Historic, archived document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

Ag84m
No. 364

CAT/INP

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Miscellaneous Publication No. 364

Washington, D. C. June 1940

A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN FORESTRY

By

E. N. MUNNS
Chief, Division of Forest Influences
Forest Service

USDA
NAT'L AGRIC LIBRARY
1948 APR 20 A 8: 12
CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS
ACQ/SERIALS BRANCH

School of Forestry
Library
634.901
M
V. 1
Cop. 4

VOLUME I

JAMES C. SPACE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Miscellaneous Publication No. 364

A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF NORTH AMERICAN FORESTRY

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOLUME I

Author index in back of Volume II

School of Forestry
Library

By

E. N. MUNNS
Chief, Division of Forest Influences
Forest Service

United States Government Printing Office - Washington, D. C. - 1940

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - Price 75 cents

CONTENTS OF VOLUME I

	Page
General forestry	5
General forestry literature	5
Manuals of forestry	10
Bibliographies	13
Dictionaries	16
Biographies	16
Periodicals, current (through 1939)	19
Discontinued	21
Bulletins, circulars, etc	24
Annuals	29
Proceedings and reports of associations, societies, and organizations	30
Annual reports	34
Comments on meetings	35
Special reports and activities	38
Official reports, State, city, and other organizations	44
Forest research	49
Forestry research methods	58
The profession of forestry	60
Forestry education	67
Forest schools	76
Forestry extension	81
Forestry in public schools	84
Arbor Day and American Forest Week	88
Exhibits, museums	93
Demonstration and research forests	94
History and status of forestry	97
Forestry in the States and possessions of the United States	100
Forestry in Canada	111
Forestry in foreign countries	113
Forestry in the World War	119
Forest botany	121
Physiology	121
Anatomy and morphology	127
Dendrology	133
Arboreta	140
Phenology	142
Ecology	143
Forest soil relations	151
Forest soil biology	155
Root development and relations	156
Stem growth	158
Light relations	159
Weather and climatic relations	161
Silvical characteristics	163
Special description	163
Conifers	171
Hardwoods	177
Redwoods	181
Exotics	183
Forest distribution	187
Prairies—origin and development	192
Forest types	195
Forest description	197
Eastern United States	198
Western United States	205
Alaska	209
Canada	210
Foreign	212
Keys, floras, and plant description	215
North America	215
Foreign	239
Geologic history of trees	240
Silviculture	242
Forest botany—Continued.	Page
Silviculture—Continued.	
Silviculture practices	246
Woodlot silviculture	254
Improvement of young stands	261
Pruning, artificial and natural	265
Slash disposal	267
Natural reproduction	273
Forestation	280
Reforestation	280
Forest tree seed	309
Nursery practice	317
Direct seeding	323
Windbreaks, shelterbelts	324
Sand dune planting	337
Forest management	339
Tree introduction	355
Extension of range of American trees	357
Tree breeding and genetics	358
Willow culture	362
Street and roadside trees	364
Planting	366
Shade tree care	368
Tree surgery	370
Forest protection	372
Forest fires	372
Protection from fire	372
Fire prevention	398
Fire lines and roads	403
Light burning	404
Detection	406
Control	407
Fire manuals and instructions	410
Tools and equipment	412
Spark arresters	415
Snag falling	415
Fire weather	416
Fire damage	422
Animals and birds	424
Forest pathology	426
Pathology and forest management	426
Diseases, general	428
Diseases of seedlings and nursery stock	431
Foreign and introduced diseases	433
White pine blister rust	434
Chestnut blight	441
Cankers, rusts, wilts, and virus diseases	474
Root rots	452
Fungi	453
Fungi in trees	453
Wood-rotting fungi	456
Wood stains and molds	461
Decays of pulp and pulpwood	463
Mistletoe	464
Forest entomology	465
Insect lists and descriptions	467
Insects attacking foliage	471
Bark beetles	471
Insects attacking wood	472
Minor insects	475
Shade tree insects	475
Damage by insects	479
Control and protective measures against insects	482
Climatic injuries	485
Windfall	487
Mechanical injuries	488

Forest protection—Continued. Page
Chemical injuries 489
Forest mensuration 489
Measurement of logs and log rules 490
Scaling 492
Measurement of lumber 494
Cordwood measurement 495
Volume determination 496
Volume tables 496
Form factors 499
Methods of timber surveying, estimating, and cruising 500
Instruments and devices used in measuring trees and stands 507
Rate of growth of trees and stands 509
Yield tables 516
Site classification 517
Application of yield tables 518
Sustained yield and working plans 519
Logging and lumbering 525
General 525
Domestic 525
Foreign (including the Philippines) 534
Logging 536
Log making—felling, limbing, bucking 536
Power logging 537
Transportation of logs 541
Log driving and rafting 542
Chutes and flumes 545
Logging equipment 546

Logging and lumbering—Continued. Page
Logging—Continued.
Logging and milling costs 548
Logging camps and loggers 551
Lumber manufacture 552
Manufacturing plants 552
Lumber and log grades and inspection 557
Lumber standardization 565
Rough forest products 568
Cross ties 568
Poles, piling, and mine timbers 574
Pulpwood logging and manufacture 576
Shingles 577
Wood-using industries 578
Airplanes 583
Boats 587
Construction 589
Containers 595
Furniture 602
Interior finish and flooring 605
Vehicles 607
Veneer and plywood 608
Wooden pipe 612
Wood pavement 613
Miscellaneous uses 619
Species utilization 625
Utilization problems 629
Merchandizing 632
Trade names 635

CONTENTS OF VOLUME II

Wood technology 637
Wood description 637
Wood structure and identification 640
Anatomy of wood 645
Physical and mechanical properties of wood 650
Effect of environment on properties of wood 673
Durability of wood 674
Chemistry of wood 676
Cellulose and lignin 679
Rayon 682
Distillation 684
Conditioning of wood 688
Air seasoning 688
Kiln drying 691
Moisture content 702
Shrinkage, warping, and collapse 704
Wood preservation 705
Preservatives 718
Wood products treated and specifications 726
Fireproofing 737
Painting, finishing, and gluing wood 740
Fuel value of wood 743
Pulp and paper 745
Manufacture 745
Mechanical process 752
Chemical process 754
Pulp and paper woods and fibers 761
Fiber board 768
Derived forest products 770
Charcoal 776
Cork 777
Dyestuffs 778
Maple sugar and syrup 779
Naval stores 782
Tanbark and tannins 783
Utilization of waste 787
Wood substitutes versus wood 797
Forest economics 800
Problems 806
Land use and classification 810
Conservation and preservation 817
Industrial relations of forestry 833
Labor and social relations 838
Lumber and timber economics 839
Stumpage, log, and lumber prices 849
Tariff on lumber and forest products 851
Production of forest products 854
United States 854
Foreign 860
Consumption of forest products 863
Markets 866
Lumber trade 870
Organization of the lumber industry 874
Foreign lumber industry 876
Economics of the pulp and paper industry 879
Economics of farm woodlands 884

Forest resources 888
World 888
United States 889
Canada 902
Mexico, Central and South America 906
Europe 910
Asia, Africa, and Australia 913
Forest resource surveys 916
Forest administration and organization 920
Federal 920
State 924
Foreign 925
Forest finance and valuation 927
Timber risks and insurance 937
Forest taxation 941
Forest accounting 954
Forest legislation 955
United States 955
State 958
Foreign 964
Forest policy 966
Federal 966
United States Forest Service 978
National forests and reservations 981
Land acquisition 986
Silvicultural policy 991
Grazing policy 995
Cooperation and demonstration 1000
Recreation, national forests 1001
Water-power development and mining 1004
Use of agricultural land 1005
Indian forest service 1006
Public lands 1007
State forest policies 1011
Forest land policies 1021
Recreation 1027
Municipal and county forest policies 1030
Private forest policies 1034
Foreign forest policies 1035
Canadian forest policies 1038
Forest influences 1042
Water resources 1043
Stream flow 1049
Floods 1054
Erosion 1060
Forests and climate 1064
Snow melting 1068
Forests and health 1069
Social influences 1070
Recreation 1071
National forests 1075
Forest aesthetics 1078
Christmas trees 1081
Forest parks 1082
City forestry 1083
Authors index 1085

INTRODUCTION

This bibliography of North American forestry includes references to the more important literature on forestry published in Canada, Mexico, and the United States prior to 1930. To a certain extent, it brings up to date the material contained in Catalogue of Publications Relating to Forestry,[1] but goes considerably further in the selection and classification of material.

The North American bibliography takes its place in a series of similar forestry bibliographies being prepared by various nations under the general impetus of the International Union of Forest Research Organizations. The idea of such an international series of bibliographies, designed to cover the more valuable forestry literature of the world was first advanced by Dr. Phillip Flury of the Swiss Forest Experiment Station at the fourth meeting of the International Union of Forest Experiment Stations held in Austria in 1903. At the next meeting in 1906, the proposal that the Union publish these bibliographies was adopted. During the World War, however, the funds collected for this purpose were lost, and the work came to a standstill. The proposal was again taken up at the seventh international meeting at Stockholm in 1929, but instead of the original plan, that the Union issue a complete international bibliography, it was decided that each country would publish its own.

The preparation of the forestry bibliography for the United States was first suggested as a project of the Forestry Committee of the Division of Biology and Agriculture of the National Research Council.[2] After the project had been approved by the Division and the Council it was realized that the size and complexity of the undertaking were such as to require the cooperation of the Forest Service, especially since the Forest Service library was the largest and most complete of its kind in the country and so constituted the best source for the material required. Accordingly, the bibliography was made a cooperative project of the two agencies. The National Research Council provided the initial funds for collecting the material, and the Forest Service provided the library service and technical supervision.

Originally, the bibliography was to have been restricted to material published in the United States. However, after the work got under way, it was realized that many of the publications of both Canada and Mexico contained material of immediate and direct interest to foresters of the United States, especially since climate, soils, topography, and many species and problems were similar or closely related

---

[1] UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY, with the cooperation of the FOREST SERVICE. CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO FORESTRY IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Library Bull. 76, 302 pp. 1912.

[2] Membership of the Forestry Committee in 1929 when the project was approved included Raphael Zon, Director, Lake States Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minn., Chairman; Henry C. Cowles, University of Chicago; S. T. Dana, University of Michigan; R. T. Fisher, Harvard Forest; W. R. Hine, State Forester, New Orleans, La.; B. P. Kirkland, University of Washington; Aldo Leopold, Forest Products Laboratory; David T. Mason, Mason and Stevens, Portland, Oreg.; E. N. Munns, Forest Service, Washington, D. C.; and L. L. Woodruff, Yale University (ex-officio).

to our own. Accordingly, the bibliography was expanded to include material published anywhere in North America and including the West Indies and the Hawaiian Islands.

The International Union recommended that the national bibliographies be arranged according to a uniform classification and format. The material listed in the present bibliography is not so arranged, however; first, because agreement on the classification was not reached until after the bibliography was well under way, and second, because the classification applied inadequately to American forestry. Instead, a classification was adopted that follows in many details the one used by the Forest Service, which in turn follows in part the classification suggested by a Committee of the Society of American Foresters.[3]

The format does not follow that recommended by the International Union, but instead follows the one used in other bibliographies published by the Department of Agriculture.

The bibliography contains the titles of only the more permanent literature on forestry, using the term in a broad sense. It includes a wide variety of subjects having to do with the forest and its products, stress being laid especially on the more technical phases of forestry practices as such. On the other hand, many topics pertaining to botany, soils, geography, and similar fields, which, though important or directly related to forestry, are not essential to it, are given only passing attention or omitted entirely, since the inclusion of titles in these related subjects would have made the compilation task altogether too great. Range management, highly important in the management of the western forests of America, is omitted because a bibliography on this subject has been published separately.[4]

Because it would obviously be impossible for any one individual to pass upon the lasting value of all publications in such a wide field of science as is embraced in forestry, each section was reviewed by one or more foresters having special acquaintance with and knowledge of that particular field, and titles were included or eliminated upon their recommendations. In many doubtful cases the original articles were consulted before a decision was reached. In case of real doubt as to the merits of an article, the title was included. Many foresters throughout the United States in Federal, State, and private activities and engaged in research, teaching, and administration thus have contributed heavily to this bibliography. Although this procedure has not entirely eliminated all error, it has done much toward retaining worth-while material.

In addition to the library of the Forest Service in Washington, D. C., the catalog of which probably contains more articles on forestry than that of any other library in America, the Library of Congress in Washington, D. C., and the British Columbia Library at Victoria, B. C., Canada, were referred to freely. Libraries at schools of forestry, particularly those at Yale and Cornell Universities and the Universities of Toronto, Michigan, Minnesota, and California provided additional titles; libraries of other institutions where forestry material might be found, such as the University of Chicago,

---

[3] SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, COMMITTEE ON CLASSIFICATION OF FORESTRY LITERATURE. AN OUTLINE FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF FORESTRY LITERATURE. Jour. Forestry 21: 148–161. 1923.

[4] RENNER, F. G., CRAFTS, EDWARD C., HARTMAN, THEO C., and ELLISON, LINCOLN. A SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON MANAGEMENT OF WESTERN RANGES, LIVESTOCK, AND WILDLIFE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 281, 468 pp. 1938.

Columbia University, and the University of Pennsylvania, were consulted. A few State libraries furnished material of historical interest.

It is impossible here to give credit by name to all those who have aided in the preparation of this compilation. To them, grateful thanks are due. Similarly, it is impossible to mention all the librarians of many different institutions who cheerfully undertook the review and check of titles and who rendered most valuable assistance. To these, foresters are deeply indebted. However, especial credit is due the late Helen E. Stockbridge, Librarian of the Forest Service, who took great personal interest in this undertaking and gave unstintingly and wholeheartedly of her time. Those who, in addition to Miss Stockbridge, have been especially helpful in compiling the material are Helen Moore Todd, who succeeded Miss Stockbridge, James L. Averell, Perkins Coville, Marion J. Drown, Francis H. Eyre, Leonard F. Kellogg, and Ivan H. Sims.

GENERAL FORESTRY

GENERAL FORESTRY LITERATURE

ALLAN, J. T. (1)
ESSAY ON FOREST GROWING. 30 pp., illus. Brownville, Nebr. 1873.

ALLEN, E. T. (2)
PRACTICAL FORESTRY IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST; PROTECTING EXISTING FORESTS AND GROWING NEW ONES, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE PUBLIC AND THAT OF THE LUMBERMAN, WITH AN OUTLINE OF TECHNICAL METHODS. 130 pp. Portland, Oreg. 1911.

AMERICAN TREE ASSOCIATION. (3)
FORESTRY ALMANAC. Rev. ed. 390 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1929.

ANDREWS, C. C. (4)
WHAT FORESTRY IS. Outing 40: 79–82, illus. 1902.

ANDREWS, W. H. (5)
PRACTICAL REFLECTIONS ON FORESTRY. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 78–82. 1926.

BAKER, F. P. (6)
FORESTRY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Spec. Rept. 2: 181–201. 1883.

BAKER, H. P. (7)
THE NEW DEFINITION OF FORESTRY. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (6): 267–269. 1919.

BAKER, R. S. (8)
CONQUEST OF THE FOREST. Century 66: 85–97. 1903.

BANZHAF, GEORGE. (9)
A CONSULTING FORESTER LOOKS AT FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 27: 352–353. 1929.

BÁRCENA, MARIANO. (10)
ENSAYO PRÁCTICO DE REPOBLACIÓN DE BOSQUES. 12 pp. Mexico. 1898.

BOWDITCH, J. H. (11)
FORESTRY NOTES. Conn. Bd. Agr. Rept. 11: 231–272. 1878.

BROCKMAN, W. L. (12)
TIMBER CULTURE. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 8: 132–136. 1873.

BROWN, J. P. (13)
FORESTRY. New England Farmer 80 (34): 2. 1901.

BUNKER, P. S. (14)
FORESTRY: WHAT IT IS. Ala. State Comn. Forestry Bull. 1, 16 pp., illus. 1926.

CAMPBELL, R. H. (15)
FORESTRY AND THE FUTURE. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (2): 405–408. 1916.

CORBETT, L. C. (16)
FORESTRY. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 44, 27 pp. 1895.

CRUMLEY, J. J. (17)
FORESTRY FROM TWO VIEWPOINTS. Nature-Study Rev. 7 (6): 146–148. 1911.

DIMOND, E. W. (18)
FORESTRY. N. H. Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 6: 93–104. 1875–76.

DIXON, ROYAL, and FITCH, F. E. (19)
THE HUMAN SIDE OF TREES, WONDERS OF THE TREE WORLD. 199 pp., illus. New York. 1917.

DORRANCE, J. G. (20)
THE STORY OF THE FOREST. 237 pp., illus. New York. 1916.

DORRIEN, SOPHUS VON. (21)
FORESTS AND FORESTRY. 45 pp., illus. New York. 1879.

DRINKER, H. S. (22)
FORESTRY IN THE UNITED STATES. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 1 (1): 23–25. 1914.

——— (23)
THE SPREAD OF THE FORESTRY MOVEMENT. Amer. Forestry 19: 175–190. 1913.

DRUMMOND, A. T. (24)
THE PRACTICAL SIDE OF THE FORESTRY QUESTION. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 10: 37–39. 1909.

EGLESTON, N. H. (25)
WHAT WE OWE TO THE TREES. Harpers 64: 675–687. 1882.

ELLIOTT, S. B. (26)
WHAT IS PRACTICAL FORESTRY? Forest Leaves 11 (12): 183–189. 1908.

EVERARD, L. C. (27)
FORESTRY IN THE UNITED STATES. Encyclopedia Amer. 11: 477–486. 1919.

FERNOW, B. E. (28)
BATTLE OF THE FOREST. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 6: 127–148, illus. 1894.

——— (29)
CONDITIONS OF FOREST GROWTH. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1: 68–77, 101–109. 1883.

——— (30)
FORESTRY (WITH DISCUSSION). Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 30: 56–62. 1890.

——— (31)
FUNDAMENTAL COMMONPLACES IN FORESTRY. N. Y. Forestry 6 (4): 6–8. 1919.

——— (32)
FUNDAMENTALS OF FORESTRY. 14 pp. Burlington, Vt. 1904.

——— (33)
LA FORÉT: CONFERENCES PAR M. LE PROFESSEUR B. E. FERNOW, LL. D., À L'ECOLE DE MINERALOGIE DE KINGSTON, ONTARIO, 26–30 JANVIER 1903. 149 pp., illus. Quebec. 1906.

——— (34)
LECTURES OF FORESTRY. 85 pp., illus. Kingston, Ont. 1903.

——— (35)
THE SCIENCES UNDERLYING FORESTRY. Forestry Quart. 7 (1): 23–33. 1909.

——— (36)
TRACTS OF TREE TOPICS. 12 pp. n. p. n. d.

——— (37)
WHAT IS FORESTRY? U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 5, 52 pp. 1891.

FREEMAN, W. H. (38)
CORRELATION OF FORESTRY AND THE SCIENCES. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1901: 54–58. 1902.

GAHAGAN, A. J. (39)
FORESTRY. South. Lumberman 492: 26–28. 1903.

GASKILL, ALFRED. (40)
TREES AND FORESTS. N. J. Dept. Pub. Instr. Elem. Agr. Leaflet 9, 15 pp., illus. 1913.

GOODRICH, L. W. (41)
FORESTRY. Jour. New England Waterworks Assoc. 24 (3): 345–364, illus. 1910.

GRAVES, H. S. (42)
THE FOREST. Mentor 6 (8): 1–11, illus. 1918.

——— (43)
THE FOREST AND THE NATION. Amer. Forestry 16: 607–610. 1910.

——— (44)
FORESTRY. Jour. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. 4 (1): 9–24. 1909.

——— (45)
FORESTRY. U. S. Bur. Ed. Bull. 4: 24–36. 1925.

——— (46)
INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION BY SCIENTIFIC AGENCIES IN TROPICAL FORESTRY. Pan Amer. Union Bull. 59 (7): 682–689, illus. 1925.

——— (47)
THE LARGER OUTLOOK IN FORESTRY. Yale Forest School News 9 (3): 35–38. 1921.

——— (48)
THE PLACE OF FORESTRY AMONG NATURAL SCIENCES. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 5: 41–56. 1915.

GRAY, J. C. (49)
ESSAY ON FOREST TREES. *In his* Agricultural and Literary Essays, pp. 77–128. 1856.

GREEN, S. B. (50)
RAISING THE TIMBER CROP. *In* Bailey, L. H., Cyclopedia of American Agriculture 2: 323–330, illus. 1907.

HALES, B. J. (51)
FORESTS AND TREES. 205 pp., illus. Toronto. 1919.

HALL, J. F. (52)
OUR FRIENDS THE TREES. 8 pp. n. p. 1898.

HARPER, R. McM. (53)
IS FORESTRY A SCIENCE? Torreya 16 (6): 136–139. 1916.

HARRISON, J. B. (54)
FORESTRY. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1886: 44–49. 1886.

——— (55)
FORESTS AND CIVILIZATION. Gard. and Forest 2: 333, 345–346, 358–359, 382, 406–407, 441–442, 466–467. 1889.

——— (56)
OUR FOREST INTERESTS IN RELATION TO THE AMERICAN MIND. New England Mag. 9: 417–424. 1893.

HARRISON, LESLIE. (57)
SOME POPULAR MISCONCEPTIONS CONCERNING FORESTRY. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 414–417. 1906.

HILGARD, E. W. (58)
FORESTRY. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1888–89: 48–50. 1890.

——— (59)
TIMBER AND FOREST CULTURE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 20: 16–23. 1882.

HODGES, L. B. (60)
FACTS ABOUT FORESTRY. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1882–83: 373–376, 390–401. 1883.

HOUGH, F. B. (61)
ON THE DUTY OF GOVERNMENTS IN THE PRESERVATION OF FORESTS. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 22 (2): 1–10. 1873.

JOHNSON, S. O. (62)
CAN FOREIGN FORESTRY METHODS SUCCEED IN AMERICA? Amer. Lumberman 2419: 40–44, illus. 1921.

JORDAN, C. B. (63)
FORESTRY. New England Farmer 80 (31): 2. 1901.

KEFFER, C. A. (64)
FORESTRY. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 12: 3–13; 15: 3–28; 20: 31–60. 1889–1891.

LATHROP, H. W. (65)
FORESTRY. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 16: 166–168. 1881.

——— (66)
FORESTRY. Iowa State. Hort. Soc. Rept. 23: 40–42. 1888.

LEOPOLD, ALDO. (67)
THE FORESTRY OF THE PROPHETS. Jour. Forestry 18: 412–419. 1920.

LOCKE, S. S. (68)
ELEMENTS OF FORESTRY, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ILLINOIS. Ill. Dept. Conserv. Pub. 9, 30 pp., illus. 1929.

LORING, G. B. (69)
FORESTRY IN THE UNITED STATES: ADDRESS BEFORE THE AMERICAN FORESTRY CONGRESS, ST. PAUL, MINN., AUGUST 8, 1883. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Spec. Rept. 1, 41 pp. 1883.

LUNDY, J. P. (70)
FORESTRY AT HOME AND ABROAD. 28 pp. n. p. 1880.

LYMAN, J. D. (71)
FORESTRY. R. I. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 16: 277–294. 1900.

——— (72)
A PAPER ON FORESTRY. N. H. Bd. Agr. Rept. 1894–96: 390–405, illus. 1897.

MARSH, G. P. (73)
THE WOODS. *In his* Earth as Modified by Human Action, ed. 2, pp. 146–386. 1885.

MEEHAN, THOMAS. (74)
FORESTS AND FORESTRY. Pa. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 1880: 76–79. 1881.

MERRIAM, J. C. (75)
WHAT SCIENCE CAN DO FOR FORESTRY. U. S. Chamber Com., Rept. Conf. Com. Forestry 1927: 167–173. 1927.

MICHIGAN LAND OFFICE. (76)
FORESTRY. Mich. Land Off. Ann. Rept. 56: 31–48, illus. 1898.

MILLER, W. H. (77)
AMERICAN FORESTRY, PARTS 1–6. Field and Stream 16: 1031–1037, 1140–1145, 1269–1275; 17: 63–69, 424–427, 887–890, illus. 1912.

——— (78)
EUROPEAN FORESTRY, PARTS 1–7. Field and Stream 15: 618–623; 741–747; 838–845; 964–971; 1055–1062; 1165–1172; 16: 51–58, illus. 1910–11.

MINNESOTA FOREST SERVICE. (79)
FORESTS AND FORESTRY THROUGH THE CAMERA. 48 pp., illus. St. Paul. 1929.

MINTO, JOHN. (80)
A PAPER ON FORESTRY INTERESTS. 24 pp. Salem, Oreg. 1898.

MOORE, A. C. (81)
FORESTRY AND THE TIMBER INDUSTRY. S. C. Dept. Agr., Com., and Immigr., Handb. of S. C., pp. 538–552, illus. 1908.

MOORE, BARRINGTON. (82)
THE RELATION OF FORESTRY TO SCIENCE. Forestry Quart. 14 (3): 375–379. 1916.

——— (83)
SCIENTIFIC FORESTRY FOR LATIN AMERICA. Pan Amer. Sci. Cong. Proc. 3: 822–834. 1915–16.

MURRAY, C. G. (84)
THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE FOREST. Jour. Forestry 26 (1) : 105–109. 1928.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (85)
THE A. B. C. OF FORESTRY. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Forest Building in New York: Leaflet 3, 19 pp., illus. 1923.

NORTHROP, B. G. (86)
TREE PLANTING, FORESTRY IN EUROPE, AND OTHER PAPERS. 123 pp. New Haven, Conn. 1880.

NOYES, WILLIAM (87)
WOOD AND FOREST. 309 pp., illus. Peoria, Ill. 1912.

PACK, C. L. (88)
THE FORESTRY PRIMER, 1876, 1926 . . . 32 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1926.

——— (89)
A FOREST-WISE NATION. Amer. Rev. of Reviews 72 (4) : 407–410, illus. 1925.

PAN AMERICAN UNION. (90)
PAN AMERICAN COOPERATION IN FORESTRY CONSERVATION. 9 pp. Washington, D. C. 1925. (Reprint from Bull. Pan Amer. Union, Feb. 1925.)

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (91)
FORESTRY: A LOOK TO THE FUTURE. Mich. Alumnus 32 (24) : 467–468. 1926.

——— (92)
TALKS ON FORESTRY. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 32, 28 pp., illus. 1923.

——— (93)
TREES AND CIVILIZATION. World's Work 2: 986–995, illus. 1901.

——— (94)
WHAT ABOUT FORESTRY? Sat. Evening Post 193 (49) : 3–4, 66–73, illus. 1921.

PRICE, O. W. (95)
FORESTRY. Ky. State Farmers' Inst. Off. Rept. 1: 48–55. 1906.

RANE, F. W. (96)
FORESTRY. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 106, 43 pp., illus. 1904.

RHODE ISLAND COMMISSIONER OF FORESTRY. (97)
WARDEN AND WOODSMAN. 24 pp., illus. Providence. 1913.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (98)
A FEW FUNDAMENTALS IN FORESTRY. Lumber World Rev. 42 (4) : 43. 1922.

——— (99)
WHAT IS FORESTRY AND WHAT DOES IT MEAN TO THE PEOPLE OF MICHIGAN? 21 pp., illus. Grand Rapids, Mich. n. d.

ROTHROCK, J. T. (100)
ON THE GROWTH OF THE FORESTRY IDEA IN PENNSYLVANIA. Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc. 32: 332–342. 1893.

SCHENCK, C. A. (101)
FORESTRY. N. Y. Lumber Trade Jour. 28 (332) : 14–15. 1900.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON. (102)
FORESTRY AND FOREST PRODUCTS. St. Louis Lumberman 35 (3) : 69–70. 1905.

SCHWARZ, G. F. (103)
FOREST TREES AND FOREST SCENERY. 183 pp., illus. New York. 1901.

SCOTT, C. A., and MILLER, F. G. (104)
FORESTRY. N. Dak. State Engin. Bien. Rept. 2: 106–121. 1905–6.

SIECKE, E. O., and WYMAN, LENTHALL (105)
FORESTRY QESTIONS AND ANSWERS. Tex. State Forester Bull. 12, 15 pp., illus. 1920.

SMITH, J. R. (106)
TREE CROPS: A PERMANENT AGRICULTURE. 333 pp., illus. New York. 1929.

STURGIS, W. C. (107)
FORESTRY. Colo. Conserv. Comn. Off. Proc. 1909–10: 32–42. 1910.

THOMPSON, PHILLIPS (108)
FORESTRY, A NEGLECTED INDUSTRY. Canad. Mag. 8: 24–29. 1897.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (109)
REPORT OF FORESTRY. 4 v., illus. Washington, D. C. 1878–84.

——— (110)
WHAT FORESTRY MEANS TO REPRESENTATIVE MEN: PORTIONS OF ADDRESSES DELIVERED AT THE AMERICAN FOREST CONGRESS, WASHINGTON, JANUARY 3 TO 6, 1905. U. S. Dept. Agr. Forest Serv. Circ. 33, 31 pp. 1905.

VAN NAME, W. G. (111)
VANISHING FOREST RESERVES: PROBLEMS OF THE NATIONAL FORESTS AND NATIONAL PARKS. 190 pp., illus. Boston. 1929.

WATSON, W. C. (112)
FORESTS, THEIR INFLUENCE, USES AND REPRODUCTION. N. Y. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 25: 288–303. 1865.

WHITAKER, G. M. (113)
FORESTRY, PAPER READ AT THE FARMERS' NATIONAL CONGRESS . . . MACON, GA., OCTOBER 7–10, 1902. New England Farmer 81 (41): 2. 1902.

WHITTLE, C. A. (114)
VOCATIONAL FORESTRY. Ga. Forest Serv. Bull. 7, 45 pp. 1929.

WILLIAMS, A. G. (115)
FORESTRY. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 24: 137–139. 1889.

WILSON, JAMES (116)
WHAT FORESTRY MEANS TO THE UNITED STATES. Forester 5: 271–275. 1899.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (117)
FRENCH FORESTS AND FORESTRY; TUNISIA, ALGERIA, CORSICA, WITH A TRANSLATION OF THE ALREGIAN CODE OF 1903. 238 pp., illus. New York. 1917.

WRAGG, J. (118)
FORESTRY. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 23: 38–40. 1888.

MANUALS OF FORESTRY

BAILEY AND COMPANY. (119)
FOREST CULTURE; ITS VALUE, PROFITS, ETC. 24 pp. San Francisco. 1875.

BAILEY, L. H. (120)
FARM AND FOREST. 387 pp., illus. Boston. 1911.

BERRY, J. B. (121)
FARM WOODLANDS; A TEXTBOOK FOR STUDENTS OF AGRICULTURE IN SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES AND A HANDBOOK FOR PRACTICAL FARMERS AND ESTATE MANAGERS. 425 pp., illus. Yonkers, N. Y. 1923.

BROWN, N. C. (122)
THE AMERICAN LUMBER INDUSTRY, EMBRACING THE PRINCIPAL FEATURES OF THE RESOURCES, PRODUCTION, DISTRIBUTION, AND UTILIZATION OF LUMBER IN THE UNITED STATES. 279 pp., illus. New York. 1923.

BRUNCKEN, ERNEST (123)
NORTH AMERICAN FORESTS AND FORESTRY; THEIR RELATIONS TO THE NATIONAL LIFE OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE. 265 pp. New York. 1908.

BRYANT, R. C. (124)
LOGGING; THE PRINCIPLES AND GENERAL METHODS OF OPERATION IN THE UNITED STATES. Ed. 2, thoroughly revised and reset, 556 pp. illus. New York, John Wiley & Sons. 1923.

CALIFORNIA STATE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE. (125)
FOREST HANDBOOK FOR CALIFORNIA. 48 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1930.

CARY, AUSTIN. (123
A MANUAL FOR NORTHERN WOODSMEN. Ed. 3, 302 pp., illus. Cambridge, Mass. 1924.

CHAPAIS, J. C. (127)
CANADIAN FORESTER'S ILLUSTRATED GUIDE. 199 pp., illus. Montreal. 1885.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (128)
FORESTRY, AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE. 79 pp. Chicago. 1912.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (129)
THE FARM WOODLOT; A HANDBOOK OF FORESTRY FOR THE FARMER AND THE STUDENT IN AGRICULTURE. 343 pp., illus. New York. 1914.

——— (130)
SYLVICS: A TEXTBOOK FOR COLLEGE CLASSES. 149 pp. Minneapolis, Burgess-Roseberry Co. [Mimeographed.] 1929.

CLARK, W. D. (131)
FOREST WARDEN'S MANUAL. N. Car. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Div. Forestry, 23 pp. 1922.

CRUMLEY, J. J. (132)
CONSTRUCTIVE FORESTRY FOR THE PRIVATE OWNER. 322 pp., illus. New York. 1926.

DEFEBAUGH, J. E. (133)
HISTORY OF THE LUMBER INDUSTRY OF AMERICA. 2 v., illus. Chicago. 1906–07.

DELAWARE AND HUDSON RAILWAY COMPANY (134)
FORESTRY; ITS RELATION TO FARM VALUES, FINANCIAL RETURNS, CLIMATIC AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS, REGULATION OF WATER SUPPLY, MITIGATION OF DESTRUCTIVE FLOODS, CONSERVATION OF MOISTURE, SANITARY CONDITIONS. 8 pp. Albany, N. Y. n. d.

DICKERSON, M. C. (135)
TREES AND FORESTRY: AN ELEMENTARY TREATMENT OF THE SUBJECT BASED ON THE JESUP COLLECTION OF NORTH AMERICAN WOODS IN THE AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Guide Leaflet 32, 104 pp., illus. 1910.

ELLIOTT, S. B. (136)
THE IMPORTANT TIMBER TREES OF THE UNITED STATES; A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL FORESTRY. 382 pp., illus. New York and Boston. 1912.

FERGUSON, J. A. (137)
FARM FORESTRY. 241 pp., illus. New York. 1916.

FERNOW, B. E. (138)
LECTURES INTRODUCTORY TO THE STUDY OF FORESTRY. 17 pp. Washington, D. C. 1897.

FULLER, A. S. (139)
PRACTICAL FORESTRY. A TREATISE ON THE PROPAGATION, PLANTING, AND CULTIVATION, WITH A DESCRIPTION, AND THE BOTANICAL AND POPULAR NAMES OF ALL THE INDIGENOUS TREES OF THE UNITED STATES . . . 291 pp., illus. New York. 1884.

GIFFORD, J. C. (140)
PRACTICAL FORESTRY FOR BEGINNERS IN FORESTRY, AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS, WOODLAND OWNERS, AND OTHERS DESIRING A GENERAL KNOWLEDGE OF THE NATURE OF THE ART. 284 pp., illus. New York. 1902.

GOODALE, G. L. (141)
A COURSE OF LECTURES ON FORESTS AND FOREST-PRODUCTS . . . unp.. n. p. 1888.

GRAVES, H. S. (142)
THE PRINCIPLES OF HANDLING WOODLANDS. 325 pp., illus. New York. 1911.

——— and ZIEGLER, E. A. (143)
THE WOODSMAN'S HANDBOOK. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 36, rev. and enl., 208 pp., illus. 1910.

GREEN, S. B. (144)
PRINCIPLES OF AMERICAN FORESTRY. 334 pp., illus. New York. 1903.

HAWLEY, R. C. (145)
THE PRACTICE OF SILVICULTURE . . . Ed. 2, 335 pp., illus. New York. 1929.

——— and HAWES, A. F. (146)
FORESTRY IN NEW ENGLAND . . . 479 pp., illus. New York. 1912.

——— and HAWES, A. F. (147)
MANUAL OF FORESTRY FOR THE NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES, BEING VOLUME 1 OF FORESTRY IN NEW ENGLAND, REVISED. Ed. 2, 281 pp., illus. New York. 1925.

HODGES, L. B. (148)
FOREST PLANTERS' MANUAL. Ed. 3, 116 pp. St. Paul. 1883.

HOUGH, F. B. (149)
THE ELEMENTS OF FORESTRY, DESIGNED TO AFFORD INFORMATION CONCERNING THE PLANTING AND CARE OF FOREST TREES FOR ORNAMENT OR PROFIT AND GIVING SUGGESTIONS UPON THE CREATION AND CARE OF WOODLANDS WITH THE VIEW OF SECURING THE GREATEST BENEFIT FOR THE LONGEST TIME. PARTICULARLY ADAPTED TO THE WANTS AND CONDITIONS OF THE UNITED STATES . . . 381 pp., illus. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1882.

HOUSTON, E. J. (150)
OUTLINES OF FORESTRY; OR, THE ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES UNDERLYING THE SCIENCE OF FORESTRY. 254 pp. Philadelphia. 1893.

——— (151)
PRIMERS OF FORESTRY. 22 pp. Philadelphia. 1891.

ILLICK, J. S. (152)
GUIDE TO FORESTRY, BOOK 1. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 26, rev. ed., 84 pp., illus. 1925.

IOWA STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. (153)
FORESTRY MANUAL. 32 pp. Des Moines, Iowa. 1881.

JARCHOW, H. N. (154)
FOREST PLANTING; A TREATISE ON THE CARE OF TIMBER LANDS AND THE RESTORATION OF DENUDED WOOD-LANDS ON PLAINS AND MOUNTAINS. 237 pp., illus. New York. 1893.

KENNEBEC VALLEY PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (155)
A MANUAL FOR THE USE OF LUMBERMEN, WOODSMEN AND SPORTSMEN. 32 pp., illus. Bingham, Maine. 1915.

KIRKWOOD, A., comp. (156)
PAPERS AND REPORTS UPON FORESTRY, FOREST SCHOOLS, FOREST ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT IN EUROPE, AMERICA, AND THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS, AND UPON FORESTS AS PUBLIC PARKS AND SANITARY RESORTS. 278 pp. Toronto. 1893.

MOON, F. F. (157)
THE BOOK OF FORESTRY. 315 pp., illus. New York. 1916.

——— and BROWN, N. C. (158)
ELEMENTS OF FORESTRY. Ed. 2, rev., 409 pp., illus. New York. 1924.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY.
FORESTER'S MANUAL, PART 1. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 7, 30 pp. 1912

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (160)
A PRIMER OF FORESTRY; PART I. THE FOREST. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 24, pt. 1, 88 pp., illus. 1903. Rev. and reissued as U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 173, 48 pp., illus. 1903.

——— (161)
A PRIMER OF FORESTRY; PART II. PRACTICAL FORESTRY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 24, pt. 2, 88 pp., illus. 1905. Rev. and reissued as U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 358, 48 pp., illus. 1909. (Reprinted without change, 1915.)

RECKNAGEL, A. B., and BENTLEY, JOHN, JR. (162)
FOREST MANAGEMENT. 269 pp., illus. New York. 1919.

——— BENTLEY, J., and GUISE, C. H. (163)
FOREST MANAGEMENT. Ed. 2, 329 pp., illus. New York, John Wiley & Sons. Inc. 1926.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (164)
FIRST BOOK OF FORESTRY. 291 pp., illus. Boston. 1902.

TAYLOR, J. L. B. (165)
HANDBOOK FOR RANGERS AND WOODSMEN. 420 pp., illus. New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1917.

TOUMEY, J. W. (166)
SEEDING AND PLANTING; A MANUAL FOR THE GUIDANCE OF FORESTRY STUDENTS, FORESTERS, NURSERYMEN, FOREST OWNERS AND FARMERS. 455 pp., illus. New York. 1916.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

ADAMS, J. (167)
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF CANADIAN PLANT GEOGRAPHY TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1920. Roy. Canad. Inst. Trans. 16 (2): 293–355; 17 (1): 103–145. 1928–29.

AHERN, G. P., and NEWTON, H. K. (168)
A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON WOODS OF THE WORLD EXCLUSIVE OF THE TEMPERATE REGION OF NORTH AMERICA AND WITH EMPHASIS ON TROPICAL WOODS. Trop. Plant Research Found. Sci. Contrib. 10, 77 pp. 1928.

ARNOLD ARBORETUM. (169)
CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF THE ARNOLD ARBORETUM OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY . . . Arnold Arboretum Pub. 6, 2 v. 1914–17.

BEATTIE, R. K. (170)
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Rept. 1913: 96–122. 1914.

——— (171)
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE CHESTNUT TREE BLIGHT FUNGUS. 32 pp., illus. Harrisburg, Pa. 1914.

BENT, A. H. (172)
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WHITE MOUNTAINS. 114 pp., illus. Boston. 1911.

BRISCOE, J. M. (173)
A CLASSIFIED LIST OF AMERICAN LITERATURE ON FORESTRY SUBJECTS FOR GENERAL READING AND REFERENCE. Maine Forestry Dept. Rev. ed., 13 pp. 1918.

BRITTON, N. L. (174)
A LIST OF STATE AND LOCAL FLORAS OF THE UNITED STATES AND BRITISH AMERICA. Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 5: 237–300. 1889–91.

BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY. (175)
TREES, FORESTRY, AND LUMBERING; A LIST OF BOOKS AND OF REFERENCES TO PERIODICALS IN THE BROOKLYN PUBLIC LIBRARY. 40 pp. Brooklyn. 1911.

BRUNCKEN, ERNEST. (176)
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FORESTRY IN CALIFORNIA. Calif. State Bd. Forestry Circ. 3, 16 pp. 1908.

——— (177)
SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION FOR BOOKS ON FORESTRY. Library Jour. 33: 31–41. 1908.

COCKRILL, ELIZABETH. (178)
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF TENNESSEE GEOLOGY, SOILS, DRAINAGE, FORESTRY, ETC. Tenn. Geol. Survey Bull. 1B, 119 pp. 1911.

CONNECTICUT PUBLIC LIBRARY. (179)
A SELECTED LIST OF LITERATURE RELATING TO AMERICAN FORESTS AND FORESTRY. Conn. Pub. Library Doc. 3, 12 pp. 1906.

CURTIS, F. A. (180)
PAPER RESEARCH LITERATURE: A LIST OF CONTRIBUTIONS BY MEMBERS OF THE BUREAU OF STANDARDS, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, 1910–20. Paper Trade Jour. 71 (19): 48–50. 1920.

DUMERCY, CHARLES. (181)
BIBLIOGRAPHIE DE LA PAPETERIE. Paper Trade Jour. 72 (11): 56–66; (12): 54–62. 1921.

GREENE, E. L. (182)
BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES ON AMERICAN TREES. Gard. and Forest 10: 119, 188. 1897.

HUBBARD, M. (183)
L. C. CARD REFERENCES FOR PAPER MEN . . . Paper 26 (7): 150–210; (8): 11–15, 25–28. 1920.

——— (184)
LITERATURE OF THE PAPER INDUSTRY. Paper 23 (23): 54–80. 1919.

HUNTER, DARD. (185)
THE LITERATURE OF PAPERMAKING, 1390–1800. 47 pp., illus. Chillicothe, Ohio. 1925.

KELLERMAN, W. A. (186)
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF OHIO BOTANY. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. Tech. Ser. 1 (3): 180–201. 1893.

KENTUCKY LIBRARY COMMISSION. (187)
GOOD BOOKS ON AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, ROADS. 18 pp. Frankfort, Ky. 1915.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. (188)
SELECT LIST OF REFERENCES ON THE CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES IN THE UNITED STATES. 110 pp. Washington, D. C. 1912.

——— DIVISION OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. (189)
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON FLOOD CONTROL. U. S. Cong. 70th, 1st sess., House Com. Doc. 4, 83 pp. 1928.

MATTHEWS, E. L. (190)
PAPER RESEARCH LITERATURE; A LIST OF CONTRIBUTIONS BY MEMBERS OF THE UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE, FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY: 1910–1918; WITH AN APPENDIX OF CONTRIBUTIONS BY OTHER MEMBERS OF THE SERVICE: 1877–1918. Paper 24 (8): 15–20. 1919.

MEYER, H. H. B. (191)
PAPER MANUFACTURE: A BIBLIOGRAPHY . . . Paper Trade Jour. 72 (13): 56–66; (14): 50–58, 68; (15): 48–60. 1921.

MOLL, FRIEDRICH. (192)
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WOOD-BORING CRUSTACEANS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 12: 409–414. 1916.

MOTT, P. B. (193)
AN ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WHITE PINE WEEVIL, PISSODES STROBI (PECK), FOR WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST WORKERS AND OTHERS. N. J. Dept. Agr. Bur. Statis. and Insp. Circ. 177, 37 pp. 1930.

NEWARK FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. (194)
LIST OF BOOKS ON TREES AND FORESTS IN THE NEWARK LIBRARY. 7 pp. Newark, N. J. 1907.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (195)
LISTS OF PUBLICATIONS N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Circs. 16, 32, 39, 43, 46. 1917–29.

NORTON, J. B. S. (196)
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF LITERATURE RELATING TO THE EFFECTS OF WIND ON PLANTS. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 16: 103–105. 1897–98.

OLAGUIBEL, MANUEL DE. (197)
MEMORIA PARA UNA BIBLIOGRAFIA CIENTIFICA DE MÉXICO EN EL SIGLIO 19. 99 pp. Mexico. 1889.

PITTSBURGH CARNEGIE LIBRARY. (198)
TREES AND FORESTRY; A SELECTED LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT BOOKS IN THE LIBRARY . . . 18 pp. Pittsburgh. 1917.

RECORD, S. J. (199)
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WOODS OF THE WORLD (EXCLUSIVE OF THE TEMPERATE REGION OF NORTH AMERICA) WITH EMPHASIS ON TROPICAL WOODS . . . Rev. ed., 121 pp. Washington, D. C. 1926.

REHDER, ALFRED, comp. (200)
THE BRADLEY BIBLIOGRAPHY; A GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE OF THE WOODY PLANTS OF THE WORLD PUBLISHED BEFORE THE BEGINNING OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Arnold Arboretum Pub. 3, 5 v. 1911–18.

SMITH, EVA M. (201)
PAPER RESEARCH LITERATURE; LIST OF CONTRIBUTORS BY MEMBERS OF THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORIES OF CANADA, 1913–18. Paper 24 (9): 15–17. 1919.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, APPALACHIAN SECTION. (202)
CUMULATED INDEX FOR PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, V. 1–11, MAY 1905–OCTOBER 1916; FORESTRY QUARTERLY, V. 1–14, OCTOBER 1902–DECEMBER 1916; JOURNAL OF FORESTRY, VOLUMES 15–27, JANUARY 1917–DECEMBER 1929. 111 pp. Washington, D. C. 1930.

——— COMMITTEE ON CLASSIFICATION OF FORESTRY LITERATURE. (203)
AN OUTLINE FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF FORESTRY LITERATURE. Jour. Forestry 21: 148–161. 1923.

STOCKBRIDGE, HELEN E. (204)
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN AND WHITE MOUNTAIN REGIONS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 6 (2) : 173–254. 1911.

——— (205)
GOVERNMENT PAPER BIBLIOGRAPHY: UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS PERTAINING TO PULP AND PAPER: SUPPLEMENT NO. 1. Paper 22 (11) : 38–40. 1918.

——— (206)
GROWTH OF THE FOREST SERVICE LIBRARY. Forest Quart. 8: 198–200. 1910.

SURFACE, H. E. (207)
BIBLIOGRAPHIC STANDARDS RECOMMENDED FOR THE TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY. Paper 21 (23) : 150–154. 1918.

——— (208)
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRIES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 123, 48 pp. 1913.

——— (209)
A LIST OF UNITED STATES PUBLIC DOCUMENTS PERTAINING TO PULP AND PAPER. Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 5 (7) : 614–616. 1913.

——— (210)
A SELECT PAPER BIBLIOGRAPHY ENTITLED "UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS PERTAINING TO PULP AND PAPER." Paper 19 (4) : 25–30. 1916.

TEGGART, F. J. (211)
LITERATURE AVAILABLE IN THE LIBRARY ON FORESTRY, LUMBERING, TIMBER, AND TREES. Mechanics' Inst. Library, Tech. Ref. List 2, 24 pp. San Francisco. 1903.

TEXTOR, C. K. (212)
SULPHATE PULP AND KRAFT PAPER: LIST OF REFERENCES COVERING THE LITERATURE UP TO 1912. Paper Trade Jour. 73 (4) : 46–54; (6) : 46–54; (7) : 54–60. 1921.

UNDERWOOD, L. M. (213)
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF INDIANA BOTANY. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1893: 20–30. 1894.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE LIBRARY. (214)
CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO FORESTRY IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 76, 302 pp. 1912.

——— (215)
LIST OF PUBLICATIONS RELATING TO FORESTRY IN THE DEPARTMENT LIBRARY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 24, 93 pp. 1898.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. (216)
MAGAZINE ARTICLES ON NATIONAL PARKS, RESERVATIONS AND MONUMENTS. 15 pp. Washington, D. C. 1911.

WEINSTEIN, A. I. (217)
SUMMARY OF THE LITERATURE RELATING TO THE VOLUME DISTRIBUTION, AND EFFECTS OF MEDULLARY RAYS IN WOOD. Jour. Forestry 24 (8) : 915–925. 1926.

WEST, C. J. (218)
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PAPER MAKING FOR 1920. Paper 28 (7) : 164–206. 1921.

——— comp. (219)
READING LIST ON PAPERMAKING MATERIALS. Ed. 2, 239 pp. New York. 1928.

——— (220)
RECENT LITERATURE ON SODA AND SULPHATE PULPS. Paper Trade Jour. 73 (16) : 46–52. 1921.

WILLIAMS, OLIVE. (221)
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FORESTRY: A LIST OF ARTICLES ON FORESTRY CONTAINED IN THE UNITED STATES CONGRESSIONAL DOCUMENTS AND PRINTED IN THE SHEEP SET. Forestry Quart. 1: 163–172. 1903.

DICTIONARIES

REINHARDT, W. A. A. (222)
VOCABULARY OF FOREST TERMS, SILVICULTURE, FOREST PROTECTION, FOREST UTILIZATION, FOUND IN SCHWAPPACH'S "FORSTWISSENSCHAFT." Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 5, 24 pp. 1909.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. (223)
FOREST TERMINOLOGY; REPORT OF COMMITTEE; TERMS IN FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 15: 67–101. 1917.

——— (224)
FOREST TERMINOLOGY; TERMS USED IN THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. Jour. Forestry 16: 1–75. 1918.

SYLVEN, HELGE. (225)
METHODS OF MEASURING AND TERMS USED BY SWEDISH LUMBER EXPORTS IN THE EUROPEAN MARKET. West Coast Lumberman 36 (420): 70–71, illus. 1919.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (226)
GLOSSARY OF TERMS IN FIRE CONTROL. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 70, 22 pp. 1930.

——— (227)
TERMS USED IN FORESTRY AND LOGGING: PREPARED IN COOPERATION WITH THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 61, 53 pp. 1905.

BIOGRAPHIES

ARNOLD, F. A. (228)
THE MAN WITH THE THOUSAND-YEAR TREE GARDEN: (CHARLES S. SARGENT). Amer. Forestry 24: 297–298. 1918.

BAKER, H. P. (229)
AN APPRECIATION OF DR. HEINRICH MAYR, ORDINARY PROFESSOR OF SYLVICULTURE, UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH. Forestry Quart. 9: 268–270. 1911.

BARNES, W. C. (230)
GEORGE BISHOP SUDWORTH. Science 66: 6–8. 1927.

——— (231)
RANGER SHINN: THE STORY OF A MAN WHO SHAPED HIS LIFE TO GET THE GREATEST HAPPINESS. Sunset Mag. 53 (6): 32, 60, 62, illus. 1924.

——— (232)
RETIREMENT OF ALBERT F. POTTER. Jour. Forestry 18: 211–213. 1920.

BLUMER, J. C. (233)
FRANK J. PHILLIPS; AN APPRECIATION. Forestry Quart. 9: 450–453. 1911.

CARY, AUSTIN. (234)
AN APPRECIATION OF DR. SCHENCK. Forestry Quart. 12: 562–566. 1914.

CHAPLINE, W. R. (235)
DOUGLAS C. INGRAM. Jour. Forestry 28: 403–405. 1930.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (236)
FILIBERT ROTH. Yale Forest School News 14 (4): 67–68, illus. 1926.

——— (237)
SAMUEL B. GREEN, PIONEER IN MINNESOTA FORESTRY. Yale Forest School News 15 (4): 63. 1927.

COLLINGWOOD, G. H. (238)
FILIBERT ROTH: AN APPRECIATION. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 32: 43–44. 1926.

DANA, S. T. (239)
THE EDITOR'S SILVER JUBILEE [ZON]. Jour. Forestry 24: 845–846. 1926.

DAY, R. C. (240)
DOUGLAS OF "DOUGLAS FIR." Canad. Forest and Outdoors 26 (1): 15, illus. 1930.

DRINKER, H. S. (241)
ON THE OCCASION OF DEDICATING A MEMORIAL TABLET IN HONOR OF J. T. ROTHROCK: PRESENTATION ADDRESS. Jour. Forestry 21: 270–272. 1923.

DU BOIS, COERT. (242)
FREDERICK ERSKINE OLMSTED. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 31: 234, illus. 1925.

DWIGHT, T. W. (243)
THE CONTRIBUTION OF R. H. CAMPBELL TO THE FORESTRY PROFESSION. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (1): 32–33, illus. 1926.

FALCONER, SIR ROBERT. (244)
TRIBUTE TO THE LATE DR. B. E. FERNOW. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (5): 328–329. 1923.

FRENCH, W. (245)
A VALUABLE PUBLIC SERVANT [PINCHOT]. Independent 67: 1119–1121, illus. 1909.

GIFFORD, J. C. (246)
FILIBERT ROTH. Amer. Forestry 29: 234. 1923.

GRAVES, H. S. (247)
DR. SARGENT'S CONTRIBUTION TO FORESTRY IN AMERICA. Amer. Forestry 27 (335): 684–687. 1921.

——— (248)
EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOWERS. Yale Forest School News 13 (2): 19–20. 1925.

——— PINCHOT, G., and ZON, RAPHAEL. (249)
EUGENE SEWELL BRUCE. Jour. Forestry v. 18, no. 5, [2] pp., illus. 1920.

GREELEY, W. B. (250)
A MEMORIAL FUND FOR SIR WILLIAM SCHLICH. Jour. Forestry 25: 9–10. 1927.

GUTHRIE, J. D. (251)
THE FOREST BUILDERS OF THE UNITED STATES. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., News Letter 29 (3): 4–7, illus. 1929.

——— (252)
JOHN MUIR; AN APPRECIATION. Forestry Quart. 13: 215–217. 1915.

——— (253)
STERLING MORTON AND AMERICAN FORESTRY. Union Alumni Monthly 11 (8): 270–273. 1922.

HESSELMAN, HENRIK. (254)
GUNNAR SCHOTTE. Jour. Forestry 24: 171–177. 1926.

HILDEN, N. A. (255)
LAURI ILVESSALO. Jour. Forestry 26: 832–833. 1928.

HOSMER, R. S. (256)
COMMEMORATION TABLET AT FERNOW HALL UNVEILED: PIONEER PROMOTER OF NATIONAL FORESTRY HONORED BY RENAMING OF FORESTRY HALL AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY, ITHACA, N. Y. Lumber World Rev. 43 (7): 31. 1922.

——— (257)
GIFFORD PINCHOT. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 7 (1): 3–4. 1910.

HOWE, C. D. (258)
BERNARD EDUARD FERNOW: AN APPRECIATION. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (3): 168–169, illus. 1923.

HUNTER, E. J. (259)
GIFFORD PINCHOT. Outlook 132 (9): 378–380, illus. 1922.

ILLICK, J. S. (260)
JOSEPH TRIMBLE ROTHROCK, FATHER OF PENNSYLVANIA FORESTRY. 12 pp. Norristown, Pa. 1929.

LINDSAY, C. H. F. (261)
GIFFORD PINCHOT, FORESTER. World Today 13 (3): 936–938, illus. 1907.

MCGARRY, W. A. (262)
PINCHOT AS STATE FORESTER. Outlook 133: 571–573, illus. 1923.

MCKIBBIN, C. W. (263)
WILLIAM JAMES BEAL, MICHIGAN'S PIONEER FORESTER. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 216–217, illus. 1924.

MENDENHALL, W. V. (264)
"OLD-TIMER": JACINTO D. REYES, VETERAN RANGER, WHO HAS SERVED CONTINUOUSLY FOR THIRTY YEARS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 429, illus. 1930.

PACK, C. L. (265)
"G. P." Amer. Rev. of Reviews 71: 598–600, illus. 1925.

PAGE, W. H. (266)
GIFFORD PINCHOT, THE AWAKENER OF THE NATION. World's Work 19: 12662–12668. 1910.

PAMMEL, L. H. (267)
THEODORE ROOSEVELT, THE CONSERVATIONIST. Ames Forester 17: 62–68. 1929.

PECK, E. B. (268)
THE FOUNDER OF ARBOR DAY [B. G. NORTHROP]. New England Mag. 22: 269–275. 1900.

PETERSON, I. N. (269)
THE SERVICE OF PINCHOT. Empire State Forester 9 (1): 68–71. 1923.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (270)
ROOSEVELT'S PART IN FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 17: 122–124. 1919.

——— (271)
SIR DIETRICH BRANDIS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 3 (1): 54–66. 1908.

POOL, R. J. (272)
A BRIEF SKETCH OF THE LIFE AND WORK OF CHARLES EDWIN BESSEY. Amer. Jour. Bot. 2: 505–518, illus. 1915.

PRICE, O. W. (273)
GEORGE W. VANDERBILT, PIONEER IN FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 20: 420–425, illus. 1914.

RED RIVER LUMBER COMPANY. (274)
PAUL BUNYAN AND HIS BIG BLUE OX. 35 pp., illus. Minneapolis. 1922.

REHDER, ALFRED. (275)
CHARLES SPRAGUE SARGENT. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 8 (2): 69–86. 1927.

RICHARDS, E. C. M. (276)
RAPHAEL ZON, THE MAN. Jour. Forestry 24: 850–857. 1926.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (277)
GREAT TEACHER OF FORESTRY RETIRES. Amer. Forestry 26: 209–212, illus. 1920.

——— GREELEY, W. B., HOSMER, R. S., and FARRAND, LIVINGSTON. (278)
BERNHARD EDUARD FERNOW. Jour. Forestry 21: 305–348, illus. 1923.

ROTHROCK, J. T. (279)
THE DEDICATION OF THE ROTHROCK MEMORIAL TABLET. Amer. Forestry 29: 752, illus. 1923.

SCHORGER, A. W. (280)
DAVID DOUGLAS, BLAZER OF TREE TRAILS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 32: 262–264, illus. 1926.

SIMMONS, J. R. (281)
DEAN FRANKLIN MOON. N. Y. Conservationist 8 (4): 5. 1929.

SMITH, H. A. (282)
GIFFORD PINCHOT, FORESTER. World's Work 16: 10427–10430, illus. 1908.

——— (283)
THE OLD ORDER CHANGES. Jour. Forestry 18: 203–210, illus. 1920.

——— (284)
WILLIAM B. GREELEY: AN APPRECIATION AND INTERPRETATION. Jour. Forestry 26: 423–429. 1928.

——— AHERN, G. P., and REDINGTON, P. G. (285)
PHILIP PATTERSON WELLS. Jour. Forestry 27: 457–458. 1929.

STEVENS, JAMES. (286)
PAUL BUNYAN. 245 pp., illus. New York. 1925.

STONE, A. L. (287)
CHARLES A. SCHENCK: AN APPRECIATION. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1927: 7. 1927.

STROTHER, FRENCH (288)
CHARLES LATHROP PACK, FORESTER. World's Work 51 (1): 98–100, illus. 1925.

STUART, R. Y. (289)
THE FATHER OF PENNSYLVANIA FORESTRY [Rothrock.] Jour. Forestry 21 (7): 273–276. 1923.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (290)
JOHN MUIR. Amer. Forestry 21: 184–185, illus. 1915.

TOUMEY, J. W. (291)
HENRY S. GRAVES, CHIEF FORESTER. Independent 68: 176–178, illus. 1910.

WHITE, S. E. (292)
GIFFORD PINCHOT. Amer. Mag. 69: 456–457, illus. 1910.

YALE FOREST SCHOOL (293)
BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD OF THE GRADUATES AND FORMER STUDENTS OF THE YALE FOREST SCHOOL . . . 350 pp., illus. New Haven, Conn. 1913.

PERIODICALS, CURRENT (THROUGH 1939)

AMERICAN FORESTS AND FOREST LIFE (monthly). (294)
JANUARY 1895——. Camden, N. J., and Washington, D. C. (Title varies: v. 1, nos. 1–3, New Jersey Forester; v. 1, no. 4–v. 7, The Forester; v. 8–v. 14, no. 8, Forestry and Irrigation; v. 14, no. 9–v. 15, Conservation; v. 16–29, American Forestry.) Illus.

AMERICAN LUMBERMAN (weekly). (295)
1899——. Chicago. (Formed by the union of Northwestern Lumberman and Timberman. Absorbed National Lumberman, January 1932.) Illus.

ARBORICULTURIST (monthly). (296)
1935——. Kent, Ohio. (Published by the Davey Tree Expert Co.)

BARREL AND BOX AND PACKAGES (monthly). (297)
1896——. Louisville, Ky. (Title varies: Barrel and Box, 1896–August 1929; combined with Packages, September 1929.) Illus.

CALIFORNIA LUMBER MERCHANT (semimonthly). (298)
1922——. Los Angeles. Illus.

CANADA LUMBERMAN (monthly and semimonthly). (299)
1880——. Toronto. Illus.

CROSS TIE BULLETIN (monthly). (300)
1920——. St. Louis, Mo. Illus.

FOREST LEAVES (bimonthly). (301)
JULY 1886——. Philadelphia. (Published by the Pennsylvania Forestry Association.) Illus.

FOREST LOG (monthly). (302)
MAY 1930——. Salem, Oreg. (Published by Oregon State Board of Forestry.)

FOREST AND OUTDOORS (monthly). (303)
JANUARY 1905——. Ottawa, Canada. (Title varies: v. 1–16, Canadian Forestry Journal; v. 17–v. 19, no. 7, Illustrated Canadian Forestry Magazine; v. 19, no. 8–v. 31, no. 12, Illustrated Canadian Forest and Outdoors.) Illus.

FORESTRY CHRONICLE (quarterly). (304)
1925——. Toronto. (v. 1–4 mimeographed.) Illus.

FORESTRY-GEOLOGICAL REVIEW (monthly). (305)
JAN. 1939——. Atlanta, Ga. (Published by the Georgia Department of Forestry and Geological Development. Title varies: v. 1–v. 2, no. 2 has title Georgia Forest Outlook.)

FORESTRY NEWS DIGEST (issued irregularly). (306)
1925——. Washington, D. C. Illus.

GULF COAST LUMBERMAN (semimonthly). (307)
1913——. Houston, Tex. Illus.

JOURNAL OF THE ARNOLD ARBORETUM (quarterly). (308)
1919——. Cambridge, Mass.

JOURNAL OF FORESTRY (issued 8 times a year). (309)
1917——. Washington, D. C. (Title varies: Forestry Quarterly, v. 1–14.) Illus.

MEXICO FORESTAL (monthly). (310)
1923——. Mexico City, Mex. Illus.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY LUMBERMAN (weekly). (311)
1876——. Minneapolis. Illus.

NATIONAL COOPERS' JOURNAL (monthly). (312)
1885——. Buffalo, N. Y., and Philadelphia. Illus.

NAVAL STORES REVIEW (weekly). (313)
1890——. Savannah, Ga. Illus.

NEW YORK LUMBER TRADE JOURNAL (semimonthly). (314)
1886——. New York. Illus.

OHIO FOREST NEWS (issued irregularly). (315)
1928——. Wooster, Ohio. (Ohio Forestry Department.) Illus.

PACIFIC PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY (monthly). (316)
1927——. Seattle. Illus.

PAPER INDUSTRY, THE (monthly). (317)
1919——. Chicago. (Educational journal of the paper industry.) Illus.

PAPER MILL AND WOOD PULP NEWS (weekly). (318)
1878——. New York. Illus.

PAPER TRADE JOURNAL (weekly). (319)
1872——. New York and Chicago. Illus.

PULP AND PAPER MAGAZINE OF CANADA (monthly). (320)
1903——. Montreal and Gardenvale, P. Q. (Absorbed Canadian Woodlands Review in 1931.) Illus.

SHADE TREE (monthly). (321)
1928——. Kearney, N. J. Illus.

SOUTHERN LUMBER JOURNAL (semimonthly). (322)
1898——. Wilmington, N. C., and Jacksonville, Fla.

SOUTHERN LUMBERMAN (semimonthly and weekly). (323)
1881——. Nashville, Tenn. Illus.

TIMBERMAN (monthly). (324)
1900——. Portland, Oreg. (Title varies: v. 1–v. 6, no. 2, Columbia River and Oregon Timberman.) Illus.

TREE RING BULLETIN (quarterly). (325)
JULY 1934——. Flagstaff, Ariz. (Published by the Tree Ring Society.) Illus.

TROPICAL WOODS (quarterly). (326)
1925——. New Haven, Conn. Published by Yale University School of Forestry.)

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, FOREST CLUB QUARTERLY. (327)
1922——. Seattle. Illus.

VENEERS (monthly). (328)
1907——. Indianapolis. Illus.

WEST COAST LUMBERMAN (monthly and semimonthly). (329)
1889——. Tacoma and Seattle, Wash. (United with Puget Sound Lumberman in 1896; v. 7–11, West Coast and Puget Sound Lumberman. Absorbed Pacific Lumber Trade Journal, October 1913.) Illus.

WOOD CONSTRUCTION (semimonthly). (330)
1915——. Xenia, Ohio.

WOOD PRESERVING NEWS (monthly). (331)
1923——. Chicago. (No number issued for February 1923.) Illus.

WOOD PRODUCTS (monthly). (332)
1937——. Chicago, Ill. Illus.

WOOD TECHNIC (semimonthly and monthly). (333)
1895——. (Title varies: v. 1–13, Chicago Hardwood Record; v. 14–v. 77, no. 8, Hardwood Record. Absorbed Hardwood in 1897.) Illus.

WOOD-WORKER (monthly). (334)
1882——. Indianapolis. Illus.

DISCONTINUED

AMERICAN CONSERVATION (monthly). (335)
V. 1, NOS. 1–7, ILLUS., FEBRUARY–AUGUST 1911. Washington, D. C. 1911.

AMERICAN JOURNAL OF FORESTRY (monthly). (336)
SEPTEMBER 1882–SEPTEMBER 1883. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1882–83.

AMERICAN PAPER TRADE and WOOD PULP NEWS. (337)
V. 1–19, ILLUS. New York. 1890–1900. (Merged with Geyer's Stationer.)

AMERICAN WOOD-WORKER and MECHANICAL JOURNAL. (338)
V. 1–21, ILLUS. Buffalo. 1881–99.

ARBOREA (quarterly). (339)
V. 1, NO. 1–V. 4, NO. 2, ILLUS., MAY 1914–SEPTEMBER 1917. Worcester, Mass. 1914–17. (Bulletin of the Massachusetts Tree Wardens and Foresters Association.)

ARBORICULTURE (monthly). (340)
V. 1–8, ILLUS. SEPTEMBER 1902–OCTOBER 1909. Published in the interest of the International Society of Arboriculture. Connersville, Ind. 1902–9.

BILTMORE FOREST SCHOOL, BILTMORE DOINGS. (341)
ISSUED IRREGULARLY; ILLUS. Biltmore, N. C. 1909–14.

BRITISH COLUMBIA LUMBERMAN (monthly). (342)
V. 1–14. Vancouver. 1917–30. (Title varies: v. 1–7, Pacific Coast Lumberman.)

CALIFORNIA FORESTRY (monthly). (343)
MAY–NOVEMBER 1917, V. 1, NOS. 1–7, ILLUS. Published by the students of the Forestry Club of the University of California. Berkeley, Calif. 1917.

CANADIAN FORESTRY JOURNAL (quarterly). (344)
V. 1–28. 1905–31. Ottawa. (Published by the Canadian Forestry Association.)

CANADIAN WOODLANDS REVIEW (monthly). (345)
V. 1–V. 2, NO. 10, ILLUS. Gardenvale, P. Q. 1929–31. (Absorbed by Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada.)

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, The Cornell Forester. (346)
V. 1–6, ILLUS. Ithaca, N. Y. 1920–26.

DIXIE WOOD-WORKER (monthly). (347)
V. 1–25, ILLUS. Atlanta, Ga. 1885–1909. (Title varies: August 1885–August 1905, Dixie.)

FOREST, FISH AND GAME. (348)
APRIL 1907–APRIL 1911, V. 1–3, ILLUS. Athens, Ga. 1907–11. (v. 1–2 under title Southern Woodlands.)

FOREST PATROLMAN. (349)
V. 1, V. 8, NO. 6. Portland, Oreg. 1919–27. (Issued irregularly.)

FOREST WORKER (bimonthly). (350)
SEPTEMBER 1924–JULY 1933. Washington, D. C. (Issued by the U. S. Forest Service. 1924–26 mimeographed.)

FORESTRY QUARTERLY. (351)
V.1–14. OCTOBER 1902–DECEMBER 1916. Ithaca, N. Y. (Became Journal of Forestry, v. 15, January 1917.)

FOUR L LUMBER NEWS (monthly). (352)
v. 1–19, ILLUS. Portland, Oreg. 1919–37. (Title varies: v. 1–7, Four L Bulletin. A newspaper edition also published under same title.)

GARDEN AND FOREST. (353)
v. 1–10, ILLUS. A journal of Horticulture, Landscape Art, and Forestry. New York. 1888–97.

HARDWOOD (semimonthly). (354)
v. 1–v. 12, NO. 133. A journal of the hardwood lumber trade. Chicago. 1892–97. (United in 1897 with Chicago Hardwood Record.)

HARVARD FORESTRY CLUB BULLETIN. (355)
v. 1–2, ILLUS. Cambridge, Mass. 1911–13.

HAWAIIAN FORESTER AND AGRICULTURIST (monthly and quarterly). (356)
v. 1–30, ILLUS. Honolulu. 1904–33.

HOLZARBEITER (monthly). (357)
v. 1–10, ILLUS. Chicago and Philadelphia. 1886–94. (Text in German and English.)

INTERNATIONAL WOOD-WORKER. (358)
v. 1–v. 18, NO. 4. Chicago. 1891–1908.

LUMBER. (359)
v. 1–32, ILLUS. New York. 1883–99. (Title varies: v. 1–18, Sawmill Gazette. About 1900 merged with New York Lumber Trade Journal.)

LUMBER AND VENEER CONSUMER (monthly). (360)
v. 1–5, ILLUS. Chicago. 1920–25.

LUMBERMAN'S GAZETTE. (361)
v. 1–33. Bay City, Mich. 1872–87.

LUMBERMAN'S REVIEW (monthly). (362)
v. 1–38, ILLUS. New York. 1892–1930. (Absorbed by National Lumberman, now American Lumberman.)

LUMBERMEN'S BUREAU: HARDWOOD MARKET REPORT (monthly). (363)
SEPTEMBER 1909–FEBRUARY 1927. Washington, D. C. 1909–27.

——— NORTH CAROLINA PINE MARKET REPORT (monthly). (364)
JULY 1909–NOVEMBER 1926. Washington, D. C. 1909–26. (A few missing numbers.)

——— WEST COAST WOODS MARKET REPORT (monthly). (365)
FEBRUARY–JULY 1916; DECEMBER 1919–JULY 1921. Washington, D. C. 1916–21. (Title varies: 1916 issues have title Fir Market Report.)

——— YELLOW PINE MARKET REPORT (monthly). (366)
SEPTEMBER 1909–NOVEMBER 1926. Washington, D. C. 1909–26. (A few missing numbers.)

LUMBER TRADE JOURNAL (semimonthly). (367)
v. 1–143, ILLUS. Chicago and New Orleans. 1881–1931. (Absorbed by Southern Lumberman.)

LUMBER WORKER (monthly). (368)
v. 1–8, ILLUS. Nashville, Tenn. 1925–32.

LUMBER WORLD (monthly). (369)
v. 1–35, ILLUS. A journal of the production and utilization of lumber. Buffalo. 1881–98.

LUMBER WORLD (semimonthly). (370)
v. 1–13, ILLUS. Chicago. 1905–11. (Title varies: v. 1–v. 3, no. 10, Strode's Lumber World. Combined with Lumber Review on January 1, 1912, to form Lumber World Review.)

LUMBER WORLD REVIEW (monthly and semimonthly). (371)
v. 1–v. 51, NO. 6, ILLUS. Kansas City, Mo. 1897–1926. (Continued until February 1929 as Chicago Lumberman. Title varies: v. 1–21 Lumber Review. Combined with Lumber World, January 1, 1912.)

MONTANA FOREST SCHOOL NEWS (monthly). (372)
v. 1–2, ILLUS. Missoula, Mont. 1918–19.

NATIONAL LUMBER BULLETIN (monthly). (373)
v. 1–12, no. 15. Washington, D. C. 1920–32.

NATIONAL LUMBERMAN (monthly, semimonthly, and weekly). (374)
v. 1–87, illus. St. Louis, Chicago. 1888–1932. (Title varies: January 1888–January 1918, The St. Louis Lumberman; February 1918–July 1924, Lumber; August 1924–March 1929, Lumber Manufacturer and Dealer. Absorbed Pioneer Western Lumberman, April 1920; Chicago Lumberman, March 1929; Lumberman's Review, May 1930. Absorbed by American Lumberman, January 1932.)

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, NATIONAL LUMBER SURVEY. (375)
v. 1, nos. 1–12; v. 2, nos. 1–12; v. 3, nos. 1–11. Washington, D. C. 1926–28.

NATIONAL RETAIL LUMBER DEALER (monthly). (376)
1921–32. Chicago.

NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTRY. (377)
v. 1–4, illus. Boston, Mass. 1912–22. (Issued irregularly.)

NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTS (quarterly). (378)
v. 1–9, no. 4, illus. 1924–32. (Publication of State Forestry Department.)

NEW YORK FORESTRY (quarterly and annual). (379)
1914–30, illus. Syracuse, N. Y. 1914–30. (1914–23, 1930, quarterly, irregular. 1925–27, annual. None issued in 1922, 1924, 1928, or 1929. 1914–23 numbered v. 1–9; 1930, v. 10. Title varies: v. 1–v. 2, no. 3, Bull. New York State Forestry Assoc.; v. 2, no. 4–v. 3, no. 4, Journal of the New York State Forestry Association.)

NORTHWESTERN LUMBERMAN (weekly). (380)
v. 1–26, illus. Chicago. 1873–98. (United January 1, 1899, with Timberman to form American Lumberman.)

NORTH WOODS. (381)
JANUARY 1908–DECEMBER 1923, v. 1–4; N. S., v. 1–10, illus. St. Paul. 1908–23. (Title varies: v. 1, no. 1–v. 4, no. 1, Minnesota Forester. Issued irregularly.)

OHIO FORESTER. (382)
v. 1–12. Wooster, Ohio. 1909–26. (Issued irregularly.)

PACIFIC LUMBERMAN, CONTRACTOR AND ELECTRICIAN. (383)
v. 1–11. San Francisco. 1885–95.

PACIFIC LUMBER TRADE JOURNAL (monthly). (384)
v. 1–19. Seattle. 1895–1913. (Combined October 1913, with the West Coast Lumberman.)

PACKAGES (monthly). (385)
v. 1–v. 32, no. 9, illus. Milwaukee. 1898–1929. (Combined with Barrel and Box, September 1929.)

PAPER (weekly). (386)
v. 1–v. 35, no. 17, illus. New York. 1910–25. (Merged with Paper Trade Journal, 1925.)

PENNSYLVANIA LUMBERMAN (monthly). (387)
v. 1–6. Scranton, Pa. 1903–09.

PINE CONE (monthly). (388)
v. 1–v. 4, no. 2, illus. St. Paul. 1912–15. (None issued April–June 1912.)

PIONEER WESTERN LUMBERMAN (monthly and semimonthly). (389)
v. 1–73. San Francisco. 1884–1920. (Title varies: v. 1–12, Wood and Iron; v. 13–52, Pacific Coast Wood and Iron.)

PUGET SOUND LUMBERMAN (390)
v. 1–7, illus. Tacoma, Wash. 1890–96. (United with West Coast Lumberman in 1896.)

REDWOOD REFORESTER. (391)
v. 1, no. 1–v. 2, no. 1, illus. Samoa, Calif. 1924–26.

RETAIL LUMBERMAN (monthly and semimonthly). (392)
v. 1–25. Kansas City, Mo. 1908–32.

St. Louis Lumber Reporter (semimonthly). (393)
v. 1–3. St. Louis. 1903–6.

Seed Tree. (394)
v. 1–v. 4, no. 1, illus. Albany, N. Y. 1923–26. (Issued irregularly.)

Society of American Foresters Proceedings. (395)
may 1905–1916, v. 1–11, illus. Washington, D. C. 1905–16.

Southern Industrial and Lumber Review (monthly) (Chicago). (396)
v. 1–25, illus. Chicago. 1896–98. (United January 1, 1899, with Northwestern Lumberman to form American Lumberman.)

Southern Industrial and Lumber Review (monthly). (Houston, Tex.) (397)
v. 1–29, no. 5, illus. Houston, Tex. 1893–1920. (v. 23 not issued.)

Timberman (weekly). (398)
v. 1–25, illus. Chicago. 1896–98. (United January 1, 1899, with Northwestern Lumberman to form American Lumberman.)

Tree Talk (quarterly and semiannual). (399)
v. 1–9, illus. Stamford, Conn. 1913–33. (v. 7, no. 4, not published. None published in 1929; one unnumbered issue in 1930.)

Western Lumberman (monthly). (400)
v. 1–28. Vancouver. 1904–30. (Title varies: 1904–7, Lumberman and Contractor; 1908, Western Canada Lumberman.)

Western Retail Lumberman (monthly). (401)
v. 1–4. Spokane, Wash. 1911–16.

Wisconsin Lumberman. (402)
v. 1–3. Devoted to the lumbering interests of the Northwest. Milwaukee. 1873–75.

Wood Craft (monthly). (403)
v. 1–v. 22, no. 3, illus Cleveland, Ohio. 1904–14.

Wood Preserving (quarterly). (404)
v. 1–5, illus. Baltimore. 1914–18. (Title varies: v. 1, Wood Preservers' Bulletin.)

Wood-Workers' Review (monthly). (405)
v. 1–7, illus. New York and Chicago. 1903–9.

Wood Working Industries (monthly). (406)
v. 1–19, no. 2; n. s., v. 1–11, no. 6. Milwaukee, Wis., and Jamestown, N. Y. 1907–32. (Title varies: v. 1–8, no. 4, The Handle Trade; v. 8, no. 5–v. 18, no. 3, Wood Turning.)

Wooden and Willow-Ware Trade Review (weekly). (407)
v. 1–51, no 8, illus. New York. 1892–1917.

Woodland and Roadside. (408)
v. 1–8, illus. Boston. 1902–10.

BULLETINS, CIRCULARS, ETC.

Alabama State Commissioner of Forestry. (409)
bulletins 1–2. Montgomery, Ala. 1908.

Alabama State Commission of Forestry. (410)
bulletins 1–3, illus. Montgomery, Ala. 1926–29.

——— (411)
special publications 1–5. Montgomery, Ala. 1926–29.

American Forestry Association. (412)
bulletins 1–3. Washington, D. C. 1910.

——— (413)
forestry bulletins 1–3, illus. n. p. 1884–85. (Issued in connection with the Washington meeting of the American Forestry Congress.)

Black Rock Forest. (414)
bulletin 1, illus. Cornwall, N. Y. 1930.

British Columbia Department of Lands, Forest Branch. (415)
bulletins 1–10, 12, 14–20, illus. Victoria, B. C. 1915–17.

——— (416)
markets bulletins 1–22, december 1, 1915–october 6, 1916. Victoria, B. C. 1915–16.

California Forest Protective Association. (417)
bulletins 1–4. San Francisco. 1913–14.

California State Board of Forestry. (418)
bulletins 1–7. Sacramento. 1887–89.

——— (419)
circulars 1–7, illus. Sacramento. 1907–23.

Canada Department of the Interior, Forestry Branch. (420)
bulletins 1–79. Ottawa. 1904–27.

——— (421)
circulars 1–28. Ottawa. 1901–30.

——— (422)
forestry topics 1–6. Ottawa. 1924–29.

——— (423)
tree pamphlets 1–14, illus. Ottawa. 1923–30.

Colorado State Forester. (424)
publication 1, illus. Fort Collins, Colo. 1914.

Connecticut Forestry Association (425)
publications 1–18. New Haven, Conn. 1902–28. (Title varies: 1–4, Annual Bulletin. Includes proceedings.)

Empire State Forest Products Association. (426)
bulletins 1–32. Albany, N. Y. 1919–30.

Forestry Society of California. (427)
bulletins 1–6. Los Angeles. 1908–9.

Georgia Forest Service. (428)
bulletins 1–12. Atlanta. 1926–30.

——— (429)
leaflets 1–10, illus. Atlanta. 1926–30.

Harvard Forest. (430)
bulletins 1–15, illus. Petersham, Mass. 1920–30.

Hawaii Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, Division of Forestry. (431)
botanical bulletins 1–6, illus. Honolulu. 1911–18.

——— (432)
bulletin 1, illus. Honolulu. 1911.

——— (433)
circulars 1–2. Honolulu. 1905–15.

Illinois Department of Registration and Education, Division of Natural History Survey. (434)
forestry circulars 1–4, illus. Urbana, Ill. 1920–26.

Indiana State Board of Forestry. (435)
bulletins 1–3, illus. Indianapolis. 1901–9.

Kentucky State Forester. (436)
bulletins 1–6, illus. Frankfort, Ky. 1926–29.

——— (437)
circulars 1–8. Frankfort, Ky. 1915–19.

——— (438)
leaflet 1, illus. Frankfort, Ky. 1929.

Maine Department of State Lands and Forestry. (439)
bulletins 1–2. Augusta. 1914–18.

JAMES C. SPACE

MAINE FOREST COMMISSION. (440)
BULLETINS 1–6, ILLUS. Augusta. 1923–30.

MARYLAND CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (441)
OFFICIAL BULLETINS 1–9. Baltimore. 1917–20.

MARYLAND STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (442)
FORESTRY LEAFLETS 1–43. Baltimore. 1906–29.

MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (443)
BULLETINS 1, [2], [3], 100–107, 109–130, 132–140, 142–147, 149–151. Boston. 1910–30. (Omitted nos. never issued.)

MASSACHUSETTS STATE FORESTER. (444)
BULLETINS 1–5. Boston. 1905–6.

——— (445)
LEAFLETS 1–2. Boston. 1905.

MÉXICO SECRETARIA DE AGRICULTURA Y FOMENTO, DEPARTAMENTO DE BOSQUES. (446)
CIRCULARS 1–5. Mexico. 1923.

MÉXICO SECRETARIA DE FOMENTO, DEPARTAMENTO DE BOSQUES. (447)
BOLETINES FORESTALES DE PROPAGANDA 1–2, ILLUS. Mexico. 1913–14.

——— (448)
CARTILLAS FORESTALES 1–6, ILLUS. Mexico. 1909–13.

——— (449)
REVISTA FORESTAL MEXICANA; BOLETIN MENSUAL, V. 1–2. Mexico. 1909–11.

MINNESOTA FORESTRY BOARD. (450)
BULLETINS 1–2; N. S., 1–6, ILLUS. St. Paul. 1902–20.

MISSISSIPPI STATE FORESTRY COMMISSION. (451)
BULLETIN 1, ILLUS. Jackson, Miss. 1926.

MISSOURI STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. (452)
CIRCULAR 1. Columbia, Mo. 1926.

MORTON ARBORETUM. (453)
BULLETINS V. 1, NO. 1–V. 5, NO. 13. Lisle, Ill. 1925–30.

NATIONAL CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (454)
BULLETINS 1–4. Washington, D. C. 1908–9.

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (455)
NATIONAL LUMBER HANDBOOK, SER. 1, NOS. 1–4; SER. 2, NOS. 1–2; SER. 4, NO. 1, ILLUS. Washington, D. C. 1924–30.

NEBRASKA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. (456)
CIRCULAR 1. Lincoln, Nebr. 1909.

NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTRY COMMISSION. (457)
BULLETINS I–VI. Concord, N. H. 1909–15. (Rev. ed. Bull. V. 1915–16.)

——— (458)
CIRCULARS 1–11. Concord, N. H. 1912–25. (2 editions of nos. 2 and 8; 3 editions of no. 7.)

NEW JERSEY GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. (459)
FORESTRY BULLETINS 1–2, ILLUS. Trenton, N. J. 1902.

——— (460)
REPORTS ON FORESTRY 1894, 1895, 1899, ILLUS. Trenton, N. J. 1895–1900.

NEW YORK CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (461)
RECREATION CIRCULARS 1–9, ILLUS. Albany, N. Y. 1919–28.

——— DIVISION OF LANDS AND FORESTS. (462)
BULLETINS 1–16. Albany, N. Y. 1910–28. (2 editions of nos. 2, 8, and 15.)

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, CORNELL UNIVERSITY. (463)
BULLETINS 1–6. Ithaca, N. Y. 1898–1902.

——— SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (464)
BULLETINS 1–6, 10–11, 13–18, ILLUS. Syracuse, N. Y. 1913–28. (Nos. 7–9, and 12 not published.)

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (465)
CIRCULARS 1–60, ILLUS. Syracuse, N. Y. 1912–29.

——— SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (466)
FOLDERS 1–9, ILLUS. Syracuse, N. Y. 1912–16.

——— SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (467)
FOREST BUILDING IN NEW YORK: LEAFLETS 1–3, ILLUS. Syracuse, N. Y. 1921–1923.

——— SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (468)
TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS 1–6, 8–31, ILLUS. Syracuse, N. Y. 1914–30.

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION and DEVELOPMENT, DIVISION OF FORESTRY. (469)
CIRCULARS 1–21. Chapel Hill and Raleigh, N. C. 1922–29.

OHIO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. (470)
FORESTRY PUBLICATIONS 1–6, ILLUS. Wooster, Ohio. 1926–30.

OKLAHOMA FOREST COMMISSION. (471)
BULLETINS 1–7, ILLUS. Oklahoma City, Okla. 1927–30.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS, FORESTRY BRANCH. (472)
BULLETINS 1–2, ILLUS. Toronto. 1924–28.

——— (473)
CIRCULARS 10–15, ILLUS. Toronto. 1926–30.

OREGON STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (474)
BULLETINS 1–2, ILLUS. Salem, Oreg. 1911–29. (2 editions of no. 2.)

PAN AMERICAN UNION. (475)
FORESTRY SERIES, 1–12, ILLUS. Washington, D. C. 1925–26.

PENNSYLVANIA CHESTNUT TREE BLIGHT COMMISSION. (476)
BULLETINS 1–7, ILLUS. Harrisburg, Pa. 1912–14.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS AND WATERS. (477)
BULLETINS 1–49, ILLUS. Harrisburg, Pa. 1901–30. (Nos. 1–32 issued by Department of Forestry.)

——— (478)
CIRCULARS 14–34, ILLUS. Harrisburg, Pa. 1915–30.

——— (479)
RESEARCH BULLETINS 1–3, ILLUS. Harrisburg, Pa. 1930.

——— (480)
RESEARCH CIRCULARS 1–3. Harrisburg, Pa. 1930.

PENNSYLVANIA FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (481)
PRIMER SERIES, NOS. 1–5. Philadelphia. 1891.

PORTO RICO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOR, DIVISION OF FORESTRY. (482)
FOREST SERVICE CIRCULARS 1–8, ILLUS. Rio Piedras. 1924–25.

QUEBEC DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS, FOREST SERVICE. (483)
CIRCULAR 1, ILLUS. Quebec. 1917.

RHODE ISLAND COMMISSIONER OF FORESTRY. (484)
LEAFLETS 1–7. Providence and Chepachet, R. I. 1911–12.

TENNESSEE DIVISION OF FORESTRY. (485)
CIRCULARS 1–11, ILLUS. Nashville, Tenn. 1922–27.

TEXAS STATE FORESTER. (486)
BULLETINS 1–21, ILLUS. College Station, Tex. 1916–29.

TREE PLANTING and FOUNTAIN SOCIETY OF BROOKLYN, N. Y. (487)
BULLETINS 1–2, ILLUS. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1894–95.

——— (488)
CIRCULARS 1–20. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1894–96.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. TENTH CENSUS. 1880. (489)
FORESTRY BULLETINS 1–25. Washington, D. C. 1881–83.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. (490)
REPORT ON FORESTRY, V. 1–4, ILLUS. Washington, D. C. 1878–84.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (491)
BULLETINS 1–127. Washington, D. C. 1887–1913.

——— (492–493)
BULLETINS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SERIES, NOS. 4, 9, 11–13, 24, 34, 55, 67, 72, 77, 80, 86–87, 101, 129, 139, 145, 152–154, 207, 210, 229, 232, 234, 244, 272, 285–286, 299, 308, 316, 327, 343, 354, 364, 418, 426, 440, 460, 474, 475, 479, 481, 484, 497, 506, 508, 509, 519, 523, 544–545, 549, 552, 556, 567, 580, 588, 604–607, 620, 638, 673, 675–676, 680, 683, 700, 711, 718, 738, 741, 745, 749, 753, 758, 768, 790–791, 820, 845, 863, 884, 894, 909, 933, 950, 983, 1007, 1031, 1036, 1050, 1059–1061, 1064, 1105, 1112, 1119, 1136, 1176, 1200, 1233, 1241, 1263, 1264, 1291, 1294, 1298, 1358, 1402, 1405, 1425, 1430, 1436–1437, 1485, 1491, 1493–1497, 1499, 1500. Washington, D. C. 1913–29.

——— (494)
CIRCULARS 1–216, ILLUS. Washington, D. C. 1886–1913.

——— (495)
CIRCULARS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SERIES, NOS. 19, 21, 33, 37, 62, 92, 105, 120, 124, 125, 128, 131, 134. Washington, D. C. 1928–30.

——— (496)
CIRCULARS OF OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SERIES, NOS. 69, 79, 129, 134, 140, 148, 183. Washington, D. C. 1917–21.

——— (497)
DEPARTMENT CIRCULARS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SERIES, NOS. 4–6, 8, 29, 34, 41, 51, 64, 91, 100, 103, 104, 105, 112, 132, 134, 138, 161, 185, 198, 211, 223, 231, 239, 240, 243, 265, 292, 295, 296, 313, 318, 327, 345, 354, 358, 359, 379, 393, 421. Washington, D. C. 1919–27.

——— (498)
FARMERS' BULLETINS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SERIES, NOS. 67, 134, 173, 228, 252, 327, 340, 341, 358, 387, 423, 468, 516, 582, 592, 622, 711, 715, 744, 788, 826, 888, 1071, 1100, 1117, 1123, 1177, 1210, 1256, 1312, 1366, 1392, 1405, 1417, 1428, 1453, 1459, 1486, 1492, 1517, 1534, 1628. Washington, D. C. 1898–1930.

——— (499)
FOREST PLANTING LEAFLETS 1–24. Washington, D. C. 1905–6. (Nos. 1–22 and 24 of this series were republished as Circulars 54–75, and 77 of the Forest Service.)

——— (500)
LEAFLETS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SERIES, NOS. 29–30, 32, 35, 40–41, 55–58, 62. Washington, D. C. 1928–30.

——— (501)
MISCELLANEOUS CIRCULARS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SERIES, NOS. 5, 7, 8, 15, 16, 19, 29, 31, 36, 39, 44, 47, 48, 53, 61, 66, 71, 75, 79, 82, 88, 89, 91, 92, 94, 98, 100. Washington, D. C. 1923–27.

——— (502)
MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SERIES, NOS. 11, 18, 20, 24, 26, 29, 39–41, 45–46, 50, 55, 61, 70, 82, 87, 90. Washington, D. C. 1928–30.

——— (503)
NOTES ON FOREST TREES SUITABLE FOR PLANTING IN THE UNITED STATES, 1–27. Washington, D. C. n. d.
(Reprinted as Forest Planting Leaflets 1–24. 1905–6.)

——— (504)
PRESS BULLETINS 1–157. Washington, D. C. 1900–1907.

——— (505)
REPORTS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SERIES, NOS. 11, 28, 56, 110, 114–117. Washington, D. C. 1876–1917.

——— (506)
SILVICAL LEAFLETS 1–53. Washington, D. C. 1907–12.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (507)
TECHNICAL BULLETINS, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SERIES, NOS. 92, 139, 142, 156, 158, 164–168, 171, 174, 191, 201, 204, 205, 209. Washington, D. C. 1929–1930.

——— (508)
YEARBOOK EXTRACTS 23, 49, 51, 79, 80, 111, 112, 143, 144, 186, 187, 212, 214, 236, 241, 249, 270, 274, 288, 315, 329, 337, 345, 359, 372, 376, 395, 398, 406, 434, 439, 466, 470, 517, 525, 534, 548, 566, 575, 602, 604, 633, 651, 662, 670, 678, 688, 696, 779, 806, 835, 847, 856, 886, 889, 895, 904, 910, 918, 937.
(From Yearbooks of Department of Agriculture, 1894–1924.) Washington, D. C. 1895–1925.

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. (509)
BULLETINS 1–2. Moscow, Idaho. 1928–29.

———, SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. (510)
BULLETINS 1–3. Moscow, Idaho. 1921–1929.

VERMONT COMMISSIONER OF FORESTRY. (511)
BULLETINS 2–3. Pittsford and Randolph, Vt. 1906–7.

VERMONT FOREST SERVICE. (512)
PUBLICATIONS 1–36, ILLUS. Montpelier, Vt. 1909–30.

——— (513)
VERMONT FORESTRY CARDS NOS. 1–21. Burlington, Vt. 1910–14.

VIRGINIA STATE FORESTER. (514)
VIRGINIA FORESTRY PUBLICATIONS 1–42. Charlottesville, Va. 1915–30. (Title varies.)

WISCONSIN STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (515)
BULLETINS 1–7, ILLUS. Madison, Wis. 1916–22.

YALE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. (516)
BULLETINS 1–29, ILLUS. New Haven, Conn. 1912–30.

——— (517)
CONTRIBUTIONS 1–25, ILLUS. New Haven, Conn. 1919–25.

——— (518)
LUMBER INDUSTRY SERIES, NOS. 1–9. New Haven, Conn. 1921–29.

ANNUALS

COLORADO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, FORESTRY CLUB. (519)
THE COLORADO FORESTER. 1925–29, illus. Fort Collins, Colo. 1925–29.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE, FORESTRY CLUB. (520)
THE AMES FORESTER. 1913–17, 1920–30. Ames, Iowa. 1913–30.

IOWA STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. (521)
FORESTRY ANNUAL, NOS. 3–5. Cedar Rapids and Des Moines, Iowa. 1876–79.

MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE FORESTRY CLUB. (522)
THE M. A. C. FORESTRY ANNUAL, VS. 1 and 2, illus. 1916–17; M. A. C. FORESTER. VS. 3 and 4, illus. East Lansing, Mich. 1918–19.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY. (523)
EMPIRE FORESTER. (empire [state] forester.) v. 1–15, illus. Syracuse, N. Y. 1915–1930.

OREGON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, FOREST CLUB. (524)
THE ANNUAL CRUISE. v. 1–9, illus. Corvallis, Oreg. 1920–28.

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, DIVISION OF FORESTRY, FORESTRY CLUB. (525)
THE CYPRESS KNEE. 1916–17, 1923–29, illus. Athens, Ga. 1916–29.

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, ASSOCIATED FORESTERS. (526)
THE IDAHO FORESTER. 1920–30, illus. Moscow, Idaho. 1920–30.

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE FORESTRY CLUB. (527)
THE MAINE FORESTER. v. 1, nos. 1–2, illus. Orono, Me. 1923–27.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, FORESTRY CLUB. (528)
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN FORESTER. 1915–16, 1920–21, 1923, illus. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1915–23.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, FORESTRY CLUB. (529)
THE GOPHER PEAVEY. 1922-23, 1928–30, illus. Minneapolis. 1922–30.

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, FORESTRY CLUB. (530)
THE FORESTRY KAIMIN. 1915–17, 1922 (2 pts.), 1924–30, illus. Missoula, Mont. 1915–30.

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, FOREST CLUB. (531)
FOREST CLUB ANNUAL. v. 1–6, illus. Lincoln, Nebr. 1909–15.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, FOREST CLUB. (532)
FOREST CLUB ANNUAL. v. 1–14. Seattle, Wash. 1913–26.

UTAH STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, UTAH FORESTERS. (533)
THE UTAH JUNIPER. v. 1, no. 1, illus. Logan, Utah. 1930.

PROCEEDINGS AND REPORTS OF ASSOCIATIONS, SOCIETIES, AND ORGANIZATIONS

AMERICAN FOREST CONGRESS. (534)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE AMERICAN FOREST CONGRESS HELD AT WASHINGTON, D. C., JANUARY 2 TO 6, 1905, UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. 474 pp. Washington, D. C. 1905.

AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (535)
PROCEEDINGS, 1882–97. 12 V. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1883–97. (1882–88, Proceedings of American Forestry Congress; 1889 proceedings printed in Forest Leaves, December 1889. Later proceedings published in Association's magazine.)

AMERICAN PAPER and PULP ASSOCIATION. (536)
REPORTS OF PROCEEDINGS. 50 v. New York. 1878–1927.

AMERICAN WOOD PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. (537)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1ST–26TH ANNUAL MEETINGS. illus. Chicago. 1905–30.

APPALACHIAN LOGGING CONGRESS. (538)
PROCEEDINGS, 1ST–11TH ANNUAL MEETINGS. Chicago and Nashville, Tenn. 1916–26. (Superseded by Appalachian Hardwood Club.)

BRITISH COLUMBIA FORESTRY CONVENTION, 1921. (539)
PAPERS READ AT BRITISH COLUMBIA FORESTRY CONVENTION. 35 pp. Victoria, B. C. 1921.

BRITISH EMPIRE FORESTRY CONFERENCE. (540)
SECOND BRITISH EMPIRE FORESTRY CONFERENCE, HELD IN CANADA, JULY 25 TO SEPTEMBER 7, 1923: PROCEEDINGS AND RESOLUTIONS, WITH BRIEF DESCRIPTIONS OF TOURS. 416 pp. Ottawa. 1927.

——— (541)
SUMMARY, REPORT, AND RESOLUTIONS. 27 pp. Ottawa. 1923.

CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (542)
PROCEEDINGS AT A MEETING OF THE CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY AND THE CALIFORNIA FORESTRY COMMITTEE WITH THE LUMBERMEN OF THE STATE. 27 pp. Sacramento. 1920.

CANADA COMMISSION OF CONSERVATION. (543)
REPORTS OF THE 1ST–10TH ANNUAL MEETINGS. illus. Ottawa. 1910–19.

CANADIAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (544)
REPORTS OF THE 1ST–15TH MEETINGS; ILLUS. OTTAWA. 1900–1913. (Continued in Canadian Forestry Journal and Illustrated Canadian Forest and Outdoors.)

CANADIAN PULP and PAPER ASSOCIATION, TECHNICAL SECTION. (545)
PROCEEDINGS AND REPORTS. 7 v., illus. Montreal. 1922–29.

——— WOODLANDS SECTION. (546)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE ANNUAL MEETING, 1929. 87 pp., illus. Montreal. 1929.

CANADIAN PULP and PAPER ASSOCIATION, WOODLANDS SECTION. (547)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE FORESTRY CONFERENCE OF THE WOODLANDS SECTION OF THE CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION AND THE QUEBEC FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. 55 pp. Montreal. 1921.

CENTRAL STATES FORESTRY LEAGUE. (548)
CONFERENCE SHOWS MILLIONS OF ACRES OF IDLE LANDS MAKE FORESTRY PROBLEMS FOR AGRICULTURAL STATES. Amer. Lumberman 2449: 54–55, 74. 1922.

COLORADO STATE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (549)
PROCEEDINGS, 1884, 1886, 1893, 1895. Denver and Colorado Springs. 1884–95.

CONFERENCE OF GOVERNORS. (550)
PROCEEDINGS . . . MAY 13–15, 1908. 451 pp. Washington, D. C. 1909.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY. (551)
PROCEEDINGS AT THE OPENING OF THE FORESTRY BUILDING, MAY 15, 1914. Cornell Univ. Off. Pub. 5, no. 19, 7 pp. 1914.

EMPIRE STATE FOREST PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION. (552)
PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE 16TH ANNUAL MEETING, UTICA, N. Y., NOVEMBER 10, 1921. Empire State Forest Prod. Assoc. Bull. 12, 40 pp. 1921.

——— (553)
PROCEEDINGS, 7TH–12TH ANNUAL CONVENTIONS. illus. Albany, N. Y. 1912–17.

FOREST PRODUCTS FEDERATION. (554)
REPORTS AND ADDRESSES PRESENTED AT THE LUMBERMEN'S MASS MEETING . . . CHICAGO, FEBRUARY 24 AND 25, 1915. 155 pp. Chicago. 1915.

FORESTRY ASSOCIATION OF VERMONT. (555)
PROCEEDINGS, 1911. 31 pp. Burlington, Vt. 1912.

FORESTRY, RECLAMATION, AND HOME-MAKING CONFERENCE. (556)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE FORESTRY, RECLAMATION, AND HOME-MAKING CONFERENCE HELD AT NEW ORLEANS, LA., NOVEMBER 19 TO 22, 1923. U. S. Cong. 68, 1st Sess., Senate Doc. 120, 179 pp. 1924.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ASSOCIATION OF FORESTRY CLUBS. (557)
INTERCOLLEGIATE FORESTRY CLUB ANNUAL AND PROCEEDINGS. 62 pp., illus. Berkeley, Calif. 1921.

——— (558)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE 4TH–8TH ANNUAL CONVENTIONS. illus. New Haven, Conn. 1920–24.

IOWA FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. (559)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE IOWA PARK AND FORESTRY ASSOCIATION, 1ST–7TH ANNUAL MEETINGS. v. 1–7. 1901–7.

LAKE STATES FOREST FIRE CONFERENCE. (560)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE LAKE STATES FOREST FIRE CONFERENCE HELD AT ST. PAUL, MINN., DECEMBER 6–7, 1910. 181 pp. Chicago. 1911

MASSACHUSETTS TREE WARDENS' AND FORESTERS' ASSOCIATION. (561)
PROCEEDINGS, 1ST–18TH ANNUAL MEETINGS. Salem, Mass. 1912–29.

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION. (562)
FORESTRY CONFERENCE . . . LANSING, MICH., JUNE 27, 1922. 16 pp. Lansing. 1922.

——— (563)
FORESTRY CONFERENCE . . . LANSING, MICH., NOV. 28, 1922. 21 pp. Lansing. 1922.

——— (564)
THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE CONSERVATION CONFERENCE HELD AT LANSING, MICHIGAN, DECEMBER 10 AND 11, 1924. 122 pp. Lansing. 1925.

MICHIGAN PUBLIC DOMAIN COMMISSION. (565)
JOINT CONFERENCE OF THOSE INTERESTED IN THE CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF MICHIGAN . . . JUNE 12, 1912. 112 pp. Lansing. 1912.

MICHIGAN STATE INDEPENDENT FORESTRY COMMISSION. (566)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE FORESTRY CONVENTION HELD IN GRAND RAPIDS, MICH., JANUARY 26 AND 27, 1888, UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE INDEPENDENT FORESTRY COMMISSION. Mich. Agr. Col., Dept. Bot. and Forestry Bull. 32, 61 pp. 1888.

MID-WEST FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (567)
REPORT OF THE MEETING HELD AND THE CONSTITUTION ADOPTED, 1915. 3 pp. Bottineau, N. D. 1915.

NATIONAL-AMERICAN WHOLESALE LUMBER ASSOCIATION, INC. (568)
REPORTS OF PROCEEDINGS, ANNUAL CONVENTIONS 1923–30. illus. New York. 1923–30.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LUMBERMEN (569)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1ST ANNUAL MEETING. 32 pp. Bay City, Mich. 1874.

NATIONAL CONSERVATION CONGRESS. (570)
ADDRESSES AND PROCEEDINGS, 1ST–4TH CONGRESSES. 1909–12.

——— FORESTRY COMMITTEE. (571)
ADVANCE COPY OF PAPER ON PUBLICITY, BY THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON PUBLICITY; CHAIRMAN E. T. ALLEN. 16 pp. Washington, D. C. 1913.

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (572)
REPORTS OF 1ST–23D ANNUAL MEETINGS, AND 1ST–4TH AMERICAN LUMBER CONGRESSES. Washington, D. C. 1903–25.

NATIONAL SHADE TREE CONFERENCE. (573)
PROCEEDINGS OF 5TH–6TH ANNUAL MEETINGS, NEW HAVEN, CONN. 1929–30. (1st to 3d conferences reported in Tree Talk, v. 6–7, 1924–26. 4th meeting not reported.)

NATIONAL WHOLESALE LUMBER DEALERS' ASSOCIATION. (574)
REPORTS OF 1ST–31ST ANNUAL MEETINGS. illus. New York. 1893–1922. (Continued as National-American Wholesale Lumber Association, Inc.)

NEW BRUNSWICK FORESTRY CONVENTION. (575)
NEW BRUNSWICK FORESTRY CONVENTION, HELD AT FREDERICTON, N. B., FEBRUARY 21ST AND 22D, 1907. 207 pp., illus. Fredericton, N. B. 1907.

NEW ENGLAND FORESTRY CONGRESS. (576)
A FORESTRY PROGRAM FOR NEW ENGLAND [3D CONGRESS]. 4 pp. New Haven, Conn. 1929.

——— (577)
SUMMARY OF PROCEEDINGS [OF 2D CONGRESS]. 32 pp. Springfield, Mass. 1925.

NEW YORK STATE WOOD UTILIZATION CONFERENCE. (578)
STATE-WIDE WOOD UTILIZATION CONFERENCE, SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 12, 1925. Empire State Forest Prod. Assoc. Bull. 22, 32 pp. 1925.

NORTH CAROLINA FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (579)
REPORTS OF THE 1ST–10TH ANNUAL CONVENTIONS. Chapel Hill, N. C. 1911–20.

NORTHEASTERN STATES FOREST FIRE CONFERENCE. (580)
PROCEEDINGS HELD AT ALBANY, N. Y., FEB. 25 AND 26, 1920. 67 pp. Albany, N. Y., State Conservation Commission. 1920.

NORTHERN FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (581)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1ST–8TH ANNUAL MEETINGS. illus. Munising, Mich. 1910–20.

OHIO STATE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (582)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE OHIO STATE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION, AT ITS MEETING IN COLUMBUS, MARCH 28TH, 1884, TOGETHER WITH A REPORT UPON THE FOREST CONDITION OF OHIO. 64 pp., illus. Columbus. 1884.

OREGON STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (583)
OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS, FEBRUARY, 1910. 18 pp. Salem, Oreg. 1910.

PACIFIC COAST LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (584)
PAPERS READ AT THE SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING OF THE PACIFIC COAST LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION AT TACOMA, WASHINGTON, JULY 26 AND 27, 1907. 18 pp. Seattle. [1907.]

PACIFIC COAST LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (585)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING OF THE PACIFIC COAST LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, HOTEL TACOMA, TACOMA, WASH., AUGUST 25TH, 1905. 29 pp. Seattle. [1905.]

PACIFIC LOGGING CONGRESS. (586)
PROCEEDINGS 1ST–21ST MEETINGS. Timberman v. 10, no. 10; v. 11, no. 10; v. 12, no. 9; v. 13, no. 10; v. 14, no. 12; v. 15, no. 11; v. 17, no. 1; v. 18, no. 1; v. 19, no. 1; v. 20, no. 12; v. 21, no. 12; v. 23, no. 1; v. 24, no. 1; v. 25, no. 1; v. 26, no. 1; v. 27, no. 1; v. 28, no. 1; v. 29, no. 1; v. 30, no. 1; v. 31, no. 1; v. 32, no. 1, illus. 1909–30. (Proc. for some years also pub. in Amer. Lumberman, West Coast Lumberman, and Lumber World Rev.)

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. (587)
PROCEEDINGS OF STATE FORESTERS' CONFERENCE, DECEMBER 8 AND 9, 1920. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 23, 116 p. 1922.

——— (588)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST CONVENTION OF PENNSYLVANIA FORESTERS, HELD AT HARRISBURG, PA., MARCH 4, 5, 6, 1908. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 6, 50 pp. 1910.

——— (589)
REPORT OF CONFERENCE OF WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 24, 77 pp. 1922.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS AND WATERS. (590)
FORESTERS' CONFERENCE, FEBRUARY 5 AND 6, 1929. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 39, 148 pp. 1929.

PENNSYLVANIA FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (591)
NARRATIVE OF THE ANNUAL MEETINGS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA FORESTRY ASSOCIATION, 1887–1929. Forest Leaves 1–22. 1887–1930.

QUEBEC FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (592)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE FOREST PROTECTIVE CONFERENCE. 51 pp. Montreal. 1923.

RAILROAD FOREST PROTECTION CONFERENCE. (593)
PROCEEDINGS . . . DECEMBER 6 AND 7, 1927. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 45, 132 pp., illus. 1928.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. (594)
PROCEEDINGS V. 1-11, ILLUS. 1905–16. (Superseded by Journal of Forestry, v. 15–28, illus. 1917–30.)

SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTS. (595)
FOREST CONFERENCE . . . BRETTON WOODS, N. H., AUGUST 3 TO 5, 1909. 37 pp. Concord. 1909.

SOUTHERN FORESTRY CONGRESS. (596)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOUTHERN FORESTRY CONGRESS, 1ST–12TH MEETINGS. Chapel Hill, N. C. 1916–30.

SOUTHERN LOGGING ASSOCIATION. (597)
PROCEEDINGS 1–20. illus. New Orleans. 1911–30.

SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION. (598)
PROCEEDINGS 1ST–14TH ANNUAL MEETINGS. illus. New Orleans. 1916–29.

TECHNICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY. (599)
PAPERS AND ADDRESSES PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL MEETINGS. Ser. 1–13, illus. New York. 1918–30.

TENNESSEE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (600)
PROCEEDINGS, 1ST–2D ANNUAL MEETINGS. Nashville, Tenn. 1902–3.

TEXAS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (601)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1ST–7TH ANNUAL MEETINGS. College Station, Tex. 1916–22.

TRI-STATE FORESTRY CONFERENCE. (602)
THE TRI-STATE FORESTRY CONFERENCE, OHIO, ILLINOIS, INDIANA . . . OCTOBER 22 AND 23, 1919. Ind. Dept. Conserv. Pub. 10, 103 pp. 1920.

VERMONT MAPLE SUGAR MAKERS' ASSOCIATION. (603)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1ST–35TH ANNUAL MEETINGS, 1894–1929. St. Albans, Vt. 1894–1930. (Proceedings of 23d–35th meetings in biennial reports of Vermont Commissioner of Agriculture.)

WASHINGTON STATE FORESTRY CONFERENCE. (604)
WASHINGTON'S ANNUAL FORESTRY CONFERENCE. Timberman 26 (2): 164, 166, 168–170. 1924.

——— (605)
THE WASHINGTON STATE FORESTRY CONFERENCE. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 1 (4): 5–57. 1923.

WEEKS LAW COLLABORATORS' CONFERENCE. (606)
PROCEEDINGS, JANUARY 9 AND 10, 1913. 279 pp. Washington, D. C. 1913.

WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. (607)
PROCEEDINGS, 1909–16. Portland, Oreg. 1909–16. (Later proceedings published in West Coast Lumberman, Timberman, etc.)

WEST VIRGINIA COMMERCIAL FORESTRY CONFERENCE. (608)
WEST VIRGINIA COMMERCIAL FORESTRY CONFERENCE . . . DECEMBER 4–5, 1929. 154 pp., illus. Charleston, W. Va. 1929.

WEST VIRGINIA FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (609)
ANNUAL MEETING, 1911. 14 pp. Charleston, W. Va. 1912.

ANNUAL REPORTS

ANTHRACITE FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (610)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–12. illus. Hazelton, Pa. 1918–29.

BLACKFOOT FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (611)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–7, 1922–28. Bonner, Mont. 1923–29.

CENTRAL WEST VIRGINIA FIRE PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (612)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1ST–15TH. ELKINS, W. VA. 1914–28.

CLEARWATER TIMBER PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (613)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–24. Orofino, Idaho. 1907–30.

COEUR D'ALENE TIMBER PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (614)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1906–30. Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. 1906–30.

COLORADO STATE HORTICULTURAL AND FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (615)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1887–89. Denver. 1888–90.

CONNECTICUT FOREST AND PARK ASSOCIATION. (616)
REPORTS, 1928–30 ANNUAL MEETINGS. New Haven, Conn. 1928–30.

KENNEBEC VALLEY PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (617)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1ST–6TH. Bingham, Maine. 1913–18.

LAURENTIDE FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (618)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–14. illus. Quebec. 1917–30.

MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (619)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 15–19, 22–24, 26. Mass. Forestry Assoc. Bulls. 102, 107, 115, 117, 119, 126, 130, 134, 138. 1912–23.

NATIONAL HARDWOOD LUMBER ASSOCIATION. (620)
OFFICIAL REPORTS, 1ST–32D ANNUAL CONVENTIONS. Chicago. 1898–1929.

NEBRASKA PARK AND FOREST ASSOCIATION. (621)
ANNUAL REPORT, 1. illus. York, Nebr. 1900.

NEW HAMPSHIRE TIMBERLAND OWNERS ASSOCIATION. (622)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–20. Berlin, N. H. 1911–30.

NORTHERN HEMLOCK AND HARDWOOD MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (623)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–6. Oshkosh, Wis. 1910–15.

NORTHERN MONTANA FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (624)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–19. Kalispell, Mont. 1911–29.

OREGON FOREST FIRE ASSOCIATION. (625)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1911–29. Portland, Oreg. 1911–29.

OTTAWA RIVER FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (626)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1ST–17TH. Ottawa. 1914–30.

PEND OREILLE TIMBER PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (627)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1911–30. Sandpoint, Idaho. 1911–30.

POTLATCH TIMBER PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (628)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1911–30. Potlatch, Idaho. 1911–30.

PRIEST LAKE TIMBER PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (629)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–8, 1921–28. Illus. Sandpoint, Idaho. 1921–28.

ST. MAURICE FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (630)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1ST–19TH. Three Rivers, P. Q. 1912–30.

SAVE-THE-REDWOODS LEAGUE. (631)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1920. Illus. Berkeley, Calif. 1921–30.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTS. (632)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–12, 1901/2–1913/14. Concord, N. H. 1903–14.

SOUTHERN FORESTRY EDUCATIONAL PROJECT. (633)
2D ANNUAL REPORT, 1929/30. 23 p., illus. Washington, D. C. 1930.

SOUTHERN IDAHO TIMBER PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (634)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1914–29, illus. Boise, Idaho. 1915–30.

SOUTHERN ST. LAWRENCE FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (635)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1ST–14TH. Quebec. 1917–30.

TREE PLANTING and FOUNTAIN SOCIETY OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. (636)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1895–98. illus. Brooklyn, N. Y. 1896–99.

VERMONT TIMBERLAND OWNERS ASSOCIATION. (637)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1915–29. illus. Bloomfield, Vt. 1915–29.

WASHINGTON FOREST FIRE ASSOCIATION. (638)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–23. Seattle. 1908–30.

WEST VIRGINIA FOREST, GAME, and FISH PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (639)
ANNUAL MEETINGS, 1–9. Clarksburg, W. Va. 1907–15.

COMMENTS ON MEETINGS

AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (640)
CONFERENCE ADVANCES NEW IDEALS IN FORESTRY: ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 336–342, 360, illus. 1930.

BAKER, F. S. (641)
THE ANNUAL MEETING AS KABER AND I SAW IT. Jour. Forestry 26: 355–363. 1928.

——— (642)
THE FOREST SCHOOL CONFERENCE. Jour. Forestry 26: 151–155. 1928.

BALDWIN, H. I. (643)
THE SECOND NORTHERN FORESTRY CONGRESS. Jour. Forestry 25: 907–911. 1927.

BENNETT, GEORGE. (644)
SUMMER CONVENTION OF THE IOWA FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION AT IOWA CITY. Iowa Conservation 1 (2): 37–40, illus. 1917.

BREWSTER, D. R. (645)
HIGH LIGHTS OF THE ELEVENTH SOUTHERN FORESTRY CONGRESS. Jour. Forestry 27: 571–581. 1929.

BUTLER, O. M. (646)
STATE FORESTERS IN MINNESOTA. Amer. Forestry 28: 593–597, 606–607, illus. 1922.

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF FOREST ENGINEERS. (647)
THE TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL MEETING. Forestry Chron. 6 (1): 61–81. 1930.

CLAIBORNE, H. C. (648)
BRITISH EMPIRE FORESTRY CONFERENCE. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 191: 787–789. 1920.

CRAIG, ROBERT, Jr. (649)
CONFERENCE OF FOREST SCHOOLS. Jour. Forestry 23: 1021–1022. 1925.

DANA, S. T. (650)
WORLD FORESTRY CONGRESS. Jour. Forestry 25: 50–56. 1927.

DETWILER, S. B., COLLINGWOOD, G. H., and FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (651)
FORESTRY AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. Jour. Forestry 26: 399–401. 1928.

EVANS, C. F., and HASTINGS, A. B. (652)
ELEVENTH SOUTHERN FORESTRY CONGRESS. Forest Worker 5 (3): 19–20. 1929.

FERNOW, BERNHARD E. (653)
PROCEEDINGS OF THE ELEVENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE EMPIRE [STATE] FOREST PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION, DECEMBER 19, 1916. (REVIEW) Jour. Forestry 15: 899–902. 1917.

FORBES, R. D. (654)
KANSAS CITY, 1925–26. Jour. Forestry 24: 456–460. 1926.

FRITZ, EMANUEL. (655)
THE FIRST COMMERCIAL FORESTRY CONFERENCE. Jour. Forestry 26: 123–128. 1928.

——— (656)
TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING OF NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Jour. Forestry 27: 568–571. 1929.

GRAVES, H. S. (657)
THE AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION TURNS A NEW LEAF. Jour. Forestry 19: 313–316. 1921.

——— (658)
WORK FOR THE ASSOCIATION. Amer. Forestry 19: 101–102. 1912.

GREELEY, W. B. (659)
CHIEF FORESTER GIVES RÉSUMÉ OF SENATE HEARINGS. Timberman 24 (8): 26, 32. 1923.

GUTHRIE, J. D. (660)
THE WORLD'S FORESTRY CONGRESS. Science 64: 457–458. 1926.

HEATON, F. G. (661)
THE GOVERNORS' CONFERENCE AT THE WHITE HOUSE. Forestry and Irrig. 14: 291–348, illus. 1908.

HOLMES, J. S. (662)
PROCEEDINGS OF SECOND ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE NORTH CAROLINA FORESTRY ASSOCIATION HELD AT RALEIGH, N. C., FEBRUARY 21, 1912; FOREST FIRES IN NORTH CAROLINA DURING 1911; SUGGESTED FORESTRY LEGISLATION. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Econ. Paper 25, 71 pp. 1912.

HOSMER, R. S. (663)
FORESTRY AT THE INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PLANT SCIENCES. Jour. Forestry 24: 802–806. 1926.

IHLDER, J. (664)
THE MICHIGAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION CONVENTION. World Today 12 (2): 209–211, illus. 1907.

LAMM, L. M. (665)
BIG PROBLEMS IN LUMBERING AND TIMBER OWNERSHIP WERE DISCUSSED IN PRACTICAL WAY IN SESSIONS OF FORESTRY SECTION OF NATIONAL CONSERVATION CONGRESS. West Coast Lumberman 25 (292): 34–38. 1913.

LANGILLE, H. D. (666)
REORGANIZATION OF ASSOCIATIONS. West. Forestry and Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 1916: 18–21. 1916.

LATCHAW, D. A. (667)
MISSOURI FORESTRY COMMISSION'S WORK. Lumber World 10 (3): 46–48. 1910.

LEAVITT, CLYDE. (668)
THE BRITISH EMPIRE FORESTRY CONFERENCE, 1920. Jour. Forestry 18: 669–675. 1920.

LOWDERMILK, W. C. (669)
THE THIRD PAN-PACIFIC SCIENCE CONGRESS UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF JAPAN. Jour. Forestry 25: 873–874. 1927.

MURPHY, L. S. (670)
THE WEEKS LAW COLLABORATORS' CONFERENCE. Amer. Forestry 19: 113–117. 1913.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (671)
THE WOOD UTILIZATION CONFERENCE AT SYRACUSE AND ITS AFTERMATH. Cornell Forester 6: 29–31. 1926.

——— (672)
YEAR'S WORK OF EMPIRE STATE FOREST PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION. Lumber World. Rev. 49(9): 105–106; (10): 35–36. 1925.

REED, F. W. (673)
THE WISCONSIN COMMERCIAL FORESTRY CONFERENCE. South. Lumberman 1700: 44–45. 1928.

RIDSDALE, P. S. (674)
IN BEHALF OF THE AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Amer. Lumberman 1930: 50B. 1912.

SAYRE, J. D. (675)
MEETING OF THE INTERCOLLEGIATE ASSOCIATION OF FORESTRY CLUBS. Ohio Forester 8 (2): 19. 1916.

SHEPARD, E. C. (676)
COMMENTS ON THE FORESTRY PROGRAM. Jour. Forestry 18: 467–471. 1920.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. (677)
TREND OF THE PROFESSION AND OF FOREST POLICIES AS INDICATED BY THE ANNUAL MEETING: [REPORTS OF OFFICERS]. Jour. Forestry 28: 239–268. 1930.

SOUTHERN FOREST RESEARCH COUNCIL. (678)
FORESTRY IN THE SOUTH DISCUSSED AT ANNUAL MEETING OF RESEARCH COUNCIL. South Lumberman 1791: 35–36. 1930.

START, E. A. (679)
THE SECOND CONSERVATION CONGRESS. Amer. Forestry 16: 569–588, 597–600. 1910.

STERLING, E. A. (680)
THE AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION AND FORESTRY PROGRESS IN THE UNITED STATES. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Rept. 15: 31–33. 1913.

——— (681)
FOREST PRODUCTS FEDERATION. Amer. Forestry 21: 55–56. 1915.

——— (682)
MEETING OF THE CANADIAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Amer. Forestry 18: 186–187. 1912.

SUTER, H. M. (683)
AN AMERICAN FORESTRY CONGRESS. Amer. Rev. of Reviews 30: 709–711, illus. 1905.

TILGHMAN, H. L. (684)
FIELD OF THE SOUTHERN FORESTRY CONGRESS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 14–18. 1926.

TRENK, F. B. (685)
THE I[OWA] A[NNUAL] F[ORESTRY] C[ONGRESS] CONVENTION: A RECORD OF ACCOMPLISHMENTS. Ames Forester 12: 71–84. 1924.

WERNICKE, O. H. L. (686)
PROPOSED PLAN OF NAVAL STORES INSTITUTE. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 7: 143–152. 1925.

WILSON, JAMES. (687)
THE PRESIDENT'S ANNUAL ADDRESS BEFORE THE AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Forestry and Irrigation. 14: 143–147, illus. 1908.

WILLIAMS, L. A. (688)
ANNUAL MEETING OF THE AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Forestry and Irrig. 14: 133–138, 153–162. 1908.

SPECIAL REPORTS AND ACTIVITIES

ALLEN, E. T. (689)
WORK OF THE WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. Amer. Forestry 19: 36–39. 1913.

ALLEN, MARTIN. (690)
REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY FOR NORTHWEST KANSAS. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rept. Forestry 6: 19–23. 1885.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. (691)
REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE MAINTENANCE OF TIMBERLANDS AND OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF THE COUNTRY. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 39: 24–30. 1890.

AMERICAN PAPER AND PULP ASSOCIATION, COMMITTEE ON FOREST CONSERVATION. (692)
REPORT OF THE FORESTRY COMMITTEE. Paper Trade Jour. 70 (16): 177, 179, 181, 183, 187. 1920.

——— COMMITTEE ON FOREST CONSERVATION. (693)
REPORT ON FOREST CONSERVATION. Paper Trade Jour. 71 (21): 26–27. 1920.

——— COMMITTEE ON FOREST CONSERVATION. (694)
REPORT ON FOREST CONSERVATION. Paper 30 (7): 140–142. 1922.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, ETC. (695)
CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES: MEETING OF ENGINEERS CALLED JOINTLY BY THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS, THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS, THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, MARCH 24TH, 1909. 56 pp. n. p. 1909.

AMERICAN TREE ASSOCIATION. (696)
1732–1932: GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL TREE PLANTING, CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN TREE ASSOCIATION, WASHINGTON, D. C., COOPERATING WITH THE GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION. 20 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1930.

ASSOCIATION OF STATE FORESTERS. (697)
REGISTER OF STATE FORESTRY DEPARTMENTS. 31 pp. Hartford, Conn. 1927.

BAKER, H. P. (698)
THE NEW YORK STATE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Empire State Forester 2 (1): 64–65. 1916.

BALL, WOODRUFF. (699)
NEBRASKA'S FORESTATION COMMISSION. Amer. Forestry 23: 212. 1917.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. (700)
ROYAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY ON TIMBER AND FORESTRY. FINAL REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY ON TIMBER AND FORESTRY, 1909–10. 116 pp., illus. Victoria, B. C. 1910.

CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (701)
REPORT TO THE LEGISLATURE ON SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION NO. 27 (LEGISLATURE OF 1921). 165 pp., illus. Sacramento. 1923.

CANADA ROYAL COMMISSION ON PULPWOOD. (702)
REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON PULPWOOD, CANADA. 292 pp., illus. Ottawa, 1924.

CANADIAN SOCIETY OF FOREST ENGINEERS. (703)
MEMBERSHIP LIST TO DATE. Forestry Chron. 6 (2): 120–130. 1930.

CARPENTER, H. S. (704)
THE AIM OF THE NEW YORK STATE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. N. Y. Forestry 4 (3): 9–11. 1917.

CHAMBERLAIN, ALLEN. (705)
MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION, WHAT IT IS AND WHAT IT DOES. Forester 5: 219–221. 1899.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (706)
HAS THE AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION LOST ITS FORMER USEFULNESS? Jour. Forestry 19: 285–290, 327–353, 449–465. 1921.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (707)
MINNESOTA STATE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. N. Y. State. Forestry Assoc. Bull. 2: 42–44. 1915.

CLARK, D. H. (708)
THE INTERCOLLEGIATE ASSOCIATION OF FORESTRY CLUBS. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club. Ann. 5: 55–60. 1917.

COBB, G. B. (709)
TOWNSHIP FORESTRY CLUB, AT TRYON, N. C. Amer. Forestry 21: 109. 1915.

COMPTON, W. M. (710)
PROGRAM AND ACTIVITIES OF THE NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. South. Lumberman 1770: 114–117. 1929.

CONFERENCE OF GOVERNORS. (711)
DECLARATION OF GOVERNORS FOR CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bull. 340, 7 pp. 1908.

DANA, S. T. (712)
FORESTRY AND THE SOCIETY. Jour. Forestry 25: 123–128. 1927.

——— (713)
OUR SOCIETY'S AIMS. Jour. Forestry 24: 4–11. 1926.

DENVER, COLO., CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND BOARD OF TRADE, COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY. (714)
REPORT. 13 pp., illus. Denver. 1909.

DETWILER, S. B. (715)
SHAPING A POLICY FOR THE SOCIETY: AN OPEN LETTER TO THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL. Jour. Forestry 23: 545–548. 1925.

DICKSON, J. R. (716)
CANADIAN SOCIETY OF FOREST ENGINEERS. Jour. Forestry 22: 823–828. 1924.

FERNOW, B. E. (717)
THE FIRST NEW YORK STATE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Empire State Forester 2 (1): 63–64. 1916.

FILLEY, W. O. (718)
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON STATE FORESTS. Conn. Forestry Assoc. Pub. 9: 18–27. 1920.

FINNEY, J. H. (719)
THE APPALACHIAN NATIONAL FOREST ASSOCIATION. Conservation 14: 504–505. 643–644. 1908.

FLUMERFELT, A. C. (720)
THE FORESTRY COMMISSION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 12: 131–136. 1911.

FORT COLLINS COMMERCIAL CLUB. (721)
COMMITTEE REPORT AND RESOLUTIONS . . . CONCERNING THE PROPOSED EXTENSION OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK AND THE COLORADO NATIONAL FOREST. 8 pp. Washington, D. C. 1915.

GENERAL FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS, FORESTRY COMMITTEE. (722)
STATE FORESTRY TODAY. Forestry Com. Bull. 2, 32 pp. Fayetteville, Pa. 1924.

HARDWOOD MANUFACTURERS' INSTITUTE, FORESTRY COMMITTEE. (723)
REPORT. Amer. Lumberman 2504: 53, 67–68. 1923.

HOSMER, R. S. (724)
IMMEDIATE OBJECTIVES OF THE SOCIETY. Jour. Forestry 21: 107–110. 1923.

HOUGH, F. B. (725)
REPORT UPON FORESTRY: FROM THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO MEMORIALIZE CONGRESS AND THE STATE LEGISLATURES REGARDING THE CULTIVATION OF TIMBER AND THE PRESERVATION OF FORESTS. 14 pp. Salem, Mass. 1878.

——— MORGAN, L. H.; GRAY, ASA; and WHITTLESEY, C. (726)
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE UPON FORESTRY (RELATING TO FOREST-PROTECTION AND WOOD-CULTURE). Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 29: 31–50. 1880.

HOWE, C. D. (727)
SOME PROBLEMS OF THE SOCIETY. Forestry Chron. 6 (1): 13–21. 1930.

INTER-AMERICAN CONFERENCE ON AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND ANIMAL INDUSTRY. (728)
DOCUMENTARY MATERIAL . . . 434 pp. Washington, D. C. 1930.

——— (729)
FINAL ACT OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 8–20, 1930. 209 pp. Washington, D. C. 1930.

——— (730)
REPORT OF THE DELEGATES OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA . . . WITH APPENDICES. 175 pp. Washington, D. C. 1930.

INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WOOD ANATOMISTS. (731)
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF WOOD ANATOMISTS. Yale Univ. School Forestry Trop. Woods 24: 1–5. 1930.

JENNINGS, S. B. (732)
AIMS OF THE FLORIDA FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. South. Lumber Jour. 50 (18): 14. 1924.

JOHNSON, B. A. (733)
A FEW FACTS CONCERNING THE ORGANIZATION OF THE ILLINOIS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Lumber World Rev. 42 (12): 26–28. 1922.

LAIRD, A. W. (734)
THE WORK OF THE NORTH IDAHO FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Amer. Lumberman 1760: 63. 1909.

LAKE BIGLER [CALIFORNIA] FORESTRY COMMISSION. (735)
REPORT. 15 pp. Sacramento. 1884.

LANGILLE, H. D. (736)
FIRST REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE OREGON CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION TO INVESTIGATE THE DEPREDATIONS OF INSECTS INJURIOUS TO FORESTS. Oreg. State Bd. Forestry Proc. 1910: 14–18. 1910.

LEAVITT, CLYDE. (737)
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FORESTS. Canada Comn. Conserv. Rept. 5: 30–37; 8: 193–208; 9: 154–171; 10: 140–163, illus. 1914–19.

LOVELY, H. R. (738)
THE MAINE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Maine Forester 1 (1): 56–59. 1923.

LUFBURROW, B. M. (739)
ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF GEORGIA FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Naval Stores Rev. 39 (15): 9, 19. 1929.

MACAFEE, H. H. (740)
REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 1874: 135–147. 1875.

MACOUN, W. T. (741)
REPORT OF THE FOREMAN OF FORESTRY, 1897. Canada Dept. Agr. Cent. Expt. Farm Ann. Rept. 1897: 247–272, illus. 1898.

MAINE FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (742)
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED AT ANNUAL MEETING. Jour. Forestry 20: 164–166. 1922.

MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (743)
BYLAWS OF THE MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION, INCORPORATED JUNE 1898. 8 pp. Boston. 1898.

——— CIRCUIT TREE PLANTING COMMITTEE. (744)
REPORT . . . 16 pp., illus. Boston. 1915.

——— (745)
REPORT OF THE CAPE COD REFORESTATION COMMITTEE TO THE CAPE COD CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND THE MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. 8 pp., illus. Boston. 1927.

——— (746)
REPORT OF THE MIDDLESEX COUNTY FORESTRY PROGRAM COMMITTEE . . . 8 pp., illus. Boston. 1928.

——— (747)
REPORT OF THE WORCESTER COUNTY FORESTRY PROGRAM COMMITTEE TO THE SELECTMEN'S ASSOCIATION OF WORCESTER COUNTY AND THE MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. 8 pp., illus. Boston. 1928.

MERCHANTS ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK. (748)
RESOLUTION IN RE FOREST RESERVES IN THE WHITE AND APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN RANGES. Cong. Rec. 42 (1) : 907. 1908.

MINNEAPOLIS COMMERCIAL CLUB. (749)
MEMORIAL AND APPEAL IN THE MATTER OF MINNESOTA FORESTRY AND PARK RESERVATIONS, ISSUED BY THE COMMERCIAL CLUBS OF MINNEAPOLIS AND ST. PAUL, WITH A PETITION SIGNED BY NEARLY 400 FULL-BLOODED INDIANS, AGAINST THE REPEAL OF THE MORRIS BILL. 17 pp., illus. St. Paul. 1905.

MINNESOTA FOREST FIRES RELIEF COMMISSION. (750)
FINAL REPORT. 56 pp., illus. Duluth, Minn. 1921.

MINNESOTA REFORESTATION COMMISSION. (751)
REPORT TO HOUSE AND SENATE, NOVEMBER 1928. 129 pp. St. Paul. 1928.

MISSISSIPPI COMMITTEE ON CONSERVATION AND REFORESTATION. (752)
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE . . . AUTHORIZED UNDER STATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION NO. 18, 1920 SESSION OF THE MISSISSIPPI LEGISLATURE. 30 pp. Jackson, Miss. 1921.

MISSOURI FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (753)
MISSOURI FORESTRY ASSOCIATION, ORGANIZED DECEMBER 7, 1921: CONSTITUTION. 4 pp. St. Louis. 1921.

MOORE, BARRINGTON. (754)
REPORT OF NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL FOR SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. Jour. Forestry 19 : 173–174. 1921.

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES, FORESTRY COMMITTEE. (755)
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE . . . UPON THE INAUGURATION OF A FOREST POLICY FOR THE FORESTED LANDS OF THE UNITED STATES TO THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR. 47 pp. Washington, D. C. 1897.

——— SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY PROBLEMS. (756)
REPORT. Science 62 (1592) : 5–6. 1925.

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL CONFERENCE, COMMITTEE ON A PERMANENT FOREST POLICY. (757)
AGRICULTURAL CONFERENCE FORESTRY REPORT MODIFIES RECOMMENDATIONS OF EXTREMISTS. Amer. Lumberman 2438 : 80. 1922.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS. (758)
FORESTRY, IRRIGATION AND THE PUBLIC LANDS; RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED AT THE ANNUAL CONVENTION . . . AT ATLANTA, GA., ON MAY 18, 1905, AND REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON IRRIGATION. Maxwell's Talisman 4 (11) : 9–13. 1905.

NATIONAL CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. (759)
NATIONAL CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION, GIFFORD PINCHOT, PRESIDENT; WHAT IT IS. 13 pp. Washington, D. C. 1910.

NATIONAL CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (760)
REPORT OF THE NATIONAL CONSERVATION COMMISSION WITH ACCOMPANYING PAPERS. U. S. Cong. 60, 2d sess., Senate Doc. 676, 3 v., illus. 1909.

NATIONAL CONSERVATION CONGRESS. (761)
REPORT OF THE FORESTRY COMMITTEE OF THE FIFTH NATIONAL CONSERVATION CONGRESS AT WASHINGTON, D. C., NOVEMBER 18–20, 1913. 396 pp. Washington, D. C. 1914.

——— FORESTRY COMMITTEE. (762)
REPORT OF THE FORESTRY COMMITTEE; PROGRAM OF THE FORESTRY SECTION; FORESTRY COMMITTEE ORGANIZATION; SYNOPSIS OF SUBCOMMITTEE REPORTS. 14 pp. Washington, D. C. 1913.

NATIONAL HICKORY ASSOCIATION. (763)
GENERAL OUTLINE OF THE PRELIMINARY ORGANIZATION . . . 43 pp. Chicago. 1906.

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (764)
HIGH LIGHTS OF A DECADE OF ACHIEVEMENT BY THE NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. 67 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1929.

NEW JERSEY FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (765)
CONSTITUTION OF THE NEW JERSEY FORESTRY ASSOCIATION, ORGANIZED MAY 12, 1894. 4 pp. n. p. n. d.

NEW YORK STATE FOREST COMMISSION. (766)
SPECIAL REPORT. 22 pp. n. p. 1894.

NEW YORK STATE REFORESTATION COMMISSION. (767)
PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE REFORESTATION COMMISSION, TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE FEBRUARY 6 1930. 6 pp. Albany, N. Y. 1930.

NORTH CAROLINA FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (768)
RESOLUTIONS . . . Jour. Forestry 20: 163–164. 1922.

OLMSTED, F. E. (769)
ACTIVITIES OF THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. Jour. Forestry 17: 663–665. 1919.

ONTARIO ROYAL COMMISSION ON FORESTRY. (770)
PRELIMINARY REPORT. 14 pp. Toronto. 1898.

OREGON FOREST FIRE ASSOCIATION. (771)
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, BY-LAWS, STATE FOREST FIRE BILL. 20 pp. Portland, Oreg. 1911.

OREGON REFORESTATION COMMISSION. (772)
REPORT OF THE REFORESTATION COMMISSION OF STATE OF OREGON. 15 pp., illus. Portland, Oreg. 1926.

OXHOLM, A. H. (773)
NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON WOOD UTILIZATION. Amer. Lumberman 2696: 58–60; 2697: 50–51; 2698: 48–49, illus. 1927.

——— (774)
WORK AND PLANS OF THE LUMBER DIVISION. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Rept. 21: 12–13. 1923.

PENNSYLVANIA CHESTNUT TREE BLIGHT COMMISSION. (775)
REPORTS, JULY 1, 1912–DECEMBER 15, 1913. 2 v., illus. Harrisburg. 1913–14.

PENNSYLVANIA FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (776)
WHAT THE ASSOCIATION WANTS. 6 pp. Philadelphia, n. d.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY. (777)
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY FOR 1902–3. Pa. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rept. 9: 244–251, 509–513. 1903.

PETTIS, C. R. (778)
THE WORK OF THE NEW YORK STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION. Cornell Univ. Proc. Opening of Forestry Bldg., pp. 24–27. 1914.

PINE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, INC. (779)
PINE TREE CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES YEAR BOOK: SIXTH ANNUAL NAVAL STORES "GET-TOGETHER," PENSACOLA, FLA., FEBRUARY 20–22, 1929. 61 pp. Jacksonville, Fla. 1929.

PRICE, E. K. (780)
MICHAUX TREES; REPORT TO THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY AND TO THE FAIRMONT PARK COMMISSIONERS. 6 pp. n. p. 1876.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (781)
THE WORK OF THE EMPIRE STATE FOREST PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION. N. Y. Forestry 7 (2): 11–12. 1920.

REYNOLDS, H. A. (782)
MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION; ITS WORK AND CHARACTER. Mass, Forestry Assoc. Bull. 109, 4 pp., illus. 1914.

——— (783)
THE MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION, ITS WORK AND POLICY. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 1 (2): 21–26, illus. 1914.

——— (784)
MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION: WHAT IT IS AND STANDS FOR. Mass. Forestry Assoc. Bull. 105, 4 pp., illus. 1913.

RIDSDALE, P. S. (785)
THE AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Rept. 10: 200–203. 1912.

ROBINSON, JOHN. (786)
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREST TREES. Essex, (Mass.) Agr. Soc. Trans. 1884: 90–104. 1884.

ROSS, N. M. (787)
REVIEW OF WORK OF TREE PLANTING DIVISION, DOMINION FORESTRY BRANCH. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Rept. 15: 90–93. 1913.

ROTHROCK, J. T. (788)
REPORT OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY. Forest Leaves 8: 84–87. 1901.

——— (789)
REPORT OF THE GENERAL SECRETARY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA FORESTRY ASSOCIATION FOR THE YEAR 1902. Forest Leaves 8 (12): 180–182. 1902.

SAVE-THE-REDWOODS LEAGUE. (790)
STATEMENT OF PURPOSE AND ORGANIZATION OF THE LEAGUE. 4 pp. Berkeley, Calif. 1920.

SMITH, C. L. (791)
REPORT ON FORESTRY. Minn. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rept. 17: 391–400. 1889.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. (792)
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, CONSTITUTION, BY-LAWS. 29 pp. Washington, D. C. 1929.

——— (793)
CONSTITUTION AND MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY. 29 pp. Washington, D. C. 1922.

——— (794)
MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, NOVEMBER 1929. Rev. ed., 56 pp. Washington, D. C. 1929.

——— (795)
REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON RESULTS OF THE REFERENDUM BALLOT ON THE SOCIETY'S PLAN FOR A NATIONAL FOREST POLICY. Jour. Forestry 18: 581–589. 1920.

——— COMMITTEE FOR THE APPLICATION OF FORESTRY. (796)
COMMENTS BY VARIOUS AUTHORS. Jour. Forestry 18: 98–119. 1920.

——— COMMITTEE FOR THE APPLICATION OF FORESTRY. (797)
FOREST DEVASTATION: A NATIONAL DANGER AND A PLAN TO MEET IT; REPORT. Jour. Forestry 17: 911–945. 1919.

——— COMMITTEE ON GRAZING. (798)
GRAZING VS. FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 24: 378–411. 1926.

——— MISSOULA SECTION. (799)
FORESTRY PLANS FOR TWO STATES OFFERED. Amer. Lumberman 2324: 62. 1919.

SORENSON, H. (800)
DANISH FOREST ASSOCIATIONS. Jour. Forestry 24 (5): 616–617. 1926.

SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION. (801)
WAR ACTIVITIES OF THE SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION. 40 pp. New Orleans. 1918.

SOUTHERN WEST VIRGINIA FOREST FIRE PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. (802)
HISTORY, ACCOMPLISHMENTS, AIMS: EIGHT YEARS OF FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN SOUTHERN WEST VIRGINIA, 1916 TO 1924. 58 pp., illus. Charleston, W. Va. 1924.

——— (803)
REPORT. 14 pp. Charleston, W. Va. 1920.

STERLING, E. A. (804)
SPECIAL REPORT . . . ON CHESTNUT GROVES AND ORCHARDS. N. Y. Forest, Fish, and Game Comn. Ann. Rept. 8: 87–109. 1903.

STONE, B. H. (805)
THE GEORGIA FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Ga. State Forest School, Forest Club Ann. 1923: 28–30. 1923.

STUART, R. Y. (806)
THE SOCIETY. Jour. Forestry 25: 129. 1927.

TAMALPAIS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (807)
REPORT OF PRELIMINARY COMMITTEE AND BY-LAWS. 15 pp. Ross Valley, Calif. 1901.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON WOOD UTILIZATION. (808)
THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON WOOD UTILIZATION: ITS ACCOMPLISHMENTS AND AIMS. 9 pp. Washington, D. C. 1928.

UPSON, A. T. (809)
ACTIVITIES IN TIMBER UTILIZATION OF THE NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. Empire State Forest Prod. Assoc. Bull. 22: 13–16. 1925.

VERMEULE, C. C. (810)
REPORT ON FORESTRY IN NORTHERN NEW JERSEY. N. J. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 1894: 229–244; 1895: 99–156, illus. 1895–96.

VERMONT COMMISSION ON CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES. (811)
REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON THE CONSERVATION OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF THE STATE OF VERMONT, 1911–12. 36 pp. Rutland, Vt. 1912.

WERNICKE, O. H. L. (812)
THE PINE INSTITUTE OF AMERICA. South. Lumberman 1568: 18–19. 1925.

WHARTON, J. E. (813)
REPORT ON FOREST TREE PLANTING. Ohio Hort. Soc. Rept. 8: 58–61. 1874–75.

WISCONSIN LEGISLATURE, COMMITTEE ON WATER POWERS, FORESTRY AND DRAINAGE. (814)
REPORT, 1910. 2 pts., illus. Madison. 1911.

——— INTERIM COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY AND PUBLIC LANDS. (815)
REPORT . . . TO THE WISCONSIN LEGISLATURE OF 1929. 46 pp., illus. Madison. 1929.

YALE FOREST SCHOOL. (816)
ALUMNI DIRECTORY OF THE SCHOOL OF FORESTRY OF YALE UNIVERSITY, 1902–29. 61 pp. New Haven, Conn. 1929.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (817)
REPORT OF THE FORESTRY COMMITTEE . . . Jour. Forestry 19: 175–177. 1921.

OFFICIAL REPORTS, STATE, CITY, AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS

AHERN, G. P. (818)
SPECIAL REPORT OF CAPT. GEORGE P. AHERN . . . IN CHARGE OF FORESTRY BUREAU, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS, COVERING THE PERIOD FROM APRIL 1900 TO JULY 30, 1901. 60 pp. Washington, D. C. 1901.

ALABAMA STATE COMMISSION OF FORESTRY. (819)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–5, 1924–28. Illus. Birmingham. 1925–29.

——— (820)
QUADRENNIAL REPORT, 1ST. Montgomery. 1927.

British Columbia Department of Lands, Forestry Branch. (821)
REPORTS, 1912–29. illus. Victoria, B. C. 1913–30.

British Honduras Forest Trust. (822)
ANNUAL REPORTS . . . FOR THE YEARS ENDING 31ST MARCH, 1924–29. Belize. 1924–30.

California State Board of Forestry. (823)
BIENNIAL REPORT, 1–4, 1885–92. illus. Sacramento, Calif. 1886–92.

——— (824)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1–9, 1905–22. Sacramento. 1906–23.

California State Conservation Commission. (825)
REPORT OF THE CONSERVATION COMMISSION OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, JANUARY 1, 1913. 502 pp., illus. Sacramento. 1912.

Canada Department of the Interior, Forestry Branch. (826)
REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF FORESTRY, 1899–1929. illus. Ottawa. 1900–1930.

Colorado Conservation Commission. (827)
OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS, MARCH 1909–APRIL 1910. Denver. 1910.

Colorado Forest Commissioner. (828)
BIENNIAL REPORT, 1885–90. illus. Denver, Colo. 1885–91.

Colorado Forest, Game and Fish Commission. (829)
BIENNIAL REPORT FOR THE YEARS 1897–98. 74 pp., illus. Denver. 1898.

Colorado State Forester. (830)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1ST–3D. Fort Collins, Colo. 1912–16.

Connecticut Commission on Forests and Wild Life. (831)
REPORT . . . FOR THE FISCAL YEARS JULY 1, 1925, TO JUNE 30, 1930. 75 pp., illus. Hartford, 1930.

Connecticut State Forester. (832)
REPORTS, 1–9. illus. New Haven. 1901–16.

Connecticut State Park and Forest Commission. (833)
REPORTS, 1922–28. illus. Hartford. 1922–28.

Cook County, Illinois, Board of Forest Preserve Commissioners. (834)
ANNUAL MESSAGE FOR THE FISCAL YEARS 1919–28. Chicago. 1919–28.

Delaware Commission for the Conservation of Forests. (835)
REPORT . . . TO THE DELAWARE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1927. 62 pp. Wilmington. 1926.

Delaware State Forestry Department. (836)
REPORT OF THE STATE FORESTER, 1929–30. 32 pp., illus. Dover. 1930.

Erie County, New York, County Forester. (837)
ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1929. 15 pp., illus. Buffalo. 1930.

Georgia State Board of Forestry. (838)
BIENNIAL REPORTS 1–2, 1925–28. illus. Atlanta. 1926–29.

——— (839)
REPORT. 32 pp. illus. Atlanta. 1922.

Indiana Department of Conservation. (840)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–10, FOR THE YEARS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1919–28. illus. Indianapolis. 1920–29.

Indiana State Board of Forestry. (841)
ANNUAL REPORTS AND DISCOURSES OF THE STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY, 1–18, 1901–18. illus. Indianapolis. 1902–19.

Kansas State Horticultural Society. (842)
ANNUAL REPORTS ON KANSAS FORESTRY, 1879–88. illus. Topeka. 1880–89.

Kentucky Forest Service. (843)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1ST–3D, 1924–29. Ky. Dept. Agr., Labor, and Statis. Bien. Rept. 26: 179–182; 27: 38–42; 28: 117–132, illus. 1925–29.

KENTUCKY STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (844)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1ST–3D, 1912–13, 1916–17. illus. Frankfort. 1914–17.

LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION. (845)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1910–29. illus. New Orleans. 1912–30.

MAINE FOREST COMMISSION. (846)
REPORTS, 1ST–17TH, 1891–1928. illus. Augusta. 1892–1929.

MARYLAND CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (847)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1ST–7TH, 1916–22. illus. Baltimore. 1916–23.

——— (848)
REPORT, 1908–9. illus. Baltimore. 1909.

MARYLAND CONSERVATION DEPARTMENT. (849)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1ST–7TH, 1923–29. illus. Baltimore. 1924–30.

MARYLAND STATE DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. (850)
REPORTS, 1906–29. illus. Baltimore. 1907–30.

MASSACHUSETTS DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION. (851)
ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CONSERVATION AND STATE FORESTER, FOR THE YEARS ENDING NOVEMBER 30, 1920–28. illus. Boston. 1921–29.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. (852)
FORESTRY IN MASSACHUSETTS; REPORT . . . TO THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES UNDER THE ORDER OF FEBRUARY 5, 1890. 15 pp. Boston. 1891.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE FOREST COMMISSION. (853)
REPORTS, 1–6, 1914–19. illus. Boston. 1915–20.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE FORESTER. (854)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1ST–16TH, 1904–19. illus. Boston. 1905–20.

MICHIGAN DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION. (855)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1921–28. illus. Lansing. 1923–29.

MICHIGAN FORESTRY COMMISSION. (856)
REPORT, 1ST–6TH, 1900–1908. illus. Lansing. 1901–8.

MICHIGAN GAME, FISH AND FOREST FIRE DEPARTMENT. (857)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1907–8—1919–20. Lansing. 1909–20.

MICHIGAN PUBLIC DOMAIN COMMISSION. (858)
PROCEEDINGS, 1–12, 1909–10—1920–21. Lansing. 1914–21.

——— (859)
REPORTS, JANUARY 1, 1911–JUNE 30, 1920. illus. Lansing. 1914–21.

MICHIGAN STATE INDEPENDENT FORESTRY COMMISSION. (860)
REPORT 1887–88. 92 pp., illus. Lansing. 1888.

MINNESOTA FORESTRY BOARD. (861)
ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE STATE FORESTER, 1911–22. 92 pp., illus. St. Paul. 1911–22.

——— (862)
REPORT OF THE MINNESOTA STATE FORESTRY BOARD. 11 pp., illus. St. Paul. 1905.

MINNESOTA FORESTRY COMMISSIONER. (863)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1ST–16TH. illus. St. Paul. 1896–1911.

MINNESOTA STATE FORESTRY BOARD. (864)
BIENNIAL REPORT, 1922–23—1923–24. St. Paul. 1924.

MISSISSIPPI STATE FORESTRY COMMISSION. (865)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1925–26—1928–29. illus. Jackson. 1927–29.

MONTANA STATE FORESTER. (866)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1ST–9TH, 1910–30. illus. Helena. 1911–30.

NEBRASKA FORESTATION COMMISSION. (867)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1ST–2D. 1913–16. illus. Lincoln. 1914–17.

NEWARK, N. J., SHADE TREE COMMISSION. (868)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–25. illus. Newark, N. J. 1905–29.

NEW BRUNSWICK DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES. (869)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–69. illus. Fredericton, N. B. 1862–1930.

NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTRY COMMISSION. (870)
REPORTS, 1885–1930. illus. Concord. 1885–1930.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT. (871)
ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEARS ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1915–23. illus. Trenton. 1916–23.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT, DIVISION OF FORESTS AND PARKS. (872)
WORK OF THE DIVISION OF FORESTS AND PARKS, JULY 1, 1927, TO JUNE 30, 1929. 24 pp. Trenton. 1930.

NEW JERSEY FOREST PARK RESERVATION COMMISSION. (873)
REPORTS, 1906–15. illus. Camden. 1906–15.

NEWTON, MASSACHUSETTS, FORESTRY DEPARTMENT. (874)
ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE FOREST COMMISSIONER, 1ST–11TH, 1908–18. illus. Newton, Mass. 1909–19.

NEW YORK CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (875)
ANNUAL REPORTS 1ST–20TH, 1911–29. illus. Albany. 1912–30.

NEW YORK FOREST COMMISSION. (876)
ANNUAL REPORTS 1885–94. illus. Albany. 1886–95.

NEW YORK FOREST, FISH, AND GAME COMMISSION. (877)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–16, 1895–1910. illus. Albany. 1896–1911.

NEW YORK FOREST PRESERVE BOARD. (878)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–5. illus. Albany. 1898–1907.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, CORNELL UNIVERSITY. (879)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1ST–5TH, 1898–1902. Ithaca, N. Y. 1899–1903.

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT. (880)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1–2, 1924/25–1927/28. Raleigh. 1927–28.

NORTH DAKOTA DEPARTMENT OF IRRIGATION, FORESTRY, FISH, AND GAME. (881)
ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF IRRIGATION AND FORESTRY, 1–8, 1891–99. illus. Bismarck and Jamestown, N. Dak. 1892–1900.

NOVA SCOTIA DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS. (882)
REPORTS, 1926–29. illus. Halifax, N. S. 1927–30.

OHIO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. (883)
ANNUAL REPORTS ON FORESTRY OPERATIONS, 1–6. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bulls. 188, 200, 211, 223, 254, 276. 1907–14.

OHIO STATE FORESTRY BUREAU. (884)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–6, 1885–90. illus. Columbus. 1886–92.

ONTARIO BUREAU OF FORESTRY. (885)
ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE CLERK OF FORESTRY, 1883–91, 1896–1904. Toronto. 1883–1905.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS. (886)
REPORTS, 1906–28. Toronto. 1907–29.

ONTARIO ROYAL COMMISSION ON FORESTRY. (887)
REPORT, 1899. 29 pp. illus. Toronto. 1900.

OREGON CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (888)
REPORTS, 1–6. illus. Portland and Salem, Oreg. 1908–14.

OREGON GAME AND FORESTRY WARDEN. (889)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1899/1900–1909/10. Salem, Oreg. 1900–1910.

OREGON STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (890)
ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE STATE FORESTER, 1ST–19TH, 1911–29. Salem, Oreg. 1912–30.

——— (891)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1ST–2D, 1907/8–1909/10. Salem, Oreg. 1908–11.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, DIVISION OF FORESTRY. (892)
REPORTS FOR 1895–97. illus. Harrisburg, 1896–98.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS AND WATERS. (893)
REPORTS, 1901–26. illus. Harrisburg, Pa. 1902–27.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND FORESTRY COMMISSION. (894)
REPORT OF FORESTRY COMMISSIONERS OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1904. 24 pp. Charlottetown. 1904.

QUEBEC DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS. (895)
REPORTS, 1906–29. illus. Quebec. 1906–29.

RHODE ISLAND COMMISSIONER OF FORESTRY. (896)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1ST–21ST. illus. Providence. 1907–27.

ST. LOUIS CITY FORESTER. (897)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1ST–7TH, 1906/7–1912/13. St. Louis. 1907–13.

TENNESSEE DIVISION OF FORESTRY. (898)
REPORTS OF THE STATE FORESTER, JULY 1, 1921, TO NOVEMBER 30, 1930. Tenn. Div. Forestry Bulls. 1–5, illus. 1923–30.

TEXAS STATE FORESTER. (899)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1ST–2D, 9TH, 11TH, 13TH. Tex. Agr. Col. Dept. Forestry Bull. 4, 8, 17–18, 21. 1917–29.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS. (900)
ADMINISTRATION REPORTS FOR THE YEARS 1908–29. Trinidad. 1909–30.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (901)
REPORTS OF THE FORESTER, 1883–1930. illus. Washington, D. C. 1884–1930.

UTAH CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (902)
BIENNIAL REPORT, 1910–12. 254 pp., illus. Salt Lake City. 1913.

——— (903)
PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE UTAH CONSERVATION COMMISSION, 1909. 128 pp., illus. Salt Lake City. 1909.

VERMONT COMMISSIONER OF FORESTRY. (904)
BIENNIAL REPORT, 1922–30. illus. Montpelier. 1924–30.

VERMONT COMMISSIONERS ON FORESTRY. (905)
REPORT. 11 pp. Montpelier. 1884.

VERMONT STATE FORESTER. (906)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1ST–8TH. Montpelier. 1909–16.

VIRGINIA STATE FORESTER. (907)
ADMINISTRATIVE REPORTS, 1915–25. illus. Charlottesville. 1916–26.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT. (908)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1–4, 1921–28. illus. Olympia. 1923–28.

——— DIVISION OF FORESTRY. (909)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1–20, 1905–24. illus. Olympia. 1906–24.

WASHINGTON STATE FOREST BOARD. (910)
FIRST REPORT . . . JUNE 7, 1923, TO SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 7 pp., illus. Olympia. 1924.

WEST VIRGINIA CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (911)
REPORT, 1908. 62 pp. Charleston, W. Va. 1909.

WEST VIRGINIA FOREST, FISH AND GAME WARDEN. (912)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1ST–4TH, 1909–16. illus. Charleston, W. Va. 1911–16.

WEST VIRGINIA STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. (913)
REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING JUNE 30, 1908: FORESTRY. 131 pp., illus. Charleston, W. Va. 1908.

——— (914)
REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDING DECEMBER 30, 1910: FORESTRY. 44 pp. Charleston, W. Va. 1911.

WISCONSIN BOARD OF FORESTRY. (915)
ANNUAL REPORTS, 1906–12. illus. Madison. 1906–12.

WISCONSIN FORESTRY COMMISSION. (916)
REPORT. 41 pp. Madison. 1898.

WISCONSIN STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (917)
BIENNIAL REPORTS, 1908–28. Madison. 1909–28.

FOREST RESEARCH

ADAMS, C. C. (918)
THE ROOSEVELT WILD-LIFE FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Science 49: 533–534. 1919.

AKERMAN, ALFRED. (919)
THE JEFFERSON FUND FOR FOREST RESEARCH. South. Lumberman 1770: 266. 1929.

ALEXANDER, J. B. (920)
THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY OF VANCOUVER. Pulp and Paper Mag. 26: 1695–1698. 1928.

ALEXANDER, J. L. (921)
SILVICULTURAL INVESTIGATION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 23 (3): 155–157, 168, 172. 1927.

ALLEN, E. T. (922)
HOW FOREST INVESTIGATIONS ARE OF USE TO LOGGERS. Lumber World Rev. 47 (9): 82–85. 1924.

——— (923)
PRIVATE FORESTRY INVESTIGATION. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 5 (1): 26–29. 1926.

ANDREWS, H. J. (924)
FOREST FIRE RESEARCH PROBLEMS FOR MICHIGAN. Mich. Acad. Sci. Papers 9: 503–508. 1928.

BAILEY, I. W., and SPOEHR, H. A. (925)
THE ROLE OF RESEARCH IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF FORESTRY IN NORTH AMERICA. 118 pp. New York. 1929.

BAKER, W. M. (926)
SOME PROBLEMS OF SILVICULTURAL RESEARCH. Jour. Forestry 28: 314–320. 1930.

BALDWIN, H. I. (927)
FOREST RESEARCH IN THE PAPER INDUSTRY. Paper Trade Jour. 88 (12): 46, 48. 1929.

BARR, B. M. [P. M.?] (928)
SPRUCE INVESTIGATIONS IN CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA. Forestry Chron. 3 (3): [14–17]. 1927.

BARR, P. M. (929)
THE ALEZA LAKE FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION: ITS DEVELOPMENT AND PURPOSE. Forestry Chron. 4 (3): 1–6. 1928.

BECRAFT, R. J. (930)
THE GREAT BASIN EXPERIMENT STATION. Ames Forester 11: 137–139. 1923.

BESLEY, F. W. (931)
FOREST RESEARCH UNDER STATE AUSPICES. Natl. Research Council, Reprint and Circ. Ser. 70, 10 pp. 1926.

BOERKER, R. H. (932)
SOME FUNDAMENTAL CONSIDERATIONS IN THE PROSECUTION OF SILVICULTURAL RESEARCH. Jour. Forestry 16: 792–806; 871–887. 1918.

BRISTOL, H. S. (933)
THE FOREST SERVICE GROUND WOOD LABORATORY. Paper Trade Jour. 52 (7): 45, 49, 53, 231. 1911.

BROWNE, E. E. (934)
SPEECH IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, APRIL 13, 1916, WITH STATEMENT SHOWING SCOPE OF WORK AND ACCOMPLISHMENT OF THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Cong. Rec. 53 (6): 6090–6094. 1916.

BUSBY, H. S. (935)
RESEARCH FOR SOUTHERN PINE IN THE TEXTILE FIELD. South. Lumberman 1774: 50–52, illus. 1930.

BUTLER, O. M. (936)
THE RELATION OF RESEARCH IN FOREST PRODUCTS TO FOREST ADMINISTRATION. Jour. Forestry 18: 275–283. 1920.

CAMERON, E. P. (937)
PRACTICAL RESEARCH AT THE INSTITUTE. Pulp and Paper Mag. 28: 11–16, 40–42, illus. 1929.

C(MPBELL, W. B. (938)
CANADA'S WORK IN FOREST RESEARCH; THE WORKING PROGRAMME OF THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORIES OF CANADA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13: 1021–1022. 1917.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES, NATURAL RESOURCES PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT. (939)
FOREST RESEARCH A NATIONAL UNDERTAKING. 13 pp. Washington, D. C. 1927.

CHAPLINE, W. R. (940)
RANGE RESEARCH OF THE UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. Jour. Amer. Soc. Agron. 21: 644–649. 1929.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (941)
FORESTRY INVESTIGATIONS. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rept. 22: 55–59. 1913–14.

CHITTENDEN, A. K. (942)
THE DUNBAR EXPERIMENT STATION FOREST. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 9 (1): 13–16. 1926.

——— (943)
EXPERIMENT STATION WORK IN FORESTRY AT MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE. Mich. Agr. 8 (8): 11, 19–20, illus. 1929.

CLAPP, E. H. (944)
THE CORRELATION OF AMERICAN FOREST RESEARCH. Jour. Forestry 15: 165–175. 1917.

——— (945)
FOREST EXPERIMENT STATIONS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Sec. Circ. 183, 34 pp., illus. 1921.

——— (946)
FOREST RESEARCH AND THE WAR. Jour. Forestry 17: 260–272. 1919.

——— (947)
PRACTICAL VALUE OF FOREST RESEARCH. Timberman 25 (2): 129. 1923.

CLEVELAND, TREADWELL, JR. (948)
SOME SUGGESTIONS FOR FOREST INVESTIGATIONS. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 548–550. 1906.

COWAN, C. S. (949)
FOREST FIRE RESEARCH. Forestry Chron. 4 (2): 28–30. 1928.

DAINGERFIELD, L. H. (950)
WORK UNDERTAKEN AT THE FREMONT FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION IN CLIMATOLOGY AND FORESTRY. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 38 (1): 97–101. 1910.

DANA, S. T. (951)
EUROPEAN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATIONS. Yale Forest School News 15 (1): 2–3. 1927.

——— (952)
EXPERIMENTAL STATIONS ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 4 (1): 22–29. 1909.

——— (953)
FOREST RESEARCH IN THE NORTHEAST. Maine Forester 1 (2): 23–28. 1927.

——— (954)
THE MISSION OF FOREST RESEARCH. Jour. Forestry 24: 667–672. 1926.

DANA, S. T. (955)
WHAT THE NORTHEASTERN EXPERIMENT STATION SHOULD AIM AT. Jour. Forestry 21: 40–43. 1923.

DEMMON, E. L. (956)
FOREST RESEARCH IN THE SOUTH. South. Lumberman 1734: 209–211, illus. 1928.

——— (957)
HARDWOOD RESEARCH AT SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. South. Lumberman 1793: 140–142, illus. 1930.

DEVENISH, F. H. (958)
THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORIES OF CANADA: THEIR WORK, SCOPE, AND SERVICE. Canada Lumberman 45 (18): 112–113. 1925.

DWIGHT, T. W. (959)
FOREST RESEARCH IN EASTERN CANADA. Brit. Columbia Forestry Conv. Papers Read Victoria, B. C., 1921: 30–35. 1921.

EVEREST, D. C. (960)
SOLVING FOREST PROBLEMS. Chamber Com. U. S., Rept. Conf. Com. Forestry 1927: 18–24. 1927.

FERNOW, B. E. (961)
REPORT UPON THE FORESTRY INVESTIGATIONS OF THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1877–98. U. S. Cong. 55, 3d Sess., House Doc. 181, 401 pp., illus. 1899.

FIVAZ, A. E. (962)
THE CONDUCT OF A FOREST INVESTIGATION. Empire [State] Forester 16: 18–21. 1930.

FORBES, R. D. (963)
AIMS AND POSSIBILITIES OF FOREST RESEARCH IN THE SOUTHERN PINE COUNTRY. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 3: 165–168. 1921.

——— (964)
PROGRESS IN THE RESEARCH RESERVE PROGRAM. Jour. Forestry 28: 574–575. 1930.

——— (965)
RESEARCH IN FOREST FIRES. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 5: 41–46. 1923.

——— (966)
WHAT THE SOUTHERN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION IS DOING. Lumber World Rev. 43 (9): 51–55. 1922.

——— (967)
WHAT UNCLE SAM DOES TO SOLVE THE FOREST PROBLEM. Engineers and Engin. 47 (4): 89–92. 1930.

——— (968)
WHAT WE DON'T KNOW ABOUT SOUTHERN TREES. La. Engin. Soc. Proc. 11 (6): 242–251. 1925.

FORSLING, C. L. (969)
RESEARCH NEEDS IN THE INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. Utah Juniper 1 (1): 9–13. 1930.

FRANKENFIELD, H. C. (970)
THE EXPERIMENT STATION AT WAGON WHEEL GAP, COLO. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 38 (9): 1453–1454. 1910.

FROMME, F. D. (971)
FOREST RESEARCH. W. Va. Com. Forestry Conf. Proc. 1929: 16–19. 1929.

FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (972)
A FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 3: 161–165. 1921.

——— (973)
FOREST RESEARCH. Jour. Forestry 22: 343–352. 1924.

FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (974)
FOREST RESEARCH: THE BASIS FOR SOUND DEVELOPMENT OF NORTH CAROLINA'S FOREST INDUSTRIES. 13 pp. Wilmington, N. C. 1924.

——— (975)
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN FORESTS. Lumber World Rev. 45 (9): 47–52, illus. 1923.

GALLAHER, F. M. (976)
FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION AT SANTA MONICA. Gard. and Forest 5: 262–263. 1892.

GERRY, ELOISE. (977)
THE UNITED STATES FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Gamble's Naval Stores Yearbook 1930/31: 148–154, illus. 1930.

——— and DIEMER, M. E. (978)
PHOTOMICOGRAPHY APPLIED IN FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH. Photographic Jour. Amer. 69 (11): 422–430. 1922.

GILL, T. H. (979)
TROPICAL FORESTRY AND RESEARCH. Pan Amer. Union Bull. 60 (3): 241–251, illus. 1926.

GISBORNE, H. T. (980)
EARLY AND MODERN AMERICAN FIRE STUDIES. Jour. Forestry 26: 128–129. 1928.

——— (981)
FOREST-FIRE RESEARCH. Sci. Monthly 31: 76–80. 1930.

GRAVES, H. S. (982)
THE WORK OF THE GOVERNMENT IN FOREST PRODUCTS. Amer. Forestry 16: 405–408. 1910.

GREELEY, W. B. (983)
FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH IN THE UNITED STATES. Lumber World Rev. 45 (9): 54–56. 1923.

GREEN, W. J., and WAID, C. W. (984)
THE FORESTRY WORK OF THE OHIO EXPERIMENT STATION. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 50, 11 pp., illus. 1906.

HACKETT, A. E. (985)
COCONINO FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION NEAR FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 38 (3): 486–488. 1910.

HAMEL, A. G. (986)
STUDIES FOR REFORESTATION. Amer. Forestry 17: 706–712, illus. 1911.

HAWLEY, L. F. (987)
CHEMISTRY AT THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Amer. Chem. Soc., Chicago Sect. Chem. Bull. 10 (11): 261–262. 1923.

HENRY, A. S. (988)
A SUMMER'S WORK ON A FOREST SERVICE EXPERIMENT STATION. Ames Forester 5: 50–53. 1917.

HERITAGE, C. C. (989)
THE RELATION OF THE WORK OF THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY TO THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY. Pacific Pulp and Paper Indus. 2 (13): 36–37, 60–62. 1928.

HOFMANN, J. V. (990)
THE WIND RIVER FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. West Coast Lumberman 44 (518): 118, 127. 1923.

HOSMER, R. S. (991)
PROGRESS IN FOREST INVESTIGATION. Water and Forest 3 (3): 1–2. 1903.

——— (992)
THE RÔLE OF RESEARCH IN FORESTRY. Timberman 28 (9): 184–186. 1927.

HOUGH, F. B. (993)
PROGRESS OF FORESTRY INVESTIGATION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 1880: 653–656. 1881.

HOVEY, R. W. (994)
RESEARCH AS COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISE. Paper Indus. 10 (12): 2145–2147. (Symposium pp. 2162a–2162d.) 1929.

HOWE, C. D. (995)
SOME ASPECTS OF FOREST INVESTIGATIVE WORK IN CANADA. Internatl. Cong. Plant Sci. Proc. 1: 701–712. 1926.

HOWE, H. E. (996)
PROJECTS OF THE FORESTRY COMMITTEE OF THE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 2: 109–117. 1920.

HUNT, G. M. (997)
RELATION OF THE WORK OF THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY TO ENGINEERING. Jour. West. Soc. Engin. 25: 312–329, illus. 1920.

ILLICK, J. S. (998)
FOREST RESEARCH IN PENNSYLVANIA. 17 pp. Harrisburg. 1930.

JACOBSON, N. G. (999)
REPORT ON FORESTRY INVESTIGATIONS BY RESEARCH DEPARTMENT, WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. West Coast Lumberman 47 (557): 30–32. 1924.

JAGO, R. D. (1000)
EXPERIMENTAL WORK IN SILVICULTURE. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (10): 20–21, 23. 1930.

JENKINS, E. H. (1001)
WORK OF THE CONNECTICUT AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION IN FORESTRY. Conn. Forestry Assoc. Pub. 5: 48–51. 1907.

JOHNSON, A. C. (1002)
A FOREST EXPERIMENTAL STATION. Forester 5: 185–187. 1899.

KAY, JAMES. (1003)
FOREST FIRE RESEARCH. Forestry Chron. 3 (4): 30–37. 1927.

KENETY, W. H. (1004)
REPORT OF CLOQUET FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. St. Paul, Minn., Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 169, 64 pp., illus. 1917.

KITTREDGE, JOSEPH, JR. (1005)
THE OBJECTIVES OF THE FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Minn. Hort. 52 (12): 371–373. 1924.

——— (1006)
USE OF STATISTICAL METHODS IN FOREST RESEARCH. Jour. Forestry 22: 306–314. 1924.

KNEIPP, L. F. (1007)
A NATIONAL SYSTEM OF EXPERIMENTAL FORESTS AND RANGES. Science 72: 560–561. 1930.

KOEHLER, ARTHUR. (1008)
HOW FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH AFFECTS FORESTRY PRACTICE. South. Lumberman 1577: 179–181, illus. 1925.

——— (1009)
OUTLINE OF COOPERATION WITH LATIN AMERICAN COUNTRIES IN TESTING TROPICAL WOODS. Inter-Amer. Conf. Agr., Forestry and Anim. Indus. Doc. Material 1930: 103–105. 1930.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (1010)
VALUE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH IN FORESTRY. Utah Acad. Sci. Trans. 1: 186–194. 1917.

KOTOK, E. I. (1011)
THE CALIFORNIA FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Calif. Countryman 13 (4): 9, 19–20. 1927.

KYNOCH, W. (1012)
FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH: CANADA. Brit. Empire Forestry Conf. Proc. and Resolutions 2: 254–257. 1923.

LAMM, L. M. (1013)
UNITED STATES PAPER LABORATORIES. Paper Trade Jour. 64 (6): 305–309. 1917.

LARSEN, J. A. (1014)
SUGGESTIONS FOR FOREST RESEARCH IN IDAHO. Idaho Forester 10: 9–11. 1928.

——— (1015)
WORK AT THE PRIEST RIVER EXPERIMENT STATION. Yale Forest School News 2 (1): 4. 1914.

LAWRENCE COLLEGE [WISCONSIN] BULLETIN, INSTITUTE OF PAPER CHEMISTRY. (1016)
CATALOGUE NUMBER, V. 1, NO. 1. 10 pp. Appleton, Wis. 1930.

LAWSON, E. B. (1017)
TIMBER EXPERIMENTAL STATION FOR SOUTH AFRICA. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 43: 247. 1928.

LEAVITT, CLYDE. (1018)
SILVICULTURAL RESEARCH. Brit. Empire Forestry Conf. Proc. and Resolutions 2: 165–171. 1923.

——— (1019)
SOME ASPECTS OF SILVICAL RESEARCH AS AN AFTER-THE-WAR ACTIVITY. Jour. Forestry 17: 273–280. 1919.

LEOPOLD, ALDO. (1020)
FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH AND PROFITABLE FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 25: 542–548. 1927.

LEUÉ, ADOLPH. (1021)
FORESTAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS IN GERMANY. Jour. Forestry 1: 510–515. 1883.

——— (1022)
FORESTAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS, THEIR NECESSITY AND PRACTICABILITY. 8 pp. Columbus, Ohio. 1884.

MCCARTHY, E. F. (1023)
A NEW SOURCE OF FOREST INFORMATION. Empire [State] Forester 9 (1): 23–25. 1923.

MCELHANNEY, T. A. (1024)
FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH IN CANADA. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 26 (7): 408–410, illus. 1930.

MCINTYRE, A. G. (1025)
THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORIES. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Circ. 8, 8 pp. 1914.

MARSHALL, ROBERT. (1026)
THE WORK OF THE NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Empire [State] Forester 13 (1): 13–15. 1927.

MATTHEWS, D. M. (1027)
FOREST WORK OF THE TROPICAL PLANT RESEARCH FOUNDATION. World Agr. 6 (2): 437–438. 1926.

MERRIAM, J. C. (1028)
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH TO AID REDWOOD REFORESTATION. Jour. Forestry 22: 803–805. 1924.

MILLAR, W. N. (1029)
FOREST INVESTIGATIONS IN CANADA: PROPOSAL FOR A NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR TECHNICAL INVESTIGATIONS. Forestry Quart. 13: 504–521. 1915.

MILLER, F. G. (1030)
FOREST SCHOOL INVESTIGATIONS. Timberman 27 (2): 227–228. 1925.

——— (1031)
THE IDAHO FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Idaho Forester 10: 12–13, 34. 1928.

MOORE, BARRINGTON. (1032)
INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF FOREST EXPERIMENT STATIONS IN SWEDEN. Jour. Forestry 27: 875–878. 1929.

MULFORD, WALTER. (1033)
FORESTRY AT AN AMERICAN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. Forestry Quart. 1: 81–86. 1903.

MUNGER, T. T. (1034)
OBJECTIVES OF THE NEW FEDERAL FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Lumber World Rev. 47 (9): 101–102. 1924.

MUNNS, E. N. (1035)
THE ORGANIZATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE FEDERAL FOREST EXPERIMENT STATIONS. Assoc. Land-Grant Cols. Proc. 40: 186–195. 1927.

——— (1036)
PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION DEVELOPMENT. Internatl. Cong. Plant Sci. Proc. 1: 757–767. 1926.

——— (1037)
SILVICULTURISTS OF MANY NATIONS MEET AT STOCKHOLM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (5): 16–17. 1929.

NELSON, A. P. (1038)
THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY, MADISON, WISCONSIN: ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY IN HANDLING FOREST PRODUCTS IS A NATIONAL NECESSITY; SPEECH . . . IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, FEBRUARY 10, 1920. 8 pp. Washington, D. C. 1920.

PEARSON, G. A. (1039)
THE ADMINISTRATION OF A FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forestry Quart. 12 (2): 211–222. 1914.

QUEVEDO, M. A. DE (1040)
LA ESTACIÓN FORESTAL DEL PUERTO DE VERACRUZ Y SUS ENSEÑANZAS. México Forestal 7 (12): 247–254. 1929.

RANE, F. W. (1041)
FORESTRY EXPERIMENTS. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 119, 20 pp., illus. 1905.

RANKIN, W. H. (1042)
PATHOLOGICAL WORK OF THE BARTLETT TREE RESEARCH LABORATORIES. Tree Talk 1930: 64–73, illus. 1930.

RILEY, C. G. (1043)
A NEW RESEARCH STATION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Forestry Chron. 6 (3): 7–9. 1930.

ROBERTSON, W. M. (1044)
FOREST EXPERIMENTS IN NEW BRUNSWICK. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (2): 80–85, illus. 1921.

——— (1045)
FORESTRY STUDENT'S VISIT, 1930, TO PETAWAWA FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forestry Chron. 6 (4): 25–26. 1930.

——— (1046)
RESEARCH IN FORESTRY. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (11): 11–12, 30. 1930.

RUE, J. D. (1047)
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH IN RELATION TO FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 24: 237–242. 1926.

SAMPSON, A. W. (1048)
BASIC RESEARCH IN FORESTRY. Calif. Countryman 16 (7): 19, 29. 1930.

——— (1049)
GRAZING INVESTIGATIONS ON OUR NATIONAL FORESTS. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 4: 7–23, illus. 1912.

SAUNDERS, W. (1050)
FORESTRY ON THE EXPERIMENTAL FARMS. Canada Forestry Conv. Rept. 7: 75–80. 1906.

——— (1051)
THE WORK AND INFLUENCE OF THE EXPERIMENTAL FARMS IN PROMOTING TREE PLANTING IN THE CANADIAN NORTHWEST. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 3: 71–75. 1902.

SCHENCK, C. A. (1052)
WHO WILL LEAD FOREST RESEARCH? Jour. Forestry 24: 724–725. 1926.

SCHMOE, F. W. (1053)
THE ROOSEVELT WILD LIFE EXPERIMENT STATION. Empire [State] Forester 8 (1): 66–67, illus. 1922.

SECREST, EDMUND. (1054)
THE FORESTRY WORK OF THE EXPERIMENT STATION. Ohio Forester 7 (1): 3–15. 1915.

SHINN, C. H. (1055)
FORESTRY SUBSTATIONS, CALIFORNIA. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1895–97: 406–426. 1898.

——— (1056)
WORK OF THE FORESTRY STATIONS OF SANTA MONICA AND CHICO. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1892–94: 425–432; 1894–95: 440–445; 1895–97: 406–426; 1897–98: 328–351, illus. 1894–1900.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, COMMITTEE ON AMERICAN FOREST RESEARCH. (1057)
A NATIONAL PROGRAM OF FOREST RESEARCH. 232 pp. Washington, D. C. 1926.

——— COMMITTEE ON AMERICAN FOREST RESEARCH. (1058)
NORTH AMERICAN FOREST RESEARCH: INVESTIGATIVE PROJECTS IN FORESTRY AND ALLIED SUBJECTS, CONDUCTED BY NATIONAL, STATE, AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS, SCHOOLS OF FORESTRY, SCIENTIFIC SCHOOLS, AND PRIVATE INTERESTS IN CANADA, NEWFOUNDLAND, AND THE UNITED STATES FOR 1919–20. Natl. Research Council Bull., v. 1, pt. 4, 146 pp. 1920.

START, E. A. (1059)
THE NEW FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Amer. Forestry 16: 387–403, illus. 1910.

STICKEL, P. W. (1060)
FOREST FIRE-WEATHER RESEARCH. Jour. Forestry 25: 604–605. 1927.

TAYLOR, W. P. (1061)
THE EMERGENCE OF THE BIOLOGY OF FOREST AND RANGE. Science 66: 184–186. 1927.

TEESDALE, C. H. (1062)
WAR WORK OF THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 15: 187–191. 1919.

THOMAS, F. L. (1063)
FOREST RESEARCH AT DEHRA DUN, INDIA. Timberman 25 (10): 160. 1924.

TIERNEY, D. P. (1064)
THE MINNESOTA FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Amer. Forestry 17: 657–663, illus. 1911.

TOUMEY, J. W. (1065)
NEED FOR A UNIFIED FOREST RESEARCH PROGRAM. Jour. Forestry 17: 281–289. 1919.

UNITED STATES CONGRESS, HOUSE COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. (1066)
FOREST EXPERIMENT STATIONS: HEARINGS ON H. R. 397 AND S. 2516 . . . 25 pp. Washington, D. C. 1926.

——— HOUSE COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. (1067)
REFORESTATION; POLLUTION OF STREAMS: HEARINGS ON H. R. 6091 BY MR. MCSWEENEY; H. R. 8561, BY MR. BROWNE . . . 168 pp. Washington, D. C. 1928.

——— SENATE COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. (1068)
ESTABLISHMENT OF A FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION IN PENNSYLVANIA: HEARING ON S. 2516, A BILL FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF A FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION IN PENNSYLVANIA AND THE NEIGHBORING STATES . . . 8 pp. Washington, D. C. 1926.

——— SENATE COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. (1069)
FOREST RESEARCH: REPORT TO ACCOMPANY S. 3556. U. S. Cong. 70, 1st sess., Senate Rept. 742, 3 pp. 1928.

UNITED STATES CONGRESS. SENATE COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. (1070)
FORESTRY RESEARCH: HEARING ON S. 1183, FEBRUARY 28, 1928. 121 pp. Washington, D. C. 1928.

UNITED STATES FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. (1071)
FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY: A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF ITS WORK AND AIMS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 231, 47 p., illus. 1922.

——— (1072)
THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY: A DECENNIAL RECORD, 1910–1920. 196 pp., illus. Madison, Wis. 1921.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (1073)
THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. 21 pp., illus. Madison, Wis. 1914.

——— (1074)
FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY, MADISON, WISCONSIN. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 231, 47 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (1075)
REVIEW OF FOREST SERVICE INVESTIGATIONS. 2 v., illus. Wash., D. C. 1913.

——— (1076)
THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION: A LEAFLET FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION. 32 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1926.

WAHLENBERG, W. C. (1077)
FORESTATION RESEARCH IN MONTANA AND NORTH IDAHO. Jour. Forestry 23: 589–599. 1925.

WEIDMAN, R. H. (1078)
FOREST RESEARCH ACTIVITIES IN THE NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION. Northwest Sci. 2(2): 33–37. 1928.

——— (1079)
WHAT IS RESEARCH? Northwest Sci. 3 (2): 42–44. 1929.

WEISS, H. F. (1080)
RELATION OF RESEARCH TO FOREST MANAGEMENT. Jour. Forestry 18: 590–597. 1920.

——— (1081)
WORK AND SOME ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY, MADISON, WIS. Jour. West. Soc. Engin. 19: 933–964, illus. 1914.

——— WINSLOW, C. P., and FRITZ, E. (1082)
FOREST PRODUCTS INVESTIGATIONS. Jour. Forestry 23: 565–582. 1925.

WHIPPLE, GURTH. (1083)
EXPERIMENT STATIONS OF THE NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. 24 pp., illus. Syracuse, N. Y. 1928.

WHITE, J. H. (1084)
FOREST RESEARCH IN CANADA DURING 1929. Forestry Chron. 6 (2): 99–106. 1930.

——— (1085)
FOREST RESEARCH IN EASTERN CANADA. 57 pp. Toronto. 1927.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (1086)
EXPERIMENTAL WORK IN SILVICULTURE. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (11): 23–25. 1930.

WINSLOW, C. P. (1087)
APPLIED RESEARCH. Wis. Com. Forestry Conf. Off. Proc. 1928: 138–143, illus. 1928.

——— (1088)
THE RELATION OF FOREST PRODUCTS INVESTIGATIONS TO THE PRIVATE TIMBER OWNER. Jour. Forestry 25: 698–707. 1927.

——— (1089)
WHAT RESEARCH CAN DO FOR PACIFIC COAST WOODS. West Coast Lumberman 56 (3): 14–15, 28–29, illus. 1929.

WISCONSIN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. (1090)
FORESTRY RESEARCH PROGRAM INAUGURATED. Wis. Agr. Expt. Stat. Bull. 405, What's New in Farm Science: 3–9, illus. 1929.

WISE, L. E. (1091)
INTERESTING PULP AND PAPER LABORATORIES OF EUROPE. Paper Indus. 8: 1345–1348, 1535–1541; 9: 231–235, 607–615, 937–946, illus. 1926–27.

WRIGHT, W. G. (1092)
FOREST INVESTIGATIVE WORK OF THE DOMINION FOREST SERVICE. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Circ. 17, 5 pp. 1923.

——— (1093)
METHODS FOLLOWED IN THE INVESTIGATIVE WORK OF THE DOMINION FOREST SERVICE. Brit. Empire Forestry Cong. Proc. and Resolutions 2: 171–173. 1923.

——— (1094)
RESEARCH WORK OF THE DOMINION FOREST SERVICE. Jour. Forestry 20: 62–66. 1922.

ZIEGLER, E. A., HOFMANN, J. V., PERRY, G. S., FRONTZ, LER., AUGHENBAUGH, J. A., AND SEGRAVES, W. B. (1095)
SPECIAL FOREST STUDIES IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 39: 58–64. 1929.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (1096)
EXPERIMENT STATION WORK IN LAKE STATES. Lumber World Rev. 48 (3): 26–27. 1925.

——— (1097)
THE GOAL OF RESEARCH IN FORESTRY. Gopher Countryman 2 (6): 14–16. 1925.

——— (1098)
LAKE STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION AND ITS FIELD. Lumber World Rev. 49 (9): 61–63. 1923.

——— (1099)
NEED FOR RESEARCH IN FORESTRY. Timberman 27 (3): 50–54. 1926.

——— (1100)
PRACTICAL RESULTS FROM THE FOREST EXPERIMENT STATIONS. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Rept. 23: 6–7. 1925.

——— (1101)
RESEARCH: AN AID TO FOREST PERPETUATION. Sci. Amer. Monthly 2: 360–363, illus. 1920.

——— (1002)
RESEARCH PROBLEMS IN FORESTRY IN LAKE REGION. Mich. Alumnus 30 (29): 916–919. 1924.

——— (1103)
THE SEARCH FOR FOREST FACTS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 421–423, 482, illus. 1930.

——— (1104)
THE WORK OF THE LAKE STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Minn. Hort. 53 (5): 137–139. 1925.

FORESTRY RESEARCH METHODS

ALBERT, R. (1105)
APPLICATION OF THE IMPROVED APPARATUS FOR MEASURING THE RESISTANCE OF SOILS TO THE DETERMINATION OF THE STRUCTURE OF FOREST SOILS. 1st Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci., Abs. Proc. 1: 35–36. 1927.

BALDWIN, H. I. (1106)
A USEFUL QUADRAT-TAKER AND REPRODUCTION-COUNTER. Ecology 8: 385–387, illus. 1927.

BATES, C. G. (1107)
SAMPLE PLOTS FOR FOREST STUDIES. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 2: 54–66, illus. 1910.

BATES, C. G., and ZON, RAPHAEL. (1108)
RESEARCH METHODS IN THE STUDY OF FOREST ENVIRONMENT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1059, 209 pp., ilus. 1922.

CAIN, S. A., FRIESNER, R. C., and POTZGER, J. E. (1109)
A COMPARISON OF STRIP AND QUADRAT ANALYSES OF THE WOODY PLANTS ON A CENTRAL INDIANA RIVER BLUFF. Butler Univ. Bot. Studies: 157–171. 1930.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FORESTRY BRANCH. (1110)
FOREST RESEARCH MANUAL. 93 pp., illus. Ottawa. 1925.

FULLER, G. D., and BAKKE, A. L. (1111)
RAUNKIAER'S "LIFE FORMS," LEAF-SIZE CLASSES AND STATISTICAL METHODS. Plant World 21: 25–37, 57–63. 1918.

GASKILL, ALFRED. (1112)
PERMANENT SAMPLE PLOTS. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 445–448, illus. 1906.

GAST, P. R. (1113)
A THERMOELECTRIC RADIOMETER FOR SILVICAL RESEARCH . . . Harvard Forest Bull. 14, 76 pp., illus. 1930.

GEMMER, E. W. (1114)
A METHOD OF RECORDING MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES OF FOREST SOILS. Science 70: 505–506, illus. 1929.

GLEASON, H. A. (1115)
SOME APPLICATIONS OF THE QUADRAT METHOD. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 47: 21–33. 1920.

GRAHAM, S. A. (1116)
THE NEED FOR STANDARDIZED QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN FOREST BIOLOGY. Ecology 10: 245–250. 1929.

HAASIS, F. W. (1117)
CONSISTENT ACCURACY IN SAMPLE PLOT COMPUTATIONS. Jour. Forestry 22: 529–531. 1924.

HAIG, I. T. (1118)
ACCURACY OF QUADRAT SAMPLING IN STUDYING FOREST REPRODUCTION ON CUT-OVER LANDS. Ecology 10: 374–381. 1929.

HARRIS, G. H. (1119)
STUDIES ON TREE ROOT ACTIVITIES, 1: AN APPARATUS FOR STUDYING ROOT RESPIRATION AND FACTORS WHICH INFLUENCE IT. Sci. Agr. 9 (9): 553–565, illus. 1929.

HAYES, H. K. (1120)
CONTROLLING EXPERIMENTAL ERROR IN NURSERY TRIALS. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 15: 177–191. 1923.

LOWDERMILK, W. C. (1121)
A METHOD FOR RAPID SURVEYS OF VEGETATION. Jour. Forestry 25: 181–185. 1927.

MCGINNIES, W. G. (1122)
THE QUADRAT. Jour. Forestry 28: 23–27. 1930.

MUNGER, T. T. (1123)
GRAPHIC METHOD OF REPRESENTING AND COMPARING DROUGHT INTENSITIES. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 44: 642–643, illus. 1916.

MUNNS, E. N. (1124)
THE CLIMATOGRAPH: A NEW FORM OF CHART FOR CLIMATIC PHENOMENA. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 50: 477–481, illus. 1922.

NELSON, E. W. (1125)
MAPPING OF BROWSE AREAS. Jour. Forestry 28: 91–92. 1930.

SAMPSON, A. W. (1126)
THE QUADRAT METHOD AS APPLIED TO INVESTIGATIONS IN FORESTRY. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 6: 11–31, illus. 1915.

STERRETT, W. D. (1127)
OBJECTS AND METHODS OF ESTABLISHING PERMANENT SAMPLE PLOTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 2: 63–78. 1907.

STEWART, GILBERT. (1128)
PHLOROGLUCIN AS A STAIN TO AID IN DETERMINING GROWTH RATE OF TREES. Jour. Forestry 28: 402–403. 1930.

THRUPP, A. C. (1129)
A NEW METHOD FOR LAYING OFF RECTANGULAR SAMPLE PLOTS. Jour. Forestry 24: 60–62, illus. 1926.

WEAVER, J. E., HANSON, H. C., and AIKMAN, J. M. (1130)
TRANSECT METHOD OF STUDYING WOODLAND VEGETATION ALONG STREAMS. Bot. Gaz. 80: 168–187, illus. 1925.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (1131)
PERMANENT SAMPLE PLOTS. Forestry Quart. 10: 38–44. 1912.

WRIGHT, W. G. (1132)
STATISTICAL METHODS IN FOREST-INVESTIGATIVE WORK. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 77, 36 pp., illus. 1925.

THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY

ATKINSON, W. F. V. (1133)
THE FORESTER—A SKETCH. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15: 405–407. 1919.

——— (1134)
THE FORESTER'S PLACE IN THE PLANNING AND OPERATING OF WOOD INDUSTRIES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 (3): 1595–1598. 1918.

AYRES, P. W. (1135)
THE FORESTER AND HIS WORK. Outlook 68: 301–311, illus. 1901.

BAKER, H. P. (1136)
FORESTRY AS A PROFESSION. Iowa Agr. 5: 125–130. 1904.

——— (1137)
FORESTRY, YESTERDAY, TODAY AND TOMORROW. Ames Forester 10: 5–9. 1922.

——— (1138)
WHAT OF THE FUTURE IN THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY? Pa. State Farmer 2 (4): 75–77. 1909.

BAUM, A. M. (1139)
THE YOUNG MAN, FORESTRY, AND THE FOREST SERVICE. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 4: 16–17, 30–31. 1922.

BEY, HELMUTH. (1140)
THE FOREST ENGINEER. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 4 (2): 13. 1922.

BIRKINBINE, JOHN. (1141)
FORESTRY AND ENGINEERING. Forest Leaves 12 (6): 88–94. 1909.

BLANCHARD, C. J. (1142)
FOREST ENGINEERING. Paper Trade Jour. 54 (7): 209–211, illus. 1912.

BRANIFF, E. A. (1143)
SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT AND THE LUMBER BUSINESS; A POSSIBLE FIELD FOR FORESTERS. Forestry Quart. 10: 9–14. 1912.

BROWN, N. C. (1144)
FORESTRY AS A VOCATION. 12 pp. Albany, N. Y. 1930.

BRUCE, DONALD, and OLMSTED, F. E. (1145)
DOLLARS AND SENSE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 425–429. 1916.

BUTLER, O. M. (1146)
THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY AND THE PUBLIC MIND. Jour. Forestry 23: 446–450. 1925.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION. (1147)
OPPORTUNITIES IN FORESTRY: MESSAGE TO STUDENTS ABOUT TO GRADUATE FROM HIGH SCHOOL. 15 pp., illus. San Francisco. n. d.

CAMPBELL, R. H. (1148)
THE PROFESSIONAL AND ECONOMIC SITUATION OF THE TECHNICAL FORESTER AS SEEN BY THE FORESTER IN SWITZERLAND. Forestry Quart. 14: 61–65. 1916.

CARTERET, S. L. DE. (1149)
SCOPE OF THE ENGINEER IN FOREST INDUSTRIES. Canad. Engin. 42: 245–246. 1922.

CARY, AUSTIN. (1150)
OPPORTUNITIES FOR FORESTERS. Amer. Forestry 18: 82–94, illus. 1912.

——— (1151)
UNPROFESSIONAL FORESTRY. Forestry Quart. 4: 183–187. 1906.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (1152)
FORESTRY AS A VOCATION. Amer. Forestry 25: 1075–1077. 1919.

——— (1153)
PROFESSIONAL ETHICS AS APPLIED TO FORESTERS. Idaho Forester 7: 11–12, 43–45. 1925.

——— (1154)
THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY. Intercol. Assoc. Forestry Clubs Proc. 4: 41–48. 1920.

——— (1155)
THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS. Jour. Forestry 21: 452–457. 1923.

——— (1156)
THE RELATION OF THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS TO THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 22: 9–15. 1924.

CHITTENDEN, A. K. (1157)
THE OPPORTUNITIES IN FORESTRY. Mich. Agr. Col., Forestry Club Ann. 2: 9–11. 1917.

CLAPP, E. H. (1158)
DOES RESEARCH OFFER A CAREER TO THE FORESTER? Cornell Forester 5: 6–10. 1925.

CLARK, E. T. (1159)
THE LOGGING ENGINEER. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 3: 56–63, illus. 1915.

COLLINGWOOD, G. H. (1160)
THE BAVARIAN FORESTER. Amer. Forestry 20: 626–631, illus. 1914.

COOLIDGE, P. T. (1161)
WHO WANTS DIRT FORESTERS? Jour. Forestry 24: 945–948. 1926.

CORNWALL, G. M. (1162)
THE FORESTER OF THE FUTURE. Idaho Forester 11: 4–5, 44. 1929.

——— (1163)
THE FORESTER'S DUTY TOWARD LUMBERING. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11 (1): 66–74. 1916.

COX, W. T. (1164)
FORESTRY AS A PROFESSION. North Woods 9 (48–49): 6–9. 1923.

CRAIG, R. D. (1165)
FORESTRY AS A PROFESSION. Canad. Soc. Forest Engin. Proc. 10: 18–21. 1921.

DANA, S. T. (1166)
A LOOK AHEAD. Yale Forest School News 7 (2): 22–24. 1919.

——— (1167)
OPPORTUNITIES IN FOREST RESEARCH. Cornell Forester 1: 25–27. 1920.

DAVIS, E. M. (1168)
WHEN IS A FORESTER NOT A FORESTER? Ames Forester 10: 23–25. 1922.

DOCK, M. L. (1169)
THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY. *In* Perkins, A. F., Vocations for the Trained Woman, pp. 163–167. 1910.

DONOVAN, J. N. (1170)
IMPORTANCE OF THE ENGINEER IN PACIFIC COASTAL CAMPS. West Coast Lumberman 44 (536): 38, 40, 42. 1924.

DRUMMOND, A. T. (1171)
WORK FOR THE ENGINEER; TIME IS RIPE FOR THE APPEARANCE OF THE FORESTER AND THE FOREST ENGINEER IN CANADA. Paper Mill 25 (21) : 12. 1902.

DUBOIS, COERT. (1172)
THE AMERICAN FORESTER. HIS OPPORTUNITIES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 48–51. 1916.

EASTMAN, R. E. (1173)
FORESTRY AS A PROFESSION. Industrialist 34 (4) : 51–55. 1907.

FERNOW, B. E. (1174)
BEGINNINGS OF PROFESSIONAL FORESTRY IN THE ADIRONDACKS. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Bull. 2, 56 pp. 1900.

——— (1175)
THE FORESTER, AN ENGINEER. West. Soc. Engin. Jour. 6: 402–420, illus. 1901.

——— (1176)
THE FORESTER'S VALUE TO THE LUMBERMAN. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 30 (6) : 22–23; (7) : 24–25; (8) : 22–23. 1910.

——— (1177)
PROFESSIONAL ETHICS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11(1) : 52–58. 1916.

FLINT, H. R. (1178)
OPPORTUNITIES IN FORESTRY. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 4 (2) : 20–21. 1922.

FRITZ, EMANUEL. (1179)
AN OCCUPATIONAL STUDY OF GRADUATES IN FORESTRY FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Jour. Forestry 27: 596–599. 1929.

——— (1180)
WHITHER AWAY, FORESTERS? Yale Forest School News 18 (2) : 28–30. 1930.

GABRIEL, R. P. (1181)
THE PROFESSION OF A FORESTER. Cornell Forester 5: 21–24. 1925.

GOETZ, C. H. (1182)
FORESTRY AS A PROFESSION. Ohio Forester 2 (4) : 11–12. 1911.

GRAVES, H. S. (1183)
FORESTRY AS A CAREER. South. Lumberman 1422: 129–130. 1922.

——— (1184)
FORESTRY AS A PROFESSION FOR COLLEGE MEN. Yale Daily News 37 (79) : 1, 6. 1914.

——— (1185)
THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 207, 17 pp. 1912.

——— (1186)
THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY. Empire [State] Forester 15: 41–44. 1929.

——— (1187)
SOME REFLECTIONS REGARDING THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY. Idaho Forester 11: 6–7, 34–35. 1929.

——— (1188)
TECHNICAL MAN IS ESSENTIAL TO INDUSTRY. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forestry Club, Ann. Cruise 3: 18–19. 1922.

GREELEY, W. B. (1189)
DEMANDS OF THE NATIONAL FORESTS FOR TECHNICAL WORK AND TRAINED MEN. Amer. Forestry 19: 326–330. 1913.

GUISE, C. H. (1190)
AN OCCUPATIONAL STUDY OF GRADUATES IN FORESTRY FROM CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Jour. Forestry 26: 1049–1051. 1928.

HARTLEY, E. A. (1191)
A NEED FOR A NEW TYPE OF FORESTER: THE WHITE COLLAR MAN. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forestry Club, Ann. Cruise 1926: 50–56, illus. 1926.

HIRST, E. C. (1192)
THE STUDENT OF FORESTRY AND STATE SERVICE. Cornell Forester 1: 28–30. 1920.

HOFFMAN, A. S. (1193)
FORESTRY, AN OPENING FOR THE YOUNG MAN. Household Ledger 59 (11): 4–5, 15, illus. 1903.

HOSMER, R. S. (1194)
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS IN FORESTRY. Cornell Forester 6: 12–13. 1926.

——— (1195)
WHAT MAKES A FORESTER? Cornell Forester 5: 16–17. 1925.

HOUSER, J. S. (1196)
AN UNDEVELOPED PROFESSION. Ohio Forester 11 (1): 4–6. 1919.

HOWE, C. D. (1197)
OPPORTUNITIES IN FORESTRY. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 19 (10): 625–626, 674. 1923.

——— (1198)
REWARDS FOR TRAINED FORESTERS IN CANADA. Canad. Forestry Mag. 16 (11): 526–528. 1920.

——— (1199)
SOME SATISFACTIONS OF A FORESTER'S LIFE. Forest Leaves 21 (5): 74–80. 1927.

HOWE, C. S. (1200)
THE FUNCTION OF THE ENGINEER IN CONSERVATION OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF THE COUNTRY. Science 28: 537–548. 1908.

JOHNSON, B. A. (1201)
HOW CAN PROSPECTIVE FORESTERS BECOME OF THE GREATEST USE TO THE LUMBER INDUSTRY? Cornell Forester 1: 12–14. 1920.

JONES, A. R. R. (1202)
THE GRADUATE FORESTER AND HIS JOB. Pulp and Paper Mag. 26 (27): 939–940. 1928.

——— (1203)
THE MAKING OF A FORESTER. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 24: 5–8, illus. 1928.

KITTREDGE, JOSEPH, JR. (1204)
EYES THAT SEE AND EARS THAT HEAR. Ames Forester 9: 43–47. 1926.

——— (1205)
MUTUAL INTERESTS OF FORESTERS AND ENGINEERS. Tech. Engin. News 5 (1): 12–13, 28. 1924.

LACEY, J. D., AND COMPANY. (1206)
TIMBERLAND FACTORS: A DESCRIPTION, WHAT THEY ARE, WHAT THEY DO. 15 pp., illus. Chicago. 1927.

LARSEN, J. A. (1207)
RESEARCH FOR THE FORESTER. Ames Forester 18: 37–42. 1930.

LOVEJOY, P. S. (1208)
A SUGGESTION FOR SECURING BETTER PROFESSIONAL TERMINOLOGY. Forestry Quart. 12: 1–4. 1914.

MACDONALD, G. B. (1209)
THE HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT AND THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY. Ames Forester 18: 9–16. 1930.

MASON, D. T. (1210)
THE AMERICAN FORESTER: WHAT THE SOCIETY HAS DONE AND MAY DO FOR HIM. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 59–65. 1916.

——— (1211)
SOME LESSONS FROM ANOTHER FIELD FOR FOREST ENGINEERS. Amer. Lumberman 2347: 66–67. 1920.

MATTHEWS, D. M. (1212)
THE TRAINED FORESTER IN THE TROPICS. Yale Forest School News 8 (3): 36. 1920.

MEYER, W. H. (1213)
SHALL I TAKE UP FOREST RESEARCH? Oreg. Agr. Col. Forestry Club, Ann. Cruise 8: 14–17, 90. 1927.

MILLER, F. G. (1214)
OPPORTUNITIES FOR FORESTERS. Wash. Alumnus 4 (22): 7–9. 1911.

MONTGOMERY, W. E. (1215)
A COMPARISON OF THE SALARIES OF FORESTERS. Jour. Forestry 22: 553–557. 1924.

MOON, F. F. (1216)
FORESTRY: A PROFESSION FOR LEADERS. Jour. Forestry 23: 443–445. 1925.

——— (1217)
MAKING OF A FORESTER. N. Y. State Conserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 12: 26–29. 1922.

MOSENTHAL, W. J. (1218)
FORESTRY AS A PROFESSION. Hardwood Rec. 21 (4): 12. 1905.

MULFORD, WALTER. (1219)
RECRUITING FORESTERS. Jour. Forestry 27: 165–167. 1929.

MUNNS, E. N. (1220)
WHERE IS THE FOREST BIOLOGIST? Jour. Forestry 24: 911–914. 1926.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (1221)
THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY. 6 pp., illus. Syracuse. 1926.

OLMSTED, F. E. (1222)
PROFESSIONAL ETHICS. Jour. Forestry 106–112. 1922.

——— (1223)
WHAT IS A FORESTER? Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 230–232. 1916.

PACK, A. N. (1224)
SHALL I SEND MY BOY TO A FORESTRY SCHOOL? Nature Mag. 1 (2): 37–41, illus. 1923.

PACK, C. L. (1225)
"WHAT IS THE MATTER WITH THE FORESTER?" Jour. Forestry 28: 1043–1045. 1927.

PERRY, WALTER. (1226)
"TECHNICAL MEN," "PRACTICAL MEN," AND DUBS. Jour. Forestry 28: 384–386. 1930.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (1227)
FORESTRY AS A PROFESSION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Weather Bur., Climate and Crop Serv., Calif. Sec. 7 (9): 4. 1903.

——— (1228)
PROFESSION OF FORESTRY. Forester 5: 155–160. 1899.

——— (1229)
SUGGESTIONS TO PROSPECTIVE FOREST STUDENTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Circ. 23, eds. 1–5. 1902–6.

——— (1230)
THE TRAINING OF A FORESTER. Ed. 3, 157 pp., illus. Philadelphia. 1917.

——— and PRICE, O. W. (1231)
THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY. 16 pp. Washington, D. C. 1901

PRATT, M. B. (1232)
PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS FOR STATE FORESTERS. Jour. Forestry 23: 980–984. 1925.

RANE, F. W. (1233)
WHY NOT A SECRETARY OF FORESTRY? Amer. Forestry 25: 1546. 1919.

RECORD, S. J. (1234)
FORESTRY; A PROFESSION FOR YOUNG MEN. 8 pp. Crawfordsville, Ind. 1906.

REED, F. W. (1235)
REED ANALYZES THE SITUATION. Jour. Forestry 24: 612–616. 1926.

ROOSEVELT, THEODORE. (1236)
FORESTRY AND FORESTERS U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Forestry Circ. 25: 4–8. 1903.

ROSS, A. H. D. (1237)
THE WORK OF FOREST ENGINEER. Canad. Forestry Jour. 9 (4): 58–61. 1913.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (1238)
FORESTRY AS A PROFESSION. Amer. Boy 15 (1): 6–7, 22, illus. 1913.

ROTHERY, J. E. (1239)
THE WORK OF A CONSULTING FORESTER. Intercol. Assoc. Forestry Clubs Proc. 4: 53–55. 1920.

ROTHROCK, J. T. (1240)
THE FORESTER'S RELATION TO HIS WORK AND TO THE STATE. Pa. Dept. Forestry Rept. 1910–11: 197–202. 1912.

SCHENCK, C. A. (1241)
OPPORTUNITIES IN FORESTRY. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1926: 9–12. 1926.

——— (1242)
THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1925: 9–12. 1925.

SCHMOE, F. W. (1243)
OPPORTUNITIES IN THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. Expire [State] Forester 16: 36–39, illus. 1930.

SHEPARD, WARD. (1244)
WANTED: DIRT FORESTERS. Jour. Forestry 24: 623–626. 1926.

SHERMAN, E. A. (1245)
FORESTRY AS A PROFESSION. 16 pp. Washington, D. C. 1927.

SHINN, C. H. (1246)
WHAT IS A FORESTER? Timberman 24 (10): 48B. 1923.

SKEELS, DORR. (1247)
OPPORTUNITIES IN FORESTRY. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1: 69–72. 1915.

SMITH, J. R. (1248)
AMERICAN FORESTRY; A NEW CAREER. Forum 33: 356–362. 1902.

STERLING, E. A. (1249)
A PLEA FOR ADJUSTMENT. Jour. Forestry 17: 771–772. 1919.

STEVENS, C. M. (1250)
RATING SCALE FOR FORESTERS. Jour. Forestry 18: 143–150. 1920.

STUART, R. Y. (1251)
THE FORESTER AND PUBLIC SERVICE. Yale Forest School News 11 (2): 27–28. 1923.

——— (1252)
FORESTRY AS AN OPPORTUNITY. Minn. Univ. Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 1929: 59–60. 1929.

SUTHERLAND, MARY. (1253)
FORESTRY WORK FOR WOMEN. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (6): 1139–1140. 1917.

SWEEZEY, R. O. (1254)
THE FORESTRY ENGINEER. Pulp and Paper Mag. 10 (2): 48–49. 1912.

TOUMEY, J. W. (1255)
FORESTRY AND THE FORESTER'S TRAINING. 4 pp. New Haven, Conn. 1922.

——— (1256)
FORESTRY: TRENDS AND MEN. Yale Forest School News 12 (2): 20–22. 1924.

——— (1257)
THE POINT OF VIEW. Forestry Quart. 13: 1–3. 1915.

TRYON, H. H. (1258)
FURTHER COMMENTS ON PROFESSIONAL ETHICS. Jour. Forestry 20: 560–561. 1922.

UNITED STATES FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. (1259)
FORESTRY PURSUITS: FORESTERS, RANGERS, FOREST GUARDS. Fed. Bd. Vocat. Ed. Rehabil. Ser. 10, 16 pp. 1919.

VINNEDGE, R. W. (1260)
WHAT ARE THE OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOUNG MEN IN THE LUMBER INDUSTRY TODAY? West Coast Lumberman 53 (633): 26, 51. 1928.

VOLKERT, R. M. (1261)
FORESTRY AS A PROFESSION. Cornell Forester 1: 42–43. 1920.

WATTS, L. F., and HENSEL, R. (1262)
THE MAKING OF AN AMES FORESTER. Ames Forester 1: 71–77. 1913.

WEISEL, G. E. (1263)
THE FORESTER IN THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1926: 47–50. 1926.

WHITFORD, H. N. (1264)
OPPORTUNITIES FOR AMERICAN FORESTERS IN THE TROPICS. Jour. Forestry 19: 156–164. 1921.

——— (1265)
TRAINING OF AMERICAN FORESTERS FOR TROPICAL WORK. Minn. Univ. Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 2: 41–43. 1922.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (1266)
A FORESTER'S WORK IN A NORTHERN FOREST. Forestry Quart. 7: 2–14. 1909.

WISE, L. E. (1267)
PROBLEMS OF THE FOREST CHEMIST. Jour. Forestry 21: 563–568. 1923.

WOODS, J. B. (1268)
A SQUINT AT THE BROAD FIELD OF FOREST ENGINEERING. Amer. Lumberman 2333: 48–49. 1920.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (1269)
DO FORESTERS NEED A CODE? Jour. Forestry 23: 324–325. 1925.

——— (1270)
ETHICS OF THE FORESTRY PROFESSION. Jour. Forestry 21: 111–115. 1923.

——— (1271)
A FORESTER'S CODE OF ETHICS. Jour. Forestry 22: 59–61. 1924.

——— (1272)
PROFESSIONAL ETHICS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 215–220. 1916.

——— (1273)
PROGRESS OF PROFESSIONAL FORESTRY IN THE UNITED STATES. Yale Forest School News 3 (1): 5. 1915.

——— (1274)
RIDING THE CHUCK LINE. A FORESTER IN PEACE AND WAR. 116 pp. New Haven, Conn. 1930.

YATES, DONALD. (1275)
THE APPLICATION OF A TRAINING IN FORESTRY TO THE LUMBER BUSINESS. Idaho Forester 2: 29–31. 1920.

ZIEGLER, E. A. (1276)
CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST SCHOOL GRADUATES AS AN INDEX OF THE PROGRESS OF FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 20: 876–882. 1922.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (1277)
ARE FORESTERS BIOLOGISTS OR ECONOMISTS? Jour. Forestry 26: 281–282. 1928.

——— (1278)
ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF FORESTRY. Idaho Forester 8: 5–7, 36–37. 1926.

——— (1279)
THE PASSING OF THE OLD-TIME FORESTER. Jour. Forestry 26: 561–563. 1928.

FORESTRY EDUCATION

AKERMAN, ALFRED. (1280)
FOREST EDUCATION. South. Woodlands 1 (1): 12–18. 1907.

ANDREWS, H. J. (1281)
EDUCATION IN FORESTRY. Ames Forester 11: 89–93. 1923.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN AGRICULTURE COLLEGES AND EXPERIMENT STATIONS. (1282)
FORESTRY IN LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Expt. Sta. Bull. 164: 53–56. 1906.

AVERELL, J. L. (1283)
EUROPEAN STUDY FOR FORESTERS. Timberman 29 (3): 178–186. 1928.

——— and HUNTTING, S. T. (1284)
EDUCATION BEYOND THE FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE COURSE IN FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 26: 1051–1054. 1928.

AYRES, P. W. (1285)
WHAT CAN EUROPE TEACH US IN FORESTRY? Jour. Forestry 25: 861–872. 1927.

BAKER, H. P. (1286)
THE FOREST SCHOOL AND THE EDUCATION OF THE FORESTER. Forestry Quart. 7: 15–22. 1909.

——— (1287)
REALISM IN FORESTRY EDUCATION. Jour. Forestry 25: 281–286. 1927.

——— (1288)
SOME NEEDS IN FORESTRY EDUCATION. Forestry Quart. 10: 45–49. 1912.

——— (1289)
VALUE OF PHYSICS AND OTHER FUNDAMENTAL SUBJECTS TO STUDENTS IN FORESTRY. Forestry Quart. 11: 395–398. 1913.

——— (1290)
WHAT FORESTRY MEANS AT SYRACUSE. 10 pp. Syracuse, N. Y. 1916.

BEDARD, AVILA. (1291)
FORESTRY EDUCATION IN QUEBEC. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 12: 100–103. 1911.

BEHRE, C. E. (1292)
VOCATIONAL TRAINING IN THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. Idaho Forester 1920: 18–25. 1920.

BERRY, J. B. (1293)
THE CREATION OF AN IDEAL. Forestry Quart. 12: 514–519. 1914.

——— (1294)
VOCATIONAL FORESTRY EDUCATION. Jour. Forestry 18: 730–731. 1920.

BESSEY, C. E. (1295)
PROGRESS IN INSTRUCTION IN FORESTRY. Science 19: 315. 1904.

BLACK, S. R. (1296)
ARE FORESTERS KEEPING UP WITH FORESTRY? Jour. Forestry 27: 161–164. 1929.

BOERKER, R. H. (1297)
THE TECHNICAL MAN'S SHORTCOMINGS. Jour. Forestry 16: 377–382. 1918.

BOGUE, E. E. (1298)
EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PROFESSION OF FORESTRY. Mich. Acad. Sci. Rept. 6: 93–94. 1904.

BRAUCHER, H. H. (1299)
TEACHING LUMBER ON THE STUMP. Indus. Ed. Mag. 28: 284–286. 1927.

BRISCOE, J. H. (1300)
THE UNDERGRADUATE STUDENT OF FORESTRY. Intercol. Assoc. Forestry Clubs Proc. 4: 56–59. 1920.

BRISCOE, J. M. (1301)
REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTIONS IN FORESTRY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MAINE TO THE FOREST COMMISSIONER. Maine Forest Commr. Rept. 10: 62–71. 1914.

BRODERICK, F. W. (1302)
SOME ASPECTS OF THE TEACHING OF FORESTRY. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Rept. 15: 97–99. 1913.

BROWN, FRED. (1303)
SCHOOL FOR FOREST RANGERS. WHY NOT? Canada Lumberman 44 (18): 149–150. 1924.

BROWN, N. C. (1304)
FORESTRY SCHOOLS ARE TRAINING MEN IN PROFITABLE UTILIZATION OF WOOD. Wood Working Indus. 8 (3): 26–27, 36, illus. 1930.

——— (1305)
OUTLINE FOR STUDY OF LUMBER OPERATIONS. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ. Circ. 40, 33 pp. 1923.

——— (1306)
TRAINING MEN FOR THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. South. Lumberman 1577: 190–192, illus. 1925.

——— and TRYON, H. H. (1307)
OUTLINE FOR STUDY OF LUMBER OPERATION. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Circ. 11, 17 pp. 1916. And Circ. 22, 34 pp., 1917.

BRYANT, R. C. (1308)
FORESTRY EDUCATION AT YALE. Idaho Forester 1927: 12–13. 1927.

——— (1309)
FORESTRY STUDENTS AND ECONOMIC STUDIES. Cornell Forester 4: 6–8. 1924.

——— (1310)
AN OUTLINE FOR A FIELD STUDY OF A LUMBER OPERATION. 24 pp. New Haven, Conn. 1912.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (1311)
A DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES. Jour. Forestry 28: 128–131. 1930.

——— (1312)
MORE EDUCATION FOR RANGERS. Mont. Forest School News 2 (8): 4–6. 1919.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (1313)
WHY SUMMER WORK IN FORESTRY? Gopher Countryman 2 (6): 19–20. 1925.

CORNWALL, G. M. (1314)
THE STUDENT AND THE LUMBERMAN. Calif. Countryman 10 (2): 10–18. 1924.

COWAN, C. S. (1315)
IS FOREST PROTECTION TAUGHT IN OUR FOREST SCHOOLS? Jour. Forestry 26: 407–409. 1928.

CURRY, J. L. (1316)
THE YOUNGER GENERATION SPEAKS. Jour. Forestry 26: 937–941. 1928.

DANA, S. T. (1317)
TRAINING MEN FOR THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES. Mech. Engin. 52: 896–899, illus. 1930.

——— (1318)
TRAINING TOMORROW'S LEADERS IN THE WOOD USING INDUSTRIES. Wood Working Indus. 8 (1): 20–21, 39. 1930.

——— GRAVES, H. S. EFFINGER, J. R., MULFORD, WALTER, PRESTON, J. F., and YOUNG, L. J. (1319)
FORESTRY IN THE UNIVERSITY. Mich. Alumnus 33 (31): 667–674. 1927.

DAVIS, A. A. (1320)
WHY GO WEST! Empire [State] Forester 10: 62–64, illus. 1924.

DOPPEL, A. A. (1321)
FIVE YEARS' STUDY IN FORESTRY. Cornell Forester 5: 28–29. 1925.

FERGUSON, J. A. (1322)
BOY SCOUT MERIT SYSTEM USED IN TRAINING FORESTERS IN THE WOODS. Jour. Forestry 28: 400–402. 1930.

——— (1323)
FORESTRY EDUCATION. Yale Forest School News 12 (2): 23–27. 1924.

——— (1324)
FUNDAMENTAL TRAINING FOR SPECIALIZATION. Jour. Forestry 28: 398–400. 1930.

——— (1325)
SOME RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN FORESTRY EDUCATION. Jour. Forestry 21: 278–283. 1923.

FERNOW, B. E. (1326)
AIMS AND METHODS OF THE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY. Science 7 (198): 494–501. 1898.

——— (1327)
THE EDUCATION OF FORESTERS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 3: 143–151. 1907.

——— (1328)
FORESTRY EDUCATION. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 12: 103–107. 1911.

——— (1329)
FORESTRY EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES. Forest Leaves 3: 25–28. 1890.

——— (1330)
PUBLIC RESPONSIBILITY OF THE FOREST SCHOOL. Forestry Quart. 8: 26–30. 1910.

——— (1331)
STATEMENT (BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, REGARDING THE BILL CONCERNING SCHOOLS OF FORESTRY). 4 pp. Washington, D. C. 1895.

——— (1332)
THE THEORETICAL VS. PRACTICAL; ADDRESS AT THE CLOSING EXERCISES OF THE SENIOR CLASS AT THE YALE FOREST SCHOOL, FEBRUARY 25, 1914. Yale Forest School News 2: 15–18. 1914.

——— (1333)
WHAT THE NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY IS DOING. 4 pp. Ithaca, N. Y. 1901.

——— (1334)
WHAT THE OTHER FOREST SCHOOLS ARE DOING. Yale Forest School News 4 (1): 3–10. 1916.

——— SCHENCK, C. A., and PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (1335)
TRAINING OF PROFESSIONAL FORESTERS IN AMERICA. Forester 5: 103–107. 1899.

FISHER, R. T. (1336)
METHODS OF INSTRUCTION IN THE FOREST SCHOOL. Forestry Quart. 8: 12–16. 1910.

FORBES, R. D. (1337)
THE NEXT GENERATION. Jour. Forestry 25: 260–280. 1927.

——— (1338)
SPECIALIZATION VS. GENERALIZATION IN FORESTRY EDUCATION. Jour. Forestry 18: 383–390. 1920.

FRITZ, EMANUEL. (1339)
RECRUITING LUMBERMEN. Jour. Forestry 27: 511–514. 1929.

——— (1340)
WHAT IS WRONG WITH OUR FOREST EDUCATION? Jour. Forestry 25: 606–609. 1927.

GARFIELD, C. W. (1341)
OUR EDUCATIONAL METHODS AND FORESTRY PROGRESS. Mich. Acad. Sci. Rept. 6: 37–39. 1904.

GASKILL, ALFRED. (1342)
AMERICAN FORESTERS IN GERMANY. Forest Leaves 7: 168–172. 1900.

——— (1343)
FORESTRY SCHOOLS. Forest Leaves 7: 186–187. 1900.

GAYLORD, F. A. (1344)
ARE THERE TOO MANY FOREST SCHOOLS? Amer. Forestry 18: 399–401. 1912.

GIBSON, J. N. (1345)
FOREST SERVICE TRAINING SCHOOL. Jour. Forestry 28: 1811. 1930.

GLEASON, W. W. (1346)
EXPERIENCE AND TRAINING BASIS OF FORESTRY. Amer. Lumberman 2092: 53–54. 1915.

GRAVES, H. S. (1347)
THE AIMS AND ORGANIZATION OF THE PROFESSIONAL FOREST SCHOOLS. Forestry Quart. 8: 1–11. 1910.

——— (1348)
EDUCATION IN FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 23: 108–125. 1925.

——— (1349)
PROGRESS OF FORESTRY EDUCATION. Forestry and Irrig. 13: 101–102. 1907.

——— (1350)
RANGER SCHOOLS. Forestry Quart. 10: 395–398. 1912.

——— (1351)
SOME CONSIDERATIONS OF POLICY IN FOREST EDUCATION. Jour. Forestry 26: 430–453. 1928.

——— (1352)
SOME PROBLEMS IN FOREST EDUCATION. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 2: 48–62. 1907.

——— (1353)
VOCATIONAL TRAINING IN FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 26: 749–761. 1928.

——— TOUMEY, J. W., HAWLEY, R. C., CHAPMAN, H. H., RECORD, S. J., WHITFORD, H. N., and BRYANT, R. C. (1354)
HOW THE YALE SCHOOL OF FORESTRY INSTRUCTS ITS STUDENTS. Yale Alumni Weekly 32 (26): 739–744. 1923.

GREELEY, W. B. (1355)
THE TRAINING IN FORESTRY DURING THE NEXT DECADE. Yale Forest School News 3 (1): 3–5. 1915.

GREEN, S. B. (1356)
COURSES IN FORESTRY AT AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 552–554. 1903.

——— (1357)
FEDERAL AID FOR TEACHING FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 16: 179–180. 1910.

——— (1358)
FORESTRY EDUCATION AND EXPERIMENTATION IN THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES AND EXPERIMENT STATIONS. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 30–32. 1906.

——— (1359)
THE FORESTRY EDUCATION BILL. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 532. 1906.

——— (1360)
FORESTRY IN THE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES AND EXPERIMENT STATIONS. Forestry Quart. 8: 186–190. 1910.

HALL, C. M. (1361)
FORESTRY IN THE SCHOOL. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 26: 703–704. 1930.

HERBERT, P. A. (1362)
COLLEGIATE FORESTRY EDUCATION. Jour. Forestry 23: 880–886. 1925.

——— (1363)
COMMENTS ON FOREST EDUCATION. Jour. Forestry 26: 762–766. 1928.

HOFMANN, J. V. (1364)
THE NEED FOR SCIENCE IN FORESTRY. Minn. Univ. Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 2: 7–9. 1922.

——— (1365)
SECOND ANNUAL CONFERENCE OF FOREST SCHOOLS, AUGUST 30–SEPTEMBER 2, 1926. Jour. Forestry 24: 834–839. 1926.

HOSMER, R. S. (1366)
FORESTRY AT CORNELL. Cornell Forester 1: 33–35, illus. 1920.

——— (1367)
SOME EUROPEAN FOREST SCHOOLS. Lumber World Rev. 42 (10): 27–31, illus. 1922.

——— (1368)
STUDENT LIFE IN EUROPEAN FOREST SCHOOLS. Cornell Forester 2: 12–14. 1922.

HOUGH, F. B. (1369)
FORESTRY EDUCATION. Amer. Forestry Cong. Proc. 2: 23–26. 1884.

——— (1370)
OUR SCHOOLS AND OUR FORESTS. Jour. U. S. Assoc. Charcoal Iron Workers 3: 43–50. 1882.

HOWE, C. D. (1371)
THE TRAINING OF A FORESTER. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (7): 334–336; 16 (8–9): 408–409. 1920.

HUBERT, E. E. (1372)
THE PART OF RESEARCH IN FORESTRY EDUCATION. Idaho Forester 11: 13–14. 1929.

——— (1373)
RAISING OUR STANDARDS. Jour. Forestry 25: 571–573. 1927.

HUS, H. T. A. (1374)
FORESTRY WORK BY UNITED STATES STUDENTS. Calif. Univ. Mag. 7: 118–122. 1901.

JARCHOW, H. N. (1375)
FORESTRY IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE NEED OF TRAINED FORESTERS AND THE SUCCESS ATTAINED IN THAT DEPARTMENT ABROAD. N. Y. Acad. Sci. Trans. 8: 31–41. 1888–89.

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, H. G. (1376)
THE STORY OF FORESTRY AS AN IMPORTANT CONTRIBUTOR TO PRACTICAL EDUCATION. Amer. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1883: 44–45. 1884.

JONES, C. C. (1377)
THE EDUCATIONAL ASPECTS OF THE FORESTRY PROBLEM. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 11: 14–20. 1910.

——— (1378)
FORESTRY EDUCATION. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 12: 98–100. 1911.

JUDD, C. S. (1379)
TRAINING FOREST RANGERS AT HOME. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 18 (3): 51–52. 1921.

KIRKLAND, B. P. (1380)
EDUCATION IN FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 28: 1011–1013. 1927.

KNAPP, F. B. (1381)
NOTES OF A CIVIL ENGINEER ON A FORESTER'S EDUCATION. Forestry Quart. 8: 196–197. 1910.

KNICKERBOCKER, W. S. (1382)
THE IDEA OF A FORESTRY COLLEGE. Empire [State] Forester 12: 7–13. 1926.

KOCH, ELERS, CLARK, R. E., COFFMAN, J. D., FITZWATER, J. A., STEVENS, C. M., COOK, A. M., and others. (1383)
THE VALUE OF A TECHNICAL EDUCATION TO A FOREST SUPERVISOR. Yale Forest School News 5: 52–56. 1917.

LAFLAMME, J. C. K. (1384)
FORESTRY EDUCATION. Canad. Forestry Conv. Rept. 7: 160–164. 1906.

LANDRETH, BURNET (1385)
SUGGESTIVE CURRICULUM FOR A FOREST SCHOOL. Forest Leaves 2: 146–147. 1890.

LIBBY, C. E. (1386)
TRAINING TECHNICAL MEN FOR THE PAPER INDUSTRY. Paper Indus. 5 (5): 781–784, illus. 1923.

LINDGREN, R. M. (1387)
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH AND THE FORESTRY SCHOOL. Minn. Univ. Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 1930: 17–18. 1930.

MCCARTHY, E. F. (1388)
FORESTRY TRAINING DECLINES. Agr. Student 34 (7): 169, 174. 1928.

MACCAUGHEY, VAUGHAN. (1389)
TEACHING DENDROLOGY IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Forestry Quart. 14: 46–49. 1916.

MCKEE, R. H. (1390)
THE TRAINING OF YOUNG MEN FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PULP AND PAPER. Paper Trade Jour. 58 (9): 42–44. 1914.

MCLEOD, KENNETH (1391)
WHY A FORESTRY EDUCATION? Calif. Countryman 12 (3): 6, 21–22. 1925.

MCLOUTH, C. D. (1392)
EDUCATIONAL ASPECTS OF FORESTRY IN MICHIGAN. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1902: 48–50. 1903.

MADIGAN, F. VAN ORSDEL, J. P., SHATTUCK, C. H., CLARK, E. T., POWERS, A. H., and POPE, C. R. (1393)
LOGGING ENGINEERING AND UNIVERSITY TRAINING. Timberman 20 (12): 64A–64D, 64H. 1919.

MASON, E. G. (1394)
WHY FORESTRY? Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club Ann. 1: 5–6. 1920.

MILLER, F. G. (1395)
JOINT REPORT OF THE PACIFIC COAST FOREST SCHOOLS. Timberman 27 (1): 108–112. 1925.

MILLER, R. B. (1396)
THE FORESTRY COURSE IN A LUMBERING REGION. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 11: 21–25. 1910.

——— (1397)
GENERAL FORESTRY CONDITIONS AND FORESTRY EDUCATION IN NEW BRUNSWICK. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Proc. 10: 69–74. 1909.

MOON, F. F. (1398)
FURTHER OBSERVATIONS ON FORESTRY EDUCATION. Jour. Forestry 28: 998–1005. 1927.

——— and HERBERT, P. A. (1399)
COMMENTS ON FORESTRY EDUCATION. Jour. Forestry 27: 437–439. 1929.

MORRELL, F. W. (1400)
GRADUATES AND RANGERS. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1926: 13–16. 1926.

——— (1401)
TRAINING FOR FOREST ADMINISTRATION. Ames Forester 16: 19–23, illus. 1928.

MORSE, C. B. (1402)
QUALITIES REQUIRED BY FOREST SERVICE FOR SCHOOL GRADUATES. Idaho Forester 10: 16–17, 36. 1928.

MURRAY, C. G. (1403)
THE STUDENT LOOKS ON. Jour. Forestry 26: 454–455. 1928.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION IN FORESTRY. (1404)
EDUCATION IN FORESTRY; PROCEEDINGS OF THE SECOND NATIONAL CONFERENCE, NEW HAVEN, CONN., DECEMBER 17–18, 1920. U. S. Bur. Ed. Bull. 1921, no. 44, 70 pp. 1922.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION IN FORESTRY. COMMITTEE ON STANDARDIZATION OF INSTRUCTION IN FORESTRY. (1405)
STANDARDIZATION OF INSTRUCTION IN FORESTRY. Forestry Quart. 10: 341–394. 1912.

NATIONAL CONSERVATION CONGRESS, FORESTRY COMMITTEE. (1406)
ADVANCE COPY OF PAPER ON SECONDARY EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES, BY THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON FOREST SCHOOL EDUCATION. 36 pp. Washington, D. C. 1913.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (1407)
WHAT FORESTRY MEANS AT SYRACUSE. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Circ. 51, rev., 7 pp., illus. 1924.

NORTHROP, B. G. (1408)
THE SCHOOLS OF FORESTRY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS OF EUROPE, WITH OTHER PAPERS. 47 pp. New York. 1878.

O'HEARNE, J., SCHENK, C. A., CLOTHIER, ———, VAN ORSDEL, J. P., YOUNG, J. D., KIRKWOOD, J. E., and others. (1409)
HOW SHALL WE TEACH LOGGING ENGINEERING? Timberman 14 (12): 38–46. 1913.

PEAVY, G. W. (1410)
FOREST STUDENTS AND FOREST SCHOOLS NEED COOPERATION AND ASSISTANCE OF LUMBER INDUSTRY. Four L Bull. 6 (31): 11, 35. 1924.

——— (1411)
WHO SHOULD STUDY FORESTRY? Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club Ann. Cruise 9: 32–34, 84, illus. 1928.

PICHÉ, G. C. (1412)
TRAINING FOREST STUDENTS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 4: 186–189, illus. 1908.

PINCHOT, J. W. (1413)
THE YALE SUMMER SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. World's Work 8: 5389–5392, illus. 1904.

POPE, C. R. (1414)
LOGGING ENGINEERING AND UNIVERSITY TRAINING. Pioneer West. Lumberman 73 (3): 19, 21. 1920.

——— (1415)
PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF THEORETICAL TRAINING. Timberman 19 (1): 58. 1917.

POWERS, A. H. (1416)
LOGGING ENGINEERING AND UNIVERSITY TRAINING. Timberman 19 (1): 58–59. 1917.

PRICE, O. W. (1417)
STUDY IN EUROPE FOR AMERICAN FOREST STUDENTS. Forester 7: 1–16, 38–41. 1901.

QUEVEDO, M. A. DE. (1418)
NECESIDAD DE LA ENSEÑANZA PROFESSIONAL FORESTAL EN UN INSTITUTO O ESUILA SUPERIOR ESPECIAL DEL RAMO. México Forestal 5 (7–8): 70–74. 1927.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (1419)
THE FOREST SCHOOLS AND THE PRIVATE OWNERS. Jour. Forestry 25: 287–289. 1927.

——— and WOOLSEY, T. S. (1420)
EUROPEAN STUDY FOR FORESTERS. Forestry Quart. 10: 417–439. 1912.

RECORD, S. J. (1421)
TROPICAL FORESTRY IN YALE UNIVERSITY. Bull. Pan Amer. Union 59 (8): 796–799, illus. 1925.

REDINGTON, P. G. (1422)
FOREST SCHOOL MEN AND NATIONAL FOREST WORK. Calif. Univ. Jour. Agr. 4 (3): 90. 1916.

ROBISON, S. E. (1423)
ADVANTAGES OF A TECHNICAL TRAINING IN THE LUMBER BUSINESS. Yale Forest School News 4 (4): 47–48. 1916.

ROSS, A. H. D. (1424)
CANADIAN FORESTRY EDUCATION. Canad. Forestry Jour. 2: 69–73. 1906.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (1425)
THE CURRICULUM IN FORESTRY EDUCATION. Forestry Quart. 8: 17–25. 1910.

——— (1426)
THE SCHOOL-TRAINED FORESTER. Jour. Forestry 16: 849–860. 1918.

ROTHERY, J. E. (1427)
RANGER COURSES. Forestry Quart. 7: 147–150. 1909.

ROY, HENRI. (1428)
RANGER SCHOOL EDUCATION IN QUEBEC. Forestry Chron. 4 (1): 38–45. 1928.

SARGENT, C. S. (1429)
SCHOOLS OF FORESTRY. Nation 33: 370. 1881.

SCHENCK, C. A. (1430)
AMERICAN FORESTERS' TOUR OF EUROPE. Timberman 26 (10): 178–180, illus. 1925.

——— (1431)
TIME HAS ARRIVED FOR SCHOOL OF LUMBERING. South. Lumberman 545: 30–31. 1905.

SHEPHARD, E. M. (1432)
THE PUBLIC INTEREST INVOLVED IN THE CORNELL FORESTRY EXPERIMENT. 27 pp. New York. 1904.

SHEPPARD, W. B. (1433)
A SHORT COURSE IN FORESTRY. Forestry and Irrig. 13: 235–237. 1907.

SKEELS, DORR, COOLIDGE, P. T., and STERRETT, W. D. (1434)
FOREST RANGER EDUCATION. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 271–283. 1915.

SMITH, H. A. (1435)
FORESTRY FOR VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS. Fla. Forest Serv. Bull. 2, 27 pp. 1929.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. (1436)
THE FOREST EDUCATION INQUIRY . . . A PRELIMINARY STATEMENT OF THE OBJECTIVES AND PLAN OF PROCEDURE. 15 pp. New Haven, Conn. 1929.

——— COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY EDUCATION. (1437)
PROBLEMS IN FOREST EDUCATION: REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FOREST EDUCATION. Jour. Forestry 25: 290–324. 1927.

——— COMMITTEE ON FORESTRY EDUCATION. (1438)
REPORT. Jour. Forestry 20: 189–208. 1922.

SPAULDING, T. C. (1439)
FORESTRY EDUCATION IN MONTANA. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1924: 42–48, illus. 1924.

STEPHENSON, J. N. (1440)
AMERICA'S PULP AND PAPER SCHOOL; A NEW BRANCH OF EDUCATION SUCCESSFULLY GIVEN AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MAINE. Paper 15 (24): 52–60, 64, illus. 1915.

STERLING, E. A. (1441)
WHY NOT TEACH APPLIED FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 25: 574–576. 1927.

STUART, R. Y. (1442)
FOREST EDUCATION UNDER FIRE. Jour. Forestry 25: 251–256. 1927.

TOUMEY, JAMES W. (1443)
THE INTERDEPENDENCE OF FOREST CONSERVATION AND FORESTRY EDUCATION. Science 44: 327–337. 1916.

——— (1444)
THE NATIONAL ARMY AND TRAINING IN FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 25: 816–817. 1919.

——— (1445)
SECOND NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON EDUCATION IN FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 19: 167–172. 1921.

TOUMEY, JAMES W. (1446)
THE TRAINING IN FORESTRY DURING THE NEXT DECADE. Cornell Univ. Proc. at Opening of Forestry Bldg. 1914: 27–35. 1914.

UNITED STATES CONGRESS, SENATE COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. (1447)
LETTERS, REPORTS, ETC., ON THE SUBJECT OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. U. S. Cong. 46, 2d Sess., Senate Misc. Doc. 91, 22 pp. 1880.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. (1448)
EDUCATION OF FOREST STUDENTS; LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE IN RESPONSE TO A SENATE RESOLUTION OF FEBRUARY 9, 1910, WITH A STATEMENT OF THE AMOUNT OF MONEY EXPENDED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE FORESTER IN THE EDUCATION OF FOREST STUDENTS. U. S. Cong. 61, 2d sess., Senate Doc. 443, 3 pp. 1910.

VINNEDGE, R. W. (1449)
THE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY AND THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. Timberman 27 (1): 276–280. 1925.

WHEELER, B. T. (1450)
FORESTRY IN THE UNIVERSITY. Water and Forest 2: 11. 1902.

WIESEHUEGEL, E. G. (1451)
COMMENTS ON VOCATIONAL FOREST EDUCATION. Idaho Forester 11: 23–24, 48–49. 1929.

WIGGINS, B. L. (1452)
THE ATTITUDE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS TOWARD FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1905: 29–41. 1905.

WILLETS, W. R. (1453)
EDUCATION VS. TRAINING. Empire [State] Forester 12: 13–15. 1926.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (1454)
A WORKING PLAN FOR THE STUDENT OF FORESTRY. Empire [State] Forester 2 (1): 9–10. 1916.

WINKENWERDER, H. A. (1455)
FOREST SCHOOLS AND THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. Timberman 19 (1): 53–55. 1917.

——— (1456)
LOGGING ENGINEERING EDUCATION. Timberman 25 (1): 100. 1923.

——— (1457)
PRESENT PROBLEMS IN FOREST EDUCATION. Jour. Forestry 24: 484–492. 1926.

——— (1458)
PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN LOGGING ENGINEERING. Timberman 21 (12): 93–94. 1920.

——— (1459)
SOME FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS IN FORESTRY EDUCATION. Jour. Forestry 16: 641–652. 1918.

——— (1460)
STUDENTS' LOGGING APPRENTICESHIP. Timberman 24 (1): 88–90. 1922.

——— and SHATTUCK, C. H. (1461)
HOW BEST CAN THE UNIVERSITIES COOPERATE WITH THE LOGGING INLUSTRY. West Coast Lumberman 33 (385): 25, 35. 1917.

WINSTON, G. T. (1462)
EDUCATION IN FORESTRY IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 40–41. 1906.

WOODWARD, K. W. (1463)
THE TEACHING OF FORESTRY IN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES. Jour Forestry 22: 81–83. 1924.

WOOLSEY, T. S., Jr. (1464)
EUROPEAN STUDY FOR FORESTERS. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 260–263. 1905.

ZIEGLER, E. A. (1465)
FORESTRY EDUCATION. Forest Leaves 18 (6): 90–94. 1921.

——— (1466)
RANGER SCHOOLS. Natl. Conf. Ed. Forestry Proc. 2: 56–59. 1920.

ZON, RAPHAEL, and GRAVES, H. S. (1467)
FORESTRY EDUCATION. *In* Monroe, Paul, Cyclopedia of Education, v. 2, pp. 633–641, illus. 1911.

FOREST SCHOOLS

AKERMAN, ALFRED. (1468)
SUMMER WORK OF GEORGIA FOREST SCHOOL. South. Lumberman 734: 31, illus. 1909.

BAILEY, L. H. (1469)
STATEMENT ON THE FORESTRY SITUATION TO THE GOVERNORS OF THE CORNELL CLUB OF ROCHESTER [CONCERNING FORESTRY WORK AT CORNELL AND SYRACUSE UNIVERSITIES]. 12 pp. [Ithaca, N. Y.] 1913.

BAKER, GREGORY. (1470)
THE FORESTRY COURSE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MAINE. Maine Forester 1 (1): 46–52. 1923.

BAKER, H. P. (1471)
PENN STATE COLLEGE OUTLINES A NEW UNDERGRADUATE COURSE IN FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 17: 718–723, illus. 1911.

——— (1472)
A STATEMENT OF THE EDUCATIONAL SITUATION IN FORESTRY IN NEW YORK STATE. 9 pp. Syracuse, N. Y. 1914.

BARBILLON, LOUIS. (1473)
THE FRENCH PAPER-MAKING SCHOOL OF GRENOBLE. Pulp and Paper Mag. 13 (16): 431–432. 1915.

BEDARD, AVILA. (1474)
HISTORY OF THE QUEBEC FORESTRY SCHOOL. Forestry Chron. 4 (1): 1–4. 1928.

BILTMORE FOREST SCHOOL. (1475)
ANNOUNCEMENTS 1908–09—1912–13. Illus. Asheville, N. C. 1908–12.

——— (1476)
CATALOGUES, 1–6. BILTMORE, N. C. 1899–1904.

BRISCOE, J. M. (1477)
DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, UNIVERSITY OF MAINE. Amer. Forestry 18: 24–27, illus. 1912.

——— (1478)
FORESTRY SUMMER CAMP COURSE. Maine Agr. Col. Ext. Dept., Timely Helps for Farmers, v. 8, no. 5, 4 pp., illus. 1915.

BROWN, N. C. (1479)
THE ROYAL ITALIAN FORESTRY COLLEGE. Jour. Forestry 17: 807–812. 1919.

BRUCE, DONALD. (1480)
THE WORK OF THE YALE FOREST SCHOOL IN LOUISIANA. St. Louis Lumberman 45 (11): 74–75, illus. 1910.

BRYANT, R. C. (1481)
DEDICATION OF SAGE HALL, YALE SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. Lumber World Rev. 46 (5): 23–25, illus. 1924.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (1482)
THE RÔLE OF YALE IN FORESTRY. 33 pp. New Haven, Conn. 1924.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (1483)
THE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY. Minn. State Forester Rept. 3: 137–142, illus. 1913.

——— (1484)
COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA. Amer. Forestry 17: 522–524. 1911.

——— (1485)
HISTORY OF THE MINNESOTA FOREST SCHOOL. Minn. Univ. Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 1923: 7–9. 1923.

——— (1486)
WORK OF THE MINNESOTA FOREST SCHOOL AT ITASCA PARK. Forestry and Irrig. 14: 90–93, illus. 1908.

CHRISTIE, H. R. (1487)
UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA FOREST SCHOOL. Timberman 22 (4): 137, 139. 1921.

COLORADO SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. (1488)
ANNOUNCEMENTS, 1908–9—1929–30. Illus. Colorado Springs. 1908–29.

COOLIDGE, P. T. (1489)
COLORADO SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 17: 542–545, illus. 1911.

COOPER, C. B. (1490)
THE NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY AT SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. Empire [State] Forester 1 (1): 7–9, illus. 1915.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY, DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. (1491)
COURSES IN FORESTRY AT CORNELL . . . A CIRCULAR OF INFORMATION FOR PROSPECTIVE FORESTRY STUDENTS. 11 pp., illus. Ithaca, N. Y. 1915.

DANA, S. T. (1492)
PROGRESS IN THE SCHOOL OF FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION. Mich. Alumnus 34: 555–557. 1928.

DAVEY INSTITUTE OF TREE SURGERY. (1493)
THE TRAINING OF TREE SURGEONS. 24 pp., illus. Kent, Ohio. 1913.

DUBUAR, J. F., WILLIAMS, R. A., COOLIDGE, P. T., PRICHARD, R. P., SMITH, S. D., LENTZ, G. H., and others. (1494)
THE NEW YORK STATE RANGER SCHOOL AT WANAKENA. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ. News Letter (Ranger School Ed.) 28 (3a): 1–11, illus. 1928.

ELIASON, E. J. (1495)
SKOGSHÖGSKOLAN [SWEDISH ROYAL FOREST ACADEMY]. Empire [State] Forester 14 (1): 23–26, illus. 1928.

ELLIOTT, S. B. (1496)
A PRACTICAL SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. Forest Leaves 10: 188–189. 1906.

FANNON, R. W. (1497)
TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR PAPER MAKERS (AT THE UNIVERSITY OF MAINE). Paper Trade Jour. 62 (7): 191–197, illus. 1916.

FELLOWS, G. E. (1498)
STUDY OF FORESTRY AT UNIVERSITY OF MAINE. Maine Forest Commr. Rept. 6: 56–58. 1906.

FERNOW, B. E. (1499)
NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY. Forester 4: 185–192. 1898.

FORSAITH, C. C. (1500)
FORESTRY AT OXFORD. Empire [State] Forester 13 (1): 23–26. 1927.

FRITZ, EMANUEL. (1501)
DUKE UNIVERSITY LAYS FOUNDATION FOR NEW FORESTRY SCHOOL. Jour. Forestry 28: 889–890. 1930.

——— (1502)
FIELD INSTRUCTION IN FORESTRY AT U[NIVERSITY] OF C[ALIFORNIA]. Timberman 23 (1): 142, illus. 1921.

GEORGIA STATE FOREST SCHOOL. (1503)
ANNOUNCEMENTS, 1907–18. Illus. Athens, Ga. 1907–17.

——— (1504)
SUMMER CAMP GEORGIA STATE FOREST SCHOOL. Ga. State Agr. Col. Bull., Circ. 11, [8] pp., illus. 1915.

GOETZ, C. H. (1505)
FORESTRY AT THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. Amer. Forestry 18: 259–262, illus. 1912.

GRAVES, H. S. (1506)
THE YALE FOREST SCHOOL. (ADDRESS BEFORE NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, MAY 28, 1907.) Amer. Lumberman 1672: 46–48, 51–52. 1907.

GUTHRIE, J. D. (1507)
FOREST-LECTURE TOUR OF SCHOOLS CONDUCTED IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 323–325, illus. 1929.

HARLOW, W. M. (1508)
FORESTRY IN SUMMER CAMPS. Empire State Forester 14 (1): 31–34, illus. 1928.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. (1509)
LUMBER BUSINESS; TRAINING OFFERED BY THE HARVARD GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION IN COOPERATION WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. 10 pp. Cambridge, Mass. 1917.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. (1510)
PROSPECTUS, 1908–9—1914–15. Cambridge, Mass. 1908–14.

HAWES, A. F. (1511)
A SUMMER SCHOOL OF FORESTRY AND HORTICULTURE TO BE HELD AT THE DOWNER STATE FOREST, SHARON, VT. . . . AUGUST . . ., 1911, 1912. Vt. Forest Serv. Pubs. 8 and 10, illus. 1911–12.

IDYLLWILD SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. (1512)
ANNOUNCEMENTS, 1ST AND 3D ANNUAL SESSIONS. Illus. Berkeley, Calif. 1903–5.

——— (1513)
THIRD ANNUAL SESSION. [4] pp., illus. n. p. 1905.

ILLICK, J. S. (1514)
THE SAXON STATE FOREST ACADEMY OF THARANDT. Forest Leaves 13: 72–74. 1911.

IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, FORESTRY DEPARTMENT. (1515)
FARM FORESTRY FOR AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS AT IOWA COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANIC ARTS, BY THE STAFF OF THE FORESTRY DEPARTMENT. 100 pp., illus. Ames, Iowa. 1926.

JOHNSON, H. A. (1516)
NEW SCHOOL OF FORESTRY IN DUNDEE DISTRICT. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 11: 203. 1919.

KIRKWOOD, J. E. (1517)
FOREST SCHOOLS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1. UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA. Amer. Forestry 17: 479–481, illus. 1911.

LAZENBY, W. R. (1518)
WHAT THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY IS DOING FOR FORESTRY. Ohio Forestry 1 (1): 5–6. 1909.

LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. (1519)
THE STORY OF THE NEED FOR FOREST RANGERS AND SKILLED LUMBERMEN, AND OF THE PRACTICAL COURSE IN FORESTRY AT LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY. 4 pp. Harrogate, Tenn. 1919.

LONKHUYZEN, J. P. VAN. (1520)
FORESTRY TRAINING IN HOLLAND. Jour. Forestry 27: 599–601. 1929.

MCCARTHY, E. F. (1521)
THE NEW YORK STATE RANGER SCHOOL. Empire [State] Forester 2 (1): 59–61, illus. 1916.

MACDONALD, G. B. (1522)
FORESTRY AT THE IOWA STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND MECHANICAL ARTS. Amer. Forestry 17: 549–554, illus. 1911.

MASON, S. C. (1523)
TEACHING FORESTRY AT BEREA COLLEGE. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 168–169. 1902.

MULFORD, WALTER. (1524)
LOGGING ENGINEERING AT THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Timberman 17 (2): 32–33. 1915.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. (1525)
CIRCULAR. 4 pp. Washington, D. C. n. d.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, CORNELL UNIVERSITY. (1526)
ANNOUNCEMENT 1898/99, 1900/1901. Ithaca, N. Y. 1898–1900.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (1527)
ANNOUNCEMENT, 1912. 20 pp. Syracuse, N. Y. 1912.

——— (1528)
ANNOUNCEMENT OF SHORT COURSES IN PAPER AND PULP MAKING, DRY KILN ENGINEERING, AND TIMBER GRADING. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Circ. 26, 6 pp. 1919.

——— (1529)
ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE COURSE IN CITY FORESTRY, 1916, 1917. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Circ. 15, 2 eds. 1916–17.

——— (1530)
ANNOUNCEMENT . . . OF THE EASTERN FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY IN STATE FORESTRY BUILDING, SYRACUSE. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Folder 4, 8 pp. 1914.

——— (1531)
INFORMATION CONCERNING STATE RANGER SCHOOL. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Folder 9, 6 pp., illus. 1916.

——— (1532)
THE NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY AT SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY; ITS ESTABLISHMENT, ORGANIZATION AND WORK, AND THE OPPORTUNITIES OPEN TO ITS GRADUATES. 20 pp. Syracuse. 1916.

——— (1533)
THE NEW YORK STATE RANGER SCHOOL. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Circs. 1, 10, 14, 24, 28, 37, and 44, illus. 1912–29.

——— (1534)
STATE FOREST CAMP IN THE ADIRONDACKS, 1913–16, 1919. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Circs. 3, 6, 12, and 29, illus. 1913–19.

NORTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. (1535)
CATALOGUES, BULLETINS, AND ANNOUNCEMENTS, 1907–8—1930–31. illus. Bottineau, N. Dak. 1908–31.

OREGON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. (1536)
THE COURSE IN FORESTRY AT THE OREGON AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, CORVALLIS, OREG. 20 pp., illus. Corvallis. 1902.

PAMMEL, L. H. (1537)
THE BEGINNINGS OF FORESTRY INSTRUCTION AT AMES. Ames Forestry 15: 39–47, illus. 1927.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE FOREST ACADEMY. (1538)
FIFTEENTH ANNIVERSARY, 1903–18. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 18, 40 pp., illus. 1918.

——— (1539)
TENTH ANNIVERSARY, 1903–13. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 8, 34 pp., illus. 1913.

——— (1540)
YEARBOOKS, 1922–23, 1924–25, 1927–28. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bulls. 25, 34, and 34 rev., illus. 1922–27.

PENNSYLVANIA STATE FOREST SCHOOL. (1541)
ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1929–30. 31 pp., illus. State College and Mont Alto, Pa. 1929.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (1542)
MICHIGAN FORESTRY SCHOOL. Yale Forest School News 4 (2): 22. 1916.

ROTHROCK, J. T. (1543)
A SUGGESTED PENNSYLVANIA FORESTRY SCHOOL. Forest Leaves 8: 68–69. 1901.

ROY, HENRI. (1544)
A SCHOOL FOR FOREST RANGERS AT BERTHIERVILLE, QUEBEC. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 20 (6): 381. 1924.

SHERFESEE, W. F. (1545)
A FOREST SCHOOL IN THE PHILIPPINES. Amer. Forestry 17: 516–521, illus. 1911.

SOUTHWORTH, THOMAS. (1546)
A FORESTRY COLLEGE FOR ONTARIO. Pulp and Paper Mag. 5: 177–179. 1907.

SPONSLER, O. L. (1547)
UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA FOREST SCHOOL. Amer. Forestry 17: 537–541, illus. 1911.

TOUMEY, J. W. (1548)
THE CURRICULUM OF THE YALE FOREST SCHOOL. Yale Forest School News 2: 43–45. 1914.

——— (1549)
WORK OF THE YALE FOREST SCHOOL AT MILFORD, PA. Forest Leaves 10: 157–158. 1906.

——— (1550)
THE YALE SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. Yale Forest School News 7 (3): 35–37. 1919.

——— WHITFORD, H. N., HAWLEY, R. C., BRYANT, R. C., CHAPMAN, H. H., PINCHOT, G. (1551)
THE SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. Yale Forest School News 9 (1): 4–10. 1921.

TROUP, R. S. (1552)
FORESTRY IN THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. N. H. forests 5 (1): 15–16. 1928.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (1553)
BOXING AND CRATING TRAINING COURSE, FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY, MADISON, WIS. 4 pp., illus. Madison, Wis. 1920.

——— (1554)
DEMONSTRATION COURSES IN KILN DRYING, BOXING, AND CRATING, GLUING OF WOOD, WOOD PROPERTIES AND USES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 8, 20 pp., illus. 1923.

——— (1555)
DEMONSTRATION COURSES IN WOOD UTILIZATION, PREPARED BY THE FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 29, 22 pp., illus. 1924.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. (1556)
SUMMER LECTURES ON FORESTRY . . . AT IDYLLWILD, SAN JACINTO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. [3] pp. Berkeley. 1903.

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. (1557)
ANNOUNCEMENTS CONCERNING THE COURSES TO BE OFFERED IN FORESTRY, 1909–10—1921–22. illus. Moscow, Idaho. 1909–21.

(1558)
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN, DEPARTMENT OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE AND THE ARTS.
ANNOUNCEMENTS OF THE COURSE IN FORESTRY, 1903/4–1926/27. Ann Arbor. 1903–16.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND HOME ECONOMICS. (1559)
ANNOUNCEMENTS OF COURSES FOR THE YEARS 1908/9–1928/30. Minneapolis. 1908–28.

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE. (1560)
ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, 1912–13. Columbia, Mo. 1912.

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA. (1561)
COURSES IN FORESTRY. 7 pp., illus. Missoula, Mont. 1909.

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES FOREST SCHOOL. (1562)
PHILIPPINE FOREST SCHOOL 20 YEARS OLD. Forest Worker 6 (6): 8. 1930.

VAN ORSDEL, J. P. (1563)
HOW I HOPE TO TEACH LOGGING ENGINEERING AT O.[REGON] A.[GRICULTURAL] C.[OLLEGE] Timberman 18 (1): 78–79. 1916.

WARNER, F. T. (1564)
THE FORESTRY COURSE OF M[ICHIGAN] A[GRICULTURAL] C[OLLEGE]. Mich. Agr. Col. Forestry Club Ann. 2: 47–51, illus. 1917.

WINKENWERDER, H. A., MEANY, E. S., MILLER, F. G., ANDREWS, W. T., PEARCE, J. K., KIRKLAND, B. P. and others. (1565)
FORESTRY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club. Quart. 4 (3): 11–52, illus. 1925.

WIRT, G. H. (1566)
PENNSYLVANIA STATE FOREST ACADEMY. Amer. Forestry 19: 693–697, illus. 1913.

YALE UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF FORESTRY. (1567)
ANNOUNCEMENTS OF THE ANNUAL SUMMER CAMP, 1901–22. illus. New Haven, Conn. 1901–22.

——— (1568)
CATALOGUES OF THE SCHOOL OF FORESTRY, 1900–1901—1930–31. New Haven, Conn. 1900–1930.

——— (1569)
THE FIRST THIRTY YEARS OF THE YALE SCHOOL OF FORESTRY: IN COMMEMORATION OF THE THIRD DECENNIAL REUNION AT NEW HAVEN, CONN., 21–22 FEBRUARY 1930. 59 pp., illus. New Haven, Conn. 1930.

——— (1570)
THE STUDY OF FORESTRY AT YALE. Forester 6: 83–85, 105–107. 1900.

ZIEGLER, E. A. (1571)
THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE FOREST SCHOOL AND THE MONT ALTO FOREST. Forest Leaves 21 (10): 156–157. 1928.

FORESTRY EXTENSION

ANONYMOUS. (1572)
SHELTERBELT DEMONSTRATION FOR THE WESTERN PRAIRIES. North Woods 5 (2): 17–20. 1916.

ALLEN, E. T. (1573)
METHODS OF FORESTRY CAMPAIGNING. Canad. Forestry Asso. Ann. Rept. 14: 98–104. 1913.

ALLEN, S. W. (1574)
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION WORK IN FORESTRY. Ames Forester 4: 35–39. 1916.

AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (1575)
THE STORY THE YEAR HAS TOLD: ACCOMPLISHMENT AND GROWTH MARK THE FIRST YEAR'S ACTIVITY OF THE ASSOCIATION'S SOUTHERN FORESTRY EDUCATIONAL PROJECT. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 35: 567–569, illus. 1929.

ANDERSON, C. R. (1576)
SOME PHASES OF FORESTRY EXTENSION WORK. Jour. Forestry 20: 264–271. 1922.

ANDERSON, P. O. (1577)
FORESTRY EXTENSION. North Woods 10 (53): 13–16. 1923.

BAKER, H. P. (1578)
REACHING THE PEOPLE WITH FORESTRY IN NEW YORK STATE. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 15: 49–51. 1913.

BARRETT, DUPRE. (1579)
FOREST EXTENSION WORK IN GEORGIA. Ga. State Col. Agr. Forestry Club, Cypress Knee 5: 15–16. 1927.

——— (1580)
THE SPREAD OF THE FOREST IDEA. Ga. State Col. Agr., Forestry Club Ann. 1: 31–32. 1923.

BEICHLER, W. K. (1581)
EDUCATION AS AN OUTSTANDING FORESTRY NEED IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Jour. Forestry 27: 440–442. 1929.

159455°—40——6

BODE, I. T. (1582)
FORESTRY EXTENSION IN MIDDLE WEST. Ames Forester 1924: 23–30. 1924.

——— (1583)
IOWA'S EXTENSION FORESTRY FIELD PROGRAM. Ames Forester 1926: 22–35, illus. 1926.

——— (1584)
PREACHING FORESTRY TO FARMERS. Ames Forester 11: 40–48, illus. 1923.

——— (1585)
PROGRESS OF FORESTRY EXTENSION IN IOWA. Ames Forester 15: 64–65. 1927.

BOND, W. E. (1586)
RULES OF BOY'S REFORESTATION CLUB CONTEST. Tex. State Forester Bull. 16, 11 pp. 1925.

BRISCOE, J. M. (1587)
EXTENSION COURSE IN FORESTRY. Maine Agr. Col. Ext. Dept., Timely Helps for Farmers, v. 7, no. 1, 4 pp., illus. 1913.

BURRITT, M. C. (1588)
THE RELATION OF THE AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SYSTEM TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF FARM FORESTS. N. Y. State Conserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 12: 30–33. 1922.

CAMPBELL, H. C. (1589)
PUBLICITY IN STATE FORESTRY WORK. Amer. Forestry 28: 603–606. 1922.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FORESTRY BRANCH. (1590)
GOVERNMENT CO-OPERATION IN FOREST TREE PLANTATION IN MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Circ. 3, rev. 1330 [3] pp. 1912.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (1591)
FARM FORESTRY EXTENSION. Jour. Forestry 22: 53–58. 1924.

COLLINGWOOD, G. H. (1592)
EXTENSION WORK IN FARM FORESTRY IN NEW YORK STATE. Jour. Forestry 21: 254–259. 1923.

——— (1593)
FARM-FORESTRY EXTENSION: EARLY DEVELOPMENT, AND STATUS IN 1923. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 345, 14 pp., illus. 1925.

CONWAY, L. T. (1594)
A FORESTRY PROGRAM FOR WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Mis. Circ. 91, 14 pp., illus. 1927.

COOCH, A. G. (1595)
9000 MILES WITH TREE PLANTING CAR. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 19: 644–645, illus. 1923.

COOK, H. O. (1596)
HOW THE MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY DEPARTMENT COOPERATES WITH THE COUNTY FARM BUREAUS. N. Y. Forestry 6 (3): 9–10. 1919.

COPE, J. A. (1597)
SAYING IT IN THE WOODS: A PRACTICAL EXEMPLIFICATION OF PUBLIC RELATIONS IN FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 25: 349–356. 1927.

DEMERITT, D. B. (1598)
FORESTRY INSTRUCTIONS FOR 4–H CLUB MEMBERS. La. Agr. Ext. Circ. 98: 10 pp., illus. 1927.

DUNLAP, FREDERICK. (1599)
RADIO FORESTRY. Mo. State Bd. Agr. Bull., v. 28, no. 9–B, 15 pp. 1930.

ELLIS, D. C. (1600)
A WORKING EROSION MODEL FOR SCHOOLS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Off. Expt. Stas. Circ. 117, 11 pp., illus. 1912.

GILLETT, C. A. (1601)
FINDING ECONOMIC FACTS AS A BASIS FOR FORESTRY EXTENSION PROGRAMS. Jour. Forestry 28: 357–361. 1930.

GUTHRIE, J. D. (1602)
THE PUBLIC RELATIONS OF FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 24: 114–128. 1926.

HALL, W. L. (1603)
FOREST EXTENSION IN THE MIDDLE WEST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1900: 145–156, illus. 1901.

HAWES, A. F. (1604)
EXTENSION WORK IN FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 25: 1479–1481, illus. 1919.

HOMANS, G. M. (1605)
FOREST EXTENSION. Calif. State Forester Bien. Rept. 3: 95–144. 1910.

HOSMER, R. S. (1606)
EXTENSION WORK IN FORESTRY. N. Y. State Conserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 12: 33–40. 1922.

——— (1607)
FORESTRY AS A RURAL COMMUNITY PROJECT. Lumber 63 (6): 48–50. 1919.

——— (1608)
AN OFFER OF PRACTICAL ASSISTANCE TO TREE PLANTERS. Hawaii Bd. Commrs. Agr. and Forestry, Div. Forestry Circ. 1, 6 pp. 1905.

KELLETER, P. D. (1609)
FORESTRY CONFERENCES AND SHORT COURSES AT THE NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY. N. Y. Forestry Year Book 1927: 28. 1927.

MCCORMICK, W. C. (1610)
FUTURE LUMBER INDUSTRY OF SOUTH DEPENDS UPON EDUCATION OF TIMBERLAND OWNERS AND OPERATORS AND THEIR CHILDREN. South. Lumber Jour. 33 (21): 33–34. 1929.

MCNEIL, W. (1611)
HOW SCHOOL FORESTS ARE FOSTERED IN MINNESOTA. [Mich.] Devlpmt. Bur. News 9 (12): 7, 10. 1930.

MANDENBERG, E. C. (1612)
FARM FORESTRY EXTENSION IN MICHIGAN. Mich. Agr. Col. Forester 4: 22–23. 1919.

NATIONAL FARM FORESTRY EXTENSION COMMITTEE. (1613)
HELP THE FARMERS GROW WOOD. Wood Turning 17 (1): 24–26. 1923.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (1614)
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION WORK IN FORESTRY. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Folder 7, 6 pp., illus. 1916.

OHIO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, FORESTRY DEPARTMENT. (1615)
THE EXTENSION FORESTRY PROGRAM. Ohio Forest News 5: 3–8. 1929.

PARKINSON, DANA. (1616)
PUBLIC RELATIONS IN FORESTRY. Utah Juniper 1 (1): 15–18. 1930.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS AND WATERS. (1617)
THIRD AND FOURTH SUMMER EXTENSION COURSES IN FORESTRY AND NATURE STUDY AT THE STATE FOREST SCHOOL, MONT ALTO, PA. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Circ. 24, eds. 1924 and 1925, illus. 1924–1925.

PHILLIPS, F. J. (1618)
COOPERATIVE EXPERIMENTS IN FOREST PLANTING. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Dept. Forestry Circ. 1, 6 pp. 1909.

REYNOLDS, HARRIS. (1619)
SELLING THE FORESTRY IDEA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 3: 126–135. 1921.

RILEY, SMITH. (1620)
FOREST EXTENSION WORK IN COLORADO. Colo. Conserv. Comn. Off. Proc. 1909–10: 114–117. 1910.

SHEPARD, WARD. (1621)
THE NECESSITY FOR REALISM IN FORESTRY PROPAGANDA. Jour. Forestry 25: 11–26. 1927.

SHERFESEE, W. F. (1622)
RECENT FORESTRY PROPAGANDA IN THE PHILIPPINES. Jour. Forestry 15: 740–756. 1917.

SMITH, H. A. (1623)
THE WORK OF THE FOREST SERVICE FOR FARMERS. Conn. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 39: 207–218. 1905.

STERRETT, W. D. (1624)
COUNTY OR COMMUNITY WORKING PLANS AS A BASIS FOR WOODLOT EXTENSION WORK. Forestry Quart. 14: 467–470. 1916.

STONE, A. L. (1625)
SELLING FORESTRY. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club. Forestry Kaimin 1925: 51–55. 1925.

TRENK, F. B. (1626)
MARYLAND'S FORESTRY EXTENSION PROGRAM. Ames. Forester 13: 57–63. 1925.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (1627)
FORESTRY FACTS: A COMPENDIUM OF HANDY INFORMATION ON AMERICA'S GREAT HERITAGE OF FORESTS. 16 pp. Washington, D. C. 1928.

——— (1628)
FORESTRY FACTS: A COMPENDIUM OF PARAGRAPHS FOR USE BY NEWSPAPERS, SPEAKERS, TEACHERS, ETC. 15 pp. Washington, D. C. 1926.

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, EXTENSION DIVISION. (1629)
CORRESPONDENCE COURSES IN AGRICULTURE: FARM FORESTRY, LESSON 1–2. Ga. State Col. Agr., Ext. Div. Bull. 94, pts. 1–2. 1915.

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE. (1630)
COOPERATIVE DEMONSTRATION FORESTRY. Maine Univ. Bull., v. 11, no. 6, 10 pp., illus. 1909.

WATT, R. M. (1631)
THE AGE OF PUBLICITY. Forestry Chron. 5 (1): 30–37. 1929.

WHEELER, H. N. (1632)
PUBLIC RELATIONS IN FORESTRY. Colo. Forester 1: 25–28. 1925.

WHITCOMB, M. H. (1633)
THE PSYCHOLOGY OF PUBLIC RELATIONS IN FORESTRY. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (6): 19–20, 30, illus. 1929.

WILSON, ROBERT, and COBB, F. E. (1634)
DEVELOPMENT OF COOPERATIVE SHELTERBELT DEMONSTRATIONS ON THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1113, 28 pp., illus. 1923.

WOODWARD, K. W. (1635)
COUNTY AGENTS AND FARM FORESTS. Amer. Forestry 29: 619–621, illus. 1923.

FORESTRY IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS

BABCOCK, E. B., and GREENE, H. A. (1636)
TREE GROWING IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 59, 19 pp., illus. 1911.

BARRACLOUGH, K. E. (1637)
BOYS AND GIRLS IN FORESTRY. Amer. Forests and Forest Life. 33: 601–603. 1927.

BARRETT, J. O. (1638)
FORESTRY IN OUR SCHOOLS. 17 pp. Minneapolis. 1895.

BARRETT, W. W. (1639)
THE SYLVATON IDEA; TRAINING CHILDREN IN FORESTRY. 42 pp., illus. Bismarck, N. Dak. 1901.

BENTLEY, JOHN, JR. (1640)
TREES TO BE RECOGNIZED IN 1916–1917. Cornell Rural School Leaflet 10 (1): 282–299, illus. 1916.

——— (1641)
TREES TO BE RECOGNIZED IN 1918–1919. Cornell Rural School Leaflet 12 (1): 176–190. 1918.

——— (1642)
TREE STUDY. Cornell Rural School Leaflet 7 (1): 118–142. 1913.

BENTLEY, JOHN, JR. (1643)
TREE STUDY; TREES TO BE RECOGNIZED IN 1917–1918. Cornell Rural School Leaflet 11 (1): 192–206, illus. 1917.

BERRY, J. B. (1644)
SCORE CARDS FOR TREES AND WOODLANDS: A NEW WAY OF TEACHING ELEMENTARY FORESTRY. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 31: 87. 1925.

BLACK, ROBSON. (1645)
THE BOY SCOUT'S FOREST-BOOK. 31 pp., illus. Ottawa. 1916.

BLACKBURN, S. A. (1646)
PROBLEMS IN FARM WOODWORK FOR AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS, HIGH SCHOOLS, INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, AND COUNTRY SCHOOLS. 128 pp., illus. Peoria, Ill. 1915.

BRODERICK, W. D. (1647)
FORESTRY; AN EIGHTH GRADE PROJECT. Jour. Geogr. 26 (3): 86–93. 1927.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FOREST SERVICE. (1648)
FORESTRY LESSONS . . . 64 pp. Ottawa. 1928.

CHAPMAN, E. O. (1649)
THE STUDY IN OUR PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE CARE AND CULTURE OF TREES. N. J. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 15: 323–332. 1887.

COLLINGWOOD, G. H. (1650)
A PLAN FOR DEVELOPING BOYS' AND GIRLS' REFORESTING CLUBS IN NEW YORK STATE. Empire State Forest Prod. Assoc. Bull. 12: 36–40. 1921.

COLMAN, N. J. (1651)
CIRCULAR TO EDUCATIONAL MEN. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Circ. 2, 1 p. 1887.

COPE, J. A., and DAVIS, J. E. (1652)
LOG SCALING AND TIMBER ESTIMATING: FORESTRY FOR 4–H CLUB BOYS AND GIRLS. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Junior Ext. Bull. 39, 28 pp., illus. 1929.

CUNO, J. B. (1653)
TEACHING FORESTRY IN CAMPS FOR BOYS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 32: 139–141, 170. 1926.

DAVEY, JOHN. (1654)
DAVEY'S PRIMER ON TREES AND BIRDS. 165 pp., illus. Kent, Ohio. 1905.

DAVIS, J. E., and COPE, J. A. (1655)
HAND-PLANTING FORESTS: FORESTRY FOR 4–H CLUB BOYS AND GIRLS . . . N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Junior Ext. Bull. 28, 26 pp., illus. 1928.

DEAM, C. C. (1656)
SOME PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS FOR THE STUDY OF FORESTRY IN THE SCHOOLS OF THE STATE. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 12: 152–173. 1912.

DEE, M. B. (1657)
STUDY OF FORESTRY. School Sci. and Math. 28: 731–739. 1928.

DORMON, CAROLINE. (1658)
FORESTRY EDUCATION IN OUR PUBLIC SCHOOLS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 10: 98–101. 1928.

EDGERTON, D. P. (1659)
FIRST STEPS IN SOUTHERN FOREST STUDY. 308 pp., illus. New York. 1930.

——— (1660)
THE FOREST: A HANDBOOK FOR TEACHERS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 98, 72 pp., illus. 1927.

ELLIS, DON CARLOS. (1661)
FORESTRY AND THE HIGH SCHOOL. N. C. High School Bull. 3 (1): 20–28. 1912.

——— (1662)
THE PLACE OF FORESTRY IN SCHOOLS. Amer. Forestry 17: 509–515, illus. 1911.

FERNOW, B. E. (1663)
REQUEST TO EDUCATORS FOR COOPERATION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Circ. 1, 4 pp. 1886.

GIFFORD, J. C. (1664)
THE PLACE THE SUBJECT OF FORESTRY SHOULD OCCUPY IN HIGH SCHOOL INSTRUCTION. School Rev. 9: 560–565. 1901.

GRAY, K. V. (1665)
A FORESTRY PROJECT. Jour. Geogr. 24 (6): 237–239. 1925.

GUTHRIE, J. D. (1666)
TEACHING OF FOREST FIRE PREVENTION. Oreg. Teachers Monthly 27 (1): 1–2. 1922.

HALL, W. L. (1667)
TREE PLANTING ON RURAL SCHOOL GROUNDS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 134, 38 pp., illus. 1901.

HAWES, A. F. (1668)
A FORESTRY ARITHMETIC FOR VERMONT SCHOOLS. Vt. Forest Serv. Forestry Pub. 14, 3 pp., illus. 1914.

HEISLEY, M. F. (1669)
FORESTRY CLUBS FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 45, 20 pp., illus. 1929.

HOUSTON, E. J. (1670)
A PLEA FOR THE STUDY OF ELEMENTARY FORESTRY IN THE LOWER SCHOOLS. Jour. Franklin Inst. 137: 22–31, 107–117. 1894.

HUBBELL, G. A. (1671)
FORESTRY AS A PART OF A GENERAL EDUCATION. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 3: 156–158. 1921.

ILLICK, J. S. (1672)
THE BOY SCOUT'S FIRST BOOK OF FORESTRY. Pa. Dept. Forestry Circ. 20, 32 pp., illus. 1920.

JACKSON, E. R. (1673)
FORESTRY AND THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Natl. Ed. Assoc. U. S., Addresses and Proc. 50: 1386–1391. 1912.

——— (1674)
FORESTRY IN GEOGRAPHY. School Sci. and Math. 12: 271–277. 1912.

——— (1675)
FORESTRY IN NATURE STUDY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 468, 43 pp., illus. 1911.

JUNE, VIRGINIA. (1676)
FORESTRY IN LOS ANGELES SCHOOLS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 35: 701–704, illus. 1929.

KUNKLE, J. H. (1677)
SILVICULTURE AS A PROJECT FOR RURAL HIGH SCHOOLS IN PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 20 (9): 140–143. 1926.

MCCLOSKEY, A. G., and TUTTLE, E. M. (1678)
TREE STUDY. Cornell Rural School Leaflet 8 (1): 153–158, illus. 1914.

MICHIGAN GAME, FISH and FORESTRY DEPARTMENT. (1679)
MICHIGAN FOREST SCOUTS FOR THE PROTECTION OF FRONTIER LIFE AND PROPERTY AND REFORESTATION . . . 55 pp., illus. n. p. 1912.

MOODY, F. B. (1680)
FORESTRY IN THE RURAL SCHOOLS. Cornell Rural School Leaflet 8 (1): 158–160; 9 (1): 245–248; 12 (1): 167–169, illus. 1914–18.

MOSHER, E. R. (1681)
FOREST STUDY IN THE PRIMARY GRADES; EARLIEST LESSONS IN STORY FORM. 76 pp., illus. Lansing, Mich. 1918.

NEILSON, ALBERT. (1682)
FORESTRY IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 435–437. 1905.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1683)
THE TEACHING OF FIRE PREVENTION. 96 pp., illus. Trenton. 1920.

PACK, C. L. (1684)
THE SCHOOL BOOK OF FORESTRY. 159 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1922.

RICHARDSON, A. H. (1685)
TREES FOR SCHOOLS. Ontario Dept. Lands and Forests, Forestry Branch Circ. 15, 19 pp., illus. 1930.

SAGE, H. M. (1686)
THE BOY SCOUT'S OPPORTUNITY AS A FOREST BUILDER. N. Y. Forestry 9 (2): 28–29, 32–35, illus. 1923.

SHIMEK, B. (1687)
THE PROBLEM OF FORESTRY IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proc. 6: 78–84. 1906.

SIPE, S. B. (1688)
TEACHING ELEMENTARY FORESTRY. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 72–75, illus. 1905.

SMITH, H. A. (1689)
FORESTRY IN THE SCHOOLS. Cornell Rural School Leaflet. 2 (2): 40–42. 1908.

——— (1690)
THE PLACE OF FORESTRY IN GENERAL EDUCATION. Forestry Quart. 8: 191–195. 1910.

STRUTHERS, W. E. (1691)
A CHILDREN'S SCHOOL IN THE FOREST. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (2): 947–950. 1917.

SYKES, HORACE. (1692)
COURSE OF STUDY IN FIRE PREVENTION FOR OREGON SCHOOLS. 30 pp., illus. Salem, Ore. 1921.

TOUMEY, J. W. (1693)
SHALL FORESTRY BE TAUGHT IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS? Amer. Forestry 24: 103–108, illus. 1918.

ULLRICH, F. T. (1694)
SOME REASONS FOR THE STUDY OF TREES IN NATURE-STUDY IN THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. Nature-Study Rev. 15 (1): 19–26. 1919.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS. (1695)
FORESTRY IN NATURE STUDY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Off. Expt. Stas. Spec. Circ., 10 pp. 1909.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (1696)
A FOREST FIRE PREVENTION HANDBOOK FOR THE SCHOOL CHILDREN OF CALIFORNIA. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 7, 24 pp., illus. 1923.

——— (1697)
A FOREST FIRE PREVENTION HANDBOOK FOR THE SCHOOLS OF ARIZONA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Circ. 88, 18 pp., illus. 1927.

——— (1698)
A FOREST FIRE PREVENTION HANDBOOK FOR THE SCHOOLS OF NEW MEXICO. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Circ. 89, 18 pp., illus. 1927.

——— (1699)
A FOREST FIRE PREVENTION HANDBOOK FOR THE SCHOOLS OF OREGON. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Pub. 20, 30 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (1700)
A FOREST FIRE PREVENTION HANDBOOK FOR THE SCHOOLS OF WASHINGTON. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Pub. 40, 32 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (1701)
A FOREST FIRE PROTECTION HANDBOOK FOR SCHOOL CHILDREN. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Circ. 79, 30 pp., illus. 1926.

WEED, C. M. (1702)
THE STUDY OF THE EVERGREENS IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS 30 pp., illus. Boston. 1908.

——— (1703)
THE STUDY OF TREES IN OUR PRIMARY SCHOOLS. 48 pp., illus. Boston. 1907.

WHITTLE, C. A. (1704)
FORESTRY IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS OF GEORGIA. Ga. Forest Serv. Leaflet 10, 8 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (1705)
VOCATIONAL FORESTRY IN GEORGIA HIGH SCHOOLS. Jour. Forestry 28: 881–882. 1930.

WINKENWERDER, H. A. (1706)
FORESTRY IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 130, 20 pp. 1907.

ARBOR DAY AND AMERICAN FOREST WEEK

ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. (1707)
WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, ARBOR DAY: PROGRAMS AND SELECTIONS FOR THEIR CELEBRATION, FOR USE IN THE SCHOOLS OF ALABAMA. 40 pp. Montgomery. 1916.

AMERICAN FOREST WEEK COMMITTEE. (1708)
AMERICAN FOREST WEEK, APRIL 27–MAY 3, 1925: A COMPENDIUM OF FACTS ABOUT OUR FORESTS, FORESTRY, FOREST PRODUCTS, FOREST USES AND FOREST INDUSTRIES. 16 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1925.

ARIZONA STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION. (1709)
ARBOR DAY: FEBRUARY 8TH AND APRIL 4TH WILL PAY A TRIBUTE TO THE TREES. 15 pp. Phoenix. 1924.

ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1710)
ARBOR DAY PROGRAM. 29 pp. Little Rock. 1906.

ASPINWALL, W. B. comp. (1711)
THE PLANTING OF TREES ON SCHOOL GROUNDS; SUGGESTIONS FOR ARBOR DAY. 17 pp. Worcester[?], Mass. [19—.]

BEAL, W. J. (1712)
HINTS FOR ARBOR DAY. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 33, 19 pp. 1888.

——— (1713)
TWO PROGRAMS FOR ARBOR DAY. I. CONVENTION OF TREES IN 1888; II. CONVENTION OF TREES IN 1899. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bulls. 7–8; [57]–80. 1899.

BRISCOE, J. M. (1714)
TREE PLANTING: AN ARBOR DAY HANDBOOK FOR THE PUPILS IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF MAINE. 37 pp., illus. Augusta. 1916.

CALIFORNIA COMMISSIONER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. (1715)
CONSERVATION, BIRD AND ARBOR DAY. Calif. Bd. Ed. Bull. 19, 30 pp., illus. 1917.

CALIFORNIA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. (1716)
CONSERVATION, BIRD AND ARBOR DAY, 1909–27. Sacramento. 1909–27.

CAMPBELL, W. E. (1717)
THE VALUE OF THE TREE AND HOW TO PLANT IT. Ky. Dept. Ed. Arbor and Bird Day 1914–15: 34–38, illus. 1914.

CANADA GOVERNMENT. (1718)
SAVE-THE-FOREST WEEK, APRIL 19 TO APRIL 25, 1925: FOREST FACTS, CANADA. 14 pp. Ottawa. 1925.

CARRERA Y JUSTIZ, FRANCISCO. (1719)
LOS ARBOLES Y LA CULTURA CIVICA: FIESTA DEL DIA DEL ARBOL. 32 pp. Habana. 1904.

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1720)
BIRD AND ARBOR DAY STUDIES, 1889–1929. illus. Denver. 1889–1929.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, PUBLIC SCHOOL LIBRARY. (1721)
BOOKS AND REFERENCES FOR ARBOR AND BIRD DAY, 1906. 14 pp. Columbus. 1906.

CONNECTICUT STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION. (1722)
ARBOR AND BIRD DAY MANUAL, 1890, 1895, 1909, 1913, 1918, 1922, 1926. Hartford. 1890–1926.

EGLESTON, N. H. (1723)
ARBOR DAY, ITS HISTORY AND OBSERVANCE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 56, 80 pp., illus. 1896.

EVERARD, L. C. (1724)
ARBOR DAY, ITS PURPOSE AND OBSERVANCE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1492, 18 pp., illus. 1926.

FEARING, C. W. (1725)
ARBOR DAY. Mass. State Forester. Leaflet 1, 7 pp. 1905.

FERNOW, B. E. (1726)
ARBOR DAY PLANTING IN EASTERN STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Circ. 5, 4 pp. 1889.

FLORIDA STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1727)
ARBOR DAY, 1891. 7 pp. Tallahassee. 1891.

FURNAS, R. W., ed. (1728)
ARBOR DAY. 184 pp., illus. Lincoln, Nebr. 1888.

GEORGIA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. (1729)
ARBOR DAY MANUAL, 1904, 1910. Atlanta. 1904, 1910.

HALLIGAN, C. P. (1730)
ARBOR DAY PROGRAM FOR RURAL SCHOOLS. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. Bull. 91, 4 pp., illus. 1926.

HELLINGS, M. L. (1731)
THE ARBOR DAY LADY: AN APPRECIATION. 64 pp., illus. Chicago. 1927.

HOLMES, J. S. (1732)
ARBOR AND BIRD DAY PROGRAM. N. C. Dept. Conserv. and Devlpmt., Div. Forestry Circ. 21, 8 pp. 1929.

HOSMER, R. S. (1733)
SUGGESTIONS IN REGARD TO THE ARBOR DAY TREE PLANTING CONTEST. Hawaii Bd. Commrs. Agr. and Forestry, Div. Forestry Press Bull. 2, 7 pp. 1905.

HURST, C. B. (1734)
ARBOR DAY OBLIGATORY IN SPAIN. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 45: 761. 1915.

IDAHO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. (1735)
ARBOR DAY AND BIRD DAY MANUAL, 1909–29. Boise. 1909–29.

ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1736)
ILLINOIS ARBOR AND BIRD DAYS, 1902–1929. illus. Springfield. 1902–29.

INDIANA STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1737)
INDIANA ARBOR DAY MANUALS, 1899–1922. Indianapolis. 1899–1922.

IOWA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1738)
ARBOR DAY MANUAL FOR IOWA PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1887–1929. illus. Des Moines. 1887–1929.

JUDD, C. S. (1739)
ARBOR DAY. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 24 (4): 121–123. 1927.

——— (1740)
ARBOR DAY IN HAWAII. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 13 (10): 377–381. 1916.

KEFFER, C. A. (1741)
ARBOR DAY. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 3, 8 pp. 1888.

KELLOGG, A. M. (1742)
HOW TO CELEBRATE ARBOR DAY IN THE SCHOOL-ROOM. 96 pp. New York and Chicago. 1897.

KENTUCKY COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC ROADS. (1743)
ARBOR DAY AND THE MEMORIAL TREE PLANTING. 40 pp., illus. Frankfort. 1912.

KENTUCKY DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. (1744)
ARBOR AND BIRD DAY, 1909–1914/15. illus. Frankfort. 1909–1915.

KERN, O. J. (1745)
AN EDUCATIONAL CAMPAIGN IN BEHALF OF TREES. Forestry and Irrig. 13: 247–253, illus. 1907.

LEE, W. C. (1746)
ARBOR DAY; THE AMERICAN SPRING FESTIVAL. Forestry and Irrig. 14: 201–206, illus. 1908.

LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION, DIVISION OF FORESTRY. (1747)
LOUISIANA PROGRAMS FOR ARBOR DAY, FEBRUARY 1929, AND OTHER OCCASIONS. 16 pp., illus. Baton Rouge. 1929.

LOUISIANA DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. (1748)
ARBOR DAY ANNUALS, 1908–29. Baton Rouge. 1907–28.

MARYLAND DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. (1749)
SUGGESTIVE PROGRAMS FOR OBSERVANCE OF WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY, MARYLAND DAY, AND ARBOR AND BIRD DAY. 44 pp. Annapolis. 1907.

MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (1750)
ARBOR AND BIRD DAY, 1917–18. Mass. Forestry Assoc. Bulls. 121 and 122. 1917–18.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. (1751)
ARBOR DAY IN MASSACHUSETTS, 1906–30. illus. Boston. 1906–30.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION. (1752)
CIRCULAR FOR ARBOR DAY. 8 pp. Boston. 1893.

MÉXICO COMITÉ EJECUTIVO DE LAS FIESTAS DEL CENTENARIO, SUBCOMITÉ DEL ARBOL. (1753)
PLANTEMOS ARBOLES EN COMMEMORACION DEL CENTENARIO DE NUESTRA INDEPENDENCIA. 16 pp., illus. Mexico. 1921.

MILLER, F. W. (1754)
ARBOR AND BIRD MANUAL. Ohio Dept. Pub. Instr. Bull. 6, 96 pp., illus. 1915.

MONTANA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1755)
ARBOR DAY, 1899–1920. Helena. 1899–1920.

MORTON, J. S. (1756)
EFFECTS OF ARBOR DAY UPON ECONOMIC FOREST PLANTING. Forester 4: 72–73. 1898.

MORTON, P. (1757)
HOW THE FOUNDER OF ARBOR DAY CREATED THE MOST FAMOUS WESTERN ESTATE. Country Life in Amer. 15 (4): 359–364, illus. 1909.

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, AMERICAN FOREST WEEK COMMITTEE. (1758)
PUBLIC BEING INFORMED ON FOREST PROBLEMS. Amer. Lumberman 2710: 42–44. 1927.

NEBRASKA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1759)
ARBOR DAY, 1891–1930. Lincoln. 1891–1930.

NEWARK, N. J., SHADE TREE COMMISSION. (1760)
ARBOR DAY, 1907–22. illus. Newark. 1907–22.

NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTRY COMMISSION. (1761)
AN ARBOR DAY MESSAGE TO THE RURAL SCHOOLS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE. N. H. Forestry Comn. Circ. 6, 4 pp. 1915.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT. (1762)
ARBOR DAY HANDBOOK FOR NEW JERSEY. 16 pp., illus. Trenton. 1924.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1763)
ARBOR DAY, 1912–18. Trenton. 1912–18.

NEW YORK DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1764)
ARBOR DAY ANNUAL, 1889–1916. illus. Albany. 1889–1916.

NEW YORK CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (1765)
ARBOR DAY PLANTING. N. Y. State Conserv. Comm. Bull. 13, 8 pp. 1915.

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1766)
ARBOR AND BIRD DAY PROGRAM FOR YEAR-ROUND OBSERVANCE IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF NORTH CAROLINA. N. C. Dept. Pub. Instr., Ed. Pub. 95, 51 pp., illus. 1926.

NORTH CAROLINA GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY. (1767)
ARBOR AND BIRD DAY MANUAL FOR NORTH CAROLINA, 1913, 1915, 1918. illus. Raleigh. 1913–18.

NORTH CAROLINA SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1768)
ARBOR DAY PROGRAM, NOV. 21, 1924. N. C. Dept. Pub. Instr., Ed. Pub. 82, 15 pp. 1924.

NORTH DAKOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1769)
ARBOR AND BIRD DAY, 1891–1908. illus. Bismarck. 1891–1908.

NORTHROP, B. G. (1770)
ARBOR DAY IN SCHOOLS. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1892: 130–148. 1892.

——— (1771)
ARBOR DAY; ITS HISTORY AND AIMS AND HOW TO SECURE THEM. Conn. State Bd. Agr. Rept. 20: 39–51. 1886.

OHIO STATE COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS. (1772)
ARBOR DAY, 1902–17. illus. Columbus. 1902–17.

OKLAHOMA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1773)
A HOME IMPROVEMENT DAY AND TREE PLANTING WEEK, FEBRUARY 22–28, 1930. 15 pp., illus. Oklahoma City. 1930.

OREGON DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. (1774)
OREGON ARBOR AND BIRD DAY MANUAL, 1891–1926. illus. Salem, Oreg. 1891–1926.

PAMMEL, L. H. (1775)
THE ARBOR DAY, PARK AND CONSERVATION MOVEMENTS IN IOWA. 104 pp., Des Moines, Iowa. 1929.

PATTERSON, V. S. (1776)
THE LADY OF THE GREEN SCARF; AN ENTERTAINMENT EXERCISE FOR SCHOOLS . . . AND ARBOR DAY. 34 pp., illus. Chicago. 1910.

PEASLEE, J. B. (1777)
ARBOR-DAY AND TREE PLANTING CELEBRATION. Ohio State Forestry Bur. Ann. Rept. 1: 308–314. [n. d.]

——— (1778)
TREES AND TREE-PLANTING, WITH EXERCISES AND DIRECTIONS FOR THE CELEBRATION OF ARBOR DAY; WITH PREFACE BY WARREN HIGLEY. 64 pp. Cincinnati, Ohio. 1884.

——— (1779)
TREES AND TREE PLANTING, WITH EXERCISES AND DIRECTIONS FOR THE CELEBRATION OF ARBOR DAY . . . Ohio State Forestry Bur. Ann. Rept. 1887, 64 pp. 1888.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1780)
ARBOR DAYS AND BIRD DAYS, 1913–23. illus. Harrisburg. 1913–23.

PORTO RICO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. (1781)
ARBOR DAY IN PORTO RICO, 1903–26. San Juan. 1903–26.

QUEBEC COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS. (1782)
ARBOR DAY. 33 pp. Quebec. 1885.

REVELL, E. I. (1783)
ARBOR DAY EXERCISES FOR THE SCHOOL-ROOM. 128 pp. Boston and New York. 1909.

RHODE ISLAND COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION. (1784)
RHODE ISLAND ARBOR DAY; 1ST–39TH ANNUAL PROGRAM, 1892–1930. Providence. 1892–1930.

SCHAUFFLER, R. E., ed. (1785)
ARBOR DAY, ITS HISTORY, OBSERVANCE, SPIRIT AND SIGNIFICANCE; WITH PRACTICAL SELECTIONS ON TREE-PLANTING AND CONSERVATION, AND A NATURE ANTHOLOGY. 360 pp. New York. 1909.

SIPE, S. B. (1786)
GOOD ROADS ARBOR DAY: SUGGESTIONS FOR ITS OBSERVANCE. U. S. Bur. Ed. Bull. 536, 29 pp., illus. 1913.

SKINNER, C. R. (1787)
ARBOR DAY MANUAL: AN AID IN PREPARING PROGRAMS FOR ARBOR DAY EXERCISES, CONTAINING CHOICE SELECTIONS ON TREES, FORESTS, FLOWERS, AND KINDRED SUBJECTS; ARBOR DAY MUSIC, SPECIMEN PROGRAMS, ETC. 456 pp., illus. Albany. 1890.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION. (1788)
ARBOR DAY. 10 pp. Columbia. n. d.

SOUTH DAKOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (1789)
SOUTH DAKOTA ARBOR AND BIRD DAY ANNUALS, 1904–1916. Mitchell, S. Dak. 1904–16.

TERHUNE, JOHN. (1790)
ARBOR DAY AND LIBRARY EVENING, APRIL 26, 1895. 26 pp. Hackensack, N. J. 1895.

TEXAS STATE FORESTER. (1791)
ARBOR DAY EXERCISES FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC GATHERINGS. Tex. State Forester Bull. 14, 16 pp., illus. 1922.

TOWER, G. E. (1792)
SUGGESTIONS FOR THE OBSERVANCE OF ARBOR DAY BY THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF MAINE, WITH SUGGESTIONS FOR SELECTING AND PLANTING TREES. 12 pp. Augusta. 1910.

TRANSEAU, E. N. (1793)
STUDYING TREES AFIELD. Ill. Dept. Pub. Instr., Arbor and Bird Day 1912: 9–20, illus. 1912.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF EDUCATION. (1794)
PLANTING TREES IN SCHOOL GROUNDS AND THE CELEBRATION OF ARBOR DAY. 64 pp. Washington, D. C. 1885.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (1795)
ARBOR DAY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 96, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (1796)
ARBOR DAY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 265, 15 pp., illus. 1923.

——— (1797)
ARBOR DAY PLANTING IN EASTERN STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 5, 4 pp. 1889.

——— (1798)
FORESTRY FACTS: AMERICAN FOREST WEEK, APRIL 24–30, 1927. 16 pp. Washington, D. C. 1927.

——— (1799)
GROW TREES: FACTS FOR AMERICAN FOREST WEEK, APRIL 18–24, 1926. 14 pp. Washington, D. C. 1926.

WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. (1800)
ARBOR AND BIRD DAY BULLETIN, 1917. 24 pp., illus. Olympia, Wash. 1917.

WAYMAN, H. S., and WELPMAN, H. K. (1801)
MISSOURI ARBOR WEEK AND TREE PLANTING MANUAL. Mo. State Bd. Agr. Monthly Bull., v. 19, no. 9, 29 pp. 1921.

WEST VIRGINIA DEPARTMENT OF FREE SCHOOLS. (1802)
ARBOR AND BIRD DAY MANUAL, 1905–15. illus. Charleston, W. Va. 1906–15.

WILLIAMS, I. C. (1803)
PENNSYLVANIA TREES FAMOUS FOR GREAT SIZE OR HISTORICAL INTEREST. Pa. Dept. Pub. Instr. Arbor Day Manual, 1913: 141–145. 1913.

WILLIS, A. I. (1804)
EXERCISES FOR ARBOR DAY WITH NOTES, HINTS, AND SUGGESTIONS. 64 pp. Boston and Chicago. 1890.

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. (1805)
WISCONSIN ARBOR AND BIRD DAY ANNUAL, 1892–1930. Madison. 1892–1930.

WISCONSIN STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. (1806)
ARBOR DAY CELEBRATION. 4 pp. Evansville, Wis. 1891.

EXHIBITS, MUSEUMS

ANONYMOUS. (1807)
CATALOGUE OF WOODS EXHIBITED BY THE STATE OF AMAZON, BRAZIL, AT THE WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, CHICAGO. 31 pp. Chicago. 1893.

BAILEY, L. W., and JACK, EDWARD. (1808)
THE WOODS AND MINERALS OF NEW BRUNSWICK . . . AVAILABLE FOR ECONOMIC PURPOSES, PREPARED FOR USE AT THE CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION AT PHILADELPHIA IN 1876. 51 pp. Fredericton, N. B. 1876.

BARRETT, W. W. (1809)
THE NORTH DAKOTA STATE SYLVATON MUSEUM. 22 pp., illus. Bismarck, N. Dak. 1901.

BAY, HELMUTH. (1810)
RECORDING THE PROGRESS OF FORESTRY. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 357–358, illus. 1930.

BILTMORE FOREST SCHOOL. (1811)
A FOREST FAIR IN THE BILTMORE FOREST, NOVEMBER 26, 1908. 55 pp., illus. Biltmore, N. C. 1908.

BLACKALL, G. P. (1812)
TIMBER'S PLACE IN BRITISH EMPIRE EXHIBITION. Timberman 25 (10): 74–78, 144, illus. 1924.

BRUNET, OVIDE. (1813)
CATALOGUE DES VÉGÉTAUX LIGNEUX DU CANADA POUR SERVIR À L' INTELLIGENCE DES COLLECTIONS DE BOIS ÉCONOMIQUES ENVOYÉES À L' EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE DE PARIS, 1867. 64 pp., Quebec. 1867.

CHICAGO WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, 1893. (1814)
OFFICIAL CATALOGUE, DEPARTMENTS OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND LIVESTOCK. [624] pp., illus. Chicago. 1893.

CHRISTINE, W. T. (1815)
FOREST PRODUCTS EXPOSITION HISTORY. Lumber World Rev. 26 (9): 55–86, illus. 1914.

CONRAD, MARTIN. (1816)
FORESTRY. Ill. Bd. World's Fair Commrs. Rept., pp. 309–320, illus. 1895.

FERNOW, B. E. (1817)
REPORT UPON THE SECTION OF FORESTRY IN THE UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM, 1891. U. S. Natl. Mus. Rept. 1891: 171–178. 1892.

FRASQUIERI, TRANQUILINO. (1818)
INDICE ALFABETICO DEL MUESTRARIO DE MADERAS DE LA ISLA DE CUBA PRESENTADO EN LA EXPOSICION NACIONAL. 15 pp. Habana. 1911.

GRAVES, H. S. (1819)
THE STUDY OF FORESTRY. SUPPLEMENTING EXHIBIT OF THE UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE AT THE BRAZIL CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION, RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, 1922–23. 10 pp. Washington, D. C. 1922.

GUENTHER, THOMAS. (1820)
GERMAN AND AMERICAN METHODS IN FORESTRY [EXHIBITS AT ST. LOUIS FAIR]. Forum 36: 458–466. 1905.

LEE, I. L. (1821)
FORESTRY EXHIBITS AND SOME OF THE PROBLEMS IN THEIR CONSTRUCTION. Jour. Forestry 21: 677–682. 1923.

LIN, DAU-YANG. (1822)
MODEL OF A REGULATED FOREST. Forestry Quart. 14: 471–473, illus. 1916.

MCTURK, MICHAEL. (1823)
WOODS OF BRITISH GUIANA, COLLECTED FOR THE GOVERNMENT FOR THE LOCAL AND PARIS EXHIBITIONS 1878. U. S. Cons. Rept. 40 (144): 77–86. 1892.

MARYLAND STATE DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. (1824)
FORESTRY EXHIBITIONS. Md. State Dept. Forestry Leaflet 36, 8 pp., illus. 1928.

NEW YORK STATE UNIVERSITY, DIVISION OF VISUAL INSTRUCTION. (1825)
SLIDES AND PHOTOGRAPHS: FORESTRY AND LUMBERING. N. Y. State Univ. Bull. 558, 16 pp. 1914.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. (1826)
A GUIDE TO THE EXHIBIT OF THE PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY AND INFORMATION ABOUT THE WORK OF THE DEPARTMENT. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 14, 22 pp., illus. 1916.

SALDANHA DA GAMA, JOSÉ DE. (1827)
CATALOGUE OF THE PRODUCTS OF THE BRAZILIAN FORESTS AT THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION IN PHILADELPHIA. 12 pp. New York. 1876.

SCHNEIDER, E. E. (1828)
MUSEUM OF PHILIPPINE FOREST PRODUCTS. Forestry Quart. 10: 616–618. 1912.

SMITH, H. A. (1829)
FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY: SUPPLEMENTING EXHIBIT OF THE UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE AT THE BRAZIL CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION, RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, 1922–23. 31 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1922.

——— (1830)
FORESTS AND FORESTRY IN THE UNITED STATES: SUPPLEMENTING EXHIBIT OF THE UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE AT THE BRAZIL CENTENNIAL EXPOSITION, RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, 1922–23. 16 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1922.

SMITH, H. I. (1831)
MUSEUMS AS AIDS TO FORESTRY. Ottawa Nat. 29 (10): 131–133. 1916.

SPONSLER, O. L., and LUEBBEN, E. C. (1832)
A MECHANICAL MODEL OF A REGULATED FOREST. Forestry Quart. 12: 511–513, illus. 1914.

STOKES, W. B. (1833)
THE EMPIRE TIMBER EXHIBITION. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Circ. 12, 7 pp. 1921.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (1834)
EXHIBIT OF A FOREST NURSERY AT THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 31, 7 pp., illus. 1904.

——— (1835)
EXHIBIT OF FOREST PLANTING IN WOODLOTS AT THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 30, 11 pp. 1904.

——— (1836)
EXHIBIT OF TREE PLANTING ON A MODEL PRAIRIE FARM AT THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 29, 8 pp. 1904.

——— (1837)
MAKING A MODEL TO SHOW HOW FORESTS PREVENT EROSION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 58, 3 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (1838)
TIMBER PRESERVATION AND TIMBER TESTING AT THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION. 6 pp. Washington, D. C. n. d.

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND EXTENSION SERVICE. (1839)
FORESTRY EXHIBITS. Md. Univ. [Agr.] Ext. Circ. 65, 8 pp., illus. 1928.

WRIGHT, A. H. (1840)
FORESTRY AT THE EXPOSITIONS. Amer. Forestry 21: 127, illus. 1915.

DEMONSTRATION AND RESEARCH FORESTS

ALLISON, J. H. (1841)
BJURFORS KRONOPARK: A SWEDISH "FOREST SCHOOL DEMONSTRATION FOREST." Jour. Forestry 23: 552–559. 1925.

ASHE, W. W. (1842)
RESERVED AREAS OF PRINCIPAL FOREST TYPES AS A GUIDE IN DEVELOPING AN AMERICAN SILVICULTURE. Jour. Forestry 20: 276–283. 1922.

ASHE, W. W. (1843)
THE VALUE TO SILVICULTURE OF RESERVED AREAS OF NATURAL FOREST TYPES. Ecological Soc. Amer., Nat's. Guide to the Americas, pp. 10–11. Baltimore. 1926.

AYRES, P. W. (1844)
THE CHARLES LATHROP PACK DEMONSTRATION FORESTS. Amer. Rev. of Reviews 75: 513–515. 1927.

BESLEY, F. W. (1845)
A MODEL TIMBER OPERATION ON DEMONSTRATION FOREST NO. 1, QUEEN ANNE'S COUNTY, MD. Md. State Bd. Forestry Leaflet 1, 4 pp., illus. 1913.

BILTMORE FOREST SCHOOL. (1846)
THE WORKING FIELD OF BILTMORE FOREST SCHOOL AT BILTMORE, N. C. 23 pp., illus. n. p. n. d.

CAMPBELL, R. H. (1847)
AN ADIRONDACK FOREST EXPERIMENT. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (11): 1384–1388. 1917.

CARY, AUSTIN. (1848)
MAKING A COLLEGE FOREST PAY ITS WAY. Amer. Lumberman 2862: 32–33, illus. 1930.

CLINE, A. C. (1849)
FOREST PEOPLE: THE WALKER FOREST AT GREENWICH VILLAGE. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 776–778, illus. 1930.

EMERY, N. M. (1850)
A DEMONSTRATION TREE PLANTATION AT LEHIGH UNIVERSITY. Forest Leaves 15: 56–58. 1915.

FERGUSON, J. A. (1851)
THE PENN STATE DEMONSTRATION FOREST. Amer. Forestry 27: 760, illus. 1921.

FERNOW, B. E. (1852)
BRIEF STATEMENT REGARDING THE GENERAL POLICY AND PRACTICE ON THE COLLEGE FOREST. 7 pp. Albany, N. Y. 1903.

FISHER, R. T. (1853)
AN ACCOUNT OF OPERATIONS IN THE HARVARD FOREST, 1908–9. Harvard Forest Bull. 1: 1–9, illus. 1911.

——— (1854)
THE HARVARD FOREST AT PETERSHAM, MASS. Harvard Alumni Bull. 22 (35): 829–835, illus. 1920.

——— (1855)
THE MANAGEMENT OF THE HARVARD FOREST, 1909–19. Harvard Forest Bull 1, 27 pp., illus. 1921.

——— (1856)
A NOTE ON HARVARD FOREST SILVICULTURE. Jour. Forestry 23: 909–912. 1925.

——— (1857)
SOME UNWRITTEN RECORDS IN THE HARVARD FOREST. Harvard Graduates Mag. 25: 191–193, illus. 1916.

GILL, T. H. (1858)
THE HARVARD FOREST: A TWO-THOUSAND-ACRE TEXTBOOK. Nature Mag. 6 (5): 301–305, illus. 1925.

GREEN, S. B. (1859)
A DEMONSTRATION FOREST IN MINNESOTA. Miss. Valley Lumberman 38 (3): 37–39, illus. 1907.

HAWLEY, R. C. (1860)
GUIDE TO THE MALTBY TRACT OF THE NEW HAVEN WATER COMPANY. 17 pp. New Haven, Conn. 1920.

——— and MAUGHAN, WILLIAM. (1861)
THE ELI WHITNEY FOREST: A DEMONSTRATION OF FORESTRY PRACTICE. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 27, 46 pp., illus. 1930.

HOSMER, R. S. (1861A)
THE ARNOT FOREST. Cornell Countryman 25 (4): 106–107, illus. 1928.

KNEIPP, L. F. (1862)
NATIONAL SYSTEM OF EXPERIMENTAL FORESTS AND RANGES INAUGURATED. Forest Worker 6 (5): 7–8. 1930.

LAKE STATES FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. (1863)
THE UPPER PENINSULA FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION: WHAT IT IS AND WHAT IT DOES. 16 pp., illus. Dukes, Mich. 1930.

MULFORD, P. H., NACE, W. M. PYLE, E. C., and PHILLIPS, H. B. (1864)
DEMONSTRATION FORESTS IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 39: 92–97. 1929.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS AND WATERS. (1865)
A GUIDE TO FORESTRY STUDIES AND DEMONSTRATIONS ON THE MONT ALTO AND MICHAUX STATE FORESTS. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Research Bull. 1, 93 pp., illus. 1930.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (1866)
BILTMORE FOREST, THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEORGE W. VANDERBILT; AN ACCOUNT OF ITS TREATMENT, AND THE RESULTS OF THE FIRST YEAR'S WORK. 49 pp., illus. Chicago. 1893.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (1867)
THE STORY OF AXTON, FIRST DEMONSTRATION FOREST. Cornell Forester 4: 9–14. 1924.

RENDALL, R. E. (1868)
BATES FOREST: ACQUISITION BY BATES COLLEGE AND FIRST STEPS IN MANAGEMENT. Jour. Forestry 21: 162–172. 1923.

RHOADES, VERNE. (1869)
BILTMORE FORESTS AND FOREST PLANTATIONS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1: 47–53. 1916.

ROMELL, L. G. (1870)
HEART'S CONTENT: A PROMISING PRECEDENT. Jour. Forestry 27: 590–592. 1929.

RUDE, J. K. (1871)
THE NEW CHARLES LATHROP PACK DEMONSTRATION FOREST. Empire [State] Forester 14 (1): 35–38, illus. 1928.

SPAULDING, T. C. (1872)
THE SCHOOL FOREST. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1927: 23. 1927.

SWITZER, W. E. (1873)
SCHOOL FORESTS. Wis. Dept. Ed. Arbor and Bird Day Ann. 1929: 12–14, illus. 1929.

TOUMEY, J. W. (1874)
THE KEENE FOREST: A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF THE SCHOOL FOREST LOCATED NEAR KEENE, N. H. Yale Forest School News 3 (4): 44–46, illus. 1915.

——— (1875)
THE KEENE FOREST A CENTER FOR RESEARCH IN FOREST PRODUCTION. Yale Forest School News 11 (1): 6–7. 1923.

——— and HAWLEY, R. C. (1876)
THE DEN; A PRELIMINARY REPORT, WITH MAP, OF A TRACT OF WOODLAND GIVEN TO THE SCHOOL BY MR. AND MRS. WINTHROP PERRY. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 5, 10 pp., illus. 1920.

——— and HAWLEY, R. C. (1877)
THE KEENE FOREST, A PRELIMINARY REPORT. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 4, 25 pp., illus. 1916.

TRYON, H. H. (1878)
THE BLACK ROCK FOREST. Black Rock Forest Bull. 1, 42 pp., illus. 1930.

VIRGINIA FOREST SERVICE. (1879)
THE PLAN OF THE VIRGINIA FOREST SERVICE FOR DEMONSTRATION FORESTS. Va. Forest Serv. Pub. 40, 6 pp. 1930.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (1880)
BATTELL FOREST [MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE, CONN.]: AN EPOCH-MAKING PROJECT AMONG AMERICAN COLLEGES. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 31: 678–681, illus. 1925.

——— (1881)
THE HARVARD FOREST. Amer. Forestry 18: 244–252. 1912.

ZIEGLER, E. A. (1882)
PENNSYLVANIA STATE FOREST SCHOOL FOREST. Forestry Chron. 4 (1): 51–57. 1928.

HISTORY AND STATUS OF FORESTRY

ADAMS, BRISTOW. (1883)
SOME FOREST HISTORY. Amer. Forestry 23: 290–291. 1917.

ALBION, R. G. (1884)
FORESTS AND SEA POWER: THE TIMBER PROBLEM OF THE ROYAL NAVY, 1652–1862. 485 pp., illus. Cambridge, Mass. 1926.

ALLAN, A. M. (1885)
SOME LESSONS WE HAVE LEARNED AND SUGGESTIONS FOR THE FUTURE. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1882–83: 292–297. 1883.

ALLEN, E. T. (1886)
LEST WE FORGET! A TRIBUTE TO THE NATIONAL FOREST PATHFINDERS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 393–395, illus. 1930.

BAKER, F. P., and FURNAS, R. W. (1887)
PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE FORESTRY OF THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY AND TREE PLANTING ON THE PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 28, 45 pp. 1883.

BASS, R. P. (1888)
THE PROGRESS OF FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 18: 75–81. 1912.

BATES, C. G. (1889)
A GLANCE AROUND. Jour. Forestry 25: 914–915. 1927.

BIEN, MORRIS. (1890)
INFLUENCE OF THE WORK OF THE RECLAMATION SERVICE ON THE FORESTRY MOVEMENT. Forestry Irrig. 12: 46–48. 1906.

BRODHEAD, J. R., ed. (1891)
DOCUMENTS RELATIVE TO THE COLONIAL HISTORY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, PROCURED IN HOLLAND, ENGLAND AND FRANCE. 11 v., illus. Albany, N. Y. 1856–61.

CAMERON, JENKS. (1892)
AN ANCHOR TO FORESTWARD: HOW AMERICA TRIED TO GROW TREES FOR SAIL OF THE LINE AT SANTA ROSA. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 199–201, 235, illus. 1928.

——— (1893)
PRESIDENT ADAMS' ACORNS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 131–134, illus. 1928.

——— (1894)
WHO KILLED SANTA ROSA? WHEREIN AMERICA'S FIRST TREE PLANTING EXPERIMENT IS ABANDONED. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 263–266, 312, illus. 1928.

CLEVELAND, TREADWELL, JR. (1895)
THE PROGRESS OF FORESTRY IN 1908. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1908: 538–551, illus. 1909.

——— (1896)
THE STATUS OF FORESTRY IN THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 167, 39 pp. 1909.

——— (1897)
WHAT FORESTRY HAS DONE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 140, 31 pp. 1908.

FERNOW, B. E. (1898)
A BRIEF HISTORY OF FORESTRY IN EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES. Ed. 3, 506 pp. Toronto. 1913.

GASKILL, ALFRED. (1899)
THE PROGRESS OF FORESTRY IN THE UNITED STATES. Forestry and Irrig. 13: 138–141. 1907.

GREELEY, W. B. (1900)
FIFTY YEARS OF FORESTRY IN THE UNITED STATES. World Agr. 6 (2): 435–436. 1926.

——— (1901)
A QUARTER CENTURY'S ACHIEVEMENT. Jour. Forestry 24: 847–849. 1926.

HATTON, J. H. (1902)
NEBRASKA NATIONAL FOREST CELEBRATES ITS SILVER ANNIVERSARY. Producer 9 (2): 3–7. 1927.

HAWES, A. F. (1903)
A CHAPTER IN AMERICAN FORESTRY HISTORY. Jour. Forestry 25: 325–337. 1927.

HIRST, E. C. (1904)
RECOLLECTIONS OF THE FIRST DECADE. N. H. Forests 6 (3): 8–10. 1929.

HOUGH, A. F. (1905)
THE EARLY AMERICANS AND THE FOREST. Empire [State] Forester 8 (1): 68–70, 72. 1922.

HOUGH, R. B. (1906)
THE INCIPIENCY OF THE FORESTRY MOVEMENT IN AMERICA. Amer. Forestry 19: 547–550. 1913.

HOWE, C. D. (1907)
THOSE SIXTY YEARS. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 23: 369–371. 1927.

——— (1908)
THE WORK OF TWENTY-FIVE YEARS IN RETROSPECT AND IN PROSPECT. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 21 (2): 77–79; (3): 151–152; (4): 211–214. 1925.

ILLICK, J. S. (1909)
FIFTY YEARS AGO. Forest Leaves 21 (1): 9–10. 1927.

ISE, JOHN. (1910)
A CHAPTER IN THE EARLY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES FOREST POLICY. Ames Forester 3: 33–66. 1915.

LOWELL, J. W. (1911)
THE FIRST RANGER STATION. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36 (7): 396–397, illus. 1930.

MAXWELL, HU. (1912)
THE USE AND ABUSE OF FORESTS BY THE VIRGINIA INDIANS. William and Mary Col., Quart. Hist. Mag. 19 (2): 73–103. 1910.

MELL, C. D. (1913)
HISTORICAL ASPECTS OF THE TROPICAL AMERICAN FORESTS. Hardwood Rec. 61 (12): 26, 28, 48. 1926.

METCALF, WOODBRIDGE. (1914)
HISTORY OF FORESTRY PROGRESS IN CALIFORNIA. Timberman 28 (3): 98–101. 1927.

MILLER, F. G. (1915)
TWENTY YEARS OF FORESTRY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO. Idaho Forester 11: 10–12, 46–48, illus. 1929.

MITCHELL, G. E. (1916)
THE NEW AMERICAN FORESTRY. Tech. World Mag. 2: 129–137, illus. 1904.

MOORE, BARRINGTON. (1917)
FORESTRY IN AMERICA AS REFLECTED IN PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS. Forestry Quart. 12: 47–69. 1914.

PAMMEL, L. H. (1918)
WHAT THE COLLEGE HAS DONE FOR PARK AND FORESTRY DURING THE LAST THIRTY YEARS. Iowa Park and Forest Assoc. Proc. 4: 51–70, illus. 1904.

PEYTON, J. S. (1919)
FORESTRY MOVEMENT OF THE SEVENTIES, IN THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT, UNDER SCHURZ (CONTAINING FIRST TRUE FORESTRY BILL INTRODUCED INTO CONGRESS). Jour. Forestry 18: 391–405. 1920.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (1920)
HOW THE NATIONAL FORESTS WERE WON. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 615–619, 674. 1930.

RANE, F. W. (1921)
THE EVOLUTION OF AMERICAN FORESTRY. Ohio Forester 7 (2): 3–6. 1915.

RECKNAGEL, A. B., and SPRING, S. N. (1922)
FORESTRY: A STUDY OF ITS ORIGIN, APPLICATION AND SIGNIFICANCE IN THE UNITED STATES. 292 pp., illus. New York. 1929.

REDINGTON, P. G. (1923)
FIFTY YEARS OF FORESTRY. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 32: 719–724, 750. 1926.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (1924)
FORESTRY'S BIRTHDAY 1000 YEARS AGO. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (12): 497. 1919.

——— (1925)
A SKETCH OF AMERICAN FORESTRY. Forest Leaves 18 (10): 158–161. 1922.

SHATTUCK, C. H. (1926)
EARLY DAYS IN FORESTRY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO. Idaho Forester 9: 3–4, 46–47. 1927.

SHERMAN, E. A. (1927)
THIRTY-FIVE YEARS OF NATIONAL FOREST GROWTH. Jour. Forestry 24: 129–135. 1926.

STAHL, R. M. (1928)
THE BALLINGER-PINCHOT CONTROVERSY. Smith Col. Studies in Hist., v. 11, no. 2, 138 pp. 1926.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (1929)
THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF FOREST WORK IN UNITED STATES. Mich. State Bd. Agr., Mich. Farmers' Insts. 1901–2: 44–60. 1902.

TKACHENKO, M. E. (1930)
ORIGIN AND PROPAGATION OF FORESTRY IDEAS. Jour. Forestry 28: 595–617. 1930.

TRACY, R. P. (1931)
ROUGHNECK PIONEERS: THE CASEHARDENED CREW THAT HELPED ORGANIZE THE NATIONAL FORESTS, AS SEEN BY ONE OF THEM. Sunset Mag. 48 (2): 32–35, 66, illus. 1922.

UNITED STATES NAVY DEPARTMENT. (1932)
LIVE-OAK TIMBER. U. S. Cong., 19th, 2d sess., House Doc. 114, 9 pp. 1827.

VALDROME, E. CHEVANDIER DE. (1933)
CULTIVATING FORESTS. U. S. Pat. Off. Rept. Agr. 1851: 53–54. 1852.

WATSON, RUSSELL. (1934)
HISTORIC SOURCES OF CONGRESSIONAL TROUBLE IN CONSERVATION. Jour. Forestry 22: 480–489. 1924.

WAUGH, F. A. (1935)
WHAT IS A FOREST? Jour. Forestry 20: 209–214. 1922.

WILLIAMS, A. (1936)
TIMBER GROWING. Ill. State. Agr. Soc. Trans. 1: 480–481. 1853–54.

WILLIAMS, J. E. (1937)
RECOLLECTIONS OF COMMERCIAL FORESTRY. Lumber 62 (16): 35; (19): 46–47; (20): 46–47; (22): 18; (23): 28; (24): 46; (25): 18; (27): 27; (30): 43; 63 (2): 43; (3): 46. 1918–19.

WINKENWERDER, H. A. (1938)
FORESTS AND AMERICAN HISTORY. Calif. Univ. Chron. 14 (2): 218–245. 1912.

FORESTRY IN THE STATES AND POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

AKERMAN, ALFRED. (1939)
FORESTRY IN MASSACHUSETTS. Mass. State Forester Bull. 1, 18 pp. 1905.

ASHE, W. W. (1940)
THE FORESTS OF THE FUTURE: SECOND GROWTH. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1: 162–171. 1916.

AYRES, P. W. (1941)
FOREST PRESERVATION IN THE EASTERN MOUNTAINS. Amer. Rev. of Reviews 61 (4): 411–415, illus. 1920.

——— (1942)
FOREST WORK IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. Soc. Protect. N. H. Forests Ann. Rept. 4: 15–24, illus. 1905–6.

BAKER, H. L. (1943)
THE FOREST SITUATION IN FLORIDA. South. Lumber Jour. 52 (24): 67–69; 61 (1): 24–25, 98; (2): 22–23; (3): 54–56, 77, illus. 1926–27.

BAKER, H. P. (1944)
PROGRESS OF FORESTRY IN NEW YORK. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 1 (1): 16–18. 1914.

BARNETT, W. L'E. (1945)
FORESTRY IN FLORIDA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 100–101. 1926.

BARTON, J. E. (1946)
THE FUTURE OF FORESTRY IN KENTUCKY AND THE SOUTH. South. Lumberman 900: 69–71, illus. 1912.

BELYEA, H. C. (1947)
THE FORESTRY SITUATION IN NEW YORK STATE. N. Y. Forestry Year Book 1925: 42–45. 1925.

——— (1948)
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON EMPIRICAL FORESTRY IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Jour. Forestry 19: 115–128. 1921.

BERCKHAN, DEWEY. (1949)
FORESTRY IN MASSACHUSETTS. Ames Forester 12: 7–10, illus. 1924.

BESLEY, F. W. (1950)
FORESTRY IN MARYLAND. Forestry and Irrig. 13: 125–131, illus. 1907.

——— (1951)
FORESTRY IN MARYLAND. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 104–107. 1926.

——— (1952)
FOREST OPPORTUNITY ON PINE LANDS IN THE SOUTH. [illegible] Forestry 25: 983–984. 1919.

BESSEY, C. E. (1953)
FORESTRY IN NEBRASKA. Science 18: 122. 1903.

BIRKINBINE, JOHN. (1954)
FORESTRY IN PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 11: 151–155. 1908.

BORST, T. F. (1955)
FORESTRY WORK IN MASSACHUSETTS. Woodland and Roadside 2 (1): 4–9. 1903.

BREWER, W. H., and AUGUR, P. M. (1956)
REMARKS ON THE RELATIVE VALUE OF TIMBERS GROWN IN CONNECTICUT AND UPON THE IMPROVEMENT OF QUALITIES BY CULTIVATION AND ADAPTATION OF VARIOUS SPECIES TO PLANTING IN THAT STATE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. Forestry 2: 44–47. 1878–79.

BRISTOL, T. L. (1957)
SOME PRACTICAL RESULTS OF FORESTRY IN CONNECTICUT. Conn. Forestry Assoc. Proc. Bull. 5: 13–17. 1907.

BROOKS, A. B. (1958)
FORESTRY IN WEST VIRGINIA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 116–117. 1926.

BROWN, W. R. (1959)
FORESTRY PROGRESS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. Amer. Forestry 17: 19–29, illus. 1911.

BUNKER, P. S. (1960)
FORESTRY IN ALABAMA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 95–97. 1926.

——— (1961)
FORESTRY IN ALABAMA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 9: 100. 1927.

——— (1962)
FORESTRY IN THE SOUTH. 40 pp. Washington, D. C. 1928.

BURRILL, T. J. (1963)
FORESTRY FOR ILLINOIS. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 52: 62–82. 1907.

CARY, AUSTIN. (1964)
FOREST NEEDS AND OPPORTUNITIES OF SOUTH GEORGIA. South. Lumber Jour. 48 (14): 16–17. 1922.

——— (1965)
HOW TO APPLY FORESTRY IN SPRUCE LANDS. Forester 4: 59–60, 103–105. 1898.

——— (1966)
SOUTH GEORGIA SHOULD BE ONE OF AMERICA'S PERPETUAL GREAT TIMBER RESOURCES. Naval Stores Rev. 33 (22): 16, 22. 1923.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (1967)
FORESTRY IN LOUISIANA. La. Forestry Assoc. Addresses and Proc. 5: 39–44. 1914.

——— (1968)
THE SITUATION IN MICHIGAN. Amer. Forestry 21: 1066–1068. 1915.

CHEYNEY, E. G., and LEVIN, O. R. (1969)
FORESTRY IN MINNESOTA. 59 pp., illus. St. Paul. 1929.

CHITTENDEN, A. K. (1970)
WHAT MICHIGAN IS DOING IN FORESTRY. Mich. Agr. Col. Forestry Club Ann. 1: 7–9. 1916.

CLARK, W. B. (1971)
FORESTRY IN MARYLAND. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 555–558. 1905.

COLORADO FOREST COMMISSIONER. (1972)
FORESTRY IN COLORADO. 16 pp. Denver. 1885.

COMPTON, W. M. (1973)
FORESTRY IN FLORIDA. South. Lumber Jour. 52 (24): 91. 1926.

CONKLIN, R. S. (1974)
PROGRESS OF FORESTRY IN PENNSYLVANIA AND FOREST FIRE RAVAGES IN 1908. Forest Leaves 12 (1): 2–5. 1909.

COOPER, T. P. (1975)
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY IN KENTUCKY. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 10: 26–31. 1928.

CORBETT, L. C. (1976)
FORESTRY IN SOUTH DAKOTA. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 53, 32 pp.. 1897.

COULTER, STANLEY. (1977)
FIRST STEPS IN INDIANA FORESTRY. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1913: 189–196. 1914.

CRAIG, R. B. (1978)
FORESTRY IN MASSACHUSETTS. Empire [State] Forester 7 (1): 58–59. 1921.

CRUMLEY, J. J. (1979)
SOME PHASES OF FORESTRY WORK IN OHIO. Ohio Forester 9 (2): 21–24. 1917.

DAVIDSON, GEORGE. (1980)
THE FORESTRY OF CALIFORNIA. 24 pp. n. p. n. d.

DIX, J. A. (1981)
IS FORESTRY PRACTICABLE IN THE NORTHEAST? Amer. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1905: 147–152. 1905.

DOHERTY, C. P. (1982)
THE FUTURE OF FORESTRY IN THE STATE OF GEORGIA. Ga. State Col. Agr. Forestry Club, Cypress Knee 1926: 25–26. 1926.

DORWORTH, C. E. (1983)
WHAT PENNSYLVANIA IS DOING IN FORESTRY. Forest Leaves 21 (4): 56–58. 1927.

DOUGLAS, ROBERT. (1984)
THOUGHTS ON FORESTRY IN CALIFORNIA. Amer. Hort. Soc. Trans. 5: 170–176. 1888.

DURLAND, W. D. (1985)
FORESTRY IN PORTO RICO. Wash [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 4 (1): 18–24. 1925.

——— (1986)
THE STATUS OF FORESTRY IN PORTO RICO. Jour. Forestry 23: 913–918. 1925.

EARLE, G. H. (1987)
SECOND GROWTH POSSIBILITIES. Wis. Com. Forestry Conf. Off. Rept. 1928: 95–99. 1928.

EBERLY, H. J. (1988)
FORESTRY WORK PROMOTED AND FOSTERED BY THE STATE OF TEXAS. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forestry Club Ann, Cruise 1926: 57, 104–107. 1926.

——— (1989)
OREGON STATE FOREST SERVICE ACTIVITIES. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forestry Club, Ann. Cruise 2: 18–25. 1921.

EGLESTON, N. H. (1990)
SKETCH OF FORESTRY REGULATIONS AND HISTORY OF LUMBERING IN PENNSYLVANIA FROM PENN'S TIMES; PRESENT FOREST RESOURCES; LAWS PASSED 1682, 1683. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 1884: 137–138. 1884.

ELDREDGE, I. F. (1991)
OPPORTUNITIES IN THE APPALACHIANS FOR THE PRACTICE OF FORESTRY. South. Lumberman 1543: 38–39. 1925.

ELLIOTT, S. B. (1992)
FORESTRY IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Forestry Assoc. Addresses and Proc. 5: 53–57. 1914.

——— (1993)
THE PRESENT AND FUTURE OF PENNSYLVANIA'S FORESTS. 28 pp., illus. DuBois, Pa. 1916.

——— (1994)
THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE FORESTRY PROBLEM. Forest Leaves 12 (4): 58–63. 1909.

——— (1995)
WHAT OF THE FUTURE OF THE EASTERN FORESTS OF THE UNITED STATES? Jour. Forestry 15: 65–67. 1917.

ENSIGN, E. T. (1996)
FORESTRY IN COLORADO. Colo. Forest Commr. Circ. 1, 16 pp. 1885.

FERNOW, B. E. (1997)
FORESTRY IN THE UNITED STATES. *In* Paris Exposition Universelle de 1889, Reports of the United States Commissioners 5: 747–777. 1891.

——— (1998)
THE FORESTRY QUESTION. Gard. Monthly 29: 245. 1877.

——— (1999)
SUGGESTIONS AS TO POSSIBILITIES OF SILVICULTURE IN AMERICA. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 171–176. 1916.

FINLAYSON, E. H. (2000)
THE FACTS AND POSSIBILITIES OF SILVICULTURE IN CANADA. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Forestry Topic 3, 14 pp. 1924.

FORBES, D., and HORNER, J. M. (2001)
REPORT ON FORESTRY IN HAWAII. Hawaii Planters' Monthly 21: 600–607. 1902.

FORBES, R. D. (2002)
THE FORESTRY OUTLOOK IN THE GULF COAST STATES. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 2: 26–32. 1920.

——— (2003)
THE PASSING OF THE PINEY WOODS. Amer. Forestry 29: 131–136, 185–186, illus. 1923.

——— (2004)
PROGRESS OF FORESTRY IN LOUISIANA. Lumber World Rev. 39 (9): 119–123, illus. 1920.

——— (2005)
WHERE THE SOUTH STANDS IN FORESTRY. Lumber World Rev. 41 (9): 64–67, illus. 1921.

FORBES, S. F. (2006)
THE PACIFIC COAST AND ITS OPPORTUNITIES. Timberman 25 (9): 194–200. 1924.

FOSTER, J. H. (2007)
ALABAMA FORESTRY. Ala. Dept. Agr. and Indus. Bull. 27: 63–68. 1907.

——— (2008)
FORESTRY IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. South. Lumber Jour. 48 (20): 23. 1922.

——— (2009)
TEXAS FORESTRY. Gulf Coast Lumberman 4 (2): 38–40. 1916.

FOX, W. F. (2010)
FORESTRY AFFAIRS IN NEW YORK, 1904. N. Y. Forest, Fish and Game Comn. Ann. Rept. 10: 35–55, illus. 1907.

FRANCIS, H. R. (2011)
FORESTRY IN NEW YORK'S STATE PARKS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 33: 349–351, 384, illus. 1927.

FREEMAN, W. H. (2012)
THE PROGRESS OF FORESTRY IN INDIANA. Ind. State Bd. Agr. 54: 554–559. 1905.

FRENCH, J. D. W. (2013)
THE FORESTRY MOVEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. Gard. and Forest 5: 34–35. 1892.

FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (2014)
FORESTRY POSSIBILITIES IN SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN HARDWOODS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 9: 59–70. 1927.

GARDNER, C. F. (2015)
FORESTRY FOR THE NORTHWEST. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Trans. 25: 96–98. 1890.

GARFIELD, C. W. (2016)
FORESTRY IN MICHIGAN. Amer. Lumberman 1435: 19. 1902.

——— (2017)
FORESTRY IN RELATION TO NORTHERN MICHIGAN. Mich. State Bd. Agr., Mich. Farmer's Inst. 4: 79–81. 1897–98.

GASKILL, ALFRED. (2018)
HOW NEW JERSEY IS TRYING TO IMPROVE HER FORESTS. Amer. Forestry 16: 274–279, illus. 1910.

GIFFORD, J. C. (2019)
FORESTRY IN NEW JERSEY. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 518–522. 1905.

——— (2020)
FORESTRY IN VIRGINIA. Forester 4: 80–82. 1898.

——— (2021)
THE FORESTAL CONDITIONS AND SILVICULTURAL PROSPECTS OF THE COASTAL PLAIN OF NEW JERSEY; WITH REMARKS IN REFERENCE TO OTHER REGIONS AND KINDRED SUBJECTS. N. J. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 1899: 235–318, illus. 1900.

GILBERT, L. L. (2022)
ALABAMA'S INTEREST IN FORESTRY. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 44–45. 1906.

GILLETT, C. A. (2023)
FORESTS AND FORESTRY IN NORTH DAKOTA. Jour. Forestry 25: 38–43. 1927.

GRAVES, H. S. (2024)
THE ADVANCE OF FORESTRY IN THE UNITED STATES. Amer. Rev. of Reviews 61 (4): 461–466, illus. 1910.

——— (2025)
FORESTRY IN NEW ENGLAND. Jour. Forestry 27: 910–916. 1929.

——— (2026)
PRACTICAL FORESTRY IN THE ADIRONDACKS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 26, 85 pp., illus. 1899.

——— (2027)
PRESENT CONDITION OF AMERICAN SILVICULTURE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 3: 29–40. 1908.

——— (2028)
THE PRESENT SITUATION IN FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 18: 95–104. 1912.

GREELEY, W. B. (2029)
FOREST RESOURCES AND OPPORTUNITIES IN GEORGIA AND OTHER SOUTHERN STATES. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 3: 59–69. 1921.

——— (2030)
TIMBER: SOUTH'S GREAT ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY. Prog. Farmer, Car.-Va. Ed. 41 (46): 6, 26. 1926.

GREEN, S. B. (2031)
FORESTRY IN MINNESOTA. 311 pp., illus. Delano, Minn. 1898.

——— (2032)
FORESTRY IN MINNESOTA. Ed. 2, 401 pp., illus. St. Paul. 1902.

GREEN, W. A. (2033)
LOUISIANA IS SOLVING THE FORESTRY PROBLEM. Lumber 70 (942): 8–10, illus. 1922.

GRIFFITH, E. M. (2034)
THE FORESTRY AGITATION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. Forester 7: 79–81. 1901.

——— (2035)
FORESTRY CONDITIONS IN WISCONSIN. Wis. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rept. 37: 170–184, illus. 1907.

——— (2036)
FORESTRY IN WISCONSIN. Amer. Forestry 21: 559–562. 1915.

——— (2037)
THE PROGRESS OF FORESTRY IN WISCONSIN. Amer. Forestry 18: 107–117, illus. 1912.

GUTHRIE, J. D. (2038)
FOREST WORK IN ALASKA. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 9: 49–52, illus. 1921.

HANSEN, T. S. (2039)
FOREST POSSIBILITIES OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA. Amer. Forestry 28: 742–745, 757, illus. 1922.

——— (2040)
FUTURE OF FORESTRY IN MINNESOTA. Minn. Univ. Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 1923: 37–39. 1923.

HARDTNER, H. E. (2041)
THE CRISIS IN THE SOUTHERN FORESTS. Amer. Forestry 16: 21–31. 1910.

HARRINGTON, C. L. (2042)
FORESTRY IN WISCONSIN; REVIEW OF ITS DEVELOPMENT. Wis. Conservationist 2 (4): 6–7, illus. 1920.

——— (2043)
RENEW WISCONSIN'S TIMBER; FORESTRY IN WISCONSIN. Wis. Conservationist 3 (4): 10, 12. 1921.

HARRISON, J. B. (2044)
FOREST INTERESTS IN PENNSYLVANIA. Gard. and Forest 2: 297, 309–310, 320–321. 1889.

——— (2045)
FORESTRY IN NEW ENGLAND. Gard. and Forest 2: 86, 92–93. 1889.

HAWES, A. F. (2046)
FORESTRY BEGINNINGS IN VERMONT. Amer. Forestry 16: 82–87, illus. 1910.

——— (2047)
FORESTRY PROGRESS IN CONNECTICUT. Woodland and Roadside 5: 8–9. 1906.

——— (2048)
FORESTS AND FORESTRY IN CONNECTICUT. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 301–305, illus. 1905.

——— (2049)
THE FORESTRY SITUATION IN CONNECTICUT. Conn. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Bull. 4, 16 pp., illus. 1906.

——— (2050)
NEW ENGLAND FORESTS IN RETROSPECT. Jour. Forestry 21: 209–224. 1923.

——— (2051)
REVIEW OF THE FORESTRY SITUATION IN CONNECTICUT. Conn. Forestry Assoc. Pub. 5: 5–13. 1907.

HAWLEY, R. C. (2052)
FORESTRY IN SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND. Amer. Forestry 26: 10–15, illus. 1920.

HINE, W. R. B. (2053)
FORESTRY IN LOUISIANA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 101–103. 1926.

——— (2054)
FORESTRY IN LOUISIANA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 9: 102–104. 1927.

HIRST, E. C. (2055)
FORESTRY IN OHIO. Forestry Quart. 8: 439–449. 1910.

HOLMES, J. S. (2056)
FORESTRY IN NORTH CAROLINA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 108–110. 1926.

——— (2057)
THE FORESTRY OUTLOOK IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN REGION. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 2: 19–26. 1920.

——— (2058)
FORESTRY IN NORTH CAROLINA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 9: 107–109. 1927.

HOSMER, R. S. (2059)
FORESTRY IN HAWAII; WHY THE PRACTICE OF FORESTRY IS AN ECONOMIC NECESSITY IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. [8] pp. n. p. [1909.]

——— (2060)
THE FOREST SITUATION IN HAMAKUA. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 5: 77–89. 1908.

——— (2061)
A GLANCE BACK AND A LOOK FORWARD. Jour. Forestry 22 (1): 1–8. 1924.

——— (2062)
PAPER [ON FORESTRY] READ AT THE ANNUAL MEETING OF THE HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 5 (12): 353–359. 1908.

HUTT, W. N. (2063)
FORESTRY CONDITIONS IN THE ARID REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 3: 171–174. 1907.

ILLICK, J. S. (2064)
THE FOREST SITUATION IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 30, 14 pp., illus. 1923.

JOHNSON, B. A. (2065)
PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE OF FORESTRY AND LUMBERING IN THE SOUTH. Manfrs. Rec., v. 86, no. 24, pt. 2, pp. 314–324. 1924.

JOHNSTON, D. P. (2066)
THE SITUATION IN FLORIDA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 9: 12–15. 1927.

JONES, L. R. (2067)
FORESTRY IN VERMONT. Forestry Quart. 6: 234–236. 1908.

JONES, R. C. (2068)
FORESTRY IN VIRGINIA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 9: 114–116. 1927.

——— (2069)
THE FORESTRY SITUATION IN VIRGINIA. Va. State Forester, Forestry Leaflet 9, 8 pp., illus. 1916.

JONES, W. G. (2070)
TEXAS FORESTRY. South. Indus. and Lumber Rev. 22 (9): 29–31. 1915.

JUDD, C. S. (2071)
FORESTRY AS APPLIED IN HAWAII. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 15 (5): 117–133, illus. 1918.

——— (2072)
FORESTRY IN HAWAII. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 16 (11): 271–297. 1919.

KAUL, J. L. (2073)
FORESTRY IN ALABAMA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 5: 147–151. 1923.

——— (2074)
IS FORESTRY PRACTICABLE ON LONGLEAF PINE LANDS? Amer. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1905: 124–131. 1905.

KELLOGG, R. S. (2075)
FUTURE OF THE APPALACHIAN FORESTS. South. Lumberman 639: 54–55. 1907.

KENTUCKY STATE FORESTER. (2076)
PROGRESS OF FORESTRY IN KENTUCKY. Ky. State Forester Circ. 4, 6 pp. 1915.

KINNEY, ABBOT. (2077)
FORESTRY IN CALIFORNIA. Gard. and Forest 1: 361, 369–370, 392–393, 405–406. 1888.

KIRKLAND, B. P. (2078)
THE BROADER ASPECTS OF FORESTRY IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 1 (4): 35–43. 1923.

KNAPP, M. D. (2079)
FORESTRY IN THE PHILIPPINES. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 2: 28–32, illus. 1914.

KNECHTEL, ABRAHAM. (2080)
FORESTRY IN MINNESOTA. Minn. Forestry Commr. Ann. Rept. 14: 55–67, illus. 1908.

KRAMER, W. P. (2081)
FORESTRY WORK IN THE ISLAND OF PORTO RICO. Jour. Forestry 24: 419–425. 1926.

LANGE, D., and VELIE, C. D. (2082)
A DANGEROUS SITUATION FOR FORESTRY. North Woods 7 (22): 23–28. 1921.

LAZENBY, W. R. (2083)
FORESTRY IN OHIO. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 99–100. 1903.

LENTZ, G. H. (2084)
FORESTRY IN THE LOUISIANA HARDWOODS. Yale Forest School News 17 (2): 25, 29, illus. 1929.

LERCH, OTTO. (2085)
FORESTRY OF THE HILLS OF LOUISIANA. La. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 2: 129–130. 1893.

LEVIN, J. I. (2086)
FORESTRY IN MINNESOTA. Gopher Peavey 1929: 75–80. 1929.

LEWIS, H. W. (2087)
THE PRESENT STATUS OF FORESTRY IN TENNESSEE. South. Lumberman 891: 29–30. 1912.

LIEBER, RICHARD. (2088)
FORESTRY IN INDIANA. Amer. Forestry 27: 48. 1921.

LLOYD, L. D. (2089)
THE POSSIBILITIES OF FORESTRY OPERATIONS IN THE SOUTH. Naval Stores Rev. 38 (4): 27–30. 1928.

LONG, W. W. (2090)
FORESTRY IN THE GREATER SOUTH. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 463–467, illus. 1928.

LOVEJOY, P. S. (2091)
THE STATUS OF LAKE STATES FOREST AFFAIRS. The Mich. Forester 1923: [20–21]. 1923.

LOWE, E. N. (2092)
NOTES ON FORESTS AND FORESTRY IN MISSISSIPPI. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 3: 193–198. 1921.

LUFBURROW, B. M. (2093)
FORESTRY IN GEORGIA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 9: 101–102. 1927.

LULL, G. B. (2094)
FORESTRY WORK IN CALIFORNIA. Sierra Club Bull. 6: 208–210. 1907.

MCCARTHY, E. F. (2095)
PROBLEMS OF HARDWOOD TIMBER PRODUCTION. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 7: 76–84. 1925.

MCCARTHY, E. W. (2096)
FORESTRY INTERESTS OF NEW JERSEY. Forester 2: 57–61. 1896.

MCCLINTOCK, J. Y. (2097)
FORESTRY IN NEW YORK STATE. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 165–171, illus. 1905.

MACDONALD, G. B. (2098)
FUTURE FORESTRY IN IOWA. Ames Forester 3: 67–79, illus. 1915.

MACMILLAN, H. R. (2099)
FORESTRY ON THE EASTERN SLOPE OF THE ROCKIES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 4: 170–176, illus. 1908.

MADDOX, R. S. (2100)
FORESTRY IN TENNESSEE. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 9: 110–112. 1927.

——— (2101)
THE FORESTRY OUTLOOK IN THE CENTRAL HARDWOOD REGION. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 2: 32–36. 1920.

MANNING, W. H. (2102)
FORESTRY IN MASSACHUSETTS. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 80–83. 1902.

MARTIN, J. F. (2103)
FORESTRY IN THE ARKANSAS VALLEY. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Rept. 14: 175–181. 1884.

MAST, W. H. (2104)
THE PROGRESS OF FORESTRY, AND THE WORK OF THE BUREAU IN IOWA. Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proc. 2: 62–72. 1902.

MEIER, F. R. (2105)
FORESTRY IN NEW JERSEY. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 31: 208–210. 1906.

METCALF, WOODBRIDGE. (2106)
FORESTRY PROGRESS IN CALIFORNIA. South. Lumber Jour. 52 (24): 73–74, 189. 1926.

MICHIGAN FORESTRY COMMISSION. (2107)
THE ADVANCE MOVEMENT IN MICHIGAN FORESTRY. 36 pp. Ann Arbor, 1905.

——— (2108)
A LITTLE TALK ABOUT MICHIGAN FORESTRY. 24 pp. Grand Rapids. 1899.

MILLAR, A. C. (2109)
FORESTRY IN ARKANSAS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 97–100. 1926.

MILLER, F. G. (2110)
THE FORESTRY SITUATION IN NORTH IDAHO. Idaho Forester 5: 19–22. 1923.

MILLER, R. B. (2111)
THE FORESTRY SITUATION IN ILLINOIS. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 53: 68–75. 1919.

MILLS, E. A. (2112)
THE FORESTRY SITUATION IN COLORADO. (ADDRESS BEFORE 25TH ANNUAL MEETING AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION, JANUARY 9, 1907.) Forestry and Irrig. 13: 52–53. 1907.

MISSOURI FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (2113)
WHY FORESTRY IN MISSOURI. 14 pp. Columbia, Mo. 1924.

MOODY, F. B. (2114)
PROGRESS OF FORESTRY IN WISCONSIN. Amer. Forestry 17: 595–598. 1911.

MUNGER, T. T. (2115)
THE OUTLOOK FOR FORESTRY IN THE NORTHWEST. Amer. Lumberman 2180: 64. 1917.

O'BYRNE, J. W. (2116)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF FORESTRY IN OHIO. Ohio Forester 2 (3): 3–16. 1910.

OKLAHOMA FOREST COMMISSION. (2117)
FORESTRY FACTS FOR OKLAHOMA FOLKS. Okla. Forest Comn. Pub. 7, 20 pp., illus. 1930.

OPPEL, A. P. (2118)
FORESTRY IN NORTHERN IDAHO. Minn. Forester 3 (3): 26–29. 1910.

ORR, ELLISON. (2119)
FORESTRY IN NORTHEASTERN IOWA. Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proc. 4: 20–25. 1905.

PARKER, RUTLEDGE. (2120)
MONTANA FOREST SITUATION. Timberman 31 (4): 170, 172. 1930.

PENNSYLVANIA FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (2121)
THE FOREST SITUATION IN PENNSYLVANIA. 8 pp. Philadelphia. 1928.

PETTIS, C. R. (2122)
A REVIEW OF FORESTRY IN THE STATE. Empire State Forest Prod. Assoc. Bull. 12: 29–36. 1921.

PHILLIPS, G. R. (2123)
FORESTRY IN OKLAHOMA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 108. 1926.

——— (2124)
FORESTRY IN OKLAHOMA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 9: 109–110. 1927.

PIKE, J. W. (2125)
FORESTRY IN NORTHERN OHIO. Gard. and Forest 3: 265–266. 1890.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (2126)
FOREST SITUATION IN NEW ENGLAND. New England Mag. 39: 404–405. 1908.

——— (2127)
THE FOREST SITUATION IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 24: 40–45. 1922.

——— (2128)
PROGRESS OF FORESTRY IN THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook: 1899: 293–306, illus. 1900.

PITTSBURGH POST. (2129)
FORESTRY NEEDS OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, AND SUGGESTIONS FOR TREE PLANTING: EDITORIALS . . . 32 pp. Pittsburgh. 1919.

PORTO RICO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOR, DIVISION OF FORESTRY. (2130)
LA NECESIDAD DE LA SILVICULTURA EN PUERTO RICO. Porto Rico Dept. Agr., and Labor, Forest Serv. Circ. 3, 3 pp. 1924.

PRATT, M. B. (2131)
STATE FORESTRY WORK IN CALIFORNIA. Timberman 24 (12): 158–160. 1923.

PRESTON, J. F. (2132)
FORESTRY PRACTICE AND POSSIBILITIES IN NORTH IDAHO. Timberman 25 (7): 49–50, 156–160, illus. 1924.

PRICE, O. W. (2133)
FORESTRY WORK IN THE UNITED STATES. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Rept. 9: 26–27. 1908.

PULLING, A. V. S. (2134)
A COMPARISON OF FORESTRY IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES. Empire [State] Forester 6 (1): 29–31. 1920.

PUTMAN, H. C. (2135)
THE PINE LANDS OF THE SOUTH; POSSIBILITIES OF FOREST GROWTH IN THE SOUTHERN ATLANTIC COAST STATES AND THE NECESSITY FOR ADEQUATE PROTECTION TO MAKE PROFITABLE LUMBERING. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 446–542. 1903.

PUTMAN, REDING. (2136)
FORESTRY IN OKLAHOMA. Gulf Coast Lumberman 17 (11): 40, 42. 1929.

RAMAGE, B. J. (2137)
FOREST CONDITIONS AND POSSIBILITIES IN TENNESSEE. Forester 7: 138–140. 1901.

RANE, F. W. (2138)
PRESENT FORESTRY, AND FUTURE PROSPECTS FOR NEW HAMPSHIRE. Soc. Protect. N. H. Forests Ann. Rept. 4: 42–44. 1905–6.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (2139)
NEW YORK'S FORESTS AND THEIR FUTURE. Amer. Forestry 26: 518–521, illus. 1920.

RECORD, S. J. (2140)
FORESTRY IN INDIANA. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 107–112, illus. 1905.

——— (2141)
MISSOURI'S OPPORTUNITIES IN FORESTRY. Mo. State Bd. Hort. Ann. Rept. 2: 156–163. 1908.

RHODES, J. E. (2142)
FORESTRY IN MINNESOTA. Minn. Forester 3 (4): 39–44. 1910.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (2143)
FORESTRY CONDITIONS AND INTERESTS OF WISCONSIN, WITH A DISCUSSION BY B. E. FERNOW. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 16, 76 pp., illus. 1898.

——— (2144)
FORESTRY IN THE LAKE STATES. Forest Leaves 16 (2): 20–23. 1917.

——— (2145)
FORESTRY SITUATION IN A NUT SHELL. Minn. Forester 1 (6): 62–69. 1908.

——— (2146)
THE PRESENT AND PROSPECTIVE IN FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 27: 547–550, 574, illus. 1921.

SARGENT, C. S. (2147)
FORESTRY IN PENNSYLVANIA. Gard. and Forest 7: 511. 1894.

SCHENCK, C. A. (2148)
FORESTRY AT BILTMORE. Forester 2: 34–37. 1896.

——— (2149)
FORESTRY AT BILTMORE. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 543–547. 1903.

——— (2150)
FORESTRY FOR KENTUCKY. 8 pp. n. p. n. d. (Circa 1900).

SCHMIDT, H. C. (2151)
TREATISE ON FORESTRY IN TEXAS. 10 pp. Austin. 1882.

SECREST, EDMUND. (2152)
THE OUTLOOK FOR FORESTRY. Ohio Forester 11 (1): 8–12. 1919.

SHIMEK, B. (2153)
FORESTRY IN IOWA. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 9: 53–61. 1901.

SHINN, C. H. (2154)
CALIFORNIA AND FORESTRY. Calif. Univ. Chron. 24: 442–449; 25: 105–113, 236–243, illus. 1922–23.

——— (2155)
IN PRAISE OF FORESTRY. John Hopkins Alumni Mag. 7 (4): 241–244. 1919.

SIECKE, E. O. (2156)
FORESTRY IN TEXAS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 114–115. 1926.

——— (2157)
FORESTRY IN TEXAS. South. Forestry Cong. Poc. 9: 112–114. 1927.

SKEELS, F. E. (2158)
PRESENT CONDITIONS AND PROSPECTS. Mich. State Bd. Agr., Mich. Farmers' Insts. 1898–99: 68–71. 1899.

SKUCE, T. W. (2159)
WEST VIRGINIA FORESTS AND FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 23: 654–661. 1925.

SONDEREGGER, V. H. (2160)
THE FUTURE OF LOUISIANA HARDWOODS. South. Lumberman 1599: 42–44, illus. 1926.

SPALDING, V. M. (2161)
FORESTRY IN MICHIGAN; OUTLOOK AND SUGGESTIONS. Amer. Jour.. Forestry 1882–83: 4–11. 1883.

SPARHAWK, W. N. (2162)
FORESTRY POSSIBILITIES IN LINCOLN COUNTY. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 406: 21–32, illus. 1929.

SPRING, S. N. (2163)
FORESTRY IN ILLINOIS. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 40: 178–188. 1906.

STANFORD, E. R. (2164)
FORESTRY IN A CALIFORNIA COUNTY. Jour. Forestry 24: 569–573. 1926.

STERRETT, W. D. (2165)
FORESTRY IN MARYLAND. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 571–580, illus. 1905.

STONE, W. G. M. (2166)
FORESTRY IN COLORADO. SOME RECENT PROGRESS. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 570–580, illus. 1906.

STROBECK, J. L. (2167)
THE PRESENT STATUS AND THE FUTURE PROMISE OF FORESTRY IN THE POCONO REGION. Forest Leaves 16 (10): 152–155, illus. 1918.

STUART, R. Y. (2168)
FORESTRY AS IT IS. Lumber Trade Jour. 97 (2): 35. 1930.

THISTLETHWAITE, J. R. (2169)
FORESTRY POSSIBILITIES FOR THE HARDWOODS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 9: 54–58. 1927.

THOMAS, M. B. (2170)
FORESTRY IN INDIANA. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1901: 33–54. 1902.

THURSTON, L. A. (2171)
FORESTRY IN HAWAII. ADDRESS BEFORE 25TH ANNUAL MEETING AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION, JANUARY 9, 1907. Forestry and Irrig. 13: 45–48, illus. 1907.

TINCHER, G. W. (2172)
FORESTRY AS APPLIED TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF KANSAS. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 471–473. 1904.

TOUMEY, J. W. (2173)
RECENT PROGRESS AND TRENDS IN FORESTRY IN THE UNITED STATES. Jour. Forestry 23 (1): 1–9. 1925.

TRENK, F. B. (2174)
FORESTRY IN MARYLAND. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 9: 105–107. 1927.

TUCKER, M. L. (2175)
FORESTRY IN MASSACHUSETTS. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1: 68–89. 1900.

WALKER, J. R. (2176)
FUTURE OF THE SOUTH ATLANTIC FORESTS. Manfrs. Rec. 51 (1): 7–9. 1907.

WALSH, G. E. (2177)
FOREST CULTURE OF TO-DAY. New England Mag. 16 (4): 408. 1897.

WARDER, J. A. (2178)
FORESTRY IN NEW JERSEY. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 3: 45–49. 1878.

——— (2179)
FORESTS AND FORESTRY IN WISCONSIN. Wis. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 11: 143–156. 1881.

WILBER, C. P. (2180)
THE FOUNDATION FOR FORESTRY IN NEW JERSEY. Amer. Forestry 28: 20–24, 30, illus. 1922.

WILLIAMS, H. S. (2181)
OUR DOOMED CHESTNUT TREES. Hearst's Intern. 22: 102–103. illus. 1912.

WILLIAMS, W. K. (2182)
THE FORESTRY SITUATION IN ARKANSAS. South. Lumberman 1577: 160–162, illus. 1925.

WINKENWERDER, H. A. (2183)
FORESTRY IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. 48 pp. Washington, D. C. 1928.

WISCONSIN STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (2184)
TIMBER FOR THE STATE. Wis. State Conserv. Comn. Bull. 5, 8 pp., illus. 1922.

WOODBURY, T. D. (2185)
CALIFORNIA FORESTS AND FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 26: 262–267, illus. 1920.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (2186)
FORESTRY IN CONNECTICUT. Amer. Forestry 28: 218, 243. 1922.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (2187)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN WISCONSIN. Wis. Com. Forestry Conf. Off. Rept. 1928: 31–37. 1928.

——— (2188)
THE FUTURE OF FORESTS BORDERING THE PACIFIC OCEAN. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 10: 38–40. 1922.

——— (2189)
LAKE STATES' OPPORTUNITY FOR TIMBER PRODUCTION. Amer. Lumberman 2490: 77. 1923.

——— (2190)
THE NEXT GREAT STEP AHEAD IN FORESTRY. Lumber 69 (922): 48. 1922.

FORESTRY IN CANADA

ANDERSON, J. R. (2191)
FORESTRY IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 2: 9–18, illus. 1901.

BLACK, ROBSON. (2192)
ONTARIO MUST FACE THESE FACTS NOW. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (12): 483–489, illus. 1919.

BRADLEY, R. R. (2193)
SUGGESTIONS FOR THE HANDLING OF PULPWOOD LAND IN EASTERN CANADA. Forestry Quart. 6: 220–228. 1908.

BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF LANDS. (2194)
FORESTS AND FORESTRY IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. 35 pp., illus. Victoria. 1920.

BURKE, FATHER. (2195)
FORESTRY IN PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 3: 82–87. 1902.

CAMERON, D. R. (2196)
SILVICULTURE IN CANADA. Jour. Forestry 24: 332–346. 1926.

CAMPBELL, R. H. (2197)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN CANADA. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann Rept. 14: 106–113. 1913.

——— (2198)
FORESTRY IN CANADA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 5: 88–95. 1909.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY. (2199)
SYNOPSIS OF INFORMATION COVERING THE FOREST SITUATION IN CANADA. 4 pts. Montreal. 1928.

CLARK, J. F. (2200)
FORESTRY IN CANADA. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 499–507. 1906.

DICKSON, J. R. (2201)
PROGRESS IN FORESTRY. Canad. Forestry Jour. 9 (5): 69, 76–78. 1913.

DRUMMOND, A. T. (2202)
FORESTRY IN CANADA. Montreal Hort. Soc. Rept. 6: 30–36. 1880.

FERNOW, B. E. (2203)
THE FORESTRY QUESTION IN CANADA. Paper Trade Jour. 49 (20): 48. 1909.

——— (2204)
FORESTRY WORK IN THE TRENT WATERSHED AND IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canada Comn. Conserv. Rept. 5: 37–42, illus. 1914.

——— (2205)
THE FOREST SITUATION IN CANADA. Jour. Forestry 20: 1–2. 1922.

GAGNÉ, STANISLAS. (2206)
NOTES ON CANADIAN FORESTRY. Canad. Soc. Civ. Engin. Trans. 22: 434–451. 1908.

GANONG, W. F. (2207)
FORESTRY SITUATION IN NEW BRUNSWICK. New Brunswick Nat. Hist. Soc. Bull. 31: 88–92. 1902.

GILMOUR, J. D. (2208)
FORESTRY PROGRESS IN NEWFOUNDLAND. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (6): 245–247, illus. 1919.

GRAINGER, M. A. (2209)
FORESTRY PROGRESS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Timberman 21 (12): 99–101. 1920.

HOWE, C. D. (2210)
CANADA'S FORESTRY CONDITIONS AND PROBLEMS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (5): 765–766, 800–803, illus. 1922.

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, H. G. (2210A)
FORESTRY FOR CANADA. Canad. Rec. Sci. 364–371. 1889.

JUHLIN-DANNFELT, MATTS. (2211)
FORESTRY CONDITIONS IN CANADA AND SWEDEN FROM A SWEDISH FORESTER'S VIEW-POINT. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 20 (8–9): 531–532. 1924.

LAWLER, JAMES. (2212)
THE STORY OF CANADA'S FORESTS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (11): 1395–1399. 1917.

LEAVITT, CLYDE. (2213)
A BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF FORESTRY IN CANADA. Mich. Forester 1923: 17–19. 1923.

——— (2214)
THE PROGRESS OF FORESTRY IN CANADA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (3): 130–131, 133–134, 137–138; (5): 259–262. 1920. (Title varies)

LOGGIE, T. G. (2215)
FORESTRY IN NEW BRUNSWICK. Canad. Forestry Jour. 5: 150–151. 1909.

LONGLEY, J. W. (2216)
FORESTRY IN NOVA SCOTIA. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 6: 61–62. 1905.

McKay, A. H. (2218)
FORESTRY IN NOVA SCOTIA IN 1901. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 2: 5–6. 1901.

Millar, W. N. (2219)
STATUS OF FORESTRY IN WESTERN CANADA. Jour. Forestry 20: 10–17. 1922.

Mitchell, J. H. (2220)
SPECULATIVE ESTIMATE OF THE POSSIBILITIES OF TIMBER PRODUCTION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 8: 31–34. 1920.

Nova Scotia Department of Lands and Forests. (2221)
FORESTS AND FORESTRY IN NOVA SCOTIA: . . . SPECIAL REPORT TO THE BRITISH EMPIRE FORESTRY CONFERENCE, AUSTRALIA, 1928. 24 pp. Halifax. 1928.

Ontario Department of Lands and Forests. (2222)
FORESTRY IN ONTARIO: STATEMENT PREPARED FOR THE BRITISH EMPIRE FORESTRY CONFERENCE . . . 11 pp. Toronto. 1928.

Ontario Department of Lands, Forests and Mines. (2223)
FORESTS AND FORESTRY IN ONTARIO. 20 pp., illus. Toronto. 1923.

Piché, G. C. (2224)
FORESTRY SITUATION IN QUEBEC. Canada Comn. Conserv. Rept. 6: 195–199. 1915.

——— (2225)
THE FOREST SITUATION IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 9: 71–77. 1909.

Pipal, F. J. (2226)
FORESTRY IN EASTERN CANADA. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 3: 50–60. 1911.

Price, O. W. (2227)
PROGRESS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Amer. Forestry 20: 273–278, illus. 1914.

Quebec Department of Lands and Forests, Forest Service. (2228)
FORESTRY IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC: STATEMENT PREPARED FOR THE BRITISH EMPIRE FORESTRY CONFERENCE . . . 19 pp. Quebec. 1920.

Richardson, A. H. (2229)
FORESTRY IN ONTARIO. 73 pp., illus. Toronto. 1928.

Southworth, Thomas. (2230)
FORESTRY PROGRESS IN ONTARIO. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 1: 16–20. 1900.

Stewart, E. (2231)
CANADA AS A FIELD FOR INTELLIGENT FORESTRY. Canad. Forestry Jour. 1 (1): 10–14. 1905.

——— (2232)
FORESTRY ON DOMINION LANDS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 2 (1): 35–40. 1906.

Timmerman, H. P. (2233)
PULP AND PAPER POSSIBILITIES IN NEW BRUNSWICK. Pulp and Paper Mag. 17 (52): 1108–1109, illus. 1919.

White, J. H. (2234)
FORESTRY ON DOMINION LANDS. *In* Leavitt, C., Forest Protection in Canada, pp. 231–274. 1913–1914.

Whitman, F. C. (2235)
FORESTRY IN NOVA SCOTIA. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 11: 26–30. 1910.

Woodward, K. W. (2236)
FORESTRY IN NOVA SCOTIA. Forestry Quart. 4: 10–13. 1906.

Zavitz, E. J. (2237)
FORESTRY WORK IN ONTARIO. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (3): 419–422, illus. 1916.

FORESTRY IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Anderson, A. (2238)
RUSSIAN IMPERIAL FORESTRY. Pearson's Mag. 11: 785–790, illus. 1901.

BAKER, F. S. (2239)
PRESENT DAY FORESTRY IN AUSTRIA. Jour. Forestry 19: 558–561. 1921.

BECK, EDWARD. (2240)
FORESTRY IN BRITAIN. Pulp and Paper Mag. 19: 829–831. 1921.

——— (2241)
FORESTRY IN FRANCE. Pulp and Paper Mag. 19: 855–856. 1921.

——— (2242)
FORESTRY IN SWEDEN. Pulp and Paper Mag. 19: 685, 715–716, 737, 761–762. 1921.

BROWN, W. R. (2243)
FINLAND. Brown Bull. 8 (6): 10–13. 1926.

CHUN, W. Y. (2244)
SOME PHASES OF FORESTRY IN CHINA. Empire [State] Forester 1 (1): 12–14. 1915.

COOPER, L. D. (2245)
THE TIMBER POSSIBILITIES OF MANCHURIA. Timberman 15 (11): 90–94. 1914.

COX, W. T. (2246)
DIVERSIFIED FORESTRY IN TROPICAL AMERICA. Inter-Amer Conf. on Agr., Forestry and Anim. Indus. Doc. Material, pp. 97–100. 1930.

CURRAN, H. M. (2247)
OPPORTUNITIES FOR FORESTRY IN SOUTH AMERICA. Calif. Univ. Jour. Agr. 4 (3): 82, 85. 1916.

DEMPSEY, W. A. (2248)
IMPRESSIONS OF PHILIPPINE FORESTRY. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 426. 1903.

DURLAND, W. D. (2249)
FORESTRY IN THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 9: 59–62. 1921.

ENEROTH, OLOF. (2250)
NOTES [ON SWEDISH FORESTRY]. Forestry Chron. 3 (3): 18–19. 1927.

ENTRICAN, A. R. (2251)
FORESTRY IN NEW ZEALAND. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 563–566, 611, illus. 1930.

FARANTOS, GEORGE. (2252)
FORESTRY IN GREECE. Ga. State Col. Agr. Forestry Club, Cypress Knee 7; 77–78. 1929.

FERNOW, B. E. (2253)
FORESTS AND FORESTRY IN THE GERMAN COLONIES. Forestry Quart. 10: 632–646. 1912.

——— (2254)
THE FORESTRY SITUATION IN GREAT BRITAIN. Forestry Quart. 13: 149–153. 1915.

——— (2255)
SCIENTIFIC FORESTRY IN EUROPE. Canad. Forestry Jour. 6 (1): 20–23. 1910.

FOERSTER, M. H. (2256)
SOME FACTS ON FORESTRY CONDITIONS IN SWEDEN. Forestry Quart. 9: 45–58. 1911.

FOLEY, JOHN. (2257)
FORESTRY IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Forestry 6: 59–60. 1900.

FORBES, A. C. (2258)
DEVELOPMENT OF BRITISH WOODLANDS. Lumber World Rev. 49 (9): 74–84, illus. 1925.

FROST, WESLEY. (2259)
FORESTRY AND TIMBER IN IRELAND. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 138: 1192–1196. 1915.

GAFFNEY, T. ST. J. (2260)
SCIENTIFIC FORESTRY IN GERMANY. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 3584: 11. 1909.

GEISER, K. F. (2261)
FORESTRY RESULTS IN GERMANY. World's Work 13: 8642–8650, illus. 1907.

GIFFORD, J. C. (2262)
FORESTRY IN THE AMERICAN TROPICS. Amer. Forestry 17: 474–476, illus. 1911.

GOTTO, F. (2263)
JAPANESE FORESTRY. Timberman 12 (4): 31, illus. 1911.

GRAHAM, ANGUS. (2264)
FORESTRY IN SWEDEN, 1925. Jour. Forestry 24: 764–784. 1926.

GUERRERO, SALVADOR. (2265)
TRATAMIENTO Y EXPLOTACIÓN DE ALGUNAS YERBAS Y ARBUSTOS FORESTALES. México Forestal 2 (9–10): 75–84. 1924.

HAHN, WILLIAM. (2266)
FORESTRY IN WÜRTTEMBURG. U. S. Cons. Rept. 55: 64–66. 1897.

HALL, R. C. (2267)
THE FOREST SITUATION IN FRANCE. Jour. Forestry 18: 522–529. 1920.

HANZLIK, E. J. (2268)
FORESTRY IN SWEDEN. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 3 (3): 18–26, illus. 1924.

——— (2269)
SOME IMPRESSIONS OF LUMBERING AND FORESTRY IN SWEDEN. South. Lumberman 1437: 46–47. 1923.

HARRIS, E. L. (2270)
FORESTRY IN SAXONY. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 49: 244–245. 1902.

HATCH, A. B. (2271)
THE SWEDEN WE HEARD OF AT IDAHO. Idaho Forester 12: 10–11, 51. 1930.

HIRST, E. C. (2272)
IMPRESSION OF EUROPEAN FORESTRY. N. H. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1925–26: 138–153. 1926.

HOGUE, R. L. (2273)
EUROPEAN FORESTRY IMPRESSIONS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 9: 48–53. 1927.

HOLMES, J. S. (2274)
A FORESTER'S NOTES FROM EUROPE; ENGLAND. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Press Bull. 90, 4 pp. 1912.

——— (2275)
A FORESTER'S NOTES FROM EUROPE; FRANCE. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Press Bull. 63, 4 pp. 1912.

——— (2276)
A FORESTER'S NOTES FROM EUROPE; GERMANY. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Press Bull. 87, 4 pp. 1912.

——— (2277)
A FORESTER'S NOTES FROM EUROPE; SWITZERLAND. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Press Bull. 85, 3 pp. 1912.

——— (2278)
A NEW VIEW OF EARLY BRITISH FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 19: 485–487. 1913.

HOSMER, R. S. (2279)
A FEW OBSERVATIONS ON FORESTRY IN GERMANY. Lumber World Rev. 42 (4): 29–33. 1922.

——— (2280)
FORESTS AND FORESTRY IN NORWAY AND DENMARK. Lumber World Rev. 42 (1): 27–31. 1922.

——— (2281)
FORESTS AND FORESTRY IN SWEDEN. Lumber World Rev. 41 (10): 25–28, illus. 1921.

——— (2282)
IMPRESSIONS OF EUROPEAN FORESTRY; LETTERS WRITTEN DURING A SIX MONTHS' VISIT TO ENGLAND AND TO THE CONTINENT. 80 pp., illus. Chicago. 1922.

HOLMES, J. S. (2283)
SOME FEATURES OF FORESTRY IN FRANCE. Lumber World Rev. 42 (6): 29–32, illus. 1922.

——— (2284)
TWO DISTINCTIVE PHASES OF FRENCH FORESTRY. Lumber World Rev. 42 (8): 27–31. 1922.

HOUSE, H. D. (2285)
CERTAIN FEATURES OF GERMAN FORESTRY. N. Y. State Botanist Rept. 1913: 47–74, illus. 1915.

HULT, G. W. (2286)
SWEDISH FORESTRY. Timberman 30 (3): 204–206. 1929.

HUTCHISON, ROBERT. (2287)
THE FORESTRY OF SCOTLAND. Jour. Forestry: 25–31. 1879.

INGVASON, P. A. (2288)
ICELAND FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 22: 148–153. 1924.

JENNINGS, E. F. and SULLIVAN, H. L. (2289)
SAXONY'S FOREST PRACTICE. Canad. Forestry Jour. 7: 132–134. 1911.

JOHNSON, B. A., SCHENCK, C. A., WEBER, ERNST, and PODHORSKY, J. (2290)
TEUTONIC FORESTRY. Lumber World Rev. 47 (9): 51–69, illus. 1924.

JOHNSON, E. A. (2291)
FORESTRY IN ALPES-MARITIMES, FRANCE. Empire [State] Forester 6 (1): 10–64. 1920.

JUHLIN-DANNFELT, MATTS. (2292)
FORESTRY CONDITIONS IN CANADA AND SWEDEN FROM A SWEDISH FORESTER'S VIEWPOINT. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 20 (8–9): 531–532. 1924.

KANEHIRA, R. (2293)
FORESTRY IN FORMOSA. Amer. Forestry 18: 485–492, illus. 1912.

KATO, T. (2294)
FORESTRY CONDITIONS IN JAPAN. Timberman 9 (3): 56, illus. 1908.

KAWAI, S. (2295)
DESCRIBES MILLION DOLLAR FORESTRY PROJECT IN FORMOSA. Amer. Lumberman 1874: 48. 1911.

KEHL, J. E. (2296)
FORESTRY IN GERMANY. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 71 (268): 81–82. 1903.

KEKICH, E. A. (2297)
FORESTRY IN SWEDEN. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Trade Prom. Ser. 56, 27 pp., illus. 1927.

KIRCHER, J. C. (2298)
FORESTRY IN BRAZIL. Jour. Forestry 20: 872–875. 1922.

LIN, DAU-YANG. (2299)
FORESTRY PROPAGANDA [IN CHINA]. Yale Forest School News 4 (3): 31–32. 1916.

LOWDERMILK, W. C. (2300)
THE FORESTRY OF JAPAN. Jour. Forestry 25: 715–722. 1927.

LUKKALA, O. J. (2301)
HOW FINLAND PRACTICES FORESTRY. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 25 (1): 18–21, illus. 1929.

LUTHER, T. F. (2302)
FORESTRY IN SOVIET RUSSIA. Jour. Forestry 27: 881–884. 1929.

MACMILLAN, H. R. (2303)
NOTES ON STATE FORESTRY IN IRELAND. Forestry Quart. 14: 461–466. 1916.

——— (2304)
PASSING VIEWS OF FORESTRY IN BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA. Forestry Quart. 14: 605–623. 1916.

MARSHALL, R. C. (2305)
REPORT ON FORESTRY IN TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. 20 pp., illus. Trinidad. 1925.

MARTÍNEZ, MAXIMINO. (2306)
LOS RECURSOS FORESTALES EN LAS REGIONES DEL SECANO DE MÉXICO. México Forestal 4 (1–2) : 1–10, illus. 1926.

MATTHEWS, D. M. (2307)
FORESTRY IN TRINIDAD. Jour. Forestry 28: 72–77. 1930.

——— (2308)
FORESTRY IN THE TROPICS. Mich. Alumnus 35 (29) : 592–593. 1929.

MICHAEL, W. H. (2309)
FORESTRY IN INDIA. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 3125: 9. 1908.

MILLER, H. B. (2310)
JAPANESE FORESTRY DEVELOPMENT. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 3212: 5. 1908.

MILLER, W. H. (2311)
THE FORESTRY OF FRANCE. Amer. Forestry 18: 493–500, illus. 1912.

——— (2312)
SOME NOTES ON GERMAN FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 18: 14–23, illus. 1912.

MOON, F. F. (2313)
EUROPEAN FORESTRY AS SEEN BY AN AMERICAN FORESTER. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., News Letter July: 1–16, illus. 1927.

MOORE, J. B. (2314)
FORESTRY IN JAPAN. Conservation 15 (12) : 727–740, illus. 1909.

MULFORD, WALTER. (2315)
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY IN EUROPE. Calif. Countryman 13 (4) : 10. 1927.

MUNNS, E. N. (2316)
REPORTS ON EUROPEAN FORESTRY. Lumber Trade Jour. 96 (10) : 16. 1929.

MURPHY, R. D. (2317)
BAVARIAN FORESTRY. South. Lumberman 1496: 42. 1924.

NAKAI, A. (2318)
FORESTRY IN JAPAN. Conservation 4 (12) : 47. 1915.

NINMAN, H. J. (2319)
NOTES ON EUROPEAN FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 27: 878–881. 1929.

OLMSTED, F. E. (2320)
A GLIMPSE OF FORESTRY IN THE HIMALAYAS. Forester 6: 234–236. 1900.

PEARSON, R. S. (2321)
FOREST WORK IN INDIA. Empire [State] Forester 9 (1) : 8–14. 1923.

PERRY, G. S. (2322)
FORESTRY IN SWEDEN AND ADJACENT LANDS FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF AN AMERICAN FORESTER. 276 pp., illus. Mont Alto, Pa. 1929.

PHILIPP, KARL. (2323)
IRREGULAR WOODS IN THE BLACK FOREST. Forester 3: 34–36, 46–47, 58–60. 1897.

PICHÉ, G. C. (2324)
SWEDEN'S ROYAL ROAD TO PROSPERITY. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (4) : 719–723, illus. 1922.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (2325)
SOME ASPECTS OF EUROPEAN FORESTRY. Forestry Quart. 11: 41–57, 135–148, 323–348, 470–498. 1913.

RECORD, S. J. (2326)
FORESTRY IN BRITISH HONDURAS. Jour. Forestry 24: 562–568. 1926.

——— (2327)
FORESTRY IN BRITISH HONDURAS. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 24: 6–15. 1930.

REISNER, J. H. (2328)
PROGRESS OF FORESTRY IN CHINA. Amer. Forestry 26: 655–658, illus. 1920.

——— (2329)
PROGRESS OF FORESTRY IN CHINA IN 1919–20. Jour. Forestry 19: 394–398. 1921.

ROBERTSON, C. C. (2330)
FORESTRY IN SOUTH AFRICA. Yale Forest School News 2: 18–19. 1914.

ROGERS, C. G. (2331)
FORESTRY IN BRITISH INDIA. South. Lumberman 1334: 53–54. 1921.

ROGERS, C. S. (2332)
FORESTRY IN TRINIDAD. West Indian Bull. 13: 270–278. 1913.

RUBIO, P. O. (2333)
SIGNIFICATIVAS PALABRAS DEL SEÑOR PRESIDENTE DE LA REPUBLICA RELACIONADAS CON LA PROTECCION, LA CONSERVACION Y EL FOMENTO DE LOS BOSQUES DE MÉXICO. México Forestal 8 (8): 199. 1930.

SCHENCK, C. A. (2334)
FORESTRY IN FINLAND. Jour. Forestry 23: 968–976. 1925.

——— (2335)
FORESTRY IN GERMANY SINCE 1914. Jour. Forestry 22: 770–775. 1922.

——— (2336)
SWEDEN AND SWEDISH FORESTRY. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1929: 27–31. 1929.

SEVERENCE, O. W. (2337)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN BRITISH INDIA AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BRIEFLY COMPARED. South. Lumber Jour. 47 (9): 35–36, 39. 1921.

SILER, J. W. (2338)
FORESTRY IN CAPE COLONY. U. S. Cons. Rept. 24: 359–361. 1887.

SMITH, J. H. (2339)
FOREST CULTURE IN HESSE. U. S. Cons. Rept. 25: 1–62. 1888.

SPALTEHOLZ, C. O. R. (2340)
FORESTRY IN THE DUTCH EAST INDIES. Jour. Forestry 26: 697–701. 1928.

STEBBING, E. P. (2341)
THE RUSSIAN FORESTS AFTER THE WAR. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (5): 532–533. 1916.

SYLVEN, HELGE. (2342)
A FEW POINTS FROM THE DEVELOPMENT OF MODERN SWEDISH FORESTRY. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 6: 23–25. 1918.

TENG, SHU-CHUN. (2343)
THE EARLY HISTORY OF FORESTRY IN CHINA. Jour. Forestry 25: 564–570. 1927.

——— (2344)
FORESTRY IN OLD CHINA. Forest Leaves 21 (12): 182–183. 1928.

TKACHENKO, M. (2345)
NOTES ON FORESTRY IN RUSSIA. Forestry Quart. 12: 567–577. 1914.

TORITCH, WALDEMAR. (2346)
LUMBER POSSIBILITIES OF MANCHURIA AND SIBERIA. Timberman 28 (3): 178–182. 1927.

——— (2347)
THE COMMERCIAL POSSIBILITIES OF SIBERIA. Timberman 24 (1): 172–178. 1922.

TOUMEY, J. W. (2348)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF EUROPEAN FORESTRY. N. Y. Dept. Ed., Arbor Day Ann. 1911: 25–34, illus. 1911.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF STATE. (2349)
FORESTRY IN EUROPE: REPORTS FROM THE CONSULS OF THE UNITED STATES. 320 pp. illus. Washington, D. C. 1887.

WERNHAM, J. W. K. (2350)
FORESTRY IN MADRAS. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 3 (3): 31–34. 1924.

WICKENDEN, H. R. (2351)
A SKETCH ON SWEDISH FORESTRY FROM AN AMERICAN STANDPOINT. Jour. Forestry 18: 775–791. 1920.

WIDMER, MARIE. (2352)
HOW SWITZERLAND CULTIVATES HER FORESTS. Amer. Forestry 21: 847–850, illus. 1915.

WINSLOW, A. A. (2353)
FORESTRY WORK IN NEW ZEALAND. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 57: 924–925. 1917.

WOOLSEY, T. S. JR. (2354)
FORESTRY IN BRITISH INDIA. Jour. Forestry 19: 550–557. 1921.

——— (2355)
FORESTRY IN THE LANDES, SOUTHERN FRANCE. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 2: 129–142. 1920.

——— (2356)
A GLIMPSE OF AUSTRIAN FORESTRY. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 7–37, illus. 1914.

——— (2357)
NOTES ON FRENCH FORESTRY IN AFRICA AND CORSICA. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 338–344. 1916.

——— and GREELEY, W. B. (2358)
STUDIES IN FRENCH FORESTRY. 550 pp., illus. New York. 1920.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (2359)
FORESTRY IN GERMANY. Chataquan 40: 253–263, illus. 1904.

FORESTRY IN THE WORLD WAR

ALAUX, J. P. (2360)
THE GREAT WAR'S DESTRUCTION OF FRENCH FORESTS. Amer. Forestry 21: 155–168, illus. 1915.

BARNS, F. R. (2361)
WITH THE FOREST REGIMENTS IN FRANCE: 10TH AND 20TH ENGINEERS (FOREST). 11 pp., illus. Chicago. 1919.

BROWN, N. C. (2362)
FOREST LOSSES ON THE ITALIAN FRONT. Amer. Forestry 25: 1315–1328. 1919.

——— (2363)
FORESTRY AND THE WAR IN ITALY. Jour. Forestry 17: 408–412. 1919.

BUTTRICK, P. L. (2364)
A FORESTER AT THE FIGHTING FRONT. Amer. Forester 23: 710–716, illus. 1917.

CHAPMAN, C. S. (2365)
WORK OF THE 20TH ENGINEERS IN FRANCE. Timberman 20 (12): 40, 43. 1919.

DANA, S. T. (2366)
FORESTERS IN THE GREAT WAR. Amer. Forestry 20: 858–867, illus. 1914.

DEAN, W. H. (2367)
WAR FORESTRY IN FRANCE. Country Gent. 83 (41): 1, 38, illus. 1918.

FAULKNER, R. H. (2368)
WAR LUMBERING IN FRANCE; A DIRECT ACCOUNT OF THE WORK OF THE 20TH ENGINEERS (FOREST). Amer. Forestry 24: 392–394, illus. 1918.

FERNOW, B. E. (2369)
FORESTRY AND THE WAR. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 (5): 1691–1694. 1918. Also pub. in Jour. Forestry 16 (2): 149–154. 1918.

FLETCHER, R. A. (2370)
RUNNING RECONNAISSANCE OF FRENCH MARITIME PINE FOR THE BRITISH ARMY. Ames. Forester 6–8: 46–49, illus. 1920.

GRAVES, H. S. (2371)
EFFECT OF THE WAR ON FORESTS OF FRANCE. Amer. Forestry 24: 709–717, illus. 1918.

——— (2372)
FORESTRY AND THE WAR; ADDRESS . . . 3 pp. Durham, N. H. 1918.

——— (2373)
A MESSAGE FROM THE FOREST ENGINEERS IN FRANCE. Forest Leaves 16 (11): 167–170, illus. 1918.

GRAVES, H. S. (2374)
OUR AMERICAN FOREST ENGINEERS IN FRANCE. Amer. Mus. Jour. 18 (6): 412–425, illus. 1918.

——— (2375)
OUR FOREST ENGINEERS IN FRANCE. Lumber World Rev. 36 (12): 54–56, illus. 1918.

GREELEY, W. B. (2376)
THE AMERICAN LUMBERJACK IN FRANCE. Amer. Forestry 25: 1093–1108, illus. 1919.

——— (2377)
FURNISHING TIMBER FOR MILITARY OPERATIONS. Prof. Mem., Corps Engin. U. S. Army 11 (60): 742–750. 1919.

——— (2378)
SUPPLYING THE AMERICAN ARMY WITH TIMBER. Lumber World Rev. 37 (9): 57–62, illus. 1919.

——— (2379)
WITH THE AMERICAN LUMBERJACKS IN FRANCE. Amer. Forestry 24: 387–392, illus. 1918.

——— and CHAPMAN, C. S. (2380)
WITH AMERICAN ENGINEERS IN FRENCH FORESTS. Amer. Lumberman 2300: 54–55. 1919.

HALLAM, H. C. (2381)
HARDWOODS FOR THE WAR. Hardwood Rec. 43 (8): 17–22. 1917.

HELMS, T. R. (2382)
FORESTERS IN THE GERMAN ARMY. Amer. Forestry 21: 527–531, illus. 1915.

HILL, ROLAND. (2383)
CANADIAN FORESTRY CORPS WORK IN FRANCE. Amer. Forestry 25: 1199–1200, illus. 1919.

HODGES, L. K. (2384)
L. L. L. L. VS. I. W. W.; HOW THE LOYAL LEGION OF LOGGERS AND LUMBERMEN GOT OUT THE SPRUCE FOR OUR AIRPLANE FLEET. South. Lumberman 1213: 95–99. 1918.

HOLLOWAY, G. H., and WOODS, J. B. (2385)
AMERICAN FORESTRY TROOPS MADE HISTORY IN FORESTS OF FRANCE. South. Lumberman 1213: 107–108. 1918.

HOSMER, PAUL. (2386)
LOGGING IN FRANCE WITH THE 20TH ENGINEERS. Four L Bull. 6 (28): 15, 42–45, illus. 1924.

JOHNSON, S. O. (2387)
WORK OF THE 20TH ENGINEERS IN FRANCE. Timberman 20 (12): 62, 64–I. 1919.

KELLOGG, F. S. (2388)
LUMBER OPERATIONS UNDER WAR CONDITIONS IN FRANCE. Amer. Lumberman 2263: 39–40, illus. 1918.

KNEELAND, P. D., BAILEY, C. O., BROWN, W. R., BROWN, D. P., and JOHNSON, B. A. (2389)
HISTORY OF THE TEN SAWMILL UNITS FROM NEW ENGLAND THAT ARE CUTTING TIMBER IN SCOTLAND. Lumber World Rev. 33 (9): 53–58, illus. 1917.

LAMMERS, G. E. (2390)
OUR LUMBER OPERATIONS IN FRANCE. Amer. Forestry 24: 691–692, illus. 1918.

LOWDERMILK, W. C. (2391)
THE MEETING OF NEW AND OLD WORLD LOGGING METHODS IN THE FIR FORESTS OF FRANCE. Amer. Forestry 25 (Forester's Ed.): 1534–1537, illus. 1919.

MCELVEEN, T. J. (2392)
WAR PERIOD TRYING TIME FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA LUMBERMAN. West Coast Lumberman 36 (420): 103–104. 1919.

MASON, D. T. (2393)
IN A FRENCH LOOKING-GLASS. Sat. Evening Post 191 (48) : 32, 34, 36, 145–146, illus. 1919.

——— (2394)
U. S. MADE BIG CUT IN FRANCE. Timberman 20 (6) : 41, illus. 1919.

MEANY, E. S. (2395)
WESTERN SPRUCE AND THE WAR. Wash. Hist. Quart. 9 (4) : 255–258. 1918.

MOORE, BARRINGTON. (2396)
FRENCH FORESTS IN THE WAR. Amer. Forestry 25 : 1113–1120, illus. 1919.

——— (2397)
THE TREE-SOLDIERS OF FRANCE. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 (2) : 68–69. 1919.

NATIONAL CONSERVATION CONGRESS, FORESTRY COMMITTEE. (2398)
OUR FORESTS IN TIME OF WAR. Amer. Forestry 22 : 341–344. 1916.

PACK, C. L. (2399)
AMERICAN AID IN REFORESTING FRANCE. N. Y. Forestry 6 (3) : 10–12, illus. 1919.

RIDSDALE, P. S. (2400)
FRENCH FORESTS FOR OUR ARMY. Amer. Forestry 25 : 963–972, illus. 1919.

——— (2401)
HOW THE AMERICAN ARMY GOT ITS WOOD. Amer. Forestry 25 : 1137–1154. 1919.

——— (2402)
WAR'S DESTRUCTION OF BRITISH FORESTS. Amer. Forestry 25 : 1027–1040, illus. 1919.

SMITH, D. H. (2403)
IN SCOTLAND WITH THE CANADIAN FORESTRY BATTALION. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (11) : 800–802, illus. 1916.

STUART, R. Y. (2404)
SCOUTING FOR TIMBER IN THE EASTERN PYRENEES. Amer. Forestry 25 : 1193–1198, illus. 1919.

TWENTIETH ENGINEERS PUBLISHING ASSOCIATION. (2405)
TWENTIETH ENGINEERS, FRANCE, 1917, 1918, 1919. UNP., ILLUS. Portland, Oreg. [1921.]

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (2406)
MESSAGES FROM ABROAD, FROM AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION AND FORESTRY. 4 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1919.

UNITED STATES SPRUCE PRODUCTION CORPORATION. (2407)
HISTORY OF SPRUCE PRODUCTION DIVISION, U. S. ARMY. 126 pp., illus. Portland, Oreg. 1919.

WOODRUFF, J. A. (2408)
ENGINEER CONSTRUCTION IN FRANCE; WORK OF THE DIVISION OF CONSTRUCTION AND FORESTRY, A. E. F. Mil. Engin. 12 (61) : 1–8, 49–67, illus. 1920.

FOREST BOTANY

PHYSIOLOGY

AUCHTER, E. C. (2409)
IS THERE NORMALLY A CROSS TRANSFER OF FOODS, WATER AND MINERAL NUTRIENTS IN WOODY PLANTS? Md. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 257, 60 pp. 1923.

BAKER, A. L. (2410)
THE WATER RELATIONS OF THE MESQUITE. Ames Forester 3 : 87–91, illus. 1915.

BAKER, F. S. (2411)
EFFECT OF EXCESSIVELY HIGH TEMPERATURES ON CONIFEROUS REPRODUCTION. Jour. Forestry 27 : 949–975, illus. 1929.

BALDWIN, H. I. (2412)
RELATIVE HUMIDITY OVER A SNOW CRUST AND THE TRANSPIRATION OF CONIFERS. Amer. Met. Soc. Bull. 9 (4): 81–83. 1928.

BARRETT, O. W. (2413)
TREE COMPOSITES. Plant World 5: 230. 1902.

BATES, C. G. (2414)
A NEW EVAPORIMETER FOR USE IN FOREST STUDIES. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 47 (5): 283–294, illus. 1919.

——— (2415)
PHYSIOLOGICAL REQUIREMENTS OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN TREES. Jour. Agr. Research 24: 97–164. 1923.

——— and ROESER, JACOB, JR. (2416)
RELATIVE RESISTANCE OF TREE SEEDLINGS TO EXCESSIVE HEAT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1263, 16 pp. 1924.

BROWN, W. H., and LIVINGSTON, B. E. (2417)
RELATION OF THE DAILY MARCH OF TRANSPIRATION TO VARIATIONS IN THE WATER CONTENT OF FOLIAGE LEAVES. Bot. Gaz. 53: 309–330. 1912.

BURNS, G. P. (2418)
THE RELATIVE TRANSPIRATION OF WHITE PINE SEEDLINGS. Plant World 18: 1–6. 1915.

BÜSGEN, MORITZ. (2419)
THE STRUCTURE AND LIFE OF FOREST TREES. Ed. 3, rev. and enl. by E. Munch, transl. by Thomas Thomson, 436 pp., illus. New York. 1929.

CARY, AUSTIN. (2420)
NOTE ON RELATIVE FROST HARDINESS. Forestry Quart. 2: 22–23. 1903.

CLARK, O. L. (2421)
PRESENT STATUS OF KNOWLEDGE REGARDING ASCENT OF SAP IN TREES. Arborea 3 (1): 153–155. 1916.

CLARK, W. S. (2422)
A LECTURE ON THE FLOW OF SAP AND THE POWER OF PLANT GROWTH. Mass. Agr. Col. Ann. Rept. 12: 18–53, illus. 1875.

CLEMENTS, E. S. (2423)
THE RELATION OF LEAF STRUCTURE TO PHYSICAL FACTORS. Amer. Micros. Soc. Trans. 26: 19–102. 1905.

CLEVELAND, TREADWELL, JR. (2424)
FORESTS AS GATHERERS OF NITROGEN. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 5: 131–136. 1910.

COOK, M. T. (2425)
FALLING FOLIAGE. Phytopathology 11: 337–339. 1921.

COPELAND, E. B. (2426)
THE RISE OF THE TRANSPIRATION STREAM; AN HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL DISCUSSION. Bot. Gaz. 34: 161–193, 260–283. 1902.

CURTIS, C. C. (2427)
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON TRANSPIRATION. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 29: 360–373. 1902.

CURTIS, O. F. (2428)
THE EFFECT OF RINGING A STEM ON UPWARD TRANSFER OF NITROGEN AND ASH CONSTITUENTS. Amer. Jour. Bot. 10: 366–382. 1923.

——— (2429)
STUDIES ON SOLUTE TRANSLOCATION IN PLANTS . . . Amer. Jour. Bot. 16: 154–168, illus. 1929.

——— (2430)
STUDIES ON THE TISSUES CONCERNED IN THE TRANSFER OF SOLUTES IN PLANTS. THE EFFECT OF THE UPWARD TRANSFER . . . Ann. Bot. 39: 573–585. 1925.

——— (2431)
THE UPWARD TRANSLOCATION OF FOODS IN WOODY PLANTS. Amer. Jour. Bot. 7: 101–124, illus. 1920.

CURTIS, O. F. (2432)
THE UPWARD TRANSLOCATION OF FOODS IN WOODY PLANTS. I. TISSUES CONCERNED IN TRANSLOCATION. Amer. Jour. Bot. 7: 101–124, 286. 1920.

DAVIES, P. A. (2433)
THE RELATION OF TOTAL NITROGEN TO REGENERATION IN THE WILLOW. Science 72: 276–277, illus. 1930.

DEUBER, C. G. (2434)
CHLOROPHYLL IN TREE LEAVES. Jour. Forestry 27: 76–77. 1929.

——— (2435)
GREEN TREES. Tree Talk 1930: 74–84, illus. 1930.

DIXON, H. H. (2436)
TRANSPIRATION AND THE ASCENT OF SAP. Smithsn. Inst. Ann. Rept. 1910: 407–425, illus. Washington, D. C. 1911.

DOLE, E. J. (2437)
STUDIES ON THE EFFECTS OF AIR TEMPERATURE AND RELATIVE HUMIDITY ON THE TRANSPIRATION OF PINUS STROBUS. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 238, 29 pp., illus. 1924.

DUFRENOY, JEAN. (2438)
PINE NEEDLES, THEIR SIGNIFICANCE AND HISTORY. Bot. Gaz. 66: 439–454. 1918.

EHLERS, J. H. (2439)
THE TEMPERATURE OF LEAVES OF PINUS IN WINTER. Amer. Jour. Bot. 2: 32–70, illus. 1915.

ELLIOTT, S. B. (2440)
THE PROBLEM OF FOOD MOVEMENT IN TREES. Forestry Quart. 12: 559–561. 1914.

EMERSON, R. A. (2441)
THE RELATION OF EARLY MATURITY TO HARDINESS IN TREES. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rept. 19: 101–110, illus. 1905.

FAULL, J. H. (2442)
LIVING CELLS IN HEART-WOOD OF TREES. Science 67: 296–297. 1928.

FERGUSON, J. A. (2443)
GAS CONTAINED IN CAVITIES OF TREES. Amer. Forestry 19: 417. 1913.

——— (2444)
INFLUENCE OF LOCUST ON THE GROWTH OF CATALPA. Jour. Forestry 20: 318–319. 1922.

FERGUSON, M. C. (2445)
LIFE HISTORY OF PINUS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SPOROGENESIS, THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE GAMETOPHYTES AND FERTILIZATION. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 6: 1–202, illus. 1904.

FOERSTE, A. F. (2446)
ON THE CASTING-OFF OF THE TIPS OF BRANCHES OF CERTAIN TREES. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 19: 267–269; 20: 157–168, illus. 1892–93.

GAIL, F. W. (2447)
OSMOTIC PRESSURE OF CELL SAP AND ITS POSSIBLE RELATION TO WINTER KILLING AND LEAF FALL. Bot. Gaz. 81: 434–445, illus. 1926.

——— and CONE, W. H. (2448)
OSMOTIC PRESSURE AND pH MEASUREMENTS ON CELL SAP OF PINUS PONDEROSA. Bot. Gaz. 88: 437–441, illus. 1929.

GARNER, W. W., and ALLARD, H. A. (2449)
FURTHER STUDIES ON PHOTOPERIODISM—THE RESPONSE OF THE PLANT TO RELATIVE LENGTH OF DAY AND NIGHT. Jour. Agr. Research 23: 871–919, illus. 1923.

HARTLEY, CARL. (2450)
STEM LESIONS CAUSED BY EXCESSIVE HEAT. Jour. Agr. Research 14: 595–604. 1918.

HARVEY, R. B. (2451)
RED AS A PROTECTIVE COLOR IN VEGETATION. Jour. Forestry 23: 179–180. 1925.

HERBERT, P. A. (2452)
POISONING GREEN TIMBER. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 6 (2): 60–61. 1923.

HICKS, P. A. (2453)
CHEMISTRY OF GROWTH AS REPRESENTED BY CARBON NITROGEN RATIO: REGENERATION OF WILLOW CUTTINGS. Bot. Gaz. 86: 193–209, illus. 1928.

HORTON, R. E. (2454)
TRANSPIRATION BY FOREST TREES. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 51 (11): 571–581. 1923.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (2455)
DENSITY OF CELL SAP IN RELATION TO ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITION IN THE WASATCH MOUNTAINS OF UTAH. Jour. Agr. Research 28: 845–907. 1924.

——— (2456)
EVAPORATION AND SOIL MOISTURE IN RELATION TO FOREST PLANTING. Utah Acad. Sci. Trans. 2: 116–117. 1921.

———, HARTLEY, C., WATTS, L. F., and HAHN, G. G. (2457)
A CHLOROSIS OF CONIFERS CORRECTED BY SPRAYING WITH FERROUS SULPHATE. Jour. Agr. Research 21: 153–171. 1921.

LARSEN, J. A. (2458)
RELATION OF LEAF-STRUCTURE OF CONIFERS TO LIGHT AND MOISTURE. Ecology 8: 371–377, illus. 1927.

LIVINGSTON, B. E., and HAWKINS, A. L. (2459)
THE WATER RELATIONS BETWEEN PLANT AND SOIL. 48 pp. Washington, D. C. 1915. (Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 204.)

LODEWICK, J. E. (2460)
SEASONAL ACTIVITY OF THE CAMBIUM IN SOME NORTHEASTERN TREES. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 23, 87 pp., illus. 1928.

LUXFORD, R. F. (2461)
DISTRIBUTION AND AMOUNT OF MOISTURE IN VIRGIN REDWOOD TREES. Jour. Forestry 28: 770–772, illus. 1930.

LYON, H., and MERWIN, H. E. (2462)
SAP PRESSURE IN THE BIRCH STEM. Bot. Gaz. 48: 442–458. 1909.

LYON, T. L., and WILSON, J. K. (2463)
LIBERATION OF ORGANIC MATTER BY ROOTS OF GROWING PLANTS. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 40, 44 pp., illus. 1921

MCCLENAHAN, F. M. (2464)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF FAT IN THE BLACK WALNUT. Jour. Amer. Chem. Soc. 31 (9): 1093–1098. 1909.

——— (2465)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF FAT IN THE BLACK WALNUT. Jour Amer. Chem. Soc. 35 (4): 485–493, illus. 1913.

MACDOUGAL, D. T. (2466)
ABSORPTION AND EXUDATION PRESSURES OF SAP IN PLANTS. Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc. 64 (2): 102–130, illus. 1925.

——— (2467)
THE HYDROSTATIC SYSTEM OF TREES. 125 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1926. (Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 373.)

——— (2468)
REVERSIBLE VARIATIONS IN VOLUME, PRESSURE, AND MOVEMENTS OF SAP IN TREES. 90 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1925. (Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub 365.)

———, and OVERTON, J. B. (2469)
SAP FLOW AND PRESSURE IN TREES. Science 65: 189–190. 1927.

———, OVERTON, J. B., and SMITH, G. M. (2470)
THE HYDROSTATIC-PNEUMATIC SYSTEM OF CERTAIN TREES: MOVEMENTS OF LIQUIDS AND GASES. 99 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1929. (Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 397.)

MacDougal, D. T., and Smith, G. M. (2471)
LONG-LIVED CELLS OF THE REDWOOD. Science 66: 456–457. 1927.

McIntyre, A. C., and White, J. W. (2472)
THE GROWTH OF CERTAIN CONIFERS AS INFLUENCED BY DIFFERENT FERTILIZER TREATMENTS. Jour. Amer. Soc. Agron. 22 (6): 558–567. 1930.

Macloskie, George. (2473)
THE ASCENT OF WATER IN TREES. Science 20: 116–118. 1904.

MacMillan, C. (2474)
THE INFLUENCE OF SPRAY AND RAIN ON THE FORM OF LEAVES. Science 2: 481. 1895.

Marshall, R. P. (2475)
A SIMPLE TREE INJECTOR. Phytopathology 20: 263–264, illus. 1930.

Meehan, Thomas. (2476)
CYPRESS KNEES, THEIR NATURE AND ORIGIN. Acad. Natl. Sci. Phila. Proc. 52 (3): 349–351. 1900.

——— (2477)
ON THE EFFECTS OF GIRDLING. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 1872: 10–11. 1872.

Meineke, E. P. M. (2478)
TREE GIANTS IN THE SEQUOIA GROVES ARE MENACED BY TOURISTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 633–635, illus. 1928.

Merwin, H. E., and Lyon, H. (2479)
SAP PRESSURE IN THE BIRCH STEM. Bot. Gaz. 48: 442–458. 1909.

Meyer, B. S. (2480)
SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN THE PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF THE LEAVES OF THE PITCH PINE, WITH ESPECIAL REFERENCE TO COLD RESISTANCE Amer. Jour. Bot. 15: 449–472, illus. 1928.

——— (2481)
SOME CRITICAL COMMENTS ON THE METHODS EMPLOYED IN THE EXPRESSION OF LEAF SAPS. Plant Physiol. 4 (1): 103–112. 1929.

——— (2482)
STUDIES ON THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF LEAVES AND LEAF SAPS . . . Ohio State Univ. Dept. Bot. Contrib. 203, 26 pp. 1927.

Minott, C. W., and Guild, I. T. (2483)
SOME RESULTS OF THE DEFOLIATION OF TREES. Jour. Econ. Ent. 18 (2): 345–348. 1925.

Miyaké, Kirchi. (2484)
ON THE STARCH OF EVERGREEN LEAVES AND ITS RELATION TO PHOTOSYNTHESIS DURING THE WINTER. Bot. Gaz. 33: 321–340. 1902.

Murrill, W. A. (2485)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE ARCHEGONIUM AND FERTILIZATION IN THE HEMLOCK SPRUCE (TSUGA CANADENSIS CARR.). 25 pp., illus. Ithaca, N. Y. 1900.

Ottley, A. M. (2486)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE GAMETOPHYTES AND FERTILIZATION IN JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS AND JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA. Bot. Gaz. 48: 31–46. 1909.

Parish, S. B. (2487)
CONCAVITY OF LEAVES AND ILLUMINATION. Bot. Gaz. 48: 459–463, illus. 1909.

Pearson, G. A. (2488)
STUDIES IN TRANSPIRATION OF CONIFEROUS TREE SEEDLINGS. Ecology 5: 340–347, illus. 1924.

Peirce, G. J. (2489)
VARIATION IN LEAF ARRANGEMENT IN A MAPLE. Bot. Gaz. 24: 370–372. 1897.

Pemberton, C. C. (2490)
A REVOLVING GROWTH MOVEMENT IN CONIFERS. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 8 (4): 5–9, illus. 1929.

Phillips, W. P. (2491)
GAS IN TREE CAVITIES. Amer. Forestry 19: 523. 1913.

POOL, R. J. (2492)
XEROPHYTISM AND COMPARATIVE LEAF ANATOMY IN RELATION TO TRANSPIRING POWER. Bot. Gaz. 76: 221–240, illus. 1923.

PRESTON, J. F., and PHILLIPS, F. J. (2493)
SEASONAL VARIATION IN THE FOOD RESERVES OF TREES. Forestry Quart. 9: 232–243. 1911.

RANKIN, W. H. (2494)
LOOKING INTO THE HEART OF THE TREE. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 6: 107–116. 1930.

——— (2495)
PENETRATION OF FOREIGN SUBSTANCES INTRODUCED INTO TREES. Phytopathology 7: 5–13. 1917.

RUDOLFS, W. (2496)
EXPERIMENTS ON THE VALUE OF COMMON ROCK SALT AND SULPHUR FOR KILLING LIVE STUMPS OF TREES. Soil Sci. 9 (3): 181–186, illus. 1920.

——— (2497)
INFLUENCE OF SODIUM CHLORID UPON THE PHYSIOLOGICAL CHANGES OF LIVING TREES. Soil Sci. 8 (5): 397–425, illus. 1919.

RUMBOLD, C. T. (2498)
CAUSES FOR THE PRODUCTION OF PATHOLOGICAL XYLEM IN THE INJECTED TRUNKS OF CHESTNUT TREES. Phytopathology 10: 23–33, illus. 1920.

——— (2499)
EFFECT ON CHESTNUTS OF SUBSTANCES INJECTED INTO THEIR TRUNKS. Amer. Jour. Bot. 7 (2): 45–56, illus. 1920.

——— (2500)
THE INJECTION OF CHEMICALS INTO CHESTNUT TREES. Amer. Jour. Bot. 7: 1–20. 1920.

——— (2501)
METHODS OF INJECTING TREES. Phytopathology 5: 225–228, illus. 1915.

SAUL, ANDREW. (2502)
ON PROPAGATING TREES AND SHRUBS BY PIECES OF THE ROOTS. Horticulturist 1: 400–401. 1847.

SCHORGER, A. W. (2503)
MANNAN CONTENT OF THE GYMNOSPERMS. Jour. Forestry 15: 197–202, illus. 1917.

SHALER, N. S. (2504)
CYPRESS KNEES, THEIR ORIGIN AND FUNCTION. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 10 (1): 322–323, illus. 1890.

SHATTUCK, C. H. (2505)
EFFECT OF CYANIDE OF POTASSIUM ON TREES. Science 41: 324. 1915.

SHEDD, O. M. (2506)
VARIATIONS IN MINERAL COMPOSITION OF SAP, LEAVES, AND STEMS OF THE WILD-GRAPE VINE AND SUGAR-MAPLE TREE. Jour. Agr. Research 5: 529–542. 1915.

SHEPARD, C. U. (2507)
AN ANALYSIS GIVING THE COMPARISON OF THE MINERAL INGREDIENTS OF INDIAN CORN AND WOOL OF LONG-STAPLE BLACKSEED COTTON, WITH THOSE OF THE LEAVES OF THE COMMON YELLOW OR PITCH PINE AND RED OAK, FROM ST. JOHN'S BERKLEY, NEIGHBORHOOD OF THE SANTEE CANAL, MADE FOR THE BLACK OAK AGRICULTURE SOCIETY. 8 pp. Charleston, S. C. 1855.

SHULL, C. A. (2508)
THE ROLE OF OXYGEN IN GERMINATION. Bot. Gaz. 57: 64–69. 1914.

SMYTH, B. B. (2509)
PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF WATER AND ITS RELATION TO TREE GROWTH (WITH TABLES OF MICROSCOPIC WOOD STRUCTURE). Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 19: 401–424. 1903–4.

STOWASSER, C. E. (2510)
SOME EFFECTS OF INSERTED SUBSTANCES ON POPLAR TREES. Idaho Forester 12: 35–38, 63, illus. 1930.

THOMPSON, J. S. B. (2511)
TREES, STRUCTURE AND GROWTH. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rpt. 25: 91–94. 1890.

TROWBRIDGE, C. C. (2512)
THE THERMOMETRIC MOVEMENTS OF TREE BRANCHES AT FREEZING TEMPERATURE. Bull. Torey Bot. Club 43: 29–56, illus. 1916.

TRUE, R. H. (2513)
THE FUNCTION OF CALCIUM IN THE NUTRITION OF SEEDLINGS. Jour. Amer. Soc. Agron. 13 (3): 91–107. 1921.

TWITCHELL, IDA. (2514)
EVAPORATION OF WATER FROM LEAVES. Amer. Nat. 15: 385–388. 1881.

WEAVER, J. E. and MOGENSEN, ANNE. (2515)
RELATIVE TRANSPIRATION OF CONIFEROUS AND BROAD-LEAVED TREES IN AUTUMN AND WINTER. Bot. Gaz. 68: 393–424, illus. 1919.

———, and MOGENSEN, ANNE. (2516)
TRANSPIRATION OF TREES. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 17: 290–291. 1918.

WEEMS, J. B. (2517)
ASH CONSTITUENTS OF DIFFERENT WOODS. Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proc. 2: 40–41. 1903.

WIEGAND, K. M. (2518)
PRESSURE AND FLOW OF SAP IN THE MAPLE. Amer. Nat. 40: 409–453. 1906.

WILSON, W. P. (2519)
CYPRESS KNEES. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 39: 329. 1890.

YOUNG, H. C. (2520)
THE AERATION OF TREE ROOTS. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 28–34. 1929.

ANATOMY AND MORPHOLOGY

AASE, H. C. (2521)
VASCULAR ANATOMY OF THE MEGASPORPHYLLS OF CONIFERS. Bot. Gaz. 60: 277–313, illus. 1915.

ABRAMS, ALLEN. (2522)
THE EFFECT OF CHEMICAL RE-AGENTS ON THE MICRO-STRUCTURE OF WOOD. Jour. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 13: 786–790, illus. 1921.

ANDERSON, A. P. (2523)
COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF THE NORMAL AND DISEASED ORGANS OF ABIES BALSAMEA, AFFECTED WITH AECIDIUM ELATINUM. Bot. Gaz. 24: 309–344. 1897.

ANDERSON, R. J. (2524)
A NOTE ON THE ANALYSIS AND COMPOSITION OF THE SEED OF THE SILVER MAPLE. Jour. Biol. Chem. 34 (3): 509–513. 1918.

AVERELL, J. L. (2525)
SUGGESTIONS TO BEGINNERS ON CUTTING AND MOUNTING WOOD SECTIONS FOR MICROSCOPIC EXAMINATION. Jour. Forestry 24: 791–801. 1926.

BAILEY, I. W. (2526)
ANATOMICAL CHANGES IN THE EVOLUTION OF PINUS. Amer. Nat. 44: 284–293, illus. 1910.

——— (2527)
THE CAMBIUM AND ITS DERIVATIVE TISSUES. Amer. Jour. Bot. 7: 355–367, 417–434; 10: 499–505, illus. 1920, 1923.

——— (2528)
MICROTECHNIQUE FOR WOOD STRUCTURES. Bot. Gaz. 49: 57–58. 1910.

——— (2529)
PHENOMENA OF CELL DIVISION IN THE CAMBIUM OF ARBORESCENT GYMNOSPERMS AND THEIR CYTOLOGICAL SIGNIFICANCE. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 283–285. 1919.

——— (2530)
PHYSIOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SIGNIFICANCE OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE TRACHEIDS OF CONIFERS. Science 37: 384. 1913.

BAILEY, I. W. (2531)
REVERSIONARY CHARACTERS OF TRAUMATIC OAK WOOD. Bot. Gaz. 50: 374–379. 1910.

——— (2532)
THE STRUCTURE OF THE BORDERED PITS OF CONIFERS AND ITS BEARING UPON THE TENSION HYPOTHESIS OF THE ASCENT OF SAP IN PLANTS. Bot. Gaz. 62: 133–142, illus. 1916.

BELYEA, H. C. (2533)
RAY TRACHEID STRUCTURE IN SECOND GROWTH SEQUOIA WASHINGTONIANA. Bot. Gaz. 68: 467–473, illus. 1919.

BITTING, K. G. (2534)
HISTOLOGICAL DIFFERENCE BETWEEN PINUS TAEDA AND PINUS PALUSTRIS. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1908: 127–132, illus. 1909.

BOYCE, J. S. (2535)
IMBEDDING AND STAINING OF DISEASED WOOD. Phytopathology 8: 432–436. 1918.

BROWN, F. B. H. (2536)
THE PREPARATION AND TREATMENT OF WOODS FOR MICROSCOPIC STUDY. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46: 127–150, illus. 1919.

——— (2537)
THE SECONDARY XYLEM OF HAWAIIAN TREES. Bernice P. Bishop Mus., Polytech., Ethnol. and Nat. Hist. Occas. Papers 8 (6): 217–271. 1922.

——— (2538)
VARIATION IN THE SIZE OF RAY PITS OF CONIFERS. Ohio Nat. 15 (8): 542–550, illus. 1915.

BROWN, H. P. (2539)
PITH-RAY FLECKS IN WOOD. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 215, 15 pp., illus. 1913.

BUCHHOLZ, J. T. (2540)
SUSPENSOR AND EARLY EMBRYO OF PINUS. Bot. Gaz. 66: 185–228, illus. 1918.

BUCKHOUT, W. A. (2541)
THE FORMATION OF THE ANNUAL RING OF WOOD IN THE EUROPEAN LARCH AND THE WHITE PINE. Forestry Quart. 5: 259–267, illus. 1907.

BURLINGAME, L. L. (2542)
THE MORPHOLOGY OF ARAUCARIA BRASILIENSIS. Bot. Gaz. 55: 97–114; 57: 490–508; 59: 1–39, illus. 1913–15.

COILE, T. S. (2543)
AGE OF BLACK WALNUT SAPWOOD. Jour. Forestry 28: 97. 1930.

COKER, W. C. (2544)
ON THE GAMETOPHYTES AND EMBRYO OF TAXODIUM . . . Bot. Gaz. 36: 1–27, 114–140, illus. 1903.

——— (2545)
ON THE SPORES OF CERTAIN CONIFERAE. Bot. Gaz. 38: 206–213, illus. 1904.

COOK, O. F. (2546)
EVOLUTION OF COMPOUND LEAVES IN WALNUTS AND HICKORIES. Jour. Heredity 14 (2): 77–78, illus. 1923.

——— (2547)
MORPHOLOGY AND EVOLUTION OF LEAVES. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 6 (15): 537–547. 1916.

COULTER, J. M., and CHAMBERLAIN, C. J. (2548)
MORPHOLOGY OF ANGIOSPERMS. 348 pp., illus. New York. 1903.

——— and CHAMBERLAIN, C. J. (2549)
MORPHOLOGY OF THE GYMNOSPERMS. Rev. ed., 466 pp., illus. Chicago. 1917.

DORNER, H. B. (2550)
THE RESIN DUCTS AND STRENGTHENING CELLS OF ABIES AND PICEA. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1899: 116–129, illus. 1900.

ELLIOTT, J. A. (2551)
A STUDY OF THE HISTOLOGICAL VARIATIONS OF QUERCUS MUHLENBERGII. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 9 (4): 45–54, illus. 1914.

FERGUSON, M. C. (2552)
ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE POLLEN TUBE AND THE DIVISION OF THE GENERATIVE NUCLEUS IN CERTAIN SPECIES OF PINES. 223 pp., illus. Ithaca, N. Y. 1901.

FISHER, M. J. (2553)
THE MORPHOLOGY AND ANATOMY OF THE FLOWERS OF THE SALICACEAE. Amer. Jour. Bot. 15: 307–326, 372–394, illus. 1928.

FORSAITH, C. S. (2554)
SOME FEATURES IN THE ANATOMY OF THE MALVALES. Amer. Jour. Bot. 2: 238–246. 1915.

FRASER, C. G. (2555)
INDUCED HERMAPHRODISM IN ACER NEGUNDO. Torreya 12: 121–124, illus. 1912.

FROST, F. H. (2556)
HISTOLOGY OF THE WOOD OF ANGIOSPERMS. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 56: 259–264, illus. 1929.

GOLDEN, K. E. (2557)
A STUDY OF THE HISTOLOGY OF THE WOOD OF CERTAIN SPECIES OF PINES. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1901: 292–297, illus. 1902.

GRIFFIN, G. J. (2558)
BORDERED PITS IN DOUGLAS FIR: A STUDY OF THE POSITION OF THE TORUS IN MOUNTAIN AND LOWLAND SPECIMENS IN RELATION TO CREOSOTE PENETRATION. Jour. Forestry 17: 813–822, illus. 1919.

GROOM, PERCY. (2559)
A PRELIMINARY INQUIRY INTO THE SIGNIFICANCE OF TRACHEID-CALIBER IN CONIFERAE. Bot. Gaz. 57: 287–307. 1914.

HANZLIK, E. J. (2560)
THE DISTINGUISHING FEATURES OF THE TRUE FIRS (ABIES) OF WESTERN WASHINGTON AND OREGON. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 272–277. 1914.

HARLOW, W. M. (2561)
THE FORMATION OF CHAMBERED PITH IN THE TWIGS OF BUTTERNUT AND BLACK WALNUT. Jour. Forestry 28: 739–741, illus. 1930.

HOLM, [H.] T. (2562)
MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY OF CARYA ALBA AND JUGLANS NIGRA. Bot. Gaz. 72: 375–389. 1921.

HOLM, THEODOR. (2563)
LEAF-VARIATION IN LIQUIDAMBER STYRACIFLUA—L. Rhodora 32: 95–100, illus. 1930.

HUTCHINSON, A. H. (2564)
EMBRYOGENY OF ABIES. Bot. Gaz. 77: 280–289, illus. 1924.

——— (2565)
THE MALE GAMETOPHYTE OF ABIES. Bot. Gaz. 57: 148–153, illus. 1914.

——— (2566)
ON THE MALE GAMETOPHYTE OF PICEA CANADENSIS. Bot. Gaz. 59: 287–300, illus. 1915.

JACK, J. G. (2567)
FRUCTIFICATION OF JUNIPERUS. Bot. Gaz. 18: 369–375. 1893.

JACOBS, A. W. (2568)
POLYEMBRYONISM IN SUGAR PINE. Jour. Forestry 22: 573–574, illus. 1924.

JANSSONIUS, H. H. (2569)
MUCILAGE CELL AND OIL CELLS IN THE WOODS OF THE LAURACEAE. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 6: 3–4. 1926.

JEFFREY, E. C. (2570)
THE ANATOMY OF WOODY PLANTS. 478 pp., illus. Chicago. 1917.

——— (2571)
THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYLOGENY OF THE CONIFERALES: PT. 1, THE GENUS SEQUOIA. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Mem. 5: 441–459, illus. 1903.

——— (2572)
THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY AND PHYLOGENY OF THE CONIFERALES: PT. 2, THE ABIETINEAE. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Mem. 6: 1–37, illus. 1905.

——— (2573)
EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS ON THE ABIETINEAE. Science (n. s.) 19: 414–415. 1904.

——— (2574)
RECENT INVESTIGATIONS ON THE COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF CONIFERS. Amer. Nat. 44: 253–256. 1910.

——— (2575)
RESIN CANALS IN THE EVOLUTION OF THE CONIFERS. Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 11 (1): 101–110, illus. 1925.

KING, J. D. (2576)
THE PREPARATION AND MOUNTING OF WOOD SECTIONS. Jour. Appl. Micros. 2: 461–464. 1899.

KNOWLES, E. L. (2577)
STRUCTURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF RESIN PASSAGES OF THE WHITE PINE. Bot. Gaz. 11: 206–208. 1886.

KNUDSON, L. (2578)
OBSERVATIONS ON THE INCEPTION, SEASON, AND DURATION OF CAMBIUM DEVELOPMENT IN THE AMERICAN LARCH. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 40: 271–293, illus. 1913.

KOEHLER, ARTHUR. (2579)
AN IMPROVED METHOD OF INFILTRATING WOOD WITH CELLOIDIN. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 257–261, illus. 1914.

KRIBS, D. A. (2580)
LENGTH OF TRACHEIDS IN JACK PINE IN RELATION TO THEIR POSITION IN THE VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL AXES OF THE TREE. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 54, 14 pp., illus. 1928.

KRUEGER, THEO. (2581)
NOTES ON BARK STRUCTURE. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 4: 142–156. 1912.

LAND, W. J. G. (2582)
A MORPHOLOGICAL STUDY OF THUJA. Bot. Gaz. 34: 249–259, illus. 1902.

LANGDON, LAD. M. (2583)
THE RAY SYSTEM OF QUERCUS ALBA. Bot. Gaz. 65: 313–323, illus. 1918.

——— (2584)
SECTIONING HARD WOODY TISSUES. Bot. Gaz. 70: 82–84. 1920.

LEE, H. N. (2585)
THE FIBRE STRUCTURE OF CANADIAN WOODS. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 36 (14): 30–33, illus. 1916.

——— (2586)
PHOTOMICROGRAPHIC STUDY OF DECAYED WOOD. Textile World 52: 2423–2424. 1917.

——— (2587)
THE STAINING OF WOOD FIBERS FOR PERMANENT MICROSCOPIC MOUNTS. Bot. Gaz. 62: 318–319. 1916.

——— (2588)
STRUCTURE OF WOOD AND SOME OTHER FIBRES AS RELATED TO PULP AND PAPER. Pulp and Paper Mag. 13 (13): 361–367, illus. 1915.

——— and SMITH, E. M. (2589)
DOUGLAS FIR FIBRE, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO LENGTH. Forestry Quart. 14: 671–695, illus. 1916.

LLOYD, F. E. (2590)
ABSCISSION. Ottawa Nat. 28: 41–52, 61–75. 1914.

——— (2591)
MORPHOLOGICAL INSTABILITY, ESPECIALLY IN PINUS RADIATA. Bot. Gaz. 57: 314–319, illus. 1914.

LUXFORD, R. F. (2592)
BARK CHARACTERISTICS AS AN INDEX OF THE DENSITY OF REDWOOD. Jour. Forestry 28: 772. 1930.

MACDANIELS, L. H. (2593)
THE HISTOLOGY OF THE PHLOEM IN CERTAIN WOODY ANGIOSPERMS. Amer. Jour. Bot. 5: 347–378, illus. 1918.

MCDOUGALL, W. B., and PENFOUND, W. T. (2594)
ECOLOGICAL ANATOMY OF SOME DECIDUOUS FOREST PLANTS. Ecology 9: 349–353, illus. 1928.

MCLEOD, C. H. (2595)
THE PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY OF TISSUE PRODUCED IN ABIES BALSAMEA FOLLOWING AN ATTACK OF THE SPRUCE BUDWORM. (Abstract.) Phytopathology 14: 345. 1924.

MACMILLAN, W. B. (2596)
A STUDY IN COMPARATIVE LENGTHS OF TRACHEIDS OF RED SPRUCE GROWN UNDER FREE AND SUPPRESSED CONDITIONS. Jour. Forestry 23: 34–42. 1925.

MEEHAN, THOMAS. (2597)
INVESTIGATIONS IN THE BARK OF TREES. Pa. Dept. Agr. Bull. 29, 18 pp., illus. 1897.

——— (2598)
MORPHOLOGY OF CARPELLARY SCALES IN LARIX. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 23: 106–108. 1871.

——— (2599)
[ON THE COTYLEDONS OF QUERCUS.] Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 23: 155–157. 1871.

MELL, C. D. (2600)
THE HISTOLOGY OF RESIN CANALS IN WHITE FIR. Amer. Forestry 6: 351–356, illus. 1910.

MIX, A. J. (2601)
THE FORMATION OF PARENCHYMA WOOD FOLLOWING WINTER INJURY TO THE CAMBIUM. Phytopathology 6: 279–283, illus. 1916.

MOORE, E. (2602)
THE STUDY OF WINTER BUDS WITH REFERENCE TO THEIR GROWTH AND LEAF CONTENT. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 117–145, illus. 1909.

MULSOW, F. W. (2603)
DIFFERENTIATION OF THE OAKS BY HISTOLOGICAL METHODS. Kans. Univ. Sci. Bull. 9 (20): 271–277, illus. 1915.

MYER, J. E. (2604)
RAY VOLUMES OF THE COMMERCIAL WOODS OF THE UNITED STATES AND THEIR SIGNIFICANCE. Jour. Forestry 20: 337–351. 1922.

O'NEIL, W. J. (2605)
MORE ABOUT LIVING STUMPS. Jour. Forestry 26: 244–245. 1928.

PAGE, F. S. (2606)
LIVING STUMPS. Jour. Forestry 25: 687–690. 1927.

PENHALLOW, D. P. (2607)
ANATOMICAL CHANGES IN THE STRUCTURE OF THE VASCULAR CYLINDER INCIDENT TO THE HYBRIDIZATION OF CATALPAS. Amer. Nat. 39: 113–136, illus. 1905.

——— (2608)
THE ANATOMY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN CONIFERALES TOGETHER WITH CERTAIN EXOTIC SPECIES FROM JAPAN AND AUSTRALIA. Amer. Nat. 38: 243–273, 331–359, 523–554, 691–723, illus. 1904.

PENHALLOW, D. P. (2609)
OBSERVATIONS UPON SOME STRUCTURAL VARIATIONS IN CERTAIN CANADIAN CONIFERAE. Roy. Soc. Canada, Proc. and Trans. 12 (3): 19–41, illus. 1894.

PRICHARD, R. P., and BAILEY, I. W. (2610)
THE SIGNIFICANCE OF CERTAIN VARIATIONS IN THE ANATOMICAL STRUCTURE OF WOOD. Forestry Quart. 14: 662–670, illus. 1916.

RECORD, S. J. (2611)
FURTHER NOTES ON INTERCELLULAR CANALS IN DICOTYLEDONOUS WOODS. Jour. Forestry 19: 255–266. 1921.

——— (2612)
INTERCELLULAR CANALS IN DICOTYLEDONOUS WOODS. Jour. Forestry 16: 429–441, illus. 1918.

——— (2613)
OCCURRENCE OF CALCIUM CARBONATE DEPOSITS IN WOODS. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 12: 22–26. 1927.

——— (2614)
OCCURRENCE OF INTERCELLULAR CANALS IN DICOTYLEDONOUS WOODS. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 4: 17–20. 1925.

——— (2615)
PITH FLECKS FOUND IN FINE-TEXTURED WOODS. Wood Craft 17 (5): 143–144, illus. 1912.

——— (2616)
PITH FLECKS OR MEDULLARY SPOTS IN WOOD. Forestry Quart. 9: 244–252, illus. 1911.

——— (2617)
RAY TRACHEIDS IN QUERCUS ALBA. Bot. Gaz. 64: 437, illus. 1917.

——— (2618)
SIGNIFICANCE OF RESINOUS TRACHEIDS Bot. Gaz. 66: 61–67, illus. 1918.

——— (2619)
STORIED OR TIER-LIKE STRUCTURE OF CERTAIN DICOTYLEDONOUS WOODS. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46: 253–273. 1919.

——— (2620)
TIER-LIKE ARRANGEMENT OF THE ELEMENTS OF CERTAIN WOODS. Science 34: 75–77. 1912.

——— (2621)
TYLOSES IN WOOD PORES. Hardwood Rec. 34 (7): 29–30, illus. 1912.

RHOADS, A. S. (2622)
THE OCCURRENCE AND DEVELOPMENT OF PATHOLOGICAL RESIN CANALS IN THE CONIFERAE. Phytopathology 12: 59–60. 1922.

SCARTH, G. W. (2623)
INFILTRATION OF WOOD FROM THE STANDPOINT OF ITS STRUCTURE. Pulp and Paper Mag., Internatl. No., 1928: 129–132, 326–330, illus. 1928.

——— GIBBS, R. D., and SPIER, J. D. (2624)
STUDIES OF THE CELL WALLS IN WOOD. Roy. Soc. Canada, Proc. and Trans., ser. 3, v. 23, pt. 2, sect. 5, pp. 269–288, illus. 1929.

SEVERY, J. W. (2625)
PLANT ANATOMY AND ITS RELATION TO FORESTRY. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1927: 27–28. 1927.

SHARMA, P. D. (2626)
THE MAULE REACTION AS A MEANS OF DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN THE WOOD OF ANGIOSPERMS AND GYMNOSPERMS. Jour. Forestry 20: 476–478. 1922.

SHEPARD, H. B., and BAILEY, I. W. (2627)
SANIO'S LAWS FOR THE VARIATION IN SIZE OF CONIFEROUS TRACHEIDS. Bot. Gaz. 60: 66–71. 1915.

——— and BAILEY, I. W. (2628)
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE VARIATION IN LENGTH OF CONIFEROUS FIBERS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 522–527. 1914.

SHOPE, P. F. (2629)
STEM AND LEAF STRUCTURE OF ASPEN AT DIFFERENT ALTITUDES IN COLORADO. Amer. Jour. Bot. 14: 116–119, illus. 1927.

SMITH, R. W. (2630)
STAINING WOODY TISSUES WITH SAFRANIN AND PICROANILIN BLUE. Science 59: 557–558. 1924.

SPONSLER, O. L. (2631)
THE MOLECULAR STRUCTURE OF THE CELL WALL OF FIBERS. (Review of several articles.) Jour. Forestry 27: 554–558. 1929.

STOKES, W. B. (2632)
THE CALCULATION OF THE MEAN FIBER-LENGTH OF A TREE. Jour. Forestry 19: 607–610. 1921.

TAYLOR, W. R. (2633)
A MORPHOLOGICAL AND CYTOLOGICAL STUDY OF REPRODUCTION IN THE GENUS ACER. Pa. Univ., Bot. Lab. Contrib. 5 (2): 111–138, illus. 1920.

TELLEFSEN, M. A. (2634)
THE RELATION OF AGE TO SIZE IN CERTAIN ROOT CELLS AND IN VEIN ISLETS OF THE LEAVES OF SALIX NIGRA. Amer. Jour. Bot. 9: 121–139, illus. 1922.

THOMPSON, R. B. (2635)
A MODIFICATION OF A JUNG-THOMA SLIDING MICROTOME FOR CUTTING WOOD. Bot. Gaz. 50: 148–149, illus. 1910.

THOMPSON, W. P. (2636)
THE ORIGIN OF RAY TRACHEIDS IN THE CONIFERAE. Bot. Gaz. 50: 101–116. 1910.

——— (2637)
RAY TRACHEIDS IN ABIES. Bot. Gaz. 53: 331–338, illus. 1912.

——— (2638)
THE STRUCTURE OF THE STOMATA OF CERTAIN CRETACEOUS CONIFERS. Bot. Gaz. 54: 63–67, illus. 1912.

WEISS, H. F. (2639)
THE STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE BARK IN SASSAFRAS. Bot. Gaz. 41: 434–444, illus. 1906.

WIEGAND, K. M. (2640)
THE BIOLOGY OF BUDS AND TWIGS IN WINTER. Plant World 8: 78–79. 1905.

WOODROOF, N. C. (2641)
DEVELOPMENT OF THE EMBRYO SAC AND YOUNG EMBRYO OF HICORIA PECAN. Amer. Jour. Bot. 15: 416–421, illus. 1928.

WOODWORTH, R. H. (2642)
CYTOLOGICAL STUDIES IN THE BETULACEAE. Bot. Gaz. 87: 331–363; 88: 383–399, illus. 1929.

DENDROLOGY

ABRAMS, LEROY. (2643)
A PHYTOGEOGRAPHIC AND TAXONOMIC STUDY OF THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA TREES AND SHRUBS. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Bull. 6 (21): 300–485, illus. 1910.

ASHE, W. W. (2644)
THE ENGLISH NAMES OF SOME TREES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 233–239. 1916.

BABCOCK, E. B. (2645)
STUDIES IN JUGLANS, 1–2. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Agr. Sci. 2: 1–46, illus. 1913.

BAILEY, L. H. (2646)
THE CULTIVATED POPLARS, WITH REMARKS UPON THE PLANTING OF GROUNDS. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 68, 36 pp., illus. 1894.

BAKER, F. S. (2647)
TWO RACES OF ASPEN. Jour. Forestry 19: 412–413. 1921.

BALL, C. R. (2648)
CANADIAN WILLOWS OF SECTIONS LONGIFOLIAE. Canad. Field Nat. 40 (8): 171–175. 1926

BALL, C. R. (2649)
CANADIAN WILLOWS OF SECTIONS PENTANDRAE, NIGRAE, AND ALBAE. Canad. Field Nat. 40 (7): 145–152. 1926.

——— (2650)
THE GENUS SALIX IN IOWA. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 141–154, illus. 1899.

——— (2651)
NOTES ON NORTH AMERICAN WILLOWS. Bot. Gaz. 40: 376–380; 60: 45–54, 391–399, illus. 1905, 1915.

——— (2652)
NOTES ON SOME WESTERN WILLOW. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 9: 69–90. 1899.

——— (2653)
NOTES ON WILLOWS OF SECTIONS PENTANDRAE AND NIGRAE. Bot. Gaz. 72: 220–236, illus. 1921.

BASTIN, E. S., and TRIMBLE, H. (2654)
CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF SOME NORTH AMERICAN CONIFERAE. Amer. Jour. Pharm. 68: 21–39, 65–79, 136–140, 199–210, 242–254, 321–337, 383–386, 409–422, 554–566, 642–648; 69: 90–97, 354–359. 1896.

BEBB, M. S. (2655)
WHITE MOUNTAIN WILLOWS. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 15: 121–125; 16: 39–42, 211–215; 17: 149–151. 1888–90.

BECHTLE, C. R. (2656)
THE BLACK HILLS SPRUCE. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 1904: 222–225. 1904.

BESSEY, C. E. (2657)
THE NOMENCLATURE OF FOREST TREES. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 2: 7–14. 1910.

BLAKE, S. F. (2658)
THE GENUS HOMALIUM IN AMERICA, AND NEW SOUTH AMERICAN SPERMATOPHYTES COLLECTED BY H. M. CURRAN (IN BRAZIL). U. S. Natl. Mus. Contrib. U. S. Natl. Herbarium 20 (7): 221–245. 1919.

——— (2659)
REVISION OF THE TRUE MAHOGANIES (SWIETENIA). Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 10 (10): 286–297, illus. 1920.

BRANDEGEE, T. S. (2660)
THE CONIFERAE OF THE CRESTONES. Bot. Gaz. 3: 32–33. 1878.

BRUNET, L. O. (2661)
ON THE CANADIAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS PICEA. Canad. Nat. (ser. 2) 3: 102–110, illus. 1868.

BRUNET, OVIDE. (2662)
HISTOIRE DES PICEA QUI SE RENCONTRENT DANS LES LIMITES DU CANADA. 16 pp., illus. Quebec. 1866.

BUCHANAN, R. E. (2663)
CONTRIBUTION TO OUR KNOWLEDGE OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF PRUNUS AMERICANA. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 11: 77–93, illus. 1903.

BUCHHOLZ, J. T. (2664)
THE OZARK WHITE CEDAR. Bot. Gaz. 90: 326–332, illus. 1930.

BUCKLEY, S. B. (2665)
THE NUT BEARING TREES OF THE SOUTH. South Hort. 2: 35–36, 79–80, 133–134, 178–180, 199–200, 230–231, 258–259. 1870.

BURLINGAME, L. L. (2666)
THE ORIGIN AND RELATIONSHIPS OF THE ARAUCARIANS. Bot. Gaz. 60: 1–26, 89–114. 1915.

BURRILL, T. J. (2667)
THE TREE OF LIFE: ARBOR VITAE. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 47: 359–367. 1913.

BUSH, B. F. (2668)
THE GLABRATE SPECIES OF TILIA. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 54: 231–248. 1927.

BUTLER, B. T. (2669)
THE WESTERN AMERICAN BIRCHES. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 421–440, illus. 1909.

CHAMBERLAIN, C. J. (2670)
CONTRIBUTION TO THE LIFE HISTORY OF SALIX. Chicago Univ., Hull Bot. Lab. Contrib. 3, 33 pp., illus. 1897.

CHATIN, M. (2671)
ON THE RIGA PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. Forestry 2: 92–101. 1878–79.

COBB, M. V. (2672)
RELATIONSHIP OF THE WHITE OAKS OF EASTERN NORTH AMERICA, WITH AN INTRODUCTORY SKETCH OF THEIR PHYLOGENETIC HISTORY. Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc. 54 (217): 165–175, illus. 1915.

COOK, O. F. (2673)
RELATIONSHIPS OF THE FALSE DATE PALM OF THE FLORIDA KEYS, WITH A SYNOPTICAL KEY TO THE FAMILIES OF AMERICAN PALMS. U. S. Nat. Mus. Contrib. U. S. Natl. Herbarium, v. 16, pt. 8, 10 pp., illus. 1913.

——— (2674)
A SYNOPSIS OF THE PALMS OF PUERTO RICO. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 28 (10): 525–569. 1901.

——— (2675)
TRIBROMA, A NEW GENUS OF TROPICAL TREES RELATED TO THEOBROMA. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 5 (8): 287–289. 1915.

CORNWALL, G. M. (2676)
NOMENCLATURE OF SOME OF OUR PACIFIC GREATER WEST SPECIES. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1928: 7–14. 1928.

COULTER, J. M. (2677)
SYNOPSIS OF NORTH AMERICAN PINES. Bot. Gaz. 11: 256–262, 302–309. 1886.

COULTER, STANLEY. (2678)
SOME UNRECOGNIZED FORMS OF NATIVE TREES. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1899: 112–116. 1900.

COVILLE, F. V. (2679)
THE TREE WILLOWS OF ALASKA. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 275–286, illus. 1900.

——— (2680)
THE WILLOWS OF ALASKA. Wash. Acad. Sci. Proc. 3: 297–362, illus. 1901.

CUMMINGS, E. G. (2681)
CHARACTERISTICS OF SOME SOUTHERN TREES. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1: 87–103. 1903.

DAYTON, W. A. (2682)
CHANGES APPROVED IN FOREST SERVICE NOMENCLATURE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 6 (6): 13. 1930.

DE FOREST, HOWARD. (2683)
THE SCOPE OF DENDROLOGY; SOME CORRECTIONS. Forestry Quart. 12: 429–431. 1914.

——— FERNOW, B. E., and HOWE, C. D. (2684)
THE SCOPE OF DENDROLOGY IN FOREST BOTANY. Forestry Quart. 12: 228–237. 1914.

EGGLESTON, W. W. (2685)
THE CRATAEGI OF MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 501–514. 1909.

——— (2686)
NEW NORTH AMERICAN CRATAEGI. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 639–642. 1909.

ELDER, WALTER. (2687)
CLASSIFICATION OF DECIDUOUS TREES. Gard. Monthly 17: 161–162. 1876.

ENGELMANN, GEORGE. (2688)
ABOUT THE OAKS OF THE UNITED STATES. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3: 372–400, 539–543. 1876.

ENGELMANN, GEORGE. (2689)
THE AMERICAN JUNIPERS OF THE SECTION SABINA. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3 (4): 583–592, illus. 1877.

——— (2690)
CONIFERAE OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Gard. Monthly 17: 151–153, 181–184, 214–217. 1875.

——— (2691)
REVISION OF THE GENUS PINUS, AND DESCRIPTION OF PINUS ELLIOTTII. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 4 (1): 161–190, illus. 1880.

——— (2692)
A SNYOPSIS OF THE AMERICAN FIRS. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 3 (4): 593–602. 1878.

FARWELL, O. A. (2693)
THE CORRECT NAME FOR THE HEMLOCK SPRUCE. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 41: 621–629. 1914.

FERNALD, M. L. (2694)
REVISION OF THE MEXICAN AND CENTRAL AMERICAN SPECIES OF ALNUS. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 40: 24. 1904.

FITZPATRICK, T. J., and FITZPATRICK, M. F. L. (2695)
BETULACEAE OF IOWA. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 8: 169–177. 1901.

——— and FITZPATRICK, M. F. L. (2696)
THE FAGACEAE OF IOWA. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 8: 177–196. 1901.

——— and FITZPATRICK, M. F. L. (2697)
THE JUGLANDACEAE OF IOWA. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 8: 160–169. 1901.

FRITZ, EMANUEL. (2698)
A PLEA FOR COMMON SENSE IN CHANGES OF BOTANICAL NOMENCLATURE. Jour. Forestery 21: 61–64. 1923.

GLATFELTER, N. M. (2699)
A STUDY OF THE VARIATION OF THE SPECIES OF SALIX DESCRIBED IN GRAY'S MANUAL WITH REFERENCE TO THEIR DETERMINATION. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rept. 5: 46–60, illus. 1894.

GRAY, ASA. (2700)
PLATES PREPARED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1849 AND 1859, TO ACCOMPANY A REPORT ON THE FOREST TREES OF NORTH AMERICA. 4 pp., 23 col. pl. Washington, D. C. 1891.

GREENE, E. L. (2701)
THE GENUS PTELEA IN THE WESTERN AND SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES AND MEXICO. U. S. Natl. Mus. Contrib. Herbarium, v. 10, pt. 2, 30 pp. 1906.

JANSSONIUS, H. H. (2702)
A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NATURAL CLASSIFICATION OF THE EUPHORBIACEAE. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 19: 8–10. 1929.

JEPSON, W. L. (2703)
A NEW SPECIES OF CYPRESS. Madroño 1 (4): 75. 1922.

KERN, F. D. (2704)
A BIOLOGIC AND TAXONOMIC STUDY OF THE GENUS GYMNOSPORANGIUM. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Bull., v. 7, no. 26, 104 pp. 1911.

KNAPP, J. G. (2705)
CONIFERAE OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Wis. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters, Trans. 1: 117–123. 1872.

KNOWLTON, H. N. (2706)
WESTERN LARCH. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 3 (1): 36, 39–40, illus. 1917.

LAMB, W. H. (2707)
A CONSPECTUS OF NORTH AMERICAN FIRS (EXCLUSIVE OF MEXICO). Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 528–538, illus. 1914.

——— (2708)
A SYNOPSIS OF THE RED FIRS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 184–186, illus. 1912.

LEY, A. (2709)
NOTES ON SYNONYMY IN ULMUS. Jour. Bot. 48: 130–132. 1910.

LLOYD, F. E. (2710)
THE DOUGLAS SPRUCE. Plant World 3: 65–68, 85–87, illus. 1900.

MCCLATCHIE, A. J., and COIT, J. E. (2711)
EUCALYPTS. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 61: 486–488. 1909.

MCMILLAN, C. (2712)
DUPLICATE BINOMIALS. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 1: 15. 1892.

——— (2713)
NOTE ON SOME BRITISH COLUMBIAN DWARF TREES. Bot. Gaz. 38: 379–381, illus. 1904.

MANEVAL, W. E. (2714)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF MAGNOLIA AND LIRIODENDRON, INCLUDING A DISCUSSION OF THE PRIMITIVENESS OF THE MAGNOLIACEAE. Bot. Gaz. 57: 1–30, illus. 1914.

MARTÍNEZ, MAXIMINO. (2715)
APUNTES PARA UNA MONOGRAFÍA DEL POCHOTE O ÁRBOL DEL ALGODÓN. Mex. Dir. de Estudios Biol. Bol. 2 (1): 152–158. 1917.

——— (2716)
ARBOL DEL BALSAMO, TOLUIFERA PEREIRAE KLOTZCH, FAMILIA DE LAS LEGUMINOSAS. Mex. Dir. de Estudios Biol. Bol. 3 (3): 49–51. 1926.

MEEHAN, THOMAS. (2717)
ON NUMERICAL ORDER IN THE BRANCHING OF SOME CONIFERS. Gard. Monthly 15: 333–335. 1873.

——— (2718)
ON THE UNIFORMITY OF RELATIVE CHARACTERS BETWEEN ALLIED SPECIES OF EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN TREES. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 14: 10–12. 1862.

MELL, C. D. (2719)
THE AMERICAN MOUNTAIN ASHES; THE PRICKLY ASHES. Lumber 71 (980): 9–10. 1923.

MERRILL, E. D. (2720)
THE SYSTEMATIC POSITION OF THE "RAIN TREE," PITHECOLOBIUM SAMAN. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 6 (2): 42–48. 1916.

MORTON, C. B. (2721)
A NEW CANNON-BALL TREE FROM PANAMA. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 20 (16): 396–398, illus. 1930.

NAKAI, T. (2722)
MORUS ALBA AND ITS ALLIES IN THE HERBARIA OF LINNAEUS, THUNBERG AND OTHERS. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 8 (4): 234–238. 1927.

——— (2723)
SOME NEW AND NOTEWORTHY LIGNEOUS PLANTS OF EASTERN ASIA. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 5 (2): 72–83. 1924.

NASH, G. V. (2724)
DWARF EVERGREENS. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 16: 47–61, illus. 1915.

——— (2725)
THE PALM COLLECTION. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES ON PALMS AT NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDENS . . . Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 4 (37): 12–22, illus. 1903.

NEKRASSOWA, VERA. (2726)
REVIEW OF THE JUGLANDACEAE IN THE U. S. S. R. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 11 (1): 1–7, illus. 1930.

NEWHALL, C. S. (2727)
THE LEAF-COLLECTOR'S HAND-BOOK AND HERBARIUM; AN AID IN THE PRESERVATION AND IN THE CLASSIFICATION OF SPECIMEN LEAVES OF THE TREES OF NORTH-EASTERN AMERICA. 216 pp., illus. New York. 1892.

PALMER, E. J. (2728)
SYNOPSIS OF NORTH AMERICAN CRATAEGI. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 6 (1–2): 5–128. 1925.

PAMMEL, L. H. (2729)
THE NATIVE WHITE PINE OF IOWA. Ames Forester 9: 30–32. 1921.

PARRY, C. C. (2730)
THE NORTH-AMERICAN GENUS, CEANOTHUS; WITH AN ENUMERATED LIST, AND NOTES AND DESCRIPTIONS OF SEVERAL PACIFIC COAST SPECIES. Davenport Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 162–174. 1889.

——— (2731)
PACIFIC COAST ALDERS. Calif. Acad. Sci. Bull. 7: 351–354. 1887.

PEIRCE, G. J. (2732)
NOTES ON THE MONTEREY PINE. Bot. Gaz. 37: 448–455, illus. 1904.

PENHALLOW, D. P. (2733)
THE GENERIC CHARACTERS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN TAXACEAE AND CONIFERAE. Roy. Soc. Canada, Proc. and Trans. (ser. 2) 2 (4): 35–57, illus. 1896.

PERKINS, J. (2734)
THE LEGUMINOSAE OF PORTO RICO. U. S. Natl. Mus. Contrib. U. S. Natl. Herbarium 10: 133–220. 1907.

PITTIER, HENRY. (2735)
THE MIDDLE AMERICAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS INGA. Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 13 (4): 117–177, illus. 1929.

——— (2736)
NOTES ON THE GENUS SWARTZIA IN PANAMA AND GUATEMALA. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 11 (7): 155–160. 1921.

RAFINESQUE-SCHMALTZ, C. S. (2737)
SYLVA TELLURIANA, MANTIS. SYNOPT., NEW GENERA AND SPECIES OF TREES AND SHRUBS OF NORTH AMERICA AND OTHER REGIONS OF THE EARTH, OMITTED OR MISTAKEN BY THE BOTANICAL AUTHORS AND COMPILERS, OR NOT PROPERLY CLASSIFIED. 184 pp. Philadelphia. 1838.

RAMALEY, FRANCIS. (2738)
TREES OF THE PINE FAMILY IN COLORADO. Colo. Univ. Studies 4 (2): 109–122, illus. 1907.

RECORD, S. J. (2739)
LOCAL NAMES OF THE WOODY PLANTS OF BRITISH HONDURAS. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 24: 15–28. 1930.

REHDER, ALFRED. (2740)
THE AMERICAN AND ASIATIC SPECIES OF SASSAFRAS. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 1 (4): 242–245. 1920.

——— (2741)
ENUMERATION OF THE LIGNEOUS PLANTS OF NORTHERN CHINA. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 4 (3): 117–192; 5 (3): 137–224; 7 (3): 151–227. 1923–24, 1926.

——— (2742)
THE GENUS FRAXINUS IN NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA. Amer. Acad. Arts and Sci. Proc. 43: 197–212. 1917.

——— (2743)
NOTES ON THE LIGNEOUS PLANTS DESCRIBED BY H. LÉVEILLÉ FROM EASTERN ASIA. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 10 (2): 108–132; (3): 184–196. 1929.

——— and WILSON, E. H. (2744)
ENUMERATION OF THE LIGNEOUS PLANTS COLLECTED BY J. F. ROCK ON THE ARNOLD ARBORETUM EXPEDITION TO NORTHWESTERN CHINA AND NORTHEASTERN TIBET. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 9: 4–27, 37–125. 1928.

——— and WILSON, E. H. (2745)
AN ENUMERATION OF THE LIGNEOUS PLANTS OF ANHWEI. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 8: 87–129, 150–199, 238–240. 1927.

ROCK, J. F. (2746)
THE ARBORESCENT INDIGENOUS LEGUMES OF HAWAII. Hawaii Bd. Agr. and Forestry, Div. Forestry, Bot. Bull. 5, 53 pp., illus. 1919.

ROCK, J. F. (2747)
THE CHAULMOOGRA TREE AND SOME RELATED SPECIES: A SURVEY CONDUCTED IN SIAM, BURMA, ASSAM, AND BENGAL. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1057, 29 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (2748)
THE HAWAIIAN GENUS KOKIA; A RELATIVE OF THE COTTON. Hawaii Bd. Agr. and Forestry, Div. Forestry, Bot. Bull. 6, 22 pp., illus. 1919.

——— (2749)
THE SANDALWOODS OF HAWAII; A REVISION OF THE HAWAIIAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS SANTALUM. Hawaii Bd. Agr. and Forestry, Div. Forestry, Bot. Bull. 3, 43 pp., illus. 1916.

ROWLEE, W. W. (2750)
NORTH AMERICAN WILLOWS. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 27: 247–257, illus. 1900.

RYDBERG, P. A. (2751)
THE OAKS OF THE CONTINENTAL DIVIDE NORTH OF MEXICO. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Bull. 2 (6): 187–233, illus. 1901.

SARGENT, C. S. (2752)
AMERICAN ROCK OR WESTERN ROCK-ELM. Jour. Forestry 2: 510–511. 1878–79.

——— (2753)
NAMES OF NORTH AMERICAN TREES. Bot. Gaz. 44: 225–227. 1907.

SCHNEIDER, CAMILLO. (2754)
A CONSPECTUS OF MEXICAN, WEST INDIAN, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICAN SPECIES AND VARIETIES OF SALIX. Bot. Gaz. 55: 1–41. 1918.

SHAW, G. R. (2755)
THE GENUS PINUS. Arnold Arboretum Pub. 5, 96 pp., illus. 1914.

——— (2756)
NOTES ON THE GENUS PINUS. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 5 (4): 225–227. 1924.

SMITH, R. W. (2757)
LIFE HISTORY OF CEDRUS ATLANTICA. Bot. Gaz. 75: 203–208, illus. 1923.

STANDLEY, P. C. (2758)
ALFAROA, A NEW GENUS OF TREES OF THE FAMILY JUGLANDACEA FROM COSTA RICA. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 17: 77–79. 1927.

——— (2759)
AN ENUMERATION OF THE SAPOTACEAE OF CENTRAL AMERICA. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 4: 1–11. 1925.

——— (2760)
MACBRIDEINA, A NEW GENUS OF TREES OF THE FAMILY RUBIACEAE. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 20: 24–26. 1929.

——— (2761)
A NEW INGA FROM BRITISH HONDURAS. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 23: 7. 1930.

——— (2762)
POISONOUS TREES OF CENTRAL AMERICA. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 9: 3–7. 1927.

STEELE, J. G. (2763)
THE PINES OF CALIFORNIA. Amer. Pharm. Assoc. Proc. 37: 226–244. 1889.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (2764)
NOTES ON NOMENCLATURE. Gard. and Forest 4: 165–166. 1891.

——— (2765)
THE TECHNICAL NOMENCLATURE OF NORTH AMERICAN TREES. Jour. Forestry 21: 391–396. 1923.

SWINGLE, W. T. (2766)
THE EARLY EUROPEAN HISTORY AND THE BOTANICAL NAME OF THE TREE OF HEAVEN, AILANTHUS ALTISSIMA. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 6 (14): 490–498. 1916.

TRELEASE, WILLIAM. (2767)
THE AMERICAN OAKS. Mem. Natl. Acad. Sci. 20, 255 pp., illus. 1924.

——— (2768)
JUGLANDACEAE OF THE UNITED STATES. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rept. 7: 25–46, illus. 1896.

——— (2769)
THE LARGE FRUITED AMERICAN OAKS. Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc. 54 (216): 7–11, illus. 1915.

——— (2770)
NAMING AMERICAN HYBRID OAKS. Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc. 56: 44–52, illus. 1917.

WARDER, J. A. (2771)
POPLARS, ASPENS, AND COTTON-WOODS. Jour. Forestry 1: 609–615. 1877–78.

WILSON, E. H. (2772)
MAGNOLIACEAE COLLECTED BY J. F. ROCK IN YUNNAN AND INDO-CHINA. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 7 (4): 235–239. 1926.

ARBORETA

ASHE, W. W. (2773)
SUGGESTION FOR A NATIONAL ARBORETUM. Jour. Forestry 19: 562–564. 1921.

BARTRAM, JOHN, and SON, PHILADELPHIA. (2774)
A CATALOGUE OF TREES, SHRUBS AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS, INDIGENOUS TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; CULTIVATED AND DISPOSED OF BY JOHN BARTRAM AND SON, AT THEIR BOTANICAL GARDEN, KINGESS, NEAR PHILADELPHIA. TO WHICH IS ADDED A CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN PLANTS, COLLECTED FROM VARIOUS PARTS OF THE GLOBE. 33 pp. Philadelphia. 1807.

BEAL, W. J. (2775)
BRIEF AND POPULAR ACCOUNT OF THE TREES AND SOME OF THE SHRUBS ON THE GROUNDS OF THE MICHIGAN STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. 27 pp. n. p. 1878.

BONTRAGER, W. E. (2776)
AN ARBORETUM FOR KENYON COLLEGE. Ohio Forester 8 (2): 23–26. 1916.

BROWN, R. M. (2777)
SURVIVAL AND GROWTH OF TREES PLANTED IN ROCK CREEK PARK ARBORETUM, WASHINGTON, D. C. Jour. Forestry 26: 94–104. 1928.

BRUNK, T. L. (2778)
LIST OF FOREST AND SHADE TREES IN COLLEGE ARBORETUM AND SHRUBS GROWING ON THE CAMPUS. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 8: 37–39. 1890.

BULLARD, F. L. (2779)
A MUSEUM OF LIVING TREES; THE ARNOLD ARBORETUM, OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, WHICH IS GATHERING EVERY TREE AND SHRUB IN THE WORLD THAT WILL GROW IN THE LATITUDE OF BOSTON. World's Work 21: 14147–14158, illus. 1911.

CAMPBELL, D. H. (2780)
A CALIFORNIA ARBORETUM. Sci. Monthly 4: 289–300, illus. 1917.

CAMPBELL, J. A. (2781)
PROPOSED NATIONAL ARBORETUM, OFFER OF 3,000 ACRES OF LAND IN CALIFORNIA SUITABLE FOR AN ECONOMIC PLANT STATION. Forester 6: 31–33. 1900.

COVILLE, F. V. (2782)
THE NATIONAL ARBORETUM. Science (n. s.) 71: 176–178. 1930.

——— (2783)
THE PROPOSED NATIONAL ARBORETUM AT WASHINGTON. Science 62 (n. s.): 579–581. 1925.

DOW, C. M. (2784)
FOREST ARBORETA. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 1 (1): 32–36. 1914.

ELDREDGE, A. G. (2785)
A NEW TREE GARDEN FOR THE MIDDLE WEST, MEMORIAL TO J. STERLING MORTON. Gard. Mag. 39 (3): 219–220, illus. 1924.

ELLICOTT, W. M. (2786)
A NATIONAL CAPITAL FOREST. Amer. Forestry 17: 317–325, illus. 1911.

EMERY, N. M. (2787)
THE ARBORETUM AND TREE PLANTATION OF LEHIGH UNIVERSITY. Forest Leaves 22 (4) : 53–54, illus. 1929.

HARSHBERGER, J. W. (2788)
BERTRAM ARBORETUM AND PARK. Gard. Mag. 32 (2) : 78–80, illus. 1920.

HOVEY, E. M. (2789)
ARBORETUM AMERICANUM. Gard. Monthly 18: 194–198, 258. 1876.

JACK, J. G. (2790)
THE ARNOLD ARBORETUM. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1904 (1) : 59–75. 1904.

JENSEN, L. P. (2791)
THE VALUE OF ARBORETUMS. Gard. Chron. Amer. 29 (2) : 40. 1925.

KAUFFMAN, ERLE. (2792)
A PINETUM FOR PLEASURE: GEORGE P. BRETT, NOTED PUBLISHER, GROWS RARE EVERGREENS AS A HOBBY. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 35: 574–576, 582, illus. 1929.

LEVISON, J. J. (2793)
COMMON SENSE LABELS ON PARK TREES. Amer. Forestry 21: 1062–1065. 1915.

MATTOON, W. R. (2794)
BOTANIC GARDEN AND ARBORETUM FOR THE NATION. Amer. Forestry 28: 8–11, illus. 1922.

METCALF, WOODBRIDGE. (2795)
THE BERKELEY CAMPUS AS AN ARBORETUM. Forest Worker 4 (6) : 5. 1928.

MUNGER, T. T. (2796)
THE O. A. C. FERNHOPPER'S LABORATORY; THE GEORGE W. PEAVY ARBORETUM. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club, Ann. Cruise 7: 5–9. 1926.

NICHOLSON, GEORGE. (2797)
THE KEW ARBORETUM. Gard. and Forest 1: 40–41, 53–54, 101–102, 136–137. 1888.

SARGENT, C. S. (2798)
ARNOLD ARBORETUM; WHAT IT IS AND DOES. Gard. Mag. 26: 122–125, illus. 1917.

——— (2799)
THE FIRST FIFTY YEARS OF THE ARNOLD ARBORETUM. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 3 (3) : 127–171. 1922.

——— (2800)
A GUIDE TO THE ARNOLD ARBORETUM. 33 pp., illus. Cambridge, Mass. 1911.

STARKER, T. J. (2801)
SILVICULTURAL WORK ON THE GEORGE W. PEAVY ARBORETUM, PAST AND FUTURE. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club, Ann. Cruise 7: 15–16. 1926.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (2802)
THE NATIONAL ARBORETUM. Forest Worker 3 (2) : 8–9. 1927.

WEBSTER, WILLIAM. (2803)
AMERICAN ARBORETUMS. Gard. Monthly 18: 337–338. 1876.

WHARTON, MEL. (2804)
A BOTANIC GARDEN IN THE FAR WEST. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 681–684, illus. 1928.

WILSON, E. H. (2805)
AMERICA'S GREATEST GARDEN; THE ARNOLD ARBORETUM. 123 pp., illus. Boston. 1925.

——— (2806)
THE ARBORETUM IN NORTH AMERICA. House and Gard. 53 (1) : 102, 120, 136–138, illus. 1928.

——— (2807)
NOTES FROM AUSTRALASIA; 3: THE HOBART BOTANICAL GARDENS. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 3 (1) : 51–55. 1921.

WOITL, EARL. (2808)
PEAVY ARBORETUM AT OREGON STATE COLLEGE. Timberman 30 (5): 144, illus. 1929.

PHENOLOGY

BRITTON, N. L. (2809)
WHEN THE LEAVES FALL, AND WHEN THE LEAVES APPEAR. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 6: 211–213, 235–237. 1878.

FERNOW, B. E. (2810)
PHENOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry, Ann. Rept. 1887: 176–177. 1888.

FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (2811)
A FALL FRUITING ELM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (1): 10. 1929.

HILL, J. B. (2812)
THE RATE OF DEVELOPMENT OF THE CONES OF THE NORWAY SPRUCE. Amer. Forestry 27: 256, illus. 1921.

HITCHCOCK, A. S. (2813)
OPENING OF THE BUDS OF SOME WOODY PLANTS. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 6: 133–141, illus. 1906.

HOUGH, F. B. (2814)
OBSERVATIONS UPON PERIODICAL PHENOMENA IN PLANTS AND ANIMALS FROM 1851 TO 1859 . . . U. S. Patent Off. Results Met. Observ. (1854–1859) 2 (1): 1–232. 1864.

INAMDAR, R. S., and SHRIVASTAVA, A. L. (2815)
SEASONAL VARIATION IN SPECIFIC CONDUCTIVITY OF WOOD IN TROPICAL PLANTS WITH REFERENCE TO LEAF FALL. Bot. Gaz. 83: 24–47, illus. 1927.

LAMB, G. N. (2816)
A CALENDAR OF THE LEAFING, FLOWERING, AND SEEDING OF THE COMMON TREES OF THE EASTERN UNITED STATES. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev., Sup. 2, pp. 3–19, illus. 1915.

——— (2817)
THE IMPORTANCE OF PHENOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 6: 41–44, illus. 1915.

MCKAY, A. H. (2818)
PHENOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS IN CANADA. Canad. Rec. Sci. 8: 71–84. 1899.

PEASE, V. A. (2819)
DURATION OF LEAVES IN EVERGREENS. Amer. Jour. Bot. 4: 145–160, illus. 1917.

PHILLIPS, J. F. V. (2820)
MORTALITY IN THE FLOWERS, FRUITS AND YOUNG REGENERATION OF TREES IN THE KNYSNA FORESTS OF SOUTH AFRICA. Ecology 8: 435–444. 1927.

ROBINSON, JOHN. (2821)
DATE OF FLOWERING OF TREES AND SHRUBS IN EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS, 1880. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1880: 161–173. 1881.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (2822)
BIENNIAL FRUCTIFICATION OF ALASKA CYPRESS. *In* U. S. Department Agriculture, Review of Forest Service Investigations, v. 2, Dendrological Investigations, pp. 7–8, illus. 1913.

TRELEASE, WILLIAM. (2823)
WHEN THE LEAVES APPEAR AND FALL. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rept. 1: 56–73; 2: 59–66. 1883–84.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (2824)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR RECORDING OBSERVATIONS ON LEAFING, FLOWERING, AND FRUITING OF FOREST TREES. 3 pp. Washington, D. C. 1909.

WEED, C. M. (2825)
TREE AND SHRUB CALENDAR. 79 pp. Chicago and New York. 1903.

WHITTEN, J. C. (2826)
PHENOLOGICAL NOTES AT THE MISSOURI BOTANICAL GARDEN, FOR 1892 AND 1893. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rept. 5: 123–135. 1894.

WILSON, E. H. (2827)
MIDSEASON FLOWERING TREES AND SHRUBS. Gard. Mag. 22 (1): 5–9, illus. 1915.

ECOLOGY

ADAMS, C. C. (2828)
ECOLOGICAL CONDITIONS IN NATIONAL FORESTS AND IN NATIONAL PARKS. Sci. Monthly 20: 561–593, illus. 1925.

——— (2829)
AN ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE PALISADES INTERSTATE PARK. Empire [State] Forester 5: 13–17, illus. 1919.

ALLEE, W. C. (2830)
MEASUREMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN THE TROPICAL RAIN-FOREST OF PANAMA. Ecology 7: 273–302, illus. 1926.

AUER, WAINO. (2831)
PEAT BOGS: ENEMIES OF CANADIAN FORESTS. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 25: 147–148. 1929.

AVERELL, J. L., and MCGREW, P. C. (2832)
THE REACTION OF SWAMP FORESTS TO DRAINAGE IN NORTHERN MINNESOTA. 66 pp., illus. St. Paul. 1929.

BARRY, J. S. (2833)
OLD TREES. Atlantic Monthly 34: 676–685. 1874.

BATES, C. G. (2834)
FOREST SUCCESSION IN THE CENTRAL ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Jour. Forestry 15: 587–592. 1917.

——— (2835)
SOME RELATIONS OF PLANT ECOLOGY TO SILVICULTURAL PRACTICE. Ecology 7: 469–480. 1926.

——— (2836)
THE TRANSECT OF A MOUNTAIN VALLEY. Ecology 4: 54–62, illus. 1923.

——— NOTESTEIN, F. B., and KEPLINGER, P. (2837)
CLIMATIC CHARACTERISTICS OF FOREST TYPES IN THE CENTRAL ROCKY MOUNTAINS; FREMONT AND WAGON WHEELGAP EXPERIMENT STATIONS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 78–94. 1914.

BEAL, W. J. (2838)
OBSERVATIONS ON THE SUCCESSION OF FORESTS IN NORTHERN MICHIGAN. Mich. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 27: 74–78. 1888.

——— (2839)
SOME OF THE CHANGES NOW TAKING PLACE IN A FOREST OF OAK OPENINGS. Mich. Acad. Sci. Ann. Rept. 4: 107–108. 1904.

BELYEA, H. C. (2840)
WIND AND EXPOSURE AS LIMITING FACTORS IN THE ESTABLISHMENT OF FOREST PLANTATIONS. Ecology 6: 238–240, illus. 1925.

BERGMAN, H. F., and STALLARD, H. (2841)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF CLIMAX FORMATION IN NORTHERN MINNESOTA. Minn. Bot. Studies 4: 333–378, illus. 1916.

BESSEY, C. E. (2842)
PLANT MIGRATION STUDIES: 1. FOREST TREES. Nebr. Univ. Studies 5 (1): 11–37, illus. 1905.

BOERKER, R. H. (2843)
A HISTORICAL STUDY OF FOREST ECOLOGY; ITS DEVELOPMENT IN THE FIELDS OF BOTANY AND FORESTRY. Forestry Quart. 14: 380–432. 1916.

——— (2844)
SOME NOTES ON FOREST ECOLOGY AND ITS PROBLEMS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 405–422. 1915.

BOWMAN, ISAIAH. (2845)
FOREST PHYSIOGRAPHY: PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED STATES AND PRINCIPLES OF SOILS IN RELATION TO FORESTRY. 759 pp., illus. New York. 1911.

BRAY, W. L. (2846)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE VEGETATION OF NEW YORK STATE. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 29, ed. 2, 189 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (2847)
HISTORY OF FOREST DEVELOPMENT ON AN UNDRAINED SAND PLAIN IN THE ADIRONDACKS. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 13, 47 pp., illus. 1921.

BRITTON, N. L. (2848)
THE HEMLOCK GROVE ON THE BANKS OF THE BRONX RIVER AND WHAT IT SIGNIFIES. Bronx Soc. Arts and Sci. Trans. 1: 5–13. 1906.

BRUNCKEN, ERNEST. (2849)
FORESTRY AND PLANT ECOLOGY. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 251–252. 1912.

——— (2850)
ON THE SUCCESSION OF FOREST TYPES IN THE VICINITY OF MILWAUKEE. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bull. 2: 17–28. 1902.

BUTTRICK, P. L. (2851)
THE PROBABLE ORIGIN OF THE FORESTS OF THE BLACK HILLS OF SOUTH DAKOTA. Forestry Quart. 12: 223–227. 1914.

CAIN, S. A. (2852)
CERTAIN FLORISTIC AFFINITIES OF THE TREES AND SHRUBS OF THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS AND VICINITY. Butler Univ. Bot. Studies 1: 129–150, illus. 1930.

——— (2853)
PLANT SUCCESSION AND ECOLOGICAL HISTORY OF A CENTRAL INDIANA SWAMP. Bot. Gaz. 86: 384–401, illus. 1928.

——— and FRIESNER, R. C. (2854)
SOME ECOLOGICAL FACTORS IN SECONDARY SUCCESSION: UPLAND HARDWOOD. 1. EVAPORATION STUDIES IN THE SYCAMORE CREEK REGION. Butler Univ. Bot. Studies, Paper 1, 15 pp., illus. 1929.

CAMPBELL, R. S. (2855)
VEGETATIVE SUCCESSION IN THE PROSOPIS SAND DUNES OF SOUTHERN NEW MEXICO. Ecology 10 (4): 392–398, illus. 1929.

CANNON, W. A. (2856)
A NOTE ON A CHAPARRAL-FOREST RELATION AT CARMEL, CAL. Plant World 16: 36–38. 1913.

——— (2857)
SPECIALIZATION IN VEGETATION AND IN ENVIRONMENT IN CALIFORNIA. Plant World 17: 223–237, illus. 1914.

CHRYSLER, M. A. (2858)
REFORESTATION AT WOODS HOLE, MASS.—A STUDY IN SUCCESSION. Rhodora 7: 121–129, illus. 1905.

CONARD, H. S. (2859)
REVEGETATION OF A DENUDED AREA. Bot. Gaz. 55: 80–84; 75: 414–420, illus. 1913–23.

CONNELL, A. B. (2860)
ECOLOGICAL STUDIES ON A NORTHERN ONTARIO SAND PLAIN. Forestry Quart. 11: 149–159. 1913.

COOPER, W. S. (2861)
THE CLIMAX FOREST OF ISLE ROYALE, LAKE SUPERIOR, AND ITS DEVELOPMENT. Bot. Gaz. 55: 1–44, illus. 1913.

CORBETT, L. C. (2862)
THE ROTATION OF SPECIES OF TREES UNDER FOREST CONDITIONS. Gard. and Forest 10: 118. 1897.

CURTIS, ASAHEL. (2863)
THE RELATION OF ELEVATION AND PRECIPITATION TO FOREST GROWTH. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 12: 15–18, illus. 1924.

DAVIDSON, V. S. (2864)
THE TREE LAYER SOCIETY OF THE MAPLE–RED OAK CLIMAX FOREST. Ecology 11: 601–606. 1930.

DE FOREST, HOWARD. (2865)
THE PLANT ECOLOGY OF THE ROCK RIVER WOODLANDS OF OGLE COUNTY, ILLINOIS. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 14: 152–193. 1921.

——— (2866)
RECENT ECOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 161–176. 1914.

DOUGLAS, ROBERT. (2867)
SUCCESSION OF FORESTS. Gard. Monthly 29: 244. 1887.

——— (2868)
SUCCESSION OF FOREST GROWTHS. Gard. and Forest 2: 285–286. 1889.

ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. (2869)
NATURALIST'S GUIDE TO THE AMERICAS, PREPARED BY THE COMMITTEE ON THE PRESERVATION OF NATURAL CONDITIONS OF THE ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA . . . 761 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1926.

FERNOW, B. E. (2870)
THE BIOLOGY OF TIMBER TREES WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF FORESTRY. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 35: 256–258. 1886.

FOSTER, H. D. (2871)
INTERRELATION BETWEEN BRUSH AND TREE GROWTH OF THE CRATER NATIONAL FOREST, OREGON. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 212–225. 1912.

FULLER, G. D. (2872)
FOREST ECOLOGY. Bot. Gaz. 78: 126–127. 1924.

——— (2873)
TOPOGRAPHIC RELIEF AS A FACTOR IN PLANT SUCCESSION. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 13: 243–247. 1920.

GAGER, C. S. (2874)
THE ABSENCE OF UNDERGROWTH IN THE HEMLOCK FOREST. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 8: 237–240, illus. 1907.

GAIL, F. W. (2875)
A PRELIMINARY REPORT OF SUCCESSION ON DENUDED AREAS. Idaho Forester 4: 44–45. 1922.

GARDNER, W. J. (2876)
RESULTS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN FOREST FIRE STUDIED FIFTY YEARS AFTER ITS OCCURRENCE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 1: 102–109. 1905.

GATES, F. C. (2877)
ASPEN ASSOCIATION IN NORTHERN LOWER MICHIGAN. Bot. Gaz. 90: 233–259, illus. 1930.

——— (2878)
NOTES ON PHILIPPINE VEGETATION: THE CASUARINA ASSOCIATION. Torreya 16 (4): 91–95, illus. 1916.

GLEASON, H. A. (2879)
ECOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION IN THE HEMLOCK FOREST. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 25 (300): 313–316. 1924.

——— (2880)
THE STRUCTURE OF THE MAPLE-BEECH ASSOCIATION IN NORTHERN MICHIGAN. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters, Papers 4 (1): 285–296. 1924.

——— and GATES, F. C. (2881)
A COMPARISON OF THE RATES OF EVAPORATION IN CERTAIN ASSOCIATIONS IN CENTRAL ILLINOIS. Bot. Gaz. 53: 478–491. 1912.

GOTTLIEB, A. W. (2882)
RELATION BETWEEN SUBCORTICAL TEMPERATURE AND SIZE OF WHITE PINE (PINUS STROBUS) SLASH. Ecology 9 (2): 243–248, illus. 1928.

GRAHAM, S. A. (2883)
THE FELLED TREE TRUNK AS AN ECOLOGICAL UNIT. Ecology 6 (4): 397–411. 1925.

GRIGGS, R. E. (2884)
OBSERVATIONS ON THE EDGE OF THE FOREST IN THE KODIAK REGION OF ALASKA. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 41: 381–385, illus. 1914.

GRIGGS, R. F. (2885)
THE BEGINNINGS OF REVEGETATION IN KATMAI VALLEY. Ohio Jour. Sci. 19 (6): 318–342. 1919.

HAASIS, F. W. (2886)
COMPARATIVE LENGTH OF GROWING SEASON OF RING-POROUS AND DIFFUSE-POROUS WOODS. Plant World 20: 354–356. 1917.

HARPER, R. McM. (2887)
THE DIVERSE HABITATS OF THE EASTERN RED CEDAR AND THEIR INTERPRETATION. Torreya 12 (7): 145–154. 1912.

——— (2888)
A SKETCH OF THE FOREST GEOGRAPHY OF NEW JERSEY. Geogr. Soc. Phila. Bull. 16 (4): 107–125, illus. 1918.

HARSHBERGER, J. W. (2889)
AN ECOLOGIC STUDY OF THE FLORA OF MOUNTAINOUS NORTH CAROLINA. Bot. Gaz. 36: 241–258, 368–383. 1903.

——— (2890)
THE VEGETATION OF THE NEW JERSEY PINE-BARRENS; AN ECOLOGICAL INVESTIGATION. 329 pp., illus. Philadelphia. 1916.

HARVEY, L. H. (2891)
AN ECOLOGICAL EXCURSION TO MT. KTAADEN. Rhodora 5: 41–52. 1903.

HENRY, A. J. (2892)
THE CLIMATE OF THE WHITE PINE BELT. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 419–423. 1902.

HILL, R. R. (2893)
THE WAR AGAINST THE DESERT. Jour. Forestry 26: 91–93. 1928.

HOLLICK, ARTHUR. (2894)
RELATION BETWEEN FORESTRY AND GEOLOGY IN NEW JERSEY. N. J. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 1899: 175–201. 1900.

——— (2895)
SOME EXAMPLES OF INTERRELATIONS OF ROCKS AND TREES. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 31: 141–148. 1930.

HOUGH, F. B. (2896)
ALTERNATION IN TIMBER GROWTH. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 1877: 190–193. 1878.

HOWELL, T. J. (2897)
GEOLOGICAL DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH AMERICAN FORESTS. Pop. Sci. Monthly 23: 517–524; 24: 115. 1883–84.

HUMPHREY, H. B. (2898)
PLANT SOCIETIES OF THE MONTEREY PENINSULA. Plant World 12: 79–82, 152–157, illus. 1909.

ILLICK, J. S. (2899)
REPLACEMENT OF THE CHESTNUT. Jour. Forestry 19: 105–114. 1921.

KELLEY, A. P. (2900)
EARLY FOREST SUCCESSION IN PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 21 (11): 171. 1928.

KENOYER, L. A. (2901)
GENERAL AND SUCCESSIONAL ECOLOGY OF THE LOWER TROPICAL RAIN-FOREST AT BARRO COLORADO ISLAND, PANAMA. Ecology 10: 201–222. 1929.

KIENHOLZ, R. (2902)
REVEGETATION AFTER LOGGING AND BURNING IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION OF WESTERN WASHINGTON. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 21: 94–108. 1928.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (2903)
CHESTNUT KILLED BY BLIGHT REPLACED BY OTHER VALUABLE TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 179–181, illus. 1928.

——— (2904)
EVAPORATION AND SOIL MOISTURE IN RELATION TO PLANT SUCCESSION. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 430–433. 1916.

——— (2905)
GRAZING PRACTICE ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS AND ITS EFFECT ON NATURAL CONDITIONS. Sci. Monthly 13 (3): 275–281. 1921.

——— (2906)
THE NATURAL REPLACEMENT OF BLIGHT-KILLED CHESTNUT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Circ. 100, 15 pp., illus. 1927.

——— (2907)
RELATION OF PRECIPITATION TO HEIGHT GROWTH OF FOREST TREE SAPLINGS. Utah Acad. Sci. Trans. 2: 259–266. 1921.

——— and BAKER, F. S. (2908)
IS DOUGLAS FIR REPLACING WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN CENTRAL IDAHO? Jour. Forestry 20: 755–764. 1922.

——— and STICKEL, P. W. (2909)
THE NATURAL REPLACEMENT OF BLIGHT-KILLED CHESTNUT IN THE HARDWOOD FORESTS OF THE NORTHEAST. Jour. Agr. Research 34: 631–648, illus. 1927.

LARSEN, J. A. (2910)
EFFECT OF REMOVAL OF THE VIRGIN WHITE PINE STAND UPON THE PHYSICAL FACTORS OF SITE. Ecology 3: 302–305. 1922.

——— (2911)
FIRES AND FOREST SUCCESSION IN THE BITTERROOT MOUNTAINS OF NORTHERN IDAHO. Ecology 10 (1): 67–76. 1929.

——— (2912)
FOREST TYPES OF THE NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAINS AND THEIR CLIMATIC CONTROLS. Ecology 11: 631–672, illus. 1930.

LEE, S. C. (2913)
FACTORS CONTROLLING FOREST SUCCESSIONS AT LAKE ITASCA, MINNESOTA. Bot. Gaz. 78: 129–174, illus. 1924.

LLOYD, F. E., and SCARTH, G. W. (2914)
THE BOG-FORESTS OF LAKE MEMPHREMAGOG: THEIR DESTRUCTION AND CONSEQUENT SUCCESSIONS IN RELATION TO WATER LEVELS. Roy. Soc. Canada Proc. and Trans. 16: 45–48. 1922.

LONGYEAR, B. O. (2915)
CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF A TIMBER STAND IN NORTHERN COLORADO. Colo. Forester 3: 15–17. 1927.

LUTZ, H. J. (2916)
ORIGINAL FOREST COMPOSITION IN NORTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA AS INDICATED BY EARLY LAND SURVEY NOTES. Jour. Forestry 28: 1098–1103. 1930.

——— (2917)
TRENDS AND SILVICULTURAL SIGNIFICANCE OF UPLAND FOREST SUCCESSIONS IN SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 22, 68 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (2918)
THE VEGETATION OF HEART'S CONTENT, A VIRGIN FOREST IN NORTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Ecology 11: 1–29. 1930.

MANNING, P. H. (2919)
RELATIONS BETWEEN GEOLOGY AND FORESTS. Tenn. Forest Assoc. Proc. 2: 27–34. 1903.

MANSON, MARSDEN. (2920)
FOREST ADVANCE OVER GLACIATED AREAS IN ALASKA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA. Forestry Quart. 1: 94–96. 1903.

MATTOON, W. R. (2921)
SLASH PINE MIGRATING NORTHWARD. Jour. Forestry 27: 749–750. 1929.

——— (2922)
WATER REQUIREMENTS AND GROWTH OF YOUNG CYPRESS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 192–197, illus. 1916.

MERRIAM, C. H. (2923)
DESTRUCTION OF THE FOREST MEANS DESTRUCTION OF THE FAUNA AND FLORA. Smithsn. Inst. Ann. Rept. 1901: 404–405. 1902.

MILLER, F. H. (2924)
RECLAMATION OF GRASS LANDS BY UTAH JUNIPER ON THE TUSAYAN NATIONAL FOREST, ARIZ. Jour. Forestry 19: 647–651. 1921.

MOORE, BARRINGTON. (2925)
NOTES ON SUCCESSION FROM PINE TO OAK. Bot. Gaz. 61: 59–66. 1916.

MUNGER, T. T. (2926)
ECOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE TRANSITION FROM OLD FORESTS TO NEW. Science 72: 327–332. 1930.

——— (2927)
REPLACEMENT OF YELLOW PINE BY LODGEPOLE PINE ON THE PUMICE SOILS OF CENTRAL OREGON. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 396–406. 1914.

MUNNS, E. N. (2928)
THE BIOTIC FACTOR IN FORESTRY. Sci. Monthly 18 (3): 322–330, illus. 1924.

——— (2929)
HIGH TEMPERATURES AND EUCALYPTS. Jour. Forestry 19: 25–33. 1921.

MURDOCH, JOHN, JR. (2930)
THE REPLACEMENT OF MOTH-INFESTED OAK STANDS IN NEW ENGLAND. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 360–364. 1914.

PAMMEL, L. H. (2931)
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF THE VEGETATION OF SWAMP, CLAY, AND SANDSTONE AREAS IN WESTERN WISCONSIN, SOUTHEASTERN MINNESOTA, NORTHEASTERN, CENTRAL, AND SOUTHEASTERN IOWA. Davenport Acad. Sci. Proc. (1904–6) 10: 32–126, illus. 1907.

PEARSON, G. A. (2932)
LIGHT AND MOISTURE IN FORESTRY. Ecology 11: 145–160, illus. 1930.

——— (2933)
MEASUREMENT OF PHYSICAL FACTORS IN SYLVICULTURE. Ecology 9: 404–411. 1928.

——— (2934)
THE RELATION BETWEEN SPRING PRECIPITATION AND HEIGHT GROWTH OF WESTERN YELLOW-PINE SAPLINGS IN ARIZONA. Jour. Forestry 16: 677–689. 1918.

——— (2935)
TEMPERATURE SUMMATIONS WITH REFERENCE TO PLANT LIFE. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 52: 218–220, illus. 1924.

PETERS, RICHARD. (2936)
DEPARTURE OF THE SOUTHERN PINE TIMBER, A PROOF OF THE TENDENCY IN NATURE TO A CHANGE OF PRODUCTS ON THE SAME SOIL. Phila. Soc. Prom. Agr. Mem. 1: 27–46. 1815.

——— (2937)
ON SUCCESSION OF TIMBER. Phila. Soc. Prom. Agr. Mem. 3: 411–412. 1814.

RIGG, G. B. (2938)
BIRCH SUCCESSION IN SPHAGNUM BOGS. Jour. Forestry 20: 848–850. 1922.

——— (2939)
FOREST SUCCESSION AND RATE OF GROWTH IN SPHAGNUM BOGS. Jour. Forestry 15: 726–739, illus. 1917.

——— (2940)
SOME FACTORS IN EVERGREENNESS IN THE PUGET SOUND REGION. Ecology 2: 37–46. 1921.

ROBBINS, W. J. (2941)
PRECIPITATION AND THE GROWTH OF OAKS AT COLUMBIA, MISSOURI. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 44, 21 pp., illus. 1921.

RODWAY, JAMES. (2942)
THE STRUGGLE FOR LIFE IN THE FOREST. Smithsn. Inst. Ann. Rept. 1891: 337–347. 1893.

ROWLEE, W. W. (2943)
CONDITION OF PLANT GROWTH ON THE ISLE OF PINES. Plant World 62: 34–37. 1903.

SAMPSON, A. W. (2944)
THE STABILITY OF ASPEN AS A TYPE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 86–87. 1916.

SARGENT, C. S., and NORTHUP, H. H. (2945)
FOREST CHANGES IN RHODE ISLAND. Gard. and Forest 2: 105–106. 1889.

SARGENT, F. L. R. (2946)
PLANTS THAT KEEP A BODYGUARD. Plant World 6: 103–105. 1903.

SCHAFFNER, J. H. (2947)
ORIGIN OF TIMBER BELTS. Bot. Gaz. 27: 392–393. 1899.

SCHMOLL, H. M. (2948)
ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FORESTS IN THE VICINITY OF GLENCOE, ILL. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 12: 208–233, illus. 1919.

SHAW, C. H. (2949)
THE CAUSES OF TIMBER LINE ON MOUNTAINS: THE ROLE OF SNOW. Plant World 12 (8): 169–181, illus. 1909.

SHOW, S. B. (2950)
MANAGEMENT OF FOREST PROPERTIES IN THE CALIFORNIA PINE REGION AS A PROBLEM IN APPLIED ECOLOGY. Sci. Monthly 19: 548–551, illus. 1924.

——— (2951)
MODIFICATIONS IN FORESTS OF THE PACIFIC SLOPE DUE TO HUMAN AGENCIES. Jour. Forestry 24: 500–506. 1926.

SHREVE, FORREST. (2952)
CAN THE PRIMITIVE FOREST EVER RETURN? Natl. Parks Bull. 49: 11–12. 1926.

——— (2953)
CONDITIONS INDIRECTLY AFFECTING VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION ON DESERT MOUNTAINS. Ecology 3: 269–274. 1922.

——— (2954)
THE PHYSICAL CONTROL OF VEGETATION IN RAIN-FOREST AND DESERT MOUNTAINS. Plant World 20: 135–141. 1917.

SKUTCH, A. F. (2955)
EARLY STAGES OF PLANT SUCCESSION FOLLOWING FOREST FIRES. Ecology 10: 177–190, illus. 1929.

SPAULDING, PERLEY. (2956)
THE BIOLOGY OF PINUS STROBUS. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 13: 237. 1923.

STALLARD, HARVEY. (2957)
SECONDARY SUCCESSION IN THE CLIMAX FOREST FORMATIONS OF NORTHERN MINNESOTA. Ecology 10: 476–547, illus. 1929.

TAYLOR, NORMAN. (2958)
ON THE ORIGIN AND PRESENT DISTRIBUTION OF THE PINE BARRENS OF NEW JERSEY. Torreya 12: 229–242. 1912.

TAYLOR, W. P., and MCGINNIES, W. G. (2959)
THE BIO-ECOLOGY OF FOREST AND RANGE. Sci. Monthly 27 (2): 177–182. 1928.

THOREAU, H. D. (2960)
THE SUCCESSION OF FOREST TREES, AND WILD APPLES. 84 pp. Boston and New York. 1887.

TOUMEY, J. W. (2961)
FORESTS AS A FACTOR IN SHAPING THE PHYSIOGRAPHIC FORM OF MOUNTAINS. Amer. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1905: 93–96. 1905.

——— (2962)
THE RELATION OF GRAY BIRCH TO THE REGENERATION OF WHITE PINE. Jour. Forestry 17: 15–20. 1919.

——— (2963)
THE VEGETATION OF THE FOREST FLOOR: LIGHT VERSUS SOIL MOISTURE. Internatl. Cong. Plant Sci. Proc. 1: 575–590, illus. 1926.

——— and NEETHLING, E. J. (2964)
ISOLATION, A FACTOR IN THE NATURAL REGENERATION OF CERTAIN CONIFERS. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 11, 63 pp., illus. 1924.

TRENK, F. B. (2965)
COASTAL PLAIN FORESTS, COLONIAL AND MODERN. Ames Forester 17: 27–31, illus. 1929.

ULLRICH, F. T. (2966)
THE RELATION OF EVAPORATION AND SOIL MOISTURE TO PLANT SUCCESSION IN A RAVINE. Ill. State Lab. Nat. Hist. Bull. 12 (1): 1–16. 1915.

WATERMAN, W. G. (2967)
ECOLOGY OF NORTHERN MICHIGAN DUNES: CRYSTAL LAKE BAR REGION. Mich. Acad. Sci. Ann. Rept. 19: 197–208, illus. 1917.

——— (2968)
ECOLOGY OF THE PINE FOREST RELIC AT INTERLOCHEN, MICHIGAN. Mich. Acad. Sci. Ann. Rept. 20: 241–244, illus. 1918.

——— (2969)
FOREST AND DUNES, FROM POINT BETSIE TO SLEEPING BEAR, BENZIE AND LEELANAU COUNTIES, MICHIGAN. 20 pp., illus. Evanston, Ill. 1922.

WEAVER, J. E. (2970)
EVAPORATION AND PLANT SUCCESSION IN SOUTHEASTERN WASHINGTON AND ADJACENT IDAHO. Plant World 17: 273–294. 1914.

WEIDMAN, R. H. (2971)
FOREST SUCCESSION AS A BASIS OF THE SILVICULTURE OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Jour. Forestry 19: 877–885. 1921.

WESTVELD, R. H. (2972)
REQUIREMENTS OF FOREST TREES DIFFER. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 12 (4): 130–132. 1930.

WOLCOTT, R. H. (2973)
FIRES IN RELATION TO THE BIOTA. *In* Ecological Society of America, Naturalist's Guide to the Americas, pp. 34–38. 1926.

WOOLLETT, M. L., and SIGLER, DOROTHY. (2974)
REVEGETATION OF BEECH-MAPLE AREAS IN THE DOUGLAS LAKE REGION. Torreya 28 (2): 21–28. 1928.

WOODWARD, JOHN. (2975)
FACTORS INFLUENCING THE DISTRIBUTION OF TREE VEGETATION IN CHAMPAIGN COUNTY, ILL. Ecology 6: 150–156. 1925.

YOUNG, R. T. (2976)
THE FOREST FORMATION OF BOULDER COUNTY, COLORADO. Bot. Gaz. 44: 321–352, illus. 1907.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (2977)
EFFECT OF DRAINAGE OF SWAMPS UPON FOREST GROWTH. Reclam. and Farm Engin. 9 (2): 33–37, 42, illus. 1926.

——— and AVERELL, J. L. (2978)
THE EFFECT OF DRAINAGE ON FOREST GROWTH. Agr. Engin. 9: 171–173, illus. 1928.

——— and AVERELL, J. L. (2979)
DRAINAGE OF SWAMPS AND FOREST GROWTH. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 89, 22 pp., illus. 1929.

FOREST SOIL RELATIONS

ALBERT, R. (2980)
THE MECHANICAL COMPOSITION OF DUNE SANDS AND ITS SIGNIFICANCE FOR THE PRODUCTIVITY OF THESE SOILS IN FORESTS. 1st Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci., Abs. Proc. 1: 9–10. 1927.

ALWAY, F. J. (2981)
EFFECT OF BURNING THE FOREST FLOOR UPON THE PRODUCTIVITY OF JACK PINE LAND. 1st Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Proc. and Papers 3: 514–524, illus. 1928.

——— and HARMER, P. M. (2982)
MINNESOTA GLACIAL SOIL STUDIES. Soil Sci. 23 (1): 57–70, 73–80, illus. 1927.

——— and ROST, C. O. (2983)
EFFECT OF FOREST FIRES UPON THE COMPOSITION AND PRODUCTIVITY OF THE SOIL. 1st Internatl. Cong. Soil. Sci., Proc. and Papers 3: 546–576, illus. 1928.

——— and ZON, RAPHAEL. (2984)
QUANTITY AND NUTRIENT CONTENTS OF PINE LEAF LITTER. Jour. Forestry 28: 715–727. 1930.

AUTEN, J. T. (2985)
A SOIL STUDY OF THE MONT ALTO STATE FOREST. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Research Bull. 4, 64 pp., illus. 1930.

AVERILL, C., and MARSHALL, R. (2986)
SOIL ALKALINITY ON RECENT BURNS. Ecology 9: 533. 1928.

BAKER, F. S. (2987)
CHARACTER OF THE SOIL IN RELATION TO THE REPRODUCTION OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Jour. Forestry 23: 630–634. 1925.

BARNETTE, R. M., and HESTER, J. B. (2988)
EFFECT OF BURNING UPON THE ACCUMULATION OF ORGANIC MATTER IN FOREST SOILS. Soil Sci. 29: 281–284. 1930.

BARR, P. M. (2989)
THE EFFECT OF SOIL MOISTURE ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF SPRUCE REPRODUCTION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 26, 75 pp., illus. 1930.

BATES, C. G. (2990)
THE SPECIAL PROBLEMS OF FOREST SOILS. 1st Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci., Proc. and Papers 4: 566–574. 1927.

BOWMAN, ISAIAH. (2991)
FOREST PHYSIOGRAPHY; PHYSIOGRAPHY OF THE UNITED STATES AND PRINCIPLES OF SOILS IN RELATION TO FORESTRY. 759 pp., illus. New York. 1911.

COVILLE, F. V. (2992)
THE FORMATION OF LEAFMOLD. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 3: 77–89. 1913.

CRAIB, I. J. (2993)
SOME ASPECTS OF SOIL MOISTURE IN THE FOREST. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Bull. 25, 62 pp., illus. 1929.

DACHNOWSKI, A. P. (2994)
QUALITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTANT TYPES OF PEAT MATERIAL. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 802, 40 pp. 1919.

DUNNEWALD, T. J. (2995)
GRASS AND TIMBER SOILS DISTRIBUTION IN THE BIG HORN MOUNTAINS. Jour. Amer. Soc. Agron. 22 (7): 577–586, illus. 1930.

EMERSON, F. V. (2996)
SOILS OF THE LOUISIANA TIMBER BELTS. Lumber World Rev. 32 (11): 34. 1917.

FERNALD, M. L. (2997)
LITHOLOGICAL FACTORS LIMITING THE RANGES OF PINUS BANKSIANA AND THUJA OCCIDENTALIS. Rhodora 21 (243): 41–67, illus. 1919.

FERNOW, B. E. (2998)
EXHAUSTION OF SOIL BY TREES. Gard. and Forest 8: 142–143. 1895.

FISHER, R. T. (2999)
SOIL CHANGES AND SILVICULTURE ON THE HARVARD FOREST. Ecology 9: 6–11, illus. 1928.

FORSYTH, H. Y. (3000)
TREE GROWTH ON DISTURBED SOIL. Forest Leaves 21 (5): 67–69. 1927.

FULLER, G. D. (3001)
SOIL AS A LIMITING FACTOR OF FORESTS IN LA SALLE COUNTY, ILL. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 12: 99–102. 1919.

GEISMAR, L. M. (3002)
SOIL FERTILITY AND FOREST FIRES. Amer. Lumberman 1940: 37. 1912.

GIFFORD, J. C. (3003)
FORESTRY ON SANDY SOILS. N. Y. Comn. Fisheries, Game and Forests Ann. Rept. 4: 396–417, illus. 1899.

GREGORY, H. E. (3004)
THE RELATION OF GEOLOGY TO FORESTRY. Conn. Forestry Assoc. Pub. 5: 21–27. 1907.

GRIFFITH, B. G., HARTWELL, E. W., and SHAW, J. E. (3005)
THE EVOLUTION OF SOILS AS AFFECTED BY THE OLD FIELD WHITE PINE—MIXED HARDWOOD SUCCESSION IN CENTRAL NEW ENGLAND. Harvard Forest Bull. 15, 82 pp., illus. 1930.

HAIG, I. T. (3006)
COLLOIDAL CONTENT AND RELATED SOIL FACTORS AS INDICATORS OF SITE QUALITY. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 24, 33 pp., illus. 1929.

HARMER, P. M. (3007)
DENSITY OF THE SURFACE FOOT IN FOREST AND PRAIRIE ON THE LATE WISCONSIN DRIFT. Soil Sci. 23: 73–80. 1930.

HURSH, C. R. (3008)
LITTER KEEPS FOREST SOIL PRODUCTIVE. South. Lumberman 1734: 219–221, illus. 1928.

ISAAC, L. A. (3009)
SEEDLING SURVIVAL ON BURNED AND UNBURNED SURFACES. Jour. Forestry 28: 569–571. 1930.

JENSEN, C. A. (3010)
SOME MUTUAL EFFECTS OF TREE-ROOTS AND GRASSES ON SOILS. Science (n. s.) 25: 871–874. 1907.

KELLEY, A. P. (3011)
SOIL ACIDITY, AN ECOLOGICAL FACTOR. Soil Sci. 16: 41–54. 1923.

KITTREDGE, JOSEPH, JR. (3012)
THE USE OF SOIL SURVEYS IN FORESTRY. 1st Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci., Proc. and Papers 4: 563–565. 1928.

LIVINGSTON, B. F. (3013)
THE SOILS AND VEGETATIONAL POSSIBILITIES OF THE MICHIGAN FORESTRY RESERVE. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1902: 38–40. 1903.

LIVINGSTON, L. F., and WACKERMAN, A. E. (3014)
SWAMP DRAINAGE FOR FORESTRY. Agr. Engin. 8 (4): 79–80, illus. 1927.

LOUGHRIDGE, R. H. (3015)
TOLERANCE OF EUCALYPTUS FOR ALKALI. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 225, 71 pp., illus. 1911.

LOVEJOY, P. S. (3016)
THE EFFECT OF FOREST FIRES UPON THE SOIL OF THE NORTHERN LAKE STATES. Mich. Acad. Sci. Ann. Rept. 22: 9–20. 1921.

LOWELL, PERCIVAL. (3017)
THE PLATEAU OF THE SAN FRANCISCO PEAKS IN ITS EFFECT ON TREE-LIFE. Amer. Geogr. Soc. Bull. 41: 257–270, 365–382, illus. 1909.

LUNDBERG, GUSTAF. (3018)
DRAINAGE OF SWAMP LANDS FOR FORESTRY PURPOSES. Jour. Forestry 24: 19–37, illus. 1926.

McCool, M. M. (3019)
SANDY SOILS OF NORTHERN MICHIGAN. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 6 (2): 64–66, illus. 1923.

McDougall, W. B. (3020)
A COMPARISON OF SOIL TEMPERATURES IN UPLAND AND BOTTOMLAND FORESTS. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 13: 249–254. 1920.

——— (3021)
FORESTS AND SOILS OF VERMILLION COUNTY, ILLINOIS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE "STRIPLANDS." Ecology 6 (4): 372–379. 1925.

McKibbin, R. R. (3022)
FOREST SOILS OF EASTERN CANADA. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (8): 9–10, 30–34; (9): 9–10, 24–26, illus. 1929–30.

Mattoon, W. R. (3023)
FOREST LITTER A GOOD FERTILIZER OF FARM AS WELL AS TREE CROPS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 325–326, illus. 1929.

——— (3024)
SHORTLEAF AND LOBLOLLY PINE LITTER AND HUMUS A VALUABLE FERTILIZER. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (2): 14–15. 1929.

Millar, C. E. (3025)
COMPARATIVE RATE OF FORMATION OF SOLUBLE MATERIAL IN CROPPED AND VIRGIN SOILS AS MEASURED BY FREEZING POINT METHODS. Soil Sci. 7: 253. 1919.

Moore, Barrington. (3026)
INFLUENCE OF CERTAIN SOIL AND LIGHT CONDITIONS ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF REPRODUCTION IN NORTHEASTERN CONIFERS. Ecology 7: 191–220, illus. 1926.

——— (3027)
INFLUENCE OF CERTAIN SOIL FACTORS ON THE GROWTH OF TREE SEEDLINGS AND WHEAT. Ecology 3: 65–83. 1922.

——— (3028)
THE MOISTURE WITHHOLDING POWER OF SOILS. (Review of several publications.) Jour. Forestry 15: 110–117. 1917.

——— (3029)
SOIL FACTORS AND PLANT GROWTH. Ecology 3: 65–83, illus. 1922.

Morrow, C. A. (3030)
THE ORGANIC MATTER OF THE SOIL; A STUDY OF THE NITROGEN DISTRIBUTION IN DIFFERENT SOIL TYPES. 79 pp. Minneapolis. 1918.

Morse, F. W. (3031)
HUMUS IN NEW HAMPSHIRE SOILS. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 138, 15 pp., illus. 1908.

Neidig, R. E., and Snyder, R. S. (3032)
THE CAUSE OF LOW PRODUCTIVITY IN RECENTLY CLEARED CONIFEROUS TIMBER SOILS. 1st Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci., Proc. and Papers 3: 525–541, illus. 1927.

Nichols, H. M. (3033)
SOIL REQUIREMENTS OF FOREST TREES. Forest Leaves 22 (12): 188–191. 1930.

Perry, G. S. (3034)
CALCIUM, THE KEY TO FOREST PRODUCTIVITY. Jour. Forestry 26: 767–773. 1928.

Perry, W. J. (3035)
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE RELATION OF SOIL MOISTURE TO HEIGHT GROWTH IN YELLOW PINE SAPLINGS. Jour. Forestry 19: 752–753. 1921.

Robinson, W. C., Steinkoenig, L. A., and Fry, W. H. (3036)
VARIATION IN THE CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF SOILS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 551, 16 pp. 1917.

Romell, L. G. (3037)
FOREST SOIL RESEARCH IN RELATION TO FORESTRY, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE NORTHEAST. Jour. Forestry 28: 841–848. 1930.

SAMPSON, A. W. (3038)
THE RELATION OF SOIL ACIDITY TO PLANT SOCIETIES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 51–57. 1912.

SHEDD, O. M. (3039)
A COMPARISON OF THE CALCIUM CONTENT OF SOME VIRGIN AND CULTIVATED SOILS OF KENTUCKY. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 236, 28 pp. 1921.

SHINN, C. H. (3040)
GROWTH OF TREES, SHRUBS AND OTHER PLANTS ON ALKALI SOILS. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rept. 1894–95: 416–421. 1896.

SHREVE, FORREST. (3041)
SOIL TEMPERATURES IN REDWOOD AND HEMLOCK FORESTS. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 54: 649–656. 1927.

SNYDER, H., and HUMMEL, J. A. (3042)
THE PRODUCTION OF HUMUS IN SOILS. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 89: 203–212. 1905.

SPOKES, P. S. (3043)
PRELIMINARY PROFILE STUDIES OF CERTAIN FOREST SOILS. Soil Sci. 19: 45–55. 1925.

STICKEL, P. W. (3044)
PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND SILVICULTURAL IMPORTANCE OF PODSOL SOIL. Ecology 9: 176–187, illus. 1928.

TAYLOR, R. F. (3045)
RAW HUMUS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Forest Worker 4 (5): 14. 1928.

TOUMEY, J. W., and STICKEL, P. W. (3046)
A NEW DEVICE FOR TAKING MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM SOIL TEMPERATURES IN FOREST INVESTIGATIONS. Ecology 6: 171–178, illus. 1925.

VEATCH, J. O. (3047)
RECONSTRUCTION OF FOREST COVER BASED ON SOIL MAPS. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 10 (3): 116–126, illus. 1928.

——— (3048)
SOILS IN RELATION TO FORESTRY. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 6 (2): 67–69. 1923.

VILJOEN, J. A. and FRED, E. B. (3049)
THE EFFECT OF DIFFERENT KINDS OF WOOD AND OF WOOD PULP CELLULOSE ON PLANT GROWTH. Soil Sci. 17 (3): 199–208, illus. 1924.

WACKERMAN, A. E. (3050)
THE MARGINAL DITCH AND SWAMP DRAINAGE FOR FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 25: 848–851, illus. 1927.

WAKSMAN, S. A. (3051)
WHAT IS HUMUS? Natl. Acad. Sci. Proc. 11 (8): 463–468. 1925.

WEIS, F. R. (3052)
SUBCOMMISSION 5 OF THE INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF SOIL SCIENCE: THE STUDY OF FOREST SOILS. Soil Sci. 25: 75–81. 1928.

WHERRY, E. T. (3053)
SOIL ACIDITY PREFERENCES OF SOME EASTERN CONIFERS. Jour. Forestry 20: 488–496. 1922.

WHITE, J. W. (3054)
STUDIES IN ACID SOILS. Pa. State Col. Rept. 1912–13: 55–104. 1913.

WILLARD, D. E. (3055)
THE SOIL IN RELATION TO FORESTRY. Minn. Forester 2 (7): 75–78. 1909.

WILLIAMSON, B. F. (3056)
FIRES THAT BURN DEEP. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 92, illus. 1930.

YOUNG, L. J. (3057)
A PROGRESS REPORT ON THE DIFFERENCES IN GROWTH OF SPRUCE AND PINE ON POOR SOIL. Mich. Acad. Sci. Papers 14: 291–295. 1930.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (3058)
SILVICULTURE AS A FACTOR IN MAINTAINING THE FERTILITY OF FOREST SOILS. 1st Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci. Proc. and Papers 4: 575–582. 1928.

——— (3059)
THE SOURCE OF NITROGEN IN FOREST SOIL. Pop. Sci. Monthly 62: 436–440. 1903.

FOREST SOIL BIOLOGY

BATCHELOR, H. W., and GIBBS, W. M. (3060)
EFFECT OF TREE PRODUCTS ON BACTERIOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES IN SOIL: STUDY OF FOREST SOILS. Soil Sci. 24: 351–363. 1927.

BAXTER, D. V. (3061)
MYCORRHIZA AND SCOTCH PINE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN FOREST NURSERY. Mich. Acad. Sci. Papers 9: 509–516, illus. 1928.

——— (3062)
A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF COLEOSPORIUM SOLIDAGINIS (SCHW.) THÜM. IN FOREST PLANTATIONS IN THE REGION OF THE LAKE STATES. Mich. Acad. Sci. Papers 14: 245–258, illus. 1930.

DUTHIE, G. A., and MATTHEWS, D. M. (3063)
MYCORRHIZAE ON MICHIGAN TREES. (Abstract.) Mich. Acad. Sci. Ann. Rept. 10: 46. 1908.

FULLER, G. D. (3064)
MYCORRHIZA OF FOREST TREES. Bot. Gaz. 73: 506. 1922.

GIBBS, W. M., and BATCHELOR, H. W. (3065)
EFFECT OF TREE PRODUCTS ON BACTERIOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES IN SOIL; STUDY OF FOREST SOILS. Soil Sci. 24: 351–363. 1927.

——— and WERKMAN, C. H. (3066)
EFFECT OF TREE PRODUCTS ON BACTERIOLOGICAL ACTIVITIES IN SOIL, 1: AMMONIFICATION AND NITRIFICATION. Soil Sci. 13 (4): 303–322. 1922.

KELLEY, A. P. (3067)
MYCORRHIZAL STUDIES, 1: MYCORRHIZA OF MONT ALTO NURSERY STOCK. Jour. Forestry 28: 34–41, illus. 1930.

——— (3068)
MYCORHIZA STUDIES, 2: THE DURATION OF CERTAIN PINE MYCORHIZAE. Jour. Forestry 28: 849–852. 1930.

LOCHHEAD, A. G. (3069)
SOME TRENDS IN SOIL MICROBIOLOGY. Sci. Agr. 4 (10): 308–313. 1924.

LOHMAN, M. L. (3071)
OCCURRENCE OF MYCORRHIZA IN IOWA FOREST PLANTS. Iowa Univ. Studies Nat. Hist. 11 (10): 33–58, illus. 1926.

MCARDLE, R. E. (3072)
DETERMINING THE IDENTITY OF MYCORRHIZA-FORMING FUNGI. Mich. Acad. Sci. Papers 13: 159–164. 1930.

MACDOUGAL, D. T. (3073)
SIGNIFICANCE OF MYCORRHIZAS. Marine Biol. Lab., Biol. Lectures 1899: 49–56. 1900.

MCDOUGALL, W. B. (3074)
MYCORRHIZAS FROM NORTH CAROLINA AND EASTERN TENNESSEE. Amer. Jour. Bot. 15: 141–148, illus. 1928.

——— (3075)
MYCORHIZAS OF CONIFEROUS TREES. Jour. Forestry 20: 255–260, illus. 1922.

——— (3076)
ON THE MYCORHIZAS OF FOREST TREES. Amer. Jour. Bot. 1: 51–74, illus. 1914.

——— (3077)
SYMBIOSIS IN A DECIDUOUS FOREST. Bot. Gaz. 73: 200–212; 79: 95–102; 86: 226–234, illus. 1922–28.

——— and JACOBS, M. C. (3078)
TREE MYCORRHIZAS FROM THE CENTRAL ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION. Amer. Jour. Bot. 14: 258–266, illus. 1927.

MELIN, ELIAS. (3079)
BIOLOGICAL DECOMPOSITION OF SOME TYPES OF LITTER FROM NORTH AMERICAN FORESTS. Ecology 11: 72–101, illus. 1930.

——— (3080)
INVESTIGATIONS OF THE SIGNIFICANCE OF TREE MYCORRHIZA; AN ECOLOGICAL-PHYSICAL STUDY . . . TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN BY PAUL W. STICKEL. 173 pp., illus. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1930.

MUNNS, E. N. (3081)
A BIOLOGICAL SOIL PROBLEM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 4 (2): 17–18. 1928.

PESSIN, L. J. (3082)
MYCORRHIZA OF SOUTHERN PINES. Ecology 9: 28–33, illus. 1928.

TAYLOR, M. W. (3083)
PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF FUSARIUM IN SOIL. Phytopathology 7: 374–378. 1917.

TRAGARDH, IVAR. (3084)
STUDIES IN THE FAUNA OF THE SOIL IN SWEDISH FORESTS. 4th Internatl. Cong. Ent. Trans. 2: 781–792, illus. 1928.

WACKERMAN, A. E. (3085)
EARTHWORMS IN THE FOREST. Jour. Forestry 24: 454–455. 1926.

WAKSMAN, S. A., JENNEY, F. G., and STEVENS, K. R. (3086)
THE ROLE OF MICROORGANISMS IN THE TRANSFORMATION OF ORGANIC MATTER IN FOREST SOILS. Ecology 9: 126–144. 1928.

ROOT DEVELOPMENT AND RELATIONS

AALTONEN, V. T. (3087)
ON THE SPACE ARRANGEMENT OF TREES AND ROOT COMPETITION. Jour. Forestry 24: 627–644, illus. 1926.

CANNON, W. A. (3088)
EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATIONS ON ROOTS. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 22: 56–62. 1924.

——— (3089)
INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE OF THE SOIL ON THE RELATION OF ROOTS TO OXYGEN. Science 58: 331–332. 1923.

——— (3090)
SOME RELATIONS BETWEEN ROOT CHARACTERS, GROUND WATER AND SPECIES DISTRIBUTION. Science 37: 420–423. 1913.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (3091)
THE EFFECT OF POSITION OF ROOTS UPON THE GROWTH OF PLANTED TREES. Jour. Forestry 28: 1013–1015. 1927.

——— (3092)
A STUDY OF THE ROOTS IN A SQUARE YARD OF JACK PINE FOREST. Jour. Forestry 27: 546–549. 1929.

CLEMENTS, F. E. (3093)
AERATION AND AIR-CONTENT; THE ROLE OF OXYGEN IN ROOT ACTIVITY. 183 pp. Washington, D. C. 1921. (Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 315.)

FORBES, R. D. (3094)
THE ROOTS OF TREES. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 31: 201–204, 234–236, illus. 1925.

GAGER, C. S. (3095)
AERATION OF TREE ROOTS: THEORY. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 26–27. 1929.

GEMMER, E. W. (3096)
FACTS ABOUT THE ROOT SYSTEM OF A LONGLEAF PINE. Naval Stores Rev. 38 (3): 19. 1928.

HAASIS, F. W. (3097)
RELATIONS BETWEEN SOIL TYPE AND ROOT FORM OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE SEEDLINGS. Ecology 2: 292–303. 1921.

——— (3098)
RESULTS OF AN EXPERIMENT ON THE EFFECT OF DRYING OF THE ROOTS OF SEEDLINGS OF RED AND WHITE PINE. Forestry Quart. 12: 311–318. 1914.

HAHN, G. G., HARTLEY, C., and RHOADS, A. S. (3099)
HYPERTROPHIED LENTICELS ON THE ROOTS OF CONIFERS AND THEIR RELATION TO MOISTURE AND AERATION. Jour. Agr. Research 20: 253–266, illus. 1920.

HARLOW, S. H. (3100)
ROOTS OF THE HEMLOCK. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 1 (7): 100–101, illus. 1900.

HARTLEY, CARL. (3101)
RELATION BETWEEN SOIL ACIDITY AND ROOT DISEASES OF FOREST TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 6 (5): 15. 1930.

HODGSON, A. H. (3102)
THE WHIMSICAL ROOT HABITS OF WESTERN HEMLOCK. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 33: 541–543, illus. 1927.

LAING, H. M. (3103)
THE MYSTERY OF TREE ROOTS. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 26: 218–220, illus. 1930.

LAMB, F. H. (3104)
ROOT SUCKERS ON DOUGLAS FIR. Bot. Gaz. 28: 69–70. 1899.

MCDOUGALL, W. B. (3105)
THE GROWTH OF FOREST TREE ROOTS. Amer. Jour. Bot. 3: 384–392. 1916.

——— (3106)
A PRELIMINARY KEY TO SOME FOREST TREE ROOTS. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 14: 87–91. 1921.

MCMURPHY, JAMES, and PEIRCE, G. J. (3107)
DROUGHT AND THE ROOT SYSTEM OF EUCALYPTUS. Science (n. s.) 51: 118–120. 1920.

MOORE, BARRINGTON. (3108)
HUMUS AND ROOT SYSTEMS IN CERTAIN NORTHEASTERN FORESTS IN RELATION TO REPRODUCTION AND COMPETITION. Jour. Forestry 20: 233–254. 1922.

NEWINS, H. S. (3109)
THE NATURAL ROOT GRAFTING OF CONIFERS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 394–404, illus. 1916.

PEMBERTON, C. C. (3110)
NATURAL ROOT GRAFT AND THE OVERGROWTH OF STUMPS OF CONIFERS. Nat. Hist. 23 (2): 125–134, illus. 1923.

PULLING, H. E. (3111)
ROOT HABIT AND PLANT DISTRIBUTION IN THE FAR NORTH. Plant World 21: 223–233. 1918.

SEMPERS, J. F. (3112)
PECULIAR ROOT GROWTHS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 31: 250, illus. 1925.

SHALER, N. S. (3113)
ROOT PROCESSES OF GUM IN THE DISMAL SWAMP. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 10 (1): 323–325, illus. 1890.

TOLSKY, A. P. (3114)
EFFECT OF SOIL ON THE ROOT DEVELOPMENT OF PINE. (Review.) Forestry Quart. 3: 53–54. 1905.

TOUMEY, J. W. (3115)
EARLY ROOT DEVELOPMENT OF TREE SEEDLINGS AN IMPORTANT FACTOR IN THEIR LOCAL DISTRIBUTION. Science 17: 455–456. 1903.

——— (3116)
INITIAL ROOT HABIT IN AMERICAN TREES AND ITS BEARING ON REGENERATION. Internatl. Cong. Plant Sci. Proc. 1: 713–728, illus. 1926.

WAHLENBERG, W. C. (3117)
MODIFICATION OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE ROOT SYSTEMS BY FERTILIZING THE SOIL AT DIFFERENT DEPTHS IN THE NURSERY. Jour. Agr. Research 39: 137–146, illus. 1929.

WATERMAN, W. G. (3118)
DEVELOPMENT OF ROOT SYSTEMS UNDER DUNE CONDITIONS. Bot. Gaz. 68: 22–53, illus. 1919.

WEAVER, J. E. (3119)
THE ECOLOGICAL RELATIONS OF ROOTS. 128 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1919. (Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 286.)

——— (3120)
ECOLOGY OF ROOT SYSTEMS. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 17: 291–292. 1918.

——— (3121)
ROOT DEVELOPMENT IN THE GRASSLAND FORMATION. Carnegie Inst. Pub. 292: 28–32, 38–41. 1920.

WHITE, T. G. (3122)
MECHANICAL ELEVATION OF THE ROOTS OF TREES. Asa Gray Bull. 5: 2–4, illus. 1897.

STEM GROWTH

BEHRE, C. E. (3123)
NOTES ON THE CAUSE OF ECCENTRIC GROWTH IN TREES. Jour. Forestry 23: 504–507, illus. 1925.

BOGUE, E. E. (3124)
ANNUAL RINGS OF TREE GROWTH. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 33: 250–251. 1905.

BRENKE, BERNICE, and HANSON, H. C. (3125)
SEASONAL DEVELOPMENT OF GROWTH LAYERS IN FRAXINUS CAMPESTRIS AND ACER SACCHARINUM. Bot. Gaz. 82: 286–305, illus. 1926.

CRAIGHEAD, F. C., and MUNNS, E. N. (3126)
ABNORMALITIES IN ANNUAL RINGS RESULTING FROM FIRES. Jour. Forestry 25: 840–842, illus. 1927.

DACHNOWSKI, A. (3127)
TYPE AND VARIABILITY IN THE ANNUAL WOOD INCREMENT OF ACER RUBRUM. Ohio Nat. 8 (7): 343–349, illus. 1908.

FERNOW, B. E. (3128)
AGE AND GROWTH. Pacific Coast Wood and Iron 37 (1): 17. 1902.

——— (3129)
RING GROWTH OF TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Ann. Rept. 1887: 39–40. 1888.

GROSSENBACHER, J. G. (3130)
THE PERIODICITY AND DISTRIBUTION OF RADIAL GROWTH IN TREES AND THEIR RELATION TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF "ANNUAL" RINGS. Wis. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters, Trans. 18 (1): 1–77. 1915.

HIGGS, L. S. (3131)
METHOD OF TAKING IMPRESSIONS OF YEAR-RINGS IN CONIFERS. Forestry Quart. 10: 1–2. 1912.

MACDOUGAL, D. T. (3132)
GROWTH IN TREES. 41 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1921. (Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 307.)

——— (3133)
TREE TRUNKS, GROWTH AND REVERSIBLE VARIATIONS IN CIRCUMFERENCE. Science 61: 370–372. 1925.

MEEHAN, THOMAS. (3134)
ON THE PERIOD AND RATIO OF THE ANNUAL INCREASE IN THE CIRCUMFERENCE OF TREES. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 18: 292–293. 1866.

PEARSON, G. A. (3135)
THE GROWING SEASON OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Jour. Agr. Research 29: 203–204. 1924.

PEMBERTON, C. C. (3136)
FIELD STUDIES OF GROWTH FORMS OF SOME OF THE NATIVE TREES OF THE ENVIRONMENT OF VICTORIA, B. C. Canad. Field Nat. 39 (5): 96–105; (6): 131–137, illus. 1925.

PENHALLOW, D. P. (3137)
THE RELATION OF ANNUAL RINGS OF EXOGENS TO AGE. Canad. Rec. Sci. 1 (2): 162–175. 1885.

RIGG, G. B. (3138)
GROWTH OF TREES IN SPHAGNUM. Bot. Gaz. 65: 359–362. 1918.

STOUT, A. B. (3139)
THE INTERMITTENT ANNUAL GROWTH OF WOODY PLANTS. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 17 (201): 147–152, illus. 1916.

TROWBRIDGE, C. C., and WEIL, MABEL. (3140)
THE COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION OF LIVING TREE TRUNKS. Science 48: 348–350. 1918.

WESTVELD, R. H. (3141)
CONIFERS VARY IN RAPIDITY OF GROWTH. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 13: 57–58. 1930.

LIGHT RELATIONS

ADAMS, W. R., JR. (3142)
STUDIES IN TOLERANCE OF NEW ENGLAND FOREST TREES, 8: EFFECT OF SPACING IN A JACK PINE PLANTATION. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 282, 51 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (3143)
STUDIES IN TOLERANCE OF NEW ENGLAND FOREST TREES, 10: THE CHANGE IN THE ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS CAUSED BY THINNINGS IN PINE PLANTATIONS. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 310, 40 pp., illus. 1930.

ASHE, W. W. (3144)
A POSSIBLE MEASURE OF LIGHT REQUIREMENT OF TREES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 199–200. 1915.

BATES, C. G. (3145)
THE RELATIVE LIGHT REQUIREMENTS OF SOME CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS. Jour. Forestry 23: 869–879, illus. 1925.

——— (3146)
THE ROLE OF LIGHT IN NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL REFORESTATION. Jour. Forestry 15: 233–239. 1917.

——— and ROESER, J., JR. (3147)
LIGHT INTENSITIES REQUIRED FOR GROWTH OF CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS. Amer. Jour. Bot. 15: 185–194, illus. 1928.

BURNS, G. P. (3148)
STUDIES IN TOLERANCE OF NEW ENGLAND FOREST TREES, III: DISCONTINUOUS LIGHT IN FORESTS. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 193 (Vt. Forestry Pub. 20), 23 pp., illus. 1916.

——— (3149)
STUDIES IN TOLERANCE OF NEW ENGLAND FOREST TREES, IV: MINIMUM LIGHT REQUIREMENT REFERRED TO A DEFINITE STANDARD. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 235, 32 pp., illus. 1923.

——— (3150)
STUDIES IN TOLERANCE OF NEW ENGLAND FOREST TREES, V: RELATION OF THE MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE SOIL TO THE SENSITIVENESS OF THE CHLOROPLAST TO LIGHT. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 257, 16 pp., illus. 1926.

——— (3151)
STUDIES IN TOLERANCE OF NEW ENGLAND FOREST TREES, VII: LEAF EFFICIENCY IN THRIFTY AND STUNTED WHITE PINE SEEDLINGS. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 267, 27 pp., illus. 1927.

BURNS, G. P. (3152)
TOLERANCE OF FOREST TREES AND ITS RELATION TO FOREST SUCCESSION. Jour. Forestry 18: 610–615. 1920.

BURNS, G. RICHARD. (3153)
STUDIES IN TOLERANCE OF NEW ENGLAND FOREST TREES, VI: A PORTABLE INSTRUMENT FOR MEASURING SOLAR RADIATION IN FORESTS. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 261, 30 pp., illus. 1927.

DRUCKERMAN, G. J. (3154)
THE EFFECT OF LIGHT DURING GROWTH UPON THE CELLULOSE CONTENT OF RED SPRUCE. Paper Trade Jour. 81 (5): 45–49. 1925.

DU MOND, F. L. (3155)
BRANCH ORDERS AND TOLERANCE. Jour. Forestry 20: 448–462. 1922.

FERNOW, B. E. (3156)
THE EFFECT OF LIGHT ON TREE GROWTH. Minn. Forester 1: 89–90. 1908.

FORBES, R. D. (3157)
LIGHT IN THE FOREST. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 31: 330–334, 376–377, illus. 1925.

GOBLE, W. C. (3158)
LESSONS FROM THE FORESTS: EFFECT OF LIGHT AND SHADE. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 14: 65–66. 1914.

GRASOVSKY, AMIHUD. (3159)
SOME ASPECTS OF LIGHT IN THE FOREST. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 23, 53 pp., illus. 1929.

HUTCHINSON, A. H. (3160)
LIMITING FACTORS IN RELATION TO SPECIFIC RANGES OF TOLERANCE OF FOREST TREES. Bot. Gaz. 66: 465–493, illus. 1918.

KIMBALL, G. W., and CARTER, E. E. (3161)
INFLUENCE OF SHADE AND OTHER FACTORS ON PLANTATIONS. Forestry Quart. 11: 176–184. 1913.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (3162)
SOME ECOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF SHADING CONIFEROUS NURSERY STOCK. Ecology 6: 48–51, illus. 1925.

KRAUCH, HERMANN. (3163)
THE INTOLERANCE OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE REGARDED AS A REGULATING FACTOR IN THE MAINTENANCE OF THE TYPE. Jour. Forestry 20: 463–464. 1922.

LIVINGSTON, R. R. (3164)
ON THE EFFECTS OF THE SHADE OF TREES UPON VEGETATION. Soc. N. Y. Agr. Trans. 1 (2): 223–228. 1794.

PEARSON, G. A. (3165)
THE OTHER SIDE OF THE LIGHT QUESTION. Jour. Forestry 27: 807–812. 1929.

RAVEN, H. C. (3166)
LIGHT AND DARKNESS IN A TROPICAL FOREST. Nat. Hist. 27: 474–484, illus. 1927.

SHIRLEY, H. L. (3167)
LIGHT INTENSITY AND THE GROWTH OF PLANTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (1): 16. 1929.

——— (3168)
LIGHT REQUIREMENTS AND SILVICULTURAL PRACTICE. Jour. Forestry 27: 535–538. 1929.

SMITH, H. A. (3169)
SOME FURTHER CONSIDERATIONS REGARDING THE TOLERANCE AND INTOLERANCE OF TREES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 3: 3–17. 1908.

TYLER, F. J., and SCHAFFNER, J. H. (3170)
NOTES ON THE SELF-PRUNING OF TREES. Ohio Nat. 1 (3): 29–32. 1901.

ZEDERBAUER, EMERICH. (3171)
THE LIGHT REQUIREMENTS OF FOREST TREES AND THE METHODS OF MEASURING LIGHT. (Translation.) Forestry Quart. 6: 255–262. 1908.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (3172)
A NEW EXPLANATION OF THE TOLERANCE AND INTOLERANCE OF TREES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 2: 79–94. 1907.

——— (3173)
SOME PROBLEMS IN LIGHT AS A FACTOR OF FOREST GROWTH. Jour. Forestry 15: 225–232. 1917.

——— and GRAVES, H. S. (3174)
LIGHT IN RELATION TO TREE GROWTH. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 92, 59 pp., illus. 1911.

WEATHER AND CLIMATIC RELATIONS

ANTEVS, ERNST. (3175)
THE BIG TREE AS A CLIMATIC MEASURE. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 352: 115–153, illus. 1925.

——— (3176)
THE CLIMATOLOGIC SIGNIFICANCE OF ANNUAL RINGS IN FOSSIL WOODS. Amer. Jour. Sci. 9: 296–302. 1925.

BREWSTER, D. R. (3177)
RELATION BETWEEN HEIGHT GROWTH OF LARCH SEEDLINGS AND WEATHER CONDITIONS. Jour. Forestry 16: 861–870. 1918.

BROWN, J. P. (3178)
EVIDENCES OF CLIMATIC CHANGES FOUND IN ANCIENT FORESTS. 24 pp. Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 1901.

BURNS, G. P. (3179)
STUDIES IN TOLERANCE OF NEW ENGLAND FOREST TREES, 9: RAINFALL AND WIDTH OF ANNUAL RINGS IN VERMONT FORESTS. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 298, 24 pp., illus. 1929.

BURRILL, T. J. (3180)
DROUGHT AND TREES. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 27: 43–56, illus. 1888.

COOPER, J. G. (3181)
THE INFLUENCE OF CLIMATE AND TOPOGRAPHY ON OUR TREES. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 5: 285–291. 1873–74.

DOUGLASS, A. E. (3182)
ASPECTS OF THE USE OF THE ANNUAL RINGS OF TREES IN CLIMATIC STUDY. Smithsn. Inst. Ann. Rept. 1922: 223–239. 1924.

——— (3183)
CLIMATIC CYCLES AND TREE GROWTH: A STUDY OF THE ANNUAL RINGS OF TREES IN RELATION TO CLIMATE AND SOLAR ACTIVITY. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 289, 2 v., illus. 1919–28.

——— (3184)
DATING OUR PREHISTORIC RUINS: HOW GROWTH RINGS IN TIMBERS AID IN ESTABLISHING THE RELATIVE AGES OF THE RUINED PUEBLOS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Nat. Hist. 21 (1): 27–30, illus. 1921.

——— (3185)
EVIDENCE OF CLIMATIC EFFECTS IN THE ANNUAL RINGS OF TREES. Ecology 1: 24–32, illus. 1920.

——— (3186)
INDICATIONS OF SEASONAL VARIATIONS OF WEATHER IN THE GROWTH OF RINGS OF TREES. Jour. Elect. 46 (10): 510–511. 1921.

——— (3187)
A METHOD OF ESTIMATING RAINFALL BY THE GROWTH OF TREES. Amer. Geogr. Soc. Bull. 46: 321–335, illus. 1914.

——— (3188)
SECRET OF THE SOUTHWEST SOLVED BY TALKATIVE TREE RINGS. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 56: 736–770, illus. 1929.

——— (3189)
SOLAR RECORDS IN TREE GROWTH. Science 65: 220–221. 1927.

COOPER, J. G. (3190)
SOME ASPECTS OF THE USE OF THE ANNUAL RINGS OF TREES IN CLIMATIC STUDY. Sci. Monthly 15 (1): 5–21. 1922.

——— (3191)
TREE RINGS AND CLIMATE. Sci. Monthly 21 (1): 95–99. 1925.

——— (3192)
WEATHER CYCLES IN THE GROWTH OF BIG TREES. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 37 (6): 225–237. 1909.

DUNNING, DUNCAN. (3193)
THE 1924 DROUGHT IN CALIFORNIA. Timberman 26 (4): 200–202. 1925.

FRITZ, EMANUEL. (3194)
TREE HISTORY WRITTEN IN ANNUAL GROWTH RINGS. Amer. Lumberman 2723: 50–51; 2726: 58–59, illus. 1927.

GANNETT, HENRY. (3195)
CERTAIN RELATIONS OF RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE TO TREE GROWTH. Amer. Geogr. Soc. Bull. 38: 424–434. 1906.

GILL, C. B. (3196)
CYCLIC FOREST PHENOMENA. Forestry Chron. 6 (4): 42–56, illus. 1930.

HAASIS, F. W. (3197)
SIGNIFICANCE OF A 255-YEAR AGE CLASS IN AN EASTERN KENTUCKY FOREST. Jour. Forestry 21: 700–704. 1923.

HARRIS, J. A. (3198)
THE CORRELATION BETWEEN SUN-SPOT NUMBER AND TREE GROWTH. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 54: 13–14. 1926.

HINRICHS, GUSTAVUS. (3199)
RAINFALL AND TIMBER IN IOWA. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Trans. 14: 198–201. 1880.

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH. (3200)
THE BIG TREES AS A CLIMATIC YARD-STICK. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 22: 301. 1922–23.

——— (3201)
THE CLIMATIC FACTOR AS ILLUSTRATED IN ARID AMERICA. 341 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1914.

——— (3202)
TREE GROWTH AND CLIMATIC INTERPRETATIONS. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 352: 155–204, illus. 1925.

JENSEN, JAMES. (3203)
EXTERMINATION OF THE OAK AT LAKE GENEVA, WIS. Forester 7: 63–65. 1901.

KIRKWOOD, J. E. (3204)
THE INFLUENCE OF THE PRECEDING SEASONS ON THE GROWTH OF YELLOW PINE. Torreya 14: 115–125, illus. 1914.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (3205)
EFFECT OF A LATE SPRING FROST UPON FOREST VEGETATION IN THE WASATCH MOUNTAINS OF UTAH. Ecology 2: 47–52. 1921.

LEIBERG, J. B. (3206)
IS CLIMATIC ARIDITY IMPENDING ON THE PACIFIC SLOPE? THE TESTIMONY OF THE FOREST. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 10: 160–181. 1899.

LIVINGSTON, B. E. (3207)
CLIMATIC AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES AS RELATED TO PLANT GROWTH. Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc. 52 (209): 257–275. 1913.

LODEWICK, J. E. (3208)
EFFECT OF CERTAIN CLIMATIC FACTORS ON THE DIAMETER GROWTH OF LONGLEAF PINE IN WESTERN FLORIDA. Jour. Agr. Research 41: 349–363, illus. 1930.

——— (3209)
GROWTH STUDIES IN FOREST TREES, 2: EXPERIMENTS WITH THE DENDROGRAPH ON FRAXINUS AMERICANA. Bot. Gaz. 79: 311–323, illus. 1925.

MacDougal, D. T. (3210)
THE COURSE OF GROWTH IN TREES AS MEASURED BY THE DENDROGRAPH. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 19: 51–52. 1920.

——— (3211)
THE DENDROGRAPH. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 18: 72–78. 1919.

——— (3212)
THE DENDROGRAPH: A NEW INSTRUMENT FOR RECORDING GROWTH AND OTHER VARIATIONS IN THE DIMENSIONS OF TREES. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Yearbook 17: 59–60. 1918.

——— (3213)
GROWTH IN TREES. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 307, 41 pp., illus. 1921.

——— (3214)
GROWTH IN TREES. Sci. Monthly 21: 99–103. 1925.

——— and Shreve, Forrest. (3215)
GROWTH IN TREES AND MASSIVE ORGANS OF PLANTS; DENDROGRAPHIC MEASUREMENTS; THE GROWTH RECORD IN TREES. 116 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1924. (Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 350.)

McLoud, N. C. (3216)
TREES AS COURT WITNESSES. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 403–440, illus. 1924.

Marshall, Robert. (3217)
INFLUENCE OF PRECIPITATION CYCLES ON FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 25: 415–429, illus. 1927.

Meinecke, E. P. M. (3218)
AN EFFECT OF DROUGHT IN THE FORESTS OF THE SIERRA NEVADA. Phytopathology 15: 549–553, illus. 1925.

Munger, T. T. (3219)
PARCH BLIGHT ON DOUGLAS FIR IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Plant World 19: 46–47. 1916.

Munns, E. N. (3220)
FORESTS AND THE WEATHER. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1924: 543–558, illus. 1925.

Phillips, F. J. (3221)
EFFECT OF A LATE SPRING FROST IN THE SOUTHWEST. Forestry and Irrig. 13: 485–492, illus. 1907.

Reeds, C. A. (3222)
SEASONAL RECORDS OF GEOLOGIC TIME AS NOTED IN ANNUAL RINGS OF TREES. Nat. Hist. 23 (4): 371–380, illus. 1923.

Shreve, Forrest. (3223)
THE DENSITY OF STAND AND RATE OF GROWTH OF ARIZONA YELLOW PINE AS INFLUENCED BY CLIMATIC CONDITIONS. Jour. Forestry 15: 695–707, illus. 1917.

——— (3224)
THE GROWTH RECORD IN TREES. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 350: 89–116. 1924.

Stearns, R. E. C. (3225)
ON THE GROWTH OF CERTAIN CALIFORNIA FOREST TREES AND THE METEOROLOGICAL INFERENCES SUGGESTED THEREBY. 8 pp. Berkeley, Calif. 1882.

Stewart, M. N. (3226)
RELATION OF PRECIPITATION TO TREE GROWTH. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 41: 1287. 1913.

Ward, R. DeC. (3227)
WIND-BLOWN TREES. Jour. Geogr. 3: 233–234. 1904.

SILVICAL CHARACTERISTICS

SPECIES DESCRIPTION

Bates, C. G. (3228)
THE BIOLOGY OF LODGEPOLE PINE AS REVEALED BY THE BEHAVIOR OF ITS SEED. Jour. Forestry 15: 410–416. 1917.

BATES, C. G. (3229)
A DROUGHT-RESISTANT HICKORY. Science 27 (690): 473–474. 1908.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FORESTRY BRANCH. (3230)
BALSAM FIR. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Tree Pamphlet 9, 7 pp., illus. 1925.

——— (3231)
CEDAR. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Tree Pamphlet 10, 7 pp., illus. 1926.

——— (3232)
DOUGLAS FIR. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Tree Pamphlet 3, 8 pp., illus. 1923.

——— (3233)
HEMLOCK. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Tree Pamphlet 4, 6 pp., illus. 1923.

——— (3234)
JACK PINE. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Tree Pamphlet 7, 7 pp., illus. 1925.

——— (3235)
LODGEPOLE PINE. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Tree Pamphlet 8, 6 pp., illus. 1925.

——— (3236)
RED PINE. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Tree Pamphlet 6, 7 pp. 1924.

——— (3237)
SITKA SPRUCE. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Tree Pamphlet 12, 6 pp., illus. 1926.

——— (3238)
WESTERN CEDAR. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Tree Pamphlet 11, 6 pp., illus. 1926.

——— (3239)
WESTERN HEMLOCK. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Tree Pamphlet 5, 7 pp., illus. 1924.

——— (3240)
WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Tree Pamphlet 13, 6 pp., illus. 1927.

——— (3241)
WHITE PINE. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Tree Pamphlet 1, 8 pp., illus. 1923.

——— (3242)
WHITE SPRUCE. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Tree Pamphlet 2, 7 pp., illus. 1923.

CLEMENTS, F. E. (3243)
THE LIFE HISTORY OF LODGEPOLE BURN FORESTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 79, 56 pp., illus. 1910.

CLINE, A. C. (3244)
PINE PURE OR PINE MIXTURE. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 557–558, illus. 1924.

COOPER, W. S. (3245)
REDWOODS, RAINFALL AND FOG. Plant World 20 (6): 179–189, illus. 1917.

CRIBBS, J. E. (3246)
ECOLOGY OF TILIA AMERICANA. Bot. Gaz. 68: 262–286; 71: 289–313, illus. 1919–21.

CRUMLEY, J. J. (3247)
THE BLACK LOCUST, ROBINIA PSEUDOACACIA. Ohio Forester 9 (3): 30–34, illus. 1917.

——— (3248)
THE SCARLET OAK, QUERCUS COCCINEA. Ohio Forester 9 (14): 45–47. 1917.

CRUMLEY, J. J. (3249)
THE YELLOW LOCUST, ROBINIA PSEUDOACACIA. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Monthly Bull. 1 (5) : 149–152, illus. 1916.

ELLIOTT, S. B. (3250)
CHARACTERISTICS AND SEEDING OF THE TULIP TREE. Amer. Forestry 21 : 840–844. 1915.

ELLIS, L. MACI. (3251)
SOME NOTES ON JACK PINE IN WESTERN ONTARIO. Forestry Quart. 9 : 1–14, illus. 1911.

ERICKSON, M. L. (3252)
THE FORMATION OF LODGEPOLE PINE FORESTS. Forestry and Irrig. 10 : 503–511, illus. 1904.

FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (3253)
DOUGLAS FIR : A STUDY OF THE PACIFIC COAST AND ROCKY MOUNTAIN FORMS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 150, 38 pp., illus. 1909.

——— (3254)
ROCK ELM. Jour. Forestry 16 : 834–836, 950. 1918.

HERBERT, P. A. (3255)
A LABORATORY STUDY OF BLACK SPRUCE. Jour. Forestry 25 : 437–442. 1927.

HODSON, E. R. (3256)
SILVICAL NOTES ON THE LODGEPOLE PINE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 3 : 82–89. 1908.

HOFMANN, JULIUS. (3257)
ADAPTATION IN DOUGLAS FIR. Ecology 2 : 127–131. 1921.

JEFFERS, D. S., and KORSTIAN, C. F. (3258)
ON THE TRAIL OF THE VANISHING SPRUCE. Sci. Monthly 20 (4) : 358–368, illus. 1925.

JUDD, C. S. (3259)
DOUGLAS FIR AND FIRE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10 : 186–191. 1915.

LARSEN, J. A. (3260)
SILVICAL NOTES ON WESTERN LARCH. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11 : 434–440. 1916.

LARSEN, L. T. (3261)
MONTEREY PINE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10 : 68–74. 1915.

MCCARTHY, E. F., and BELYEA, H. C. (3262)
YELLOW BIRCH AND ITS RELATION TO THE ADIRONDACK FOREST. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ. Tech. Pub. 12, 50 pp., illus. 1920.

MARSHALL, ROBERT. (3263)
THE LIFE HISTORY OF SOME WESTERN WHITE PINE STANDS ON THE KANIKSU NATIONAL FOREST. Northwest Sci. 2 (2) : 48–53. 1928.

MASON, D. T. (3264)
THE LIFE HISTORY OF LODGEPOLE PINE IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 154, 35 pp., illus. 1915.

MASSEY, A. B. (3265)
ANTAGONISM OF THE WALNUTS IN CERTAIN PLANT ASSOCIATIONS. Phytopathology 15 : 773–784. 1925.

MATTOON, W. R. (3266)
SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF SLASH PINE. Forestry Quart. 14 : 578–588, illus. 1916.

METCALF, WOODBRIDGE. (3267)
NOTES ON THE BISHOP PINE (PINUS MURICATA). Jour. Forestry 19 : 886–902, illus. 1921.

MILLER, T. E. (3268)
NOTES OF OSAGE ORANGE. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 1909 : 12–14, illus. 1909.

MOORE, BARRINGTON, RICHARDS, H. M., GLEASON, H. A., and STOUT, A. B. (3269)
HEMLOCK AND ITS ENVIRONMENT: 1. FIELD RECORDS. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Bull. 12 (45): 325–350, illus. 1924.

——— and ROGERS, R. L. (3270)
NOTES ON BALSAM FIR. Forestry Quart. 5: 41–50. 1907.

MUNNS, E. N. (3271)
COULTER PINE. Jour. Forestry 19: 903–906. 1921.

——— (3272)
RELATIVE FROST RESISTANCE OF EUCALYPTUS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Jour. Forestry 16: 412–428. 1918.

MUNRO, G. C. (3273)
NORFOLK ISLAND PINE FOR THE WET FORESTS. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 26 (3): 126–127. 1929.

MURPHY, L. S. (3274)
SEEDING HABITS OF SPRUCE AS A FACTOR IN THE COMPETITION OF SPRUCE WITH ITS ASSOCIATES. Plant World 20 (3): 87–90. 1917.

PEIRCE, G. J. (3275)
STUDIES ON THE COAST REDWOOD, SEQUOIA SEMPERVIRENS ENDL. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. Ser. 3, Bot. 2 (3): 83–106, illus. 1901.

PERRY, G. S. (3276)
SILVICS OF THE LARCHES. Forest Leaves 22 (2): 27–29. 1929.

PHILLIPS, F. J. (3277)
A STUDY OF PIÑON PINE. Bot. Gaz. 48 (9): 216–223. 1909.

——— and MULFORD, WALTER. (3278)
UTAH JUNIPER IN CENTRAL ARIZONA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 197, 19 pp., illus. 1912.

SCHWARZ, G. F. (3279)
THE LONGLEAF PINE IN VIRGIN FOREST; A SILVICAL STUDY. 135 pp., illus. New York. 1907.

TRENK, F. B. (3280)
SOME SOIL AND MOISTURE RELATIONSHIPS OF SWEET GUM AND RIVER BIRCH IN SOUTHERN MARYLAND. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 32: 133–142, illus. 1925.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (3281)
ALPINE FIR, ABIES LASIOCARPA (HOOK.) NUTT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 1, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3282)
ALPINE LARCH, LARIX LYALLII PARL. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 35, 2 pp. 1908.

——— (3283)
AMABILIS FIR, ABIES AMABILIS (LOUD.) FORB. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 22, 3 pp. 1908.

——— (3284)
BASSWOOD (TILIA AMERICANA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 63, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3285)
BEECH (FAGUS ATROPUNICEA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv., Notes on Forest Trees Suitable for Planting in the U. S., [26], 3 pp., [1906.]

——— (3286)
BIG SHELLBARK; KING-NUT HICKORY, HICORIA LACINIOSA (MICH. F.) SARGENT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 50, 4 pp. 1909.

——— (3287)
BIGCONE SPRUCE, PSEUDOTSUGA MACROCARPA TORR. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 10, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3288)
BIGTREE, SEQUOIA WASHINGTONIANA (WINSL.) SUDW. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 19, 5 pp. 1908.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (3289)
BLACK CHERRY (PRUNUS SEROTINA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 94, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3290)
BLACK HEMLOCK, TSUGA MERTENSIANA (BONG.) CARR. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 31, 4 pp. 1908.

——— (3291)
BLACK LOCUST (ROBINIA PSEUDOACACIA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 64, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3292)
BLACK SPRUCE, PICEA MARIANA (MILL.) B. S. P. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 28, 3 pp. 1908.

——— (3293)
BLACK WALNUT (JUGLANS NIGRA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 88, ed. 2, 5 pp. 1909.

——— (3294)
BLUE SPRUCE, PICEA PARRYANA (ANDRÉ) PARRY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 29, 2 pp. 1908.

——— (3295)
BOX ELDER (ACER NEGUNDO). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 86, rev. ed., 3 pp. 1909.

——— (3296)
BRISTLECONE FIR, ABIES VENUSTA (DOUGL.) KOCH. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 24, 2 pp. 1908.

——— (3297)
BRISTLECONE PINE (PINUS ARISTATA ENGELM). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 23, 2 pp. 1908.

——— (3298)
BROADLEAF MAPLE, ACER MACROPHYLLUM PURSH. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 51, 4 pp. 1912.

——— (3299)
BUR OAK (QUERCUS MACROCARPA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 56, rev. ed., 3 pp. 1910.

——— (3300)
CALIFORNIA SWAMP PINE, PINUS MURICATA DON. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 30, 2 pp. 1908.

——— (3301)
CHESTNUT (CASTANEA DENTATA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 71, 4 pp. 1904.

——— (3302)
CHESTNUT OAK, QUERCUS PRINUS LINN. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 41, 3 pp. 1908.

——— (3303)
COFFEETREE (GYMNOCLADUS DIOICUS). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 91, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3304)
COTTONWOOD (POPULUS DELTOIDES). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 77, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3305)
COTTONWOOD (POPULUS DELTOIDES, MARSH.). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 25, 3 pp. 1908.

——— (3306)
COULTER PINE, PINUS COULTERI LAMB. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 34, 2 pp. 1908.

——— (3307)
DIGGER PINE, PINUS SABINIANA DOUGL. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 33, 2 pp. 1908.

UNITED STATES FORESR SERVICE. (3308)
ENGELMANN SPRUCE, PICEA ENGELMANNI, ENGELM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 3, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3309)
EUROPEAN LARCH (LARIX EUROPEA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 70, rev. ed., 3 pp. 1909.

——— (3310)
FOUR-LEAF PIÑON, PINUS QUADRIFOLIA, PARL. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 17, 2 pp. 1908.

——— (3311)
FOXTAIL PINE, PINUS BALFOURIANA MURR. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 26, 2 pp. 1908.

——— (3312)
GIANT ARBORVITAE, THUJA PLICATA DON. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 11, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3313)
GREEN ASH (FRAXINUS LANCEOLATA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 92, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3314)
HACKBERRY (CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 75, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3315)
HARDY CATALPA (CATALPA SPECIOSA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 82, 8 pp. 1907.

——— (3316)
HONEY LOCUST (GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 74, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3317)
INCENSE CEDAR, LIBOCEDRUS DECURRENS TORR. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 9, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3318)
JACK PINE (PINUS DIVARICATA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 57, 2 pp. 1907.

——— (3319)
JACK PINE, PINUS DIVARICATA AIT., DU MONT DE COURS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 44, 4 pp. 1909.

——— (3320)
JEFFREY PINE, PINUS JEFFREYI OREG. COM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 21, 3 pp. 1908.

——— (3321)
KNOBCONE PINE, PINUS ATTENUATA LEMMON. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 36, 2 pp. 1908.

——— (3322)
LIMBER PINE, PINUS FLEXILIS JAMES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 46, 4 pp. 1909.

——— (3323)
LOBLOLLY PINE (PINUS TAEDA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 183, 4 pp. 1910.

——— (3324)
LOWLAND FIR, ABIES GRANDIS LINDL. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 5, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3325)
MONTEREY PINE, PINUS RADIATA DON. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 39, 2 pp. 1908.

——— (3326)
NOBLE FIR (ABIES NOBILIS, LIND.). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 7, 2 pp. 1907.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (3327)
NORWAY SPRUCE (PICEA EXCELSA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 65, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3328)
OREGON OAK, QUERCUS GARRYANA DOUGL. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 52, 4 pp. 1912.

——— (3329)
OSAGE ORANGE (TOXYLON POMIFERUM). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 90, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3330)
PAPER BIRCH, BETULA PAPYRIFERA MARSH. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 38, 7 pp. 1908.

——— (3331)
PIGNUT HICKORY, HICORIA GLABRA (MILL.) BRITTON. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 48, 4 pp. 1909.

——— (3332)
PIÑON PINE, PINUS EDULIS ENGELM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 47, 4 pp. 1909.

——— (3333)
PORT ORFORD CEDAR, CHAMAECYPARIS LAWSONIANA (MURR.) PARL. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 2, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3334)
RED ALDER, ALNUS OREGONA NUTT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 53, 4 pp. 1912.

——— (3335)
RED CEDAR (JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 73, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3336)
RED FIR, ABIES MAGNIFICA MURR. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 8, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3337)
RED OAK (QUERCUS RUBRA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 58, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3338)
RED OR NORWAY PINE, PINUS RESINOSA AIT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 43, 4 pp. 1909.

——— (3339)
RED PINE (PINUS RESINOSA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 60, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3340)
REDWOOD, SEQUOIA SEMPERVIRENS (LAMB.) ENDL. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 18, 5 pp. 1908.

——— (3341)
SCOTCH PINE (PINUS SYLVESTRIS). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 68, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3342)
SHAGBARK HICKORY (HICORIA OVATA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 62, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3343)
SHAGBARK HICKORY, HICORIA OVATA (MILL.) BRITTON. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 49, 4 pp. 1909.

——— (3344)
SHORTLEAF PINE (PINUS ECHINATA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 182, 4 pp. 1910.

——— (3345)
SILVER MAPLE (ACER SACCHARINUM). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 76, 3 pp. 1907.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (3346)
SINGLE-LEAF PIÑON, PINUS MONOPHYLLA TORR. AND FREM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 16, 2 pp. 1908.

——— (3347)
SITKA SPRUCE, PICEA SITCHENSIS (BONG.) TRAUTV. AND MAYER. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 6, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3348)
SLIPPERY ELM (ULMUS PUBESCENS). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 85, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3349)
SUGAR MAPLE (ACER SACCHARUM). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 95, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3350)
SUGAR MAPLE, ACER SACCHARUM MARSH. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 42, 4 pp. 1908.

——— (3351)
SWAMP COTTONWOOD, POPULUS HETEROPHYLLA LINN. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 40, 2 pp. 1908.

——— (3352)
TAMARACK (LARIX LARICINA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 89, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3353)
TAMARACK, LARIX LARICINA (DU ROI) KOCH. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 32, 3 pp. 1908.

——— (3354)
TORREY PINE, PINUS TORREYANA PARRY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 27, 2 pp. 1908.

——— (3355)
WEEPING SPRUCE, PICEA BREWERIANA WATS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 20, 2 pp. 1908.

——— (3356)
WESTERN HEMLOCK, TSUGA HETEROPHYLLA (RAF.) SARGENT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 45, 6 pp. 1912.

——— (3357)
WESTERN LARCH, LARIX OCCIDENTALIS NUTT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 14, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3358)
WESTERN WHITE PINE, PINUS MONTICOLA DOUGL. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 13, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3359)
WESTERN YELLOW PINE (PINUS PONDEROSA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 72, 2 pp. 1907.

——— (3360)
WHITE ASH (FRAXINUS AMERICANA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 84, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3361)
WHITE ELM (ULMUS AMERICANA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 66, 3 pp. 1907.

——— (3362)
WHITE FIR, ABIES CONCOLOR (GORD.) PARRY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 4, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3363)
WHITE OAK (QUERCUS ALBA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 106, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3364)
WHITE PINE (PINUS STROBUS). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 67, 6 pp. 1907.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (3365)
WHITE SPRUCE, PICEA CANADENSIS (MILL.) B. S. P. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 15, 4 pp. 1908.

——— (3366)
WHITE WILLOW (SALIX ALBA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 87, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (3367)
WHITEBARK PINE, PINUS ALBICAULIS ENGELM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 37, 3 pp. 1908.

——— (3368)
YELLOW CEDAR, CHAMAECYPARIS NOOTKATENSIS (LAMB) SPACH. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Silvical Leaflet 12, 2 pp. 1907.

——— (3369)
YELLOW POPLAR (LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 93, 4 pp. 1907.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO FORESTERS' CLUB. (3370)
SILVICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF CANADIAN TREES. 63 pp. Toronto. 1914.

WAHLENBERG, W. G. (3371)
EFFECT OF CEANOTHUS BRUSH ON WESTERN YELLOW PINE PLANTATIONS IN THE NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Jour. Agr. Research 41: 601–612, illus. 1930.

YOUNG, L. J. (3372)
A STUDY IN THE DIFFERENCE IN SOIL REQUIREMENTS OF PINE AND SPRUCE. Mich. Acad. Sci. Ann. Rept. 21: 219–221. 1918–19.

CONIFERS

AKERMAN, ALFRED. (3373)
THE LOBLOLLY PINE. Ga. Forest Serv. Leaflet 1, 4 pp. 1926.

——— (3374)
THE WHITE CEDAR OF THE DISMAL SWAMP. Va. State Forester, Forestry Pub. 30, 21 pp., illus. 1923.

ALLEN, E. T. (3375)
WESTERN HEMLOCK. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 33, 55 pp., illus. 1902.

ANDERSON, L. V. (3376)
THE PREDICAMENT OF LARCH. West Coast Lumberman 54 (638): 54–60, 140, illus. 1928.

ASHE, W. W. (3377)
LOBLOLLY OR NORTH CAROLINA PINE. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey Bull. 24, 176 pp., illus. 1915.

——— (3378)
THE LONG LEAF PINE, AND ITS STRUGGLE FOR EXISTENCE. Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 11 (1): 1–16. 1894.

——— (3379)
NOTES ON TREES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 88–90. 1916.

BATES, C. G. (3380)
WHAT SHALL WE DO WITH ENGELMAN SPRUCE? Colorado Forester 1926: 21–25. 1926.

BEAL, W. J. (3381)
THE FUTURE OF THE WHITE PINE AND NORWAY PINE IN MICHIGAN. Mich. Acad. Sci. Ann. Rept. 4: 106–107. 1904.

BENTLEY, JOHN, JR. (3382)
PITCH PINE IN PIKE COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA. Forestry Quart. 3: 1–17, illus. 1905.

BROWN, H. P. (3383)
GROWTH STUDIES IN FOREST TREES: 1. PINUS RIGIDA; 2. PINUS STROBUS. Bot. Gaz. 54: 386–403; 59: 197–241, illus. 1912, 1915.

BROWN, N. C. (3384)
WESTERN LARCH; ITS DISTRIBUTION, QUALITIES, USES. Lumber World Rev. 26 (10): 30–32, illus. 1914.

CANNON, D. (3385)
QUELQUE NOTES SUR LE DOUGLAS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 5: 156–160. 1909.

CARY, N. L. (3386)
SITKA SPRUCE: ITS USES, GROWTH AND MANAGEMENT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1060, 38 pp., illus. 1922.

COLLINS, J. F. (3387)
THE BLACK SPRUCE IN RHODE ISLAND. Rhodora 6 (62): 41–42. 1904.

COOPER, A. W. (3388)
SUGAR PINE AND WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN CALIFORNIA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 69, 42 pp., illus. 1906.

COPE, J. A. (3389)
A DREAM COME TRUE: MARYLAND LOBLOLLY PINE TO THE FRONT. Jour. Forestry 19: 399–401. 1921.

DAVIS, E. M. (3390)
SHORTLEAF PINE. South. Lumberman 1770: 302–312, illus. 1929.

DETWILER, S. B. (3391)
THE BALD CYPRESS. Amer. Forestry 22: 577–581, illus. 1916.

——— (3392)
DOUGLAS FIR; IDENTIFICATION AND CHARACTERISTICS. Amer. Forestry 22: 67–69, illus. 1916.

——— (3393)
THE REDWOODS; IDENTIFICATION AND CHARACTERISTICS. Amer. Forestry 22: 323–328, illus. 1916.

——— (3394)
SHORTLEAF PINE: IDENTIFICATION AND CHARACTERISTICS. Amer. Forestry 22: 513–517, illus. 1916.

——— (3395)
THE SUGAR PINE; IDENTIFICATION AND CHARACTERISTICS. Amer. Forestry 23: 280–283, illus. 1917.

——— (3396)
WESTERN RED CEDAR. Amer. Forestry 22: 131–134, illus. 1916.

——— (3397)
THE WHITE PINE; IDENTIFICATION AND CHARACTERISTICS. Amer. Forestry 22: 387–391, illus. 1916.

FISHER, R. T., SCHRENK, H. VON, and HOPKINS, A. D. (3398)
THE REDWOOD. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 38, 40 pp., illus. 1903.

FLAVELLE, AIRD. (3399)
BRITISH COLUMBIA RED CEDAR. Canad. Lumberman 35 (20): 30–32. 1915.

FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (3400)
THE EASTERN HEMLOCK (TSUGA CANADENSIS (LINN.) CARR.). U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 152, 43 pp., illus. 1915.

GILBERT, J. C. (3401)
WHITE PINE, KING OF THE FOREST. Outdoor Amer. 4 (6): 32–33, 68–70, illus. 1926.

GRAVES, H. S. (3402)
THE DOUGLAS SPRUCE FOR NORTHERN OREGON. Forester 5: 52–57. 1899.

GREAVES, B. (3403)
SHORTLEAF PINE. South. Lumberman 1681: 297–298. 1927.

GUPPY, E. L. (3404)
THE CYPRESS OF MONTEREY; AN HISTORICAL SKETCH. 20 pp., illus. San Francisco, Calif. 1922.

HANSEN, N. E. (3405)
EVERGREENS IN SOUTH DAKOTA. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 254, 33 pp., illus. 1930.

HANZLIK, E. J. (3406)
ENGELMANN SPRUCE AND LODGEPOLE PINE. Four L Lumber News 9 (19): 8, 40–41, illus. 1927.

——— (3407)
TREES, A STUDY FOR LUMBERMEN: THE BALSAM FIRS (GENUS ABIES). Four L Lumber News 9 (1): 9, 32; (4): 10, 31, 38, illus. 1927.

——— (3408)
TREES: A STUDY FOR LUMBERMEN: DOUGLAS FIR. Four L Lumber News 8 (1): 14–15, 27, illus. 1926.

——— (3409)
TREES, A STUDY FOR LUMBERMEN: INCENSE CEDAR, PORT ORFORD CEDAR, AND ALASKA CEDAR. Four L Lumber News 9 (7): 8, 36–37. 1927.

——— (3410)
TREES, A STUDY FOR LUMBERMEN: SITKA SPRUCE (PICEA SITCHENSIS). Four L Lumber News 8 (25): 7, 39–40, illus. 1926.

——— (3411)
TREES, A STUDY FOR LUMBERMEN: WESTERN HEMLOCK. Four L Lumber News 8 (10): 6–7, 38, illus. 1926.

——— (3412)
TREES, A STUDY FOR LUMBERMEN: WESTERN LARCH (LARIX OCCIDENTALIS). Four L Lumber News 8 (34): 8, 32–33, illus. 1926.

——— (3413)
TREES, A STUDY FOR LUMBERMEN: WESTERN RED CEDAR (THUJA PLICATA.). Four L Lumber News 8 (28): 11, 38, illus. 1926.

——— (3414)
TREES, A STUDY FOR LUMBERMEN: WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Four L Lumber News 8 (19): 6–7, illus. 1926.

——— and OAKLEAF, H. B. (3415)
WESTERN HEMLOCK; ITS FOREST CHARACTERISTICS, PROPERTIES AND USES. Timberman 15 (12): 25–33, illus. 1914.

HARRIS, LLOYD. (3416)
THE REDWOODS. Calif. Lumber Merchant 9 (2): 18, 20–21, illus. 1930.

HARRISON, C. S. (3417)
THE PONDEROSA, OR BULL, PINE. Minn. State Hort. Soc., Trees, Fruits and flowers of Minnesota 37: 458–465, illus. 1909.

HAWLEY, R. C. (3418)
DOES EASTERN WHITE PINE OCCUR ON SITES 4 AND 5? Jour. Forestry 16: 341–343. 1918.

HEINTZLEMAN, B. F. (3419)
RED AND ALASKA CEDAR IN SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA. Timberman 24 (9): 33–34, illus. 1923.

HERSEY, EDMUND. (3420)
FACTS GATHERED BY OBSERVATION AND EXPERIENCE RELATING TO THE WHITE PINE (PINUS STROBUS L.) IN 3 PARTS. PT. I. GROWTH OF THE TREE. PT. II. VALUE OF PINE AS A TIMBER TREE. PT. III. ANSWER TO CRITICISMS OF PT. II. Bussey Inst. Bull [13] pp. 1896.

HIGGINS, D. T. (3421)
THE WHITE-BARKED PINE. Jour. Heredity 7 (9): 399–401, illus. 1916.

HODSON, E. R., and FOSTER, J. H. (3422)
ENGELMANN SPRUCE IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO GROWTH, VOLUME AND REPRODUCTION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 170, 23 pp. 1910.

HOFFMAN, B. E. (3423)
SITKA SPRUCE OF ALASKA. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 226–238. 1912.

HOFMANN, J. V. (3424)
ENGELMANN SPRUCE. Timberman 23 (9): 33–35, illus. 1922.

HOGELAND, CHARLES. (3425)
RED PINE IN THE SINNEMAHONING FOREST DISTRICT. Forest Leaves 18 (11): 168–171, illus. 1922.

HOLLICK, ARTHUR. (3426)
OLDFIELD PINE IN NEW JERSEY. Forester 3: 136. 1897.

HOPKINS, A. D. (3427)
BLACK SPRUCE. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 17, 10 pp. 1891.

——— (3428)
THE SPRUCE IN WEST VIRGINIA. W. Va. State Bd. Agr., Forestry Rept. 10: 74–88, illus. 1908.

HOSMER, R. S. (3429)
A STUDY OF THE MAINE SPRUCE. Maine Forest Commr. Rept. 4: 63–108, illus. 1902.

ILLICK, J. S. (3430)
THE HARD PINES OF THE NORTHEAST. Amer. Forestry 27: 487–496, illus. 1921.

——— (3431)
THE PINES OF THE SOUTH. Amer. Forestry 27: 551–559, 574, illus. 1921.

——— and AUGHANBAUGH, J. E. (3432)
PITCH PINE IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Research Bull. 2, 108 pp., illus. 1930.

INGRAM, R. M. (3433)
WESTERN RED CEDAR. Timberman 27 (6): 194, 196, 198. 1926.

JACKSON, A. G. and KNAPP, J. B. (3434)
WESTERN RED CEDAR IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. West Coast Lumberman 25 (296): 34–40; (297): 62–78. 1914.

JACOBSON, N. G. (3435)
LIFE GROWTH OF PONDEROSA PINE. Four L Bull. 6 (34): 48–49, illus. 1924.

JEPSON, W. L. (3436)
THE GIANT SEQUOIA. *In* Hall, A. F., Handbook of Yosemite National Park, pp. 235–246, illus. 1921.

JOHNSON, H. M., HANZLIK, E. J., and GIBBONS, W. H. (3437)
RED ALDER OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST: ITS UTILIZATION, WITH NOTES ON GROWTH AND MANAGEMENT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1437, 46 pp., illus. 1926.

KENETY, W. H. (3438)
PRELIMINARY STUDY OF WHITE SPRUCE IN MINNESOTA. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 168, 30 pp., illus. 1917.

KERR, A. F. (3439)
WHITE FIR IN THE KLAMATH BASIN; A SILVICULTURAL STUDY. Forestry Quart. 11: 349–362, illus. 1913.

KNAPP, F. B. (3440)
SILVICULTURE OF WHITE PINE (PINUS STROBUS). Mass. Forestry Assoc. Bull. 106, 4 pp. 1913.

LARSEN, L. T., and WOODBURY, T. D. (3441)
SUGAR PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 426, 40 pp., illus. 1916.

LAWSON, G. (3442)
REMARKS ON THE DISTINCTIVE CHARACTERS OF CANADIAN SPRUCE. Canad. Rec. Sci. 7 (3): 162–175. 1896.

MARYLAND STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (3443)
LOBLOLLY PINE. Md. State Bd. Forestry Leaflet 32, 4 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (3444)
SHORTLEAF PINE. Md. State Bd. Forestry Leaflet 30, 4 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (3445)
WHITE PINE. Md. State Bd. Forestry Leaflet 31, 4 pp., illus. 1922.

MASON, H. L. (3446)
THE SANTA CRUZ ISLAND PINE. Madroño 2 (1): 8–10. 1930,

MATTOON, W. R. (3447)
LIFE HISTORY OF SHORTLEAF PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 244, 46 pp., illus. 1915.

——— (3448)
LOBLOLLY PINE PRIMER. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1517, 38 pp., illus. 1926.

——— (3449)
LONGLEAF PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Bull. 1061, rev. ed., 67 pp., illus. 1925.

——— (3450)
LONGLEAF PINE PRIMER. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1486, 33 pp., illus. 1926.

——— (3451)
SHORTLEAF PINE PRIMER. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1534, 42 pp., illus. 1927.

——— (3452)
SLASH PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1256, 41 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (3453)
SLASH PINE, AN IMPORTANT SECOND GROWTH TREE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 405–416, illus. 1916.

——— (3454)
SOUTHERN CYPRESS (TAXODIUM DISTICHUM RICH.). U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 272, 74 pp., illus. 1915.

MAXWELL, HU. (3455)
THE STORY OF HEMLOCK. Amer. Forestry 20: 577–587, illus. 1914.

——— (3456)
THE STORY OF WHITE PINE. Amer. Forestry 21: 34–46, illus. 1915.

MELIS, P. E. (3457)
OREGON'S SUGAR PINE: ITS CHARACTERISTICS, GROWTH AND ECONOMIC VALUE. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forestry Club, Ann. Cruise 7: 44–49, illus. 1926.

MERRILL, P. H., and HAWLEY, R. C. (3458)
HEMLOCK: ITS PLACE IN THE SILVICULTURE OF THE SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND FOREST . . . Yale Univ., School Forestry Bull. 12, 68 pp., illus. 1924.

MITCHELL, J. A. (3459)
INCENSE CEDAR (LIBOCEDRUS DECURRENS TORREY). U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 604, 40 pp., illus. 1918.

MOHR, C. T. (3460)
NOTES ON THE RED CEDAR. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 31, 37 pp., illus. 1901.

MOTT, C. T. (3461)
JUNIPERUS OF THE SIERRAS; PHOTOGRAPHS. Country Life Amer. 28 (2): 50–51. 1915.

MUNGER, T. T. (3462)
WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN OREGON. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 418, 48 pp., illus. 1917.

MURPHY, L. S. (3463)
THE RED SPRUCE: ITS GROWTH AND MANAGEMENT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 544, 100 pp., illus. 1917.

NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTRY COMMISSION. (3464)
NEW HAMPSHIRE'S MOST VALUABLE FOREST CROP: WHITE PINE. N. H. Forestry Comn. Circ. 11, 4 pp., illus. 1925.

PEARSON, JOHN. (3465)
ACCOUNT OF THE DIMENSIONS OF AMERICAN TREES. Phila. Soc. Prom. Agr. Mem. 1: 176–182. 1808.

PECK, C. H. (3466)
THE BLACK SPRUCE. 21 pp. Albany, N. Y. 1875.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (3467)
THE ADIRONDACK SPRUCE; A STUDY OF THE FOREST IN NE-HA-SA-NE PARK, WITH TABLES OF VOLUME AND YIELD AND A WORKING PLAN FOR CONSERVATIVE LUMBERING. 157 pp., illus. New York. 1898.

——— (3468)
SILVICULTURAL NOTES ON THE WHITE CEDAR. N. J. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 1899: 131–135, illus. 1900.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD, and GRAVES, H. S. (3469)
THE WHITE PINE; A STUDY, WITH TABLES OF VOLUME AND YIELD. 102 pp., illus. New York. 1896.

PRATT, M. B. (3470)
CALIFORNIA RED FIR IN THE TAHOE FOREST RESERVE. Forestry Quart. 5: 159–165. 1907.

REED, P. M. (3471)
RED PINE IN CENTRAL NEW ENGLAND; A PRELIMINARY STUDY WITH VOLUME AND YIELD TABLES. Harvard Forest Bull. 9, 23 pp. 1926.

ROCKWELL, F. I. (3472)
THE WHITE PINES OF MONTANA AND IDAHO; THEIR DISTRIBUTION, QUALITY AND USES. Forestry Quart. 9: 219–231. 1911.

ROTHROCK, J. T. (3473)
BALSAM FIR. Forest Leaves 12 (7): 105, illus. 1910.

——— (3474)
THE HEMLOCK. Forest Leaves 4: 169–170. 1894.

——— (3475)
JERSEY SCRUB PINE. Forest Leaves 8 (10): 152. 1902.

——— (3476)
LARCH, TAMARACK, OR HACKMATACK. Forest Leaves 11: 104, illus. 1908.

——— (3477)
POVERTY PINE, TABLE MOUNTAIN PINE, PRICKLY PINE (PINUS PUNGENS, MICHX., F.) Forest Leaves 7: 120. 1900.

——— (3478)
RED PINE, NORWAY PINE (PINUS RESINOSA AIT.) Forest Leaves 5: 152. 1896.

——— (3479)
THE RED SPRUCE. Forest Leaves 6: 184–185, illus. 1898.

——— (3480)
SHORTLEAF PINE, YELLOW PINE. Forest Leaves 9 (2): 24. 1903.

SHINN, C. H. (3481)
ECONOMIC POSSIBILITIES OF PINUS SABINIANA. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 6: 68–77. 1911.

SPALDING, V. M., and FERNOW, B. E. (3482)
THE WHITE PINE (PINUS STROBUS LINNAEUS). U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 22, 185 pp., illus. 1899.

STERRETT, W. D. (3483)
JACK PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 820, 47 pp., illus. 1920.

——— (3484)
SCRUB PINE (PINUS VIRGINIANA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 94, 27 pp. 1911.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (3485)
PRESENT CONDITION OF THE CALIFORNIA BIG-TREES. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Jour. 12: 227–236, illus. 1912.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (3486)
SPRUCE PROBLEMS IN EASTERN CANADA. Forestry Chron. 3 (4): 23–26. 1927.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (3487)
WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 101, 64 pp., illus. 1911.

WOOLSEY, T. S. JR. and CHAPMAN, H. H. (3488)
NORWAY PINE IN THE LAKE STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 139, 42 pp., illus. 1914.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (3489)
BALSAM FIR. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 55, 68 pp., illus. 1914.

——— (3490)
LOBLOLLY PINE IN EASTERN TEXAS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE PRODUCTION OF CROSS-TIES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 64, 53 pp., illus. 1905.

HARDWOODS

ASHE, W. W. (3491)
CHESTNUT IN TENNESSEE. Tenn. State Geol. Survey Bull. 10B, 35 pp., 1911.

——— (3492)
YELLOW POPLAR IN TENNESSEE. Tenn. Geol. Survey Bull. 10–C, 56 pp., illus. 1913.

BAKER, F. S. (3493)
ASPEN IN THE CENTRAL ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Bull. 1291, 47 pp., illus. 1925.

——— (3494)
BLACK WALNUT: ITS GROWTH AND MANAGEMENT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 933, 43 pp., illus. 1921.

BARNEY, E. E. (3495)
ADDITIONAL FACTS AND INFORMATION IN RELATION TO THE CATALPA TREE, CATALPA BIGNONIOIDES AND ITS VARIETY SPECIOSA. 36 pp. Dayton, Ohio. 1879.

——— (3496)
FACTS AND INFORMATION IN RELATION TO THE CATALPA TREE, CATALPA BIGNONIOIDES. 26 pp. Dayton, Ohio. 1878.

BOISEN, A. T., and NEWLIN, J. A. (3497)
THE COMMERCIAL HICKORIES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 80, 64 pp., illus. 1910.

BOWEN, C. S. (3498)
THE STORY OF THE OAK TREE. 127 pp., illus. Easton, Pa. 1924.

BROWN, F. I. (3499)
CATALPA TREES FOR RAILROAD CROSS TIES. Arboriculture 3: 653–659. 1904.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FORESTRY BRANCH. (3500)
SUGAR MAPLE. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Tree Pamphlet 14, 8 pp., illus. 1930.

CHITTENDEN, A. K., and HATT, W. K. (3501)
RED GUM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 58, 56 pp., illus. 1905.

CRUMLEY, J. J. (3502)
SOME EXAGGERATED STATEMENTS ABOUT THE HARDY CATALPA. Ohio Forester 3 (3): 11–12. 1911.

DANA, S. T. (3503)
PAPER BIRCH IN THE NORTHEAST. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 163, 37 pp., illus. 1909.

DEAM, C. C. (3504)
THE BLACK WALNUT (JUGLANS NIGRA L.). Ind. Dept. Conserv. Pub. 32, 4 pp. 1923.

DETWILER, S. B. (3505)
THE AMERICAN CHESTNUT TREE. Amer. Forestry 21: 957–960, illus. 1915.

——— (3506)
THE AMERICAN ELM. Amer. Forestry 22: 259–262, illus. 1916.

——— (3507)
THE AMERICAN WHITE OAK. Amer. Forestry 22: 3–6, illus. 1916.

——— (3508)
THE BIRCHES. Amer. Forestry 22: 195–198, illus. 1916.

159455°—40——12

DETWILER, S. B. (3509)
THE HICKORIES; IDENTIFICATION AND CHARACTERISTICS. Amer. Forestry 22: 451–455, illus. 1916.

——— (3510)
THE LOCUSTS; IDENTIFICATION AND CHARACTERISTICS. Amer. Forestry 23: 88–93, illus. 1917.

——— (3511)
THE RED GUM; IDENTIFICATION AND CHARACTERISTICS. Amer. Forestry 22: 641–644, illus. 1916.

——— (3512)
THE SUGAR MAPLE. Amer. Forestry 21: 1019–1021, illus. 1915.

——— (3513)
WHITE ASH. Amer. Forestry 21: 1081–1083, illus. 1915.

——— (3514)
THE WILLOWS; IDENTIFICATION AND CHARACTERISTICS. Amer. Forestry 23: 3–10, illus. 1917.

DOUGLAS, B. W. (3515)
THE HACKBERRY, A NEGLECTED TREE. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 6: 123–126, illus. 1906.

EVERLEY, H. E. (3516)
APPALACHIAN OAK AND YELLOW POPLAR . . . 88 pp., illus. Columbus, Ohio. 1923.

FEGLEY, H. W. (3517)
LARGEST CHESTNUT TREE IN PENNSYLVANIA. Country Life in Amer. 4: 478, illus. 1903.

FLETCHER, W. F. (3518)
THE NATIVE PERSIMMON. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 685, 28 pp., illus. 1915.

FOSTER, H. D., and ASHE, W. W. (3519)
CHESTNUT OAK IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 135, 23 pp. 1908.

GARMAN, H. (3520)
THE CATALPAS AND THEIR ALLIES. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 164, 21 pp., illus. 1912.

——— (3521)
ELMS AND THEIR DISEASES. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 84, 22 pp., illus. 1899.

GRAVATT, G. F. (3522)
THE FUTURE OF THE CHESTNUT AS AN ORCHARD, ORNAMENTAL, AND FOREST TREE IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Phytopathology 16: 643–644. 1926.

GREELEY, W. B. (3523)
WHITE OAK IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 105, 27 pp. 1907.

HALL, W. L. (3524)
THE LOCUST, DESCRIPTION OF THE RANGE, HABITS, AND METHODS FOR PLANTING ONE OF AMERICA'S MOST VALUABLE TIMBER TREES. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 307–309. 1903.

——— (3525)
THE OSAGE ORANGE, NOTES ON A TREE OF INCREASING ECONOMICAL IMPORTANCE. Forestry and Irrig. 8 (12): 510–511. 1902.

——— and SCHRENK, HERMANN VON. (3526)
THE HARDY CATALPA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 37, 58, pp., illus. 1902.

HAWES, A. F. (3527)
CHARACTERISTICS OF IMPORTANT VERMONT TREES. Vt. Commr. Agr. Ann. Rept. 2: 186–191. 1910.

HOLSINGER, S. J. (3528)
THE MESQUITE, A DESERT STUDY. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 447–453. 1902.

ILLICK, J. S. (3529)
THE AMERICAN WALNUTS. Amer. Forestry 27: 699–704, illus. 1921.

——— (3530)
THE BEECHES. Amer. Forestry 28: 546–550, illus. 1922.

——— (3531)
THE BIRCHES. Amer. Forestry 28: 355–364, illus. 1922.

——— (3532)
THE BLACK OAKS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 31: 488–493, illus. 1925.

——— (3533)
THE MAPLES. Amer. Forestry 28: 12–19, illus. 1922.

——— (3534)
THE SYCAMORES. Amer. Forestry 28: 145–150, illus. 1922.

——— (3535)
THE WHITE OAKS. Amer. Forestry 28: 586–592, illus. 1922.

——— and FRONTZ, L. (3536)
THE BEECH-BIRCH-MAPLE FOREST TYPE IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 46, 40 pp., illus. 1928.

JEPSON, W. L., BETTS, H. S., and MELL, C. D. (3537)
CALIFORNIA TANBARK OAK. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 75, 34 pp., illus. 1911.

JOHNSON, H. M. (3538)
ALNUS OREGONA; ITS VALUE AS A FOREST TYPE ON THE SIUSLAW NATIONAL FOREST. Jour. Forestry 15: 981–988. 1917.

JOHNSON, R. P. A., KITTREDGE, JOSEPH, JR., and SCHMITZ, HENRY. (3539)
ASPEN: AVAILABILITY, PROPERTIES AND UTILIZATION. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 70, 72 pp., illus. 1930.

KANSAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. (3540)
THE HARDY CATALPA. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 108, 116 pp., illus. 1902.

KYLE, E. J. (3541)
THE PECAN AND HICKORY IN TEXAS. Tex. Dept. Agr. Bull. 19, 38 pp., illus. 1911.

LANDRETH, BURNET. (3542)
AMERICAN POPLAR, LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA. Jour. Forestry 1: 210–211. 1877–78.

LILLIBRIDGE, W. O. (3543)
QUERCUS ALBA, THE VETERAN OF THE OZARKS. 48 pp. Chicago. 1910.

MCINTYRE, A. G. (3544)
BLACK LOCUST IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 236, 20 pp., illus. 1929.

MARYLAND STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (3545)
BLACK LOCUST. Md. State Bd. Forestry Leaflet 29, 4 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (3546)
BLACK WALNUT. Md. State Bd. Forestry Leaflet 25, 4 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (3547)
RED OAK. Md. State Bd. Forestry Leaflet 27, 4 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (3548)
TULIP POPLAR. Md. State Bd. Forestry Leaflet 28, 4 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (3549)
WHITE ASH. Md. State Bd. Forestry Leaflet 26, 4 pp., illus. 1922.

MATTOON, W. R. (3550)
BLACK LOCUST. Jour. Forestry 28: 763–764. 1930.

——— (3551)
GROWING BLACK LOCUST TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1628, 13 pp., illus. 1930.

MAXWELL, HU. (3552)
THE LARGEST BLACK WALNUT TREE. Hardwood Rec. 58 (8): 46. 1925.

MEEHAN, THOMAS. (3553)
PINUS PUNGENS; THE TABLE MOUNTAIN PINE. Pa. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 1878: 603–604, illus. 1879.

MILLER, F. G. (3554)
BLACK LOCUST AND HOW TO GROW IT. Idaho Univ. School of Forestry Bull. 2, 17 pp., illus. 1928.

MUNSON, T. V., NOLIN, S. H., TURNER, J. B., and MANN, W. H. (3555)
THE OSAGE ORANGE AS A FOREST TREE. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Rept. 11: 204–214. 1881.

PERRY, W. J. (3556)
A WORD FOR THE LOWLY PIÑON. Jour. Forestry 20: 521–526. 1922.

PHILLIPS, F. J. (3557)
EMORY OAK IN SOUTHERN ARIZONA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 201, 15 pp., illus. 1912.

RECORD, S. J. (3558)
THE HARDY CATALPA. Wabash Col. Dept. Bot. Pub. 22, 15 pp., illus. 1906.

REEVES, E. M. (3559)
CATALPA SPECIOSA. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 48: 302–303. 1913.

ROGERS, P. K. (3560)
AN INVESTIGATION OF THE PROPERTIES OF THE LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA, OR POPLAR-TREE. 67 pp. Philadelphia. 1802.

ROTHROCK, J. T. (3561)
THE BITTERNUT HICKORY (CARYA AMARA NUTT.). Forest Leaves 5: 89. 1895–96.

——— (3562)
BLACK ASH. Forest Leaves 9: 184–185, illus. 1904.

——— (3563)
BLACK BIRCH. Forest Leaves 6: 169, illus. 1898.

——— (3564)
COTTONWOOD, CAROLINA POPLAR, NECKLACE POPLAR (POPULUS MONILIFERA, AIT.). Forest Leaves 7: 184–185. 1900.

——— (3565)
CRAB APPLE (PYRUS CORONARIA L.). Forest Leaves 8: 104. 1902.

——— (3566)
DOGWOOD, FLOWERING DOGWOOD, BOXWOOD. Forest Leaves 7: 152–153. 1900.

——— (3567)
GREEN ASH. Forest Leaves 10: 24, illus. 1905.

——— (3568)
HACKBERRY; SUGAR-BERRY. Forest Leaves 11: 136–137, illus. 1908.

——— (3569)
HICKORY. Forest Leaves 6: 88–89, illus. 1897.

——— (3570)
IRON-WOOD, HOP-HORNBEAM. Forest Leaves 6: 40, illus. 1897.

——— (3571)
JUNE BERRY OR SHAD BUSH. Forest Leaves 8: 8. 1901.

——— (3572)
NYSSA SYLVATICA, GUMTREE, TUPELO, PEPPERIDGE, BLACK GUM, SOUR GUM. Forest Leaves 6: 8–9, illus. 1897.

ROTHROCK, J. T. (3573)
PIN OAK, SPANISH OAK. Forest Leaves 6: 121, illus. 1898.

——— (3574)
PRUNUS SEROTINA; WILD CHERRY, WILD BLACK CHERRY, RUM CHERRY. Forest Leaves 14: 8, illus. 1913.

——— (3575)
RED OAK. (QUERCUS RUBRA L.) Forest Leaves 7: 88. 1899.

——— (3576)
ROCK OAK, ROCK CHESTNUT OAK. (QUERCUS PRINUS L.) Forest Leaves 6: 104, illus. 1898.

——— (3577)
SILVER MAPLE, WHITE MAPLE, SOFT MAPLE. Forest Leaves 5: 168–169. 1896.

——— (3578)
SLIPPERY ELM (ULMUS FULVA MICHX.) Forest Leaves 8: 136. 1902.

——— (3579)
SWEETGUM. Forest Leaves 11: 120, illus. 1908.

——— (3580)
YELLOW BIRCH, GRAY BIRCH. Forest Leaves 6: 152–153, illus. 1898.

SARGENT, C. S. (3581)
IMPORTANCE OF CATALPA TREE FOR ECONOMIC PLANTING. Jour. Forestry 2: 273–275. 1878–79.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON. (3582)
TUPELO, TUPELO GUM, OR BAY POPLAR. South. Indus. and Lumber Rev. 19 (5): 46–47, illus. 1911.

SCOTT, C. A. (3583)
THE HARDY CATALPA. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Rept. 37: 140–150. 1924.

SHERWOOD, G. H. (3584)
THE BIG TREE AND ITS STORY. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Guide Leaflet 42, 23 pp., illus. 1915.

STERRETT, W. D. (3585)
THE ASHES: THEIR CHARACTERISTICS AND MANAGEMENT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 299, 88 pp., illus. 1915.

——— and HOLMES, J. S. (3586)
THE ASH IN NORTH CAROLINA. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey Press Bull. 156, 8 pp. 1917.

TAYLOR, A. E. (3587)
THE TULIP POPLAR . . . A FOREST TREE OF IMPORTANT COMMERCIAL VALUE FOR OHIO. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Monthly Bull. 2 (2): 51–58, illus. 1917.

TENG, SHU-CHUN. (3588)
THE TWO GYMNOCLADI. Cornell Forester 5: 11. 1925.

TRENK, F. B. (3589)
SWEET GUM IN MARYLAND: A HANDBOOK FOR GROWERS AND USERS. 75 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1929.

WEIGLE, W. G., and FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (3590)
THE ASPENS: THEIR GROWTH AND MANAGEMENT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 93, 35 pp. 1911.

WILLIAMSON, A. W. (3591)
COTTONWOOD IN THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 24, 62, pp., illus. 1913.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (3592)
CHESTNUT IN SOUTHERN MARYLAND. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 53, 31, pp., illus. 1904.

REDWOODS

BRADLEY, C. B. (3593)
A NEW STUDY OF SOME PROBLEMS RELATING TO THE GIANT TREES. 12 pp. San Francisco. 1886.

BROMLEY, J. H. (3594)
THE BIG TREES AND THE YOSEMITE. Scribner's Mag. 3: 261–277, illus. 1872.

BROWNE, J. H. (3595)
THE REDWOOD OF CALIFORNIA. Amer. Forestry 20: 795–802, illus. 1914.

BRUCE, DONALD. (3596)
THE FIRST RECORD OF A SEQUOIA. Amer. Forestry 22: 489–490. 1916.

CLARK, GALEN. (3597)
THE BIG TREES OF CALIFORNIA, THEIR HISTORY AND CHARACTERISTICS. 104 pp., illus. Yosemite Valley, Calif. 1907.

DUDLEY, W. R. (3598)
BIG TREES OF CALIFORNIA. Forester 6: 206–210. 1900.

EDDY, J. M., comp. (3599)
IN THE REDWOOD'S REALM . . . IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY, CALIF. 112 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1893.

ELLSWORTH, R. S. (3600)
THE GIANT SEQUOIA; AN ACCOUNT OF THE HISTORY AND CHARACTERISTICS OF BIG TREES OF CALIFORNIA. 167 pp., illus. Oakland, Calif. 1924.

EVANS, O. M. (3601)
THE CALAVERAS GROVES OF BIG TREES. West Coast Lumberman 50 (590): 154, 158, illus. 1926.

FISHER, R. T. (3602)
BIGTREES OF CALIFORNIA, DESCRIPTION OF THE GROVES, WHICH CONGRESS HAS BEEN ASKED TO PRESERVE FROM THE ENERGY OF LUMBERMEN. Forester 6: 79–82. 1900.

FRITZ, EMANUEL. (3603)
REDWOOD, THE EXTRAORDINARY. Timberman 30 (7): 38–39, 77, illus. 1929.

——— (3604)
SOME POPULAR FALLACIES CONCERNING CALIFORNIA REDWOOD. Madroño 1 (15): 221–224. 1929.

FRY, WALTER, and WHITE, J. R. (3605)
BIG TREES. 114 pp., illus. Stanford University, Calif. 1930.

GIVEN, WELKER. (3606)
THE LIGHT OF THE SIERRA. 135 pp. Boston. 1928.

GRAY, ASA. (3607)
SEQUOIA AND ITS HISTORY. Amer. Nat. 6: 577–596. 1872

GUPPY, E. L. (3608)
THE STORY OF THE SEQUOIAS. 31 pp., illus. Pasadena, Calif. 1925.

HUNTINGTON, ELLSWORTH. (3609)
THE SECRET OF THE BIG TREES, YOSEMITE, SEQUOIA, AND GENERAL GRANT NATIONAL PARKS. 24 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1913.

LEITCH, B. M. (3610)
MARIPOSA GROVE OF BIGTREES. 32 pp., illus. Wawona[?], Calif. 1910.

MUIR, JOHN. (3611)
HUNTING BIG REDWOODS. Atlantic Monthly 88: 304–320. 1901.

——— (3612)
THE NEW SEQUOIA FORESTS OF CALIFORNIA. Harper's Mag. 57: 813–827, illus. 1878.

——— (3613)
SAVE THE REDWOODS. Sierra Club Bull. 11 (1): 1–4, illus. 1920.

OSBORN, H. F. (3614)
SAVE THE REDWOODS: SEQUOIA, THE AULD LANG SYNE OF TREES. Nat. Hist. 19 (6): 598–613, illus. 1919.

PLUMMER, F. G. (3615)
REPORT ON CALAVERAS GROVES OF BIG-TREES, CALIFORNIA. U. S. Cong. 60, 1st sess., House Rept. 1426, 7 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1908.

PRICE, W. W. (3616)
DESCRIPTION OF A NEW GROVE OF SEQUOIA GIGANTEA. Sierra Club Bull. 1 (1): 17–22. 1893.

SHERWOOD, G. H. (3617)
THE BIG TREE AND ITS STORY. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Guide Leaflet 42, 23 pp., illus. 1915.

SOUTHERN PACIFIC COMPANY. (3618)
THE BIG TREES. 16 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1916.

——— (3619)
CALIFORNIA BIG TREE PRIMER. South Pacific Co., Primer Ser. 1, 12 pp., illus. San Francisco. n. d.

STEWART, G. W. (3620)
BIG TREES OF THE GIANT FOREST, SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK, IN THE SIERRA NEVADA OF CALIFORNIA . . . 105 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1930.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (3621)
PRESENT CONDITIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA BIGTREES. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Jour. 12: 227–236, illus. 1912.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (3622)
A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE BIG TREES OF CALIFORNIA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 28, 30 pp., illus. 1900.

UNITED STATES GENERAL LAND OFFICE. (3623)
REPORT OF SPECIAL AGENT ON THE SITUATION OF THE BIG OR GIANT TREES IN STOCKTON AND VISALIA LAND DISTRICTS. 10 pp. Visalia, Calif. 1890.

VISCHER, EDWARD. (3624)
THE FOREST TREES OF CALIFORNIA: SEQUOIA GIGANTEA: CALAVERAS MAMMOTH TREE GROVE. 18 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1862.

WALKER, F. J. (3625)
THE SEQUOIA FORESTS OF THE SIERRA NEVADA; THEIR LOCATION AND AREA. Zoe 1: 198–204, illus. 1890.

WELLS, A. J. (3626)
KINGS AND KERN CANYONS AND THE GIANT FOREST OF CALIFORNIA. 32 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1906.

WILLIAMS, J. O. (3627)
MAMMOTH TREES OF CALIFORNIA, ILLUSTRATED BY A COMPARISON WITH OTHER NOTED TREES, ANCIENT AND MODERN. 54 pp., illus. Boston. 1871.

WILSON, H. E. (3628)
THE LORE AND THE LURE OF SEQUOIA; THE SEQUOIA GIGANTEA, ITS HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION; . . . 132 pp., illus. Los Angeles. 1928.

YOUNG, W. G. (3629)
THE REDWOODS OF CALIFORNIA. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 2 (7): 11–13, 22, illus. 1930.

EXOTICS

AMERICAN FORESTRATION COMPANY. (3630)
THE MIRACLE TREE. [30] pp., illus. Los Angeles. n. d.

ANDERSON, J. B. (3631)
THE BLUE GUM; A BRIEF STUDY OF EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS AND OTHERS OF THE SAME GENUS IN CALIFORNIA. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 65–70. 1904.

ARBENZ, J. H. (3632)
THE EUCALYPTUS IN TEXAS. Tex. Dept. Agr. Bull. (n. s.) 8, 9 pp., illus. 1911.

AUSTIN, L. S. (3633)
THE TALL EUCALYPTUS. Jour. Forestry 20: 320–321. 1922.

BLANCHARD, W. O. (3634)
THE CORK OAK. Jour. Geogr. 25 (7): 241–249, illus. 1926.

BREHM, G. O. (3635)
EUCALYPTUS AS A HARDWOOD. For California 2 (12): 11–13. 1905.

BROADHURST, J. (3636)
THE EUCALYPTUS TREES OF CALIFORNIA. Torreya 10 (4): 84–89, illus. 1910.

BURTON, S. S. (3637)
CHINESE ELM (ULMUS PUMILA). Jour. Forestry 27: 303–305. 1929.

CALIFORNIA HOME EXTENSION ASSOCIATION. (3638)
EUCALYPTUS: QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS. 32 pp., illus. Los Angeles. 1909.

CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (3639)
A HANDBOOK FOR EUCALYPTUS PLANTERS. Calif. State Bd. Forestry Circ. 2, 48 pp., illus. 1907.

CARLTON, M. A. (3640)
ADAPTATION OF THE TAMARISK FOR DRY LANDS. Science 39: 692–694. 1914.

COOK, O. F. (3641)
A DECIDUOUS TROPICAL TREE. Plant World 5 (9): 171–173. 1902.

——— (3642)
HISTORY OF THE COCONUT PALM IN AMERICA. U. S. Natl. Mus. Contrib. U. S. Natl. Herbarium, v. 14, pt. 2, 72 pp., illus. 1910.

COOPER, ELLWOOD, comp. (3643)
FOREST CULTURE AND EUCALYPTUS TREES. 277 pp. San Francisco. 1876.

——— (3644)
FOREST CULTURE AND EUCALYPTUS TREES. 621 pp. San Francisco. 1876.

COOPER, G. P. (3645)
SOME INTERESTING TREES OF WESTERN PANAMA. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 14: 1–8. 1928.

DAVENPORT, DONNELL. (3646)
TREE TRUTHS. 32 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1910.

DEWEY, L. H. (3647)
CAMPHOR TREE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Bot. Circ. 12, 7 pp., illus. 1897.

EARLE, B. E., and EDWARDS, J. W. (3648)
LOGWOOD; DISEASES AND CULTIVATION. Jamaica Dept. Agr. Bull. 4: 78–80. 1906.

EUCALYPTUS-MAHOGANY GROWERS, INCORPORATED. (3649)
A BOOKLET OF INFORMATION ON EUCALYPTUS. 17 pp., illus. New York. 1910.

EUCALYPTUS TIMBER CORPORATION. (3650)
EUCALYPTUS; SOME EVIDENCE, ARGUMENTS AND INSTANCES CONCERNING ITS GROWTH, VALUE AND USE. 22 pp. New York. n. d.

——— (3651)
EUCALYPTUS: WHAT IT IS; HOW IT GROWS; COMMERCIAL USES; AS AN INVESTMENT; THE PROFIT. 50 pp., illus. Los Angeles. 1909.

——— (3652)
SOME QUESTIONS YOU MIGHT ASK, AND THE ANSWERS WE WOULD MAKE ABOUT EUCALYPTUS. 20 pp. Los Angeles. 1909.

FAIRHEAD, G. E. (3653)
EUCALYPTUS, THE HARDWOOD OF THE PRESENT. Out West 31: 953–965, illus. 1909.

FOREST SYNDICATE. (3654)
EUCALYPTUS, CALIFORNIA'S HARDWOOD . . . 23 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1908.

FORESTRY CORPORATION. (3655)
PROPOSAL OF THE FORESTRY CORPORATION; EUCALYPTUS IN CALIFORNIA. 12 pp., illus. New York. 1910.

FRESNO EUCALYPTUS TIMBER and LAND COMPANY. (3656)
EUCALYPTUS . . . 18 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1909.

GIFFORD, J. C. (3657)
EUCALYPTUS IN THE TROPICS, ITS RAPID GROWTH AND VALUE AS A SANITARY AGENT, ACTING AS A PREVENTATIVE OF MALARIA. Forester 6: 11–13. 1900.

GIMBERT, J. L. (3658)
EL EUCALYPTUS GLÓBULUS SU IMPORTANCIA EN AGRICULTURA, EN HIGIENE Y EN MEDICINA. 70 pp. Mexico. 1874.

GRAVES, W. E., comp. (3659)
STUDIES IN EUCALYPTUS. 96 pp., illus. St. Louis. 1910.

GROSETH, H. B. (3660)
THE CORK OAK IN ITS NATURAL HABITAT. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1930: 13–16, 67–72. 1930.

HEATH, A. R. (3661)
THE EUCALYPTUS HARDWOOD TREES OF CALIFORNIA. 33 pp., illus. Chicago. 1913.

HUNNICUTT, B. H. (3662)
PINES OF SOUTHERN BRAZIL. South Amer. 8 (1): 11, illus. 1919.

ILLICK, J. S., and BROUSE, E. F. (3663)
THE AILANTHUS TREE IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 38, 29 pp., illus. 1926.

INGHAM, N. D. (3664)
EUCALYPTUS IN CALIFORNIA. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 196, 88 pp., illus. 1908.

KINNEY, ABBOT. (3665)
EUCALYPTUS. 298 pp., illus. Los Angeles. 1895.

——— (3666)
EUCALYPTUS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 11: 23–28. 1895.

LAND'S END EUCALYPTUS FOREST SITE. (3667)
EUCALYPTUS; WHAT IT IS; WHAT IT MEANS TO YOU. 19 pp. Chicago. 1911.

LOS BERROS FOREST COMPANY. (3668)
EUCALYPTUS TIMBER, ITS GROWTH FROM A COMMERCIAL STANDPOINT. 24 pp., illus. Pasadena, Calif. 1909.

LUKENS, T. P. (3669)
EUCALYPTUS GROWING IN CALIFORNIA FOR PROFIT. 16 pp., illus. Pasadena, Calif. 1914.

LULL, G. B. (3670)
EUCALYPTUS COMMERCIALLY CONSIDERED. Pioneer West. Lumberman 53 (12): 23–25. 1910.

LYON, W. S. (3671)
REPORT ON THE GROWTH OF SOME SPECIES OF EUCALYPTUS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Calif. State Bd. Forestry Bull. 6, 8 pp. 1889.

MCCLATCHIE, A. J. (3672)
EUCALYPTS CULTIVATED IN THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 35, 106 pp., illus. 1902.

——— (3673)
EUCALYPTS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Out West 20: 336–346; 422–435, illus. 1904.

MARGOLIN, LOUIS. (3674)
EUCALYPTUS CULTURE IN HAWAII. Hawaii Bd. Agr. and Forestry, Div. Forestry Bull. 1, 80 pp., illus. 1911.

METCALF, WOODBRIDGE. (3675)
CORK OAK: A FOREST TREE WITH POSSIBILITIES FOR CALIFORNIA. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bull. 18 (10): 539–561, illus. 1929.

——— (3676)
EUCALYPTUS, AN AUSTRALIAN TREE IMMIGRANT. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 33: 667–669, 688, illus. 1927.

MODESTO EUCALYPTUS NURSERY COMPANY. (3677)
DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF EUCALYPTUS FOR TIMBER CULTURE . . . 12 pp., illus. Modesto, Calif. 1909.

MUZZALL, A. H. (3678)
SILVICULTURAL NOTES ON THE BENGUET PINE. Jour. Forestry 23: 887–889. 1925.

NORTH AMERICAN HARDWOOD TIMBER COMPANY. (3679)
EUCALYPT CULTURE MORE PROFITABLE THAN FRUIT ON CALIFORNIA LANDS. 8 pp. New York. 1909.

——— (3680)
EUCALYPTUS, THE HARDWOOD TREE OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. 7 pp. New York. 1908.

——— (3681)
GROWING MAHOGANY FOR MARKET; FROM SEEDLING TO SAWMILL IN TEN YEARS. 47 pp., illus. New York. 1909.

PARRISH, J. O. (3682)
GROWING THE RED MAHOGANY TREE IN FLORIDA. Fla. Grower 33: 7, 13. 1926.

PHILLIPS, O. P. (3683)
HOW THE MANGROVE TREE ADDS NEW LAND TO FLORIDA. Jour. Geogr. 2: 10–21. 1903.

PLANCHON, J. E. (3684)
EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS, FROM A BOTONIC, ECONOMIC, AND MEDICAL POINT OF VIEW, EMBRACING ITS INTRODUCTION, CULTURE, AND USES; TRANSLATED FROM THE FRENCH . . . U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 9, 20 pp., illus. 1875.

PLUMMER, F. G. (3685)
THE GROWING OF EUCALYPTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 5: 109–130, illus. 1910.

ROGERS, R. L. (3686)
EUCALYPTUS POSSIBILITIES OF THE CORONADO NATIONAL FOREST. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 6: 98–103. 1911.

ROOP, W. P. (3687)
TEAK: ITS HABITAT, EXPLOITATION AND MARKETING. U. S. Navy Dept., Bur. Construct. and Repair, Tech. Bull. 1–25, 37 pp., illus. 1925.

ROTHROCK, J. T. (3688)
THE MANGROVE. Forest Leaves 14: 168, illus. 1914.

SACRAMENTO VALLEY IMPROVEMENT COMPANY. (3689)
EUCALYPTUS. 48 pp. St. Louis. n. d.

——— (3690)
MAHOGANY EUCALYPTUS. 42 pp., illus. St. Louis. 1909.

SAWTELLE, B. L. (3691)
EUCALYPTUS, FUTURE TIMBER FOR PRODUCERS IN THIS STATE. Orchard and Farm 7 (4): 5–6, illus. 1908.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON. FULKS, E. B., and KAMMERER, ALFRED. (3692)
REPORT ON THE EUCALYPTUS OF CALIFORNIA TO THE SACRAMENTO VALLEY IMPROVEMENT CO. 42 pp., illus. St. Louis. 1909.

SCOTT, C. A. (3693)
THE RUSSIAN WILD OLIVE. Ames Forester 1: 67–70. 1913.

SELLERS, C. H. (3694)
EUCALYPTUS, A SUBSTITUTE FOR EASTERN HARDWOODS. Overland Monthly 53: 446–451, illus. 1909.

——— (3695)
EUCALYPTUS; ITS HISTORY, GROWTH, AND UTILIZATION. 93 pp., illus. Sacramento. 1910.

SHINN, C. H. (3696)
AN ECONOMIC STUDY OF ACACIAS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 9, 38 pp., illus. 1913.

SMITH, F. H. (3697)
TEAK IN SIAM AND INDO-CHINA. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Spec. Agents Ser. 108, 21 pp. 1915.

SMITH, J. G. (3698)
THE BLACK WATTLE (ACACIA DECURRENS) IN HAWAII. Hawaii Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 11, 16 pp., illus. 1906.

SMITH, J. G. and BRADFORD, Q. Q. (3699)
THE CEARA RUBBER TREE IN HAWAII. Hawaii Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 16, 30 pp., illus. 1908.

SMITH, J. J. (3700)
GROWTH OF THE CORK TREE IN THE UNITED STATES. Gard. Monthly 18: 115–118. 1876.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (3701)
IS THERE A FROST-RESISTANT EUCALYPT? Amer. Forestry 29: 465–466, illus. 1923.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (3702)
EUCALYPTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 59, 6 pp. 1907.

——— (3703)
RUSSIAN MULBERRY (MORUS ALBA TATARICA). U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 83, 3 pp. 1907.

WALLACE, GRANT. (3704)
THE MOST VALUABLE TREE IN THE WORLD, MAHOGANY EUCALYPTUS A RAPID, CERTAIN, AND PERPETUAL SOURCE OF INCOME. 63 pp., illus. Chicago. 1913.

WELCH, M. D. (3705)
POSSIBILITIES OF EUCALYPTUS. Natl. Coopers Jour. 24 (12): 9–11. 1909.

WESTERGAARD, C. (3706)
EUCALYPTUS CULTIVATED IN THE UNITED STATES. Forestry Quart. 7: 280–303. 1909.

ZON, RAPHAEL, and BRISCOE, J. M. (3707)
EUCALYPTS IN FLORIDA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 87, 47 pp., illus. 1911.

FOREST DISTRIBUTION

AIKMAN, J. M. (3708)
DISTRIBUTION AND STRUCTURE OF THE FORESTS OF EASTERN NEBRASKA. Nebr. Univ. Studies, v. 26, nos. 1–2, 75 pp., illus. 1927.

ALLAN, J. T. (3709)
SKETCH OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST TREES IN NEBRASKA TERRITORY. Amer. Jour. Sci. (ser. 2), 32: 165–167. 1861.

ANDERSON, R. M. (3710)
RECENT EXPLORATIONS OF THE CANADIAN ARCTIC COAST. Geogr. Rev. 4 (4): 241–266, illus. 1917.

AVERILL, C. K. (3711)
THE DISTRIBUTION OF CERTAIN TREES AND SHRUBS IN WESTERN CONNECTITUT. Rhodora 2: 34–38. 1900.

BARTON, B. S. (3712)
GEOGRAPHICAL VIEW OF THE TREES OF NORTH AMERICA BETWEEN LATITUDES 71 AND 25. 36 pp., illus. Philadelphia. 1809.

BELL, ROBERT. (3713)
CANADA'S NORTHERN FORESTS. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 1: 12–14. 1900.

——— (3714)
THE NORTHERN ADVANCE OF OUR FOREST TREES. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Rept. 9: 115–118. 1908.

——— (3715)
THE NORTHERN LIMITS OF THE PRINCIPAL FOREST TREES OF CANADA, EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Canada Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Rept. Prog. 1879–80: 38c–56c, illus. 1881.

BESSEY, C. E. (3716)
THE FOREST TREES OF EASTERN NEBRASKA. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 13: 75–87, illus. 1906.

——— (3717)
NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF YELLOW PINE IN NEBRASKA. Gard. and Forest 8: 102–103. 1895.

BICKNELL, E. P. (3718)
PINUS BANKSIANA ON NANTUCKET. Rhodora 18 (216): 241–242. 1916.

BRANDEGEE, T. S. (3719)
TIMBER LINE IN THE WASATCH RANGE. Bot. Gaz. 5: 125–126. 1880.

BRAY, W. L. (3720)
DISTRIBUTION AND ADAPTATION OF THE VEGETATION OF TEXAS. Tex. Univ. Bull. 82, Sci. Ser. 10, 108 pp., illus. 1906.

BRUNCKEN, ERNEST. (3721)
NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME TREES AND SHRUBS IN THE VICINITY OF MILWAUKEE. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bull. 1: 31–45. 1900.

——— (3722)
STUDIES IN PLANT DISTRIBUTION. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bull. 2: 17–24, 137–169. 1902.

BURTT-DAVY, JOSEPH. (3723)
ON THE SOUTHERN RANGE OF LAWSON'S CYPRESS. Erythea 5: 99. 1897.

BUSH, B. F. (3724)
DISTRIBUTION OF THE TREES, SHRUBS AND VINES OF JACKSON COUNTY, MISSOURI. Kansas City Sci. 5: 161–163. 1891.

BUTTERS, F. K., and ROSENDAHL, C. O. (3725)
THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE WHITE OAK IN MINNESOTA. Minn. Univ. Studies Biol. Sci. 5: 199–209, illus. 1924.

CANNON, W. A. (3726)
TREE DISTRIBUTION IN CENTRAL CALIFORNIA. Pop. Sci. Monthly 85: 417–424, illus. 1914.

CHASE, A. W. (3727)
TIMBER BELTS OF THE PACIFIC COAST. Overland Monthly 13: 242–249. 1874.

CHRISTIE, H. R. (3728)
NORTHERN LIMITS OF EAST CANADIAN TREES IN RELATION TO THE CLIMATE. Forestry Quart. 11: 64–66. 1913.

COOK, O. F. (3729)
ORIGIN AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE COCOA PALM. U. S. Natl. Mus. Contrib. U. S. Natl. Herbarium 7 (2): 257–293. 1901.

——— and COOK, R. C. (3730)
THE MAHO, OR MAHAGUA, AS A TRANS-PACIFIC PLANT. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 8 (6): 153–170. 1918.

COOPER, J. G. (3731)
ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE FORESTS AND TREES OF NORTH AMERICA, WITH NOTES ON ITS PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. Smithsn. Inst. Ann. Rept. 1858: 246–280, illus. 1859.

COULTER, STANLEY. (3732)
FOREST TREES OF INDIANA; THEIR DISTRIBUTION AND ECONOMIC VALUE. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 31: 159–192. 1892.

——— (3733)
NOTES UPON THE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST TREES IN INDIANA. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1914: 167–177. 1915.

DAWSON, G. M. (3734)
NOTE ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME OF THE MORE IMPORTANT TREES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canada Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Rept. Prog. 1879–80: [167B]–177B, illus. 1881.

——— (3735)
NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF TREES AND CERTAIN SHRUBS IN THE YUKON DISTRICT AND ADJACENT NORTHERN PORTION. Canada Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Ann. Rept. 3: 186–B–190–B, illus. 1897–98.

DEANE, WALDO. (3736)
PINUS RIGIDA IN COOS CO., N. H. Rhodora 12: 99. 1910.

DRUMMOND, A. T. (3737)
THE DISTRIBUTION OF CANADIAN FOREST TREES IN ITS RELATION TO CLIMATE AND OTHER CAUSES. 15 pp. Montreal. 1885.

FONTAINE, W. F. (3738)
FOREST TREES, SHRUBS AND MEDICINAL PLANTS: TIMBER—ITS DISTRIBUTION AND DEVELOPMENT. *In* Maury, M. F., Resources of West Virginia, pp. 111–161. 1876.

FOUNTAIN, PAUL. (3739)
THE GREAT DESERTS AND FORESTS OF NORTH AMERICA. 295 pp. New York. 1901.

GAIL, F. W. (3740)
FACTORS CONTROLLING THE DISTRIBUTION OF DOUGLAS FIR, IN SEMIARID REGIONS OF THE NORTHWEST. Ecology 2: 281–291. 1921.

GANNETT, HENRY. (3741)
TIMBER REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Bur. Census Manfr. Spec. Repts. 1905 (3): 639–645. 1908.

GIFFORD, J. C. (3742)
DISTRIBUTION OF WHITE CEDAR IN NEW JERSEY. Gard. and Forest 9: 63. 1896.

HAMAN, MILES. (3743)
WHERE PINE AND TROPICAL HARDWOOD MEET. Pan. Amer. Union Bull. 44 (3): 330–331, illus. 1917.

HEMPHILL, JOHN. (3744)
SUGAR PINE AND ITS DISTRIBUTION. Calif. Lumber Merchant 6 (1): 108, 114, 129, illus. 1927.

HOMANS, G. M. (3745)
FOREST DISTRIBUTION IN CALIFORNIA. Calif. State Forester Bien. Rept. 3: 11–52. 1910.

JENNINGS, O. E. (3746)
A NOTE ON THE NORTHWESTERN DISTRIBUTION OF THE SUGAR MAPLE. Ottawa Nat. 26: 117–118. 1912.

JOHNSON, A. M. (3747)
THE BITTERNUT HICKORY, CARYA CORDIFORMIS, IN NORTHERN MINNESOTA. Amer. Jour. Bot. 14: 49–51, illus. 1927.

JOHNSON, W. W. (3748)
ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST-TREES IN MONTANA, IDAHO, AND WASHINGTON. Smithsn. Inst. Ann. Rept. 1870: 428–430. 1871.

KELLOGG, L. F. (3749)
THE NATURAL OCCURRENCE OF ENGELMANN SPRUCE IN CALIFORNIA. Jour. Forestry 25: 73–78. 1927.

KELLOGG, R. S. (3750)
FOREST BELTS OF WESTERN KANSAS AND NEBRASKA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 66, 44 pp., illus. 1905.

KERR, H. S. (3751)
NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF LODGEPOLE AND YELLOW PINE IN THE WALKER BASIN. Forestry Quart. 11: 509–515. 1913.

KIRKWOOD, J. E. (3752)
FACTORS IN THE GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF PLANTS. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1924: 15–18, 67–73. 1924.

——— (3753)
FOREST DISTRIBUTION IN THE NORTHERN ROCKY MTS. Mont. Univ. Studies Bull. 247, 180 pp., illus. 1922.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (3754)
COINCIDENCE BETWEEN THE RANGES OF FORMS OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE, BARK BEETLES, AND MISTLETOE. Science 61: 448. 1925.

——— (3755)
A SILVICAL COMPARISON OF THE PACIFIC COAST AND ROCKY MOUNTAIN FORMS OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Amer. Jour. Bot. 11: 318–324. 1924.

LA GORCE, J. O. (3756)
THE FIGHT AT THE TIMBER LINE. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 42 (2): 165–196. 1922.

LAMB, W. H. (3757)
THE COMMERCIAL RANGE OF HICKORY. Hardwood Rec. 53 (1): 29–30, illus. 1922.

——— (3758)
THE COMMERCIAL RANGE OF SOUTHERN PINE. Amer. Lumberman 2526: 48, 62–63, illus. 1923.

——— (3759)
THE DISTRIBUTION OF WALNUT. Hardwood Rec. 47 (2): 21–22. 1919.

——— (3760)
MAP OF COMMERCIALLY VALUABLE FOREST BEGIONS OF SOUTH AMERICA. Geogr. Rev. 2 (4): 263. 1916.

——— (3761)
MAPS AND TABLES SHOW CLEARLY THE DISTRIBUTION OF CONIFEROUS WOODS IN THE WESTERN STATES. Amer. Lumberman 2342: 56–57. 1920.

LARSEN, J. A. (3762)
WHY HARDWOODS DO NOT GROW NATURALLY IN THE WEST. Idaho Forester 4: 28–32, illus. 1922.

LEWIS, F. J. (3763)
FOREST LINE. Canad. Alpine Jour. 13: 130–136, illus. 1923.

LINEHAN, J. J. (3764)
THE TERRITORY OF WEST VIRGINIA SPRUCE. Amer. Lumberman 1454: 15. 1903.

MACBRIDE, T. H. (3765)
NOTES ON FOREST DISTRIBUTION IN IOWA. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 3: 96–101. 1896.

MACOUN, JOHN. (3766)
THE FORESTS OF CANADA AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION. Roy. Soc. Canada, Proc. and Trans. 12 (4): 3–20. 1894.

MEEHAN, THOMAS. (3767)
ON THE TIMBER LINE OF HIGH MOUNTAINS. Phila. Acad. Nat. Sci. Proc. 32: 1–7. 1880.

MERRIAM, C. H. (3768)
NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF TREES AND SHRUBS IN THE DESERTS AND DESERT RANGES OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, SOUTHERN NEVADA, NORTHWESTERN ARIZONA AND SOUTHWESTERN UTAH; ALSO NOTES ON THE GEOGRAPHIC AND VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF CACTUSES, YUCCAS, AND AGAVE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Biol. Survey, North Amer. Fauna 7: 285–343, 345–359, illus. 1893.

——— (3769)
TIMBERLINE. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 14: 114–115. 1903.

MERRITT, M. L. (3770)
TREE DISTRIBUTION IN NORTHERN AND CENTRAL ALASKA. Ames Forester 15: 69–74, illus. 1927.

MILLER, O. B. (3771)
NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF CAPE BOXWOOD. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 6: 14. 1926.

MILLS, E. A. (3772)
THE BATTLE ALONG THE TIMBERLINE. Country Life in Amer. 31 (2): 25–28, illus. 1916.

MOHR, C. T. (3773)
THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME FOREST-TREES IN THE SOUTHERN STATES. Gard. and Forest 6: 372–373. 1893.

——— (3774)
ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE MORE IMPORTANT FOREST TREES IN THE GULF REGION. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1: 78–88, 120–126, 179–184, 200–216. 1882–83.

MULFORD, WALTER. (3775)
THE WAR-ZONE FOREST OF THE KERN. Sierra Club Bull. 10 (2): 155–158, illus. 1917.

MUNNS, E. N. (3776)
SOME BIOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF THE CHAPARRAL. Jour. Forestry 17: 9–14. 1919.

MUNSON, W. M. (3777)
DISTRIBUTION OF PLANTS IN FOREST REGIONS. Maine Forest Commr. Rept. 4: 109–124, illus. 1902.

PERRY, G. S. (3778)
DISTRIBUTION OF SHORTLEAF PINE IN PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 19 (9): 134–135. 1924.

POOL, R. J. (3779)
AT TIMBER LINE IN THE LAND OF TAHOSA. Sci. Monthly 11 (6): 481–501, illus. 1920.

REED, H. S. (3780)
THE MALIGNANT EFFECT OF CERTAIN TREES UPON SURROUNDING PLANTS. Plant World 10: 279–282, illus. 1907.

RICHARDS, E. C. M. (3781)
WHITE PINE NEAR NEW YORK CITY. Jour. Forestry 21: 90–91. 1923.

RIGG, G. B. (3782)
FOREST DISTRIBUTION IN THE SAN JUAN ISLANDS; A PRELIMINARY NOTE. Plant World 16: 177–182, illus. 1913.

ROBBINS, W. W., and DOBBS, G. S. (3783)
DISTRIBUTION OF CONIFERS ON THE MESAS. Colo. Univ. Studies 6 (1): 31–36. 1908.

ROSENDAHL, C. O., and BUTTERS, F. K. (3784)
ON THE OCCURRENCE OF PINUS BANKSIANA IN SOUTHEASTERN MINNESOTA. Plant World 21 (5): 107–113, illus. 1918.

RUSSELL, I. C. (3785)
TIMBERLINES. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 14: 80–88; 15: 47–49. 1903.

SEARS, P. B. (3786)
THE NATURAL VEGETATION OF OHIO: A MAP OF THE VIRGIN FOREST. Ohio Jour. Sci. 25: 139–140, illus. 1925.

SHALER, N. S. (3787)
FORESTS OF NORTH AMERICA. Scribner's Mag. 1: 561–580, illus. 1887.

SHIMEK, B. (3788)
THE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST TREES IN IOWA. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 47–59, illus. 1899.

SPALDING, V. M. (3789)
"THE PLAINS" OF MICHIGAN. Amer. Nat. 17: 249–259. 1883.

SUDWORTH, G. B., comp. (3790)
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH AMERICAN TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv., Forest Atlas, pt. 1, [39] pp., illus. 1913.

TAYLOR, GRIFFITH. (3791)
THE DISTRIBUTION OF FORESTS IN AUSTRALIA. Wealth 4 (2): 13. 1928.

THRUPP, A. C. (3792)
NOTES ON WESTERN YELLOW PINE DISTRIBUTION. Forestry Chron. 3 (4): 21–22. 1927.

TRANSEAU, E. N. (3793)
FOREST CENTERS OF EASTERN AMERICA. Amer. Nat. 39 (468): 875–889, illus. 1905.

TRENK, F. B. (3794)
THE OCCURRENCE OF HICKORIES IN IOWA IN RELATION TO SOIL TYPES. 1st Internatl. Cong. Soil Sci., Proc. and Papers 4: 318–322. 1928.

TURESSON, G. (3795)
SLOPE EXPOSURE AS A FACTOR IN THE DISTRIBUTION OF PSEUDOTSUGA TAXIFOLIA IN EASTERN WASHINGTON. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 41: 337–345. 1914.

ULKE, TITUS. (3796)
THE "WHY" OF TIMBERLINE. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 583–585, illus. 1928.

VASEY, GEORGE. (3797)
DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH AMERICAN FOREST TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Spec. Rept. 5: 38–43. 1884.

WATSON, J. R. (3798)
THE PLANT GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH CENTRAL NEW MEXICO. Bot. Gaz. 54: 194–217. 1912.

WHEELER, C. F. (3799)
A SKETCH OF THE ORIGINAL DISTRIBUTION OF WHITE PINE IN THE LOWER PENINSULA OF MICHIGAN. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 162: 5–6, illus. 1898.

PRAIRIES—ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT

ANONYMOUS. (3800)
ON THE ORIGIN OF PRAIRIES. Pop. Sci. Monthly 10: 633–634. 1877.

——— (3801)
WHY ARE THE RUSSIAN STEPPES TREELESS? U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (1): 24. 1929.

ATWATER, CALEB. (3802)
ON THE PRAIRIES AND BARRENS OF THE WEST. Amer. Jour. Sci. (1) 1: 116–125. 1818.

BENTLEY, MAX. (3803)
THE CONFLICT ON THE TEXAS PLAIN, WHERE THE AGE-OLD CONTEST BETWEEN TREES AND DROUGHT RAGES SILENTLY AND RELENTLESSLY. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 515–520, 542, illus. 1924.

BESSEY, C. E. (3804)
ARE THE TREES ADVANCING OR RETREATING ON THE NEBRASKA PLAINS? Science 10: 768. 1889.

——— (3805)
ARE THE TREES RECEDING FROM THE NEBRASKA PLAINS? Gard. and Forest 10: 556–557. 1897.

——— (3806)
A MEETING PLACE FOR TWO FLORAS. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 14: 189–191. 1887.

——— (3807)
NATURAL SPREADING OF TIMBER AREAS. Forester 6: 240–243. 1900.

——— (3808)
WERE THE SAND-HILLS OF NEBRASKA FORMERLY COVERED WITH FORESTS? Nebr. Acad. Sci. 5: 7. 1896.

BOURNE, A. (3809)
ON THE PRAIRIES AND BARRENS OF THE WEST. Amer. Jour. Sci. 2: 30–34. 1820.

CAMPBELL, R. H. (3810)
WHY THE PRAIRIES ARE TREELESS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (1): 5–8, illus. 1921.

CATON, J. D. (3811)
ORIGIN OF THE PRAIRIES. *In his* Miscellanies, pp. 87–113. Boston. 1880.

COBB, F. E. (3812)
THE POSSIBILITIES OF GROWING EVERGREENS IN THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS. Jour. Forestry 27: 301–303. 1929.

COWLES, H. C. (3813)
PERSISTENCE OF PRAIRIES. Ecology 9 (4): 380–382. 1928.

DANA, J. D. (3814)
ON THE ORIGIN OF PRAIRIES. Amer. Jour. Sci. (2) 40: 293–304. 1865.

DRUMMOND, A. T. (3815)
OUR NORTHWEST PRAIRIES, THEIR ORIGIN AND THEIR FORESTS. Canad. Rec. Sci. 2: 145–153. 1886.

EDWARDS, SAMUEL. (3816)
TIMBER ON THE PRAIRIES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 1862: 495–498. 1863.

ENGLEMANN, HENRY. (3817)
REMARKS UPON THE CAUSES PRODUCING . . . PRAIRIES, FLATS AND BARRENS IN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS. Amer. Jour. Sci. (2) 36: 387–389, 391–392. 1862.

FENDLER, AUGUST. (3818)
ON PRAIRIES. Amer. Jour. Sci. (2) 41: 154–158. 1899.

FOSTER, J. H. (3819)
THE SPREAD OF TIMBERED AREAS IN CENTRAL TEXAS. Jour. Forestry 15: 442–445. 1917.

FULLER, G. D. (3820)
AN EDAPHIC LIMIT TO FORESTS IN THE PRAIRIE REGION OF ILLINOIS. Ecology 4: 135–140. 1923.

GASKILL, ALFRED. (3821)
WHY PRAIRIES ARE TREELESS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 1: 158–178, illus. 1906.

GATES, F. C. (3822)
PINES IN THE PRAIRIE. Ecology 7: 96–98. 1926.

GLEASON, H. A. (3823)
AN ISOLATED PRAIRIE GROVE AND ITS PHYTOGEOGRAPHICAL SIGNIFICANCE. Bot. Gaz. 53: 38–49. 1912.

——— (3824)
SOME UNSOLVED PROBLEMS OF THE PRAIRIES. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 36: 265–271. 1909.

——— (3825)
STRUGGLE BETWEEN FOREST AND PRAIRIE. Amer. Botanist 18 (1): 13–14. 1912.

GOODDING, L. N. (3826)
AN INTERESTING AREA OF TIMBER PINE EXTENDING INTO SOUTHWESTERN NEBRASKA. Jour. Forestry 21: 175–176. 1923.

HANSON, H. C. (3827)
PRAIRIE INCLUSIONS IN THE DECIDUOUS FOREST CLIMAX. Amer. Jour. Bot. 9 (6): 330–337, illus. 1922.

HARPER, R. M. (3828)
LIMESTONE PRAIRIES OF WILCOX COUNTY, ALABAMA. Ecology 1: 198–203. 1920.

HARVEY, E. M. (3829)
EVAPORATION AND SOIL MOISTURE ON THE PRAIRIES OF ILLINOIS. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 6: 92–99. 1913.

HAY, O. P. (3830)
AN EXAMINATION OF PROF. LEO LESQUEREAUX'S THEORY OF THE ORIGIN AND FORMATION OF PRAIRIES. Amer. Nat. 12: 299. 1878.

HOLSINGER, S. J. (3831)
THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN THE DESERTS AND THE FOREST. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 21–27. 1902.

JONES, P. M. (3832)
ORIGIN OF THE PRAIRIE. Science (n. s.) 66: 329–330; discussion, 66: 655–656, 68; 321–323. 1927–28.

KELLOGG, R. S. (3833)
FOREST BELTS OF WESTERN KANSAS AND NEBRASKA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 66, 44 pp. 1905.

KUPFER, C. A. (3834)
TREELESSNESS OF THE PLAINS. Iowa Agr. 5: 331–332. 1905.

LESQUEREAUX, LEO. (3835)
ON THE ORIGIN AND FORMATION OF PRAIRIES. Amer. Jour. Sci. (2) 39: 317–327; 40: 23–31. 1865–66.

——— (3836)
ON THE ORIGIN AND FORMATION OF THE PRAIRIES. Ill. State Geol. Survey 1: 238–254. 1866.

LUTZ, H. J. (3837)
OBSERVATIONS ON THE INVASION OF NEWLY FORMED GLACIAL MORAINES BY TREES. Ecology 11: 562–567, illus. 1930.

MCGUIRE, W. W. (3838)
ON THE PRAIRIES OF ALABAMA. Amer. Jour. Sci. 26: 93–98. 1834.

MACOUN, JOHN, ROBINSON, JABEL, FLETCHER, ———, DRUMMOND, ———, SAUNDERS, ———, and FERNOW, B. E. (3839)
THE SECOND DISCOVERY OF THE WEST. Canad. Forestry Assoc., Ann. Rept. 3: 59–70. 1902.

MAXWELL, HU. (3840)
AN INDIANA DESERT; A CURIOUS REGION OF CONSTANTLY CHANGING CHARACTER. Sci. Amer. Sup. 80: 248–250, illus. 1915.

MEEHAN, THOMAS. (3841)
TREELESS PRAIRIES. Bot. Gaz. 6: 253. 1881.

MILLER, A. M. (3842)
ORIGIN OF THE PRAIRIE. Science 66: 655–656. 1927.

MITCHELL, ARCHIBALD. (3843)
THE WHY OF THE PRAIRIE. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (1): 28–29. 1926.

NEWBERRY, J. S. (3844)
ORIGIN OF THE PRAIRIES. Ohio Geol. Survey Rept. 1 (1): 26–31. 1873.

NUTT, RUSH. (3845)
ON THE ORIGIN, EXTENSION AND CONTINUANCE OF PRAIRIES. Amer. Jour. Sci. (1) 23: 40–45, 58–59. 1833.

POOL, R. J. (3846)
THE INVASION OF A PLANTED PRAIRIE GROVE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 1–8, illus. 1915.

——— WEAVER, J. E., and JEAN, F. C. (3847)
FURTHER STUDIES IN THE ECOTONE BETWEEN PRAIRIE AND WOODLAND. Nebr. Univ. Studies 18 (2): 1–47. 1918.

POTTER, HUGH. (3848)
SOME FORESTRY PROBLEMS OF THE PRAIRIES OF THE MIDDLE WEST. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 15: 91–95. 1908.

POUND, ROSCOE, and CLEMENTS, F. E. (3849)
THE VEGETATION REGIONS OF THE PRAIRIE PROVINCE. Bot. Gaz. 25: 381–394. 1898.

RECORDS, P. C. (3850)
THE BOUNDARY LINE BETWEEN FOREST AND PRAIRIE IN MINNESOTA. Minn. State Forester Rept. 3: 115–120. 1913.

SCHAFFNER, J. H. (3851)
THE CHARACTERISTIC PLANTS OF A TYPICAL PRAIRIE. Ohio Nat. 13: 65–69. 1913.

SHANTZ, H. L. (3852)
THE NATURAL VEGETATION OF THE GREAT PLAINS REGION. Ann. Assoc. Amer. Geogr. 13 (2): 81–107. 1923.

SHIMEK, BOHUMIL. (3853)
AN ARTIFICIAL PRAIRIE. Iowa State Lab. Nat. Hist. 6 (4): 35–41. 1913.

——— (3854)
PRAIRIE OPENINGS IN THE FOREST. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 17: 16–19. 1910.

SHIMEK, BOHUMIL (3855)
THE PRAIRIES. Iowa Univ. Lab. Nat. Hist. Bull. 6 (2): 169–240. 1911.

——— (3856)
THE PRAIRIES AGAIN. Science 68: 321–323. 1928.

TEMPLIN, L. J. (3857)
EXPERIMENTS IN TIMBER RAISING IN KANSAS. Gard. Monthly 19: 210–211. 1877.

TODD, J. E. (3858)
NOTES ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF TIMBER IN SOUTH-WESTERN IOWA, WITH INFERENCES CONCERNING THE ORIGIN OF PRAIRIES. Amer. Nat. 12: 91–96. 1878.

VESTAL, A. G. (3859)
AN ASSOCIATIONAL STUDY OF ILLINOIS SAND PRAIRIE. Ill. State. Lab. Nat. Hist. Bull. 10 (1): 1–96. 1913.

——— (3860)
A BLACK SOIL PRAIRIE STATION IN NORTHEASTERN ILLINOIS. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 41: 351–363. 1914.

——— (3861)
INVASION OF FOREST LAND BY PRAIRIE ALONG RAILROADS. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 2: 126–128. 1918.

——— (3862)
LOCAL INCLUSIONS OF PRAIRIE WITHIN FOREST. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 11: 122–128, illus. 1918.

WACKERMAN, A. E. (3863)
WHY PRAIRIES IN ARKANSAS AND LOUISIANA? Jour. Forestry 27: 726–734, illus. 1929.

WEAVER, J. E., THIEL, A. F., POOL, R. J., and JEAN, F. C. (3864)
ECOLOGICAL STUDIES IN THE TENSION ZONE BETWEEN PRAIRIE AND WOODLAND. Nebr. Univ., Bot. Survey Nebr. (n. s.) 1: 1–60; 2: 1–47, illus. 1917–18.

WELLS, R. W. (3865)
ON THE ORIGIN OF THE PRAIRIES. Amer. Jour. Sci. (1) 1: 331–337. 1818.

WHITE, C. A. (3866)
ADAPTABILITY OF THE PRAIRIES FOR ARTIFICIAL FORESTRY. Science 3: 438–443. 1884.

WHITFORD, H. N. (3867)
THE FOREST AND THE PRAIRIE. *In* Elrod, M. J., Lectures at Flathead Lake, pp. 249–254. 1903.

WHITNEY, J. D. (3868)
PLAIN, PRAIRIE, AND FOREST. Amer. Nat. 10: 577–588, 656–667. 1876.

WILLARD, D. E. (3869)
THE STORY OF THE PRAIRIES, OR THE LANDSCAPE GEOLOGY OF NORTH DAKOTA. Ed. 5, 377 pp. Chicago, Rand, McNally and Co. 1908.

WINCHELL, ALEXANDER. (3870)
ON THE ORIGIN OF PRAIRIES OF THE VALLEY OF THE MISSISSIPPI. Amer. Jour. Sci. (2) 38: 332–344. 1864.

WOODWARD, JOHN. (3871)
ORIGIN OF PRAIRIES IN ILLINOIS. Bot. Gaz. 77 (3): 241–261. 1924.

FOREST TYPES

ASHE, W. W. (3872)
FOREST TYPES OF THE APPALACHIAN AND WHITE MOUNTAINS. Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 37 (3–4): 183–198. 1922.

BAKER, F. S. (3873)
ASPEN AS A TEMPORARY FOREST TYPE. Jour. Forestry 16: 294–303, illus. 1918.

BATES, C. G. (3874)
FOREST TYPES IN THE CENTRAL ROCKY MOUNTAINS AS AFFECTED BY CLIMATE AND SOIL. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1233, 152 pp., illus. 1924.

BROUSE, E. F. (3875)
HOW FIRE CHANGES FOREST TYPES. Jour. Forestry 22 (6): 43–51. 1924.

CHAMBERS, W. T. (3876)
DIVISIONS OF THE PINE FOREST BELT OF EAST TEXAS. Econ. Geogr. 6 (1): 94–103, illus. 1930.

CLEMENTS, F. E. (3877)
PLANT FORMATIONS AND FOREST TYPES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 4: 50–63. 1909.

CORSON, C. W., ALLISON, J. H., and CHEYNEY, E. G. (3878)
FACTORS CONTROLLING FOREST TYPES ON THE CLOQUET FOREST, MINNESOTA. Ecology 10: 112–125, illus. 1929.

DANA, S. T. (3879)
FOREST TYPES: SYMPOSIUM;—A STANDARD BASIS FOR CLASSIFICATION. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 53–60. 1913.

DUNNEWALD, T. J. (3880)
VEGETATION AS AN INDICATOR OF THE FERTILITY OF SANDY PINE PLAINS SOILS IN NORTHERN WISCONSIN. Jour. Amer. Soc. Agron. 10 (1): 19–23. 1918.

FETHEROLF, J. M. (3881)
ASPEN AS A PERMANENT FOREST TYPE. Jour. Forestry 15: 757–760. 1917.

FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (3882)
FOREST TYPE; A DEFENSE OF LOOSE USAGE. Forestry Quart. 12: 425–428. 1914.

GREELEY, W. B. (3883)
CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST TYPES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 76–78. 1913.

GREENAMYRE, H. H. (3884)
THE COMPOSITE TYPE ON THE APACHE NATIONAL FOREST. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 125, 32 pp., illus. 1913.

HARSHBERGER, J. W. (3885)
THE ORIGIN, EVOLUTION AND DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH AMERICAN FORESTS. Forest Leaves 14: 53–54. 1913.

HARVEY, L. H. (3886)
YELLOW-WHITE PINE FORMATION AT LITTLE MANISTEE, MICH. Bot. Gaz. 73 (1): 26–43, illus. 1922.

HOFMANN, J. V. (3887)
SEED VITALITY AS A FACTOR IN DETERMINING FOREST TYPES. Ames Forester 5: 13–16, illus. 1917.

JEPSON, W. L. (3888)
THE FIRE-TYPE FOREST OF SIERRA NEVADA. Intercol. Forestry Club Ann. 1 (1): 7–10. 1921.

KITTREDGE, JOSEPH JR. (3889)
A PROPOSED CLASSIFICATION OF THE FOREST TYPES OF THE LAKE STATES. Jour. Forestry 23: 890–895. 1925.

LARSEN, J. A. (3890)
ASSOCIATION OF TREES, SHRUBS AND OTHER VEGETATION IN THE NORTHERN IDAHO FORESTS. Ecology 4 (1): 63–67. 1923.

MASON, D. T. (3891)
PHYSICAL VERSUS COVER TYPES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 91–93. 1913.

MERRIAM, C. H. (3892)
LIFE ZONES AND CROP ZONES OF THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Biol. Survey Bull. 10, 79 pp., illus. 1898.

MOORE, BARRINGTON. (3893)
CAJANDER'S THEORY OF FOREST TYPES. Ecology 8: 135–137. 1927.

——— (3894)
DEFINITION AND USE OF FOREST TYPES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 73–75. 1913.

MORRIS, W. W. (3895)
FOREST TYPES OF THE COEUR D' ALENE MOUNTAINS AND THEIR DETERMINING FACTORS. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 6: 110–116. 1915.

MOWRY, J. B. (3896)
THE NATURE AND DEVELOPMENT OF FOREST TYPES. 18 pp. Glocester, R. I. 1920.

MUNGER, T. T. (3897)
SHALL THE PHYSICAL CONDITIONS OR THE DENDROLOGICAL MIXTURE BE THE BASIS FOR FOREST TYPING? Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 62–68. 1913.

PEARSON, G. A. (3898)
FACTORS CONTROLLING THE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST TYPES. Ecology 1 (3): 139–159; (4): 289–308, illus. 1920.

——— (3899)
WHAT IS THE PROPER BASIS FOR THE CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST LAND INTO TYPES? Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 79–84. 1913.

PLUMMER, F. G. (3900)
FOREST TYPES; ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS OF THE TERM FROM A GEOGRAPHIC STANDPOINT. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 61. 1913.

ROBERTSON, W. M. (3901)
DR. ILVESSALO AND FOREST TYPES. Forestry Chron. 3 (3): 11–13. 1927.

ROCKWELL, F. I. (3902)
BASIS OF CLASSIFICATION INTO FOREST TYPES AND ITS APPLICATION TO DISTRICT 1. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 85. 1913.

SHANTZ, H. L., and ZON, RAPHAEL. (3903)
THE NATURAL VEGETATION OF THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Agr. Econ. Atlas Amer. Agr., pt. 1, sec. E., 29 pp., illus. 1924.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, NEW ENGLAND SECTION, COMMITTEE ON RESEARCH. (3904)
FOREST REGION AND TYPE CLASSIFICATION FOR NEW ENGLAND. Jour. Forestry 20: 122–129, 795–798. 1922.

STEWART, GILBERT. (3905)
FOREST TYPES OF THE NORTHERN SWAMPS. Jour. Forestry 23: 160–172. 1925.

STICKEL, P. W. (3906)
FOREST FIRES AND THEIR EFFECT UPON THE FOREST TYPES IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Empire [State] Forester 9 (1): 56–59. 1923.

SWENSON, O. F. (3907)
FOREST TYPES AND THEIR RELATIONS TO BURNS ON THE GILA NATIONAL FOREST. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 3: 20–29, illus. 1911.

TILLOTSON, C. R. (3908)
PHYSICAL FACTORS AS A BASIS FOR DETERMINING FOREST TYPES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 94–99. 1913.

WENDOVER, R. F. (3909)
SOME DETERMINANTS OF PHILIPPINE FOREST TYPES. Jour. Forestry 25: 802–817. 1927.

WOODWARD, K. W. (3910)
USE OF FOREST TYPES IN THE WORK OF ACQUIRING LANDS UNDER THE WEEKS LAW. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 69–72. 1913.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (3911)
PRINCIPLES INVOLVED IN DETERMINING FOREST TYPES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 1: 179–189. 1906.

——— (3912)
QUALITY CLASSES AND FOREST TYPES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 100–104. 1913.

FOREST DESCRIPTION

CARVER, JONATHAN. (3913)
THREE YEARS TRAVELS THROUGH THE INTERIOR PARTS OF NORTH-AMERICA . . . 360 pp. Philadelphia. 1796.

COOPER, J. G. (3914)
FORESTS AND TREES OF NORTHERN AMERICA AS CONNECTED WITH CLIMATE AND AGRICULTURE. 30 pp. [Hoboken, N. J.] n. d. [From U. S. Dept. Agr., Rept. of Comn. of Patents 1860 (Special Report on Agriculture): 416–445. 1861.]

GANNETT, HENRY. (3915)
THE FORESTS OF THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 19 (5): 1–66; 20 (5): 1–37, illus. 1899–1900.

JUDD, C. S. (3916)
HAWAIIAN FORESTS AND TRAILS. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 18 (4): 79–82. 1921.

MACCAUGHEY, VAUGHAN. (3917)
THE FORESTS OF THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Plant World 19 (6): 162–166, illus. 1916.

——— (3918)
HAWAII'S TAPESTRY FORESTS. Bot. Gaz. 70 (2): 137–147. 1920.

MUIR, JOHN. (3919)
THE AMERICAN FORESTS. Atlantic Monthly 80: 145–157. 1897.

SCHOTZKA, P. P. (3920)
AMERICAN FORESTS. 92 pp. Minneapolis. 1887.

UNDERWOOD, L. M. (3921)
REPORT ON A TRIP TO PORTO RICO. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 2 (23): 166–173. 1901.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (3922)
THE COUNTRY'S FORESTS. 14 pp. Washington, D. C. 1914.

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. (3923)
SURVEY OF FOREST RESERVES. U. S. Cong. 55, 2d sess., Senate Doc. 189, 159 pp. 1898.

——— (3924)
SURVEY OF FOREST RESERVES. U. S. Cong., 65, 2d sess., Senate Doc. 47, 16 pp. 1897.

WATTS, FRANCIS. (3925)
THE WINDWARD AND LEEWARD ISLANDS CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO FORESTRY. West Indian Bull. 13: 293–314. 1913.

WILCOX, W. D. (3926)
AMONG THE MAHOGANY FORESTS OF CUBA. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 19: 485–498, illus. 1908.

EASTERN UNITED STATES

AKERMAN, ALFRED. (3927)
THE FORESTS OF BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VA. Va. State Forester, Forestry Pub. 32, 15 pp., illus. 1924.

——— (3928)
THE FORESTS OF SURRY COUNTY, VIRGINIA. Va. State Forester, Forestry Pub. 37, 18 pp., illus. 1925.

ASHE, W. W. (3929)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN VIRGINIA AND PROPOSED MEASURES FOR FOREST PROTECTION. Va. Gen. Assembly, House Doc. 5, 20 pp. 1910.

——— (3930)
NOTES ON THE FOREST RESOURCES OF NORTH CAROLINA. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. Jour. 10: 5–25. 1893.

——— (3931)
REPORT OF AN EXAMINATION OF CERTAIN SWAMP LANDS BELONGING TO THE STATE. N. C. Geol. Survey Bien. Rept. 1905–06: 40–50. 1907.

AYRES, H. B. (3932)
TIMBER CONDITIONS IN THE PINE REGION OF MINNESOTA. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 21 (5): 673–711, illus. 1899–1900.

AYRES, H. B., and ASHE, W. W. (3933)
THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN FORESTS. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper, 37, 291 pp., illus. 1905.

BAKER, H. L. (3934)
THE FORESTS OF LEE COUNTY, VA. Va. State Forester, Forestry Pub. 33, 29 pp., illus. 1924.

——— and GILES, A. W. (3935)
THE GEOLOGY AND COAL RESOURCES OF THE COAL-BEARING PORTION OF LEE COUNTY . . . WITH A CHAPTER ON THE FORESTS OF LEE COUNTY, VIRGINIA. Va. Geol. Survey Bull. 26, 216 pp., illus. 1925.

BAKER, H. P. (3936)
NATIVE AND PLANTED TIMBER OF IOWA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 154, 24 pp., illus. 1908.

BARTON, J. E. (3937)
THE FORESTS OF KENTUCKY. Ky. State Forester Circ. 3, 2 pp. 1915.

BEAL, J. E. (3938)
MICHIGAN FORESTS: HISTORICAL NOTES. Mich. Alumnus 35 (29): 590–591. 1929.

BEAL, W. J. (3939)
AMONG THE PINES OF NORTHERN MICHIGAN. Gard. and Forest 2: 554, 567. 1889.

——— (3940)
FORESTS OF MICHIGAN. Gard. Monthly 18: 84–85. 1876.

BENNETT, W. W. (3941)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN THE NORTHERN OZARKS OF ARKANSAS. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 4: 61–67. 1912.

BESLEY, F. W. (3942)
FACTS ABOUT MARYLAND FORESTS. 16 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1928.

——— (3943)
FORESTS AND FOREST MANAGEMENT IN KENT COUNTY [MD.]; A PRELIMINARY REPORT. Md. State Bd. Forestry Leaflet 9, 11 pp. n. d.

——— (3944)
THE FORESTS OF ALLEGANY COUNTY [MD.]. 31 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1912.

——— (3945)
THE FORESTS OF ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY [MD.]. 28 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1915.

——— (3946)
THE FORESTS OF BALTIMORE COUNTY [MD.]. 31 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1921.

——— (3947)
THE FORESTS OF FREDERICK COUNTY [MD.]. 32 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1922.

——— (3948)
THE FORESTS OF GARRETT COUNTY [MD.]. 40 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1914.

——— (3949)
THE FORESTS OF KENT COUNTY [MD.]. 27 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1911.

——— (3950)
THE FORESTS OF MARYLAND. 152 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1916.

——— (3951)
THE FORESTS OF PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY [MD.]. 40 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1913.

——— (3952)
THE FORESTS OF PRINCE GEORGES COUNTY [MD.]. Md. Geol. Survey, Prince Georges Co., pp. 219–245. 1911.

——— (3953)
THE FORESTS OF WASHINGTON COUNTY [MD.] 28 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1922.

BRAY, W. L. (3954)
AIM AND OUTCOME OF RECONNAISSANCE SURVEY OF THE VEGETATION OF NEW YORK STATE. Empire [State] Forester 2 (1): 7–8 1916.

BRUCE, E. S. (3955)
THE MINNESOTA NATIONAL FOREST RESERVE. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 489–496. 1903.

——— (3956)
THE MINNESOTA NATIONAL FOREST RESERVE. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 447–449. 1905.

BRUNCKEN, ERNEST. (3957)
ON THE FOREST CONDITIONS IN THE VICINITY OF MILWAUKEE. Wis. Nat. Hist. Soc. Bull. 1 (3): 179–184. 1900.

BRYANT, R. C. (3958)
SOME NOTES ON THE YELLOW PINE FORESTS OF CENTRAL ALABAMA. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 4: 72–83. 1909.

BUTTRICK, P. L. (3959)
SECOND-GROWTH HARDWOOD FORESTS IN MICHIGAN. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bull. 123, 19 pp., illus. 1923.

CARD, F. W. (3960)
FORESTS OF RHODE ISLAND. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 88, 39 pp., illus. 1902.

COLVIN, V. (3961)
THE ADIRONDACK FOREST. Amer. Foresters Assoc. Proc. 11: 142–147. 1896.

CONARD, H. S. (3962)
TREE GROWTH IN THE VICINITY OF GRINNELL, IOWA. Jour. Forestry 16: 100–106. 1918.

COOKE, G. H. (3963)
THE FORESTS OF NEW JERSEY. Gard. and Forest 1: 59–60. 1888.

COX, W. T. (3964)
FROM RED LAKE TO RAINY RIVER. Amer. Forestry 18: 549–556, illus. 1912.

CRUMLEY, J. J. (3965)
A TRIP AROUND OHIO. Ohio Forester 4 (3): 8–10; (4): 7–10. 1912–13.

CURRAN, H. M. (3966)
THE FORESTS OF CALVERT COUNTY [MD.]. Geol. Survey, Calvert Co., pp. 213–222, illus. 1907.

——— (3967)
THE FORESTS OF CECIL COUNTY [MD.]. Md. Geol. Survey, Cecil Co., pp. 295–314, illus. 1902.

——— (3968)
THE FORESTS OF GARRETT COUNTY [MD.]. Md. Geol. Survey, Garrett Co., pp. 303–329, illus. 1902.

CURTISS, A. H. (3969)
FORESTS OF FLORIDA; DISTINCTIVE FEATURES AND CHARACTERISTICS OF OUR WOODS. 6 pp. n. p. 1885.

DEFRIESE, L. H. (3970)
REPORT ON A BELT OF KENTUCKY TIMBERS, EXTENDING EAST AND WEST ALONG THE SOUTH CENTRAL PART OF THE STATE, FROM COLUMBUS TO POUND GAP. Ky. Geol. Survey, Timber and Botany, pp. 171–232. 1884. (Ed. 2 of Repts. of Ky. Geol. Survey, rearranged.)

——— (3971)
REPORT ON THE TIMBERS OF THE DISTRICT WEST OF THE TENNESSEE RIVER, COMMONLY KNOWN AS THE PURCHASE DISTRICT. Ky. Geol. Survey; Timber and Botany, pp. 141–170. 1884. (Ed. 2 of Repts. of Ky. Geol. Survey, rearranged.)

——— (3972)
REPORT ON THE TIMBERS OF GRAYSON, BRECKINRIDGE, OHIO, AND HANCOCK COUNTIES. Ky. Geol. Survey, Timber and Botany, pp. 63–78. 1884. (Ed. 2 of Repts. of Ky. Geol. Survey, rearranged.)

——— (3973)
REPORT ON TIMBERS OF THE NORTH CUMBERLAND: BELL AND HARLAN COUNTIES. Ky. Geol. Survey, Timber and Botany, pp. 81–102. 1884. (Ed. 2 of Repts. of Ky. Geol. Survey, rearranged.)

DeFriese, L. H. (3974)
REPORT ON THE TIMBERS OF THE TRADEWATER REGION: CALDWELL, LYON, CRITTENDEN, HOPKINS, WEBSTER, AND UNION COUNTIES. Ky. Geol. Survey, Timber and Botany, pp. 103–136. 1884. (Ed. 2 of Repts. of Ky. Geol. Survey, rearranged.)

Duncan, T. L. (3975)
REPORT ON THE FOREST CONDITIONS OF THE PILLSBURY DONATION. Minn. State Forestry Bd. Bull. 1, 23 pp., illus. 1902.

Dunwoody, W. B. (3976)
THE FORESTS OF ALEXANDRIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA. Va. State Forestry Bull. 13, 18 pp., illus. 1917.

Eikenberry, W. L. (3977)
SOME NOTES ON THE FORESTS OF OGLE COUNTY. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 5: 121–125, illus. 1912.

Eldredge, I. F. (3978)
SUWANEE FOREST. Ga. State Col. Agr. Forestry Club, Cypress Knee 7: 66–68, illus. 1929.

Eliot, Charles. (3979)
VEGETATION AND SCENERY IN THE METROPOLITAN RESERVATIONS OF BOSTON; A FORESTRY REPORT. 23 pp., illus. Boston. 1898.

Filley, W. O. (3980)
THE FOREST LANDS OF CONNECTICUT. Conn. Forestry Assoc. Pub. 8: 25–27. 1912–14.

Flagg, Wilson. (3981)
A YEAR AMONG THE TREES; OR, THE WOODS AND BY-WAYS OF NEW ENGLAND. 335 pp. Boston. 1881.

Flint, W. F. (3982)
FOREST AREAS. N. H. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1885: 5–13. 1885.

——— (3983)
WOODLANDS OF WASHINGTON CO., VT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Rept. Forestry 1: 402. 1877.

Foster, J. H. (3984)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN LOUISIANA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 114, 39 pp., illus. 1912.

Frothingham, E. H. (3985)
THE NORTHERN HARDWOOD FOREST: ITS COMPOSITION, GROWTH, AND MANAGEMENT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 285, 80 pp., illus. 1915.

——— (3986)
SECOND GROWTH HARDWOODS IN CONNECTICUT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 96, 70 pp., illus. 1912.

Fuller, G. D., and Strausbaugh, P. D. (3987)
ON THE FORESTS OF LA SALLE COUNTY, ILL. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 12: 246–272, illus. 1919.

Gifford, J. C. (3988)
LUQUILLO FOREST RESERVE, PORTO RICO. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 54, 52 pp., illus. 1905.

——— (3989)
SOUTHERN FLORIDA: NOTES ON THE FOREST CONDITIONS OF THE SOUTHERNMOST PART OF THIS REMARKABLE PENINSULA. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 406–413, illus. 1904.

Harlow, A. F. (3990)
THROUGH AMERICA'S SCHWARZWALD; BLACK MOUNTAINS OF NORTH CAROLINA. Travel 29 (5): 30–32, 44, illus. 1917.

Harper, R. McM. (3991)
A FOREST RECONNAISSANCE OF THE DELAWARE PENINSULA. Jour. Forestry 17: 546–555, illus. 1919.

——— (3992)
THE FOREST REGIONS OF ALABAMA. South. Lumberman 915: 31–32, illus. 1913.

HARRISON, J. B. (3993)
THE FORESTS AND WOODLANDS OF NEW JERSEY. Gard. and Forest 2: 33, 45–46, 57, 117–118. 1889.

HARTMAN, G. B. (3994)
THE CALCASIEU PINE DISTRICT OF LOUISIANA. Ames Forester 10: 63–68. 1922.

HEIMLICH, L. F. (3995)
THE TREES OF WHITE COUNTY, IND., WITH SOME REFERENCE TO THOSE OF THE STATE. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1917: 387–471, illus. 1918.

HERBERT, P. A. (3996)
SAND RIDGE PRODUCES VALUABLE TIMBER. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 6 (4): 177–180. 1924.

HODGES, L. B. (3997)
REPORT ON FOREST CULTURE ON THE MAIN LINE, FIRST DIVISION ST. P. & P. R. R. AND A PORTION OF THE COUNTRY TRIBUTARY THERETO. Minn. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 1875: 51–61. 1875.

HOPKINS, A. D. (3998)
DIVISIONS OF THE STATE [WEST VIRGINIA] AS INDICATED BY DIFFERENT KINDS OF FOREST TREES. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rept. 9: 120–129. illus. 1897.

HOY, B. R. (3999)
NOTES ON THE WOODS OF WISCONSIN. Wis. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 2: 419. 1852.

HURT, A. B. (4000)
FORESTS AND FOREST TREES OF MISSISSIPPI. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Spec. Rept. 3: 75–89. 1883.

KENTUCKY STATE FORESTER. (4001)
KENTUCKY'S FORESTS. Ky. State Forester Leaflet 1, 8 pp., illus. 1929.

KILLEBREW, J. B. (4002)
THE FORESTS OF TENNESSEE. Amer. Foresters Assoc. Proc. 12: 101–112. 1897.

KITTREDGE, JOSEPH, JR., and CHITTENDEN, A. K. (4003)
OAK FORESTS OF NORTHERN MICHIGAN. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bull. 190, 47 pp., illus. 1929.

LARSEN, J. A. (4004)
FOREST AND SOILS OF CALDWELL PARISH, LOUISIANA. Forestry Quart. 8: 462–464. 1910.

LEE, F. B. (4005)
FORESTS OF COLONIAL JERSEY AS THE SETTLERS FOUND THEM. Forester 1: 30. 1895.

LENTZ, G. H. (4006)
REPORT OF THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY HARDWOOD INVESTIGATIONS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 11: 107–115. 1929.

——— (4007)
SUMMARY OF FIRST YEAR'S HARDWOOD INVESTIGATIONS IN LOUISIANA. Jour. Forestry 27: 486–494. 1929.

MACBRIDE, T. H. (4008)
FORESTRY NOTES FOR DICKINSON AND OSCEOLA COUNTIES. Iowa Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 10: 228–239. 1895.

——— (4009)
FORESTRY NOTES FOR DUBUQUE COUNTY. Iowa Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 10: 623–651. 1899.

——— (4010)
FORESTS IN IOWA. Amer. Foresters Assoc. Proc. 12: 170–173. 1897.

MCCARTHY, E. F. (4011)
THE FORESTS OF NORTH GEORGIA. Ga. State Col. Agr. Forestry Club, Cypress Knee 1924: 18–22. 1924.

MCDOUGALL, W. B. (4012)
THE FORESTS OF VERMILION COUNTY. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 12: 282–289, illus. 1919.

MARCKWORTH, G. D. (4013)
THE FORESTS OF CHESTERFIELD COUNTY, VIRGINIA. Va. State Forester Bull. 15, 8 pp. 1917.

——— (4014)
THE FORESTS OF NOTTOWAY COUNTY, VIRGINIA. Va. State Forester Bull. 14, 8 pp. 1917.

MELL, C. D. (4015)
THE FORESTS OF ST. MARY'S COUNTY [Md.]. Md. Geol. Survey, St. Mary's County, pp. 183–203, illus. 1907.

MERRIMAN, MANSFIELD. (4016)
SURVEY OF THE DELAWARE RIVER BETWEEN TRENTON, N. J., AND EASTON, PA. U. S. War Dept., Engin. Dept. Ann. Rept., App. U 19: 899–921. 1873.

MILLER, R. B., and FULLER, G. D. (4017)
STRIP SURVEY AND GROWTH STUDIES IN LA SALLE COUNTY. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 12: 273–281, illus. 1919.

MOHR, C. T. (4018)
REPORT ON THE FORESTS OF SAND MOUNTAIN. Forester 4: 211–215. 1898.

MURPHEY, F. T. (4019)
PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE FORESTS OF NORTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 18 (9): 137–138. 1922.

NICHOLS, G. E. (4020)
THE VEGETATION OF CONNECTICUT: 2. VIRGIN FORESTS. Torreya 13 (9): 199–215. 1913.

O'BYRNE, J. W. (4021)
THE FORESTS OF RUSSELL COUNTY, VIRGINIA. Va. State Forester Bull. 21, 23 pp., illus. 1922.

OLMSTED, F. E. (4022)
REPORT ON A PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION OF THE FOREST OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NEW YORK. 22 pp. n. p. 1903.

PALMER, E. J. (4023)
THE RED RIVER FOREST AT FULTON, ARK. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 4 (1): 8–33. 1923.

PEDERSON, F. C. (4024)
THE FORESTS OF WISE COUNTY, VIRGINIA. Va. State Forester, Forestry Pub. 29, 21 pp., illus. 1924.

PEPOON, H. S. (4025)
THE FOREST LANDS OF JO DAVIESS COUNTY. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 12: 183–202, illus. 1919.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (4026)
NOTES ON THE FORESTS OF NEW JERSEY. N. J. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 1895: 183–188. 1896.

——— and ASHE, W. W. (4027)
TIMBER TREES AND FORESTS OF NORTH CAROLINA. N. C. Geol. Survey Bull. 6, 227 pp., illus. 1897.

PRATT, J. H. (4028)
THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN FOREST RESERVE. Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 21: 156–164. 1905.

RECORD, S. J. (4029)
FORESTRY CONDITIONS IN MONTGOMERY CO., INDIANA. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1902: 84–93. 1903.

——— (4030)
THE FORESTS OF ARKANSAS. Forestry Quart. 5: 296–301. 1907.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (4031)
THE JACK PINE PLAINS OF MICHIGAN. Mich. Forestry Comm. Rept. 1902: 34–37, illus. 1903.

ROTHROCK, J. T. (4032)
OUR PENNSYLVANIA FORESTS Jour. Franklin Inst. 140: 105–117. 1895.

SCHENCK, C. A. (4033)
IN THE WOODS OF MINNESOTA; A TRIP OF A GERMAN FOREST EXPERT OVER THE SITE OF THE PROPOSED NATIONAL PARK. Forester 5: 261–264. 1899.

SCHMOLL, H. M. (4034)
ECOLOGICAL SURVEY OF FORESTS IN THE VICINITY OF GLENCOE, ILLINOIS. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 12: 208–233, illus. 1919.

SCHWAB, W. G. (4035)
THE FORESTS OF BUCHANAN COUNTY, VIRGINIA. Va. State Forester Bull. 16, 20 pp., illus. 1918.

——— (4036)
THE FORESTS OF DICKINSON COUNTY, VIRGINIA. Va. State Forester Bull. 17, 17 pp., illus. 1917.

——— (4037)
THE FORESTS OF TAZEWELL COUNTY, VIRGINIA. Va. State Forester Bull. 18, 14 pp., illus. 1917.

SHALER, N. S., and CRANDALL, A. R. (4038)
REPORT ON THE FORESTS OF GREENUP, CARTER, BOYD, AND LAWRENCE COUNTIES, [KY.] Ky. Geol. Survey Repts. Prog. 1: 1–26. 1876.

SHEPARD, H. N. (4039)
THE RESERVATIONS OF THE APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB. 14 pp., illus. Boston. 1913.

SHERRARD, T. H. (4040)
THE MICHIGAN FOREST RESERVE. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1902: 28–34, illus. 1903.

SKEELS, F. E. (4041)
CONDITIONS IN FORESTRY RESERVE. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1902: 40–47, illus. 1903.

SMITH, J. T. B. (4042)
MINNESOTA NATIONAL FOREST RESERVE. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 78–83, illus. 1906.

SMITH, WILSON. (4043)
THE BIG TREES OF INDIANA. Bot. Gaz. 5: 69–70, 1880.

SMOCK, J. C. (4044)
FORESTS OF NEW JERSEY. N. J. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 20: 91–100. 1892–3.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (4045)
THE FORESTS OF ALLEGHANY COUNTY [MD.] Md. Geol. Survey 1900: 263–290, illus. 1900.

——— and KILLEBREW, J. B. (4046)
FORESTS OF TENNESSEE, THEIR EXTENT, CHARACTER AND DISTRIBUTION. 32 pp., illus. Nashville. 1897.

TELFORD, C. J. (4047)
BROWNFIELD WOODS: A REMNANT OF THE ORIGINAL ILLINOIS FOREST. Ill. Dept. Registr. and Ed., Div. Nat. Hist. Survey, Forestry Circ. 3, 16 pp., illus. 1926.

VERMEULE, C. C. (4048)
THE FORESTS OF NEW JERSEY. N. J. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 1899 (2): 13–172, illus. 1900.

VESTAL, A. G. (4049)
PRELIMINARY ACCOUNT OF THE FORESTS IN CUMBERLAND COUNTY, ILL. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 12: 234–245, illus. 1919.

WATERMAN, W. G. (4050)
A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE NORTH TWO TIERS OF SECTIONS IN NILES TOWNSHIP, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 12: 203–207, illus. 1919.

WATSON, RUSSELL. (4051)
FOREST DESCRIPTIONS ON THE FOREST SURVEY OF THE GROTON STATE FOREST, VT. Jour. Forestry 19: 43–50. 1921.

WAYNE, ISAAC. (4052)
ON TIMBER AT VALLEY FORGE. Phila. Soc. Promoting Agr. Mem. 3: 376–377. 1814.

WEST VIRGINIA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. (4053)
MAP OF WEST VIRGINIA SHOWING VIRGIN AND CUT-OVER FOREST AREAS . . . Baltimore, Md. 1911.

WEYERHAEUSER, F. E. (4054)
PINE FORESTS OF MINNESOTA. North Woods 2 (1): 16–20. 1913.

WHITE PINE FOREST ASSOCIATION. (4055)
THE WHITE PINE FOREST OF OGLE COUNTY, ILL. 18 pp., illus. Oregon, Ill. 1912.

WHITTLE, C. A. (4056)
GEORGIA'S FORESTS. Ga. Forest Serv. Leaflet 4, 8 pp., illus. 1928.

WRIGHT, ELIZUR, and WRIGHT, ELLEN. (4057)
ELIZUR WRIGHT'S APPEALS FOR THE MIDDLESEX FELLS AND THE FORESTS, WITH A SKETCH OF WHAT HE DID FOR BOTH. 156 pp. Medford, Mass. 1893.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (4058)
WHERE WHITE PINE ONCE WAS KING. Nature Mag. 15: 310–313, 341–342, illus. 1930.

WESTERN UNITED STATES

ALLEN, G. F. (4059)
FORESTS OF MOUNT RAINIER NATIONAL PARK. 33 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1916.

AYRES, H. B. (4060)
THE FLATHEAD FOREST RESERVE. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 20 (5): 245–316, illus. 1898–9.

——— (4061)
THE LEWIS AND CLARK FOREST RESERVE, MONTANA. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 21 (5): 27–80, illus. 1899–1900.

——— (4062)
WASHINGTON FOREST RESERVE. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 19 (5): 283–313, illus. 1897–98.

BAKER, F. S., and LOCKE, S. B. (4063)
NATIONAL FORESTS OF THE INTERMOUNTAIN DISTRICT. *In* Ecological Society of America, Naturalist's Guide to the Americas, pp. 224–232. 1926.

BARBER, J. H. (4064)
A GLIMPSE OF THE SAN GABRIEL FOREST RESERVATION. Forester 4: 240–242. 1898.

BATES, C. G. (4065)
NATIONAL FORESTS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN DISTRICT. *In* Ecological Society of America, Naturalist's Guide to the Americas, pp. 237–248. 1926.

——— (4066)
A VISION OF THE FUTURE NEBRASKA FOREST. Jour. Forestry 28: 1030–1040. 1927.

BELLIS, GEORGE. (4067)
A TRIP THROUGH THE SAN BERNARDINO FOREST RESERVE. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 521–525, illus. 1904.

BENTLEY, JOHN, JR. (4068)
THE OREGON BEACHES AND COAST FORESTS. Cornell Forester 1: 21–24, illus. 1920.

BESSEY, C. E. (4069)
REPORT OF THE BOTANIST: THE FORESTS AND FOREST TREES OF NEBRASKA. Nebr. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 1899: 79–102. 1900.

BLUMER, J. C. (4070)
SOUTH PART OF PIKE'S PEAK FOREST RESERVE; INTERESTING NOTES ON FIRE CONDITIONS, WATER CONSERVATION AND MOUNTAIN TIMBER IN COLORADO. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 169–174. 1904.

BRANDEGEE, T. S. (4071)
TETON FOREST RESERVE. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 19 (5) : 191–212, illus. 1899.

——— (4072)
YELLOWSTONE PARK FOREST RESERVE (SOUTHERN PART). U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 19 (5) : 213–216. 1899.

BREEN, F. S. (4073)
THE BLACK MESA FOREST RESERVE. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 149–153, illus. 1906.

BROWN, J. P. (4074)
REPORT ON THE FORESTS OF WASHINGTON TERRITORY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Rept. Forestry 4: 388–393. 1884.

COVILLE, F. V. (4075)
THE FORESTS IN THE VICINITY OF CRATER LAKE, OREGON. Forest Leaves 5: 163. 1896.

CURTIS, ASAHEL. (4076)
RAINIER NATIONAL PARK, A FOREST MUSEUM. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 8 (1) : 5–8, illus. 1928.

DODWELL, ARTHUR, and RIXON, T. F. (4077)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN THE OLYMPIC FOREST RESERVE, WASHINGTON. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 7, 110 pp., illus. 1902.

——— and RIXON, T. F. (4078)
OLYMPIC FOREST RESERVE, WASHINGTON. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 21 (5) : 145–208, illus. 1900.

DUDLEY, W. R. (4079)
FOREST RESERVATIONS, WITH A REPORT ON THE SIERRA RESERVATION, CALIFORNIA. Sierra Club Bull. 1 (7) : 254–267. 1896.

ENGLEBRIGHT, W. F. (4080)
REDWOOD FOREST; REMARKS . . . IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, MONDAY, JANUARY 31, 1910. 4 pp. Washington, D. C. 1910.

ENSIGN, E. T. (4081)
REPORT ON THE FOREST CONDITIONS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS, ESPECIALLY IN THE STATE OF COLORADO, THE TERRITORIES OF IDAHO, MONTANA, WYOMING, AND NEW MEXICO. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 2: 41–152, illus. 1889.

EVANS, TALIESIN. (4082)
WESTERN WOODLANDS. Overland Monthly 6: 224–229. 1871.

FERNOW, B. E. (4083)
THE FORESTS AND DESERTS OF ARIZONA. Amer. Foresters Assoc. Proc. 15: 71–95. 1897.

——— and TAYLOR, N. (4084)
THE HIGH SIERRA MAESTRA. Forestry Quart. 4: 239–273. 1906.

FITCH, C. H. (4085)
WOODLAND OF INDIAN TERRITORY. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 21 (5) : 603–672, illus. 1900.

FULTZ, F. M. (4086)
THE ELFIN-FOREST OF CALIFORNIA. Ed. 2, 277 pp., illus. Los Angeles. 1927.

GANNETT, HENRY. (4087)
THE FOREST CONDITIONS AND STANDING TIMBER OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 9 (9) : 410–412. 1898.

——— (4088)
THE FORESTS OF OREGON. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 4, 36 pp., illus. 1902.

——— (4089)
THE REDWOOD FOREST OF CALIFORNIA. Forester 5: 148–150, illus. 1899.

——— (4090)
THE REDWOOD FOREST OF THE PACIFIC COAST. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 10: 145–159, illus. 1899.

GOODE, R. U. (4091)
BITTERROOT FOREST RESERVE. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 9: 387–400, illus. 1898.

GORMAN, M. W. (4092)
THE EASTERN PART OF THE WASHINGTON FOREST RESERVE. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 19 (5): 315–350, illus. 1897–98.

GRAVES, H. S. (4093)
THE BLACK HILLS FOREST RESERVE. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 19 (5): 67–164, illus. 1899.

HAEFNER, H. E. (4094)
CHAPARRAL AREAS ON THE SISKIYOU NATIONAL FOREST. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7 (1): 82–95. 1912.

HALL, A. F. (4095)
THE FORESTS OF THE ROOSEVELT-SEQUOIA NATIONAL PARK. Nat. Hist. 22 (2): 169–174, illus. 1922.

HILL, C. L. (4096)
FORESTS OF YOSEMITE, SEQUOIA, AND GENERAL GRANT NATIONAL PARKS. 40 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1928.

HOFMANN, J. V. (4097)
NATIONAL FORESTS OF THE NORTH PACIFIC DISTRICT. *In* Ecological Society of America, Naturalist's Guide to the Americas, pp. 202–208. 1926.

JACK, J. G. (4098)
PIKE'S PEAK, PLUM CREEK, AND SOUTH PLATTE RESERVES. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 20 (5): 39–115, illus. 1898–99.

JENSEN, A. W. (4099)
THE MANTI FOREST RESERVE. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 291–293. 1906.

KINNEY, ABBOT. (4100)
FORESTS OF CALIFORNIA. Californian 1 (3): 115–128. 1892.

——— (4101)
FORESTS OF LOS ANGELES, SAN DIEGO, AND SAN BERNARDINO COUNTIES, CALIFORNIA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 2: 198–205. 1889.

KIRKWOOD, J. E. (4102)
THE FORESTS OF THE BITTER ROOT MOUNTAINS. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1925: 35–39, 95–98, illus. 1925.

——— (4103)
THE VEGETATION OF NORTHEASTERN OREGON. Torreya 2 (9): 129–134. 1902.

KNEIPP, L. F. (4104)
THE PECOS RIVER FOREST RESERVE. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 241–243. 1906.

LEAVITT, CLYDE. (4105)
COLORADO FORESTS AND HOW TO PRESERVE THEM. Colo. State. Com. Assoc. Yearbook 1905: 48–54. 1905.

LEIBERG, J. B. (4106)
BITTERROOT FOREST RESERVE. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 19 (5): 253–282, illus. 1899.

——— (4107)
THE BITTERROOT FOREST RESERVE. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 20 (5): 317–410, illus. 1900.

——— (4108)
THE CASCADE RANGE AND ASHLAND FOREST RESERVES AND ADJACENT REGIONS. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 21 (5): 209–498, illus. 1900.

——— (4109)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN THE ABSAROKA DIVISION OF THE YELLOWSTONE FOREST RESERVE, MONTANA, AND THE LIVINGSTON AND BIG TIMBER QUADRANGLES. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 29, 148 pp., illus. 1904.

——— (4110)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN THE LITTLE BELT MOUNTAINS FOREST RESERVE, MONTANA, AND THE LITTLE BELT MOUNTAINS QUADRANGLE. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 30, 75 pp., illus. 1904.

LEIBERG, J. B. (4111)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN THE NORTHERN SIERRA NEVADA, CALIFORNIA. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 8, Ser. H., Forestry 5, 194 pp., illus. 1902.

——— (4112)
PRESENT CONDITIONS OF THE FORESTED AREAS IN NORTHERN IDAHO OUTSIDE THE LIMITS OF THE PRIEST RIVER FOREST RESERVE AND NORTH OF THE CLEARWATER RIVER. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 19 (5) : 373–386, illus. 1899.

——— (4113)
PRIEST RIVER FOREST RESERVE. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 19 (5) : 217–252, illus. 1899.

——— (4114)
SAN BERNARDINO FOREST RESERVE. (PRELIMINARY REPORT.) U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 19 (5) : 359–365, illus. 1899.

——— (4115)
SAN GABRIEL FOREST RESERVE. (PRELIMINARY REPORT.) U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 19 (5) : 367–371, illus. 1899.

——— (4116)
THE SAN GABRIEL, SAN BERNARDINO, AND SAN JACINTO FOREST RESERVES. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 20 (5) : 411–498, illus. 1900.

——— (4117)
SAN JACINTO FOREST RESERVE. (PRELIMINARY REPORT.) U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 19 (5) : 351–357, illus. 1899.

——— RIXON, T. F., and DODWELL, ARTHUR. (4118)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN THE SAN FRANCISCO MOUNTAINS FOREST RESERVE, ARIZONA. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 22, 95 pp., illus. 1904.

MASON, S. C. (4119)
A PRELIMINARY REPORT UPON THE VARIETY AND DISTRIBUTION OF KANSAS TREES. Kans. State Bd. Agr. Bien. Rept. 8 (2) : 259–274, illus. 1893.

MAXWELL, J. P (4120)
MOUNTAIN FORESTS. Colo. Forest Commr. Bien. Rept. 1889–90: 19–21. 1891.

MILLS, W. H. (4121)
THE FORESTS OF CALIFORNIA. Calif.-La. Purchase Exposition Comn. 1904: 102–109, illus. Sacramento. 1904.

MUNGER, T. T. (4122)
OREGON: FEDERAL PRESERVES. *In* Ecological Society of America, Naturalist's Guide to the Americas, pp. 190–191. 1926.

OVER, W. H. (4123)
TREES AND SHRUBS OF SOUTH DAKOTA. S. Dak. State Geol. and Nat. Hist. Survey Circ. 11, 13 pp. 1923.

PARDEE, G. C. (4124)
CALIFORNIA'S RIVERS AND FORESTS. ADDRESS BEFORE CONFERENCE OF GOVERNORS, WHITE HOUSE, MAY 23, 1908. Amer. Lumberman 1722: 49. 1908.

PERNOT, J. F. (4125)
FORESTS OF CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK. 39 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1916.

PLUMMER, F. G. (4126)
CHAPARRAL; STUDIES IN THE DWARF FORESTS, OR ELFIN-WOOD, OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 85, 48 pp., illus. 1911.

——— (4127)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN THE CASCADE RANGE, WASHINGTON, BETWEEN THE WASHINGTON AND MOUNT RAINIER FOREST RESERVES. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper, no. 6, Ser. H, Forestry 3, 42 pp., illus. 1902.

——— (4128)
THE MOUNT RAINIER FOREST RESERVE, WASHINGTON. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 21 (5) : 81–143, illus. 1900.

——— and GOWSELL, M. G. (4129)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN THE LINCOLN FOREST RESERVE, NEW MEXICO. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 33, 47 pp., illus. 1904.

PLUMMER, F. G., RIXON, T. F., and DODWELL, ARTHUR. (4130)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN THE BLACK MESA FOREST RESERVE, ARIZONA . . . U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 23, 62 pp., illus. 1904.

POOL, R. J. (4131)
NOTES ON FOREST CONDITIONS IN NORTHWESTERN NEBRASKA. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 4: 51–60, illus. 1912.

RAMALEY, FRANCIS. (4132)
FOREST FORMATIONS AND FOREST TREES OF COLORADO. Colo. Univ. Studies 6: 249–281. 1909.

REDWOOD LUMBER MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION. (4133)
HOME OF THE REDWOOD. 59 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1897.

RIXON, T. F. (4134)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN THE GILA RIVER FOREST RESERVE, NEW MEXICO. U. S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 39, 89 pp., illus. 1905.

SARGENT, C. S. (4135)
THE FORESTS OF CENTRAL NEVADA, WITH SOME REMARKS ON THOSE OF THE ADJACENT REGIONS. Amer. Jour. Sci. (ser. 3) 17: 417–426. 1879.

SHINN, C. H. (4136)
AMONG THE SISKIYOU FORESTS. Gard. and Forest 2: 598. 1889.

SOMERS, F. M. (4137)
FORESTS OF THE CALIFORNIA COAST RANGE. Harper's Mag. 79: 652–660, illus. 1889.

STERLING, E. A. (4138)
CHAPARRAL IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. Forestry Quart. 2: 209–214. 1904.

——— (4139)
THE NATIONAL FOREST RESERVES IN CALIFORNIA. Water and Forest 6 (1): 1–3, illus. 1906.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (4140)
THE STANISLAUS AND LAKE TAHOE FOREST RESERVES AND ADJACENT TERRITORY. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 21 (5): 499–561, illus. 1899–1900.

——— (4141)
THE WHITE RIVER PLATEAU AND BATTLEMENT MESA FOREST RESERVES. U. S Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 20 (5): 117–243, illus. 1898–99.

TOWN, F. E. (4142)
THE BIGHORN FOREST RESERVE. U. S. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 19 (5): 165–190, illus. 1897–98.

WHITFORD, H. N. (4143)
THE FORESTS OF THE FLATHEAD VALLEY, MONTANA. Bot. Gaz. 39: 99–218, 276–296, illus. 1905.

WINKENWERDER, H. A. (4144)
THE FORESTS OF WASHINGTON. Jour. Geogr. 14: 332–336. 1916.

ALASKA

COOPER, W. S. (4145)
THE FORESTS OF GLACIER BAY (ALASKA), PRESENT, PAST, AND YET UNBORN. Jour. Forestry 22 (1): 16–23, illus. 1924.

DRAKE, G. L. (4146)
BIRCH-SPRUCE FORESTS OF SOUTHWESTERN ALASKA. Timberman 25 (2): 51–53, illus. 1923.

FERNOW, B. E. (4147)
FORESTS OF ALASKA. Harriman Alaska Expedition Rept. 2: 235–256. 1901

——— (4148)
THE FORESTS OF ALASKA. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 66–70. 1902.

GANNETT, HENRY. (4149)
FORESTS. Harriman Alaska Expedition Rept. 2: 272–273. 1901.

GREELEY, W. B. (4150)
ALASKA: THE LAST OF THE FRONTIER. Outlook 130 (5): 180–183, illus. 1922

GUTHRIE, J. D. (4151)
ALASKA'S INTERIOR FORESTS. Jour. Forestry 20: 363–373. 1922.

KELLOGG, R. S. (4152)
THE FORESTS OF ALASKA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 81, 24 pp., illus. 1910.

MUIR, JOHN. (4153)
FORESTS OF ALASKA. Forester 3: 129–130. 1897.

PETROFF, IVAN. (4154)
FORESTS OF ALASKA; VARIETIES OF TIMBER. Bur. Amer. Repub. Bull. 84: 35–37. 1897.

TAYLOR, R. F. (4155)
SOME FOREST ASPECTS OF SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA. Wash. [State] Univ., Forest Club Quart. 5 (1): 35–42, illus. 1926.

CANADA

BECKWITH, N. W. (4156)
OUR CANADIAN FORESTS. Canada Monthly 1: 527–532. 1872.

BELL, ROBERT. (4157)
FORESTS OF CANADA. Canad. Rec. Sci. 2 (2): 65–77, illus. 1886.

BURY, H. J. (4158)
FORESTS OF THE MCKENZIE BASIN. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13: 1481–1484, illus. 1918.

CAMPBELL, R. H. (4159)
ROCKY MOUNTAINS FOREST RESERVE. Canada Comn. Conserv. Rept. 3: 64-75. 1912.

CAMPBELL, R. L. (4160)
TURTLE MOUNTAIN FOREST RESERVE. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 32, 20 pp., illus. 1912.

CONNELL, A. B. (4161)
SOME ASPECTS OF THE NORTHERN PLAINS FOREST REGION OF CANADA. Forestry Quart. 13: 31–34, illus. 1915.

CRAIG, R. D. (4162)
THE DOMINION FOREST RESERVES IN THE DRY BELT IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 2: 198–200. 1906.

——— (4163)
TURTLE MOUNTAIN FOREST RESERVE. Canad. Forestry Jour. 2: 89–92, illus. 1906.

CULVER, H. S. (4164)
THE FORESTS OF CANADA. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 288–292. 1903.

DICKSON, J. R. (4165)
REPORT ON TIMBER CONDITIONS, ETC., ALONG THE PROPOSED ROUTE OF THE HUDSON BAY RAILWAY. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 17, 27 pp., illus. 1911.

——— (4166)
THE RIDING MOUNTAIN FOREST RESERVE. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 6, 42 pp., illus. 1909.

DOUCET, J. A. (4167)
TIMBER CONDITIONS IN LITTLE SMOKY RIVER VALLEY, ALBERTA . . . Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 41, 52 pp., illus. 1914.

——— (4168)
TIMBER CONDITIONS IN THE SMOKY RIVER VALLEY AND GRANDE-PRAIRIE COUNTRY. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 53, 55 pp., illus. 1915.

DRUMMOND, A. T. (4169)
CANADIAN TIMBER TREES; THEIR DISTRIBUTION AND PRESERVATION. Montreal Hort. Soc. Rept. 4: 14–29, illus. 1878.

DUTTON, W. P. (4170)
THE NORTHERN SPRUCE FORESTS. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 15: 38–43. 1913.

DWIGHT, T. W. (4171)
FOREST CONDITIONS IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS FOREST RESERVE. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 33, 62 pp., illus. 1913.

EDGECOMBE, G. H., and CAVERHILL, P. Z. (4172)
ROCKY MOUNTAINS FOREST RESERVE. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 18, 27 pp., illus. 1911.

FERNOW, B. E. (4173)
CONDITIONS IN THE CLAY BELT OF NEW ONTARIO. Canada Comn. Conserv. Rept. 4: 116–127. 1913.

GREEN, R. F. (4174)
TIMBER CONDITIONS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. (Paper read at Canadian Forestry Congress, Vancouver, September 1906.) Timberman 7 (12): 29–31. 1906.

HARVEY, LE R. H. (4175)
A CONIFEROUS SAND DUNE IN CAPE BRETON ISLAND. Bot. Gaz. 67 (5): 417–426, illus. 1919.

JOHANSEN, FRITZ (4176)
MEAGRE FOREST RESOURCES BORDERING JAMES AND HUDSON BAYS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (4): 201–203. 1921.

KEELE, J. (4177)
FORESTS OF THE YUKON. Canad. Forestry Jour. 1: 65–69. 1905.

KINDLE, E. M. (4178)
THE FORESTS OF SOUTHEASTERN LABORADOR. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18: 830–831; 902–904. 1922.

——— (4179)
NOTES ON THE FORESTS OF SOUTHEASTERN LABORADOR. Geogr. Rev. 12 (1): 57–71. 1922.

KNECHTEL, ABRAHAM. (4180)
THE DOMINION FOREST RESERVES. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 3, 19 pp., illus. 1908.

——— (4181)
THE DOMINION FOREST RESERVES. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Proc. 10: 96–109, illus. 1909.

MCMILLAN, H. R. (4182)
GENERAL FOREST DESCRIPTION OF THE POWELL LAKE BASIN. Canad. Forestry Jour. 3: 111–116. 1907.

ROSS, A. H. D. (4183)
THE DOMINION FOREST RESERVES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 5: 111–114. 1909.

SOUTHWORTH, THOMAS. (4184)
ONTARIO'S FOREST RESERVES. Ontario Bur. Forestry Ann. Rept. 1904: 20–27. 1904.

STEWART, E. (4185)
REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF FORESTRY ON A TRIP DOWN THE MACKENZIE AND UP THE YUKON RIVERS IN THE YEAR 1906. 26 pp., illus. Ottawa. 1907.

TILT, L. C. (4186)
TIMBER AND SOIL CONDITIONS OF SOUTHEASTERN MANITOBA. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 45, 36 pp., illus. 1914.

TYRRELL, J. B. (4187)
FORESTS OF THE DISTRICT OF PATRICIA, ONT. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12: 375–380, illus. 1916.

WALLACE, DILLON. (4188)
THE LABRADOR FORESTS. Empire [State] Forester 8 (1): 7–11, 52. 1922.

WARD, J. K. (4189)
TIMBER OF CANADA. Canad. Rec. Sci. 6: 354–365. 1895.

WHITFORD, H. N., and CRAIG, R. D. (4190)
FORESTS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. 409 pp., illus. Ottawa. 1918.

FOREIGN

ALLEN, E. T. (4191)
TAHITI. Amer. Forestry 20: 870–880, illus. 1914.

ALLISON, J. H. (4192)
A GLIMPSE OF SWEDISH FORESTS. North Woods 10 (53): 7–11. 1923.

ANDREWS, L. R. (4193)
THE FORESTS OF AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 2 (1): 15–16. 1930.

ATKINSON, E. S. (4194)
THE EAST COAST OF SUMATRA. Yale Forest School News 8 (3): 37–38. 1920.

BABBITT, W. C. (4195)
BRAZIL AND ITS FORESTS. Wood Turning 15 (11): 1, 21–27, illus. 1922.

BACON, R. S. (4196)
A TRIP TO THE CAUCASUS. Hardwood Rec. 37 (4): 20–24, illus. 1913.

BALDWIN, E. F. (4197)
THE FORESTS OF FRANCE AND ENGLAND. Amer. Rev. of Reviews 60 (2): 176–180, illus. 1919.

BARBOUR, W. R. (4198)
ARGENTINE AND PARAGUAY FOREST CONDITIONS. Jour. Forestry 18: 823–830. 1920.

BÁRCENA, MARIANO. (4199)
EL BOSQUE DE CHAPULTEPEC, INFORME RELATIVE A LA CAUSUS QUE ORIGINAN LA DESTRUCCION DE SU ARBOLADO. Naturaleza (ser. 2) 2: 193–198. 1891.

BARREL, G. H. (4200)
NOTES ON AMAZONIA. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 11: 1–4. 1927.

BECK, EDWARD. (4201)
A CANADIAN OBSERVER IN FINLAND. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17: 445–447. 1921.

——— (4202)
A CANADIAN OBSERVER IN NORWAY. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (7): 411–412. 1921.

BLACKWELDER, ELIOT. (4203)
A COUNTRY THAT HAS USED UP ITS TREES [CHINA]. Outlook 82: 693–700, illus. 1906.

BRANDIS, DIETRICH. (4204)
BURMA TEAK FORESTS. Gard. and Forest 9: 318–319, 329–330, 338–339, 348–350, 358–359, 368–369, 378–379, 389, 399–400, 408–409, 418–419, 428. 1896.

COBB, COLLIER. (4205)
THE LANDES AND DUNES OF GASCONY. Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 26 (3): 82–92, illus. 1910.

COOPER, G. P. (4206)
THE FORESTS OF WESTERN PANAMA. Yale Univ., School Forestry, Trop. Woods 16: 1–9. 1928.

CUMMINGS, L. A. (4207)
THE FORESTS OF VENEZUELA. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 18: 32–42. 1929.

CURRAN, H. M. (4208)
THE LANDS OF LOBA, COLOMBIA. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods. 19: 11–38. 1929.

——— (4209)
A TROPICAL FORESTER VISITS LATIN AMERICA. Pan Amer. Union Bull. 59 (11): 1089–1094, illus. 1925.

DURLAND, W. D. (4210)
THE PINE FORESTS OF HONDURAS. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 10: 8–9. 1927.

——— (4211)
THE QUEBRACHO REGION OF ARGENTINA. Geogr. Rev. 14 (2): 227–241, illus. 1924.

ECKBO, N. B. (4212)
A FORESTER IN OOM PAUL'S COUNTRY. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 79–82, 113, illus. 1924.

——— (4213)
FORESTS OF JAPAN. Amer. Forestry 21: 693–711, illus. 1915.

——— (4214)
THE INDIGENOUS FORESTS OF SOUTH AFRICA. Yale Forest School News 8 (4): 55. 1920.

FULLER, G. D. (4215)
FORESTS OF THE HIMALAYAS. Bot. Gaz. 76: 107–109. 1923.

——— (4216)
PHILIPPINE FORESTS. Bot. Gaz. 63: 418–419. 1917.

GALLAHER, W. H. (4217)
THE HIMALAYAN FORESTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 333–339. 1913.

GIFFORD, J. C. (4218)
THE BLACK FOREST. Forester 2: 83–85. 1896.

——— (4219)
NOTES COLLECTED DURING A VISIT TO THE FORESTS OF HOLLAND, GERMANY, SWITZERLAND, AND FRANCE. N. J. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 1896: 337–365, illus. 1897.

——— (4220)
PINE FOREST OF RAVENNA; PASSING OF THE HISTORIC FOREST IN THE DELTA OF THE RIVER PO, ITALY. Forester 6: 73–75. 1900.

——— (4221)
SOME EUROPEAN FOREST SCENES. N. Y. Comn. Fish, Game, and Forestry Ann. Rept. 5: 381–393, illus. 1900.

——— (4222)
THE WORLD-FAMED FOREST OF VALLOMBROSA. Forester 5: 121–123, illus. 1899.

GILMAN, E. C. V. (4223)
FOREST TYPES OF BADEN. Forestry Quart. 10: 440–457. 1912.

GOODE, J. P. (4224)
THE FORESTS OF THE PHILIPPINES. Amer. Geogr. Soc. Bull. 44: 81–89, illus. 1912.

GROUT, J. H. (4225)
RUSSIAN STATE FORESTS. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 145: 1231. 1912.

GUTHRIE, J. D. (4226)
NOTES ON THE FORESTS OF RUMANIA. Jour. Forestry 20: 513–520. 1922.

——— (4227)
SOME NOTES ON THE FORESTS OF NORTHERN RUSSIA. Jour. Forestry 22: 197–204. 1924.

HAMAN, M., and WOOD, B. R. (4228)
THE FORESTS OF BRITISH GUIANA. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 15: 1–13. 1928.

HAMILTON, C. L. (4229)
THE FORESTS OF COSTA RICA. Minn. Forester 3 (12): 128–131. 1910.

HASTINGS, G. T. (4230)
NOTES ON THE FLORA OF CENTRAL CHILE. Plant World 6 (2): 32. 1903.

HOLMES, H. A. (4231)
FORESTS NEAR CONSTANTINOPLE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. Forestry 1: 308–309. 1877.

ILLICK, J. S. (4232)
FORESTS IN ITALIAN AND BALKAN WAR ZONES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (1): 919–922. 1917.

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, H. G. (4232A)
NOTES ON SOME BAVARIAN FORESTS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 7: 101–107, illus. 1911.

JUDD, C. S. (4233)
FOREST CONDITIONS ALONG VOLCANO ROAD. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 13 (2): 49–52. 1916.

KENOYER, L. A. (4234)
PLANT LIFE OF BRITISH INDIA. Sci. Monthly 18 (1): 58–65, illus. 1924.

LACOSTE, P. J. (4235)
THE FOREST OF THE LANDES. Naval Stores Rev. 34 (30): 16–17, 23, illus. 1924.

LAMB, F. H. (4236)
THE FORESTS OF NEW ZEALAND. Timberman 31 (7): 46, 48, illus. 1930.

LANE-POOLE, C. E. (4237)
THE FORESTS OF AUSTRALIA. Timberman 31 (5): 158–159. 1930.

MCGINNIS, D. R. (4239)
PINE FORESTS OF SOUTH AMERICA. Timberman 31 (4): 38–39, illus. 1930.

NASH, G. V. (4240)
EXPLORATIONS IN THE REPUBLIC OF HAITI. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 4: 205–215; 6: 170–191. 1903, 1905.

PHIPPS, R. W. (4241)
FORESTRY TOUR THROUGH GREAT BRITAIN. Ontario Bur. Forestry Ann. Rept. 1887–88: 1–36. 1888.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (4242)
IN THE PHILIPPINE FORESTS. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 66–72, illus. 1903.

PITTIER, HENRY. (4243)
OUR PRESENT KNOWLEDGE OF THE FOREST FORMATIONS OF THE ISTHMUS OF PANAMA. Jour. Forestry 16: 76–84. 1918.

RECORD, S. J., and KUYLEN, HENRY. (4244)
SANTA MARTA VALLEY, COLOMBIA. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 23: 9–23. 1930.

ROTHKUGEL, R. (4245)
BRIEF NOTES ON MEXICAN FORESTS. Forestry Quart. 7: 277–279. 1909.

SANDERS, E. M. (4246)
THE NATURAL REGIONS OF MEXICO. Geogr. Rev. 11 (2): 212–226, illus. 1921.

SHREVE, FORREST. (4247)
A MONTANE RAIN-FOREST; A CONTRIBUTION TO THE PHYSIOLOGICAL PLANT GEOGRAPHY OF JAMAICA. Carnegie Inst. Wash. Pub. 199, 110 pp., illus. 1914.

SOSA, A. H. (4248)
LOS BOSQUES DE LA "MALINCHE." México Forestal 5 (9–10): 91–96, illus. 1927.

STEVENSON, DUNCAN. (4249)
TYPES OF FOREST GROWTH IN BRITISH HONDURAS. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 14: 20–25. 1928.

STOUT, H. G. (4250)
THE NORTHERN NEGROS FOREST. Forestry Quart. 10: 619–622. 1912.

SUESSENGUTH, KARL, and REICHE, KARL. (4251)
OBSERVACIONES SOBRE ALGUNOS SUELOS MEXICANOS Y SU VEGETACIÓN FORESTAL. Mexico Forestal 6 (7): 134–139. 1928.

SUWA, SHIKAZO. (4252)
FORESTS IN JAPAN. U. S. Cong. 57th, 1st sess., House Doc. 510 (1): 551–556, illus. 1901.

TIEMANN, H. D. (4253)
A VISIT TO THE AUSTRALIAN BUSH. Timberman 24 (1): 162–171, illus. 1922.

WELLS, W. V. (4254)
EXPLORATIONS AND ADVENTURES IN HONDURAS, COMPRISING SKETCHES OF TRAVEL IN THE GOLD REGIONS OF OLANCHO, AND A REVIEW OF THE HISTORY AND GENERAL RESOURCES OF CENTRAL AMERICA. 588 pp., illus. New York. 1857.

WEREKHA, P. N. (4255)
ACCOUNT OF THE FORESTS OF RUSSIA AND THEIR PRODUCTS IN COMPARISON WITH THE TOTAL TERRITORIAL AREA AND WITH THE POPULATION 1873. (Translation.) 30 pp. Toronto. 1896.

WHITAKER, C. H. (4256)
THE FORESTS OF BELGIUM. Amer. Forestry 21: 22–32, illus. 1915.

WHITE, O. E. (4257)
THE FORESTS OF THE RIO BENI BASIN OF BOLIVIA. Cornell Forester 6: 16–20. 1926.

WHITFORD, H. N. (4258)
THE STRUCTURE AND USE OF THE PARANA PINE FORESTS OF BRAZIL. Jour. Forestry 17: 154–158. 1919.

WILSON, E. H. (4259)
A PHYTOGEOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE LIGNEOUS FLORA OF FORMOSA. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 2 (1): 25–41. 1920.

——— (4260)
A PHYTOGEOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF THE LIGNEOUS FLORA OF KOREA. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 1 (1): 32–43. 1919.

KEYS, FLORAS, AND PLANT DESCRIPTION

NORTH AMERICA

ANDERSON, J. P. (4261)
NOTES ON THE FLORA OF SITKA, ALASKA. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 23: 427–482, illus. 1916.

ANDERSON, J. R. (4262)
THE DECIDUOUS WOODS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 2: 114–120. 1906.

——— (4263)
TREES AND SHRUBS, FOOD, MEDICINAL, AND POISONOUS PLANTS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. 165 pp., illus. Victoria, B. C. 1925.

ANDERSON, K. P. (4264)
FLOWERING TREES AND SHRUBS OF THE LOWER RIO GRANDE. Amer. Forestry 29: 351–358, 377, illus. 1923.

ANDREWS, F. M. (4265)
SOME TREES OF INDIANA. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc., 1918: 261–263. 1919.

APGAR, A. C. (4266)
POCKET KEY OF TREES BOTH WILD AND CULTIVATED OF THE NORTHERN UNITED STATES EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. 35 pp., illus. Trenton, N. J. 1891.

——— (4267)
TREES OF THE NORTHERN UNITED STATES: THEIR STUDY, DESCRIPTION, AND DETERMINATION, FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE STUDENTS. 224 pp., illus. New York. 1892.

ASHE, W. W. (4268)
ADDITIONS TO THE ARBORESCENT FLORA OF NORTH CAROLINA. Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 34 (3): 130–140. 1918.

——— (4269)
THE EASTERN SHRUBBY SPECIES OF ROBINIA. Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 37 (3–4): 175–177. 1922.

——— (4270)
FURTHER NOTES ON TREES AND SHRUBS OF THE SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 50: 359–363. 1923.

——— (4271)
FURTHER NOTES ON WOODY PLANTS. Torreya 25 (1): 10–11. 1925.

——— (4272)
NEW NORTH AMERICAN THORNS. Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 19 (1): 10–31. 1903.

ASHE, W. W. (4273)
NOTES ON SOUTHEASTERN WOODY PLANTS. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 55: 463–466. 1928.

——— (4274)
NOTES ON TILIA. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 53: 27–53. 1926.

——— (4275)
NOTES ON TREES AND SHRUBS IN THE VICINITY OF WASHINGTON. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 46: 221–226. 1919.

——— (4276)
NOTES ON TREES AND SHRUBS OF EASTERN NORTH AMERICA. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 47: 581–582. 1920.

——— (4277)
NOTES ON TREES AND SHRUBS OF SOUTHEASTERN NORTH AMERICA. Rhodora 24 (281): 77–79. 1922.

——— (4278)
NOTES ON TREES AND SHRUBS OF THE SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES. Rhodora 25 (298): 179–183. 1923.

——— (4279)
NOTES ON TREES AND SHRUBS OF THE SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES; CASTANEA PUMILA GROUP. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 49: 265–268. 1922.

——— (4280)
NOTES ON THE WOODY PLANTS OF THE SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES. Bot. Gaz. 24: 373–377. 1897.

——— (4281)
NOTES ON WOODY PLANTS. Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 39: 43–48. 1924.

BATES, C. G. (4282)
A KEY TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF SOME CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS. Jour. Forestry 23: 278–281, illus. 1925.

BATES, J. M. (4283)
TREES OF NORTHERN NEBRASKA. Amer. Nat. 28: 1034–1036. 1894.

BERRY, J. B. (4284)
NORTHERN WOODLOT TREES; A GUIDE TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF TREES AND WOODS TO ACCOMPANY FARM WOODLANDS; A HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS, TEACHERS, FARMERS, AND WOODSMEN. 214 pp., illus. Yonkers, N. Y. 1924.

——— (4285)
SOUTHERN WOODLAND TREES; A GUIDE TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF TREES AND WOODS TO ACCOMPANY FARM WOODLANDS; A HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS, TEACHERS, FARMERS, AND WOODSMEN. 214 pp., illus. Yonkers, N. Y. 1924.

——— (4286)
WESTERN FOREST TREES; A GUIDE TO THE IDENTIFICATION OF TREES AND WOODS TO ACCOMPANY FARM WOODLANDS; A HANDBOOK FOR STUDENTS, TEACHERS, FARMERS, AND WOODSMEN. 212 pp., illus. Yonkers, N. Y. 1924.

BESSEY, C. E. (4287)
THE CONIFERS OF PIKE'S PEAK REGION. Amer. Nat. 30: 748–749. 1896.

——— (4288)
THE FOREST TREES OF EASTERN NEBRASKA. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 13: 75–87, illus. 1906.

——— (4289)
FORESTS AND FOREST TREES OF NEBRASKA. Nebr. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 1899: 79–102. 1900.

——— (4290)
PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE NATIVE TREES AND SHRUBS OF NEBRASKA. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 18, 32 pp. 1891.

——— (4291)
SECOND REPORT UPON THE NATIVE TREES AND SHRUBS OF NEBRASKA. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rept. 1892: 154–190. 1892.

——— (4292)
TWENTY NATIVE FOREST TREES OF NEBRASKA. Forester 7: 314–319. 1901.

BICKNELL, F. W. (4293)
COTTONWOODS IN THE AMERICAS. Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proc. 7: 56–74, illus. 1907.

BIGELOW, J. M., ENGELMANN, GEORGE, and TORREY, JOHN. (4294)
REPORT ON THE BOTANY OF THE EXPEDITION (INCLUDING DESCRIPTION OF FOREST TREES). War Dept. [U. S.], Pacific Railroad Rept. 4 (1): 1–193, illus. 1856.

BLAKESLEE, A. F. (4295)
TREES IN WINTER; THEIR STUDY, PLANTING, CARE, AND IDENTIFICATION. 446 pp., illus. New York. 1913.

——— and JARVIS, C. D. (4296)
NEW ENGLAND TREES IN WINTER. Storrs Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 69, 576 pp., illus. 1911.

BODE, I. T., and MACDONALD, G. B. (4297)
A HANDBOOK OF THE NATIVE TREES OF IOWA. 95 pp., illus. Ames, Iowa. [1928.]

BOWMAN, ISAIAH. (4298)
THE DWARF FORESTS OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Amer. Geogr. Soc. Bull. 45: 13–16, illus. 1913.

BRADLEY, C. B. (4299)
THE JUNIPERS OF LAKE VALLEY. Sierra Club Bull. 10 (3): 298–303, illus. 1918.

BRANDEGEE, T. S. (4300)
THE PALMS OF LOWER CALIFORNIA. Zoe 5: 187–189. 1905.

BRANNER, J. C. (4301)
NOTES ON THE FOREST TREES OF THE CROWLEY'S RIDGE REGION. Ark. Bur. Mines, Manfrs., and Agr. Bien. Rept. 3: 157–167. 1894.

BRENDEL, FREDERICK. (4302)
THE OAKS OF ILLINOIS. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 3: 605–631, illus. 1857–58.

——— (4303)
THE TREES AND SHRUBS IN ILLINOIS. 47 pp., illus. Springfield, Ill. 1860.

——— (4304)
THE TREES AND SHRUBS OF ILLINOIS. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans 3: 588–604. 1857–58.

BRITTON, N. L. (4305)
THE ASH TREES OF STATEN ISLAND. Natl. Sci. Assoc. Staten Isl. Proc. 3: 21–22. 1892.

——— (4306)
NORTH AMERICAN TREES; BEING DESCRIPTIONS AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE TREES GROWING INDEPENDENTLY OF CULTIVATION IN NORTH AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO AND THE WEST INDIES. 894 pp., illus. New York. 1908.

——— (4307)
THE RELATIVES OF CATALPA TREES IN THE WEST INDIES. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 19 (217): 6–9. 1918.

BROOKS, A. B. (4308)
WEST VIRGINIA TREES. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 175, 242 pp., illus. 1920.

BROWN, C. E. (4309)
THE TREES OF THE CAMPUS, PREPARED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS, UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, SUMMER SESSION. 13 pp. Madison, Wis. 1925.

BROWN, H. P. (4310)
TREES OF NEW YORK STATE, NATIVE AND NATURALIZED. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ. Tech. Pub. 15, 401 pp., illus. 1921.

BROWN, N. C. (4311)
THE TROPICAL OR ANTILLEAN REGION OF FLORIDA. Forestry Quart. 10: 673–678. 1912.

BROWNE, D. J. (4312)
THE SYLVA AMERICANA; OR, A DESCRIPTION OF THE FOREST TREES INDIGENOUS TO THE UNITED STATES PRACTICALLY AND BOTANICALLY CONSIDERED. 408 pp., illus. Boston. 1832.

——— (4313)
THE TREES OF AMERICA; NATIVE AND FOREIGN, PICTORIALLY AND BOTANICALLY DELINEATED, AND SCIENTIFICALLY AND POPULARLY DESCRIBED. 520 pp., illus. New York. 1846.

BRUSH, W. D., MURPHY, L. S., and MELL, C. D. (4314)
TREES OF PORTO RICO. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 354: 56–97. 1916.

BUCHHOLZ, J. T., and MATTOON, W. R. (4315)
COMMON FOREST TREES OF ARKANSAS, HOW TO KNOW THEM: A POCKET MANUAL. Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. Circ. 180, 84 pp., illus. 1924.

BURNS, G. P., and OTIS, C. H. (4316)
THE TREES OF VERMONT. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 194, 224 pp., illus. 1916.

BURRAGE, C. H. (4317)
CONIFERS IN THE CENTRAL HARDWOOD REGION. Jour. Forestry 28: 764–765. 1930.

BUSH, B. F. (4318)
NOTES ON A LIST OF PLANTS COLLECTED IN SOUTHEASTERN MISSOURI. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rept. 5: 139–153. 1894.

——— (4319)
THE TREES, SHRUBS, AND VINES OF MISSOURI. Mo. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rept. 37: 353–393. 1895.

BUTTERS, F. K. (4320)
THE CONIFERS OF VANCOUVER ISLAND. Postelsia 1906: 133–212, illus. 1906.

BYRKIT, J. W. (4321)
CATALOGUE AND CHECK-LIST OF TREES AND WOODY SHRUBS OF AMERICA, NORTH OF MEXICO. Ind. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 1876–78: 275–290. 1879.

CALKINS, W. W. (4322)
NOTES ON SOME LITTLE KNOWN FLORIDA TREES. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1882–83: 386–389. 1883.

CALL, R. E. (4323)
NOTES ON THE NATIVE TREES OF EASTERN ARKANSAS. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 1: 76–85. 1887–89.

CAMERON, J. E. (4324)
FOREST TREES OF DELAWARE COUNTY. Iowa Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 8: 193–199. 1897.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FORESTRY BRANCH. (4325)
THE TALKING TREES AND CANADIAN FOREST TREES. 32 pp., illus. Ottawa. 1921.

CANBY, W. M. (4326)
FOREST TREES OF DELAWARE. Gard. Monthly 18: 176–178. 1876.

CARY, AUSTIN. (4327)
SPRUCE FORESTS OF THE WHITE MOUNTAIN REGION. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 569–571. 1905.

CHAPLINE, W. R., and FULLAWAY, S. V. (4328)
TREES OF OMAHA. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 4: 24–38. 1912.

CHASE, J. S. (4329)
CONEBEARING TREES OF THE CALIFORNIA MOUNTAINS. 99 pp., illus. Chicago. 1911.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (4330)
WHAT TREE IS THAT? Rev. ed., 189 pp., illus. New York. 1930.

CLARK, A. M. (4331)
THE TREES OF VERMONT. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 73, 86 pp., illus. 1899.

CLARKE, D. A. (4332)
THE COMMERCIAL FOREST TREES OF MASSACHUSETTS, HOW TO KNOW THEM: A POCKET MANUAL. Ed. 4, 66 pp., illus. Boston. 1916.

CLEMENTS, F. E., ROSENDAHL, C. O., and BUTTERS, F. K. (4333)
GUIDE TO THE TREES AND SHRUBS OF MINNESOTA. Minn. Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey, Minn. Plant Studies 2, 28 pp. 1908.

——— (4334)
MINNESOTA TREES AND SHRUBS; AN ILLUSTRATED MANUAL OF THE NATIVE AND CULTIVATED WOODY PLANTS OF THE STATE. 314 pp., illus. Minneapolis. 1912.

COCKS, R. S. (4335)
CATALOGUE OF TREES GROWING NATURALLY IN THE VICINITY OF SARDIS, DALLAS COUNTY, ALABAMA. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 6 (4): 189–195. 1925.

——— (4336)
A LIST OF THE TREES OF LOUISIANA. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 2 (4): 204–216. 1921.

COKER, W. C. (4337)
THE WOODY PLANTS OF CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA. Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 19 (2): 42–49. 1903.

——— and MATHERLY, ENID. (4338)
HOW TO KNOW AND USE THE TREES. N. C. Univ. Ext. Bull. 3, no. 14, 72 pp., illus. 1924.

——— and TOTTEN, H. R. (4339)
THE TREES OF NORTH CAROLINA. 106 pp. Chapel Hill, N. C. 1916.

COLLINS, J. F., and PRESTON, H. W. (4340)
ILLUSTRATED KEY TO THE WILD AND COMMONLY CULTIVATED TREES OF THE NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES AND ADJACENT CANADA; BASED PRIMARILY UPON LEAF CHARACTERS. 184 pp., illus. New York. 1912.

——— and PRESTON, H. W. (4341)
KEY TO NEW ENGLAND TREES, WILD AND COMMONLY CULTIVATED. 42 pp. Providence, R. I. 1909.

COMSTOCK, A. B. (4342)
THE TREE NOTEBOOK. 160 pp., illus. Ithaca, N. Y. 1914.

CONARD, H. S. (4343)
OUR TREES. Ed. 2, 52 pp., illus. Grinnell, Iowa. 1925.

CONDIT, D. (4344)
WINTER KEY TO THE OHIO SPECIES OF EVONYMUS. Ohio Nat. 7: 60. 1907.

CONDON, THOMAS. (4345)
THE FOREST TREES OF OREGON. West Amer. Sci. 7: 87–88, 115–117, 142–143. 1890.

COOPER, J. G. (4346)
ON THE FORESTS AND TREES OF FLORIDA AND THE MEXICAN BOUNDARY. Smithsn. Inst. Ann. Rept. 1860: 439–442. 1861.

——— (4347)
THE SYLVA OF MONTANA. Amer. Nat. 3: 405–422. 1869.

COPE, J. A., and BUMP, GARDINER. (4348)
FIFTY COMMON TREES OF NEW YORK: FORESTRY FOR 4–H CLUB BOYS AND GIRLS . . . N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Junior Ext. Bull. 26, 61 pp., illus. 1927.

COTTON, E. C. (4349)
KEY TO THE OHIO ASHES IN THE WINTER CONDITION. Ohio Nat. 5: 270. 1905.

COULTER, J. M. (4350)
FOREST TREES OF INDIANA. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 39: 330. 1890.

COULTER, M. S. (4351)
THE FOREST TREES OF CASS COUNTY, IND. Bot. Gaz. 1: 42–43. 1876.

COULTER, STANLEY, and DOMER, H. B. (4352)
A KEY TO THE GENERA OF THE NATIVE FOREST TREES AND SHRUBS OF INDIANA, BASED CHIEFLY UPON LEAF CHARACTERS. 24 pp., illus. Lafayette, Ind. 1907.

CURTIS, C. C. (4353)
A GUIDE TO THE TREES. 208 pp., illus. New York. 1925.

CUTLER, A. S. (4354)
OUR TREES. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 19: 315–318. 1885.

DAME, L. L. (4355)
TYPICAL ELMS AND OTHER TREES OF MASSACHUSETTS. 89 pp., illus. Boston. 1890.

——— and BROOKS, HENRY. (4356)
HANDBOOK OF THE TREES OF NEW ENGLAND, WITH RANGES THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. 196 pp., illus. Boston. 1902.

DARLING, C. A. (4357)
KEY TO THE WILD AND CULTIVATED TREES IN AUTUMN. Torreya 12: 155–164. 1912.

DAVIS, C. A. (4358)
THE TESTIMONY OF THE PLANTS OF THE FOREST PRESERVE REGION. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1902: 24–28. 1903.

DAVIS, C. H. S. (4359)
A LIST OF THE FOREST TREES AND SHRUBS TO BE FOUND IN MERIDEN, CONN. Meriden Sci. Assoc. Proc. and Trans. 3: 46–78. 1887–88.

DAWSON, G. M. (4360)
FOREST TREES OF THE FAR NORTH-WEST. Gard. and Forest 1: 58–59. 1888.

DAWSON, WILLIAM. (4361)
NOTES ON TREES ON THE GROUNDS OF MCGILL UNIVERSITY. Canad. Rec. Sci. 4: 407–431, 478–479. 1891.

DAY, M. A. (4362)
THE LOCAL FLORAS OF NEW ENGLAND. Rhodora 1: 111–120, 138–142, 158, 174–178, 194–196, 208–211; 2: 70–74. 1899–1900.

DEAM, C. C. (4363)
TREES OF INDIANA. Ind. Dept. Conserv. Pub. 13, 317 pp., illus. 1921.

DELAWARE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (4364)
COMMON FOREST TREES OF DELAWARE: A POCKET MANUAL. 48 pp., illus. Dover. 1923.

DORMON, CAROLINE. (4365)
FOREST TREES OF LOUISIANA AND HOW TO KNOW THEM. La. Dept. Conserv. Bull. 15, 94 pp., illus. 1927.

DOUGLAS, B. W. (4366)
THIRTY TIMBER TREES OF INDIANA. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 5: 96–132, illus. 1905.

DUNLAP, FREDERICK. (4367)
LIST OF MISSOURI TREES. Mo. State Bd. Agr. Bull. 27, no. 3, 15 pp. 1929.

DURRELL, L. W. (4368)
NOTES ON SOME NORTH AMERICAN CONIFERS BASED ON LEAF CHARACTERS. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 23: 519–582, illus. 1916.

EASTWOOD, ALICE. (4369)
A HANDBOOK OF THE TREES OF CALIFORNIA. Calif. Acad. Sci., Occasional Papers 9, 86 pp., illus. 1905.

EDWARDS, J. T. (4370)
THE SILVA OF CHAUTAUQUA LAKE, N. Y. . . . 79 pp., illus. Buffalo. 1892.

ELWES, H. J. (4371)
NOTES FROM A NATURALIST IN MEXICO. Gard. and Forest 1: 386. 1888.

EMERSON, G. B. (4372)
REPORT ON THE TREES AND SHRUBS GROWING NATURALLY IN THE FORESTS OF MASSACHUSETTS. 547 pp., illus. Boston. 1850.

FITCH, AUGUSTUS. (4373)
TREES OF CALIFORNIA AND OREGON. Amer. Inst. City N. Y., Trans. 1853: 239–244. 1854.

FITZPATRICK, T. J. (4374)
FOREST TREES AND SHRUBS OF DECATUR COUNTY. Iowa Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 8: 107–133; 309–314. 1897.

FLINT, W. F. (4375)
THE TREES AND SHRUBS COMPOSING THE NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTS. N. H. Agr. Col. Rept. 19: 59–99. 1890.

——— (4376)
THE TREES AND SHRUBS COMPOSING THE NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTS; THEIR DISTRIBUTION, RELATIVE ABUNDANCE AND UTILITY. N. H. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1885: 30–73. 1885.

FOERSTE, A. F. (4377)
THE IDENTIFICATION OF TREES IN WINTER. Bot. Gaz. 17: 180–190, illus. 1892.

FREAR, M. D. (4378)
OUR FAMILIAR ISLAND TREES. 161 pp., illus. Boston. 1929.

FRICH, PABLO. (4379)
LAS NOGALERAS DEL ESTADO DE COAHUILA. México Forestal 1 (5–6): 11–13, illus. 1923.

FULLER, E. E. (4380)
TREES OF SAN JACINTO COUNTY [TEXAS]. South. Indus. and Lumber Rev. 22 (11): 46. 1915.

GALE, L. D. (4381)
ON THE OAKS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. Natl. Inst. Prom. Sci. Proc. (n. s.) 1: 67–78, illus. 1855.

GARMAN, H. (4382)
THE WOODY PLANTS OF KENTUCY. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 169, 62 pp., illus. 1913.

GIBSON, H. H. (4383)
AMERICAN FOREST TREES. 708 pp., illus. Chicago. 1913.

GIFFORD, J. C. (4384)
THE EVERGLADES OF FLORIDA AND THE LANDES OF FRANCE. Conservation 15 (8): 454–462, illus. 1909.

——— (4385)
FLORIDA TREES. 24 pp. Cocoanut Grove, Fla. 1909.

GILBERT, L. N. (4386)
OUR MOST POPULAR TREES. 110 pp., illus. New York. 1929.

GOETZ, C. H. (4387)
OUR CONE-BEARERS AND EVERGREENS. Ohio Agr. Col. Ext. Bull., v. 6, no. 4, 16 pp., illus. 1910.

GOING, MAUD. (4388)
OUR FIELD AND FOREST TREES. 222 pp., illus. Chicago. 1916.

GORDON, E. L., and KELLOGG, PAUL. (4389)
THE FLOWERS OF WOODY PLANTS. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Rural School Leaflet, v. 23, no. 4, 48 pp., illus. 1930.

GOULD, C. N. (4390)
NOTES ON TREES, SHRUBS, AND VINES IN THE CHEROKEE NATION. Kans. Acad. Sci. Trans. 18: 145–146. 1903.

GOW, J. E. (4391)
FOREST TREES OF ADAIR COUNTY, IOWA. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 6: 56–63, illus. 1898.

GRAVES, A. H. (4392)
TREES OF GREATER NEW YORK. (Abstract.) Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 28: 250–251. 1927.

GRAY, ASA. (4393)
FIELD, FOREST, AND GARDEN BOTANY; A SIMPLE INTRODUCTION TO THE COMMON PLANTS OF THE UNITED STATES EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI, BOTH WILD AND CULTIVATED. New ed., rev. and ext. by L. H. Bailey, 519 pp. New York. 1895.

——— (4394)
TREES OF NORTH CAROLINA. Amer. Jour. Sci. (ser. 2) 30: 275–276. 1860.

GRIGGS, R. F. (4395)
THE WILLOWS OF OHIO. Ohio State Acad. Sci. Proc. 4 (6): 257–314, illus. 1905.

HALL, ELIHU. (4396)
NOTES ON THE ARBOREOUS, ARBORESCENT, AND SUFFRUTICOSE FLORA OF OREGON. Bot. Gaz. 2: 85–89, 93–95. 1877.

HALL, H. M., and HALL, C. C. (4397)
A YOSEMITE FLORA; A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE FERNS AND FLOWERING PLANTS, INCLUDING THE TREES, OF THE YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK . . . 282 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1912.

HALSTED, B. D. (4398)
FOREST TREES OF NEW JERSEY. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 202, 52 pp., illus. 1907.

HANSEN, GEORGE. (4399)
WHERE THE BIG TREES GROW; FLORA OF THE SEQUOIA REGION, COLLECTED IN THE COUNTIES OF AMADOR, CALAVERAS, AND ALPINE, STATE OF CALIFORNIA. 37 pp. San Francisco. 1895.

HANSEN, N. E. (4400)
THE SHADE, WINDBREAK, AND THE TIMBER TREES OF SOUTH DAKOTA. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 246, 48 pp., illus. 1930.

HANZLIK, E. J. (4401)
TREES AND FORESTS OF WESTERN UNITED STATES. 128 pp., illus. Portland, Oreg. 1928.

HARPER, R. M. (4402)
CATALOGUE OF THE TREES, SHRUBS AND VINES OF ALABAMA, WITH THEIR ECONOMIC PROPERTIES AND LOCAL DISTRIBUTION. Ala. Geol. Survey Monog. 9, Econ. Bot. Alabama, pt. 2, 357 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (4403)
THE CEDAR GLADES OF MIDDLE TENNESSEE. Ecology 7 (1): 48–54, illus. 1926.

——— (4404)
FORESTS AND TREES OF GEORGIA. Ga. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 53: 45–54. 1929.

——— (4405)
A LONG ISLAND CEDAR SWAMP. Torreya 7: 198–200. 1907.

——— (4406)
A MIDDLE FLORIDA CEDAR SWAMP. Torreya 26 (5): 81–84. 1926.

——— (4407)
THE PINE-BARRENS OF BABYLON AND ISLIP, LONG ISLAND. Torreya 8: 1–9. 1908.

——— (4408)
A QUANTITATIVE, VOLUMETRIC AND DYNAMIC STUDY OF THE VEGETATION OF THE PINUS TAEDA BELT OF VIRGINIA AND THE CAROLINAS. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 44 (1): 39–57. 1917.

——— (4409)
A SUPERFICIAL STUDY OF THE PINE-BARREN VEGETATION OF MISSISSIPPI. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 41: 551–567. 1914.

HARTMAN, CARL. (4410)
A LIST OF TREES AND SHRUBS OCCURRING IN THE VICINITY OF HUNTSVILLE, TEX. Tex. Acad. Sci. Trans. 12 (2): 32–56. 1913.

HARVEY, E. H. (4411)
A CONIFEROUS SAND DUNE IN CAPE BRETON ISLAND. Bot. Gaz. 67: 417–426, illus. 1919.

HARVEY, F. L. (4412)
THE ARBOREAL FLORA OF ARKANSAS. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1: 413–424, 451–458. 1882–83.

——— (4413)
SOME ARKANSAS TREES. Bot. Gaz. 6: 215. 1881.

HASTINGS, G. T. (4414)
THE FOREST FLORA OF GRASSY SPRAIN RIDGE. Torreya 21: 73–76. 1921.

——— (4415)
SOME TREE BUDS. Torreya 25 (1): 1–4, illus. 1925.

HAWKINS, P. H. (4416)
THE TREES AND SHRUBS OF YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK. 125 pp., illus. Menasha, Wis. 1924.

HECK, J. T. (4417)
RANGE AND CHARACTERISTICS OF MERCHANTABLE TREES IN MAINE, NEW HAMPSHIRE, VERMONT, AND THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. Berlin Mills Co. Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 2: 22–29. 1915.

HELLER, A. A. (4418)
THE ALPINE SPRUCE. Muhlenbergia 5 (7): 105–108, illus. 1909.

——— (4419)
THE CALIFORNIA WHITE FIR. Muhlenbergia 8: 121–131, illus. 1912.

——— (4420)
THE COAST LIVE OAK. Muhlenbergia 7: 16–19, illus. 1911.

——— (4421)
THE CONIFERS OF THE CHARLESTON MOUNTAINS, NEV. Muhlenbergia 9: 78–80. 1913.

——— (4422)
THE LIMBER PINE. Muhlenbergia 6 (11): 128–132, illus. 1910.

——— (4423)
THE OAKS OF THE PACIFIC SLOPE. Muhlenbergia 9: 39–44; 52–54, illus. 1913.

——— (4424)
PINUS PONDEROSA AND PINUS JEFFREYI. Muhlenbergia 8: 73–79, illus. 1912.

HEMSLEY, W. B. (4425)
HANDBOOK OF HARDY TREES, SHRUBS, AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS, CONTAINING DESCRIPTIONS, NATIVE COUNTRIES, ETC., OF A SELECTION OF THE BEST SPECIES IN CULTIVATION . . . BASED ON THE FRENCH WORK OF . . . DECAISNE AND NAUDIN . . . WITH INTRODUCTION BY E. S. RAND, JR. Amer. ed., 687 pp., illus. Boston. 1873.

HILL, E. J. (4426)
WINTER STUDIES IN THE PINE BARREN FLORA OF LAKE MICHIGAN. Gard. and Forest 4: 159–160, 195–196, 208, 232–234, 278–279, 304. 1891.

HILLMAN, F. H. (4427)
TWIGS OF COMMON TREES AND SHRUBS. Nev. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 45, 16 pp., illus. 1899.

HILLYER, V. M. (4428)
COMMON TREES; HOW TO KNOW THEM BY THEIR LEAVES. 30 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1913.

HITCHCOCK, A. S. (4429)
KEY TO KANSAS TREES IN THEIR WINTER CONDITION. 6 pp., illus. Manhattan, Kans. 1893.

——— (4430)
THE WOODY PLANTS OF MANHATTAN IN THEIR WINTER CONDITION. 20 pp. Manhattan, Kan. 1893.

HOOPES, JOSIAH. (4431)
THE BOOK OF EVERGREENS. A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE CONIFERAE, OR CONE-BEARING PLANTS. 435 pp., illus. New York. 1868.

HOPPING, GEORGE. (4432)
A KEY TO THE TRUE FIRS OF NORTH AMERICA. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forestry Club Ann. Cruise 6: 43–46, illus. 1925.

HOUGH, R. B. (4433)
HANDBOOK OF THE TREES OF THE NORTHERN STATES AND CANADA EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. 470 pp., illus. Lowville, N. Y. 1907.

——— (4434)
LEAF KEY TO THE TREES OF THE NORTHERN STATES AND CANADA, AND A BOTANICAL GLOSSARY. 63 pp. Lowville, N. Y. 1910.

HOUSE, H. D. (4435)
CHECK-LIST OF THE WOODY PLANTS OF WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA. 13 pp. Biltmore, N. C. 1910.

HOWELL, ROBERT. (4436)
CATALOGUE OF FOREST TREES GROWING WILD IN THE TOWN OF NICHOLS, TIOGA CO., N. Y. N. Y. State Regents' Rept. 65: 392–395. 1852.

HUNNEWELL, H. H. (4437)
SELECT TREES AND SHRUBS, 2. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1: 105–106. 1881.

HUNTINGTON, A. O. (4438)
STUDIES OF TREES IN WINTER; A DESCRIPTION OF THE DECIDUOUS TREES OF NORTHEASTERN AMERICA. 198 pp., illus. Boston. 1902.

ILLICK, J. S. (4439)
CHECK-LIST OF THE WOODY PLANTS OF A PORTION OF THE SOUTH MOUNTAINS NEAR MONT ALTO, PA. 10 pp. Harrisburg, Pa. 1913.

——— (4440)
COMMON TREES OF MASSACHUSETTS; A HANDY POCKET MANUAL OF THE COMMON AND INTRODUCED TREES OF MASSACHUSETTS . . . 110 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1927.

——— (4441)
COMMON TREES OF MICHIGAN; A HANDY POCKET MANUAL OF THE COMMON AND INTRODUCED TREES OF MICHIGAN . . . 109 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1927.

——— (4442)
COMMON TREES OF NEW JERSEY . . . 107 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1926.

——— (4443)
COMMON TREES OF NEW YORK; A HANDY POCKET MANUAL OF THE COMMON AND INTRODUCED TREES OF NEW YORK . . . 123 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1927.

——— (4444)
COMMON TREES OF PENNSYLVANIA: HOW TO KNOW THEM, WHERE TO SEE THEM. Ed. 2, rev. and enl., 128 pp., illus. Altoona, Pa. 1926.

——— (4445)
PENNSYLVANIA TREES. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 11, 232 pp., illus. 1914.

——— (4446)
TREE HABITS; HOW TO KNOW THE HARDWOODS. 337 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1924.

——— (4447)
WOODY PLANTS OF FRANKLIN COUNTY, PA. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 21, rev. ed., 42 pp. 1921.

——— and DEAM, C. C. (4448)
COMMON TREES OF INDIANA . . . A HANDY POCKET MANUAL OF THE COMMON AND INTRODUCED TREES OF INDIANA . . . 111 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1927.

——— and SECREST, EDMUND. (4449)
COMMON TREES OF OHIO; A HANDY POCKET MANUAL OF THE COMMON AND INTRODUCED TREES OF OHIO . . . 108 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1927.

IVY, T. P. (4450)
THE LONGLEAF PINE, WITH PREFATORY REMARKS ON THE POLITICAL AND GEOLOGICAL HISTORY OF NORTH CAROLINA AND THE SANDHILLS, INCLUDING A SUMMARY OF THE FLORA AND FAUNA. 16 pp. Southern Pines, N. C. 1923.

JACK, J. G. (4451)
TREES AND OTHER WOODY PLANTS FOUND IN THE HARVARD FOREST, PETERSHAM, MASSACHUSETTS. Harvard Forestry Club Bull. 1: 10–26. 1911.

JAEGER, E. C. (4452)
THE MOUNTAIN TREES OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA; A SIMPLE GUIDE-BOOK FOR TREE LOVERS. 116 pp., illus. Pasadena, Calif. 1920.

JANES, T. P. (4453)
LIST OF WOODY PLANTS OF GEORGIA. *In his* Handbook of the State of Georgia, pp. 110–114, illus. 1876.

JENSEN, J. (4454)
THE NATIVE BEECHES IN THE CHICAGO REGION. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 21: 69–71. 1928.

JEPSON, W. L. (4455)
THE SILVA OF CALIFORNIA. Calif. Univ. Mem. 2, 480 pp., illus. 1910.

——— (4456)
THE TREES OF CALIFORNIA. Ed. 2, 240 pp., illus. Berkeley, Calif. 1923.

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, H. J., JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, E. G., SAUNDERS, WILLIAM, SOUTHWORTH, THOMAS, JOHNSON, GEORGE, STEWART, E., and MACOUN, JOHN. (4456A)
EASTERN FOREST TREES GROWN AT VICTORIA (B. C.) FROM SEED. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. (1902) 3: 17–22. 1902.

JONES, R. C. (4457)
COMMON FOREST TREES OF VIRGINIA. Va. State Forester, Forestry Pub. 26, ed. 4, 64 pp., illus. 1928.

KEELER, H. L. (4458)
OUR NATIVE TREES AND HOW TO IDENTIFY THEM; A POPULAR STUDY OF THEIR HABITS AND THEIR PECULIARITIES. 533 pp., illus. New York. 1900.

KELLERMAN, W. A. (4459)
OHIO FOREST TREES; CONTAINING BRIEF DESCRIPTIONS OF ALL THE NATIVE SPECIES AND A KEY FOR THEIR IDENTIFICATION BASED ON THE LEAVES AND FRUIT. 16 pp. Columbus, Ohio. 1895.

KELLOGG, ALBERT. (4460)
FOREST TREES OF CALIFORNIA. Calif. State Mineralogist Rept. 2 (App.): 1–116. 1880–82.

——— and GREENE, E. L. (4461)
ILLUSTRATIONS OF WEST AMERICAN OAKS. 84 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1889.

KENTUCKY FOREST SERVICE. (4462)
FOREST TREES OF KENTUCKY: HOW TO KNOW THEM; A POCKET MANUAL. Ky. Forest Serv. Bull. 6, 76 pp. 1929.

KIRKEGAARD, JOHN. (4463)
A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK OF TREES, SHRUBS, VINES, AND HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS. 407 pp., illus. Boston. 1912.

KIRKWOOD, J. E. (4464)
THE CONIFERS OF THE NORTHERN ROCKIES. U. S. Bur. Ed. Bull. 53, 61 pp., illus. 1918.

——— (4465)
NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN TREES AND SHRUBS. Stanford Univ., Calif. 340 pp., illus. 1930.

KITTREDGE, E. M. (4466)
SOME TREES AND SHRUBS OF ROCKLAND COUNTY. Torreya 13: 25–33. 1913.

KLUGE, H. C. (4467)
TREES OF THE BAYANO RIVER WATERSHED, PANAMA. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 5: 4–13. 1926.

KNOBEL, EDWARD. (4468)
A GUIDE TO FIND THE NAMES OF ALL WILD-GROWING TREES AND SHRUBS OF NEW ENGLAND BY THEIR LEAVES. 48 pp., illus. Boston. 1894.

LAMB, V. H. (4469)
A KEY TO COMMON NEBRASKA SHRUBS. Nebr. Univ. Forestry Club Ann. 5: 36–42. 1913.

——— (4470)
THE PINES OF MEXICO. South. Lumberman 1422: 143–144, illus. 1922.

LAMBETH, W. A. (4471)
TREES, AND HOW TO KNOW THEM; A MANUAL WITH ANALYTICAL AND DICHOTOMOUS KEYS OF THE PRINCIPAL FOREST TREES OF THE SOUTH. 52 pp., illus. Richmond, Va. 1911.

LAPHAM, I. A. (4472)
THE FOREST TREES OF WISCONSIN. Wis. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 4: 195. 1854.

LAWLER, JAMES. (4473)
TWENTY CANADIAN TREES. 23 pp., illus. Ottawa. 1915.

LAZENBY, W. R. (4474)
HOW TO KNOW SOME OHIO TREES. Ohio Agr. Col. Ext. Bull., v. 6, no. 4, 16 pp., illus. 1910.

——— (4475)
NOTES ON OHIO TREES. Ohio Forester 3 (2): 5–6. 1911.

LEMMON, J. G. (4476)
CONIFERS OF THE PACIFIC SLOPE—HOW TO DISTINGUISH THEM. Sierra Club Bull. 2: 61–78, 156–173; 4: 100–130, illus. 1897–1902.

——— (4477)
HANDBOOK OF WEST-AMERICAN CONE-BEARERS. Ed. 4, 116 pp., illus. Oakland, Calif. 1900.

——— (4478)
OAKS OF PACIFIC SLOPE. 19 pp. Oakland, Calif. 1902.

——— (4479)
PINES OF THE PACIFIC SLOPE, PARTICULARLY THOSE OF CALIFORNIA. 13 pp. Oakland, Calif. 1888.

LEWIS, I. M. (4480)
THE TREES OF TEXAS; AN ILLUSTRATED MANUAL OF THE NATIVE AND INTRODUCED TREES OF THE STATE. Tex. Univ. Bull. 22, 169 pp., illus. 1915.

LEWIS, J. S. (4481)
FOREST TREES AND SHRUBS OF HINGHAM. Mass. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 15: 109–115. 1867.

LEWIS, R. G. (4482)
COMMERCIAL FOREST TREES OF CANADA. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Circ. 14, 8 pp. 1922.

LEY, A. (4483)
NOTES ON BRITISH ELMS. Jour. Bot. 48 (567): 65–72, illus. 1910.

LOCHMAN, C. L. (4484)
PHOTOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MAPLES OF NORTH AMERICA, NATIVE AND CULTIVATED; TOGETHER WITH THE HICKORIES AND WALNUTS OF NORTH AMERICA. 2 pp., illus. Bethlehem, Pa. 1899.

LONGYEAR, B. O. (4485)
EVERGREENS OF COLORADO. Colo. State Forester Pub. 1, 80 pp., illus. 1914.

——— (4486)
THE EVERGREEN TREES OF COLORADO. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 130, 32 pp., illus. 1908.

——— (4487)
TREES AND SHRUBS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION, WITH KEYS AND DESCRIPTIONS FOR THEIR IDENTIFICATION. 244 pp., illus. New York and London. 1927.

LOPATECKI, M. (4488)
THE TREES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. West Amer. Sci. 6 (46): 88–91. 1889.

LOUISIANA CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (4490)
THE MORE IMPORTANT AND CONSPICUOUS MAMMALS, BIRDS AND FISH OF LOUISIANA, TOGETHER WITH A LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL TREES OF THE STATE. 31 pp. New Orleans. 1914.

LOUNSBERRY, ALICE. (4491)
A GUIDE TO TREES. 313 pp., illus. New York. 1900.

——— (4492)
SOUTHERN WILD FLOWERS AND TREES . . . 570 pp. New York. 1901.

LYONS, A. B. (4493)
PLANT NAMES, SCIENTIFIC AND POPULAR, INCLUDING IN THE CASE OF EACH PLANT THE CORRECT BOTANICAL NAME IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REFORMED NOMENCLATURE, TOGETHER WITH BOTANICAL AND POPULAR SYNONYMS. Ed. 2, 630 pp. Detroit. 1907.

MCATEE, W. L. (4494)
NOTES ON THE JACK PINE PLAINS OF MICHIGAN. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. 47 (4) 187–190. 1920.

MACBRIDE, J. F. (4495)
COMMON TREES. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. [Chicago], Dept. Bot. Leaflet 11, 44 pp., illus. 1925.

MACBRIDE, T. H. (4496)
FOREST TREES OF ALLAMAKEE COUNTY, IOWA. Iowa Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 4: 112–120. 1894.

——— (4497)
FOREST TREES OF JOHNSON COUNTY. Iowa Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 6: 105–108. 1896.

MCFARLAND, J. H. (4498)
GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH THE TREES. 241 pp., illus. New York. 1904.

——— (4499)
SOME AMERICAN TREES. Outlook 76: 817–827, illus. 1904.

MCFEE, I. N. (4500)
THE TREE BOOK. 234 pp., illus. New York. 1919.

MACKENSEN, BERNARD. (4501)
THE TREES AND SHRUBS OF SAN ANTONIO AND VICINITY; A HANDBOOK OF THE WOODY PLANTS GROWING NATURALLY IN AND ABOUT SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. 51 pp., illus. San Antonio. 1909.

MACOUN, W. T. (4502)
NOTES ON CONIFERS. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ontario, Ann. Rept. 34: 169–174. 1902.

MADDOX, R. S. (4503)
COMMON FOREST TREES OF TENNESSEE—HOW TO KNOW THEM: A POCKET MANUAL. 72 pp., illus. Nashville. 1922.

MADISON, H. L. (4504)
TREES OF OHIO. Cleveland Mus. Nat. Hist., Pocket Nat. Hist. 1, Bot. Ser. 1, 24 pp., illus. 1922.

MAINE FOREST COMMISSIONER. (4505)
FOREST TREES OF MAINE. Ed. 3, 84 pp., illus. Augusta. 1925.

MARSHALL, HUMPHRY. (4506)
ARBUSTRUM AMERICANUM: THE AMERICAN GROVE, OR, AN ALPHABETICAL CATALOGUE OF FOREST TREES AND SHRUBS, NATIVES OF THE AMERICAN UNITED STATES, ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THE LINNAEAN SYSTEM . . . 174 pp. Philadelphia. 1785.

MARTIN, W. R., and BOYCE, J. S. (4507)
TREES AND SHRUBS AT ARBOR LODGE. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 2: 21–39, illus. 1910.

MARYLAND STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (4508)
THIRTY IMPORTANT FOREST TREES OF MARYLAND: HOW TO KNOW THEM. 35 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1922.

MATHEWS, F. S. (4509)
FAMILIAR TREES AND THEIR LEAVES, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED . . . 334 pp., illus. New York. 1911.

——— (4510)
FIELD BOOK OF AMERICAN TREES AND SHRUBS; A CONCISE DESCRIPTION OF THE CHARACTER AND COLOR OF SPECIES COMMON THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES, TOGETHER WITH MAPS SHOWING THEIR GENERAL DISTRIBUTION . . . 465 pp., illus. New York. 1915.

MATTOON, W. R. (4511)
COMMON FOREST TREES OF FLORIDA: HOW TO KNOW THEM. 96 pp., illus. Jacksonville, Fla. 1925.

——— (4512)
COMMON FOREST TREES OF KENTUCKY: HOW TO KNOW THEM . . . 72 pp., illus. Frankfort. 1923.

——— and BURLEIGH, T. D. (4513)
COMMON FOREST TREES OF GEORGIA: HOW TO KNOW THEM: A POCKET MANUAL. Ga. Agr. Coll. Bull. 291, 80 pp., illus. 1923.

——— and BEAL, J. M. (4514)
COMMON FOREST TREES OF MISSISSIPPI: HOW TO KNOW THEM. Miss. Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 32, 80 pp., illus. 1925.

——— and ROSENKRANS, D. B. (4515)
COMMON FOREST TREES OF SOUTH CAROLINA: HOW TO KNOW THEM . . . Clemson Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 55, 72 pp., illus. 1923.

——— and HAWES, A. F. (4516)
FOREST TREES OF CONNECTICUT: A POCKET MANUAL. Rev. ed., 52 pp., illus. Hartford. 1926.

——— and ALBURTIS, S. S. (4517)
FOREST TREES OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, INCLUDING SOME FOREIGN TREES; HOW TO KNOW THEM, WHERE TO SEE THEM. 64 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1923.

——— and MILLER, R. B. (4518)
FOREST TREES OF ILLINOIS: HOW TO KNOW THEM . . . Ed. 5, 94 pp. Springfield, Ill. 1930.

——— and ANDERSON, PARKER. (4519)
FOREST TREES OF MINNESOTA; A POCKET MANUAL DESCRIBING THEIR MOST IMPORTANT CHARACTERISTICS. Minn. Univ. Dept. Agr. Ext. Div. Pamphlet 17, 54 pp., illus. St. Paul. 1930.

——— PHILLIPS, G. R., and GIBBS, F. J. (4520)
FOREST TREES OF OKLAHOMA, HOW TO KNOW THEM: A POCKET MANUAL. Okla. Forest Serv. Pub. 1, rev. ed., 116 pp., illus. 1930.

——— and WEBSTER, C. B. (4521)
FOREST TREES OF TEXAS: HOW TO KNOW THEM . . . Tex. Forest Serv. Bull. 20, 96 pp., illus. 1928.

MAURY, S. W. (4522)
THE BEECH. 11 pp., illus. Louisville, Ky. 1909.

——— (4523)
NATIVE TREES OF KENTUCKY: A HANDBOOK. 140 pp., illus. Louisville. 1910.

MEARNS, E. A. (4524)
A LIST OF TREES AND SHRUBS COLLECTED IN THE CATSKILLS. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 21: 343. 1898.

——— (4525)
MAMMALS OF THE MEXICAN BOUNDARY OF THE UNITED STATES . . . NATURAL HISTORY AND A LIST OF TREES. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bull. 56, 530 pp., illus. 1907.

MELL, C. D. (4526)
CUBAN TREES. Cuba Rev. 20 (3): 13–18, illus. 1922.

MÉXICO SECRETARIA DE FOMENTO, COLONIZATION Y INDUSTRIA, DEPARTAMENTO DE BOSQUES. (4527)
CATALOGO DE PLANTAS FORESTALES, DE ORNATO Y FRUTALES PARA VENTA Y DISTRIBUCION EN EL INVIERNO DE 1917 A 1918. 30 pp. Mexico. 1917.

MICHAUX, F. A., and NUTTALL, THOMAS. (4528)
THE NORTH AMERICAN SYLVA. (Translated from the French.) 5 v., illus. Philadelphia. 1865.

MILLARD, B. F. (4529)
HARDWOODS OF NORTHERN WISCONSIN. Hardwood 2 (3): 5–6. 1892.

MILLER, L. C. (4530)
RED CEDAR IN NEBRASKA. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 282–285. 1902.

MILLER, R. B., and TEHON, L. R. (4531)
THE NATIVE AND NATURALIZED TREES OF ILLINOIS. Ill. Hist. Survey Bull., v. 18, art. 1, 339 pp., illus. 1929.

MILLS, E. A., and STONE, W. G. M. (4532)
THE FORESTS AND EXOTIC TREES OF COLORADO. 32 pp., illus. Denver. 1905.

MILLSPAUGH, C. F. (4533)
NATIVE TREES AND SHRUBS OF WEST VIRGINIA. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rept. 3: 110–112; 4: 45–46; 5: 51–52. 1891–97.

MILWAUKEE JOURNAL. (4534)
WISCONSIN TREES. 148 pp., illus. Milwaukee. 1927.

MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. (4535)
ORNAMENTAL AND TIMBER TREES, SHRUBS AND HERBACEOUS PLANTS IN MINNESOTA; NOTES ON THEIR HARDINESS AND DESIRABILITY. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 24, 59 pp. 1892.

MINNESOTA STATE HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. (4536)
TREES, FRUITS AND FLOWERS OF MINNESOTA . . . 528 pp., illus. Minneapolis. 1909.

MOHR, C. T. (4537)
LIST OF TREES AND PLANTS CHARACTERISTIC OF EACH REGION OF THE STATE. Ala. Geol. Survey Rept. Prog. 1881–82: 291–297. 1883.

——— and ROTH, FILIBERT. (4538)
TIMBER PINES OF THE SOUTHERN UNITED STATES . . . U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 13, rev. ed., 176 pp., illus. 1897.

MORSE, W. C. (4539)
KEY TO OHIO ALDERS IN WINTER CONDITION. Ohio Nat. 6: 517. 1906.

MORTON, B. R., and LEWIS, R. G. (4540)
NATIVE TREES OF CANADA . . . Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 61, 233 pp., illus. 1917.

MOSELEY, E. L. (4541)
FLORA OF THE OAK OPENINGS WEST OF TOLEDO. Ohio State Acad. Sci. Proc. 8 (3): 81–134. 1928.

——— (4542)
TREES, STARS AND BIRDS: A BOOK OF OUTDOOR SCIENCE. 404 pp., illus. Yonkers, N. Y. 1919.

MOSHER, E. R. (4543)
STUDIES OF FRUIT AND NUT BEARING TREES. 52 pp., illus. Syracuse, N. Y. 1908.

——— (4544)
STUDIES OF OUR CONE-BEARING TREES. 28 pp., illus. Syracuse, N. Y. 1910.

——— (4545)
STUDIES OF OUR OAKS AND MAPLES. 48 pp., illus. Syracuse, N. Y. 1910.

MOWRY, HAROLD. (4546)
PALMS OF FLORIDA. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 184, 54 pp., illus. 1926.

MUELLER, H. A. (4547)
TREES AND SHRUBS OF HAMILTON COUNTY. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 7: 204–209. 1899.

MUENSCHER, W. C. L. (4548)
KEYS TO WOODY PLANTS. Ed. 3, 96 pp., illus. Ithaca, N. Y. 1930.

MULDREW, W. H. (4549)
SYLVAN ONTARIO; A GUIDE TO OUR NATIVE TREES AND SHRUBS. 67 pp., illus. Toronto. 1901.

MUNRO, D. R. (4550)
A DESCRIPTION OF THE FOREST AND ORNAMENTAL TREES OF NEW BRUNSWICK. 24 pp. St. John. 1862.

MUNSON, T. V. (4551)
FORESTS AND FOREST TREES OF TEXAS. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1: 433–451. 1883.

——— (4552)
TREES PECULIAR TO TEXAS. Miss. Valley Hort. Soc. Trans. 2: 47–52. 1884.

NASH, G. V. (4553)
HARDY WOODY PLANTS IN THE NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 18 (207): 65–68; (208): 86–90. 1917.

——— (4554)
THE STORY OF THE MANGROVE. Torreya 8 (4): 73–78, illus. 1908.

NELSON, AVEN. (4555)
FIRST REPORT ON THE FLORA OF WYOMING. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 28: 45–218. 1896.

——— (4556)
THE TREES OF WYOMING AND HOW TO KNOW THEM. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 40, 52 pp., illus. 1899.

NEVILLE, H. O. (4557)
HARDWOODS OF CUBA. Cuba Rev. 18 (1): 13–25, illus. 1919.

NEWBERRY, J. S. (4558)
ON THE FOREST TREES OF THE COUNTRY BORDERING THE LINE OF THE NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 11: 21–24. 1884.

NEWHALL, C. S. (4559)
THE TREES OF NORTHEASTERN AMERICA. 250 pp., illus. New York, The Knickerbocker Press. 1890.

NORTH CAROLINA GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY. (4560)
COMMON FOREST TREES OF NORTH CAROLINA, HOW TO KNOW THEM; A POCKET MANUAL . . . 76 pp., illus. Chapel Hill. 1922.

ORCUTT, C. R. (4561)
THE PALMS OF CALIFORNIA. Bot. Gaz. 10: 262. 1885.

——— (4562)
TREES AND SHRUBS OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. West Amer. Sci. 46: 64–65. 1889.

ORTEGA, J. C. (4563)
KEY TO OHIO LOCUSTS IN WINTER CONDITION. Ohio. Nat. 7: 113. 1907.

OTIS, C. H. (4564)
MICHIGAN TREES; A HANDBOOK OF THE NATIVE AND MOST IMPORTANT INTRODUCED SPECIES . . . Mich. Univ. Bull. (n. s.) v. 14, no. 16, 246 pp. 1913.

OVER, W. H. (4565)
TREES AND SHRUBS OF SOUTH DAKOTA. S. Dak. State Geol. Nat. Hist. Survey Circ. 11, 13 pp. 1923.

PALMER, E. J. (4566)
THE FOREST FLORA OF THE OZARK REGION. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 2 (4): 216–232. 1921.

PALMER, E. L. (4567)
WOODY PLANTS IN WINTER. Cornell Rural School Leaflet, v. 17, no. 3, 48 pp., illus. 1924.

PAMMEL, L. H. (4568)
BOTANY OF THE PIKE BAY SUMMER CAMP OF THE AMES FORESTERS. Ames Forester 14: 74–86. 1926.

PAMMEL, L. H. (4569)
THE FOREST FLORA OF HARDIN COUNTY. Iowa Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 10: 306–313. 1899.

——— (4570)
THE FOREST FLORA OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI. Ames Forester 12: 31–35. 1924.

——— (4571)
FOREST VEGETATION OF THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI. Gard. and Forest 4: 460–462, 472, 531–532, illus. 1891.

——— (4572)
GRASSES OF THE NATIONAL FORESTS OF THE ROCKIES. Ames Forester 2: 41–54, illus. 1914.

——— (4573)
SOME NOTES ON TREES OF THE SIERRAS. Ames Forester 10: 45–57, illus. 1922.

——— MACDONALD, G. B., and CLARK, H. B. (4574)
THE NATIVE AND CULTIVATED FOREST TREES AND SHRUBS OF THE MISSOURI RIVER BASIN. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 22: 23–56, illus. 1915.

——— and CRATTY, R. I. (4575)
NOTES ON SOME PLANTS OF THE ARAPAHO NATIONAL FOREST AND ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 27: 51–73, illus. 1920.

PANAMA CANAL. (4576)
A HANDBOOK OF THE PRINCIPAL TREES AND SHRUBS OF THE ANCON AND BALBOA DISTRICTS, PANAMA CANAL ZONE, SUBDIVIDED INTO SECTIONS ACCORDING TO LOCATION OF PLANTS. 91 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1925.

PARKHURST, H. E. (4577)
TREES, SHRUBS, AND VINES OF THE NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES; THEIR CHARACTERISTIC LANDSCAPE FEATURES FULLY DESCRIBED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE NON-BOTANICAL READER; TOGETHER WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN HARDY TREES, SHRUBS, AND VINES CULTIVATED IN OUR COUNTRY, AND FOUND IN CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK CITY. 451 pp., illus. New York. 1903.

PARISH, S. B. (4578)
AN ENUMERATION OF THE PTERIDOPHYTES AND SPERMATOPHYTES OF THE SAN BERNARDINO MOUNTAINS. Calif. Plant World 20 (6): 163–178, illus. 1917.

——— (4579)
A SKETCH OF THE FLORA OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Bot. Gaz. 36: 202–222, 259–279. 1903.

PAUL, J. H., and BARNES, C. T. (4580)
FOREST GROVES AND CANYON STREAMS. 228 pp., illus. Salt Lake City, The Desert News. 1913.

PEET, L. H. (4581)
TREES AND SHRUBS OF CENTRAL PARK. 363 pp., illus. New York. 1903.

——— (4582)
TREES AND SHRUBS OF PROSPECT PARK. Ed. 3, 237 pp., illus. New York. 1906.

PENHALLOW, D. P. (4583)
A MANUAL OF THE NORTH AMERICAN GYMNOSPERMS EXCLUSIVE OF THE CYCADALES, BUT TOGETHER WITH CERTAIN EXOTIC SPECIES. 374 pp., illus. Boston. 1907.

PERRY, G. S. (4584)
HOW TO KNOW THE COMMON TREES AND SHRUBS OF PENNSYLVANIA, NATIVE AND INTRODUCED. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 33, rev., 91 pp. 1926

PHILADELPHIA COMMISSIONERS OF FAIRMOUNT PARK. (4585)
CATALOGUE OF TREES AND SHRUBS NATIVE OF AND INTRODUCED IN THE HORTICULTURAL GARDENS ADJACENT TO HORTICULTURAL HALL, IN FAIRMOUNT PARK, PHILADELPHIA. 99 pp. Philadelphia. 1880.

PICHÉ, G. C. (4586)
LISTE DES PRINCIPAUX ARBRES ET ARBRISSEAUX INDIGÈNES OU NATURALISES DE LA PROVINCE DE QUEBEC. 8 pp. Montreal. 1907.

PIPER, R. U. (4587)
THE TREES OF AMERICA. 64 pp., illus. Boston. 1855–58.

PITTIER, HENRY. (4588)
THE MIDDLE AMERICAN SPECIES OF THE GENUS INGA. Jour. Dept. Agr. Porto Rico 13 (4): 117–177, illus. 1929.

POOL, R. J. (4589)
HANDBOOK OF NEBRASKA TREES: A GUIDE TO THE NATIVE AND MOST IMPORTANT INTRODUCED SPECIES. (Including key to genera and species.) Nebr. Univ. Conserv. and Soil Survey Bull. 7, 171 pp. 1919

——— (4590)
SUMMER BOTANY FOR FORESTRY STUDENTS IN THE MOUNTAINS OF COLORADO. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 1: 21–34, illus. 1909.

PREBLE, E. A. (4591)
TREES AND SHRUBS OF THE ATHABASKA-MACKENZIE REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Biol. Survey, North Amer. Fauna 27: 515–534. 1908.

PRICE, S. F. (4592)
TREES AND SHRUBS OF KENTUCKY. 6 pp. n. p. 1898.

PRINGLE, C. G. (4593)
FOREST VEGETATION OF NORTHERN MEXICO. Gard. and Forest 1: 70, 105, 117, 141, 226, 238, 429, 524. 1888.

——— (4594)
NOTES ON THE LIGNEOUS VEGETATION OF THE SIERRA MADRE OF NUEVO LEON. Gard. and Forest 3: 337–338, 362–363. 1890.

RAFINESQUE, C. S. (4595)
ALSOGRAPHIA AMERICANA, OR AN AMERICAN GROVE OF NEW OR REVISED TREES AND SHRUBS . . . 76 pp. Philadelphia. 1838.

RAMALEY, FRANCIS. (4596)
THE SILVA OF COLORADO. Colo. Univ. Studies. 4: 109–122, 187–197; 5: 47–63; 6: 249–281, illus. 1907–9.

——— (4597)
WILD FLOWERS AND TREES OF COLORADO. 78 pp., illus. Boulder, Colo. 1909.

READ, A. D. (4598)
THE FLORA OF THE WILLIAMS DIVISION OF THE TUSAYAN NATIONAL FOREST, ARIZONA. Plant World 18: 112–123, illus. 1915.

RECORD, S. J. (4599)
TREES OF HONDURAS. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 10: 10–47. 1927.

REHDER, ALFRED. (4600)
MANUAL OF CULTIVATED TREES AND SHRUBS HARDY IN NORTH AMERICA, EXCLUSIVE OF THE SUBTROPICAL AND WARMER TEMPERATURE REGIONS. 930 pp., illus. New York. 1927.

REICHE, K. (4601)
CONSIDERACIONES ETADÍSTICAS SORRE LA FLORA Y LA VEGETACIÓN DEL VALLE DE MÉXICO. México Forestal 2 (12): 111–114. 1924.

RICE, R. C. (4602)
OUR NATIVE TREES AND SHRUBS. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 32: 299–301. 1897.

RIDGWAY, ROBERT. (4603)
ADDITIONAL NOTES ON THE NATIVE TREES OF THE LOWER WABASH VALLEY. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 17: 409–412. 1894.

——— (4604)
ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS TO THE LIST OF NATIVE TREES OF THE LOWER WABASH. Bot. Gaz. 8: 345–352. 1883.

——— (4605)
NOTES ON THE NATIVE TREES OF THE LOWER WABASH AND WHITE RIVER VALLEYS IN ILLINOIS AND INDIANA. U. S. Natl. Mus. Proc. 5: 49–88. 1882.

——— (4606)
NOTES ON THE VEGETATION OF THE LOWER WABASH VALLEY. Amer. Nat. 6: 658–665; 7: 154–157. 1872–73.

RIGG, G. B. (4607)
A BOG FOREST. Ecology 3 (3): 207–213. 1922.

ROBB, CHARLES. (4608)
DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL CANADIAN TIMBER TREES. Canad. Jour. Indus. Sci. and Art 6: 28–40. 1861.

ROGERS, J. E. (4609)
AMONG GREEN TREES; A GUIDE TO PLEASANT AND PROFITABLE ACQUAINTANCE WITH FAMILIAR TREES. 202 pp., illus. Chicago. 1902.

——— (4610)
THE TREE BOOK; A POPULAR GUIDE TO A KNOWLEDGE OF THE TREES OF NORTH AMERICA AND TO THEIR USES AND CULTIVATION. 589 pp., illus. New York. 1905.

——— (4611)
TREE GUIDE; TREES EAST OF THE ROCKIES. 265 pp., illus. Garden City, N. Y. 1914.

——— (4612)
TREES WORTH KNOWING. 291 pp., illus. Garden City, N. Y. 1917.

ROLDÁN, ANGEL. (4613)
ARBOLES INDÍGENAS QUE ATACA EL MUÉRDAGO EN EL VALLE DE MÉXICO. Mem. y Rev. Soc. Cient. "Antonio Alzate" 37: 17–21. 1918.

——— (4614)
LOS ÁRBOLES INDÍGENAS QUE ATACA EL MUÉRDAGO EN EL VALLE DE MÉXICO. México Forestal 2 (7–8): 61–63, illus. 1924.

ROSENDAHL, C. O., and BUTTERS, F. K. (4615)
TREES AND SHRUBS OF MINNESOTA. 385 pp., illus. Minneapolis. 1928.

ROSS, A. M. (4616)
FOREST TREES OF CANADA. 6 pp. Toronto. 1875.

ROWLEE, W. W. (4617)
THE PINES OF THE ISLE OF PINES. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 30 (2): 106–108. 1903.

RUFFIN, EDMUND. (4618)
NOTES ON THE PINE TREES OF LOWER VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA. Russell's Mag. 4: 34–42, 139–151. 1859.

RUSBY, H. H. (4619)
NOTES ON THE TREES OF THE SOUTHWEST. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 9: 53–55, 78–80, 106. 1882.

RUSSELL, L. W. (4620)
NATIVE TREES OF RHODE ISLAND. R. I. Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 15: 128–160. 1899.

SARGENT, C. S. (4621)
CATALOGUE OF THE FOREST TREES OF NORTH AMERICA. 93 pp. Washington, D. C. 1880.

——— (4622)
CRATAEGUS IN EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 57: 577–661. 1905.

——— (4623)
CRATAEGUS IN MISSOURI. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rept. 19: 35–126; 21: 67–83. 1908, 1911.

——— (4624)
CRATAEGUS IN ROCHESTER, NEW YORK. Acad. Sci. Rochester Proc. 4: 93–136. 1903.

——— (4625)
CRATAEGUS IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO. Ontario Nat. Sci. Bull. 4: 11–98. 1908.

——— (4626)
MANUAL OF THE TREES OF NORTH AMERICA (EXCLUSIVE OF MEXICO). Ed. 2, 910 pp., illus. Boston and New York. The Riverside Press. 1926.

SARGENT, C. S. (4627)
NATIVE WOODS OF ESSEX CO., MASS. 38 pp. Salem. 1885.

——— (4628)
THE SILVA OF NORTH AMERICA; A DESCRIPTION OF THE TREES WHICH GROW NATURALLY IN NORTH AMERICA EXCLUSIVE OF MEXICO. 14 v., illus. Boston and New York. 1891–1902.

——— (4629)
TREES AND SHRUBS; ILLUSTRATION OF NEW OR LITTLE KNOWN LIGNEOUS PLANTS, PREPARED CHIEFLY FROM MATERIAL AT THE ARNOLD ARBORETUM OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. 2 v., illus. Boston and New York. 1902–13.

——— (4630)
THE TREES AT MOUNT VERNON. Ed. 2, 16 pp. Washington, D. C. 1926.

——— and PECK, C. H. (4631)
SPECIES OF CRATAEGUS FOUND WITHIN 20 MILES OF ALBANY. N. Y. State Mus. Bull. 105: 44–77. 1906.

SARGENT, F. L. (4632)
KEY TO COMMON DECIDUOUS TREES IN WINTER AND KEY TO COMMON WOODS. 11 pp. Cambridge, Mass. 1903.

SARGENT, H. W. (4633)
SELECT LISTS OF TREES AND SHRUBS, 1. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1: 104–105. 1881.

SARGENT, WINTHROP. (4634)
LIST OF FOREST AND OTHER TREES NORTHWEST OF THE RIVER OHIO. Mem. Amer Acad. Arts and Sci. 2 (1): 156–159. 1793.

SAUER, L. W. (4635)
A KEY TO OHIO'S COMMONER CONIFERS. Plant World 11 (10): 235–236. 1908.

SAUNDERS, C. F. (4636)
WITH THE FLOWERS AND TREES IN CALIFORNIA. 286 pp., illus. New York. 1914.

SCHAFFNER, J. H. (4637)
FIELD MANUAL OF TREES INCLUDING SOUTHERN CANADA AND THE NORTHERN UNITED STATES TO THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY AND MISSOURI, WESTWARD TO THE LIMITS OF THE PRAIRIE. Ed. 3, 154 pp. Columbus, Ohio. 1926.

——— (4638)
KEY TO THE OHIO DOGWOODS IN THE WINTER CONDITION. Ohio Nat. 6: 419. 1905.

——— (4639)
KEY TO OHIO POPLARS IN THE WINTER CONDITION. Ohio Nat. 5: 271. 1905.

——— (4640)
A KEY TO THE OHIO WALNUTS BASED ON TWIG CHARACTERS. Ohio Nat. 5: 307. 1905.

——— (4641)
TREES OF OHIO AND SURROUNDING TERRITORY, INCLUDING THE AREA WESTWARD TO THE LIMITS OF THE PRAIRIE AND SOUTH TO THE THIRTY-SEVENTH PARALLEL. Ohio State Acad. Sci. Proc., v. 5, pt. 3, Special Paper no. 15, 119 pp. 1909.

——— (4642)
WINTER BUDS OF OHIO TREES AND SHRUBS. Ohio Nat. 6: 505–507. 1906.

SCHAFFNER, MABEL. (4643)
KEY TO THE OHIO SUMACS IN THE WINTER CONDITION. Ohio Nat. 5: 293. 1905.

SCHNECK, J. (4644)
NOTES ON THE HARDWOOD TREES OF ILLINOIS. Hardwood 2 (1): 7–8; (4) 5–6; (5): 5–7. 1892.

SCHOLL, L. H. (4645)
KEY TO THE OHIO HICKORIES IN THE WINTER CONDITION. Ohio Nat. 5: 269. 1905.

SCHROEDER, J. (4646)
THE HARDWOODS OF COSTA RICA. U. S. Cons. Rept. 53: 122–124. 1885.

SCOTT, C. A. (4647)
THE HARDY CATALPA IN IOWA. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 120, 17 pp., illus. 1911.

——— and GATES, F. C. (4648)
TREES IN KANSAS. 372 pp., illus. Topeka. 1928.

SEARS, F. C. (4649)
CONIFERS ON THE GROUNDS OF THE KANSAS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Gard. and Forest 10: 23, 103. 1897.

SEARS, J. H. (4650)
NOTES ON THE FOREST TREES OF ESSEX, CLINTON AND FRANKLIN COUNTIES, NEW YORK. Essex Inst. Bull. 13: 174–188. 1881.

SECORD, L. McC. (4651)
OUR NATIVE TREES AND THEIR USES. 100 pp., illus. Cleveland, Ohio. 1908.

SETON, E. T. (4652)
THE FORESTER'S MANUAL; OR, THE FOREST TREES OF EASTERN NORTH AMERICA. Scout Manual Ser. 2, 141 pp., illus. Garden City, N. Y. 1912.

SHANNON, C. W. (4653)
THE TREES AND SHRUBS OF OKLAHOMA. Okla. Geol. Survey Circ. 4, 41 pp., illus. 1913.

SHAW, G. R. (4654)
THE PINES OF MEXICO. Arnold Arboretum Pub. 1, 29 pp., illus. 1909.

SHAW, T. E. (4655)
WOODY PLANTS OF THE MONT ALTO STATE FOREST, NATIVE AND INTRODUCED. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Research Bull. 3, 31 pp. 1930.

SHINN, C. H. (4656)
LET'S KNOW SOME TREES. BRIEF DESCRIPTIONS OF THE PRINCIPAL CALIFORNIA TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 31, 16 pp., illus. 1925.

SIMPSON, C. T. (4657)
A VISIT TO THE ROYAL PALM HAMMOCK OF FLORIDA. Plant World 5 (1): 4–7. 1902.

SMALL, J. K. (4658)
ADDITIONS TO THE TREE FLORA OF SUBTROPICAL FLORIDA. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Bull. 3: 419–440. 1905.

——— (4659)
ADDITIONS TO THE TREE FLORA OF THE UNITED STATES. Torreya 7: 123–125; 11: 11–14. 1907, 1911.

——— (4660)
COASTWISE DUNES AND LAGOONS; A RECORD OF BOTANICAL EXPLORATION IN FLORIDA IN THE SPRING OF 1918. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 20 (238): 191–207. 1919.

——— (4661)
FLORIDA TREES; A HANDBOOK OF THE NATIVE AND NATURALIZED TREES OF FLORIDA. 107 pp. New York. 1913.

——— (4662)
SHRUBS AND TREES OF THE SOUTHERN STATES. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 28 (5): 290–294; (6): 356–361. 1901.

——— (4663)
THE TREE CACTI OF THE FLORIDA KEYS. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 18 (213): 199–203, illus. 1917.

SMITH, C. P. (4664)
REPORT UPON A BOTANICAL SURVEY OF THE INDIANA STATE FOREST RESERVATION. Ind. State Forestry Ann. Rept. 3: 13–159, illus. 1903.

SPONSLER, O. L. (4665)
A BUD AND TWIG KEY. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 3: 61–79, illus. 1911.

SPONSLER, O. L. (4666)
A BUD AND TWIG KEY TO THE MORE IMPORTANT BROADLEAF DECIDUOUS TREES IN THE UNITED STATES. Rev. ed., 26 pp., illus. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1916.

——— (4667)
TREES; A SIMPLE GUIDE FOR QUICK IDENTIFICATION OF FOREST TREES. FOR TREES FOUND IN THE REGION EXTENDING FROM MINNESOTA AND IOWA EASTWARD THROUGH WISCONSIN, ILLINOIS, INDIANA, MICHIGAN, AND OHIO TO THE EASTERN PARTS OF PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW YORK. 158 pp., illus. Ann Arbor, Mich. 1923.

STANDLEY, P. C. (4668)
NOTES ON THE FLORA OF THE PECOS RIVER NATIONAL FOREST. Muhlenbergia 5 (2): 17–20. 1909.

——— (4669)
NOTES ON MEXICAN TREES. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 21: 6–8. 1930.

——— (4670)
A SECOND LIST OF THE TREES OF HONDURAS. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 21: 9–41. 1930.

——— (4671)
TREES AND SHRUBS OF MEXICO. U. S. Natl. Mus. Contrib. U. S. Natl. Herbarium, v. 23, pts. 1–5. 1920–26.

——— (4672)
THE WOODY PLANTS OF SIGUATEPEQUE, HONDURAS. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 11 (1): 15–46. 1930.

STEVENSON, N. I. (4673)
FLORIDA'S TREES. Nature Mag. 14: 361–363, illus. 1929.

——— (4674)
A POCKET GUIDE TO TWENTY TROPICAL TREES CULTIVATED IN SOUTHERN FLORIDA. 39 pp. Fayette, Iowa. 1928.

STOWE, S. B. (4675)
WINTER KEY TO OHIO CHESTNUTS. Ohio Nat. 7: 118. 1907.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (4676)
CHECK LIST OF THE FOREST TREES OF THE UNITED STATES, THEIR NAMES AND RANGES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 92, 295 pp. 1927.

——— (4677)
THE CYPRESS AND JUNIPER TREES OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 207, 36 pp., illus. 1915.

——— (4678)
FOREST FLORA OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 2: 153–197. 1889.

——— (4679)
FOREST TREES AND FOREST CONDITIONS OF EASTERN AND MIDDLE TENNESSEE. Amer. Foresters Assoc. Proc. 12: 112–124. 1897.

——— (4680)
FOREST TREES OF THE PACIFIC SLOPE. 441 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1908.

——— (4681)
MISCELLANEOUS CONIFERS OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 680, 45 pp., illus. 1918.

——— (4682)
NATIVE FOREST TREES. Boy Scouts of Amer., Off. Handb. for Boys, ed. 14, pp. 164–204, illus. 1916.

——— (4683)
NOMENCLATURE OF THE ARBORESCENT FLORA OF THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Forestry Bull. 14, 419 pp. 1897.

——— (4684)
THE PINE TREES OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 460, 47 pp., illus. 1917.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (4685)
THE SPRUCE AND BALSAM FIR TREES OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 327, 43 pp., illus. 1916.

——— (4686)
TREES AND SHRUBS OF SAN DIEGO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 2: 202–205. 1888.

——— (4687)
TREES IMPORTANT IN FORESTRY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1897: 644–669. 1898.

SWEETSER, A. R. (4688)
SOME TREES AND SHRUBS OF OREGON. Oreg. Univ. Ext. Monitor, v. 4, no. 3, 24 pp., illus. 1916.

TAYLOR, N. (4689)
NATIVE TREES OF HUDSON RIVER VALLEY. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Bull. 7: 90–147, illus. 1909.

TAYLOR, R. F. (4690)
POCKET GUIDE TO ALASKA TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 55, 39 pp., illus. 1929.

THONE, F. E. (4691)
TREES AND FLOWERS OF YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK . . . 90 pp., illus. St. Paul. 1929.

THORNBER, W. S. (4692)
FOREST SHADE, AND ORNAMENTAL TREES IN WASHINGTON. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 90, 55 pp., illus. 1909.

TILLOTSON, C. R. (4693)
TREES OF LINCOLN AND VICINITY. Nebr. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 1906–7: 211–236. 1907.

TOUMEY, J. W. (4694)
NOTES ON THE TREE FLORA OF THE CHIRICAHUA MOUNTAINS. Gard. and Forest 8: 12–13, 22–23, 1895.

TRELEASE, WILLIAM. (4695)
SUGAR MAPLES AND MAPLES IN WINTER. 19 pp., illus. n. p. 1894.

——— (4696)
THE SUGAR MAPLES, WITH A WINTER SYNOPSIS OF ALL NORTH AMERICAN MAPLES. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rept. 5: 88–106, illus. 1894.

TURBIANO, J. F. (4697)
ARBORICULTURA Y FLORICULTURA CUBANA, CON UNA DESCRIPCIÓN DES LOS ÁRBOLES, ARBUSTOS, BEJUCOS, PLANTAS AROMÁTICAS Y DE JARDINIERÍA, INDÍGENAS Y EXÓTICAS, SUS NOMBRES COMUNES Y BOTÁNICOS. 2 v. Habana. 1893–94.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (4698)
IMPORTANT FOREST TREES OF THE EASTERN UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 223, 11 pp. 1922.

VASEY, GEORGE. (4699)
ADDITIONS TO AND CORRECTIONS OF THE CATALOGUE OF FOREST TREES OF THE UNITED STATES. Bot. Gaz. 3: 97–98. 1878.

——— (4700)
A CATALOGUE OF THE FOREST TREES OF THE UNITED STATES WHICH USUALLY ATTAIN A HEIGHT OF SIXTEEN FEET OR MORE, WITH NOTES AND BRIEF DESCRIPTIONS OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SPECIES, ILLUSTRATING THE COLLECTION OF FOREST-TREE SECTIONS ON EXHIBITION BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AT THE CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, PHILADELPHIA. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 11, 38 pp. 1876.

——— (4701)
THE CONIFERAE OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1: 132–136, 163–179. 1882–83.

——— (4702)
FOREST-TREES OF THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 1875: 151–186. 1876.

VASEY, GEORGE. (4703)
A MANUAL OF THE COMMON NATIVE TREES OF THE NORTHERN UNITED STATES. 23 pp. Washington, D. C. 1877.

——— (4704)
RARE AND NOTEWORTHY TREES IN WASHINGTON. Field and Forest 1: 33–37. 1875.

——— (4705)
TREES OF SOUTHERN FLORIDA. Gard. Monthly 18: 149–151. 1876.

WALTHER, ERIC. (4706)
A KEY TO THE SPECIES OF EUCALYPTUS GROWN IN CALIFORNIA. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc., ser. 4, 17 (3): 67–87. 1928.

WARDER, J. A. (4707)
THE TREES OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Horticulturist 27: 33–37. 1872.

——— JAMES, D. L., and JAMES, J. F. (4708)
WOODY PLANTS OF OHIO, ARRANGED UNDER THEIR APPROPRIATE BOTANICAL ORDERS, WITH REMARKS UPON THEIR USES, QUALITIES, AND SOURCES. Ohio State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 36: 73–112. 1881.

WAUGH, F. A., and THOMPSON, C. H. (4709)
HARDY WOODY PLANTS. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 267, 36 pp., illus. 1930.

WEED, C. M. (4710)
OUR TREES, HOW TO KNOW THEM. Ed. 5, 295 pp., illus. Philadelphia. 1918.

WEIL, LIONEL. (4711)
OUR NATIVE TREES. 16 pp., illus. Goldsboro, N. C. 1924.

WELCH, FAY. (4712)
A PRELIMINARY SURVEY OF THE WOODY PLANTS OF BUCK ISLAND. Empire [State] Forester 7 (1): 32–35, illus. 1921.

WHEELER, W. A. (4713)
FLORA OF RED RIVER VALLEY. Minn. Bot. Studies 3: 569–600. 1901.

WHITE, D. G. (4714)
THE HARDWOODS OF THE APPALACHIANS. South. Lumberman 1671: 1–20, illus. 1927.

WHITE, J. H. (4715)
THE FOREST TREES OF ONTARIO AND THE MORE COMMONLY PLANTED FOREIGN TREES: A GUIDE TO THEIR IDENTIFICATION. 80 pp., illus. Toronto. 1925.

WHITFORD, H. N. (4716)
THE FOREST TREES. Mont. Univ. Bull. Biol. Ser. 5: 215–229, illus. 1903.

WIEGAND, K. M., and FOXWORTHY, F. W. (4717)
KEY TO THE GENERA OF WOODY PLANTS IN WINTER; INCLUDING THOSE WITH HARDY REPRESENTATIVES FOUND GROWING WILD OR IN CULTIVATION WITHIN NEW YORK STATE. Ed. 2, 33 pp. Ithaca, N. Y. 1906.

WIGHT, W. F. (4718)
NATIVE AMERICAN SPECIES OF PRUNUS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 179, 75 pp., illus. 1915.

WILLIAMS, T. A. (4719)
NATIVE TREES AND SHRUBS OF SOUTH DAKOTA. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 43, 31 pp. 1895.

WILSON, F. G. (4720)
FOREST TREES OF WISCONSIN: HOW TO KNOW THEM. 64 pp., illus. Madison. 1928.

WILSON, PERCY. (4721)
TREES AND SHRUBS IN WINTER. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 27 (315): 63–67. 1926.

WINCHELL, N. H. (4722)
LIST OF TREES AND SHRUBS OF THE BLACK HILLS OF DAKOTA. *In* Ludlow, William, Report of a Reconnaissance of the Black Hills of Dakota, Made in the Summer of 1874, pp. 67–68, illus. 1875.

WINKENWERDER, H. A. (4723)
SHORT KEYS TO THE TREES OF OREGON AND WASHINGTON. Ed. 3, 16 pp. Seattle, Wash. 1914.

WOOTON, E. O. (4724)
TREES AND SHRUBS OF NEW MEXICO. N. Mex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 87, 159 pp., illus. 1913.

WYMAN, A. P. (4725)
THE LEAVES AND ACORNS OF OUR COMMON OAKS. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Teachers' Leaflets 8, 9 pp., illus. 1897.

FOREIGN

BAKER, O. H. (4726)
AUSTRALIAN TREES. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 73 (276) : 104–106. 1903.

BARREL, G. H. (4727)
WALNUTS IN AMAZONAS. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 10: 51–53. 1927.

CHUN, W. Y. (4728)
ADDITIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF CHINESE TREES. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 9 (4) : 150–153. 1928.

GIBB, CHARLES. (4729)
ON TREES AND SHRUBS OF NORTHERN EUROPE AND ASIA. Amer. Forestry Cong. Proc. 2: 70–89. 1884.

GUBERNICK, I. E. (4730)
SOME OF THE MORE IMPORTANT TREES OF PALESTINE: THEIR HABITS AND USES. Empire [State] Forester 7 (1) : 68–71. 1921.

JIMENEZ, M. C. (4731)
EL ARBOL DEL PERU (SCHINUS MOLLE). La Naturaleza 2: 217–222. 1875.

JUDD, C. S. (4732)
KILAUEA NATIONAL PARK TREES. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 18 (12) : 255–260, illus. 1921.

MACCAUGHEY, VAUGHAN. (4733)
AN ANNOTATED LIST OF THE FOREST TREES OF THE HAWAIIAN ARCHIPELAGO. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 44 (3) : 145–157. 1917.

——— (4734)
AN ANNOTATED REFERENCE LIST OF THE MORE COMMON TREES AND SHRUBS OF THE KONAHUANUI REGION. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 13 (1) : 28–34. 1916.

——— (4735)
NOTES ON SOME HONOLULU PALMS. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 9: 17–18, 66–74, 79–82, illus. 1912.

——— (4736)
SOME COMMON WOODY PLANTS OF THE OAHU LOWLANDS. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 12 (11) : 290–292. 1915.

——— (4737)
THE TREE FERNS OF HAWAII. Amer. Bot. 22 (1) : 1–9, lilus. 1916.

PENHALLOW, D. P. (4738)
NOTES ON THE TREES AND SHRUBS OF NORTHERN JAPAN. Montreal Hort. Soc. Rept. 9: 13–51. 1883.

PERCIVAL, J. B. (4739)
HARDWOODS OF DUTCH GUIANA. Hardwood Rec. 41 (6) : 16–17. 1916.

ROCK, J. F. (4740)
THE INDIGENOUS TREES OF THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. 518 pp., illus. Honolulu. 1913.

——— (4741)
THE ORNAMENTAL TREES OF HAWAII. 210 pp., illus. Honolulu. 1917.

SALEM, C. S. (4742)
NOTES OF THE FOREST FLORA OF JAPAN. Gard. and Forest 6: 26, 38, 51, 64, 75, 88, 111, 121, 142, 153, 162, 193, 213, 233, 253, 273, 292, 323, 342, 363, 383, 403, 442, 473, 493, 524, 532. 1893.

SARGENT, C. S. (4743)
FOREST FLORA OF JAPAN: NOTES OF THE FOREST FLORA OF JAPAN. 93 pp., illus. Boston and New York. 1894.

TRINIDAD BOTANICAL DEPARTMENT. (4744)
ALPHABETICAL AND SECTION RECORD OF TREES IN ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS, ST. ANNE'S, TRINIDAD. 26 pp. Trinidad. 1908.

WHITE, C. T. (4745)
LIGNEOUS PLANTS COLLECTED IN NEW CALEDONIA IN 1923. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 7 (2): 74–103. 1926.

——— (4746)
LIGNEOUS PLANTS COLLECTED IN THE TERRITORY OF PAPUA (BRITISH NEW GUINEA) IN 1925–26. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 10 (4): 197–274. 1929.

WILSON, E. H. (4747)
THE TAXADS AND CONIFERS OF YUNNAN. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 7 (1): 37–68. 1926.

GEOLOGIC HISTORY OF TREES

ARNOLD, C. A. (4748)
PETRIFIED WOOD IN THE NEW ALBANY SHALE. Science 70: 581–582. 1929.

BERRY, E. W. (4749)
THE ANCESTORS OF THE BIG TREES. Pop. Sci. Monthly 67: 465–474, illus. 1905.

——— (4750)
THE ANCESTORS OF THE SEQUOIAS. Sci. Amer. Monthly 2 (3): 207–208, illus. 1920.

——— (4751)
THE ANCESTRY OF THE BALD CYPRESS. Plant World 14 (2): 39–45. 1911.

——— (4752)
CYPRESS IN THE PRE-HISTORIC AGES. Lumber Trade Jour. 50 (8): 22. 1911.

——— (4753)
GEOLOGICAL HISTORY OF THE LOCUST AND ITS ALLIES. Plant World 21 (11): 284–298, illus. 1918.

——— (4754)
THE GEOLOGICAL HISTORY OF THE SWEET GUM AND WITCH HAZEL. Plant World 22 (12): 345–354, illus. 1919.

——— (4755)
THE HISTORY OF THE LINDEN AND ASH. Plant World 21 (7): 163–175, illus. 1918.

——— (4756)
NOTES ON THE ANCESTRY OF THE BEECH. Plant World 19 (3): 68–77. 1916.

——— (4757)
NOTES ON THE GEOLOGICAL HISTORY OF THE WALNUTS AND HICKORIES. Smithsn. Inst. Ann. Rept. 1913: 319–331, illus. 1914.

——— (4758)
NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF THE WILLOWS AND POPLARS. Plant World 20 (1): 16–28, illus. 1917.

——— (4759)
NOTES ON THE PHYLOGENY OF LIRIODENDRON. Bot. Gaz. 34: 44–63. 1902.

——— (4760)
RECENT DISCUSSION OF THE ORIGIN OF GYMNOSPERMS. Science 25: 470–472. 1907.

——— (4761)
THE ANCESTORS; A GLIMPSE INTO THE PAST. 270 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1923.

BIGELOW, F. H. (4762)
THE PETRIFIED FORESTS OF ARIZONA. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 38 (3): 488–491, illus. 1910.

BROWN, C. S. (4763)
THE PETRIFIED FOREST OF MISSISSIPPI. Pop. Sci. Monthly 83: 466–470, illus. 1913.

BROWN, J. P. (4764)
PETRIFIED FORESTS OF AMERICA AND THE LESSON THEY TEACH. Arboriculture 4: 3–13, illus. 1905.

CLARKE, J. M. (4765)
THE OLDEST OF THE FORESTS. Sci. Monthly 12 (1): 83–91, illus. 1921.

COFFIN, R. G. (4766)
GEOLOGICAL TREE STUDY. Colo. Forester 4: 12–13. 1928.

CORBIN, J. R. (4767)
PENNSYLVANIA FORESTRY GEOLOGY. Forestry Leaves 20 (6): 91–93. 1925.

——— (4768)
PENNSYLVANIA FORESTRY GEOLOGY. Anthracite Forest Protector 2 (6): 8–10, 29. 1928.

DAVIS, W. M. (4769)
RIVER TERRACES IN NEW ENGLAND. Harvard Univ. Mus. Compar. Zool. Bull. 38: 279–346, illus. 1902.

FORREST, E. R. (4770)
PETRIFIED FORESTS OF THE GALLATIN RANGE. Outdoor Life 44 (3): 144–146, illus. 1919.

GILL, C. B. (4771)
GEOLOGY IN RELATION TO THE FOREST RESERVES OF MANITOBA. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 20: 180–181, 207 illus. 1924.

GOLDRING, WINIFRED. (4772)
THE OLDEST KNOWN PETRIFIED FOREST. Sci. Monthly 24 (6): 514–529, illus. 1927.

——— (4773)
THE OLDEST KNOWN PETRIFIED FOREST. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 491–493, 546–547, illus. 1930.

KING, E. E. (4774)
PETRIFIED FORESTS OF ARIZONA. Overland Monthly (n. s.) 72: 113–116, illus. 1918.

KNOWLTON, F. H. (4775)
DESCRIPTION OF FOSSIL WOODS AND LIGNITES FROM ARKANSAS. Ark. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 2: 249–267, illus. 1889.

——— (4776)
A FOREST OF STONE. Amer. Forestry 20: 709–718, illus. 1914.

——— (4777)
THE FOSSIL FORESTS OF ARIZONA. Amer. Forestry 19: 207–218, illus. 1913.

——— (4778)
FOSSIL FORESTS OF THE YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK. 31 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1914.

——— (4779)
FOSSIL FORESTS OF THE YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK. 30 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1921.

——— (4780)
FOSSIL WOOD AND LIGNITE OF THE POTOMAC FORMATION. U. S. Geol. Survey Bull. 56, 72 pp., illus. 1889.

——— (4781)
NOTES ON THE EXAMINATION OF A COLLECTION OF INTERGLACIAL WOOD FROM THE MUIR GLACIER, ALASKA. Jour. Geol. 3: 527–532. 1895.

KUNZ, G. F. (4782)
AGATIZED AND JASPERIZED WOOD OF ARIZONA. Pop. Sci. Monthly 28: 362–367. 1886.

MERRILL, G. P., comp. (4783)
THE FOSSIL FORESTS OF ARIZONA. 23 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1911.

——— (4784)
THE FOSSIL FOREST OF ARIZONA. Amer. Mus. Jour. 13: 311–316, illus. 1913.

MITCHELL, G. E. (4785)
THE STANDING STONE FORESTS OF WYOMING. Sci. Amer. 134 (2): 98–99, illus. 1926.

MORRELL, F. W. (4786)
STONE FORESTS OF THE GALLATIN. Nature Mag. 13: 105–106, illus. 1929.

MUIR, JOHN. (4787)
ON THE POST-GLACIAL HISTORY OF SEQUOIA GIGANTEA. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 25: 242–253. 1876.

PEARSON, G. E. (4788)
A FOREST UNDERGROUND. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (2): 79–81, illus. 1926.

RUBEL, EDUARD. (4789)
THE PRESENT STATE OF GEOFOTANICAL RESEARCH IN SWITZERLAND. Internatl. Cong. Plant Sci. Proc. 1: 603–621. 1926.

TROXELL, E. L. (4790)
FOSSIL LOGS AND NUTS OF HICKORY. Sci. Monthly 21 (6): 570–572, illus. 1925.

VAUGHAN, T. W. (4791)
THE GEOLOGIC WORK OF MANGROVES IN SOTHERN FLORIDA. Smithsn. Misc. Collect. 52: 461–464, illus. 1910.

WARD, L. F. (4792)
FOSSIL TREES. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 21 (7): 291–294. 1894.

——— (4793)
ORIGIN OF THE PLANE TREES. Amer. Nat. 24: 797–810, illus. 1890.

WEED, W. H. (4794)
FOSSIL FORESTS OF THE YELLOWSTONE. School Mines Quart. 13: 230–236, illus. 1892.

WHITTLE, C. A. (4795)
THE SYCAMORE'S ANCIENT FAMILY TREE. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 291–292, illus. 1930.

WIELAND, G. R. (4796)
THE WORLD'S TWO GREATEST PETRIFIED FORESTS. Science 69: 60–63. 1929.

SILVICULTURE

BAKER, H. P., and MCCARTHY, E. F. (4797)
FUNDAMENTAL SILVICULTURAL MEASURES NECESSARY TO INSURE FOREST LANDS REMAINING REASONABLY PRODUCTIVE AFTER LOGGING. Jour. Forestry 18: 13–22. 1920.

BÁRCENA, MARIANO. (4798)
SELVICULTURA; BREVES CONSIDERACIONES SOBRE EXPLOTACIÓN Y FORMACIÓN DE LOS BOSQUES. 56 pp. Mexico. 1892.

BEDARD, AVILA. (4799)
PRACTICE OF SYLVICULTURE IN EASTERN CANADA (QUEBEC). Canad. Forest and Outdoors 26 (8): 472–473, 475, illus. 1930.

BESLEY, F. W. (4800)
THE FUEL WOOD SITUATION AND HOW IT AFFECTS THE PRACTICE OF SILVICULTURE. Jour. Forestry 21: 231–235. 1923.

BONANSEA, S. J. (4801)
ENORMES RIQUEZAS NATURALES DE MÉXICO APROVECHABLES POR LA SILVICULTURE. Mem. y Rev. Soc. Cient. "Antonio Alzate" 9 (7–8): 395–404. 1921.

BRAY, E. G. (4802)
TEXAS FORESTS AND THE PROBLEM OF FOREST MANAGEMENT FOR THE LONGLEAF PINE LANDS. Forester 7: 131–138. 1901.

CHAPMAN, C. S. (4803)
METHODS WHICH SHOULD BE ADOPTED BY PRIVATE OWNERS TO INSURE THE PERPETUATION OF OUR TIMBER SUPPLY. Natl. Conserv. Comn. Rept. 2: 711–724. 1909.

CLAPP, E. H. (4804)
THE INTER-DEPENDENCE OF UTILIZATION AND SILVICULTURE. Jour. Forestry 24: 226–232. 1926.

CLARIDGE, B. E. (4805)
SILVICULTURE IN THE MARITIMES. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 20 (8–9): 540–541, illus. 1924.

CLEVELAND, H. W. S. (4806)
THE CULTURE AND MANAGEMENT OF OUR NATIVE FORESTS FOR DEVELOPMENT AS TIMBER OR ORNAMENTAL WOOD. 16 pp. Springfield, Ill. 1882.

FERNANDEZ Y JIMENEZ, J. M. (4807)
TRATADO DE LA ARBORICULTURA CUBANA Y LLEVA AGREGADA LA DE ISLA DE PINOS Y PUERTO-RICO. 225 pp. Habana. 1867.

FERNOW, B. E. (4808)
SILVICULTURAL PROBLEMS OF CANADIAN FOREST RESERVES. Forestry Quart. 14: 14–23. 1906.

FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (4809)
PAVING THE WAY FOR SILVICULTURE IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN REGION. Mich. Forester 1923: [11–14]. 1923.

——— (4810)
SOME SILVICULTURAL ASPECTS OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT SITUATION. Jour. Forestry 22: 861–872. 1924.

GASKILL, ALFRED. (4811)
SILVICULTURE APPLIED TO VIRGIN FOREST CONDITIONS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 1: 62–69. 1905.

GIFFORD, J. C. (4812)
SILVICULTURE IN RELATION TO HORTICULTURE. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Proc. 26: 103–121, illus. 1901.

——— (4813)
SYLVICULTURAL OPERATIONS OF THE ISLAND OF CUBA. Forester 6: 177–183. 1900.

GRAVES, H. S. (4814)
THE STUDY AND PRACTICE OF SILVICULTURE. Forester 7: 105–112. 1901.

GREEN, W. J., and SECREST, E. (4815)
FORESTRY SUGGESTIONS. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 189, 22 pp., illus. 1908.

HANZLIK, E. J. (4816)
FORESTRY PRINCIPLES FOR THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 5 (2): 10–13. 1926.

HAWLEY, R. C. (4817)
FORESTRY AT NEHASANE PARK. Jour. Forestry 18: 681–692. 1920.

HICOCK, H. W. (4818)
BETTER FORESTS FOR CONNECTICUT. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 253, 12 pp., illus. 1924.

HOSMER, R. S. (4819)
THE EXTENT TO WHICH SILVICULTURE IS PRACTICABLE UNDER PRESENT CONDITIONS. Pulp and Paper Mag. 22: 472, 482, 518–519, 522. 1924.

HOUSTON, G. T., and BREWSTER, D. R. (4820)
DISCUSSION OF THE PROBLEMS OF GROWING HARDWOOD TIMBER. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 11: 116–121. 1929.

HOWE, C. D., ROBINSON, —, WHITE, J. B., LEAVITT, CLYDE, CAVERHILLE, P. Z., and ZAVITZ, E. J. (4821)
SILVICULTURAL METHODS AND PROBLEMS IN CANADA. Brit. Empire Forestry Conf. Proc. and Resolutions 1923: 143–164. 1927.

ILLICK, J. S. (4822)
SOME SILVICULTURE PROBLEMS IN PENNSYLVANIA. Jour. Forestry 18: 502–511. 1920.

INGRAM, D. C. (4823)
SILVICULTURAL AND GRAZING COMBINED. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 444–446. 1916.

JAENICKE, A. J., and PEIRSON, H. B. (4824)
THE PLACE OF ENTOMOLOGY IN SILVICULTURE. Jour. Forestry 23: 372–377. 1925.

JENTSCH, FRITZ. (4825)
THE RISE OF SILVICULTURE. Forestry Quart. 9: 544–556. 1911.

JONES, A. R. R. (4826)
EUROPEAN FORESTRY METHODS APPLICABLE TO NORTHERN ONTARIO WOODLANDS. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (5): 9–10. 1929.

LARSEN, J. A. (4827)
TREND OF SILVICULTURE DEVELOPMENT IN GERMANY. Jour. Forestry 22: 506–512. 1924.

LEAVITT, CLYDE. (4828)
CANADA'S FORESTS AS A CROP. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (10): 387–390, illus. 1919.

——— (4829)
SILVICULTURAL PROBLEMS IN MIXED FORESTS. Jour. Forestry 16: 945–946. 1918.

LI, TSI-TUNG. (4830)
SOME EXAMPLES OF CHINESE SILVICULTURE. Yale Forest School News 14 (3): 47. 1926.

MCCARTHY, E. F. (4831)
FOREST PROBLEMS IN THE HARDWOODS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 10: 52–57. 1928.

——— (4832)
THE MANAGEMENT OF PULP LANDS IN EASTERN CANADA. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (3): 158–161. 1921.

——— and HOYLE, R. J. (4833)
PRODUCTION OF PULP ON BALSAM LANDS. Paper 23 (7): 14–18, illus. 1918.

MARSHALL, R. C. (4834)
NOTES ON THE SILVICULTURE OF THE MORE IMPORTANT TIMBER TREES OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO. 47 pp., illus. Trinidad. 1930.

MAYR, HEINRICH. (4835)
SOME FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF SILVICULTURE. Forestry Quart. 5: 174–189. 1907.

METCALF, WOODBRIDGE. (4836)
FORESTRY AMONG THE GIANTS. Amer. Forestry 28: 643–654, illus. 1922.

MORBECK, G. C. (4837)
A MINNESOTA FOREST PROBLEM: TO KEEP PINE LANDS PRODUCTIVE. Jour. Forestry 20: 533–537. 1922.

MULLOY, G. A. (4838)
SILVICULTURAL PROBLEMS OF OUR BALSAM FIR-SPRUCE TYPE FORESTS. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (12): 9–10, 30–32, illus. 1930.

MUNGER, T. T. (4839)
FORESTRY IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. Amer. Forestry 26: 199–205, illus. 1920.

——— (4840)
PRACTICABLE FORESTRY STEPS IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. Lumber World Rev. 45 (12): 48. 1923.

PACK, C. L. (4841)
SILVICULTURE AND UTILIZATION. Jour. Forestry 28: 338–342. 1930.

PAUL, B. H. (4842)
PRODUCING DENSE SOUTHERN PINE TIMBER IN SECOND-GROWTH FORESTS. South. Lumberman 1668: 46–48, illus. 1927.

PERRY, G. S. (4843)
LESSONS FROM SWEDISH FORESTRY FOR AMERICA. Jour. Forestry 23: 513–517. 1925.

——— (4844)
TWENTY YEARS OF SILVICULTURE AT MONT ALTO. Forest Leaves 19 (10): 154–156. 1924.

PESSIN, L. J. (4845)
TIMBER AND CATTLE CAN BE RAISED TOGETHER ON SOUTHERN CUT-OVER LAND. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1930: 512–514, illus. 1930.

PRESTON, J. F. (4846)
SILVICULTURAL MANAGEMENT OF THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 3 (1): 14, 58. 1917.

——— (4847)
SILVICULTURAL PRACTICE IN THE UNITED STATES DURING THE PAST QUARTER CENTURY. Jour. Forestry 23: 236–244, 496–503. 1925.

PRICE, E. K. (4848)
SYLVICULTURE. Amer. Phil. Soc. Proc. 17: 197–211. 1877.

RECORD, S. J. (4849)
RAISING A TIMBER CROP IN NEW ENGLAND. Paper Trade Jour. 56 (8): 223–229, illus. 1913.

RETAN, G. A. (4850)
THE SILVICULTURAL CONSIDERATION OF FOREST CONDITIONS IN PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 15 (9): 138–141. 1916.

——— (4851)
SILVICULTURE FOR PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 15 (8): 122–127. 1916.

ROTHKUGEL, MAX. (4852)
FOREST MANAGEMENT IN SOUTHERN PINES. Forestry Quart. 5: 1–10. 1907.

SCHENCK, C. A. (4853)
THE ART OF THE SECOND GROWTH, OR AMERICAN SYLVICULTURE. Ed. 3, 206 pp. Albany, N. Y. 1912.

——— (4854)
THE ART OF THE SECOND GROWTH OR AMERICAN SILVICULTURE. Ed. 3, 152 pp. Albany, N. Y. 1912.

——— (4855)
BILTMORE LECTURES ON SYLVICULTURE. 182 pp. Albany. 1905.

SEWALL, J. W. (4856)
APPLIED FORESTRY, WRITTEN PARTICULARLY FOR OWNERS AND MANAGERS; EXPLAINING CERTAIN METHODS OF FORESTERS TOWARD CONSERVING PROPERTY VALUES AND PROVIDING MAXIMUM RETURNS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS. 34 pp., illus. New York. 1912.

SPRING, S. N. (4857)
SILVICULTURE AND COMMON SENSE. Cornell Forester 5: 18–20. 1925.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (4858)
PRACTICAL ASSISTANCE TO OWNERS OF FOREST LAND AND TO TREE PLANTERS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 165, 7 pp. 1909.

WILLIAMSON, B. F. (4859)
MANAGEMENT OF A YELLOW PINE FOREST. Forest, Fish and Game 3 (4): 62–65. 1910.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (4860)
FOREST SERVICE SILVICULTURE PLANS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 1–16. 1916.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (4861)
PRELIMINARY FOREST MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTHWEST. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 4: 107–113. 1909.

ZIEGLER, E. A. (4862)
PROBLEMS ARISING FROM THE LOSS OF OUR CHESTNUTS. Forest Leaves 17 (10): 153–155. 1920.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (4863)
THE CHIEF SILVICULTURAL OBJECTIVE OF FORESTERS. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Camp Log 8: 10. 1922.

——— (4864)
FACTORS IN TIMBER PRODUCTION. *In* Bailey, L. H., Cyclopedia American Agriculture, v. 2, pp. 319–323, illus. 1907.

——— (4865)
NEW VIEWPOINTS IN SILVICULTURE. Forestry Quart. 9: 205–218. 1911.

——— (4866)
THE PLACE OF SILVICULTURE IN THE UTILIZATION OF OUR FORESTS. Yale Forest School News 4 (2): 19–21. 1916.

SILVICULTURAL PRACTICES

AMES, F. E. (4867)
NATIONAL FOREST SELECTIVE LOGGING PRACTICE. Timberman 30 (1): 62–64. 1928.

ASHE, W. W. (4868)
COST OF CUTTING LARGE AND SMALL TIMBER. South. Lumberman 1108: 91–92, illus. 1916.

——— (4869)
COST OF LOGGING LARGE AND SMALL TIMBER. Forestry Quart. 14: 441–452. 1916.

——— (4870)
CUTTING TO INCREASE THE MARGIN OF PROFIT. South. Lumberman 1573: 39–40. 1925.

——— (4871)
ECONOMIC WASTE IN CUTTING SMALL TIMBER. South. Lumberman 1525: 184–187, illus. 1924.

——— (4872)
EFFECT OF CHANGED CONDITIONS UPON FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 17: 657–662. 1919.

——— (4873)
THE LESS YOU CUT, THE MORE YOU CUT. Jour. Forestry 27: 761–767. 1929.

——— (4874)
MANAGEMENT OF LOBLOLLY AND SHORTLEAF PINES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 5: 84–100. 1910.

——— (4875)
PROFIT IN CUTTING TIMBER FOR A PERMANENT YIELD. South. Lumberman 1597: 44, 46. 1926.

——— (4876)
THE PROFIT IN OPERATING SMALL TOP LOGS. Timberman 26 (2): 125–126. 1924.

——— (4877)
PROFIT OR LOSS IN CUTTING SHORTLEAF AND LOBLOLLY PINES IN ALABAMA. Ala. State Comn. Forestry Bull. 2, 64 pp. 1928.

——— (4878)
REDUCING THE CUT OF THE LOWER GRADES OF HARDWOOD LUMBER. South. Lumberman 1486: 47–48. 1924.

——— (4879)
RELATION OF SIZE OF TREE TO LOGGING COSTS, STUMPAGE VALUES AND PROFITS. Amer. Lumberman 2683: 73–74. 1926.

ASHE, W. W. (4880)
RELATIVE COSTS OF LOGGING LARGE AND SMALL TIMBER AS SHOWN BY EXPERIMENTS. Lumber Trade Jour. 72 (9) : 36–37. 1917.

——— (4881)
SMALL TIMBER AND LOGGING COSTS FROM PROFIT STANDPOINT. Lumber Trade Jour. 66 (9) : 30–31. 1914.

——— (4882)
SMALL TREES WASTEFUL TO CUT FOR SAW TIMBER. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 55, 5 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (4883)
TREES OF SMALL SIZE UNPROFITABLE TO CUT FOR MAKING LUMBER. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928 : 587–590. 1929.

BATES, C. G. (4884)
SILVICULTURAL SYSTEMS OF MANAGEMENT FOR CENTRAL ROCKY MOUNTAIN FORESTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7 : 106–116. 1912.

——— HILTON, H. C., and KRUEGER, THEODORE. (4885)
EXPERIMENTS IN THE SILVICULTURAL CONTROL OF NATURAL REPRODUCTION OF LODGEPOLE PINE IN THE CENTRAL ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Jour. Agr. Research 38 : 229–243, illus. 1929.

BELYEA, H. C. (4886)
A MODIFICATION OF THE FRENCH METHOD OF 1883 FOR APPLICATION TO AMERICAN SELECTION FORESTS OF MIXED TOLERANT SPECIES. Jour. Forestry 24 : 511–517. 1926.

BOERKER, R. H. (4887)
THE APPLICATION OF RECONNAISSANCE DATA TO THE PROBLEM OF MARKING TIMBER FOR CUTTING. Forestry Quart. 13 : 457–464. 1915.

BRADNER, M., and FULLAWAY, S V., JR. (4888)
SIZE OF TIMBER, AMOUNT OF DEFECT, IMPORTANT FACTORS IN LUMBERING. Timberman 29 (2) : 38–40, 44–48 ; (3) : 40–46 ; (4) : 62–63 ; (6) : 162–174. 1927–28.

BRANDSTROM, A. J. F. (4889)
THE APPLICATION OF SELECTIVE LOGGING IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. West Coast Lumberman 57 (12) : 27–28, 51, illus. 1930.

BROWN, N. C. (4890)
MANAGEMENT OF WESTERN WHITE PINE IN NORTHERN IDAHO. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8 : 327–332. 1913.

BROWN, W. R. (4891)
EXPERIMENTS IN SCIENTIFIC CUTTING. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 : 169–172. 1919.

BRUCE, DONALD. (4892)
THE RELATIVE COST OF MAKING LOGS FROM SMALL AND LARGE TIMBER. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 339, 17 pp. 1922.

——— (4893)
THE RELATIVE COST OF YARDING SMALL AND LARGE TIMBER. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 371, 36 pp., illus. 1923.

BRYANT, R. C. (4894)
SILVICULTURE AT AXTON AND IN THE ADIRONDACKS GENERALLY. Jour. Forestry 15 : 891–895. 1917.

BYERS, W. L. (4895)
THE SCRUB OAK PROBLEM. Forest Leaves 22 (11) : 175–176. 1930.

CARTER, E. E. (4896)
THE SILVICULTURAL RESULTS OF MARKING TIMBER ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 3 : 18–28. 1908.

CECIL, G. H. (4897)
MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR DOUGLAS FIR REGION. Timberman 25 (1) : 116–118. 1923.

CHANDLER, B. A. (4898)
RESULTS OF CUTTING AT NE-HA-SA-NE PARK, IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Jour. Forestry 17: 378–385, illus. 1919.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (4899)
SEED TREES ON LONG LEAF PINE LANDS IN THE SOUTH. Lumber Trade Jour. 77 (11): 17–19. 1920.

——— and BEHRE, C. E. (4900)
GROWTH AND MANAGEMENT OF PIÑON IN NEW MEXICO. Jour. Forestry 16: 215–217. 1918.

——— and BRYANT, R. C. (4901)
PROLONGING THE CUT OF SOUTHERN PINE. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 2, 32 pp., illus. 1913.

CHURCHILL, H. L. (4902)
SELECTION CUTTING IN PULPWOOD FORESTRY. Pulpwood 2 (3): 12–13. 1929.

CLAPP, E. H. (4903)
CONSERVATIVE LOGGING. Natl. Conserv. Comn. Rept. 2: 512–546. 1909.

——— (4904)
SILVICULTURAL SYSTEMS FOR WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 168–176. 1912.

CLINE, A. C. (4905)
THE GROUP SELECTION METHOD WITH WHITE PINE. Jour. Forestry 22: 128–134. 1924.

DANA, S. T. (4906)
TIMBER GROWING AND LOGGING PRACTICE IN THE NORTHEAST . . . U. S. Dept., Agr. Tech. Bull. 166, 112 pp., illus. 1930.

DAY, R. K. (4907)
FORESTS FOLLOW THE CHARCOAL BURNER. Empire [State] Forester 15: 55–61, illus. 1929.

DONIPHAN, J. V., JR. (4908)
TANBARK COPPICE FOREST AT HIRSCHHORN. N. Y. Lumber Trade Jour. 29 (339): 13. 1900.

DUNNING, DUNCAN. (4909)
RELATION OF CROWN SIZE AND CHARACTER TO RATE OF GROWTH AND RESPONSE TO CUTTING IN WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Jour. Forestry 20: 379–389. 1922.

——— (4910)
SOME RESULTS OF CUTTING IN THE SIERRA FORESTS OF CALIFORNIA. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1176, 27 pp., illus. 1923.

——— (4911)
A TREE CLASSIFICATION FOR THE SELECTION FORESTS OF THE SIERRA NEVADA. Jour. Agr. Research 36: 755–771, illus. 1928.

DURLAND, W. D. (4912)
RESULTS OF AN EXPERIMENT IN REPRODUCING HARDWOOD STANDS UNDER THE SHELTERWOOD METHOD. Jour. Forestry 20: 869–871. 1922.

ELDREDGE, I. F. (4913)
THE MANAGEMENT OF HARDWOOD FORESTS IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Jour. Forestry 18: 284–291. 1920.

ENGLISH, N. A. (4914)
SELECTIVE LOGGING. Timberman 30 (8): 172–176. 1929.

FISHER, R. T., and TERRY, E. I. (4915)
THE MANAGEMENT OF SECOND GROWTH WHITE PINE IN CENTRAL NEW ENGLAND. Jour. Forestry 18: 358–366. 1920.

FORBES, R. D. (4916)
DIAMETER LIMIT CUTTING IN SOUTHERN PINE. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 55–63. 1926.

——— (4917)
TENTATIVE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR THE COASTAL PLAIN. Lumber World Rev. 42 (4): 50–51. 1922.

FORBES, R. D. (4918)
TIMBER GROWING AND LOGGING AND TURPENTINING PRACTICES IN THE SOUTHERN PINE REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bull. 204, 114 pp., illus. 1930.

FOSTER, J. H. (4919)
SUGGESTIONS FOR CUTTING WASTE PINE LOTS. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press Bull. 22, 1 p. 1912.

FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (4920)
ECOLOGY AND SILVICULTURE IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS; OLD CUTTINGS AS A GUIDE TO FUTURE PRACTICE. Jour. Forestry 15: 343–349. 1917.

——— (4921)
MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR CONTINUOUS REPRODUCTION IN SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN REGION. Lumber World Rev. 42 (4): 49–50. 1922.

——— (4922)
MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS TO KEEP CUT-OVER LANDS PRODUCTIVE. South. Lumberman 1361: 39–40. 1921.

——— (4923)
WHITE PINE UNDER FOREST MANAGEMENT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 13, 70 pp., illus. 1914.

GARVER, R. D. (4924)
SELECTIVE CUTTING IN CROSS TIE OPERATIONS. Cross Tie Bull. 10 (4): 12–16. 1929.

——— (4925)
SELECTIVE LOGGING AS A PROTECTIVE MEASURE. Ga. Forest Serv. Bull. 11: 37–40. 1930.

——— (4926)
SELECTIVE LOGGING OF SOUTHERN PINE. Lumber Trade Jour. 97 (7): 34–35. 1930.

——— (4927)
SELECTIVE LOGGING VERSUS CLEAR CUTTING IN SHORTLEAF PINE. Lumber Trade Jour. 98 (8): 25–26, illus. 1930.

GASKILL, ALFRED. (4928)
GROWING CHESTNUT FOR PROFIT. N. J. Forest Park Reserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 3: 85–101, illus. 1907.

GIBBONS, W. H., JOHNSON, H. M., and SPELMAN, H. R. (4929)
THE EFFECT OF TREE SIZES ON WESTERN YELLOW PINE LUMBER VALUES AND PRODUCTION COSTS IN 6 PTS. Timberman 30 (12): 44, 46, 48–49; 31 (1): 241–244; (2): 49–50, 52, 54–55; (3): 54–56; (4) 49–50, 52; (5): 194, 196, 198, illus. 1929–30.

GIRARD, J. W. (4930)
THE PRACTICE OF FORESTRY IN WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 5 (2): 39–43. 1926.

GOODMAN, R. B. (4931)
CONDITIONS ESSENTIAL TO SELECTIVE CUTTING IN NORTHERN WISCONSIN HARDWOODS AND HEMLOCK. Jour. Forestry 28: 1070–1075. 1930.

GRAVES, H. S. (4932)
THE MANAGEMENT OF SECOND-GROWTH SPROUT FORESTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1910: 157–168, illus. 1911.

——— (4933)
THE SELECTION SYSTEM. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 5: 1–17, illus. 1910.

GREEN, S. B. (4934)
RATE OF INCREASE ON THE CUT-OVER TIMBERLANDS OF MINNESOTA. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 49, 47 pp., illus. 1896.

HAIG, I. T. (4935)
A QUARTER CENTURY OF SILVICULTURE IN THE WESTERN WHITE PINE TYPE. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1930: 36–41, 72–76, illus. 1930.

HALL, R. C. (4936)
INFERIOR SPECIES IN THE NORTHERN ROCKIES. Jour. Forestry 26: 797–799. 1928.

HANSEN, T. S. (4937)
CUTTING METHODS IN NORWAY PINE. Jour. Forestry 20: 851–853. 1922.

HAWES, A. F. (4938)
CONVERSION OF COPPICE UNDER STANDARDS TO HIGH FORESTS IN EASTERN FRANCE. Forestry Quart. 6: 151–157, illus. 1908.

——— (4939)
THE MANAGEMENT OF VERMONT FORESTS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO WHITE PINE. Vt. Forest Serv. Pub. 4, 41 pp., illus. 1911.

——— and CHANDLER, B. A. (4940)
THE MANAGEMENT OF SECOND-GROWTH HARDWOODS IN VERMONT . . . Vt. Forest Serv. Pub. 13, 56 pp., illus. 1914.

HEWES, H. B. (4941)
SOUTHERN GUMS ON CUT-OVER CYPRESS SWAMPLAND. South. Lumberman 1525: 153, illus. 1924.

HOAR, C. A. (4942)
SELECTIVE LOGGING ON MENOMINEE LANDS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (2): 16. 1929.

HODSON, E. R. (4943)
EARLY CUTTINGS IN THE LODGEPOLE PINE TYPE OF ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Conservation 15 (3): 148–151, illus. 1909.

HOFMANN, J. V. (4944)
PORT ORFORD CEDAR AND SELECTIVE LOGGING. Timberman 23 (6): 66–70, illus. 1922.

HOWE, C. D. (4945)
THE PERFORMANCE OF A CULLED ACRE. Pulp and Paper Mag. 18: 1319–1323, illus. 1920.

KELLOGG, R. S. (4946)
CUT CLEAN, AND KEEP OUT FIRE. Amer. Forestry 28: 694–695, illus. 1922.

KITTREDGE, JOSEPH, JR. (4947)
MANAGEMENT OF THE MAPLE-BASSWOOD TYPE IN NORTHERN MINNESOTA. Jour. Forestry 28: 1040–1043. 1927.

——— (4948)
SILVICULTURAL PRACTICE IN COPPICE-UNDER-STANDARD FORESTS OF EASTERN FRANCE. Jour. Forestry 18: 512–521. 1920.

KOCH, ELERS, and CUNNINGHAM, R. N. (4949)
TIMBER GROWING AND LOGGING PRACTICE IN THE WESTERN WHITE PINE AND LARCH-FIR FORESTS OF THE NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1494, 38 pp., illus. 1927.

KUHNS, J. C. (4950)
GROWING FUTURE FORESTS: WHAT SELECTIVE LOGGING IS ACTUALLY DOING FOR A PERMANENT TIMBER SUPPLY. Four L Lumber News 11 (7): 7, 38–39, illus. 1929.

LINN, E. R. (4951)
SILVICAL SYSTEMS IN SPRUCE IN NORTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE. Jour. Forestry 16: 897–908. 1918.

LUENING, F. W. (4952)
SELECTIVE CUTTING, BY LAW. Jour. Forestry 23: 977–979. 1925.

MACDONALD, G. B. (4953)
THE GROWTH, RETURNS AND USES OF PLANTED COTTONWOOD IN IOWA. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 223, 35 pp., illus. 1924.

MCHARG, C. K., KITTREDGE, J., PRESTON, J. F., BREWSTER, D. R., WOLFF, M. H., and SILCOX, F. A. (4954)
DEVELOPMENTS IN THE MARKING OF WESTERN WHITE PINE (PINUS MONTICOLA) IN NORTHERN IDAHO. Jour. Forestry 15: 871–885. 1917.

MASON, D. T. (4955)
FOREST MANAGEMENT IN THE REDWOOD REGION OF CALIFORNIA. Jour. Forestry 20: 396–397. 1922.

——— (4956)
THE MANAGEMENT OF LODGEPOLE PINE. Forestry Quart. 13: 171–182. 1915.

——— (4957)
MANAGEMENT OF WESTERN WHITE PINE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 59–68. 1914.

——— (4958)
SELECTIVE LOGGING AND ITS APPLICATION IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. Timberman 30 (12): 38–42, illus. 1929.

——— (4959)
UTILIZATION AND MANAGEMENT OF LODGEPOLE PINE IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 234, 54 pp., illus. 1915.

MATTOON, W. R. (4960)
SHORT-LEAF PINE: ITS ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE AND FOREST MANAGEMENT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 308, 67 pp., illus. 1915.

MOORE, BARRINGTON. (4961)
MANAGEMENT OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN THE SOUTHWEST. Forestry Quart. 10: 51–56. 1912.

MOORE, R. A. (4962)
HUNTER OF KEWAUNEE: LUMBERING, THEN AND NOW; FOREST PRODUCTS. Hoard's Dairyman 73 (7): 352, 386–387; (8): 411, 447, illus. 1928.

MORRILL, W. J. (4963)
TIMBER SALES IN SELECTION FORESTS. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 5: 86–97. 1913.

MORSE, C. B. (4964)
SELECTIVE LOGGING IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Timberman 30 (1): 64–65. 1928.

MOWAT, E. L. (4965)
BREAKAGE NO OBSTACLE TO SELECTIVE LOGGING. Jour. Forestry 28: 99–100. 1930.

MUNGER, T. T. (4966)
THE GROWTH AND MANAGEMENT OF DOUGLAS FIR IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 175, 27 pp., illus. 1911.

——— (4967)
TIMBER GROWING AND LOGGING PRACTICE IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1493, 42 pp., illus. 1927.

NEFF, PHILIP. (4968)
THE INFERIOR SPECIES PROBLEM IN THE NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Jour. Forestry 25: 591–599, illus. 1928.

OHIO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. (4969)
TREATMENT OF CO-OPERATIVE FORESTRY PLOTS. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 68, 4 pp., illus. 1907.

PEARSON, G. A. (4970)
MARKING YELLOW PINE FOR CUTTING IN THE SOUTHWEST. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 2: 15–20, illus. 1910.

PENDOCK, C. W. (4971)
COMPARISON OF GASOLINE AND DIESEL ENGINES FOR WOODS OPERATIONS. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (8): 15–16, 26–27, illus. 1929.

PRATT, M. B. (4972)
MARKING IN A WESTERN YELLOW PINE FOREST. Forestry and Irrig. 13: 656–658. 1907.

PRYOR, W. M. (4973)
SELECTIVE LOGGING IN APPALACHIAN TERRITORY. Amer. Lumberman 2529: 76–77. 1923.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (4974)
BORDER CUTTINGS, A SUGGESTED DEPARTURE IN AMERICAN SILVICULTURE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 145–152. 1912.

——— (4975)
MARKING IN PRACTICE. Forestry Quart. 7: 396–399, illus. 1909.

RHODES, G. H. (4976)
PERPETUATING THE REDWOODS. Amer. Forestry 29: 147–152, illus. 1923.

RICHMOND, H. H. (4977)
RED PINE ON THE MINNESOTA NATIONAL FOREST. Ames Forester 2: 11–18. 1914.

ROBERTSON, W. M. (4978)
CUTTING FOR REPRODUCTION IN SPRUCE STANDS. Forestry Chron. 3: 7–10. 1927.

——— (4979)
SOME LUMBERING PROBLEMS: THE DIAMETER LIMIT SYSTEM HAS ITS ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES IN PRACTICAL APPLICATION. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (7): 884. 1922.

ROTHKUGEL, MAX. (4980)
MANAGEMENT OF SPRUCE AND HEMLOCK LANDS IN WEST VIRGINIA. Forestry Quart. 6: 40–46. 1908.

SANDERSON, C. A. (4981)
SOME PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS ON TIMBER CUTTING. South. Lumberman 1543: 33–34, illus. 1925.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM. (4982)
THE GROWTH OF POPLAR TREES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PAPER AND CHARCOAL. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1882–83: 137–139. 1883.

SHOW, S. B. (4983)
TIMBER GROWING AND LOGGING PRACTICE IN THE CALIFORNIA PINE REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1402, 76 pp., illus. 1926.

SMITH, P. T. (4984)
A SILVICULTURAL SYSTEM FOR WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN THE BLACK HILLS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 294–300. 1915.

SONDEREGGER, V. H. (4985)
SELECTIVE CUTTING PERPETUATES SOUTHERN HARDWOODS. Amer. Lumberman 2612: 61, illus. 1925.

——— (4986)
SELECTIVE LOGGING SUGGESTIONS. Lumber Trade Jour. 84 (9): 31–33. 1923.

——— (4987)
SELECTIVE LOGGING SUGGESTIONS. South. Lumberman 1465: 32–33. 1923.

SPENCER, J. W. (4988)
THE MANAGEMENT OF ENGELMANN SPRUCE-ALPINE FIR STAND. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 192–198. 1915.

STERRETT, W. D. (4989)
FOREST MANAGEMENT OF LOBLOLLY PINE IN DELAWARE, MARYLAND, AND VIRGINIA. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 11, 59 pp., illus. 1914.

STEVENSON, H. S. (4990)
THE ADVANTAGES OF CLEAR CUTTING LODGEPOLE. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 1: 15–18. 1909.

STEWART, E. (4991)
CONSERVATIVE CUTTING OF TIMBER. Canad. Lumberman 25 (9): 15. 1905.

STODDARD, E. M., and MOSS, A. E. (4992)
CUTTING OUT CHESTNUT BLIGHTED TIMBER. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rept. 6: 488–496, illus. 1915.

SWEET, C. V. (4993)
SELECTIVE LOGGING. South. Lumberman 1758: 38. 1929.

SWENNING, K. A. (4994)
MANAGEMENT STUDIES ON COTTONWOOD AND SILVER MAPLE. Jour. Forestry 22: 178–183. 1924.

THOMAS, J. J. (4995)
CULTURE AND MANAGEMENT OF FOREST TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 1864: 43–53. 1865.

THOMPSON, M. W. (4996)
TIMBER GROWING AND CUTTING PRACTICE IN THE LODGEPOLE PINE REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1499, 34 pp., illus. 1929.

TILLOTSON, C. R. (4997)
TIMBER GROWING AND LOGGING PRACTICE IN THE CENTRAL HARDWOOD REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1491, 39 pp., illus. 1927.

TOUMEY, J. W., and METCALF, HAVEN. (4998)
WHAT SHOULD BE DONE WITH THE CHESTNUT STANDS IN SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 38–45. 1914.

TROUP, R. S. (4999)
SOME OF THE MORE IMPORTANT SILVICULTURAL SYSTEMS IN OPERATION IN EUROPE. Brit. Empire Forestry Conf. Proc. and Resolutions 1923: 136–143. 1927.

VENESS, J. C. (5000)
IMPROVEMENT CUTTING ON A COMMERCIAL BASIS AT PETAWAWA EXPERIMENT STATION. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (4): 724–725, illus. 1922.

WACKERMAN, A. E. (5001)
SELECTIVE LOGGING—WHAT IT MEANS TO THE MINING INDUSTRY. Lake Superior Mining Institute, Ann. Meeting 25: [188]–196. 1926.

WATSON, C. W. (5002)
PARTIAL CUTTING AND STIMULATED GROWTH IN WESTERN WHITE PINE. Idaho Forester 9: 14–16, 42–44. 1927.

WATSON, RUSSELL, and BANZHAF, GEORGE. (5003)
DISCUSSION OF SELECTIVE LOGGING, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE SELECTIVE LOGGING PROJECTS OF THE HOLT LUMBER COMPANY OF OCONTO, WISCONSIN. 11 pp., illus. Oshkosh, Wis. 1928.

WEIDMANN, R. H. (5004)
LOGGING METHODS THAT WILL PROMOTE A NEW CROP OF TIMBER. III. WESTERN YELLOW PINE REGION. Forest Patrolman 2 (5): 3–4. 1921.

——— (5005)
SOME PRINCIPLES TO GUIDE THE MARKING AXE IN WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN THE NORTHWEST. Idaho Forester 8: 8–11, 37–38. 1926.

WESTVELD, MARINUS. (5006)
HOW FULL STANDS OF PULPWOOD MAY BE GROWN. Canada Lumberman 49 (20): 44–46, illus. 1929.

——— (5007)
MAINTAINING PULPWOOD SPECIES ON CUT-OVER LAND. Pulpwood 2 (3): 6–8. illus. 1929.

——— (5008)
SUGGESTIONS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF SPRUCE STANDS IN THE NORTHEAST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 134, 23 pp., illus. 1930.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (5009)
"CUT THE FORESTS AS THEY SHOULD BE CUT." Canada Lumberman 47 (16): 32. 1927.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (5010)
CUTTING WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 479–503. 1914.

——— (5011)
MARKING WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Forestry Quart. 7: 270–276. 1909.

ZAAYER, C. V. (5012)
SALVAGING MARBLE CREEK WHITE PINE. Timberman 25 (2): 56–58, illus. 1923.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (5013)
MANAGEMENT OF SECOND GROWTH IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 118, 22 pp., 1907.

——— (5014)
TIMBER CUTTING BY SELECTIVE LOGGING REPLACING OLD WAY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 615–617. 1928.

——— (5015)
TIMBER GROWING AND LOGGING PRACTICE IN THE LAKE STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1496, 64 pp., illus. 1928.

——— and GARVER, R. D. (5016)
SELECTIVE LOGGING IN THE NORTHERN HARDWOODS OF THE LAKE STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Tech. Bull. 164, 46 pp., illus. 1930.

——— and GARVER, R. D. (5017)
SELECTIVE LOGGING IN THE NORTHERN HARDWOODS OF THE LAKE STATES, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE COSTS OF HANDLING SMALL AND LARGE TREES. (Advance report.) 23 pp. Oshkosh, Wis., Northern Hemlock and Hardwood Manfrs. Assoc. 1927.

WOODLOT SILVICULTURE

AKERMAN, ALFRED. (5018)
FARM FORESTRY. 22 pp. Athens, Ga. 1909.

——— (5019)
FARM FORESTRY, A TEXT BOOK DEALING WITH THE WOODED PARTS OF SOUTHERN FARMS AND THE PROBLEMS GROWING OUT OF THEM, FOR USE IN AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES. 54 pp., illus. Athens, Ga. 1914.

——— (5020)
PRACTICAL PROTECTION AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE FARM WOODLOT. *In* Bailey, L. H., Cyclopedia of American Agriculture, v. 2, pp. 330–333, illus. 1907.

AMES, G. W. (5021)
PRACTICAL FORESTRY FOR FARMERS. Soc. Protect N. H. Forests Ann. Rept. 7: 42–46. 1909.

ANDERSON, C. R., and MURPHEY, F. T. (5022)
IMPROVE THE FARM WOODLOT BY CUTTING. Pa. State Col. Ext. Circ. 119, 18 pp., illus. 1928.

ASHE, W. W. (5023)
THE FARM FORESTS OF VIRGINIA AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THEIR IMPROVEMENT. 12 pp. Richmond. 1910.

ATKESON, T. C. (5024)
THE FARMER'S WOODLOT. W. Va. State Bd. Agr. Rept. Forestry 10: 97–103. 1908.

AYRES, P. W. (5025)
THE CARE OF THE WOODLOT. Soc. Protect. N. H. Forests Ann. Rept. 4: 50–51. 1905–6.

BAKER, H. P. (5026)
THE FARM WOODLOT IN PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 11: 163–167. 1908.

BAKER, J. F. (5027)
THE MICHIGAN WOODLOT. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 17, 14 pp., illus. 1912.

BARTON, J. E. (5028)
THE FARM AND THE WOODLOT. 21 pp., illus. Frankfort, Ky. 1919.

——— (5029)
FORESTRY AND THE FARM WOODLOT. Ky. State Forester Circ. 5, 4 pp. 1916.

BEAL, W. J. (5030)
WHAT SHALL THE MICHIGAN FARMER GROW FOR FENCE POSTS AND TELEGRAPH POLES? Mich. Acad. Sci. Ann. Rept. 4: 100–104. 1902.

BERRY, J. B. (5031)
IMPROVING THE WOODLOT. Ga. State Agr. Col. Ext. Circ. 31, 8 pp., illus. 1916.

BESLEY, F. W. (5032)
WOODLOT FORESTRY FOR MARYLAND FARMERS. Md. State Forestry Leaflet 5, 7 pp. n. d.

BRISCOE, J. M. (5033)
SUGGESTIONS FOR WOODLOT OWNERS IN MAINE. 27 pp., illus. Orono, Maine. 1911.

BROWN, FRANKLIN. (5034)
THE SOFT MAPLE FOR THE FARMER'S WOODLOT. Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proc. 2: 72–73. 1902.

BURKE, A. E. (5035)
FARM FORESTRY IN THE EASTERN PROVINCES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 2: 54–60. 1906.

CHEYNEY, E. G., and BROWN, R. M. (5036)
THE FARM WOODLOT OF SOUTHEASTERN MINNESOTA: ITS COMPOSITION, VOLUME, GROWTH, VALUE, AND FUTURE POSSIBILITIES. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 241, 28 pp., illus. 1927.

CHITTENDEN, A. K. (5037)
IMPROVEMENT OF THE FARM WOODLOT. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bull. 122, 22 pp., illus. 1923.

——— and ROBBINS, P. W. (5038)
THE FARM WOODLOT IN MICHIGAN. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 196, 28 pp., illus. 1930.

CLARK, J. F. (5039)
THE CARE OF THE FARMER'S WOOD LOT; WHAT THE BUREAU OF FORESTRY IS DOING TO AID THE FARMERS, AND WHY. Mich. State Bd. Agr., Mich. Farmers' Insts. Bull. 10: 80–90. 1903–4.

——— (5040)
DEFECTS IN THE WOODLOT AND HOW THEY MAY BE REMEDIED. Ontario Dept. Agr., Agr. and Expt. Union Ann. Rept. 26: 63–68. 1904.

——— (5041)
THE FARMER'S WOODLOT. Ontario Bur. Forestry Ann. Rept. 1904: 51–58, illus. 1904.

——— (5042)
WOODLOT FORESTRY. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1903–4: 47–56. 1905.

COFFIN, P. B. (5043)
A FARMER'S WOODLOT. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 14: 62–64. 1914.

COPE, J. A. (5044)
GRAZING IN PINE PLANTATIONS. Jour. Forestry 23: 297–299. 1925.

——— (5045)
LOBLOLLY PINE IN MARYLAND. A HANDBOOK FOR GROWERS AND USERS. 96 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1923.

COULTER, STANLEY. (5046)
THE FARM WOODLOT. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 15: 112–124. 1915.

——— (5047)
SUGGESTIONS FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF INDIANA WOODLOTS. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 12: 85–106, illus. 1912.

——— (5048)
WOODLOT CONDITIONS AND POSSIBILITIES. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 9: 37–46; 10: 126–135. 1909–10.

——— (5049)
THE WOOFLOT PROBLEM. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 14: 73–83. 1914.

CULBERTSON, GLENN. (5050)
WOODLOT PROBLEMS AMONG THE HILLS OF SOUTHERN INDIANA. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 15: 95–98. 1915.

DAVIS, C. A. (5051)
THE TREATMENT AND THE ECONOMIC POSSIBILITIES OF THE FARM WOODLOT OF SOUTHERN MICHIGAN. Mich. Acad. Sci. Ann. Rept. 6: 54–64. 1904.

DAVIS, C. A. (5052)
WOODLOT STUDIES. Mich. Univ. Bull. (n. s.), v. 7, no. 10, 16 pp., illus. 1906.

DEAM, C. C. (5053)
INDIANA WOODLANDS AND THEIR MANAGEMENT . . . Ind. Dept. Conserv. Pub. 28, Div. Forestry Bull. 5, 20 pp., illus. 1922.

DETWILER, S. B. (5054)
WOODLOT FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 21: 571–574, illus. 1915.

EATON, C. W. (5055)
HANDLING THE FARM WOODLOT. Maine Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 105, 16 pp., illus. 1916.

FAVILLE, E. E., and REEVES, E. (5056)
THE FARMER AND THE WOODLOT. Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proc. 4: 25–30. 1904.

FERNOW, B. E. (5057)
FARM WOODLOT; ITS PLACE IN THE FARM ECONOMY. *In* Bailey, L. H., Cyclopedia of American Agriculture, v. 2, pp. 313–323, illus. 1907.

——— (5058)
FARM WOODLOT: ITS PLACE IN THE FARM ECONOMY. *In* Bailey, L. H., Cyclopedia of Farm Crops, pp. 313–319. 1922.

——— (5059)
FORESTRY FOR FARMERS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1894: 461–500, illus. 1895.

FISHER, R. T. (5060)
FORESTRY FOR SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND WOODLOTS. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 120–121. 1903.

FOSTER, J. H. (5061)
PLAN FOR BETTER MANAGEMENT OF FARM WOODLOTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 293–302. 1914.

——— MILLEN, F. H., and KRAUSZ, H. B. (5062)
FARM FORESTRY. Tex. State Forester Ext. Serv. Bull. 7, 17 pp. 1917.

FYLES, T. W. (5063)
THE FARMER'S WOOD LOT. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rept. 39: 138–145. 1908.

GIFFORD, J. C. (5064)
FORESTRY FOR THE FARM. Conn. Bd. Agr. Rept. 36: 85–95. 1902.

GRAEBER, R. W. (5065)
PULP WOOD AS A CASH CROP. N. C. Agr. Ext. Circ. 180, 10 pp., illus. 1930.

GRAVES, H. S., and FISHER, R. T. (5066)
THE WOODLOT: A HANDBOOK FOR OWNERS OF WOODLANDS IN SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 42, 89 pp., illus. 1903.

GREEN, W. J. (5067)
THE HARDY CATALPA AS A FARM CROP. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 149, 14 pp., illus. 1904.

HAWES, A. F. (5068)
CHESTNUT IN CONNECTICUT, AND THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WOODLOT. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 154, 41 pp., illus. 1906.

——— (5069)
EMERGENCY FUEL FROM THE FARM WOODLAND. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Sec. Circ. 79, 8 pp. 1917.

——— (5070)
THE FARMERS' WOODLOT. Vt. State Forester Ann. Rept. 1: 166–172. 1908–9.

HAZARD, J. O. (5071)
AN EXAMPLE OF WOODLOT FORESTRY. 23 pp., illus. Trenton, N. J. 1912.

HERR, C. S. (5072)
THE NORTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE FARM WOODLOT. N. H. Univ. [Agr.] Ext. Bull. 37, 31 pp., illus. 1930.

HORTON, G. B. (5073)
FARM FORESTRY. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1902: 14–21, illus. 1903.

HOUSE, H. D. (5074)
IMPROVEMENT OF THE WOODLOT. S. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 129, 14 pp., illus. 1907.

HUTT, W. N., MACOUN, ———, and DAVIES, ———. (5075)
MANAGEMENT OF THE FARMER'S WOODLOT. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 3: 39–44. 1902.

JACKSON, E. R. (5076)
FORESTRY AND THE FARMER. Va. Univ. Alumni Bull., ser. 3, 4 (4): 417–425. 1911.

——— (5077)
FORESTRY IN AGRICULTURE. Vocat. Ed. Mag. 1: 184–192, illus. 1912.

JONES, R. C. (5078)
FARM FORESTRY IN VIRGINIA. Va. State Forester Bull. 12, 60 pp. 1917.

KELLOGG, R. S. (5079)
FARM FORESTRY IN MICHIGAN. Mich. State Bd. Agr., Mich. Farmers' Insts. 1907–8: 61–70, illus. 1908.

KENOYER, F. L. (5080)
THE FARM WOODLOT: A STATE ASSET. 6 pp., illus. Topeka, Kans. 1920.

LAUDERBURN, D. E. (5081)
THE IMPORTANCE OF FORESTRY ON THE FARM. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 10: 67–79. 1928.

LIEBER, RICHARD. (5082)
USING OUR ABANDONED FARMS. Ind. Dept. Conserv. Pub. 95, Forestry Circ. 7, 11 pp., illus. Indianapolis. 1930.

MACDONALD, G. B. (5083)
FORESTRY AND THE IOWA FARMER. Ames Forester 10: 59–62. 1922.

MCSPARRAN, J. A. (5084)
THE FOREST AND THE FARM. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 24: 28–32. 1922.

MARCKWORTH, G. D. (5085)
FARM FORESTRY IN THE SHORTLEAF PINE SECTION OF EAST TEXAS. Tex. State Forester Bull. 10, 19 pp., illus. 1920.

——— and MOORE, ROBERT. (5086)
MANAGEMENT OF FARM WOODLANDS IN LOUISIANA. La. State Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 209, 21 pp., illus. 1930.

MARYLAND STATE BOARD FORESTRY. (5087)
PRACTICAL ASSISTANCE TO OWNERS OF WOODLANDS. Md. State Bd. Forestry Leaflet 1, 2 pp. 1906.

MATTOON, W. R. (5088)
THE FARM WOODS—A SAVINGS BANK PAYING INTEREST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 29, 7 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (5089)
FORESTRY AND FARM INCOME. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 117, 35 pp., illus. 1920.

——— (5090)
HOW TO MANAGE FARM WOODLANDS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 11: 81–87. 1929.

——— (5091)
MANAGING FARM WOODLANDS. Jour. Forestry 27: 720–725. 1929.

——— and REED, C. A. (5092)
BLACK WALNUT FOR TIMBER AND NUTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1392, 30 pp., illus. 1924.

——— and SHINN, E. H. (5093)
FORESTRY LESSONS ON HOME WOODLANDS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 863, 44 pp., illus. 1930.

MEIER, F. R. (5094)
FORESTRY FOR NEW JERSEY FARMERS. N. J. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 1902: 309–322, illus. 1903.

MILLER, W. H. (5095)
FORESTRY ON THE COUNTRY ESTATE. Amer. Forestry 20: 1–12, 101–109, 165–173, 261–267, 356–364, 448–456, 501–508, illus. 1914.

MORTON, B. R. (5096)
THE CARE OF THE WOODLOT. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Circ. 10, 15 pp., illus. 1914.

——— (5097)
THE CARE OF THE WOODLOT. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 69, 52 pp., illus. 1920.

——— (5098)
CONSIDERATIONS IN WOODLOT GROWING. Canad. Forestry Jour. 9: 103–104, illus. 1913.

——— (5099)
HOW TO IMPROVE A SMALL WOODS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (5): 227–230. 1920.

——— (5100)
IMPROVING THE FARMER'S TREES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (2): 945–946. 1917.

MOSHER, F. H., and CLEMENT, G. E. (5101)
SOME TIMELY SUGGESTIONS FOR THE OWNERS OF WOODLOTS IN NEW ENGLAND. 8 pp. Washington, D. C. 1917.

MOSS, A. E. (5102)
GROWING TIMBER AS A FARM CROP. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 59, 16 pp., illus. 1923.

MOWRY, J. B. (5103)
THE MANAGEMENT OF RHODE ISLAND WOODLANDS. R. I. Commr. Forestry Ann. Rept. 5: 1–35, illus. 1910.

MULFORD, WALTER. (5104)
THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WOODLOT. The Cornell Reading-Courses 1 (12): 109–132, illus. 1912. (Farm Forestry Ser. no. 1.)

——— (5105)
MAKING THE WOOD LOT MORE PROFITABLE. Conn. Bd. Agr. Rept. 36: 71–84. 1902.

NASH, C. W. (5106)
FARM FORESTRY. Ontario Bur. Forestry Ann. Rept. 1903: 12–24. 1904.

NESS, H. (5107)
CULTIVATION AND CARE OF TREES ON THE FARM IN TEXAS. Tex. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 293, 76 pp., illus. 1922.

NETTLETON, H. I. (5108)
A REPORT OF A COTTONWOOD STUDY IN SOUTH IDAHO. Idaho Forester 8: 19–22, 38–39. 1926.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (5109)
HINTS FOR THE WOODLOT OWNER . . . N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Folder 3, 4 pp. 1914.

NOVA SCOTIA DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS. (5110)
THE FARM WOODLOT IN NOVA SCOTIA. 23 pp., illus. Halifax. 1917.

OHIO AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. (5111)
FIREWOOD AND THE WOODLOT. 2 pp. Wooster, Ohio. 1918.

PICHÉ, G. C. (5112)
THE MANAGEMENT OF WOODLOTS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 (6): 1738–1739. 1918.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (5113)
FORESTRY ON THE FARM. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 432–435. 1903.

——— (5114)
PRACTICAL ASSISTANCE TO FARMERS, LUMBERMEN AND OTHERS IN HANDLING FOREST LANDS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Circ. 21, 5 pp. 1898.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (5115)
PRACTICAL FORESTRY FOR SOUTHERN FARMS. Modern Farming 12 (5): 10–13, illus. 1908.

——— BARNES, J. S., BURDEN, J. A., BURNETT, EDWARD, CHANDLER, C. F. DODGE, C. H., and STURGIS, THOMAS. (5116)
FORESTRY FOR FARMERS. New York Farmers Proc. 1902–3: 23–39. 1903.

PRENTICE, B. N. (5117)
COMPARATIVE GROWTH IN GRAZED AND UNGRAZED WOODLOTS AT PURDUE. Ind. Acad. Sci. Proc. 40: 321–328. 1924.

PRICE, O. W. (5118)
FIRST PRINCIPLES OF WOODLOT MANAGEMENT. Farming 2: 93–94, illus. 1906.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (5119)
TEN YEARS OF MANAGEMENT OF THE CORNELL UNIVERSITY WOODLOTS. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bull. 113, 27 pp., illus. 1925.

RECORD, S. J. (5120)
SUGGESTIONS TO WOODLOT OWNERS IN THE OHIO VALLEY REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 138, 15 pp. 1908.

REYNOLDS, L. C. (5121)
PROTECT THE FARM WOODLOT. N. Y. Tribune Farmer 7 (350): 9. 1908.

RICHARDSON, A. H. (5122)
USEFUL FACTS ON PROTECTING THE WOODLOT. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (7): 428–429, illus. 1923.

——— (5123)
THE WOODLOT. Ontario Dept. Lands and Forests, Forestry Branch Bull. 2, 37 pp., illus. 1927.

ROSENBLUTH, ROBERT. (5124)
WOODLOT FORESTRY; A MANUAL OF FORESTRY FOR USE ON FARMS AND COUNTRY ESTATES. N. Y. Conserv. Comn. Bull. 9, 104 pp., illus. 1913.

SAARI, EINO. (5125)
FARM FORESTRY IN FINLAND. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 519–520, illus. 1930.

SCOTT, C. A. (5126)
THE WOODLOT. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Rept. 34: 143–149. 1917.

SECREST, EDMUND. (5127)
THE ROLE OF ARTIFICIAL REGENERATION IN THE REENFORCEMENT OF HARDWOOD WOODLOTS. Jour. Forestry 16: 329–334. 1918.

——— (5128)
WOODLOT CONDITIONS IN OHIO. Ohio Forester 1 (1): 6–10, illus. 1909.

SHEPARD, H. H. (5129)
FARM WOODLOT TIE MAKING. Lumber 62 (8): 28–29, illus. 1918.

SHERMAN, E. A. (5130)
FORESTRY ON THE IOWA FARM. Ames Forester 15: 17–23. 1927.

SHIVERY, G. B. (5131)
THE FARM WOODLAND IN TENNESSEE. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. Pub. 144, 20 pp., illus. 1926.

SMITH, H. A. (5132)
THE FARM WOODLOT PROBLEM. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1914: 439–456, illus. 1915.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTS. (5133)
MANAGEMENT OF SMALL WOODLANDS: WHAT TO DO AND HOW TO BEGIN. 4 pp. Concord, N. H. n. d.

SPRING, S. N. (5134)
GRAZING AND THE WOODLOT. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Protect. Conf. 1926: 69–72. 1927.

TAYLOR, A. E. (5135)
WOODLOT IMPROVEMENT AND THE PRODUCTION OF FIREWOOD. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Monthly Bull. 3 (7): 215–221, illus. 1918.

TELFORD, C. J. (5136)
A MANUAL OF WOODLOT MANAGEMENT. Ill. Nat. Hist. Survey Bull. v. 17, art. 2, 94 pp., illus. 1927.

——— (5137)
WOOD AS A CROP IN ILLINOIS. Nat. Hist. Survey, Forestry Circ. 4, 22 pp., illus. 1926.

TILLOTSON, C. R. (5138)
CARE AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE FARM WOODS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1177, 27 pp., illus. 1920.

——— (5139)
THE CARE AND IMPROVEMENT OF THE WOODLOT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 711, 24 pp., illus. 1916.

——— (5140)
USE BUT DO NOT ABUSE FARM WOODLANDS. 4 pp. Washington, D. C. 1918.

——— (5141)
WOODLOTS TOO VALUABLE FOR PASTURE USE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1926: 776–779, illus. 1927.

TOWER, G. E. (5142)
THE CARE OF THE FARM WOODLOT. Maine Agr. Col. Ext. Dept., Timely Helps for Farmers, v. 1, no. 8, 4 pp. 1908.

TRUAX, T. R. (5143)
THE MANAGEMENT OF WOODLANDS IN IOWA. Iowa Forestry and Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 1914–15: 128–132. 1916.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY, OFFICE OF DRY-LAND AGRICULTURE INVESTIGATION. (5144)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE CARE OF SHELTER BELTS AFTER PLANTING. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus., D. L. A. Pub. 4, rev., 4 pp., 1930.

UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA, STATE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, DIVISION OF EXTENSION.
FARMING THE FOREST. 4 pp., illus. Athens, Ga. 1923. (5145)

WAGNER, W. C. (5146)
INJURIOUS EFFECTS OF OVER GRAZING ON FARM WOODLOT. Pa. State Farmer 2 (4): 84–86. 1909.

WATSON, M. E. (5147)
CARE OF THE FARM WOODLOT. Maine Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 151, 16 pp., illus. 1925.

WAUGH, F. A. (5148)
A FARM WOODLOT. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 97, 20 pp., illus. 1904.

WILLIAMS, W. K. (5149)
GROWING PINE PULPWOOD AS A FARM CROP. Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. Circ. 249, 23 pp., illus. 1928.

WILSON, F. G. (5150)
THE FARM TIMBERLOT. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 407, 31 pp., illus. 1929.

WOODWARD, K. W. (5151)
BETTER WOODLOT MANAGEMENT. Jour. Forestry 20: 261–263. 1922.

——— and FLETCHER, E. D. (5152)
THE FARM WOODLOT IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. N. H. Univ. [Agr.] Ext. Bull. 30, 38 pp., illus. 1926.

ZAVITZ, E. J. (5153)
FARM FORESTRY. Ontario Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 155, 40 pp., illus. 1907.

——— (5154)
FARM FORESTRY. Ontario Farmers' Inst. Ann. Rept. 10 (1): 77–80. 1904.

——— (5155)
NATURAL FOREST IN CONTRAST TO WOODLOT. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13: 1293–1294. 1917.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (5156)
IF I WERE A NORTHERN FARMER. Jour. Forestry 27: 305–306. 1929.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (5157)
THE WOODLOT IN RURAL ORGANIZATION. Gopher Countryman 1 (1): 8–9, illus. 1924.

IMPROVEMENT OF YOUNG STANDS

AKERMAN, ALFRED. (5158)
AN EXPERIMENT IN THINNING LOBLOLLY PINE. Jour. Forestry 26: 487–499. 1928.

——— (5159)
FOREST THINNING. Ga. Forest Serv. Bull. 2, 10 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (5160)
IMPROVEMENT THINNING. Mass. State Forester Bull. 2, 14 pp. 1905.

——— (5161)
THINNING SLASH PINE. Jour. Forestry 27: 714–719. 1929.

ASHE, W. W. (5162)
SHORTLEAF PINE IN VIRGINIA; THE INCREASE IN ITS YIELD BY THINNING. 44 pp., illus. Richmond, Va. 1913.

AVERELL, J. L. (5163)
HOW MUCH DOES IT COST TO THIN? Jour. Forestry 28: 573–574. 1930.

BAKER, W. M. (5164)
SOME RESULTS OF DEMONSTRATIONS OF CLEANING AND THINNING IN FARM WOODS. Jour. Forestry 21: 693–699. 1923.

BALDWIN, H. I. (5165)
A BOLSHEVIST VINDICATED. Jour. Forestry 25: 893–897. 1927.

BARRETT, L. I., and RIGHTER, F. I. (5166)
WORKING PLAN FOR EXPERIMENTAL THINNINGS IN SHORTLEAF AND LOBLOLLY PINES. Jour. Forestry 27: 782–803, illus. 1929.

BODE, I. T. (5167)
CARE OF NEW TREE PLANTINGS. Iowa Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 127, 7 pp., illus. 1924.

BOGUE, E. E. (5168)
WOODLOT THINNING. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 385–388, illus. 1906.

BOYD, G. R. (5169)
TREE POISONING TRIED FOR CLEARING LAND IS FOUND EFFECTIVE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 592–594, illus. 1929.

BREWSTER, D. R. (5170)
GIRDLING AS A MEANS OF REMOVING UNDESIRABLE TREE SPECIES IN THE WESTERN WHITE PINE TYPE. Jour. Agr. Research 31: 267–274. 1925.

BROWN, R. M., and PETHERAM, H. D. (5171)
THE CONVERSION OF JACK PINE TO RED AND WHITE PINE. Jour. Forestry 24: 265–271. 1926.

BUELL, J. H. (5172)
WHAT CAN BE DONE WITH SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN CUT-OVER AREAS? South. Lumberman 1734: 211–212. 1928.

BURNS, G. P., and WHITE, W. E. (5173)
A STUDY OF NATURAL REPRODUCTION IN VERMONT FORESTS, 1: THE EFFECT OF THINNING ON DIAMETER GROWTH. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 311, 62 pp., illus. 1930.

BYERS, W. L. (5174)
FOREST CONVERSION EXPERIMENT ON SCRUB OAK BARRENS OF SOUTHERN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 41, 8 pp. 1926.

CARY, AUSTIN. (5175)
SUGGESTIONS TO FURNISH WINTER EMPLOYMENT ON TURPENTINE FARMS OF THE SOUTH. Naval Stores Rev. 40 (33): 10. 1930.

CHITTENDEN, A. K. (5176)
THINNING A WHITE PINE PLANTATION. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 8 (3): 142–145, illus. 1926.

CHITTENDEN, A. K. (5177)
THINNING WOODLOTS. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 5 (2): 83–84. 1922.

CHURCHILL, H. L. (5178)
GIRDLING HARDWOODS TO RELEASE YOUNG CONIFERS. Jour. Forestry 26: 527–530. 1928.

——— (5179)
GIRDLING OF HARDWOODS TO RELEASE YOUNG CONIFERS. Jour. Forestry 25: 708–714. 1927.

CLARK, J. F. (5180)
SOME TYPES OF FOREST WEEDS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 2: 110–113, illus. 1906.

CLINE, A. C. (5181)
FOREST WEEDING, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO YOUNG NATURAL STANDS IN CENTRAL NEW ENGLAND. 20 pp., illus. Boston. 1929.

COOK, H. O. (5182)
HOW TO MAKE IMPROVEMENT THINNINGS IN MASSACHUSETTS WOODLANDS . . . 21 pp., illus. Boston. 1910.

——— and KNEELAND, P. D. (5183)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAKING IMPROVEMENT THINNINGS AND THE MANAGEMENT OF MOTH-INFESTED WOODLANDS . . . Ed. 3, 35 pp., illus. Boston. 1914.

COPE, J. A. (5184)
THINNINGS IN LOBLOLLY PINE AT A PROFIT. Jour. Forestry 19: 759–761. 1921.

COTTRELL, A. T. (5185)
THINNING WHITE CEDAR IN NEW JERSEY. Jour. Forestry 28: 1157–1162. 1930.

CUNO, J. B. (5186)
CUTTING CULL SECOND-GROWTH TREES TO IMPROVE HARDWOOD STANDS. South. Lumberman 1793: 169–170, illus. 1930.

FERNOW, B. E. (5187)
PRINCIPLES OF INTERLUCATION. Jour. U. S. Assoc. Charcoal Iron Workers 3: 344–352. 1882.

FISHER, R. T. (5188)
THE YIELD OF VOLUNTEER SECOND GROWTH AS AFFECTED BY IMPROVEMENT CUTTING AND EARLY WEEDING. Jour. Forestry 16: 493–506, illus. 1918.

FOSTER, C. H. (5189)
THINNINGS IN NATURAL STANDS. Jour. Forestry 27: 804–806. 1929.

GRAEBER, R. W. (5190)
FARMER MAKES A PROFIT FROM THINNING HIS WOODLAND. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (1): 5. 1929.

GUISE, C. H. (5191)
GROWTH AND ITS RELATION TO THINNING: SAMPLE PLOT STUDIES IN MIXED HARDWOODS. Jour. Forestry 19: 546–549; 23: 156–159; 28: 16–22. 1921–30.

HANSEN, T. S. (5192)
THE EFFECT OF OVERSTOCKING ON A FIFTEEN-YEAR-OLD STAND OF NORWAY PINE. Jour. Forestry 26: 544–545. 1928.

——— and BROWN, R. M. (5193)
SOME RESULTS OF THINNING JACK PINE. Jour. Forestry 27: 275–279. 1929.

HANZLIK, E. J. (5194)
COMPARATIVE INCREASE IN VOLUME OF ARTIFICIALLY AND NATURALLY THINNED STANDS. Jour. Forestry 22: 386–388. 1924.

——— (5195)
THINNING EXPERIMENTS IN SCOTCH PINE (PINUS SYLVESTRIS) IN SWEDEN. Jour. Forestry 23: 431–432. 1925.

——— (5196)
TREE CLASSIFICATION IN SWEDEN. Jour. Forestry 22: 175–177, illus. 1924.

HAWES, A. F. (5197)
ECONOMIC THINNING OF WHITE PINE. Forestry Quart. 5: 368–372. 1907.

HAWLEY, R. C. (5198)
A PROGRESS REPORT OF THE RESULTS SECURED IN TREATING PURE WHITE PINE STANDS ON EXPERIMENTAL PLOTS AT KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE . . . Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 7, 32 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (5199)
A SECOND PROGRESS REPORT OF THE RESULTS SECURED IN TREATING PURE WHITE PINE STANDS ON EXPERIMENTAL PLOTS AT KEENE, NEW HAMPSHIRE . . . Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 20, 23 pp. 1923.

——— (5200)
TREATMENT OF HARDWOOD LANDS IN SOUTHWESTERN CONNECTICUT. Forestry Quart. 5: 283–295. 1907.

HOWE, J. D. (5201)
SHOULD NEW BRUNSWICK FORESTS BE THINNED? Canad. Forestry Jour. 9 (6): 87–88. 1913.

HUBBARD, W. F. (5202)
FOREST THINNING AND ITS RESULTS. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 268–271, 313–319, illus. 1904.

HUTCHINSON, W. I. (5203)
TREATMENT OF SECOND-GROWTH WHITE PINE. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 319–323, 370–373. 1902.

ILLICK, J. S. (5204)
SANDY RIDGE IMPROVEMENT CUTTING. Jour. Forestry 15: 104–105. 1917.

——— (5205)
THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE ACTUAL FOREST INTO THE NORMAL FOREST. Forest Leaves 15 (6): 90–94. 1915.

ISAAC, L. A. (5206)
PROPER SPACING FOR DOUGLAS FIR FORESTS. Timberman 26 (12): 143, illus. 1925.

JUDD, C. S. (5207)
THINNING ALGAROBA FORESTS. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 18 (2): 32–35, illus. 1921.

KEITHLEY, E. S. (5208)
CHRISTMAS TREES AS A STEPPING-STONE TO INTENSIVE SILVICULTURE. Jour. Forestry 24: 428–432. 1926.

——— (5209)
CHRISTMAS TREE THINNING, PIKE NATIONAL FOREST, COLORADO. Colo. Forester 3: 20–22. 1927.

KITTREDGE, JOSEPH, JR. (5210)
THINNING YOUNG RED PINE. Jour. Forestry 25: 555–559. 1927.

LARSEN, J. A. (5211)
PRODUCTS FROM IMMATURE WHITE PINE STANDS IN IDAHO. Idaho Forester 7: 15–16, 45, illus. 1925.

LEFFELMAN, L. J., and HAWLEY, R. C. (5212)
STUDIES OF CONNECTICUT HARDWOODS; THE TREATMENT OF ADVANCE GROWTH ARISING AS A RESULT OF THINNINGS AND SHELTERWOOD CUTTINGS. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 15, 68 pp., illus. 1925.

LI, T. T. (5213)
DO THINNINGS ACTUALLY INCREASE GROWTH PER ACRE AS COMPARED TO UNTHINNED STANDS? Jour. Forestry 21: 125–128. 1923.

MACMILLAN, H. R. (5214)
CONVERSION METHODS; A VISIT TO THE FORESTS OF CHAUX AND FAYE DE LA MONTROND, FRANCE. Forestry Quart. 14: 599–604. 1916.

MITCHELL, ARCHIBALD. (5215)
THINNING A PLANTATION. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 21 (10): 577–579, illus. 1925.

MORRISON, H. M. (5216)
HOW PLANTATIONS ARE THINNED. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (8): 674–677. 1916.

MORSE, C. H. (5217)
THINNINGS ON THE CYPRESS HILLS. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 21 (10): 590. 1925.

MOYER, M. H. (5218)
IMPROVEMENT CUTTINGS: THEIR ROLE IN AMERICAN FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 25: 153–156. 1927.

MULLOY, G. A. (5219)
A MORE SCIENTIFIC METHOD OF EXPERIMENTAL THINNINGS. Jour. Forestry 27: 582–584. 1929.

OLMSTED, F. E. (5220)
IMPROVEMENT FELLING AS A FINANCIAL SUCCESS. Forester 7: 85–88. 1901.

OLMSTED, F. L., and HARRISON, J. B. (5221)
OBSERVATIONS ON THE TREATMENT OF PUBLIC PLANTATIONS, MORE ESPECIALLY RELATING TO THE USE OF THE AXE. 24 pp. Boston. 1889.

PARKER, H. A. (5222)
THINNINGS ON THE CYPRESS HILLS. Forestry Chron. 3 (2): 25–28. 1927.

PETRINI, SVEN. (5223)
THINNING AND INCREMENT. Internatl. Cong. Plant Sci. Proc. 1: 779–786, illus. 1926.

RIGHTER, F. I. (5224)
A MORE SCIENTIFIC METHOD OF EXPERIMENTAL THINNINGS. Jour. Forestry 27: 280–281. 1929.

ROBBINS, P. W. (5225)
A STUDY OF INCREMENT GROWTH AFTER THINNINGS. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 11 (1): 30–32. 1928.

ROBERTSON, W. M. (5226)
GIRDLING HARDWOODS TO BENEFIT CONIFERS. Forestry Chron. 6 (2): 114–119. 1930.

ROESER, JACOB, JR. (5227)
EFFECT OF THINNINGS IN SAPLING DOUGLAS FIR IN THE CENTRAL ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION. Jour. Forestry 26: 1006–1015. 1928.

ROGERS, H. C. (5228)
THINNING A TEN-YEAR-OLD CATALPA GROVE. Ohio Forester 9 (1): 7–9. 1917.

SANFORD, F. H. (5229)
SILVICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT OF MACKINAC ISLAND. Mich. Agr. Col. Forester 3: 12–15. 1918.

SCOVELL, E. L. (5230)
WHY THIN YOUR WOODLOT? N. J. State Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 78, 4 pp., illus. 1930.

SECREST, EDMUND. (5231)
TREATMENT OF ARTIFICIAL TREE PLANTATIONS. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 110, 21 pp., illus. 1911.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, NEW ENGLAND SECTION. (5232)
REPORT OF THE "COMMITTEE ON THE IMPROVEMENT OF COMPOSITION OF STANDS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO RELEASE CUTTINGS." 8 pp. Petersham, Mass. 1930.

SPAETH, J. N. (5233)
NOTES ON RELEASE OF WHITE PINE IN HARVARD FOREST, PETERSHAM, MASS. Jour. Forestry 20: 117–121. 1922.

——— (5234)
TWENTY YEARS GROWTH OF A SPROUT HARDWOOD FOREST IN NEW YORK: A STUDY OF THE EFFECTS OF INTERMEDIATE AND REPRODUCTION CUTTINGS. Cornell Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 465, 49 pp., illus. 1928.

STERRETT, W. D. (5235)
DISENGAGEMENT CUTTINGS IN MIXED SMALL SAPLING STANDS. Forestry Quart. 11: 62–63. 1913.

STEWART, S. S. (5236)
THINNING LODGEPOLE PINE STANDS ON THE MINIDOKA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 6 (2): 12. 1930.

SWENNING, K. A. (5237)
THINNING OPERATIONS IN COTTONWOOD. Empire [State] Forester 13(1): 27–28, 75. 1927.

TOUMEY, J. W. (5238)
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE IMPORTANCE OF EARLY DOMINANCE IN PINE STANDS OF WHITE AND RED PINE IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. Mich. Agr. 8 (8): 5, 21. 1929.

TRENK, F. B. (5239)
PROFITABLE MANAGEMENT OF THE YOUNG FOREST. 12 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1929.

WARDER, J. A. (5240)
THINNING, TRIMMING AND PRUNING THE FOREST. Minn. State Forestry Assoc., Forest Tree Planters' Manual (ed. 2) 1880: 166–173. 1880.

WEIR, J. R. (5241)
GIRDLING FOREST TREES WITH A GASOLINE TORCH. Jour. Forestry 16: 254. 1918.

——— and HUBERT, E. E. (5242)
THE INFLUENCE OF THINNING ON WESTERN HEMLOCK AND GRAND FIR INFECTED WITH ECHINODONTIUM TINCTORIUM. Jour. Forestry 17: 21–35. 1919.

WESTVELD, MARINUS. (5243)
GIRDLING HARDWOODS TO RELEASE SPRUCE AND BALSAM FIR. Jour. Forestry 28: 101. 1930.

WINTER, R. B. (5244)
IMPROVEMENT OF NATURAL FOREST GROWTH. Forest Leaves 22 (11): 165–166. 1930.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (5245)
STRIP THINNINGS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 6: 38–41. 1911.

YOUNG, L. J. (5246)
GROWTH AND CULTURAL EXPERIMENTS ON THE SAGINAW FOREST. Mich. Acad. Sci. Papers 9: 541–594, illus. 1928.

ZAAYER, C. V. (5247)
TIMBER THINNING METHODS AND RESULTS. Timberman 26 (8): 50–52, illus. 1925.

——— (5248)
THINNING AND SELECTION OF FORESTS. Timberman 27 (1): 94–95, 97, illus. 1925.

ZIEGLER, E. A. (5249)
FOREST THINNINGS. Forest Leaves 21 (6): 82–83. 1927.

PRUNING, ARTIFICIAL AND NATURAL

ANONYMOUS. (5250)
THE PRUNING OF LARGE TREES. Indiana Forestry 34: 115–117. 1908.

ANONYMOUS. (5251)
PRUNING TREES AND SHRUBS. Pa. Arbor Day Manual 1913: 127–129, illus. 1913.

ANONYMOUS. (5252)
PRUNING TREES WHEN PLANTED. R. I. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rept. 11 (pt. 2): 107–110, illus. 1898.

ANONYMOUS. (5253)
SHOULD CONIFEROUS TREES BE PRUNED? Forestry 11: 633–635. 1885–86.

BADE, E. (5254)
SOME LIGHT ON TREE PRUNING. Amer. Home 3 (2): 160. 1929.

BAILEY, L. H. (5255)
PRUNING. *In his* Cyclopedia of American Horticulture, v. 3, pp. 1441–1445. 1901.

——— (5256)
THE PRUNING-BOOK; A MONOGRAPH OF THE PRUNING AND TRAINING OF PLANTS AS APPLIED TO AMERICAN CONDITIONS. Ed. 8, 545 pp., illus. New York, London, The Macmillan Co. 1907.

BAKER, C. E. (5257)
TREE BUTCHERY: HOW TO PROTECT TREES FROM IMPROPER PRUNING PRACTICES. Nature Mag. 16 (5): 311–313, illus. 1930.

BARNES, W. C. (5258)
PRUNING FOR PROFIT. Amer. Forestry 25: 798–800, illus. 1919.

BARTLETT, H. S. (5259)
HOW AND WHEN TO PRUNE. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 33: 165, illus. 1927.

BROADHURST, JEAN. (5260)
SELF-PRUNING IN THE AMERICAN ELM. Torreya 17 (2): 21–24, illus. 1917.

CHITTENDEN, A. K. (5261)
CULTIVATION OF FOREST PLANTATIONS. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 7 (3): 112–113. 1925.

CLINE, A. C., and FLETCHER, E. D. (5262)
PRUNING FOR PROFIT AS APPLIED TO EASTERN WHITE PINE. 23 pp., illus. Petersham, Mass. 1928.

COLLINGWOOD, G. H. (5263)
THE WHY AND WHEN OF TREE PRUNING. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 35: 773–776, illus. 1929.

CORBETT, L. C. (5264)
PRUNING. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 181, 40 pp., illus. 1903.

DES CARS, A. J. (5265)
TREATISE ON PRUNING FOREST AND ORNAMENTAL TREES. Mass. Soc. Prom. Agr. Pubs., ed. 3, 65 pp., illus. Boston. 1894.

FERNOW, B. E. (5266)
GROWING TIMBER WITHOUT KNOTS. Gard. and Forest 2: 561–562. 1889.

——— (5267)
PRUNING THE FOREST. Amer. Forestry Cong. Proc. 84–89. 1886.

FOSTER, J. H. (5268)
PRUNING THE PINE WOODLOT. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press Bull. 37, 1 p. 1913.

GILMAN, R. B. (5269)
THE PRUNING BOOK; AN ILLUSTRATED STATEMENT OF TESTED METHODS OF PRUNING AND A WARNING AGAINST THE MISTAKES SO COMMONLY MADE. Ed. 2, 100 pp., illus. Philadelphia, H. Disston & Sons, Inc. 1925.

GREEN, W. J., and WAID, C. W. (5270)
HOW TO PRUNE YOUNG LOCUST AND CATALPA TREES. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 51, 6 pp., illus. 1906.

HUME, H. H. (5271)
PRUNING; WOUNDS AND THEIR TREATMENT; PRUNING TOOLS. N. C. State Bd. Agr. Bull., v. 26, no. 1, 31 pp., illus. 1905.

KNAPP, F. B. (5272)
THE PRUNING OF WHITE PINE. Amer. Forestry 17: 204–205. 1911.

KÜMMEL, J. F. (5273)
EFFECT OF PRUNING DOUGLAS FIR PLANTING STOCK. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 4 (2): 8–9. 1928.

LONG, W. H. (5274)
THE SELF-PRUNING OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Phytopathology 14 (7): 336–337. 1924.

MCINTOSH, J. (5275)
PRUNING EVERGREENS. Jour. Forestry 11: 550–552. 1885–86.

MICHIE, C. Y. (5276)
PRUNING. *In his* Practice of Forestry, pp. 207–301. 1888.

MITCHELL, ARCHIBALD. (5277)
BEWARE OF PRUNING TREE PLANTATIONS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (8) : 943–944. 1922.

——— (5278)
SOME HINTS ON TREE PRUNING. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (7) : 439. 1923.

MIX, W. B. (5279)
PRUNING. Tree Talk 7 (2) : 17–18, illus. 1926.

MOORE, H. J. (5280)
A TREE: HOW TO PRUNE IT. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 23 (12) : 685–688, illus. 1927.

MORTON, NATHANIEL. (5281)
FIXING UP A WOODLOT IN MASSACHUSETTS; TRIMMING WHITE PINE. Forester 4: 125–127, 145–146. 1898.

MULFORD, F. L. (5282)
PRUNING. Amer. Forestry 27: 390–393, illus. 1921.

MURRILL, W. A. (5283)
PRUNING AND CARE OF TREE WOUNDS. Park and Cemetry 22 (11) : 274–275, illus. 1913.

NICHOLAS, J. H. (5284)
PRUNING. Gard. Chron. Amer. 34 (3) : 95–97, illus. 1930.

SANDSTEN, E. P. (5285)
PRUNING. Wis. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 36: 201–211, illus. 1906.

SARGENT, C. S. (5286)
TREE PRUNING. Gard. and Forest 10 (470) : 71–72. 1897.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM. (5287)
PRUNING OF TREES AND OTHER PLANTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1898: 151–166. 1899.

SCHAFFNER, J. H. (5288)
ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS ON SELF-PRUNING. Ohio Nat. 6: 450–451. 1906.

——— (5289)
OBSERVATIONS ON SELF-PRUNING AND THE FORMATION OF CLEAVAGE PLANES. Ohio. Nat. 3: 327–330. 1902.

——— (5290)
THE SELF-PRUNING OF WOODY PLANTS. Ohio Nat. 2 (3) : 177. 1903.

——— and TYLER, F. J. (5291)
NOTES ON THE SELF-PRUNING OF TREES Ohio Nat. 1 (3) : 29–30. 1901.

SCHENSTROM, S. R. (5292)
PRUNING EXPERIMENTS IN SECOND-GROWTH STANDS OF DOUGLAS FIR. Forestry Chron. 7 (4) : 220–234, illus. 1931.

SELBY, A. D. (5293)
DRESSING FOR PRUNING WOUNDS OF TREES. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 126, 8 pp. Wooster, Ohio. 1912.

WOODS, A. F. (5294)
PRINCIPLES OF PRUNING AND CARE OF WOUNDS IN WOODY PLANTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1895: 257–268. 1896.

SLASH DISPOSAL

ALLEN, E. T. (5295)
BURNING SLASH IS A QUESTION OF INCREASING IMPORTANCE TO LOGGERS. Timberman 13 (10) : 59–60. 1912.

BERRY, SWIFT, and BUSH, B. E. (5296)
RANGE OF SLASH DISPOSAL METHODS IN PINE. Lumber World Rev. 47 (12) : 51–52. 1924.

BILLINGS, C. L. (5297)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN A PRIVATELY OWNED WHITE PINE STAND. Idaho Forester 6: 23–25, illus. 1924. Also pub. in Timberman 25 (12) : 222, illus. 1924.

BLACK, S. R. (5298)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN THE REDWOODS. Forest Patrolman 5 (3) : 4. 1924.

BLODGETT, L. D. (5299)
SLASH DISPOSAL ON STEEP SLOPES IN THE DOUGLAS FIR TYPE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (3) : 12–13. 1929.

BRIDGE, J. L. (5300)
BURNING SLASH. Pioneer West. Lumberman 58 (10) : 15. 1912.

——— HUMISTON, W. D., ELLIOTT, F. A., MCKAY, DONALD, WELTY, J. R., and COWLES, F. H. (5301)
BURNINGS OF SLASHINGS PRESENTS DIFFICULTIES PECULIAR TO EACH DISTRICT. Timberman 13 (2) : 29–31. 1911.

BROWN, W. R. (5302)
BRUSH BURNING IN NORTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE. Jour. Forestry 21: 54–60. 1923.

BRUCE, E. S. (5303)
PILING AND BURNING BRUSH CAUSED BY LOGGING OPERATION. Amer. Lumberman 1759: 53. 1909.

BRUNDAGE, M. R. (5304)
NEW METHOD OF SLASH DISPOSAL. Timberman 27 (8) : 50. 1926.

CAMPBELL, R. H. (5305)
RIDDING "SLASH" FROM WESTERN LANDS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (4) : 1063–1064. 1917.

——— and PRETTIE, R. D. (5306)
THE DISPOSAL OF SLASH. Pulp and Paper Mag. 15 (4) : 97–98. 1917.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (5307)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF A BRUSH-DISPOSAL POLICY FOR THE YELLOW PINE FORESTS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Jour. Forestry 17: 693–700. 1919.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (5308)
SLASH BURNING IN THE LAKE STATES. Forestry Quart. 4: 289–291. 1906.

CONWAY, R. (5309)
A WET WEATHER BRUSH BURNER, MINUS THE SMOKE NUISANCE. West Coast Lumberman 50 (590) : 226. 1926.

COWAN, C. S. (5310)
LOGGING INSURANCE AND SLASH BURNING. West Coast Lumberman 56 (2) : 16–17, 78. 1929.

COX, W. T. (5311)
THE BEST BRUSH BURNING TORCH. Forestry Quart. 11: 372–374, illus. 1913.

——— (5312)
SLASH BURNING. North Woods 4 (2) : 15–16. 1911.

CRAIG, R. D. (5313)
CLEANING UP DEBRIS IN PINE FORESTS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (3) : 664–665, illus. 1922.

CRONEMILLER, L. F. (5314)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN PORT ORFORD CEDAR LOGGING. Timberman 28 (7) : 178, 180. 1927.

CUMMINGS, M. J., and MARSHALL, G. E. (5315)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN NORTHERN MINNESOTA. Amer. Lumberman 2698: 84–85, illus. 1927.

DAVIS, C. L. (5316)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN PORT ORFORD CEDAR. Forest Patrolman 5 (3) : 4. 1924.

DRAKE, HOWARD. (5317)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN THE COEUR D'ALENE LAKE REGION. West Coast Lumberman 52 (614) : 110–111. 1927.

ELLIOTT, F. A. (5318)
PROPER SLASH DISPOSAL. Timberman 15 (2) : 32Q–32P. 1913.

——— (5319)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN THE WEST. Pioneer West. Lumberman 59 (1) : 13–15. 1913.

——— (5320)
SLASH DISPOSAL PROBLEMS. Amer. Forestry 19 : 45–47. 1913.

——— BERRY, SWIFT, HUMISTON, W. D., WALKER, J. H., KIMBALL, J. F., and MUNGER, T. T. (5321)
SLASH HAZARD. West Coast Lumberman 51 (605) : 42, 44. 1926.

FAULL, J. H. (5322)
NOTES ON FOREST DISEASES IN NOVA SCOTIA ; REPORT ON SLASH DISPOSAL. Forestry Chron. 6 (2) : 107–113. 1930.

GIBBS, A. B. (5323)
SLASH AS A FIRE MENACE. North Woods 6 (8) : 10–14. 1917.

GIRARD, J. W. (5324)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN THE YELLOW PINE REGION. Timberman 21 (4) : 39–40. 1922.

——— BLOOM, ANDREW, JACOBSON, NORMAN, MACGREGOR, E. C., HOFFMAN, B. E., and WHISNANT, A. (5325)
IS COMPACT BRUSH PILING NECESSARY? Timberman 27 (1) : 118, 120, 122. 1925.

GISBORNE, H. T. (5326)
BRUSH DISPOSAL. Timberman 30 (3) : 194–198, illus. 1929.

GLEASON, W. W. (5327)
TOP LOPPING AS A PROTECTIVE MEASURE. Canad. Lumberman and Woodworker 32 (8) : 42. 1912.

GRAHAM, S. A. (5328)
SOME ENTOMOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE SLASH DISPOSAL PROBLEM. Jour. Forestry 20 : 437–447. 1922.

HAEFNER, H. E. (5329)
SOME SLASH DISPOSAL OBSERVATIONS IN THE DOUGLAS FIR BELT. Jour. Forestry 25 : 560–563. 1927.

HARBESON, T. C. (5330)
THE FOREST SLASH PROBLEM IN PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 22 (6) : 90–91. 1929.

HOLMES, J. S. (5331)
SUGGESTION FOR THE DISPOSAL OF BRUSH IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. unnumbered pub., 15 pp. 1907.

HOPPING, RALPH. (5332)
THE ENTOMOLOGICAL ASPECT OF SLASH DISPOSAL. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10 : 183–185. 1915.

——— (5333)
INFLUENCE OF SLASH ON BARK-BEETLE OUTBREAKS. Forestry Chron. 4 (2) : 18–24. 1928.

HUBERT, E. E. (5334)
THE DISPOSAL OF INFECTED SLASH ON TIMBER SALE AREAS IN THE NORTHWEST. Jour. Forestry 18 : 34–56. 1920.

JACOBSON, N. G. (5335)
FIVE YEARS JOINT STUDY OF HANDLING PINE SLASH HAZARD. West Coast Lumberman 56 (5) : 115–116. 1929.

——— (5336)
PINE SLASH HAZARD CONTROL. West Coast Lumberman 53 (634) : 56–57. 1928.

——— (5337)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN IDAHO WHITE PINE. Timberman 29 (2) : 162–166, illus. 1927.

——— (5338)
SLASH DISPOSAL METHODS. Four L Lumber News 11 (16) : 6, 46–47, illus. 1929.

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, E. G. (5338A)
DISPOSAL OF DEBRIS AFTER LUMBERING OPERATIONS. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 12: 79–81. 1911.

JOY, G. C. (5339)
IMPROVING SLASH DISPOSAL PRACTICES. Timberman 28 (7): 186, 188. 1927.

——— (5340)
SLASH AND RIGHT-OF-WAY BURNING. Timberman 15 (2): 32–M–32–O. 1913.

KASPER, HANS. (5341)
RANGERS AND SLASH DISPOSAL. North Woods 2 (1): 24–26, illus. 1913.

KEMPFF, GERHARD. (5342)
SOME RESULTS OF WINTER SLASH DISPOSAL. Timberman 25 (10): 146. 1924.

KIMBALL, K. E. (5343)
THE PERSONAL EQUATION IN BRUSH DISPOSAL. Jour. Forestry 19: 515–518. 1921.

KIRKPATRICK, D. J. (5344)
SHOULD SLASH BE BURNED? Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 8 (2): 27–34. 1929.

KOCH, ELERS. (5345)
THE ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF SLASH DISPOSAL. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9; 356–359. 1914.

——— (5346)
SOME SUGGESTIONS ON BRUSH DISPOSAL. Forestry Quart. 11: 519–524. 1913.

——— (5347)
WHAT FORESTRY STEPS ARE PRACTICABLE IN LOGGING WHITE PINE IN IDAHO? Lumber World Rev. 45 (12): 46–47. 1923.

LAKIN, B. W. (5348)
BURNING THE SLASH AFTER LOGGING. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 37 (5): 29. 1917

——— (5349)
SLASH DISPOSAL AS A COMMERCIAL PROPOSITION. Pulp and Paper Mag. 15 (14): 339–340, illus. 1917.

LAMB, F. H., and JOY, G. C. (5350)
TO BURN, OR NOT TO BURN. Timberman 27 (1): 76–82. 1925.

LARSEN, J. A. (5351)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN WESTERN WHITE PINE FORESTS IN IDAHO. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 292, 20 pp., illus. 1924.

LEAVITT, CLYDE. (5352)
BRUSH-DISPOSAL IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 15: 53–59. 1913.

——— (5353)
DISPOSAL OF SLASH IS PRIME ESSENTIAL. Conservation 8 (5): 19. 1919.

——— (5354)
FOREST FIRES AND THE BRUSH DISPOSAL PROBLEM. *In his* Forest Protection in Canada, 1912, pp. 40–59, illus. 1913.

——— (5355)
PROBLEM OF SLASH DISPOSAL. Canad. Forestry Jour. 11 (9): 195–197, 204–205, illus. 1915.

——— (5356)
RECOMMENDATIONS OF FORESTER RE BRUSH DISPOSAL. Conservation 11 (9): 2. 1913.

——— (5357)
THE TOP-LOPPING LAW IN THE ADIRONDACKS. *In his* Forest Protection in Canada, 1912, pp. 60–86, illus. 1913.

LINDNER, E. A. (5358)
THE PROBLEM OF SLASH DISPOSAL. North Woods 2 (6): 29–30. 1913.

LONG, W. H. (5359)
INVESTIGATIONS OF THE ROTTING OF SLASH IN ARKANSAS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 495, 15 pp. 1917.

——— (5360)
A NEW ASPECT OF BRUSH DISPOSAL IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 383–398. 1915.

MCARDLE, R. E. (5362)
EFFECT OF FIRE ON DOUGLAS FIR SLASH. Jour. Forestry 28: 568–569. 1930.

MACMILLAN, H. R. (5363)
BURNING FOREST SLASH. Pulp and Paper Mag. 11 (14): 479–480, illus. 1913.

——— (5364)
GOVERNMENT AND LOGGERS COOPERATE IN SLASH DISPOSAL. Canad. Forestry Jour. 9: 120–121, illus. 1913.

——— (5365)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Rept. 15: 59–65. 1913.

MCINTYRE, A. C. (5366)
BRUSH DISPOSAL: METHODS EMPLOYED ON SALES AREAS IN THE SOUTHWEST. Timberman 29 (10): 170–176, illus. 1928.

MARSHALL, G. E., and CUMMINGS, M. J. (5367)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN NORTHERN MINNESOTA. Amer. Lumberman 2698: 84–85, illus. 1927.

MASON, D. T. (5368)
BRUSH DISPOSAL IN LODGEPOLE-PINE CUTTINGS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10 (4): 399–404, illus. 1915.

MITCHELL, J. A. (5369)
METHODS AND COST OF BRUSH PILING AND BRUSH BURNING IN CALIFORNIA. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8 (3): 340–353. 1913.

——— (5370)
NOTES ON SLASH DISPOSAL IN THE LAKE STATES. Jour. Forestry 19: 141–146. 1921.

MORRELL, F. W. (5371)
BRUSH DISPOSAL NOTES IN INLAND EMPIRE. Timberman 22 (2): 62. 1920.

MUNGER, T. T. (5372)
SLASH BURNING. Forest Patrolman 2 (1): 1–2. 1921.

——— (5373)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN THE PINE OPERATIONS. Timberman 30 (1): 46–48. 1928.

MURRAY, L. T. (5374)
SLASH DISPOSAL. West Coast Lumberman 49 (581): 45, 48. 1925.

MYRICK, E. H. (5375)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN IDAHO. Northwest Sci. 3 (3): 77–79. 1929.

OLMSTED, F. E. (5376)
HOW FORESTRY USES FIRE; PRACTICAL WORK ON THE CALIFORNIA NATIONAL FORESTS. Sunset Mag. 27: 276–281, illus. 1911.

PEARSON, G. A. (5377)
BRUSH DISPOSAL, FORT VALLEY EXPERIMENT STATION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 78–81. 1913.

——— (5378)
BRUSH DISPOSAL IN WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Jour. Forestry 19: 36–38. 1921.

PETTIS, C. R., SEABORNE, —, PETERS, J. G., FRITZ, J. J., HOWARD, —, and CROWE, J. P. (5379)
REDUCTION OF FIRE HAZARD ON CUT-OVER LANDS. Northeast. States Forest Fire Conf. Proc. 1920: 21–31. 1920.

RHODES, J. E. (5380)
BURNING OF SLASHINGS. St. Louis Lumberman 45 (3): 100–101. 1910.

SCHOLTZ, H. F. (5381)
HOW LONG DOES HARDWOOD SLASH REMAIN A MENACE? Jour. Forestry 28: 568. 1930.

SCOTT, C. C. (5382)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. Forest Patrolman 6 (1): 2. 1925.

——— (5383)
SPRING SLASH BURNING. Forest Patrolman 5 (2): 2–3. 1924.

SKEELS, DORR. (5384)
COMPULSORY SLASH DISPOSAL IN MONTANA. Timberman 28 (4): 178–182. 1927.

SONDEREGGER, V. H. (5385)
SLASH BURNING A DUBIOUS FIRE PROTECTION MEASURE. Lumber World Rev. 44 (11): 25–26. 1923.

SORGIUS, HENRY. (5386)
MAKING SLASH BURNING A SAFE JOB. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (7): 321–322. 1919.

——— (5387)
QUEBEC LOGGING SLASH A GREAT MENACE. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (11): 460. 1919.

SPAULDING, PERLEY. (5388)
THE DECAY OF HARDWOOD SLASH IN NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND. Jour. Forestry 27: 241–245. 1929.

——— (5389)
DECAY OF SLASH OF NORTHERN WHITE PINE IN SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND. U. S. Dept. Agr., Tech. Bull. 132, 20 pp., illus. 1929.

——— (5390)
FACTORS INFLUENCING DECAY OF HARDWOOD SLASH IN NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND AND THEIR RELATION TO LOPPING. Jour. Forestry 28: 567. 1930.

——— (5391)
THE ROLE OF FUNGI IN THE DISPOSAL OF SLASH. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Protect. Conf. 1926: 11–13. 1927.

STEPHEN, J. W. (5392)
LOPPING BRANCHES IN LUMBERING OPERATIONS. N. Y. Forest, Fish and Game Comn. Ann. Rept. 15: 94–102, illus. 1909.

STEVENSON, H. I. (5393)
SLASH DISPOSAL BY BURNING. Pulp and Paper Mag. 22 (25): 642–644, illus. 1924.

SUTHERLAND, JOHN. (5394)
SLASH DISPOSAL. Timberman 26 (2): 146, 148. 1924.

——— (5395)
SLASH DISPOSAL. Four L Lumber News 8 (13): 16, illus. 1926.

TIERNEY, D. P. (5396)
HOW MINNESOTA DISPOSES OF LOGGING DEBRIS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (10): 764. 1916.

VINNEDGE, R. W. (5397)
BURNING SLASH IN SUMMER. Four L Lumber News 11 (16): 10, 51. 1929.

WEAVER, HAROLD. (5398)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN THE WESTERN YELLOW PINE FORESTS OF OREGON. West Coast Lumberman 54 (641): 26, 54–56, illus. 1928.

WESTVELD, R. H. (5399)
NEW METHOD OF PINE BRUSH DISPOSAL. Timberman 27 (4): 114–115, illus. 1926.

——— (5400)
SLASH DISPOSAL: ITS ROLE IN YELLOW PINE REGION. Timberman 27 (6): 44, 46, illus. 1926.

——— (5401)
SLASH IN PONDOSA PINE. Four L Lumber News 9 (13): 20, 60. 1927.

WHITE, E. N. (5402)
SLASH DISPOSAL: WHAT IS THE LOGGER'S RESPONSIBILITY IN CLEANING THE FOREST? Canada Lumberman 49 (8): 35–36. 1929.

WHITING, H. L. (5403)
SLASH DISPOSAL IN THE INLAND EMPIRE. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1926: 45–46, 81, 83, 84, 85, 87, 89. 1926.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (5404)
CLEARING THE FOREST OF DEBRIS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (7): 327–328. 1919.

——— (5405)
LOGGING DEBRIS; AN IMPERATIVE PROBLEM. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (12): 1443. 1917.

——— (5406)
TOP-LOPPING IN LUMBERING OPERATIONS. Canada Lumberman 33 (16): 134. 1913.

WIRT, G. H. (5407)
BRUSH BURNING IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 48, 18 pp., illus. 1928.

WOESNER, W. L. (5408)
BRUSH DISPOSAL AS A PROTECTIVE MEASURE. Forest Patrolman 7 (2): 3–4. 1926.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (5409)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF A BRUSH-DISPOSAL POLICY FOR THE YELLOW PINE FORESTS OF THE SOUTHWEST. Jour. Forestry 19: 39–42. 1921.

WRIGHT, E. V. (5410)
THE SLASH DISPOSAL PROBLEM. Timberman 27 (8): 204. 1926.

WYMAN, T. B. (5411)
TURNING SLASH INTO DOLLARS: UTILIZING REFUSE OF LOGGING OPERATIONS FOR FUEL, ASHES AND PULP WOULD BRING RIDDANCE OF FIRE PROBLEMS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (7): 627–629. 1916.

NATURAL REPRODUCTION

ADAMS, BRISTOW. (5412)
THE SPROUT GROWTH OF TREES. Amer. Forestry 21: 1059–1061, illus. 1915.

ANDREWS, E. F. (5413)
AGENCY OF FIRE IN PROPAGATION OF LONGLEAF PINES. Bot. Gaz. 64 (6): 497–508. 1917.

ASHE, W. W. (5414)
THE ESTABLISHMENT OF LONGLEAF PINE: A REVIEW OF PROFESSOR CHAPMAN'S PAPER ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THIS SPECIES. 4 pp. Washington, D. C. 1926.

AVERELL, J. L. (5415)
FACTORS AFFECTING THE REPRODUCTION OF HARDWOOD FORESTS IN SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT. Jour. Forestry 27: 55–61. 1929.

BAKER, F. S. (5416)
ASPEN REPRODUCTION IN RELATION TO MANAGEMENT. Jour. Forestry 16: 389–398. 1918.

BÁRCENA, MARIANO, PEREZ, MIGUEL, URBINA, M., RAMIREZ, JOSÉ, and SEGURA, J. C. (5417)
DICTÁMEN SOBRE LA REPOBLACIÓN VEGETAL DEL VALLE DE MÉXICO. Naturaleza 6: 245–251. 1884.

BEAL, W. J. (5418)
SOME DISCLOSURES CONCERNING NATURAL FOREST SEEDING. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1902: 52–58, illus. 1903.

BELYEA, H. C. (5419)
LEGACY AND LOSS IN A SPRUCE FLAT TYPE. N. Y. Forestry 9 (2): 37–43, illus. 1923.

BERRY, C. R. (5420)
REGROWTH ON THE PACIFIC SLOPE: SILVER FIR. Pacific Pulp and Paper Indus. 1 (4): 28. 1927.

BERRY, SWIFT. (5421)
NOTES ON MANAGEMENT OF REDWOOD LANDS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 6: 104–107. 1911.

——— (5422)
REDWOOD REGROWTH ON CUT-OVER LANDS. Timberman 25 (1): 41–42, illus. 1923.

——— (5423)
THE SECOND CROP OF REDWOOD, AND WHAT IS BEING DONE TO SECURE IT. Timberman 25 (5): 54–55, illus. 1924.

BILLINGSLEA, J. H., and WATSON, RUSSELL. (5424)
A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE REPRODUCTION AND GROWTH OF WESTERN HEMLOCK. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 2: 49–61. 1914.

BROWN, N. C. (5425)
REPRODUCTION OF LODGE-POLE PINE IN RELATION TO ITS MANAGEMENT. Forestry Quart. 10: 17–23, illus. 1912.

BUTTERICK, P. L. (5426)
FOREST GROWTH ON ABANDONED AGRICULTURAL LAND. Sci. Monthly 5: 80–91, illus. 1917.

——— (5427)
NOTES ON GERMINATION AND REPRODUCTION OF LONGLEAF PINE IN SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI. Forestry Quart. 12: 532–537, illus. 1914.

——— (5428)
A STUDY OF REGENERATION ON CERTAIN CUT-OVER HARDWOOD LANDS IN NORTHERN MICHIGAN. Jour. Forestry 19: 872–876. 1921.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (5429)
FACTORS DETERMINING NATURAL REPRODUCTION OF LONGLEAF PINE ON CUT-OVER LANDS IN LA SALLE PARISH, LOUISIANA. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 16, 44 pp., illus. 1926.

——— (5430)
THE USE OF FIRE IN REGENERATION OF CERTAIN TYPES OF FOREST IN INDIA. Jour. Forestry 25: 92–94. 1927.

COKER, W. C. (5431)
THE SEEDLINGS OF THE LIVE OAK AND THE WHITE OAK. Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 28: 34–41, illus. 1912.

COOLIDGE, P. T. (5432)
SILVICULTURAL TREATMENT OF ABANDONED PASTURES IN SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND. Forestry Quart. 9: 253–261, illus. 1911.

COOPER, W. S. (5433)
REPRODUCTION BY LAYERING AMONG CONIFERS. Bot. Gaz. 52: 369–379, illus. 1911.

COPE, J. A. (5434)
CONCERNING BLACK LOCUST IN NEW YORK. Jour. Forestry 27: 825–831. 1929.

——— (5435)
A PROGRESS REPORT ON THE RESEEDING OF CUT-OVER LAND TO LOBLOLLY PINE. Jour. Forestry 22: 171–174. 1924.

COX, PHILIP. (5436)
NATURE'S METHOD OF RESEEDING THE WHITE AND RED PINE. Ottawa Nat. 19: 67–68. 1905.

CRANDALL, C. S. (5437)
REPRODUCTION OF TREES AND RANGE CATTLE. Forester 7: 170–174. 1901.

DAWSON, J. W. (5438)
ON THE DESTRUCTION AND PARTIAL REPRODUCTION OF FORESTS IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. Amer. Jour. Sci. 2 (4): 161–170. 1847.

DENHAM, AVON. (5439)
EFFECTS OF SHEEP MANAGEMENT ON REPRODUCTION OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE AND ASPEN ON THE RANGE. Colo. Forester 4: 19–25. 1928.

DURLAND, W. D. (5440)
FOREST REGENERATION IN PORTO RICO. Econ. Geogr. 5 (4): 369–381. 1929.

ELLIOTT, H. E. (5441)
WHAT FOLLOWS PULP AND CHEMICAL WOOD CUTTINGS IN NORTHERN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 43, 7 pp., illus. 1927.

FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (5442)
THE REGENERATION OF APPALACHIAN HARDWOOD. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 49–55. 1926.

FULLER, G. D. (5443)
REPRODUCTION BY LAYERING IN THE BLACK SPRUCE. Bot. Gaz. 55: 452–457, illus. 1913.

GARMAN, E. H. (5444)
NATURAL REPRODUCTION FOLLOWING FIRES IN CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA. Forestry Chron. 5 (3): 28–44, illus. 1929.

GRAVES, A. H. (5445)
THE CAUSE OF THE PERSISTENT DEVELOPMENT OF BASAL SHOOTS FROM BLIGHTED CHESTNUT TREES. Phytopathology 16: 615–621. 1926.

GRAVES, H. S. (5446)
THE STUDY OF NATURAL REPRODUCTION OF FORESTS. Forestry Quart. 6 (2): 115–137. 1908.

HANSEN, T. S. (5447)
SECOND GROWTH ON CUT-OVER LANDS IN ST. LOUIS COUNTY. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 203, 50 pp., illus. 1923.

HARDTNER, H. E. (5448)
NATURAL FOREST REPLACEMENT. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 12: 36–39. 1930.

HARLOW, W. M. (5449)
REPRODUCTION OF ADIRONDACK WHITE CEDAR BY NATURAL CUTTINGS. Jour. Forestry 26: 244. 1928.

HERBERT, P. A. (5450)
HARDWOOD LANDS AFTER LOGGING: ADEQUATE REPRODUCTION IS SECURED UNDER PRESENT METHODS OF CUTTING IF FIRE IS KEPT OUT. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 7 (1): 26–30. 1924.

HILL, R. R. (5451)
EFFECTS OF GRAZING UPON WESTERN YELLOW-PINE REPRODUCTION IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS OF ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 580, 27 pp., illus. 1917.

HILTON, H. C. (5452)
THE FAILURE OF NORWAY PINE REPRODUCTION UPON THE "PLAINS REGION" OF MICHIGAN. Mich. Forester 4: 16–17. 1919.

HINE, W. R. B. (5453)
HOGS, FIRE AND DISEASE VERSUS LONG-LEAF PINE. South. Lumberman 1544: 45–46, illus. 1925.

HOFMANN, J. V. (5454)
THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A DOUGLAS FIR FOREST. Ecology 1 (1): 49–53, illus. 1920.

——— (5455)
FOREST PERPETUATION THROUGH NATURAL AGENCIES. Timberman 23 (2): 34–35, illus. 1921.

——— (5456)
HOW TO OBTAIN A SECOND CROP OF DOUGLAS FIR. Timberman 22 (5): 90–92, illus. 1921.

——— (5457)
NATURAL REFORESTATION THROUGH MIGRATION. Oreg. Agr. Col., Forestry Club Ann. Cruise 3: 20–27, illus. 1922.

HOFMANN, J. V. (5458)
THE NATURAL REGENERATION OF DOUGLAS FIR IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1200, 63 pp., illus. 1924.

——— (5459)
NATURAL REPRODUCTION FROM SEED STORED IN THE FOREST FLOOR. Jour. Agr. Research 11: 1–26, illus. 1917.

HOLMAN, H. L. (5460)
NATURAL REGENERATION OF SPRUCE IN ALBERTA. Forestry Chron. 3 (3): 4–6. 1927.

HOLMES, J. S., and FOSTER, J. H. (5461)
CONDITION OF CUT-OVER LONGLEAF PINE LANDS IN MISSISSIPPI. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 149, 8 pp. 1908.

HOOVER, T. L. (5462)
FOREST EXTENSION IN THE WHITE MOUNTAINS, INTERESTING STUDY OF REPRODUCTION OF SCRUB SPRUCE AND BALSAM IN ALPINE SITUATIONS. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 225–226. 1904.

HOWE, C. D. (5463)
FOREST REGENERATION ON CERTAIN CUT-OVER PULPWOOD LANDS IN QUEBEC. Canada Comn. Conserv. Rept. 9: 55–72, illus. 1918.

——— (5464)
QUEBEC FOREST REGENERATION SURVEY. Canada Comn. Conserv. Rept. 10: 164–175, illus. 1919.

——— (5465)
THE REPRODUCTION OF COMMERCIAL SPECIES IN THE SOUTHERN COASTAL FORESTS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. *In* Leavitt, C., Forest Protection in Canada 1913–14, pp. 212–230, illus. 1915.

HUBBARD, W. F. (5466)
GERMAN METHOD OF OAK REPRODUCTION. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 199–202. 1903.

HUMPHREY, H. B., and WEAVER, J. E. (5467)
NATURAL REFORESTATION IN THE MOUNTAINS OF NORTHERN IDAHO. Plant World 18: 31–47, illus. 1915.

ISAAC, L. A. (5468)
SEEDLING MORTALITY AND THE RESTOCKING OF DOUGLAS FIR LOGGED-OFF LAND. Oreg. Agr. Col., Forestry Club Ann. Cruise 11: 26–29, illus. 1930.

JACKSON, A. G. (5469)
NATURAL RESEEDING VS. PLANTING IN THE NORTHWEST. West Coast Lumberman 39 (460): 26–28, illus. 1920.

JOTTER, E. V. (5470)
SQUIRRELS AND SUGAR-PINE REPRODUCTION. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 98–101. 1914.

KENETY, W. H. (5471)
REPRODUCTION OF BLACK SPRUCE. Jour. Forestry 15: 446–448. 1917.

——— (5472)
SOME USES OF METEOROLOGICAL STUDIES IN SILVICULTURAL AND MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 266–270. 1915.

KITTREDGE, J., JR., and BELYEA, H. C. (5473)
REPRODUCTION WITH FIRE PROTECTION IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Jour. Forestry 21: 784–787. 1923.

KNECHTEL, ABRAHAM. (5474)
NATURAL REPRODUCTION IN THE ADIRONDACK FORESTS. Forestry Quart. 1: 50–55. 1903.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (5475)
NATURAL REGENERATION OF SOUTHERN WHITE CEDAR. Ecology 5 (2); 188–191, illus. 1924.

LARSEN, J. A. (5476)
NATURAL REPRODUCTION AFTER FOREST FIRES IN NORTHERN IDAHO. Jour. Agr. Research 30: 1177–1197, illus. 1925.

LARSEN, J. A. (5477)
SOME FACTORS AFFECTING REPRODUCTION AFTER LOGGING IN NORTHERN IDAHO. Jour. Agr. Research 28: 1149–1157, illus. 1924.

——— (5478)
THE STUDY OF NATURAL REPRODUCTION ON BURNED AREAS. Jour. Forestry 26: 332–337. 1928.

LONGYEAR, B. O. (5479)
THE NATURAL LAYERING OF ALPINE FIR. Colo. Forester 1: 19–21, illus. 1925.

LOWDERMILK, W. C. (5480)
FACTORS AFFECTING REPRODUCTION OF ENGELMANN SPRUCE. Jour. Agr. Research 30: 995–1009, illus. 1925.

LUTZ, H. J. (5481)
EFFECT OF CATTLE GRAZING ON VEGETATION OF A VIRGIN FOREST IN NORTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Jour. Agr. Research 41: 561–570. 1930.

MCCARTHY, E. F. (5482)
OBSERVATIONS ON UNBURNED CUT-OVER LANDS IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Jour. Forestry 17: 386–397, illus. 1919.

——— (5483)
REGENERATION FOR PULP. Pulp and Paper Mag., Internatl. No. 1928: 201–204. 1928.

MCCULLOCH, W. F. (5484)
NATURAL REGENERATION OF SITKA SPRUCE ON THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS. Forestry Chron. 5 (4): 21–23. 1929.

MASON, S. C. (5485)
NATURAL REPRODUCTION OF FOREST ON OLD FIELDS IN EASTERN KENTUCKY. Forester 5: 251–255. 1899.

MATTOON, W. R. (5486)
THE ORIGIN AND EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF CHESTNUT SPROUTS. Forestry Quart. 7: 34–47, illus. 1909.

——— (5487)
THE SPROUTING OF SHORTLEAF PINE IN THE ARKANSAS NATIONAL FOREST. Forestry Quart. 6: 158–159. 1908.

MOORE, BARRINGTON. (5488)
REPRODUCTION IN THE CONIFEROUS FORESTS OF NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND. Bot. Gaz. 64 (2): 149–158. 1917.

——— (5489)
SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE REPRODUCTION OF RED SPRUCE, BALSAM FIR, AND WHITE PINE. Jour. Forestry 15: 827–853. 1917.

MUNGER, T. T. (5490)
NATURAL VERSUS ARTIFICIAL REGENERATION IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION OF THE PACIFIC COAST. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 187–196. 1912.

MUNNS, E. N. (5491)
BEAR CLOVER AND FOREST REPRODUCTION. Jour. Forestry 22: 745–754, illus. 1922.

——— (5492)
HIGH LEAD AND REPRODUCTION IN PINE STAND. Timberman 25 (1): 172–174. 1923.

——— (5493)
REPRODUCTION AND NITROGEN. Jour. Forestry 20: 497–498. 1922.

NINMAN, H. J., and THOMPSON, W. C. (5494)
EFFECT OF PASTURAGE ON WHITE PINE REPRODUCTION AND ON TIMBER QUALITY. Jour. Forestry 25: 549–554. 1927.

OSTRANDER, G. N. (5495)
NATURAL REPRODUCTION OF PULP WOOD. Paper Indus. 9 (9): 1536a–1536c. 1927.

PEARSON, G. A. (5496)
GRAZING AND REFORESTATION. Jour. Forestry 25: 529–541. 1927.

——— (5497)
NATURAL REPRODUCTION OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN THE SOUTHWEST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1105, 144 pp., illus. 1923.

——— (5498)
REPRODUCTION OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN THE SOUTHWEST. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 174, 16 pp. 1910.

——— (5499)
THE ROLE OF ASPEN IN THE REFORESTATION OF MOUNTAIN BURNS IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Plant World 17 (9): 249–260, illus. 1914.

PEIRCE, E. S. (5500)
THE REGENERATION OF DENUDED AREAS IN THE BIG-HORN MOUNTAINS BY DOUGLAS FIR. Forestry Quart. 13: 301–307, illus. 1915.

PERRY, W. J. (5501)
YELLOW PINE REPRODUCTION: COMMENTS ON FACTORS AFFECTING ITS ESTABLISHMENT. Jour. Forestry 19: 622–631. 1921.

PRESTON, J. F. (5502)
SPRUCE FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 25: 691–697. 1927.

ROESER, JACOB, JR. (5503)
A STUDY OF DOUGLAS FIR REPRODUCTION UNDER VARIOUS CUTTING METHODS. Jour. Agr. Research 28: 1233–1242, illus. 1924.

SAMPSON, A. W. (5504)
EFFECT OF GRAZING UPON ASPEN REPRODUCTION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 741, 29 pp., illus. 1919.

——— and DAYTON, W. A. (5505)
RELATION OF GRAZING TO TIMBER REPRODUCTION, SHASTA NATIONAL FOREST. U. S. Dept. Agr., Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 18–24. 1913.

SCHERER, NORMAN W. (5506)
THE GIVING OUT OF THE NATURAL REJUVENATION OF THE SPRUCE IN THE BAVARIAN FOREST. Ohio Forester 8 (1): 5. 1916.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, NEW ENGLAND SECTION. (5507)
GRAZING IN RELATION TO FORESTRY IN NEW ENGLAND. Jour. Forestry 27: 602–608. 1929.

SPARHAWK, W. N. (5508)
EFFECT OF GRAZING UPON WESTERN YELLOW PINE REPRODUCTION IN CENTRAL IDAHO. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 738, 31 pp., illus. 1918.

SPRING, S. N. (5509)
HOW THE FOREST COMES BACK AFTER CUTTING. Empire State Forest Prod. Assoc. Bull. 12: 14–19. 1921.

——— (5510)
THE NATURAL REPLACEMENT OF WHITE PINE ON OLD FIELDS IN NEW ENGLAND. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 63, 32 pp., illus. 1905.

——— (5511)
SECOND-GROWTH WHITE PINE IN MAINE. Maine Forest Comnr. Rept. 6: 139–151, illus. 1906.

——— (5512)
STUDIES IN REPRODUCTION: THE ADIRONDACK HARDWOOD TYPE. Jour. Forestry 20: 571–580. 1922.

SPROAT, W. J. (5513)
NATURAL REPRODUCTION OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Jour. Forestry 28: 334–337. 1930.

STERLING, E. A. (5514)
THE MANAGEMENT OF THE BLACK LOCUST PLANTATIONS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD. Engin. News 59 (20): 522–523, illus. 1908.

STICKEL, P. W. (5515)
ARTIFICIAL VERSUS NATURAL REPLACEMENT ON BLIGHT-KILLED CHESTNUT LAND. Jour. Forestry 28: 572–573. 1930.

TAYLOR, R. F. (5516)
THE ROLE OF SITKA SPRUCE IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF SECOND GROWTH IN SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA. Jour. Forestry 27: 532–534. 1929.

TOUMEY, J. W. (5517)
REGROWTH WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE SOUTHERN STATES. South. Pine Assoc. Rept. 7: 141–153. 1922.

——— (5518)
THE SIGNIFICANCE OF CONIFEROUS SOFTWOODS IN REGROWTH WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE SOUTHERN STATES. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 3: 135–143. 1921.

TOWER, G. E. (5519)
A STUDY OF THE REPRODUCTIVE CHARACTERISTICS OF LODGEPOLE PINE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 4: 84–106. 1909.

TRUAX, T. R. (5520)
REPRODUCTION STUDIES ON THE MINNESOTA NATIONAL FOREST. Ames Forester 3: 80–86, illus. 1915.

UNWIN, A. H. (5521)
FOREST REPRODUCTION IN GERMANY. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 5: 25–28, illus. 1904.

WAHLENBERG, W. G. (5522)
REFORESTATION AND CATTLE GRAZING MAY BE PRACTICED ON THE SAME LAND IN THE SOUTH. Naval Stores Rev. 38 (18): 10. 1928.

WATSON, RUSSELL, and BILLINGSLEA, J. H. (5523)
A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE REPRODUCTION AND GROWTH OF WESTERN HEMLOCK. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 2: 49–61. 1914.

WESTVELD, MARINUS. (5524)
OBSERVATIONS ON CUT-OVER PULPWOOD LANDS IN THE NORTHEAST. Jour. Forestry 26: 649–664, illus. 1928.

——— (5525)
PULPWOOD CROPS IN THE NORTHEAST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 57, 8 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (5526)
SPRUCE REGENERATION IN EASTERN CANADA AND NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES. Forestry Chron. 6 (1): 22–33, illus. 1930.

WESTVELD, R. H. (5527)
SEEDLINGS AND SPROUTS HAVE DIFFERENT VALUE. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 12 (1): 7–9. 1929.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (5528)
MANAGEMENT AND NATURAL REPRODUCTION OF CHIR PINE NEAR DEHRA DUN. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 183–189, illus. 1906.

——— (5529)
NATURAL REGENERATION OF FRENCH FORESTS. Amer. Forestry 26: 77–81, illus. 1920.

WRIGHT, W. G. (5530)
NATURAL REGENERATION OF WHITE PINE; SOME RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS AT PETAWAWA FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (7): 891, illus. 1922.

YOUNG, L. J. (5531)
REPRODUCTION OF ENGELMANN SPRUCE AFTER FIRE. Amer. Forestry 17: 396–399, illus. 1911.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (5532)
RESULTS OF CUTTINGS ON THE MINNESOTA NATIONAL FOREST UNDER THE MORRIS ACT OF 1902. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 100–105. 1912.

FORESTATION

REFORESTATION

ADAMS, BRISTOW. (5533)
THE UNALASKA SPRUCE PLANTATION. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 382–385. 1903.

AKERMAN, ALFRED. (5534)
FORESTED WATERSHEDS; A NEW PHASE OF NEW ENGLAND THRIFT. Forestry and Irrig. 12: 83–88, illus. 1906.

ALEXANDER, J. L. (5535)
RECENT EVIDENCE AFFECTING REFORESTATION THEORIES. Timberman 27 (2): 80, 227. 1925.

——— (5536)
REFORESTATION AS A MEANS OF PULPWOOD SUPPLY. *In* Benson, H. K., Pulp and Paper Industry of the Pacific Northwest, pp. 28–34. 1929.

ALEXANDER, M. L. (5537)
HOW LOUISIANA IS SOLVING THE REFORESTATION PROBLEM. Cut-Over Land Conf. South Proc. 1917, The Dawn of a New Constructive Era: 169–172. 1917.

ALGER, M. (5538)
NORWAY'S FORESTS; EFFORTS BEING MADE TO RETIMBER VAST DEVASTATED AREAS. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 2861: 5–6. 1907.

ALLEN, J. H. (5539)
REFORESTATION: A PRACTICAL PLAN THAT WILL WORK. Lumber World Rev. 47 (6): 28–30. 1924.

ALLEN, S. W. (5540)
AMERICA'S REFORESTATION PROGRAM. South. Lumber Jour. 52 (24): 66, 187. 1926.

ALLERDICE, E. R. B. (5541)
REFORESTATION OF THE MARGINAL LANDS OF THE WACHUSETT RESERVOIR, METROPOLITAN WATER-WORKS, BOSTON, MASS. Engin. News 63 (15): 417–420, illus. 1910.

ALLISON, J. H. (5542)
THE LAKE VADNAIS PLANTATION. Minn. Univ. Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 1929: 52–54. 1929.

——— (5543)
THE LAKE VADNAIS PLANTATIONS, ST. PAUL, MINN. Jour. Forestry 20: 538–544. 1922.

——— (5544)
TWENTY YEARS' GROWTH OF PLANTED NORWAY, JACK, SCOTCH, AND WHITE PINE IN NORTH CENTRAL MINNESOTA. Jour. Forestry 21: 796–801. 1923.

ALTAMIRANO, FERNANDO. (5545)
NECESIDAD DE LA REPOBLACION DE LOS BOSQUES. Primer Concurso Cient. Mex. 2: 18–41. 1897.

AMERICAN REFORESTATION ASSOCIATION. (5546)
TREES. 12 pp., illus. Los Angeles. 1924.

AMERICAN TREE ASSOCIATION. (5547)
THE TREE PLANTING BOOK. 10 pp., illus. 1927.

——— (5548)
TREE PLANTING BOOK; SHADE TREES, ROADSIDE TREES, MEMORIAL TREES, FOREST PLANTING, TOWN FORESTS, ARBOR DAY EXERCISES. 40 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1927.

ANDERSON, C. R., and MURPHEY, F. T. (5549)
PLANT FOREST TREES ON IDLE LAND. Pa. State Col. Ext. Circ. 130, 27 pp., illus. 1929.

ANDERSON, G. E. (5550)
REFORESTATION ACTIVITIES IN HONGKONG. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 274: 712. 1918.

ANDERSON, P. O. (5551)
SUGGESTIONS FOR PLANTING TREES. Minn. Forestry Bd. Leaflet 7, 15 pp., illus. 1922.

ANDREWS, D. M. (5552)
THE PLANTING AND CARE OF TREES FOR COLORADO. 19 pp. Boulder, Colo. 1913.

ANDREWS, HOWARD. (5553)
REFORESTATION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO FINANCIAL RETURN. Amer. Lumberman 2348: 58–59. 1920.

ATKINSON, J. B. (5554)
BLACK WALNUT PLANTATION IN KENTUCKY. Forest Leaves 12 (12): 185, illus. 1910.

——— (5555)
PLANTING FORESTS IN KENTUCKY. Amer. Forestry 16: 449–456, illus. 1910.

AYERS, B. K. (5556)
COMMERCIAL PLANTING OF SPRUCE. Pulp and Paper Mag. 12 (16): 483–485, illus. 1914.

AYRES, P. W. (5557)
REFORESTATION OF WATERSHEDS. Jour. New England Water Works Assoc. 37: 127–144, illus. 1923.

BAKER, H. D. (5558)
TREE PLANTING IN NEW ZEALAND. Forest Leaves 13: 101–102. 1912.

BAKER, H. P. (5559)
HOW TO PLANT A TEN ACRE LOT TO TREES FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF THE UNITED STATES FORESTRY BUREAU. Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proc. 5: 47–60. 1905.

——— (5560)
THE PLANTED GROVES OF IOWA. Iowa Park and Forest Assoc. Proc. 4: 36–45. 1904.

BARBER, E. W. (5561)
A RATIONAL VIEW OF REFORESTATION FOR MICHIGAN. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1903–4: 104–113. 1904.

BARNARD, W. D. (5562)
FOREST PLANTING IN WISCONSIN. Wis. State Conserv. Comn. Bull. 1, 34 pp., illus. 1916.

BARNETT, W. L. E. (5563)
REFORESTATION: FLORIDA'S TIMBER FUTURE. South. Lumber Jour. 51 (24): 78–80, illus. 1925.

BARRETT, J. O. (5564)
THE FOREST TREE PLANTER'S MANUAL. Ed. 12, 139 pp. Minneapolis. 1896.

BARRUS, G. L. (5565)
PLANTING AND SEEDING OF WOODLOTS. Amer. Forestry 20: 287–297. 1914.

BARTON, C. A. (5566)
REFORESTATION BY PRIVATE ENTERPRISE. Amer. Lumberman 2692: 58–59. 1926.

BATES, C. G. (5567)
PLANTING IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Sci. Monthly 17 (6): 609–616, illus. 1923.

——— (5568)
A VISION OF THE FUTURE NEBRASKA FOREST. Jour. Forestry 25: 1030–1040. 1927.

BAUER, EITEL. (5569)
FOREST PLANTING. Ga. Forest Serv. Bull. 4, 13 pp., illus. 1929.

BAZELEY, W. A. L. (5570)
THE MASSACHUSETTS PLAN FOR REFORESTATION. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 23: 43–48. 1922.

BEAL, W. J. (5571)
LESSONS ON GROWING FOREST TREES. Mich. Agr. Col. Bull. 21, 6 pp. 1886.

BEAL, W. J. (5572)
METHODS OF REFORESTING PINE STUMP LANDS. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 162, 13–17, illus. 1898.

——— (5573)
TREE PLANTING ON THE JACK PINE PLAINS. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rept. 1: 45–47. 1888.

——— (5574)
WHY NOT PLANT A GROVE? Mich. Agr. Coll. Bull. 45, 7 pp. 1889.

BEARCE, G. D. (5575)
THE COMMERCIAL CULTURE OF COTTON-WOOD. Ohio Forester 10 (1): 3–8. 1918.

BECK, EDWARD. (5576)
REFORESTATION OF FRANCE. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 5: 275–276. 1921.

BENTLEY, JOHN, JR. (5577)
FOREST PLANTING AT CORNELL UNIVERSITY. Amer. Forestry 18: 716–720, illus. 1912.

BLODGETT, J. W. (5578)
THE PROBLEM OF REFORESTATION. South. Lumberman 1472: 51–53. 1923.

BOERKER, R. H. (5579)
REFORESTATION OF BRUSH FIELDS IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. Forestry Quart. 13: 15–24. 1915.

BOGUE, E. E. (5580)
"EARLY HARVEST" FOREST TREES. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1905–6: 49–63. 1906.

——— (5581)
FORESTRY PLANTATIONS IN MICHIGAN. Mich. Acad. Sci. Rept. 6: 51–53. 1904.

——— (5581)
METHODS OF REFORESTING CUT-OVER LANDS IN MICHIGAN. Mich. State Bd. Agr., Farmers' Insts., Bull. 9: 68–70. 1903.

BORST, T. F. (5582)
FOREST PLANTING FOR PROFIT IN MASSACHUSETTS. Forest Leaves 10: 87. 1905.

BORTHWICK, A. W. (5583)
AFFORESTATION OF WATERSHEDS. Canad. Engin. 53: 551–552. 1927.

——— (5584)
FORESTATION OF CATCHMENT AREAS. Public Works 58: 435–436. 1927.

BOWDITCH, J. A. (5585)
TREE PLANTING UPON CAPE COD, WITH DESCRIPTION OF THREE PLANTATIONS. *In* Hough, F. B., Report upon Forestry, v. 2, pp. 60–62. 1878–79.

BRACKETT, G. C. (5586)
THE FARLINGTON FORESTS. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Rept. 15: 205–208; 17: 353–354. 1886, 1889.

BRISBIN, J. S. (5587)
TREES AND TREE PLANTING. 528 pp., illus. New York. 1888.

BRISCOE, J. M. (5588)
FOREST PLANTING IN MAINE. Maine Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 131, 15 pp., illus. 1921.

——— and EATON, C. W. (5589)
FOREST PLANTING. Maine Agr. Col. Ext. Dept., Timely Helps for Farmers 7 (7): 41–52, illus. 1914.

BRITTON, N. L. (5590)
A WHITE PINE PLANTING. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 17 (201): 152–154. 1916.

BROOKS, HENRY. (5591)
PLANTING WHITE PINE SEEDLINGS. Forester 6 (7): 169. 1900.

BROWN, G. E. (5592)
SEASIDE PLANTATIONS. Jour. Forestry 3: 165–168. 1879.

BROWN, J. P. (5593)
RAILROAD PLANTATIONS AND CATALPA. Forester 6: 237–238. 1900.

BROWN, L. P. (5594)
EARLY FOREST PLANTATION OF OREGON. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 33: 618, illus. 1927.

BROWN, N. C. (5595)
REFORESTATION MAKES PROGRESS IN NEW YORK. Jour. Forestry 27: 425–427. 1929.

BROUSE, E. F. (5596)
THE CALEDONIA DEMONSTRATION PLANTING. Forest Leaves 19 (10): 153–154. 1924.

BRUNER, E. M. (5597)
RESTAURACIÓN FORESTAL DE PUERTO RICO. Sugar 25: 341–342. 1923.

BRYANT, ARTHUR. (5598)
FOREST TREES, FOR SHELTER, ORNAMENT AND PROFIT: A PRACTICAL MANUAL FOR THEIR CULTURE AND PROPAGATION. 247 pp., illus. New York. 1871.

BRYANT, E. S. (5599)
PRACTICAL FORESTY FOR WATER WORKS. Mass. Forestry Assoc. Bull. 2: 11–15. 1911.

BRYANT, R. C. (5600)
RAILROAD FOREST PLANTATIONS; SOME MISTAKES MADE IN ESTABLISHING THEM. Forestry Quart. 5: 20–28. 1907.

BUNKER, P. S. (5601)
HARDWOOD REFORESTATION. South. Lumberman 1577: 169–170. 1925.

BURNHAM, J. B. (5602)
FOREST PLANTING IN NEW YORK. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 2 (3): 29–31. 1915.

BURRILL, T. J. (5603)
FOREST-TREE PLANTATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Gard. and Forest 1: 465–466. 1888.

——— and MCCLUER, G. W. (5604)
THE FOREST TREE PLANTATION. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 26, 40 pp., illus. 1893.

CALLWARD, F. M. (5605)
PLANTING FOREST TREES ON THE FARM. Vt. Agr. Coll. Ext. Circ. 37, 4 pp., illus. 1926.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FORESTRY BRANCH. (5606)
GENERAL SUGGESTIONS FOR THE PREPARATION OF SOIL FOR TREE PLANTING. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Circ. 1, 4 pp. 1901.

CANDY, R. H. (5607)
SEEDLINGS VERSUS TRANSPLANTS AT PETAWAWA FOREST EXPERIMENT STATION. Forestry Chron. 5 (4): 17–20. 1929.

CARLISLE, J. N. (5608)
MILLIONS OF TREES: REFORESTATION WORK BY A PUBLIC UTILITY. Natl. Elect. Light Assoc. Bull. 13: 741–742, illus. 1926.

CARTER, E. E. (5609)
NOTES ON THE RELATION OF PLANTING METHODS TO SURVIVAL. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 9–17. 1915.

CARY, AUSTIN. (5610)
PRIVATE CO-OPERATION IN REFORESTATION. Amer. Lumberman 2324: 54–55, illus. 1919.

CAVERHILL, P. Z. (5611)
MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR REFORESTATION. Timberman 25 (1): 82–84. 1923.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES. (5612)
BUSINESS MEN DISCUSS IMPORTANCE OF REFORESTATION. Amer. Lumberman 2586: 50–51. 1924.

CHANDLER, B. A. (5613)
ARE WE WILLING TO PAY THE PRICE. N. Y. Forestry 5 (1): 8–13. 1918.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (5614)
REFORESTATION. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 81: 247–248. 1903.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (5615)
TREE-PLANTING IN MINNESOTA. Minn. Univ. Agr. Ext. Spec. Bull. 10, 8 pp., illus. 1916.

CHICANOT, E. L. (5616)
REFORESTATION IN CANADA. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 285–288, illus. 1930.

CHITTENDEN, A. K. (5617)
CHRISTMAS TREE PLANTATIONS. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bull. 145, 9 pp., illus. 1925.

——— (5618)
FOREST PLANTING IN MICHIGAN. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bull. 163, 24 pp., illus. 1927.

——— (5619)
THE STATION'S WHITE PINE PLANTATION. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 4 (3): 105–106. 1922.

——— and ROBBINS, P. W. (5620)
BEST WHITE PINE SEEDLINGS FOLLOW FALL PLANTING. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 10 (3): 95–97, illus. 1928.

CLARIDGE, F. H. (5621)
FOREST TREE PLANTING. N. C. Dept. Conserv. and Devlpmt., Div. Forestry Circ. 15, 12 pp., illus. 1926.

——— (5622)
SUCCESSFUL USE OF WOODS: LIFTED SEEDLINGS OF SOUTHERN BALSAM. Jour. Forestry 28: 389–391. 1930.

CLARKSON, C. F. (5623)
MIXING FOREST TREES. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 12: 251–253. 1877.

CLOTHIER, G. L. (5624)
FOREST PLANTING AND FARM MANAGEMENT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 228, 22 pp., illus. 1905.

——— (5625)
RECLAMATION OF FLOOD-DAMAGED LANDS IN THE KANSAS RIVER VALLEY BY FOREST PLANTING. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Circ. 27, 5 pp., illus. 1904.

CONKLIN, W. G. (5626)
REFORESTING PENNSYLVANIA'S WASTE LAND: WHAT AND HOW TO PLANT. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 15, 34 pp., illus. 1916.

CONNECTICUT STATE FORESTER. (5627)
NOTICE TO OWNERS OF WASTE LANDS AND CUT-OVER WOODLAND SUITABLE FOR GROWTH OF TIMBER. 3 pp. New Haven. 1901.

COPE, J. A. (5628)
FOREST PLANTATION NOTES. Jour. Forestry 28: 765–767. 1930.

CORBITT, W. G. (5629)
REFORESTATION IN THE REDWOODS. Timberman 25 (1): 110–114. 1923.

COX, W. T. (5630)
REFORESTATION. North Woods 7 (43): 17–22. 1923.

——— (5631)
REFORESTATION ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 98, 57 pp., illus. 1911.

COX, W. W. (5632)
REFORESTATION: AN URGENT NEED OF THE GULF COAST COUNTIES. 7 pp. Lyman, Miss. n. d.

CULBERTSON, GLENN. (5633)
SOME PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS WITH REGARD TO THE CULTIVATION OF THE BLACK LOCUST IN SOUTHEASTERN INDIANA. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 14: 67–72. 1914.

DAVIES, A. D. (5634)
WHAT A COUNTY CAN DO IN REFORESTATION. N. Y. Conserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 12: 46–50, illus. 1922.

DAVIS, C. A. (5635)
THE FOREST PLANTATION. Mich. State Bd. Agr., Mich. Farmers' Insts., Bull. 9: 77–82. 1903.

DAVIS, E. E. (5636)
FOREST PLANTINGS IN INDIANA. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 8: 49–67, illus. 1908.

DAVIS, J. K. (5637)
AFFORESTATION ENTERPRISES IN SOUTHEASTERN MANCHURIA. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 181: 462. 1918.

DAVIS, —. (5638)
A RHODE ISLAND FOREST. Gard. and Forest 4: 538. 1891.

DEAM, C. C. (5639)
PLANTATIONS IN INDIANA. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 15: 22–56. 1915.

DEAN, F. W. (5640)
THE RECLAMATION OF STRIPPED COAL LANDS. Jour. Forestry 23: 677–682. 1925.

DEINBOLL, —. (5641)
FOREST PLANTING IN NORWAY. Forester 6: 49–52. 1900.

DEMMON, E. L. (5642)
REFORESTATION AS RELATED TO LOUISIANA'S FUTURE DEVELOPMENT. Lumber Trade Jour. 96 (3): 17–18, illus. 1929.

DINTELMANN, KARL. (5643)
THE CULTURE OF NORWAY SPRUCE. Forest Leaves 20 (9): 143–144, illus. 1926.

DOPPEL, A. A. (5644)
FARM FOREST TREE PLANTING. Conn. Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 118, 14 pp., illus. 1927. (Revision of Bull. 96.)

DOUGLAS, B. W. (5645)
FOREST PLANTING IN INDIANA. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 6: 85–122, illus. 1906.

DOUGLAS, T. H. (5646)
WHY IS TREE-PLANTING A FAILURE? Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proc. 3: 27–31. 1903.

DUNN, H. H. (5647)
SAVING THREE COUNTRIES FROM DROUTH; REFORESTATION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. World To-day 15: 866–869. 1908.

DU PONT DE NEMOURS, E. I., POWDER CO. (5648)
TREE PLANTING WITH DU PONT DYNAMITE. 24 pp., illus. Wilmington, Del. 1911.

EDMONSON, W. O. (5649)
PLANTING AND CARE OF FOREST TREES. Okla. Forest Comn. Pub. 6, 8 pp., illus. 1928.

EDWARDS, SAMUEL. (5650)
PLANTING AND CULTIVATION OF FOREST TREES. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 6: 283–286. 1865–66.

EGLESTON, N. H. (5651)
HAND-BOOK OF TREE-PLANTING; OR, WHY TO PLANT, WHERE TO PLANT, WHAT TO PLANT, HOW TO PLANT. 126 pp. New York. 1896.

ELLIOTT, H. E., BROUSE, E. F., HOUPT, R. R., and NICHOLAS, H. M. (5652)
A PRACTICAL REFORESTATION PLAN. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 39: 86–91. 1929.

ELLIS, L. M. (5653)
TREE PROPAGATION AND PLANTATION FORMATION IN NEW ZEALAND. Brit. Empire Forestry Conf. Proc. and Resolutions 2: 120–129. 1923.

EVERETT, HORACE. (5654)
FOREST TREE PLANTING ON THE MISSOURI SLOPE. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Trans. 17: 130–135. 1883.

EWART, A. J. (5655)
TREE PLANTING AND FOREST PRESERVATION. Canad. Forestry Jour. 4: 73–77. 1908.

FAIRBANKS, W. W. (5656)
REPLANTING THE REDWOODS. South. Lumberman 1577: 177–178, illus. 1925.

FEDERATION OF TREE GROWING CLUBS OF AMERICA. (5657)
HOW TO GROW TREES YOURSELF. 8 pp. Monterey, Calif. n. d.

FENBY, E. J. (5658)
THE CISPUS BURN; DISCUSSION OF PRESENT CONDITION OF THE BURN AND PLANS FOR ITS IMPROVEMENTS. Forestry Quart. 12: 193–200. 1914.

FERGUSON, J. A. (5659)
GROWING A WOODLOT FROM SEED. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 52: 139–146, illus. 1912.

FERNOW, B. E. (5660)
AXTON PLANTATIONS. Jour. Forestry 15: 988–990. 1917.

——— (5661)
CULTURAL NOTES: DESCRIPTION OF TREE PLANTING MACHINE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Forestry 1888: 637–639, illus. 1889.

——— (5662)
ECONOMIC REFORESTATION. Pulp and Paper Mag. 6: 50–55. 1908.

——— (5663)
PLANTING IN WASTE PLACES. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1882–83: 153–155. 1883.

——— (5664)
REPORTED NUMBER OF PLANTED FORESTS IN 1887 OF FIVE OR MORE ACRES IN EXTENT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Ann. Rept. 1887: 3–5. 1888.

FETHEROLF, J. M. (5665)
FOREST PLANTING IN NATIONAL FORESTS. Forestry Quart. 7: 127–138. 1909.

FISHER, R. T. (5666)
PINE PLANTATIONS AND NEW ENGLAND FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 26: 790–793. 1928.

FITZGERALD, C. W. (5667)
REFORESTATION ON PIKE NATIONAL FOREST. Amer. Forestry 17: 646–651, illus. 1911.

FORS, A. J. (5668)
LA RESTAURATION DE NUESTROS MONTES. Rev. Agr., Com. y Trab. [Cuba] 11 (5): 23–26, illus. 1929.

FORSLING, C. L. (5669)
GRAZING IN PINE PLANTATIONS. Jour. Forestry 23: 905–908. 1925.

FOSTER, J. H., and KRAUSZ, H. B. (5670)
TREE PLANTING NEEDED IN TEXAS. Tex. Agr. Col., Dept. Forestry Bull. 2, Ser. 3, 32 pp., illus. 1917.

FURNAS, R. W. (5671)
GROWTH OF TREES IN THE WEST, AND COST OF PLANTING. Gard. Monthly 26: 242–244. 1884.

GANZERT, F. W. (5672)
N[ATIONAL] L[UMBER] M[ANUFACTURERS'] A[SSOCIATION] OPINIONS ON REFORESTATION. Timberman 24 (10): 35. 1923.

GARFIELD, C. W. (5673)
NEED AND IMPORTANCE OF REFORESTATION IN MICHIGAN. Mich. State Bd. Agr., Mich. Farmers' Insts. 9: 59–61. 1902–3.

GASKILL, ALFRED. (5674)
FOREST PLANTING IN NEW JERSEY. 31 pp., illus. Union Hill, N. J. 1913.

——— (5675)
TREE PLANTING. N. J. Forest Park Reserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 3: 103–110. 1907.

GATEWOOD, J. E. (5676)
FEATURES IN DEVELOPMENT OF REFORESTATION IN THE SOUTH. Lumber 72 (1011): 10; (1012): 9, 36; (1015): 9, 39; (1019): 9; 73 (1021): 16. 1923–24.

GEMMER, E. W. (5677)
AMERICAN INGENUITY AND REFORESTATION. Jour. Forestry 28: 1177–1179. 1930.

——— (5678)
FOREST PLANTATION EXPERIMENTS ON THE CHOCTAWHATCHEE NATIONAL FOREST. Jour. Forestry 26: 1058–1059. 1928.

GERHARDY, C. O. (5679)
THE MAN-MADE FOREST. Calif. Lumber Merchant 5 (18): 16, 20, 22, 24, 26, illus. 1927.

GLADDEN, E. A. (5680)
DOES INDIANA NEED REFORESTATION? Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 15. 125–139, illus. 1915.

——— (5681)
WHY INDIANA SHOULD HAVE MORE TREES. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 16: 88–90. 1916.

GOETZ, C. H. (5682)
LUMBERMAN'S VIEWS ON REFORESTATION. Forestry and Irrig. 14: 35–38, illus. 1908.

GRACEY, W. T. (5683)
CHINA; REFORESTING INTEREST IN THE PROVINCE OF SHANTUNG. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 3080: 5–6. 1908.

GRAVES, H. S. (5684)
PRACTICAL REFORESTATION. Cut-over Land Conf. South. Proc. 1917: 15–23. 1917.

GRAYS HARBOR FORESTRY BOARD, REFORESTATION COMMITTEE. (5685)
GRAYS HARBOR GETS SERIOUS ABOUT REFORESTATION. Pacific Pulp and Paper Indus. 4 (6): 25–27, illus. 1930.

GREAT SOUTHERN LUMBER COMPANY. (5686)
REFORESTATION IN THE SOUTH . . . 15 pp. Bogalusa, La. 1922.

GREELEY, W. B. (5687)
CHIEF FORESTER GREELEY REVIEWS REFORESTATION. Hardwood Rec. 64 (3): 9–10. 1927.

——— (5688)
THE LUMBERMAN'S INTEREST IN REFORESTATION. South. Lumberman 1317: 170–171. 1920.

——— (5689)
NATIONAL AND STATE COOPERATION IN REFORESTATION. Tex. Forestry Assoc. Proc. 7: 19–27. 1922.

——— (5690)
REFORESTATION ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 261–277. 1913.

GREEN, W. J., and WAID, C. W. (5691)
SOME TREES SUITABLE TO PLANT FOR POSTS, POLES AND TIES, WITH CULTURAL SUGGESTIONS AND FINANCIAL POSSIBILITIES. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 158, 32 pp., illus. 1905.

GUISE, C. H. (5692)
FIRST SEASON'S GROWTH AND MORTALITY OF WHITE-PINE AND RED-PINE PLANTATIONS. Jour. Forestry 16: 308–318. 1918.

GUTHRIE, J. D. (5693)
RECENT PLANTING ON SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA NATIONAL FORESTS. Forestry and Irrig. 13: 246. 1907.

——— (5694)
THE SPITZENBERG PLANTING TOOLS. Forestry Quart. 4: 94–97, illus. 1906.

GUTHRIE, R. T. (5695)
NOTES ON CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 5: 82–85. 1913.

HAASIS, F. W. (5696)
THE BILTMORE PLANTATIONS: A FOREST TREASURE HOUSE IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Timberman 23 (10): 44–45, illus. 1922.

——— (5697)
A CHANCE FOR REFORESTATION. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 298–300, 306, illus. 1924.

——— (5698)
FOREST PLANTATIONS AT BILTMORE, NORTH CAROLINA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Pub. 61, 30 pp., illus. 1930.

HAINES, P. B. (5699)
FOREST PLANTING WITH A PLOW. Jour. Forestry 23: 95–96. 1925.

HALL, C. C. (5700)
REFORESTATION IN THE CASCADE RANGE. Timberman 25 (6): 162–164. 1924.

HALL, W. L. (5701)
PRACTICABILITY OF FOREST PLANTING IN THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1902: 133–144, illus. 1903.

——— (5702)
PROGRESS IN TREE PLANTING. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 40–43. 1902.

——— (5703)
TREE PLANTING IN OKLAHOMA. Forester 6: 130–131. 1900.

——— (5704)
THE SOUTH IS IN EARNEST ABOUT REFORESTATION. Paper Mill 49 (9): 42, 44, 204. 1926.

HAMMATT, E. S. (5705)
THE NEED OF REFORESTATION. Amer. Architect and Bldg. News 62: 81–82. 1898.

HAMMATT, R. F. (5706)
ARTIFICIAL REFORESTATION IN CALIFORNIA. Calif. Forestry 1 (7): 52–53. 1917.

HANSEN, T. S. (5707)
FOREST PLANTING EXPERIMENTS IN MINNESOTA. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 238, 32 pp., illus. 1927.

HARDTNER, H. E. (5708)
PIONEERING IN REFORESTATION. South. Lumberman 1577: 151–154, illus. 1925.

——— (5709)
REFORESTATION AND CONTROLLED BURNINGS. Lumber Trade Jour. 74 (10): 35–36. 1918.

HARRISON, C. S. (5710)
EVERGREENS, HOW TO GROW THEM; INCLUDING VARIETIES AND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE PRINCIPAL EVERGREENS OF THE UNITED STATES. 95 pp., illus. St. Paul. 1906.

HASTINGS, A. B. (5711)
FOREST TREES FOR PLANTING. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1926: 388–390. 1927.

HAWES, A. F. (5712)
FOREST PLANTING IN CONNECTICUT, 1907. Forestry and Irrig. 13: 493–494. 1907.

——— (5713)
FOREST PLANTING IN VERMONT AS AN INVESTMENT. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 188, pp. [259]–294, illus. 1915.

——— (5714)
A PLANTATION OF EUROPEAN LARCH. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 472–474. 1902.

HAWES, A. F. (5715)
RECENT FOREST PLANTING IN CONNECTICUT. Forestry Quart. 4: 188–190. 1906.

——— (5716)
REFORESTATION IN VERMONT. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 222–226. 1913.

HAWLEY, R. C. (5717)
EARLY DEVELOPMENT OF WHITE AND RED PINE PLANTATION. Jour. Forestry 22: 275–281. 1924.

——— (5718)
PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS FOR THE MASSACHUSETTS TREE PLANTER. Mass. State Forester's Off. Bull. 4, 23 pp. 1906.

HAYES, R. W., and WAKELEY, P. C. (5719)
SURVIVAL AND EARLY GROWTH OF PLANTED SOUTHERN PINE IN SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA. La. State Univ. Bull. (n. s.) 21, no. 3, pt. 2, 48 pp., illus. 1929.

HAYES, W. D. (5720)
INFLUENCE OF BIRDS AND RODENTS IN REFORESTATION, FRÉMONT EXPERIMENT STATION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 86–92. 1913.

——— (5721)
METHODS AND SEASONS FOR DOUGLAS FIR REFORESTATION, FRÉMONT EXPERIMENT STATION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 68–70. 1913.

——— (5722)
METHODS AND SEASONS FOR YELLOW PINE REFORESTATION, FRÉMONT EXPERIMENT STATION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 58–60. 1913.

HAYES, W. E. (5723)
REFORESTATION IN THE MIDDLE STATES. Amer. Forestry 27: 376–378, illus. 1921.

HAZARD, J. O. (5724)
REFORESTATION OF PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY WATERSHEDS. Water Works and Sewerage 77: 366–367. 1930.

HELMS, A. (5725)
PLANTING CONIFERS IN NEW SOUTH WALES. Timberman 21 (12): 177–179. 1920.

HENDRIE, WILLIAM. (5726)
REFORESTATION IN SCOTLAND. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (4): 256. 1923.

HENRY, JAMES. (5727)
REFORESTATION. Forest Leaves 2: 138–141. 1890.

HICOCK, H. W. (5728)
THE RAINBOW FOREST PLANTATIONS: GUIDE TO EXPERIMENTAL PLOTS AND REPORT OF PROGRESS, 1924. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 262, 135 pp., illus. 1924.

HIGGINS, JAY. (5729)
FACTS AND FIGURES REGARDING THE NEBRASKA PLANTING PROJECT. Jour. Forestry 25: 1023–1030. 1927.

HILL, D., NURSERY COMPANY. (5730)
CONIFER COMMENTS: A BOOKLET OF INFORMATION ABOUT EVERGREENS. Ed. 4, 64 pp., illus. Dundee, Ill. 1929.

——— INC. (5731)
THE FOREST PLANTERS GUIDE. 24 pp. Dundee, Ill. [1912.]

HODGES, L. B. (5732)
FOREST CULTURE IN MINNESOTA. 15 pp. St. Paul. 1876.

——— (5733)
PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS ON FOREST TREE PLANTING IN MINNESOTA. 20 pp. St. Paul. 1874.

HOFMANN, J. V. (5734)
REHABILITATING PENN'S WOODS. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 79–82. 1927–28.

HOLLIS, H. F. (5735)
AN EXPERIMENT IN PLANTING WHITE PINES. Soc. Protect. N. H. Forests Ann. Rept. 4: 39–41, illus. 1905–6.

HOOVER, M. H. (5736)
PRIVATE REFORESTATION. Amer. Forestry 20: 820–824, illus. 1914.

HOSMER, R. S. (5737)
EXPERIMENTAL FOREST PLANTING IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 211–221. 1913.

——— (5738)
GREAT BRITAIN'S AFFORESTATION PROGRAM. Lumber World Rev. 41 (7): 29–33, illus. 1921.

——— (5739)
NEW WAYS TO START NEW FORESTS. N. Y. Forestry Year Book 1926: 16–17, 28. 1926.

HOUGH, F. B. (5740)
UPON THE PUBLIC ENCOURAGEMENT OF FOREST TREE-PLANTING. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1882–83: 309–328, 347–357. 1883.

HOUTEN, G. H. VAN. (5741)
COMMUNITY AND INDIVIDUAL EFFORT IN TREE PLANTING. Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proc. 2: 114–117. 1902.

HOVGAARD, W. (5742)
HOW PLANTING TREES SAVED JUTLAND. World's Work 20: 12967–12969. 1910.

——— (5743)
THE REFORESTATION OF DENMARK. Amer. Forestry 16: 525–529, illus. 1910.

HOWE, C. D. (5744)
BUILDING POPULATION BY BUILDING FORESTS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (2): 93–95; (3): 163–164, 191, illus. 1923.

HUBBELL, J. J. (5745)
REFORESTING CUT-OVER LANDS. Mich. State Bd. Agr., Mich. Farmers' Insts. 1902: 66–68. 1903.

HUGGINS, H. C. (5746)
JAPAN GIVES ATTENTION TO REFORESTATION. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 201: 1016–1017. 1915.

HUMPHREY, A. G. (5747)
EXPENSE OF PLANTING YOUNG TREES. Iowa St. Hort. Soc. Rept. 8: 122–127. 1873.

——— (5748)
THE NECESSITY OF FOREST CULTURE IN IOWA. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 8: 119–122. 1873.

HUTCHINSON, R. M. (5749)
FARM FOREST PLANTING. Maine Agr. Col. Ext. Circ. 95, 4 pp., illus. 1927.

ILLICK, J. S. (5750)
A DECADE OF PRIVATE FOREST PLANTING IN PENNSYLVANIA. Amer. Forestry 25 (Forester's Ed.): 1538–1541, illus. 1919.

——— (5751)
FOREST TREE PLANTING CAMPS. Jour. Forestry 15: 394–409. 1917.

——— (5752)
TWENTY YEARS OF FOREST TREE PLANTING. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (8–9): 397–404, illus. 1920.

ISAAC, L. A. (5753)
NORTHWEST SCENE OF ACTIVE FOREST PLANTING. West Coast Lumberman 57 (6): 96–98. 1930.

ISRAEL, A. R., and WISNER, F. G. (5754)
REFORESTATION AND TIMBER CONSERVATION. 20 pp. New Orleans. 1925.

JOHNSON, F. R. (5755)
FORESTS IN THE SAND HILLS. Amer. Forestry 26: 582–584, illus. 1920.

——— (5756)
FOREST PLANTING ON HURON FOREST BOTH EFFICIENT AND CHEAP. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 328–29, illus. 1929.

JOHNSON, F. R. (5757)
TREE PLANTING GOES AHEAD IN NEBRASKA WITH FEDERAL HELP. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 590–592, illus. 1929.

JOHNSON, J. K. (5758)
THE FORESTRY WORK OF THE GREAT SOUTHERN. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 5: 77–85. 1923.

——— (5759)
GROWING TREES FOR PULP AND LUMBER AT BOGALUSA, LA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 7: 101–104. 1925.

——— (5760)
A LOOK TOWARD PERMANENT PRACTICAL FORESTRY. South. Lumberman 1369: 122–123, illus. 1921.

——— (5761)
PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF REFORESTATION. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 10: 60–63. 1928.

——— (5762)
REFORESTATION AS PRACTICED BY GREAT SOUTHERN LUMBER COMPANY, BOGALUSA, LA. Barrel and Box 32 (1): 20–22, illus. 1927.

——— (5763)
REFORESTATION IN THE SOUTH. South. Lumberman 1525: 196–197, illus. 1924.

JOHNSON, W. W. (5764)
FOREST LEAVES: A PRACTICAL WORK ON THE PROPAGATION AND MANAGEMENT OF TREES FOR FOREST AND ORNAMENTAL PLANTING. Ed. 2, 60 pp., illus. Chicago. 1884.

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, A. (5764A)
THE WALNUT PLANTATIONS AT POINT PLATON. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (7): 325–329, illus. 1920.

JONES, L. R. (5765)
FOREST PLANTING IN VERMONT. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 132, 16 pp., illus. 1908.

——— (5766)
PLANTING WHITE PINE IN VERMONT. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 120, 16 pp., illus. 1906.

JONES, R. C. (5767)
VIRGINIA MUST GROW NEW FORESTS TO REPLACE HER FORESTS OF THE PAST. Va. State Forester, Forestry Pub. 35, rev., 4 pp., illus. 1928.

JOY, G. C. (5768)
REFORESTATION. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 3 (4): 12–14. 1925.

JUDD, C. S. (5769)
HONOLULU WATERSHED PROTECTION. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 19 (2): 30–45. 1922.

——— (5770)
REPORT ON THE EXPERIMENTAL TREE PLANTINGS ON THE SLOPES OF HALEAKALA, MAUI, TERRITORY OF HAWAII. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 14 (11): 320–322. 1917.

KABLE, E. P. (5771)
EXPERIENCES OF YORK WATER COMPANY IN REFORESTATION OF WATER SHEDS. Munic. News and Water Works 75: 57–58. 1928.

KAUFFMAN, ERLE. (5772)
THE TREES OF POTOWOMUT: AN EARLY PRIVATE TREE PLANTING EXPERIMENT HAS GIVEN AMERICA A UNIQUE MAN-MADE FOREST. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 35: 329–332, illus. 1929.

KEFFER, C. A. (5773)
TREE PLANTING IN WASTE PLACES ON THE FARM. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1896: 323–340. 1897.

KEITHLEY, E. S. (5774)
PLANTING ON THE PIKE NATIONAL FOREST. Mich. Agr. Col. Forestry Club Ann. 2: 52–55, illus. 1917.

——— (5775)
PLANTING PRACTICE. Colo. Forester 2: 34–38. 1926.

——— (5776)
PROGRESS OF REFORESTATION ON THE PIKE FOREST. Timberman 24 (5): 40–41, 176, illus. 1923.

KELLER, J. W. (5777)
FOREST TREE PLANTING RECOMMENDATIONS. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Circ. 29, 9 pp., illus. 1925.

——— (5778)
FOREST TREE PLANTING; WHEN TO PLANT, WHERE TO PLANT, WHAT TO PLANT, HOW TO PLANT. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 28, 21 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (5779)
PLANT FOREST TREES ON FOREST ACRES. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Circ. 28, 4 pp., illus. 1924.

——— (5780)
PLANTING CAROLINA POPLAR FOR PAPER PULP. Forest Leaves 18 (12): 178–179. 1922.

KELLETER, P. D. (5781)
SAFEGUARDING MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES BY TREE GROWTH. Amer. City 20 (6): 556–559, illus. 1919.

KELLOGG, R. S. (5782)
FOREST PLANTING IN ILLINOIS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 81, 32 pp. 1907.

KEMPFF, GERHARD. (5783)
NON-INDIGENOUS WESTERN YELLOW PINE PLANTATIONS IN NORTHERN IDAHO. Northwest Sci. 2 (2): 54–58. 1928.

KEMPTON, H. B. (5784)
PLANTING OF WHITE PINE IN NEW ENGLAND. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 45, 40 pp., illus. 1903.

KENETY, W. H. (5785)
PLANTED FORESTS IN MINNESOTA. North Woods 3 (1): 3–11, illus. 1914.

KILP, F. G. (5786)
PLANTING FOR PULPWOOD. Outdoor Amer. 9 (1): 38–39, illus. 1930.

KITTREDGE, JOSEPH, JR. (5787)
FOREST PLANTING IN THE LAKE STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1497, 88 pp., illus. 1929.

——— (5788)
REFORESTATION: WHAT IS THE ANSWER IN LAKE STATES? Lumber World Rev. 47 (9): 94–95. 1924.

——— (5789)
TREES PLANTED FOR TIMBER OFTEN DO BEST ON WORN OUT FARM LAND. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 655–656, illus. 1928.

KNECHTEL, ABRAHAM. (5790)
MAKING A WOODLOT FROM SEED. 7 pp. Albany, N. Y. 1907.

——— (5791)
PLANTING A FOREST OF EVERGREENS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 3: 165–169, illus. 1907.

——— (5792)
PLANTING AND CARE OF A FOREST OF EVERGREENS. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 2, 8 pp., illus. 1908.

KORSTIAN, C. F., and BAKER, F. S. (5793)
FOREST PLANTING IN THE INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1264, 56 pp., illus. 1925.

KOZENIK, MORITZ. (5794)
A NEW METHOD OF PLANTING. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 4: 221–228, illus. 1909.

KRAEBEL, C. J. (5795)
REPORT ON EXPERIMENTAL FOREST PLANTING AT HIGH ALTITUDES OF MAUI AND HAWAII. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 19 (7): 151–158, illus. 1922.

KRAMER, W. P. (5796)
PLAN DE REPOBLACION FORESTAL PARA PUERTO RICO. 13 pp., illus. Rio Piedras. 1928.

——— and BRUSH, W. D. (5797)
LA SIEMBRA DE ARBOLES FORESTALES EN PUERTO RICO. Puerto Rico Dept. Agr. and Labor, Div. Forestry Circ. 1, 31 pp., illus. 1925.

KROODSMA, R. F. (5798)
FOREST PLANTERS' HANDBOOK: MICHIGAN 4–H FOREST RANGERS. Mich. Agr. Coll. Ext. Club Bull. 19, 19 pp. 1929.

KÜMMEL, J. F. (5799)
DOUGLAS FIR PLANTATIONS SUCCESSFUL. Timberman 22 (8): 111–112, illus. 1921.

LANDRETH, BURNET. (5800)
FOREST PLANTING IN VIRGINIA. Gard. and Forest 1: 500–501. 1888.

LANGDELL, R. S. (5801)
FOREST NURSERY AND REFORESTATION WORK IN MASSACHUSETTS. 36 pp., illus. Boston. 1910.

LARSEN, J. A. (5802)
FOREST PLANTATIONS IN NORWAY. Ames Forester 13: 33–39, illus. 1925.

LARSEN, L. T. (5803)
HARDWOOD PLANTING IN OWENS VALLEY, CALIFORNIA. Forestry Quart. 13: 344–351. 1915.

LEFFELMAN, L. J. (5804)
EARLY OHIO FOREST PLANTINGS. Ohio Forest News 2: 6–8, illus. 1928.

LEGAT, C. E. (5805)
PLANTING OPERATIONS, PROCEDURE, AND COSTS IN THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA. Brit. Empire Forestry Conf. Proc. and Resolutions 2: 114–120. 1923.

LINDBERG, FERD (5806)
FORESTATION PRACTICE IN NORWAY. Jour. Forestry 16: 90–99. 1918.

LOMBARDI, R. M. (5807)
THEY PLANTED A MILLION TREES: BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA DO GOOD TURN FOR FORESTS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 35: 165–167, 172, illus. 1929.

LONG, G. S. (5808)
REFORESTATION: A VITAL ISSUE IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 2 (1): 33–39. 1923.

——— (5809)
REFORESTATION IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 4: 21–22. 1916.

LONG-BELL LUMBER COMPANY. (5810)
THE FARMERS' MANUAL OF WOODLAND PLANTING. 16 pp., illus. Kansas City, Mo. 1929.

LONGYEAR, B. O. (5811)
INSTRUCTION FOR CO-OPERATIVE TREE PLANTERS. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta., Press Bull. 25, 4 pp. 1906.

LOVEJOY, P. S. (5813)
FOR THE LAND'S SAKE; THE PLANTING OF NEW FORESTS SHOULD BEGIN WITHOUT DELAY. Country Gent. 84 (30): 8–9, 41. 1919.

——— (5814)
TREES AT A CENT APIECE: ONE CROP THAT STEADILY RISES IN VALUE. Country Gent. 90 (15): 9, 42–44, illus. 1925.

LOWDEN, F. O. (5815)
THE CHALLENGE OF WOODLESS LANDS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 31: 131–132. 1925.

LUDWIG, W. D. (5816)
PLANTING OPERATIONS IN THE BEAR MEADOWS DIVISION OF THE CENTRE COUNTY RESERVE, PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 13: 168–170, illus. 1912.

——— (5817)
REFORESTATION BY COAL COMPANIES IN SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Jour. Forestry 21 (5): 492–496. 1923.

——— (5818)
REFORESTATION PROGRESS AND COSTS IN SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Jour. Forestry 22: 184–189. 1924.

LUKENS, T. P. (5819)
THE REFORESTATION OF OUR WATERSHEDS. Forester 7: 244–250. 1901.

——— (5820)
RESTORATION OF MOUNTAIN COVERING, A COMMENT ON THE TREES AVAILABLE, THEIR CHARACTERISTICS, GROWTH, AND HABITAT. Forester 6: 151–155. 1899.

LUTHER, T. F. (5821)
PLANTING ON THE LUTHER FOREST PRESERVE. Jour. Forestry 27: 427–428. 1929.

LYMAN, J. D. (5822)
PRACTICAL FORESTRY (AN ACCOUNT OF AN EXPERIMENT IN GROWING WHITE PINES IN DURHAM, N. H.). Gard. and Forest 5: 266–267. 1892.

LYONS, R. W. (5823)
ARTIFICIAL REGENERATION OF WHITE SPRUCE. Jour. Forestry 23: 1002–1008. 1925.

——— (5824)
REFORESTATION AND PULP COMPANIES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (7): 340–342, illus. 1920.

MCCALEB, W. B. (5825)
FORESTRY FOR WATER COMPANIES. Forest Leaves 19 (1): 10–12. 1923.

MCCLINTOCK, J. Y. (5826)
A STUDY IN PRACTICAL REFORESTING. N. Y. Forest, Fish and Game Comn. Ann. Rept. 6: 87–96, illus. 1900.

MACDONALD, G. B. (5827)
COMMERCIAL PLANTATIONS IN IOWA. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 48: 295–302. 1913.

——— (5828)
EVERGREEN TREES FOR IOWA. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 170, 59 pp., illus. 1917.

——— (5829)
REFORESTATION IN IOWA. Iowa Conserv. 5 (4): 101–103. 1921.

MCELROY, F. C. (5830)
THE RECONSTRUCTION OF OUR FORESTS. Horticulturist 12: 170–172. 1857.

MCLEAN, F. T. (5831)
A MECHANICAL TREE PLANTER. Forestry Quart. 12: 139–140, illus. 1914.

MACMILLAN, H. R. (5832)
A DAY IN AN IRRIGATED PLANTATION, CHUNGA MUNGA, PUNJAB, INDIA. Forestry Quart. 14: 277–282. 1916.

MCNALLY, J. C. (5833)
REFORESTATION IN GERMAN CHINA. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 130: 1019. 1911.

MCNARY, C. L. (5834)
REFORESTATION AND THE PAPER AND PULP INDUSTRY. Paper Mill 50 (9): 50, 52, 54, 56, 260. 1927.

MCNAUGHTON, N. R. (5835)
PRIVATE PLANTING IN PENNSYLVANIA. Jour. Forestry 16: 770–771. 1918.

MACOUN, W. T. (5836)
CULTURE DES ARBRES FORESTIERS EN PÉPINIÈRE . . . TEMOIGNAGE . . . DEVANT LE COMITÉ SPECIAL PERMANENT DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DE LA COLONISATION, 1907–8. 36 p. Ottawa. 1909.

——— (5837)
GROWING OF FOREST TREES IN PLANTATIONS; FRUIT CULTURE. 41 pp. Ottawa. 1909.

——— (5838)
SOME QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE ESTABLISHMENT, MAINTENANCE AND IMPROVEMENT OF FARM FORESTRY. Canad. Forestry Jour. 3: 75–82. 1907.

MADDOX, R. S. (5839)
DIRECTIONS FOR PLANTING BLACK LOCUST SEED, AND BLACK LOCUST SEEDLINGS AND SPROUTS. Tenn. Forestry Bur. Circ. 3, 7 pp., illus. Nashville. 1922.

——— (5840)
A PROBLEM OF EROSION. Amer. Forestry 23: 724–726, illus. 1917.

——— (5841)
PROGRESS IN RECLAIMING WASTE LANDS IN WEST TENNESSEE. Resources of Tenn. 6 (4): 217–224, illus. 1916.

——— (5842)
RECLAIMING GULLIED LANDS IN WEST TENNESSEE. South. Lumberman 1057: 113–114, illus. 1915.

——— (5843)
RECLAMATION OF WASTE LANDS (GULLIED AND SHALLOW ROCKY). Tenn. Div. Forestry Circ. 10, 10 pp., illus. 1926.

——— (5844)
RECLAMATION WORK A VITAL FORESTRY PROBLEM. Amer. Forestry 26: 74–76, illus. 1920.

——— (5845)
WEST TENNESSEE GULLIED LANDS AND THEIR RECLAMATION. Resources of Tenn. 5 (1): 8–22, illus. 1915.

MARTIN, H. E. (5846)
TREE PLANTING IN EASTERN COLORADO. Colo. Forester 5: 36–42. 1929.

MARTIN, LOUIS. (5847)
REBUILDING FORESTS OF FRANCE. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (4): 463–467. 1916.

MARTIN, W. R. (5848)
TREE PLANTING BY MACHINERY. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 3: 47–49, illus. 1911.

MARYLAND STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (5849)
FOREST MANAGEMENT AND TREE PLANTING. Md. State Bd. Forestry Leaflet 17, 2 pp. 1914.

——— (5850)
FOREST PLANTING. Md. State Bd. Forestry Leaflet 24, 4 pp., illus. 1922.

MARYLAND STATE DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. (5851)
IDLE LAND AND BUSY TREES. Md. State Dept. Forestry Leaflet 42, 4 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (5852)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE PROPER PLANTING OF TREES. Md. State Dept. Forestry Leaflet 34, 2 pp. 1923.

MASON, D. T. (5853)
ATTITUDE OF REDWOOD LUMBERMEN TOWARD REFORESTATION. Commonwealth Club Calif. Trans. 18 (4): 178–180. 1923.

——— (5854)
CALIFORNIA REDWOOD REFORESTATION. Amer. Lumberman 2605: 36–37, illus. 1925.

——— (5855)
POSSIBILITIES FOR REDWOOD REFORESTATION. Lumber World Rev. 43 (9): 88–89. 1922.

MASON, D. T. (5856)
REDWOOD FOR REFORESTATION IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. Timberman 26 (1): 130–132, illus. 1924.

——— (5857)
REFORESTATION IN WESTERN UNITED STATES. Timberman 26 (4): 194, 196, 198. 1925.

——— and STEVENS, C. M. (5858)
PROGRESS OF PRIVATE REFORESTATION IN THE WEST. Lumber World Rev. 45 (11): 27–30, illus. 1923.

MASON, J. E. (5859)
REFORESTATION IN THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO, CANADA. Yates-Amer. Quality pp. 5, 10, illus. 1926.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE FORESTER. (5860)
REPORT OF THE MASSACHUSETTS STATE FORESTER TO THE RESERVOIR COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF FALL RIVER, WITH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE PROTECTION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE WATERSHED OF NORTH WATUPPA POND . . . 29 pp., illus. Boston. 1909.

MATTOON, W. R. (5861)
BLACK WALNUT: WHERE AND HOW TO PLANT. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 347–348, 362, illus. 1924.

——— (5862)
FIGHTING GULLY EROSION. Amer. Forestry 22: 286–287, illus. 1916.

——— (5863)
FOREST SERVICE OUTLINES PLANS FOR SOUTHERN PINE REFORESTATION. Lumber Trade Jour. 65 (6): 19–20. 1914.

——— (5864)
GRANTLAND FOREST, DIXIELAND'S FIRST PINE-PLANTED WOODS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 31: 103–104. 1925.

——— (5865)
SLASH PINE FOR REFORESTATION IN THE COASTAL PLAIN. Clemson Agr. Col. Expt. Sta. Circ. 41, 15 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (5866)
SOWING AND PLANTING PINES IN THE SOUTH. Amer. Lumberman 2599: 60–61, illus. 1925.

——— (5867)
SPECIFICATIONS FOR SOWING AND PLANTING SOUTHERN PINES. Lumber World Rev. 49 (9): 107–109, illus. 1925.

MAXWELL, R. B. (5868)
AFFORESTATION OF MUNICIPAL WATERSHED, BALTIMORE. Amer. City 17: 157–158, illus. 1917.

MEIER, F. R. (5869)
MOST PROFITABLE TREES TO BE PLANTED ON WASTE LANDS OF NEW JERSEY. N. J. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rept. 28: 208–215. 1903.

MELL, C. D. (5870)
PLANTING MAHOGANY IN VENEZUELA. Bull. Pan Amer. Union 57 (6): 599–601. 1923.

MERRILL, F. B. (5871)
PLANTING PINES IN SOUTH GEORGIA. Ga. Forest Serv. Bull. 9, 18 pp., illus. Atlanta, 1929.

MILLER, F. G. (5872)
BLACK LOCUST IN IDAHO. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 11, 4 pp., illus. 1920.

——— (5873)
FOREST AND SHADE TREES FOR PLANTING IN IDAHO, INCLUDING A PRICE LIST FOR 1921. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 16, 4 pp. 1921.

MILLIKIN, DAN. (5874)
THE BEST PRACTICAL MEANS OF PRESERVING AND RESTORING THE FORESTS OF OHIO. Ohio State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 26: 319–358. 1872.

MILLS, M. L. (5875)
REFORESTERS OF AMERICA, A PLAN IN WHICH EVERY MAN, WOMAN AND CHILD CAN HAVE A PART IN REFORESTING OUR COUNTRY. 118 pp., illus. Los Angeles. 1925.

MILWAUKEE JOURNAL. (5876)
PUT IDLE ACRES TO WORK: . . . A SERIES OF ARTICLES WRITTEN BY MEN WHO KNOW. 16 pp. Milwaukee. 1921.

MINIER, G. W. (5877)
ON THE CULTIVATION OF FOREST TREES. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 6: 279–282. 1865–66.

MITCHELL, ARCHIBALD. (5878)
THE FARMER'S PLANTATION. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 10, 23 pp., illus. 1910.

——— (5879)
PSYCHOLOGY IN TREE PLANTING. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 20 (2): 98–101, illus. 1924.

——— (5880)
TREE PLANTING IN SOUTHERN ALBERTA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 8: 42–47. 1912.

——— (5881)
THE TREE PLANTING PROBLEM IN WESTERN SASKATCHEWAN AND SOUTHERN ALBERTA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 5 (3): 126–130. 1909.

MOHLER, M. (5882)
IMPORTANCE OF FOREST-TREE CULTURE TO THE NORTHWEST. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rept. Forestry 7: 11–15. 1886.

MOORE, F. F. (5883)
REFORESTING WATER-SUPPLY LAND ON CATSKILL SYSTEM. Engin. News Rec. 79 (2): 59–60, illus. 1917.

MOORE, J. G., and AUST, F. A. (5884)
PLANTING THAT NURSERY STOCK. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Circ. 111, rev. ed., 19 pp., illus. 1922.

MORRILL, W. J. (5885)
TREES FOR NON-IRRIGATED REGIONS IN EASTERN COLORADO. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. (ser. 1) 123, 20 pp., illus. 1917.

MORRIS, O. M. (5886)
TREE PLANTING IN EASTERN WASHINGTON. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Pop. Bull. 108, 4 pp. 1917.

MORSE, C. B. (5887)
PLANTING ON LONG-BELL AND CROWN-WILLAMETTE LANDS IN THE NORTHWEST. Forest Worker 5 (4): 18. 1929.

MOTES, I. (5888)
THE CULTIVATION OF TREES. St. Louis Lumberman 44 (12): 69. 1909.

MOWRY, J. B. (5889)
FOREST PLANTING. R. I. Commr. Forestry Leaflet 2, 4 pp. n. d.

MULLOY, G. A. (5890)
EXPERIMENTS IN PLANTING TIMBER TREES. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (3): 179–181, illus. 1923.

MUNGER, T. T. (5891)
RECENT EVIDENCE AFFECTING REFORESTATION THEORIES. Timberman 27 (2): 227. 1925.

MUZZALL, A. H. (5892)
RUBBER PLANTATIONS AS A FOREST RATHER THAN HORTICULTURAL INDUSTRY. Jour. Forestry 22: 762–767, illus. 1924.

NATIONAL BUSINESS LEAGUE OF AMERICA. (5893)
THE TREE PLANTERS OF AMERICA: A POTENT FACTOR FOR THE REFORESTATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND EXTENSION OF PRACTICAL ARBORICULTURE BY THE AMERICAN FARMER BOYS. Ed. 3, 37 pp. Chicago. 1911.

NATIONAL CONSERVATION CONGRESS, FORESTRY COMMITTEE. (5894)
AN ADVANCE COPY OF PAPER ON THE CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH COMMERCIAL PLANTING IS DESIRABLE, BY THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON FOREST PLANTING; CHAIRMAN, E. H. CLAPP. 46 pp. Washington, D. C. 1913.

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (5895)
PROGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL REFORESTATION. 8 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1926.

NEALE, H. J. (5896)
FALL PLANTING VS. SPRING PLANTING. Arborea 1 (2): 30. 1914.

NELSON, E. W. (5897)
FOREST PLANTING IN SWEDEN. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 6: 126–129. 1915.

——— (5898)
REFORESTATION IN NORTHERN ARIZONA. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 5: 98–110, illus. 1913.

NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTRY COMMISSION. (5899)
REFORESTING WASTE AND CUT-OVER LAND. N. H. Forestry Comn. Circ. 2, 4 pp. 1912.

——— (5900)
REFORESTING WASTE AND CUT-OVER LAND. N. H. Forestry Comn. Bull. 4, 37 pp., illus. 1914.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT, DIVISION OF FORESTRY AND PARKS. (5901)
HOW TO PLANT FOREST TREE SEEDLINGS. 8 pp., illus. Trenton, N. J. 1924.

——— (5902)
THE WHY—WHERE—WHAT OF FOREST PLANTING. 16 pp., illus. Trenton, N. J. 1924.

NEWMAN, F. S. (5903)
PLANTING BY MILLIONS: HOW ONTARIO COUNTIES RECLAIM GREAT WASTES BY WHOLESALE REFORESTING. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (8): 444–446, illus. 1926.

NEW YORK CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (5904)
REFORESTATION AND THE CONSERVATION OF OUR FORESTS. 22 pp., illus. Albany. 1912.

NEW YORK DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION, INC. (5905)
REFORESTATION IN THE EMPIRE STATE. 15 pp. Watertown, N. Y. 1928.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (5906)
PLANTING FOREST TREES ON IDLE LANDS IN NEW YORK. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Circ. 4, 15 pp., illus. 1913.

——— (5907)
THE PLANTING OF FOREST TREES BY THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE STATE. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Circ. 13, 16 pp., illus. 1916.

——— (5908)
REFORESTATION. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Building in New York Leaflet 1, 8 pp., illus. 1921.

——— (5909)
THE REFORESTATION OF CUT-OVER AND IDLE LANDS IN NEW YORK. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Circ. 2, 16 pp., illus. 1913.

NIELSEN, ROGER. (5910)
HOW DENMARK TURNED MORE THAN 2,500 SQUARE MILES OF USELESS LAND INTO FORESTS AND FIELDS; THE GREAT ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE DANISH HEATH SOCIETY. World Agr. 2 (4): 184–185. 1922.

OKLAHOMA FOREST COMMISSION. (5911)
OKLAHOMA NEEDS TREES. Okla. Forest Comn. Bull. 2, 4 pp., illus. 1927.

——— (5912)
PLANTING AND CARE OF FOREST TREES. Okla. Forest Comn. Pub. 6, 8 pp., illus. 1928.

OLSSON-SEFFER, P. H. (5913)
REFORESTATION IN MEXICO. Amer. Rev. Trop. Agr. 1 (1): 9–10. 1909.

OMAN, A. E. (5914)
HARDY CATALPA; A STUDY OF CONDITIONS IN KANSAS PLANTATIONS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 6: 42–52. 1911.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. (5915)
REPORT ON THE REFORESTATION OF WASTE LANDS IN SOUTHERN ONTARIO, 1908. 28 pp., illus. Toronto. 1909.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS, FORESTRY BRANCH. (5916)
FOREST TREES FOR DISTRIBUTION. Ont. Dept. Lands and Forests, Forestry Br. Circ. 10, 31 pp., illus. 1928.

OSBORN, A. L. (5917)
ECONOMIC LIMITATIONS OF NORTHERN REFORESTATION. Lumber World Rev. 49 (9): 63. 1923.

PACK, A. N. (5918)
REFORESTATION THAT WILL PAY DIVIDENDS. Amer. Forestry 27: 427–430, illus. 1921.

PACK, C. L. (5919)
TREES AND HOW TO PLANT THEM. Nature Mag. 3 (3): 164–165, 179–180. 1924.

PALMER, J. A. (5920)
FOREST TREE PLANTATION. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 12, 20 pp. 1894.

PALMER, W. C. (5921)
CONTROLLING SNOW BY TREE PLANTING. Amer. Forestry 24: 38–40, illus. 1918.

PARKIN, JOHN. (5922)
RESTOCKING THE WOODS OF RURAL ENGLAND. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (6): 289–290. 1920.

PATON, R. R. (5923)
MIXED VS. PURE FOREST PLANTATIONS. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimonthly Bull. 12 (1): 18–20. 1927.

——— (5924)
THE RELATION OF SIZE OF SEEDLING TREES TO THEIR VIGOR. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimonthly Bull. 141: 191–194, illus. 1929.

——— and LEFFELMAN, L. J. (5925)
PRELIMINARY REPORT ON PARTIAL MEASUREMENTS OF FOREST PLANTATIONS. Jour. Agr. Research 36: 91–96, illus. 1928.

PAUL, B. H. (5926)
REFORESTING METHODS AND RESULTS OF FOREST PLANTING IN NEW YORK STATE. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 374, 48 pp., illus. 1916.

——— (5927)
SEEDLING VS. TRANSPLANTED STOCK FOR FOREST PLANTING. Jour. Forestry 20: 393–395. 1922.

PEARSON, G. A. (5928)
FOREST PLANTING IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 457–478. 1914.

——— (5929)
PLANTING WESTERN YELLOW PINE, FORT VALLEY EXPERIMENT STATION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 61–65. 1913.

PEAVY, G. W. (5930)
A REFORESTATION PROGRAM FOR THE REGION WEST OF THE CASCADES. Timberman 22 (2): 118. 1920.

PECK, A. S. (5931)
FOREST PLANTING. Natl. Conserv. Comn. Rept. 2: 668–686. 1909.

PECK, E. M. (5932)
REFORESTATION AND GENERAL CARE OF WATERSHEDS. Amer. City 9: 246–248 1913.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. (5933)
FOREST TREE PLANTING SUGGESTIONS; WHEN TO PLANT, WHAT TO PLANT, HOW TO PLANT, WHERE TO PLANT. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 20, 13 pp., illus. 1922.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. (5934)
HOW TO MAKE IDLE LANDS PAY: PLAN FOR THE FUTURE, PLANT TREES. Pa. Dept. Forestry Circ. 19, 11 pp., illus. 1919.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTS AND WATERS. (5935)
FOREST TREES TO PLANT IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Circ. 31, 23 pp., illus. 1929.

PERKINS, C. L. (5936)
A REFORESTATION PLAN WITH NURSERY AND COST. W. Va. Com. Forestry Conf. Proc. 1929: 86–90. 1929.

PERRY, G. S. (5937)
THE SPECIAL PLANTING PROBLEMS IN PENNSYLVANIA. Jour. Forestry 20: 507–512. 1922.

——— (5938)
TREE GROWING PROFITABLE. South. Lumberman 1659: 42. 1927.

PETTIS, C. R. (5939)
HISTORY OF REFORESTING IN NEW YORK. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., News Letter 1923 (March): 19–20. 1923.

——— (5940)
HOW TO GROW AND PLANT CONIFERS IN THE NORTHEASTERN STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 76, 36 pp., illus. 1909.

——— (5941)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR REFORESTING LAND. 22 pp., illus. Albany. 1909.

——— (5942)
PROTECTION OF FOREST PLANTATIONS IN NEW YORK STATE. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Protect. Conf. 1926: 73–76. 1926.

——— (5943)
REFORESTATION. N. Y. Conserv. Dept., Div. Lands and Forests Bull. 2, rev., 30 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (5944)
REFORESTING. N. Y. Forest, Fish and Game Comn. Bull. 2, 25 pp., illus. 1910.

——— (5945)
REPORT ON REFORESTING OPERATIONS. N. Y. Forest, Fish and Game Comn. Ann. Rept. 15: 122–167, illus. 1909.

——— (5946)
SHALL WE PLANT WHITE PINE? Amer. Forestry 23: 71–72. 1917.

——— (5947)
TREE GROWING AND PLANTING. N. Y. Conserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 12: 18–22. 1922.

PHILLIPS, F. J. (5948)
PLANTING ON NEW MEXICO FOREST RESERVES. Forestry Quart. 5: 11–19. 1907.

PICHÉ, G. C. (5949)
NOTES ON REFORESTATION IN QUEBEC. Pulp and Paper Mag. 17 (28): 545–548, Illus. 1919.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (5950)
THE RECLAMATION OF PENNSYLVANIA'S DESERT. Cornell Forester 1: 7–8. 1920.

PIPER, W. B. (5951)
FOREST PLANTING IN NORTHERN MICHIGAN. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 205–211. 1912.

POCH, F. J. (5952)
PLANTING RECONNAISSANCE IN DISTRICT 1. Ames Forester 6–8: 89–98. 1920.

PORTO RICO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOR, DIVISION OF FORESTRY. (5953)
TREE-PLANTING MANUAL. P. R. Forest Serv. Circ. 4, 4 pp., illus. 1924.

PRESCOTT, H. F. (5954)
NEW YORK'S GREAT PLANTING PROJECT. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 35: 715, illus. 1929.

PRICE, O. W. (5955)
NEW FORESTS FOR OLD. Outlook 100: 947–955, illus. 1912.

RAGAN, W. H. (5956)
CULTIVATING THE BLACK WALNUT. Ind. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 1881: 171–173. 1882.

RAMALEY, FRANCIS. (5957)
SEEDLINGS OF CERTAIN WOODY PLANTS. Minn. Bot. Studies 2 (2): 69–134, illus. 1899.

RAMSDELL, W. F. (5958)
FOREST PLANTING AN ECONOMIC NEED IN NORTHERN LAKES AREA. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1930: 280–282, illus. 1930.

RANE, F. W. (5959)
ECONOMIC METHODS IN RESTOCKING WHITE PINE FORESTS. Soc. Prom. Agr. Sci. Proc. 26: 48–53, illus. 1905.

——— (5960)
THE REFORESTATION OF WATERSHEDS FOR DOMESTIC SUPPLIES. Mass. Forestry Assoc. Bull. 2, 9 pp. 1911.

——— (5961)
REFORESTING NEW ENGLAND. New England Farmer 85 (46): 8–9. 1906.

RANSDELL, J. E. (5962)
LOUISIANA, THE LEADER OF THE SOUTH IN REFORESTATION. Cong. Rec. 66 (49): 2988–2991. 1925.

RASMUSEN, B. M. (5963)
TREE-PLANTING SOCIETIES IN NORWAY. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 179: 671. 1913.

REAT, S. C. (5964)
TREE PLANTING IN FORMOSA. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 3692: 8. 1910.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (5965)
TREE PLANTING BY FOREST INDUSTRIES IN NEW YORK. N. Y. Conserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 12: 40–41. 1922.

RECORD, S. J. (5966)
DOES IT PAY TO PLANT A FOREST? LESSONS FROM SOME SUCCESSFUL AND UNSUCCESSFUL NEW ENGLAND PLANTATIONS. Country Gent. 81 (24): 1188–1189, illus. 1916.

RETAN, G. A. (5967)
A PRACTICAL REFORESTATION POLICY. Jour. Forestry 16: 335–340. 1918.

——— (5968)
RECORDS AND CARE OF PLANTATIONS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 9 (4): 56–57. 1913.

REYNOLDS, G. E. (5969)
THE PRACTICAL SIDE OF REFORESTATION. South. Lumberman 1770: 141–143. 1929.

RHOADES, VERNE. (5970)
REPRESENTATIVE BILTMORE FOREST PLANTATIONS. 9 pp. Asheville, N. C. 1916.

RICHARDS, E. C. M. (5971)
REFORESTING CUT-OVER CHESTNUT LANDS. Forestry Quart. 12: 204–210. 1914.

——— (5972)
A STUDY OF REFORESTED CHESTNUT CUT-OVER LAND. Jour. Forestry 15: 609–614. 1917.

RICHARDS, J. T. (5973)
WORK OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD IN PLANTING TIMBER FOR CROSS TIES. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 1905: 260–264. 1905.

RICHARDSON, A. H. (5974)
FOREST TREE PLANTING. Ontario Dept. Lands and Forests Bull. 1, rev., 64 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (5975)
ONTARIO'S TREE PLANTING PROGRAM. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 20 (4): 248–250, illus. 1924.

RICHARDSON, A. H. (5976)
PLANTING SOME OF OUR COMMON HARDWOODS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (5): 297–299, illus. 1923.

——— (5977)
TREE PLANTING ADVICE: ESTABLISHING THE YOUNG FOREST. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 21 (4): 209–210, 238–239, illus. 1925.

ROBBINS, P. W. (5978)
WALNUT INTERPLANTED WITH CEDAR GROWS RAPIDLY. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 10 (4): 161–163. 1928.

ROCK, J. F. (5979)
TREES RECOMMENDED FOR PLANTING. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 14 (11): 331–337. 1917.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (5980)
POSSIBILITIES OF REFORESTATION IN THE WHITE PINE BELT. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 505–509. 1903.

ROTHROCK, J. T. (5981)
LOCUST PLANTING BY THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD COMPANY. Forest Leaves 11: 167–168. 1908.

RUSSELL, J. L. (5982)
ARTIFICIAL PLANTING OF TREES, ITS IMPORTANCE AND BENEFITS. Norfolk Agr. Soc. Trans. 1857: 106–115. 1857.

RUSSELL, L. W. (5983)
THE PROPAGATION, PLANTING, AND GROUPING OF NATIVE TREES. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1: 39–58. 1887.

SARGENT, C. S. (5984)
A FEW SUGGESTIONS ON TREE-PLANTING. Mass. Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. (1875) 23: 250–282. 1876.

——— (5985)
NOTES ON TREES AND TREE-PLANTING. Mass. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 25: 267–286; 33: 365–383. 1877, 1886.

——— (5986)
SOME ADDITIONAL NOTES UPON TREES AND TREE PLANTING IN MASSACHUSETTS. 21 pp. Boston. 1886.

SASKATCHEWAN DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION. (5987)
TREE PLANTING FOR THE SCHOOLS OF SASKATCHEWAN. 27 pp., illus. Regina. 1914.

SCHENCK, C. A. (5988)
AFFORESTATION OF ABANDONED FIELDS ON THE BILTMORE ESTATE. Forester 4: 78–80. 1898.

SCHOFIELD, W. R. (5989)
REFORESTATION IN THE HUMBOLDT REDWOOD BELT. Jour. Forestry 27: 168–175. 1929.

SCHREPFER, F. A. (5990)
HARDY EVERGREENS, A PRACTICAL HANDBOOK ON THE PLANTING, GROWTH, AND MANAGEMENT OF ALL HARDY EVERGREENS, EXCLUSIVE OF THE BROAD-LEAVED SPECIES. 127 pp., illus. New York. 1928.

SCOTT, C. A. (5991)
THE HARDY CATALPA IN IOWA. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 120, 7 pp., illus. 1911.

——— (5992)
HISTORIC SKETCH OF THE NEBRASKA SAND HILL TREE PLANTING PROJECT. Colo. Forester 5: 31–33. 1929.

——— (5993)
PLANTED PINE IN NEBRASKA; A REPORT SHOWING THE SUCCESS OF A PLANTATION STARTED THIRTEEN YEARS AGO IN THE SAND HILLS. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 77–79. 1904.

——— (5994)
TREES FOR EASTERN COLORADO. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 275–A, 36 pp., illus. 1929.

SECREST, EDMUND. (5995)
FOREST PLANTING. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Monthly Bull. 7 (9–10): 144–151. 1922.

——— (5996)
FOREST PLANTING IN OHIO. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Monthly Bull. 6 (3–4): 51–58. 1921.

——— (5997)
GROWING BLACK WALNUTS ON OHIO FARMS. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Monthly Bull. 4 (10): 318–322, illus. 1919.

SEWALL, H. M. (5998)
GERMAN PLANTATIONS IN SAMOA. U. S. Cons. Rept. 27: 409. 1888.

SHATTUCK, C. H. (5999)
FOREST AND SHADE TREES AND BASKET WILLOWS RECOMMENDED FOR PLANTING IN IDAHO. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 4, 4 pp. 1917.

——— and COOK, I. W. (6000)
TREES; WHAT, WHERE, WHEN, AND HOW TO PLANT. Idaho Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 105, 66 pp., illus. 1918.

SHEPARD, H. B. (6001)
CHOICE OF SPECIES FOR USE IN PLANTATIONS OF PULP AND PAPER COMPANIES IN THE NORTH. Jour. Forestry 19: 519–525. 1921.

SHERFESEE, W. F. (6002)
THE REFORESTATION MOVEMENT IN CHINA. Amer. Forestry 21: 1033–1040, illus. 1915.

SHIMEK, B. (6003)
CULTIVATED FOREST TREES. Iowa Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 10: 164–170. 1899.

——— (6004)
HOW TO PLANT A TEN ACRE LOT TO TREES IN IOWA. Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proc. 5: 60–70. 1905.

——— (6005)
REFORESTATION IN IOWA. Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proc. 1904: 31–35, illus. 1904.

SHINN, C. H. (6006)
CULTURE WORK AT THE SUB-STATIONS 1899–1901. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 147, 120 pp., illus. 1903.

SHOW, S. B. (6007)
SOME RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTAL FOREST PLANTING IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. Ecology 5 (1): 83–94. 1924.

SIECKE, E. O., and WYMAN, LENTHALL. (6008)
TREE PLANTING BY FARMERS FOR FUEL, FENCE POSTS, AND SHELTER. Tex. Agr. Col. Bull. 13, 24 pp., illus. 1920.

SIMMONS, J. R. (6009)
ANGULAR SUBMERGED TREE PLANTING. Jour. Forestry 22 (6): 19–21. 1924.

——— (6010)
THE OLDER FOREST PLANTATIONS IN MASSACHUSETTS. 38 pp., illus. Boston. 1915.

——— (6011)
PLANTING WHITE WILLOWS TO CHECK EROSION. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 32: 283–284, illus. 1926.

——— (6012)
REFORESTATION IN MASSACHUSETTS. 19 pp., illus. Boston. 1919.

SIMÓN, RAÚL. (6013)
PLANTACIONES FORESTALES EN CHILE Y EN BRESIL. Bull. Pan. Amer. Union (Spanish ed) 58 (7): 717. 1924.

SKUCE, T. W. (6014)
BLACK WALNUT FOR PROFIT. W. Va. Wild Life 8 (2): 15, 29, illus. 1930.

SMITH, J. J. (6015)
PLANTING TREES IN ANTICIPATION OF A DEMAND FOR THE WOOD. Horticulturist 10: 317–320. 1855.

SMITH, P. T. (6016)
REFORESTATION ON THE BLACK HILLS NATIONAL FOREST. Ames Forester 3: 5–9. 1915.

SMITH, S. D. (6017)
FORESTATION A SUCCESS IN THE SAND HILLS OF NEBRASKA. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 388–395, illus. 1914.

——— (6018)
REFORESTATION ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Empire [State] Forester 1917: 35–37, illus. 1917.

SMITH, T. P. (6019)
AFFORESTATION IN ENGLAND. Paper Trade Jour. 49 (22): 24, 26, 28; (25): 48, 60. 1909.

SMOCK, J. C. (6020)
AN AFFORESTATION SCHEME FOR SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 504–511. 1914.

SONDEREGGER, V. H. (6021)
THE PROGRESS OF REFORESTATION IN LOUISIANA. South. Lumberman 1473: 171–172, illus. 1923.

——— (6022)
THE VALUE OF REFORESTATION. Lumber Trade Jour. 98 (7): 19–21. 1930.

SPAULDING, PERLEY, and HARTLEY, CARL. (6023)
SAFETY FIRST IN TREE PLANTING. Amer. Forestry 22: 664–668, illus. 1916.

SPEARS, J. R. (6024)
TREE PLANTING FOR PROFIT. Farm and Fireside 25 (21): 12. 1902.

SPEER, R. P. (6025)
REFORESTATION IN MINNESOTA. Minn. Hort. 58: 242–244. 1930.

SPRING, S. N. (6026)
COMMERCIAL FOREST PLANTING IN NEW YORK STATE. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 1 (1): 26–29. 1914.

——— (6027)
FORESTERS FOREVER. Ames Forester 11: 120–127, illus. 1923.

——— (6028)
FOREST PLANTING ON COAL LANDS IN WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 41, 16 pp. 1906.

——— (6029)
FOREST PLANTING ON THE FARM. Cornell Reading Course for the Farm, Lesson 159, 40 pp., illus. 1921.

——— (6030)
NEW YORK REFORESTATION. Jour. Forestry 28: 886–887. 1930.

——— (6031)
PROTECTION AND CARE OF YOUNG PLANTED FORESTS. Tree Talk 1 (3): 14–15. 1914.

STEARNS, R. E. C. (6032)
FOREST TREE CULTURE IN CALIFORNIA. 12 pp. Berkeley. 1882.

STEFFEN, E. H., and GENAUX, C. M. (6033)
TREES FOR WASHINGTON FARMS: WHY, WHERE, WHAT, WHEN, AND HOW TO PLANT. Wash. Agr. Expt. Sta. Pop. Bull. 143, 47 pp., illus. 1928.

STEPHENS, J. M., WILSON, ROBERT, BAIRD, W. P., SARVIS, J. T., THYSELL, J. C., KILLAND, T. K., and BRINSMADE, J. C., JR. (6034)
EXPERIMENTAL TEST PLANTINGS (REPORT OF NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS FIELD STATION). U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1301: 7–15, illus. 1925.

STERLING, E. A. (6035)
ARTIFICIAL REPRODUCTION OF FORESTS. Forestry Quart. 6: 211–219. 1908.

——— (6036)
PRACTICABILITY OF FOREST PLANTING IN CALIFORNIA. Water and Forest 5 (1): 1–13, illus. 1905.

STOUT, A. B. (6037)
FORESTATION WITH POPLARS IN FRANCE. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 31 (372): 285–292. 1930.

STRONG, C. C. (6038)
DESIRABILITY OF A BROADER NATIONAL POLICY OF FOREST PLANTING. Jour. Forestry 28: 504–510. 1930.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (6039)
FOREST PLANTING IN INDIANA. Forester 6: 34–35. 1900.

SULLIVAN, W. H. (6040)
WHAT REFORESTATION MEANS TO THE SOUTH IN DEVELOPMENT OF INDUSTRIES. Lumber Manfr. and Dealer 76 (4): 41–42, 67. 1925.

SWEET, C. V. (6041)
WHITE PINE PLANTATIONS VS. BLISTER BLIGHT AND WEEVIL. Empire [State] Forester 1 (1): 15–19. 1915.

SWEINHART, H. L. (6042)
A MACHINE TO PLANT TREES. Country Gent. 78 (52): 1866, illus. 1913.

TABER, W. S. (6043)
FOREST TREE PLANTING IN DELAWARE . . . Del. State Forestry Dept. Bull. 1, 36 pp., illus. 1930.

TAYLOR, G. R. (6044)
PROBLEMS IN THE REFORESTATION OF WATERSHEDS. Amer. City 27 (4): 347–349, illus. 1922.

——— (6045)
REFORESTATION OF WATERSHEDS. Anthracite Forest Protector 2 (1): 12–14. 1927.

THAYER, PAUL. (6046)
SELECTING NURSERY STOCK. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Monthly Bull. 5 (2): 58–62, illus. 1920.

THORNBER, J. J. (6047)
THE REFORESTATION OF SOME ARID GRAZING RANGES IN ARIZONA. Ariz. Cattle Grower's Assoc. Proc. 6: 19–29. 1910.

——— (6048)
RESISTANT EUCALYPTS FOR PLANTING IN SOUTHERN ARIZONA. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta., Timely Hints for Farmers 68, 4 pp. 1908.

——— (6049)
TAMARISKS FOR SOUTHWESTERN PLANTING. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta., Timely Hints for Farmers 121, 8 pp. 1916.

TILLOTSON, C. R. (6050)
FOREST PLANTING IN THE EASTERN UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 153, 38 pp., illus. 1915.

——— (6051)
GROWING AND PLANTING CONIFEROUS TREES ON THE FARM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1453, 38 pp., illus. 1925.

——— (6052)
GROWING AND PLANTING HARDWOOD SEEDLINGS ON THE FARM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1123, 29 pp., illus. 1921.

——— (6053)
REFORESTATION AND THE VENEER INDUSTRY. Veneers 14 (4): 19–20. 1920.

——— (6054)
REFORESTATION ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 475, 63 pp., illus. 1917.

——— (6055)
SOME DEVELOPMENTS IN REFORESTATION ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 6: 103–109. 1915.

——— (6056)
TREE PLANTING BY FARMERS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1911: 257–268, illus. 1912.

159455°—40——20

TOUGÉE, A. W. (6057)
REFORESTATION IN FRANCE. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 1921: 3–9. 1904.

TOUMEY, J. W. (6058)
PRACTICAL TREE PLANTING IN OPERATION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 27, 27 pp., illus. 1900.

——— (6059)
PROGRESS IN TREE PLANTING IN THE UNITED STATES. Forester 6: 213–214. 1900.

TOWLE, R. S. (6060)
RESULTS WITH TREE PLANTING AT THE SHERIDAN FIELD STATION. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 163, 16 pp., illus. 1929.

TRENK, F. B. (6061)
FOREST PLANTING IN MARYLAND. 24 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1929.

TRIPP, W. (6062)
A RECORD OF EXPERIENCE IN REPRODUCING WHITE PINE. Soc. Protect. N. H. Forestry Ann. Rept. 7: 34–35, illus. 1909.

TURNER, H. C. (6063)
THE EFFECT OF PLANTING METHOD UPON GROWTH OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Jour. Forestry 16: 399–403. 1918.

UCKER, C. S. (6064)
REFORESTATION IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC AND GULF STATES: SOME BRIEF OBSERVATIONS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 3: 169–172. 1921.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF RECLAMATION. (6065)
TREE PLANTING ON THE RECLAMATION PROJECTS. 28 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1928.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (6066)
FENCE-POST TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 69, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (6067)
FOREST PLANTING IN THE NORTHEASTERN AND LAKE STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Forest Serv. Circ. 195, 15 pp., illus. 1912.

——— (6068)
GROW TIMBER ON ABANDONED FIELDS—ON ROCKY KNOLLS—ON HILLSIDE PASTURES. 4 pp. Washington, D. C. 1927.

——— (6069)
INSTRUCTIONS TO FOREST OFFICERS IN RESERVE PLANTING. 6 pp. Washington, D. C. 1907.

——— (6070)
PRACTICAL ASSISTANCE TO TREE PLANTERS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 22, Ed. 5, 4 pp., illus. 1899–1907.

——— (6071)
RESERVE PLANTING. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Planting Leaflet 23, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (6072)
SUGGESTIONS FOR FOREST PLANTING IN THE NORTHEASTERN AND LAKE STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 100, 15 pp., illus. 1907.

——— (6073)
TREE DISTRIBUTION UNDER THE KINKAID ACT OF 1911. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Circ. 16, 14 pp., illus. 1925.

——— (6074)
TREE PLANTING ON THE RECLAMATION PROJECTS . . . Reclam. Rec. U. S. 5: 296–297, 370–371, 416–417, 464–465; 6: 29–30, 81, 128, 164, 220, 262–263, 318, 365–366, 418, 466–467, 514; 7: 32, 80, 125. 1914–16.

UNIVERSITY OF IDAHO, DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. (6075)
ANNOUNCEMENTS CONCERNING FOREST AND SHADE TREES AND BASKET WILLOWS RECOMMENDED FOR PLANTING IN IDAHO, 1913, 1915–16. Idaho Univ. Pubs., v. 8, no. 1; v. 10, no. 1; v. 11, no. 2. 1913–16.

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, CONSERVATION AND SURVEY DIVISION. (6076)
TREE PLANTING IN NEBRASKA. Nebr. Univ., Conserv. and Surv. Div., Conserv. Ser. Bull. 1, 24 pp., illus. 1928.

VERMONT FOREST SERVICE. (6077)
FOREST PLANTING OPPORTUNITIES IN VERMONT. Vt. Forest Serv. Pub. 25, 15 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (6078)
PLANTING FOREST TREES IN VERMONT. Vt. Forest Serv. Pub. 35, [8] pp., illus. 1930.

——— (6079)
SPECIES TO PLANT. Vt. Forest Serv. Pub. 24, 4 pp. Montpelier, Vt. 1922.

VINTON, E. L. (6080)
PLANTING ON THE MICHIGAN NATIONAL FOREST. Ames Forester 13: 17–20. 1925.

VIRGINIA STATE FORESTER. (6081)
PLANTING STOCK AVAILABLE FROM THE STATE FOREST NURSERY. Va. State Forester Bull. 25, 14 pp. 1922.

——— (6082)
TREES FOR REFORESTATION IN VIRGINIA FOR DISTRIBUTION FROM THE STATE FOREST NURSERY . . . Va. State Forester, Forestry Pub. 28, 7 pp. 1923.

VOLKMAR, A. C. (6083)
FOREST PLANTING OPERATIONS AT ST. JOVITE, QUEBEC. Biltmorean 5 (3–4): 32–33. 1918.

WAHLENBERG, W. G. (6084)
AGE CLASSES OF WESTERN WHITE PINE PLANTING STOCK IN RELATION TO ASPECT OF PLANTING SITE IN NORTHERN IDAHO. Jour. Agr. Research 33: 611–619, illus. 1926.

——— (6085)
EXPERIMENTS WITH CLASSES OF STOCK SUITABLE FOR FOREST PLANTING IN THE NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Jour. Agr. Research 36: 977–1000, illus. 1928.

——— (6086)
PLANTING PINE AMONG BRUSH. Timberman 28 (5): 58–59, illus. 1927.

WAKELEY, P. C. (6087)
FITTING FOREST PLANTING TO AMERICAN NEEDS. Jour. Forestry 28: 500–503, ilus. 1930.

——— (6088)
A FOOLPROOF METHOD OF PLANTING LONGLEAF PINE SEEDLINGS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (6): 7. 1929.

——— (6089)
PLANTING SOUTHERN PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 32, 8 pp., illus. 1929.

——— (6090)
TREE PLANTING IN PINE REGION OF SOUTH: HOW AND WHEN TO PLANT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 643–647, illus. 1928.

WALKER, J. F. (6091)
A UNIQUE PINE AND SPRUCE PLANTING. Forest Leaves 15: 39–40. 1915.

WALKER, J. H. (6092)
PACIFIC NORTHWEST REFORESTATION. West Coast Lumberman 54 (638): 50. 1928.

WALKER, T. B. (6093)
FORESTS FOR THE FUTURE. Miss. Valley Lumberman 41 (3): 58–60. 1910.

WARDER, J. A. (6094)
THE FUTURE ORCHARDS AND FORESTS OF NEBRASKA. 30 pp. n. p. 1878.

——— (6095)
GROUPING IN FORESTRY PLANTATIONS. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 1878: 300–308. 1879.

——— (6096)
HAS THE TIME COME IN OHIO FOR PLANTING TIMBER? Ohio State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 34: 40–48. 1880.

——— (6097)
TREE-PLANTING FOR RAILROADS. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1: 361–366. 1883.

WATKINS, C. W. (6098)
THE NEBRASKA PLAN IN TREE DISTRIBUTION. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Trans. 62: 53–56. 1927.

WATSON, E. (6099)
FIFTY YEARS OF TREE PLANTING. Country Life in Amer. 11: 47–50. 1906.

WATSON, RUSSELL. (6100)
SUMMER PLANTING OF WHITE PINE ON THE MICHIGAN STATE FORESTS. Jour. Forestry 18: 623–624. 1920.

WATZEK, J. W. (6101)
REFORESTATION AND THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 63–68. 1926.

WAUGH, F. A. (6102)
HOW TO PLANT A TREE; DIRECTIONS FOR PLANTING FRUIT, SHADE, AVENUE, AND ORNAMENTAL TREES ON A SMALL OR LARGE SCALE BY THE REGULAR OR REVOLUTIONARY METHODS. Country Life in Amer. 7: 281–282, 303–304, illus. 1905.

WEST, OSWALD. (6103)
THE REFORESTATION OF THE INTERIOR DEPARTMENT. Lumber World Rev. 25 (5): 34–37. 1913.

WIER, R. W. (6104)
SOME PROBLEMS OF REFORESTATION. Gulf Coast Lumberman 11 (15): 30, 32. 1923.

WILCOX, R. F. (6105)
PLANTING FOREST TREES IN INDIANA. Ind. Dept. Conserv. Pub. 62, 23 pp., illus. 1927.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (6106)
FOREST PLANTING WORK OF LAURENTIDE CO., LTD. Paper Trade Jour. 48 (6): 133, 135, illus. 1919.

——— (6107)
PLANTING FORESTS FOR PROFIT: THE INTERESTING STORY OF THE LAURENTIDE COMPANY'S SUCCESS ON WASTE LANDS NEAR GRAND MERE, P. Q. Canad. Forestry Jour. 11 (12): 284–288, illus. 1915.

——— (6108)
REFORESTATION IN CANADA. Forestry Chron. 5 (2): 14–18. 1929.

——— (6109)
REFORESTATION NOW NECESSARY. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (10): 420–421. 1919.

——— (6110)
RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTS IN REFORESTATION. Paper Indus. 4 (12): 1657–1659. 1923.

WILSON, F. G. (6111)
REFORESTATION BY PRIVATE ENTERPRISE. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 239, 39 pp., illus. 1930.

WILSON, F. W. (6112)
BLASTING AND TREE PLANTING. Amer. Forestry 22: 276, illus. 1916.

WILSON, JAMES. (6113)
AFFORESTATION A NECESSITY IN NEW ZEALAND. Timberman 18 (4): 40–41. 1917.

WINTER, R. B. (6114)
SOME METHODS OF REFORESTING BURNED-OVER LAND. Forest Leaves 13: 58–60. 1911.

WIRT, G. H. (6115)
PROPAGATION OF FOREST TREES HAVING COMMERCIAL VALUE AND ADAPTED TO PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 2, 38 pp. 1902.

WISCONSIN STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (6116)
FOREST PLANTING METHODS. 7 pp., illus. Madison. 1928.

WOOD, G. L. (6117)
REFORESTATION FROM A LUMBERMAN'S VIEWPOINT. South. Lumberman 1361: 40–41. 1921.

WOODS, J. B. (6118)
IN DEFENSE OF THE PRACTICE OF FOREST PLANTING. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1928: 44–45. 1928.

——— (6119)
REFORESTATION: WHAT LONG-BELL IS DOING TO INSURE A PERMANENT TIMBER SUPPLY FOR ITS MILLS. Four L Lumber News 8 (22): 5, 40. 1926.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (6120)
FORESTATION ON NATIONAL FORESTS IN THE UNITED STATES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 8: 160–164. 1912.

YOUNG, L. J. (6121)
FOREST PLANTING IN SOUTHERN MICHIGAN. Jour. Forestry 19: 131–138. 1921.

ZAVITZ, E. J. (6122)
REFORESTATION IN ONTARIO. Jour. Forestry 20: 18–24. 1922.

——— (6123)
REFORESTING WASTE LAND. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 12: 117–120. 1911.

——— (6124)
WASTE LAND PLANTING IN ONTARIO. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 10: 109–116. 1909.

ZSCHOKKE, T. C. (6125)
A MANUAL FOR TREE PLANTING IN THE HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. Hawaii. Univ. Agr. Ext. Serv. Bull. 5, 50 pp., illus. 1930.

FOREST TREE SEED

ANDERSON, R. J., and KULP, W. L. (6126)
AN INVESTIGATION OF THE SEED OF THE SILVER MAPLE, ACER SACCHARINUM. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 81, 20 pp. 1921.

BALDWIN, H. I. (6127)
THE EFFECT OF AFTER-RIPENING TREATMENT ON THE GERMINATION OF EASTERN HEMLOCK SEED. Jour. Forestry 28: 853–857, illus. 1930.

——— (6128)
NARROW CLIMATIC ADAPTABILITY OF FOREST TREE SEED. Amer. Met. Soc. Bull. 6 (7): 105–107. 1925.

——— (6129)
A NEW SEED-EXTRACTING APPARATUS. Jour. Forestry 28: 92–94. 1930.

——— (6130)
NOTES ON THE WINGING AND CLEANING OF THE FOREST TREE SEED IN SCANDINAVIA. Jour. Forestry 23: 535–536. 1925.

——— (6131)
SEED DISINFECTANTS IN FOREST TREE SEED TESTING. U. S. Dept. Agr. Forest Worker 5 (2): 20–21. 1929.

——— (6132)
SILVER NITRATE AS A SEED DISINFECTANT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 6 (4): 19. 1930.

——— (6133)
THE TESTING OF FOREST TREE SEEDS. N. H. Forests 6 (4): 20. 1929.

BARKER, S. O. (6134)
GARNERING AMONG THE EVERGREENS: THE STORY OF GATHERING TREE SEEDS IN THE SOUTHWESTERN ROCKIES. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 658–660, 670. 1924.

BARTON, L. V. (6135)
HASTENING THE GERMINATION OF SOME CONIFEROUS SEEDS. Amer. Jour. Bot. 17: 88–115, illus. 1930.

BARTON, L. V. (6136)
HASTENING THE GERMINATION OF SOUTHERN PINE SEEDS. Jour. Forestry 26: 774–785, illus. 1928.

BATES, C. G. (6137)
ONE-YEAR STORAGE OF WHITE PINE SEED. Jour. Forestry 28: 571–572. 1930.

——— (6138)
THE PRODUCTION, EXTRACTION, AND GERMINATION OF LODGEPOLE PINE SEED. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bull. 191, 92 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (6139)
SOME PROBLEMS OF SEED PRODUCTION, COLLECTION AND DISTRIBUTION. Forestry Chron. 5 (1): 17–29. 1929.

——— (6140)
THE TECHNIQUE OF SEED TESTING. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 127–138. 1913.

BAXTER, W. G. (6141)
GATHERING CATALPA SEED. Arboriculture 7: 38–39, illus. 1908.

BEAL, W. J. (6142)
DISPERSION OF SOME TREE SEEDS. Bot. Gaz. 11: 17–18. 1886.

——— (6143)
VITALITY OF SEEDS BURIED IN SOIL. Agr. Sci. 8: 283–284. 1894.

——— (6144)
VITALITY OF SEEDS BURIED IN THE SOIL. Mich. Agr. Col. Bull. 5, 3 pp. 1885.

——— (6145)
VITALITY OF SEEDS TWENTY YEARS IN THE SOIL. Columbus Hort. Soc. Jour. 14: 143–144. 1899.

——— (6146)
VITALITY OF SEEDS BURIED IN THE SOIL. Soc. Prom. Agr. Sci. Proc. 10: 15–16; 31: 21–23. 1889, 1910.

BISHOP, L. L. (6147)
EXPERIMENTS IN FOREST TREE SEED GERMINATION. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 1: 19–20. 1909.

BLUMER, J. C. (6148)
THE VITALITY OF PINE SEED IN SEROTINOUS CONES. Torreya 10 (5): 108–111. 1910.

BOERKER, R. H. (6149)
ECOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS UPON THE GERMINATION AND EARLY GROWTH OF FOREST TREES. Nebr. Univ. Studies 16 (1–2): 1–89, illus. 1916.

BOYCE, J. S. (6150)
SOME METHODS IN THE GERMINATION TESTS OF CONIFEROUS SEEDS. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 6: 71–88. 1915.

BRAUN, HARRY. (6151)
PRESOAKING AS A MEANS OF PREVENTING SEED INJURY DUE TO DISINFECTANTS AND OF INCREASING GERMICIDAL EFFICIENCY. Science 49: 544–545. 1919.

——— (6152)
PRESOAK METHOD OF SEED TREATMENT; A MEANS OF PREVENTING SEED INJURY DUE TO CHEMICAL DISINFECTANTS AND OF INCREASING GERMICIDAL EFFICIENCY. Jour. Agr. Research 19: 363–392, illus. 1920.

BROWN, E., TOOLE, E. H., and GOSS, W. L. (6153)
A SEED COUNTER. U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 53, 4 pp., illus. 1928.

CLARIDGE, F. H. (6154)
TREE SEED COLLECTING IN NORTH CAROLINA. N. C. Dept. Conserv. and Devlpmt., Div. Forestry Circ. 18, 4 pp., illus. 1927.

COKER, W. C. (6155)
MULTISEEDED ACORNS. Bot. Gaz. 37: 61–62. 1904.

——— (6156)
VITALITY OF PINE SEEDS AND THE DELAYED OPENING OF CONES. Amer. Nat. 43 (515): 677–681. 1909.

Cook, A. M. (6157)
COLLECTING LODGEPOLE PINE SEED. Amer. Forestry 17: 674–676. 1911.

Cox, W. T. (6158)
REFORESTATION ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS: PART I. COLLECTION OF SEED; PART II. DIRECT SEEDING. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 98, 57 pp., illus. 1911.

Crocker, William. (6159)
DORMANCY IN HYBRID SEEDS. Mem. N. Y. Hort. Soc. 3: 33–38, illus. 1927.

——— (6160)
HARVESTING, STORAGE AND STRATIFICATION OF SEEDS IN RELATION TO NURSERY PRACTICE. Florists' Rev. 65 (1684): 43–46. 1930.

——— (6161)
PERIODICITY IN TROPICAL TREES. Bot. Gaz. 62: 244–246. 1916.

Dallyn, G. W. (6162)
GATHERING TREE SEED FROM CONIFERS. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 25 (9): 537–538, illus. 1929.

Dana, S. T., Adams, Bristow, Tillotson, C. R., and Zon, Raphael. (6163)
SEED PRODUCTION AND HOW TO STUDY IT: DISCUSSION. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 117–130. 1912.

Davis, O. H. (6164)
GERMINATION AND EARLY GROWTH OF CORNUS FLORIDA, SAMBUCUS CANADENSIS, AND BERBERIS THUNBERGII. Bot. Gaz. 84: 225–263, illus. 1927.

Delavan, C. C. (6165)
THE RELATION OF THE STORAGE OF THE SEEDS OF SOME OF THE OAKS AND HICKORIES TO THEIR GERMINATION. Mich. Acad. Sci. Rept. 17: 161–163. 1915.

Douglas, R. (6166)
NOTES ON THE LONGEVITY OF CONIFEROUS TREE-SEEDS. Gard. and Forest 1: 250. 1888.

——— (6167)
WHITE PINE SEEDS EVERY THREE YEARS. Gard. and Forest 1: 250. 1888.

Duvel, J. W. T. (6168)
VITALITY AND GERMINATION OF SEEDS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 58, 96 pp. 1904.

Eastman, R. E. (6169)
CARE OF THE SEED OF RED CEDAR. Forestry Quart. 9: 173–174. 1911.

Engelmann, George. (6170)
ACORNS AND THEIR GERMINATION. Bot. Gaz. 5: 71–72. 1880.

Enoroth, O. (6171)
THE EXTENT OF SPREADING OF SPRUCE SEED. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (2): 7–8, 24, illus. 1929.

Farquhar, H. H. (6172)
SEED COLLECTION ON A LARGE SCALE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1912: 433–442, illus. 1913.

Gevorkiantz, S. R. (6173)
DETERMINATION OF FOREST SEED QUALITY. Jour. Forestry 26: 1043–1046. 1928.

Haasis, F. W. (6174)
GERMINATIVE ENERGY OF LOTS OF CONIFEROUS SEED, AS RELATED TO INCUBATION TEMPERATURE AND TO DURATION OF INCUBATION. Plant Physiol. 3 (4): 365–412, illus. 1928.

Harshberger, J. W. (6175)
A NEW METHOD OF GERMINATING ACORNS FOR FOREST PLANTING. Amer. Forestry 22: 687–688, illus. 1916.

Herr, C. S. (6176)
COLLECTING CONES FOR TREE SEED. N. H. Univ. Ext. Service, Ext. Circ. 116, 4 pp., illus. 1930.

HOFMANN, J. V. (6177)
THE IMPORTANCE OF SEED CHARACTERISTICS IN THE NATURAL REPRODUCTION OF CONIFEROUS FORESTS. Minn. Univ. Studies Biol. Sci. 2, 25 pp., illus. 1918.

——— (6178)
LABORATORY TESTS ON EFFECT OF HEAT ON SEEDS OF NOBLE AND SILVER FIR, WESTERN WHITE PINE, AND DOUGLAS FIR. Jour. Agr. Research 31: 197–199. 1925.

HOPKINS, HOWARD. (6179)
SEED GATHERING IN MINNESOTA'S PINES. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 743–744, illus. 1928.

HOSMER, R. S. (6180)
FOREST AND ORNAMENTAL TREE SEED FOR SALE AT GOVERNMENT NURSERY. Hawaii Bd. Comnrs. Agr. and Forestry, Div. Forestry Press Bull. 1, 3 pp. 1905.

ILLICK, J. S. (6181)
FOREST TREE SEED SUPPLY STATIONS. Forest Leaves 21 (5): 72–73, illus. 1927.

ISAAC, L. A. (6182)
FLIGHT OF AIR SEED RECORDED. Four L Lumber News 8 (7): 25. 1926.

——— (6183)
SEED FLIGHT IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. Jour. Forestry 28: 492–499, illus. 1930.

——— (6184)
TREE-SEED FLIGHT MEASURED AS AID IN REFORESTATION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 647–649, illus. 1928.

——— (6185)
DOUGLAS FIR HAS LONG SEASONAL SEEDING PERIOD. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club Ann. Cruise 8: 20–21. 1927.

IVES, S. A. (6186)
MATURATION AND GERMINATION OF SEEDS OF ILEX OPACA. Bot. Gaz. 76: 60–77, illus. 1923.

JACOBS, A. W. (6187)
HASTENING THE GERMINATION OF SUGAR PINE SEED. Jour. Forestry 23: 919–931. 1925.

JOHNSON, E. W. (6188)
THE EFFECT OF HEAT UPON THE GERMINATION OF LODGE-POLE PINE SEEDS. Colo. Forester 2: 43–48. 1926.

JONES, H. A. (6189)
PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDY OF MAPLE SEEDS. Bot. Gaz. 69 (2): 127–152. 1920.

JOSEPH, H. C. (6190)
GERMINATION AND VITALITY OF BIRCH SEEDS. Bot. Gaz. 87: 127–151, illus. 1929.

JUDD, C. S. (6191)
ALGAROBA SEED GERMINATION TESTS. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 17 (12): 342–343. 1920.

——— (6192)
THE PROPAGATION OF INDIGENOUS TREE SEED. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 25 (2): 38–40. 1928.

KAHLER, H. M. (6193)
PINE MAST. Sat. Evening Post 195 (39): 10–11, 82–84, illus. 1923.

KIRKHAM, D. P. (6194)
GERMINATION OF SEED FROM DIFFERENT PARTS OF CONE AND CROWN. Minn. Univ. Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 1930: 30–36. 1930.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (6195)
ACORN STORAGE IN THE SOUTHERN STATES. Jour. Forestry 28: 858–863. 1930.

——— (6196)
FACTORS CONTROLLING GERMINATION AND EARLY SURVIVAL IN OAKS. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 19, 115 pp., illus. 1927.

KRAEBEL, C. J. (6197)
ITALIAN CYPRESS SEED STUDY. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 19 (4): 80–81. 1922.

LANE, G. R. (6198)
TREE SEED-COLLECTING FOR PROFIT. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 26 (12): 709, illus. 1930.

LARSEN, J. A. (6199)
COMPARISON OF SEED TESTING IN SAND AND IN THE JACOBSEN GERMINATOR. Jour. Forestry 16: 690–695. 1918.

——— (6200)
METHODS OF STIMULATING GERMINATION OF WESTERN WHITE-PINE SEED. Jour. Agr. Research 31: 889–899, illus. 1925.

——— (6201)
SEED TESTING WITH THE JACOBSON GERMINATING APPARATUS AT THE DANISH SEED CONTROL STATION. Forestry Quart. 14: 273–276, illus. 1916.

——— (6202)
SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF SEEDS OF CONIFEROUS TREES FROM THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Natl. Nurseryman 30 (9): 246–249. 1922.

LAZO, M. (6203)
COLLECTION OF FOREST TREE SEEDS AND FRUITS. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 2: 112–114, illus. 1910.

LLOYD, F. E. (6204)
THE SEEDS AND SEEDLINGS OF THE HEMLOCK, TSUGA CANADENSIS. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 1 (7): 97–100. 1900.

MCCARTHY, GERALD. (6205)
SEED TESTING; ITS USES AND METHODS. N. C. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 108, 70 pp., illus. 1894.

MCINTYRE, A. C. (6206)
A CONE AND SEED STUDY OF THE MOUNTAIN PINE (PINUS PUNGENS LAMBERT). Amer. Jour. Bot. 16: 402–406, illus. 1929.

MARTIN, J. E. (6207)
COLLECTION OF LODGEPOLE PINE SEED ON THE LEADVILLE NATIONAL FOREST. Harvard Forest Club Bull. 2: 23–27, 1913.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE FORESTER. (6208)
HOW AND WHEN TO COLLECT WHITE PINE SEED. 16 pp., illus. Boston. 1907.

MAST, W. H. (6209)
FOREST TREE SEED COLLECTING IN NEW MEXICO. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 309–312. 1904.

METCALF, WOODBRIDGE. (6210)
FUMIGATING AND STERILIZING TREE SEED. Jour. Forestry 23: 508–512. 1925.

——— and SIGGINS, H. W. (6211)
EXTRACTING AND GRADING TREE SEEDS. Timberman 27 (7): 172, 174, illus. 1926.

MOORE, S. L. (6212)
HARVESTING THE ANNUAL SEED CROP. Amer. Forestry 17: 145–154, illus. 1911.

MUMFORD, F. B. (6213)
THE PRINCIPLES OF PLANT PRODUCTION; THE SEED. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Public School Bull. 2, 44 pp., illus. 1906.

MUNNS, E. N. (6214)
EFFECT OF FERTILIZATION ON THE SEED OF JEFFREY PINE. Plant World 22 (5): 138–144. 1919.

——— (6215)
EFFECT OF LOCATION OF SEED UPON GERMINATION. Bot. Gaz. 72: 256–260. 1921.

——— (6216)
STUDIES IN FOREST TREE SEEDS: RELATION BETWEEN GERMINATION AND SOIL MOISTURE. Natl. Nurseryman 29 (5): 115–117, illus. 1921.

MUNNS, E. N. (6217)
STUDIES IN FOREST TREE SEEDS: SEED STORAGE AND CHEMICAL TREATMENT. Jour. Forestry 20: 316–317. 1922.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS, FORESTRY BRANCH. (6218)
GATHERING PINE CONES AND OTHER TREE SEEDS. Ontario Dept. Lands and Forests, Forestry Branch Circ. 13, 15 pp., illus. 1926.

OWSIANNIKOFF, W. F. (6219)
A THREE-DRUM SEED DRYER. Timberman 27 (10): 182, illus. 1926.

PACK, D. A. (6220)
AFTER-RIPENING AND GERMINATION OF JUNIPERUS SEEDS. Bot. Gaz. 71: 32–60, illus. 1921.

——— (6221)
CHEMISTRY OF AFTER-RIPENING GERMINATION, AND SEEDLING DEVELOPMENT OF JUNIPER SEEDS. Bot. Gaz. 72: 139–150. 1921.

PAMMEL, L. H., and KING, C. M. (6222)
THE GERMINATION AND JUVENILE FORMS OF SOME OAKS. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 24: 367–391, illus. 1917.

——— and KING, C. M. (6223)
GERMINATION OF SOME PINES AND OTHER TREES. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 32: 123–132, illus. 1925.

——— and KING, C. M. (6224)
THE GERMINATION OF SOME TREES AND SHRUBS AND THEIR JUVENILE FORMS. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 25: 291–340, illus. 1918.

——— and KING, C. M. (6225)
GERMINATION STUDIES OF SOME SHRUBS AND TREES. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 29: 257–266, illus. 1922.

——— and KING, C. M. (6226)
STUDIES IN THE GERMINATION OF SOME WOODY PLANTS. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 28: 273–282; 33: 97–119. 1921, 1926.

PEARSON, G. A. (6227)
THE INFLUENCE OF AGE AND CONDITION OF THE TREE UPON SEED PRODUCTION IN WESTERN YELLOW PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 196, 11 pp. 1912.

PETTIS, C. R. (6228)
SPECIAL REFORT . . . ON THE GATHERING OF SPRUCE SEED. N. Y. Forest, Fish and Game Comn. Ann. Rept. 8–9: 66–73, illus. 1902–3.

PHILLIPS, F. J. (6229)
THE COLLECTION OF FOREST TREE SEED A PROFITABLE INDUSTRY IN MICHIGAN. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1905–6: 103–107. 1906.

——— (6230)
THE DISSEMINATION OF JUNIPERS BY BIRDS. Forestry Quart. 8: 60–73, illus. 1910.

PHILLIPS, R. A. (6231)
SEED COLLECTING IN LODGEPOLE PINE. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 3: 30–35, illus. 1911.

PICKFORD, A. E. (6232)
STUDIES OF SEED DISSEMINATION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Forestry Chron. 5 (4): 8–16, illus. 1929.

PIKE, G. W. (6233)
THE RELATION OF THE VIABILITY OF SEED TO THE AGE OF THE PARENT TREE. Idaho Forester 9: 17–18. 1927.

RALEIGH, G. J. (6234)
CHEMICAL CONDITIONS IN MATURATION, DORMANCY, AND GERMINATION OF SEEDS OF GYMNOCLADUS DIOICA. Bot. Gaz. 89: 273–294, illus. 1930.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (6235)
THE EQUIPMENT AND OPERATION OF A PRUSSIAN SEED EXTRACTING ESTABLISHMENT. Forestry Quart. 10: 229–234, illus. 1912.

RICHARDSON, A. H. (6236)
GATHERING AND EXTRACTING RED PINE SEED. Jour. Forestry 23: 304–310. 1925.

——— (6237)
SEEDS FOR FUTURE FORESTS. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (10): 563–564, illus. 1926.

ROSE, R. C. (6238)
AFTER-RIPENING AND GERMINATION OF SEEDS OF TILIA, SAMBUCUS, AND RUBUS. Bot. Gaz. 67: 281–308. 1919.

RUSSELL, G. A. (6239)
EFFECT OF REMOVING THE PULP FROM CAMPHOR SEED ON GERMINATION AND THE SUBSEQUENT GROWTH OF THE SEEDLINGS. Jour. Agr. Research 17: 223–238, illus. 1919.

SALTER, R. M., and MCILVAINE, T. G. (6240)
EFFECT OF REACTION OF SOLUTION ON GERMINATION OF SEEDS AND ON GROWTH OF SEEDLINGS. Jour. Agr. Research 19: 73–95. 1920.

SARGENT, C. S., ENGELMANN, G., and M[EEHAN], T[HOMAS]. (6241)
VITALITY OF THE SEEDS OF PINUS CONTORTA; VITALITY OF THE SEEDS OF SEROTINOUS CONES; AND VITALITY OF SEROTINOUS CONES. Bot. Gaz. 5: 54, 62–63, 75–76. 1880.

SCHIERBECK, OTTO. (6242)
IMPORTING TREE SEEDS: A QUESTION. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (4): 213–215. 1921.

SHOW, S. B. (6243)
METHODS OF HASTENING GERMINATION. Jour. Forestry 15: 1002–1006. 1917.

——— (6244)
THE RELATION OF GERMINATION IN THE GREENHOUSE AND NURSERY. Jour. Forestry 16: 319–328. 1918.

SIGGINS, H. W. (6245)
TREE CROPS MAY BE WIND SOWN AT DISTANCE FROM THE SEED TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 586–587. 1929.

——— (6246)
WIND CARRY OF FOREST TREE SEEDS. Timberman 28 (3): 191–192. 1927.

STERLING, E. A. (6247)
COLLECTING JACK PINE SEED. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 27–32. 1903.

STONE, G. E. (6248)
INFLUENCE OF CHEMICAL SOLUTION UPON THE GERMINATION OF SEEDS. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rept. 13: 74–83. 1921.

STOUT, A. B. (6249)
WHY ARE CHESTNUTS SELF-FRUITLESS? Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 27: 154–158, illus. 1926.

TASHIRO, SHIRO. (6250)
NEW METHOD OF DETERMINING VITALITY OF SEEDS. 8th Internatl. Cong. Appl. Chem. Original Communications 26: 163. 1912.

TAYLOR, F. W., and PRINCE, F. S. (6251)
RESULT OF SEED TESTS FOR 1915. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 177, 19 pp. 1915.

THORNBER, J. J. (6252)
SOME PRATICAL SUGGESTIONS CONCERNING SEED TESTING. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta., Timely Hints for Farmers, 55, 4 pp. 1905.

THRUPP, A. C. (6253)
SCIENTIFIC SEED COLLECTION. Forestry Chron. 3 (2): 17–24. 1927.

TILLOTSON, C. R. (6254)
STORAGE OF CONIFEROUS TREE SEED. Jour. Agr. Research 22: 479–510, illus. 1922.

TOUMEY, J. W. (6255)
COLLECTION OF LONGLEAF PINE SEED IN TEXAS. Jour. Forestry 24: 728–729. 1926.

TOUMEY, J. W. (6256)
SOME NOTES ON SEED STORAGE. Jour. Forestry 28: 394–395. 1930.

——— and DURLAND, W. D. (6257)
THE EFFECT OF SOAKING CERTAIN TREE SEEDS IN WATER AT GREENHOUSE TEMPERATURES ON VIABILITY AND THE TIME REQUIRED FOR GERMINATION. Jour. Forestry 21: 369–375. 1923.

——— and STEVENS, C. L. (6258)
THE TESTING OF CONIFEROUS TREE SEEDS AT THE SCHOOL OF FORESTRY, YALE UNIVERSITY, 1906–1926. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 21, 46 pp., illus. 1928.

TURNER, H. C. (6259)
THE GERMINATION OF ALLIGATOR JUNIPER SEED. U. S. Dept. Agr., Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 49–52. 1913.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (6260)
EXTRACTING AND CLEANING FOREST TREE SEED. U. S. Dept. Agr. Forest Serv. Circ. 208, 23 pp. 1912.

——— (6261)
GERMINATION OF PINE SEED. 12 pp. 1907.

UPSON, A. T. (6262)
A NEW INDUSTRY IN MIDDLE PARK; THE COLLECTION OF LODGEPOLE PINE CONES. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 6: 32–40. 1915.

WAHLENBERG, W. G. (6263)
CIRCUMVENTING DELAYED GERMINATION IN THE NURSERY. Amer. Lumberman 2555: 47. 1924.

——— (6264)
STUDIES IN THE PRODUCTION OF LONGLEAF PINE SEEDS. Naval Stores Rev. 38 (7): 28. 1928.

WAKELEY, P. C. (6265)
SEED YIELD DATA FOR SOUTHERN PINES. Jour. Forestry 28: 391–394. 1930.

——— (6266)
TESTING THE QUALITY OF PINE SEED. South. Lumberman 1734: 222, illus. 1928.

——— and CHAPMAN, R. A. (6267)
AN AID IN ESTABLISHING SAND FLAT TESTS. Jour. Forestry 24: 948–949. 1926.

WALMSLEY, ED. (6268)
BRITISH COLUMBIA HAS LARGEST TREE SEED PLANT IN THE WORLD. West Coast Lumberman 52 (618): 22, illus. 1927.

WARDER, J. A. (6269)
TREE SEEDS; THEIR GATHERING, PREPARATION, PRESERVATION, PLANTING, AND CULTURE. Minn. State Forestry Assoc. Forest Tree Planters' Manual, ed. 3, pp. 13–24. 1883.

WATSON, RUSSELL. (6270)
RELATION OF STIMULI TO THE CONE PRODUCTION OF WESTERN HEMLOCK. Jour. Forestry 16: 168–175. 1918.

WEIDMAN, R. H. (6271)
PROLIFIC SEED PRODUCTION IN THE FORESTS OF NORTHERN IDAHO. Northwest Sci. 1 (4): 79–80. 1927.

WEISS, FREEMAN. (6272)
SEED GERMINATION IN THE GRAY BIRCH, BETULA POPULIFOLIA. Amer. Jour. Bot. 13: 737–742. 1926.

WIEBECKE, —. (6273)
THE EQUIPMENT AND OPERATION OF A GERMAN SEED-EXTRACTING ESTABLISHMENT. (Transl. by Sydney L. Moore.) Forestry Quart. 9: 26–44. 1911.

WILLIS, C. P. (6274)
INCIDENTAL RESULTS OF A STUDY OF DOUGLAS FIR SEED IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Jour. Forestry 15: 991–1002. 1917.

——— and HOFMANN, J. V. (6275)
A STUDY OF DOUGLAS FIR SEED. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 141–164. 1915.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (6276)
THE SEEDING OF SPRUCE. Canad. Pulp and Paper Assoc., Woodlands Sect. Proc. 1929: 56–59. 1929.

WOODWARD, F. H. (6277)
THE GERMINATION OF POPLARS. Jour. Bot. 45: 417–419. 1907.

YOUNG, L. J. (6278)
GERMINATION OF YELLOW POPLAR SEED. Jour. Forestry 17: 101. 1919.

ZEDERBAUER, EMERICH. (6279)
EXPERIMENTS IN THE PRESERVATION OF FOREST SEEDS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 6: 92–97. 1911.

ZIEGLER, E. A. (6280)
SEED DATA ON SOME SECONDARY TREE SPECIES. Forestry Quart. 13: 361–364. 1915.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (6281)
SEED PRODUCTION OF WESTERN WHITE PINE (PINUS MONTICOLA DOUGL.). U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 210, 15 pp. 1915.

——— and TILLOTSON, C. R. (6282)
SEED PRODUCTION AND HOW TO STUDY IT. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 6: 133–152. 1911.

NURSERY PRACTICE

ALWOOD, W. B. (6283)
GROWING FOREST TREE SEEDLINGS. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 88, 14 pp. 1898.

ANDERSON, P. O., and OPPEL, A. F. (6284)
RAISING WHITE PINE IN MINNESOTA. Minn. State Forestry Bd. Bull. 5, 32 pp., illus. 1920.

ARNOLD, P. E. (6285)
PROTECTION AND CARE AGAINST WEEDS IN THE FOREST NURSERY. Forest Leaves 19: 99–101. 1904.

BEALL, C. F. (6286)
THE FOREST SCHOOL NURSERY. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1929: 21–25, illus. 1929.

BERRY, J. B. (6287)
GROWING TREE SEEDLINGS. Ga. Univ. State Col. Agr., Ext. Circ. 34, 8 pp., illus. 1916.

BOGUE, E. E. (6288)
FOREST NURSERIES AND THEIR CARE. Mich. State Bd. Agr., Farmers' Insts., Bull. 10: 78–79. 1903–4.

BREWSTER, D. R. (6289)
AN IMPROVED FORM OF NURSERY SEED BED FRAME. Forestry Quart. 14: 183–187. 1916.

——— (6290)
STUDIES IN WESTERN YELLOW PINE NURSERY PRACTICE. Jour. Agr. Research 31: 1101–1120, illus. 1926.

BROCK, R. E. (6291)
BROADCAST SOWING VS. DRILL PLANTING. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 6: 14–15. 1910.

——— (6292)
FERTILIZERS FOR RENEWING NURSERY SOILS. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 6: 11–14. 1910.

BURNS, G. P. (6293)
STUDIES IN TOLERANCE OF NEW ENGLAND FOREST TREES, 1: DEVELOPMENT OF WHITE PINE SEEDLINGS IN NURSERY BEDS. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 178, 18 pp., illus. 1914.

——— and HOOPER, F. P. (6294)
STUDIES IN TOLERANCE OF NEW ENGLAND FOREST TREES, 2: RELATION OF SHADE TO EVAPORATION AND TRANSPIRATION IN NURSERY BEDS. Vt. Forest Serv. Pub. 15, 28 pp., illus. 1914.

CHITTENDEN, A. K. (6295)
THE COLLEGE FOREST NURSERY. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 8 (2): 79–80. 1925.

CHRISTMAN, C. N. (6296)
FOREST DEPARTMENT OF PENNSYLVANIA HAS BEEN OPERATING NURSERIES SINCE 1903. Disston Crucible 9 (12): 180–181, 190, illus. 1921.

CLARK, J. F. (6297)
THE PROPAGATION OF TREES BY FARMERS. Ontario Bur. Forestry Ann. Rept. 1904: 34–50. 1904.

CLARK, W. D. (6298)
A CHEAP FERTILIZER FOR WHITE PINE SEEDLINGS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 336. 1916.

CRAFT, Q. R. (6299)
FOREST TREE NURSERIES. Forestry and Irrig. 14: 373–379. 1908.

DAGUE, W. F. (6300)
THE CLEARFIELD STATE FOREST TREE NURSERY. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 47, 31 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (6301)
FERTILITY OF NURSERY SOIL. Forest Leaves 22 (12): 185–188. 1930.

——— (6302)
MANUAL LABOR SAVING DEVICES IN NURSERY PRACTICE. Jour. Forestry 22: 790–792. 1924.

FERNOW, B. E. (6303)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR GROWING TREE SEEDLINGS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Circ. 6, 4 pp. 1890.

FLINTHAM, S. J. (6304)
TRANSPLANTING OF BIGTREE SEEDLINGS. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 428–430. 1905.

FOX, W. F. (6305)
FOREST NURSERIES AND NURSERY METHODS IN EUROPE. N. Y. Forest, Fish and Game Comn. Ann. Rept. 8–9: 201–235, illus. 1902–3.

FRENCH, H. F. (6306)
TRANSPLANTING FOREST-TREES. U. S. Patent Off. Rept. Agr. 1850: 455–459. 1851.

GEIGER, C. W. (6307)
PROPAGATION OF REDWOOD SEEDLINGS. Timberman 27 (7): 176. 1926.

GIBBS, J. A. (6308)
THE GLADWIN FOREST NURSERY. Ames Forester 16: 74–80, illus. 1928.

GRANGER, C. M. (6309)
GROWING AND SHIPPING PINE AND DECIDUOUS FOREST SEEDLINGS. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1905–6: 93–99, illus. 1906.

HADLEY, E. W. (6310)
TENTATIVE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR NURSERY PRACTICE WITH SOUTHERN PINES IN THE COASTAL PLAIN. Ga. State Col. Agr. Forestry Club, Cypress Knee 1926: 16–17. 1926.

HANSEN, T. S. (6311)
A NEW TRANSPLANT BOARD. Jour. Forestry 28: 1153–1156, illus. 1930.

——— (6312)
USE OF FERTILIZERS IN A CONIFEROUS NURSERY. Jour. Forestry 21: 732–735, illus. 1923.

HARVEY, R. B. (6313)
LENGTH OF EXPOSURE TO LOW TEMPERATURE AS A FACTOR IN THE HARDENING PROCESS IN TREE SEEDLINGS. Jour. Forestry 28: 50–53, illus. 1930.

HASTINGS, W. G. (6314)
REVOLUTIONIZING NURSERY PRACTICE. Jour. Forestry 21: 180–182. 1923.

HAWAII SUPERINTENDENT OF FORESTRY. (6315)
REPORT OF FORESTER IN CONNECTION WITH GOVERNMENT NURSERY AND NUUANU STATION. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 1: 120–124. 1904.

HERBERT, P. A. (6316)
FERTILIZING THE FOREST NURSERY. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 8 (4): 188–192, illus. 1926.

——— (6317)
FOREST NURSERY PRACTICE. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 8 (4): 185–187. 1926.

HIGGINS, JAY. (6318)
EFFECT OF DENSITY ON SEEDLING DEVELOPMENT. Jour. Forestry 26: 909–912. 1928.

HILL, D. (6319)
COST OF EVERGREEN SEEDLINGS. Forestry Quart. 7: 249–254. 1909.

HOFMANN, J. V. (6320)
BEST TIME FOR SOWING SILVER FIR IN THE NURSERY. Jour. Agr. Research 31: 261–266, illus. 1925.

HOWARD, M. S. (6321)
A NURSERY FOR REFORESTING ROCKY LANDS. Jour. Forestry 20: 310–312. 1922.

JANOUCH, K. L. (6322)
EFFECT OF SPACING AND ROOT PRUNING ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF TRANSPLANTS. Jour. Forestry 25: 62–67. 1927.

JONES, G. W. (6323)
FOREST NURSERY WORKING PRACTICE AT SAVENAC NURSERY. Jour. Forestry 23: 635–644. 1925.

JONES, L. R. (6324)
STATE NURSERY FOR FOREST TREE SEEDLINGS. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 127, 12 pp. 1907.

JUDD, C. S. (6325)
THE GOVERNMENT NURSERY. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 20 (4): 135–139. 1923.

——— (6326)
THE MAKIKI NURSERY. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 17 (5): 124–126, illus. 1920.

KELLER, J. W. (6327)
FOREST TREE NURSERY PRACTICE. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 44, 23 pp., illus. 1927.

KITCHIN, P. C. (6328)
THE EFFECT UPON THE GROWTH OF SOME CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS OF VARIOUS CONDITIONS OF SHADE AND MOISTURE. Mich. Acad. Sci. Ann. Rept. 19: 337–356, illus. 1917.

——— (6329)
IS IT WORTH WHILE TO SHADE AND WATER CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS? Mich. Agr. ¯ l. Forestry Club Ann. 2: 12–13. 1917.

——— (6330)
PRELIMINARY REPORT ON CHEMICAL WEED CONTROL IN CONIFEROUS NURSERIES. Jour. Forestry 18: 157–159. 1920.

KRAFT, W. H. (6331)
FOREST NURSERIES AND NURSERY WORK. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 6: 27–29. 1910.

KRAUCH, HERMANN. (6332)
NURSERY AND PLANTING METHODS DEVELOPED AT THE GALLINAS NURSERY, SANTA FE NATIONAL FOREST. Natl. Nurseryman 31 (5): 125–128. 1923.

KÜMMEL, J. F. (6333)
EFFECT OF PRUNING DOUGLAS FIR PLANTING STOCK. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 4 (2): 8–9. 1928.

——— (6334)
RELATIVE WATER-HOLDING CAPACITY OF SPHAGNUM AND TREE MOSS. Jour. Forestry 23: 181–182. 1925.

LEE, I. L. (6335)
THE FOREST NURSERY OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD, NEAR MORRISVILLE, PA. Engin. News 60 (11): 279–280. 1908.

MAST, W. H. (6336)
NEW TOOLS FOR TRANSPLANTING CONIFERS. Forestry Quart. 10: 3–8, illus. 1912.

METCALF, WOODBRIDGE. (6337)
ARTIFICIAL REPRODUCTION OF CALIFORNIA NUTMEG. Jour. Forestry 23: 62–70. 1925.

——— (6338)
ARTIFICIAL REPRODUCTION OF REDWOOD, SEQUOIA SEMPERVIRENS. Jour. Forestry 22: 873–893. 1924.

MICHIGAN PUBLIC DOMAIN COMMISSION. (6339)
MICHIGAN STATE FORESTS: PRICE LIST OF PLANTING STOCK. 1 p. Roscommon, Mich. 1918.

MILLER, L. C. (6340)
A SUCCESSFUL ROOT PRUNING DEVICE NOW IN USE AT THE GOVERNMENT NURSERY IN NEBRASKA. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 268–270, illus. 1905.

MOORE, W. M., and JACKSON, E. R. (6341)
FOREST NURSERIES FOR SCHOOLS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 423, 24 pp., illus. 1910.

NEWMAN, F. S. (6342)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF A FOREST NURSERY AND ITS PROBLEMS. Forestry Chron. 3 (1): 14–23, illus. 1927.

——— (6343)
GROWING FIFTEEN MILLION TREES A YEAR AT ST. WILLIAMS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (1): 22–23, illus. 1923.

OLSON, D. S. (6344)
GROWING TREES FOR FOREST PLANTING IN MONTANA AND IDAHO. U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 120, 92 pp., illus. 1930.

PEARSON, G. A. (6345)
FOREST-GROWN EVERGREENS CAN BE TRANSPLANTED IF PROPER CARE IS TAKEN. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1930: 277–278. 1930.

PERRY, G. S. (6346)
THE SOLUTION OF SOME FOREST NURSERY PROBLEMS. Jour. Forestry 21: 177–179. 1923.

——— (6347)
SOME DEVELOPMENTS IN PENNSYLVANIA FOREST NURSERY PRACTICE. Jour. Forestry 22: 546–552. 1924.

PETHERAM, H. D. (6348)
SEASON FOR SOWING RED AND WHITE PINE SEED. Jour. Forestry 25: 57–61. 1927.

PETTIS, C. R. (6349)
THE LARGEST FOREST NURSERY IN THE WORLD. Conservationist 4 (6): 88–90, illus. 1921.

——— (6350)
PROBLEMS IN NURSERY PRACTICE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 4: 42–49. 1909.

PHILLIPS, F. J. (6351)
FOREST NURSERY PRACTICE. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rept. 40: 142–165, illus. 1909.

PICHÉ, G. C. (6352)
HATCHING TREES BY THE MILLION. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (8–9): 355–358. 1919.

RANE, F. W. (6353)
HOW TO GROW A FOREST FROM SEED. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 95, 11 pp., illus. 1902.

RETAN, G. A. (6354)
CHARCOAL AS A MEANS OF SOLVING SOME NURSERY PROBLEMS. Forestry Quart. 13: 25–30, illus. 1915.

——— (6355)
EFFECTIVE FERTILIZERS IN NURSERIES. Forestry Quart. 12: 34–36. 1914.

——— (6356)
NURSERY PRACTICE IN PENNSYLVANIA. Jour. Forestry 16: 761–769. 1918.

ROBERTSON, W. M. (6357)
ANALYSIS OF DIRECT SEEDING METHODS. Jour. Forestry 24: 260–264. 1926.

ROGERS, E. C. (6358)
INFLUENCE OF THE PERIOD OF TRANSPLANTING WESTERN WHITE PINE SEEDLINGS UPON THEIR BEHAVIOR IN NURSERY AND PLANTATION. Jour. Agr. Research 22: 33–46, illus. 1921.

ROSS, N. M. (6359)
NURSERY PRACTICE UNDER PRAIRIE CONDITIONS. Forestry Chron. 5 (1): 38–44. 1929.

SAWYER, L. E. (6360)
NURSERY PRACTICE IN GEORGIA. Jour. Forestry 27: 428–429. 1929.

SCHEFFER, T. C. (6361)
STEAM STERILIZATION OF CONIFEROUS SEED BEDS. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 7: 14–16, illus. 1928.

——— (6362)
STERILIZATION OF CONIFEROUS SEED-BEDS WITH LOW-PRESSURE STEAM. Jour. Forestry 28: 42–49, illus. 1930.

SHOW, S. B. (6363)
EFFECT OF DEPTH OF COVERING SEED UPON THE GERMINATION AND QUALITY OF STOCK. Jour. Forestry 15: 619–623. 1917.

——— (6364)
FOREST NURSERY AND PLANTING PRACTICE IN CALIFORNIA PINE REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 92, 75 pp., illus. 1930.

SKEELS, DORR. (6365)
FORESTRY SCHOOL NURSERY A STATE BENEFIT. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1927: 33, 90–101. 1927.

SMITH, ARTHUR. (6366)
FOREST TREE NURSERIES FOR PRIVATE ESTATES. Gard. Chron. Amer. 22 (11–12): 271–272. 1918.

SPRING, S. N. (6367)
NOTES ON WHITE PINE FOUR-YEAR TRANSPLANTS. Jour. Forestry 15: 761–762. 1917.

STERLING, E. A. (6368)
HOW TO GROW YOUNG TREES FOR FOREST PLANTING. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1905: 183–192, illus. 1906.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (6369)
FOREST NURSERY: COLLECTION OF TREE SEEDS AND PROPAGATION OF SEEDLINGS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 29, 63 pp., illus. 1900.

TILLOTSON, C. R. (6370)
NURSERY PRACTICE ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 479, 86 pp., illus. 1917.

TOUMEY, J. W. (6371)
THE YALE TRANSPLANTING BOARD. Forestry Quart. 9: 539–543, illus. 1911.

——— and NEETHLING, E. J. (6372)
SOME EFFECTS OF COVER OVER CONIFEROUS SEEDBEDS IN SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 9, 39 pp., illus. New Haven. 1923.

TROOP, J. (6373)
CLOSE ROOT-PRUNING FOR TREES. Gard. and Forest 10 (467): 46. 1897.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (6374)
BRIEF INSTRUCTIONS IN REGARD TO SOWING SEEDS, AND RAISING YOUNG PLANTS, FOR FOREST TREES. 5 pp., Washington, D. C. [1873.]

——— (6375)
HOW TO PACK AND SHIP YOUNG FOREST TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Planting Leaflet, Forest Serv. Circ. 55, 2 pp., illus. 1907.

——— (6376)
HOW TO TRANSPLANT FOREST TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Planting Leaflet, Forest Serv. Circ. 61, rev. ed., 4 pp., illus. 1907.

——— (6377)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR GROWING TREE SEEDLINGS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Circ. 6, 4 pp. 1890.

WAHLENBERG, W. G. (6378)
EXPERIMENTS IN THE USE OF FERTILIZERS IN GROWING FOREST PLANTING MATERIAL AT THE SAVENAC NURSERY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 125, 38 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (6379)
FALL SOWING AND DELAYED GERMINATION OF WESTERN WHITE PINE SEED. Jour. Agr. Research 28: 1127–1131, illus. 1924.

——— (6380)
INVESTIGATIONS IN WEED CONTROL BY ZINC SULPHATE AND OTHER CHEMICALS AT THE SAVENAC FOREST NURSERY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Tech. Bull. 156, 35 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (6381)
A METHOD OF WEEDING SEEDBEDS OF CONIFER SEEDLINGS BY CHEMICAL MEANS. Natl. Nurseryman 29 (4): 85. 1921.

——— (6382)
RELATION OF QUANTITY OF SEED SOWN AND DENSITY OF SEEDLINGS TO THE DEVELOPMENT AND SURVIVAL OF FOREST PLANTING STOCK. Jour. Agr. Research 38: 219–227. 1929.

——— (6383)
SOWING AND PLANTING SEASON FOR WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Jour. Agr. Research 30: 245–251, illus. 1925.

——— (6384)
STIMULATING GROWTH OF ENGELMANN SPRUCE IN THE NURSERY. Timberman 25 (10): 202–204. 1924.

——— (6385)
WESTERN LARCH NURSERY PRACTICE. Jour. Agr. Research 33: 293–300. 1926.

——— (6386)
ZINC SULPHATE FOR WEEDING SEED BEDS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 3 (6): 10. 1927.

WAKELEY, P. C. (6387)
CHEMICAL WEEDING OF LONGLEAF PINE SEEDBEDS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 3 (4): 10. 1927.

——— (6388)
PRODUCING PINE NURSERY STOCK IN THE SOUTH. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 35, 8 pp., illus. 1929.

——— (6389)
TREE-NURSERY METHODS FOR SOUTHERN PINES FOR FARM PLANTING. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 637–641, illus. 1928.

WATKINS, E. W. (6390)
SUMMARY OF STATE FOREST NURSERY OPERATION IN THE UNITED STATES. Ames Forester 11: 113–119. 1923.

WATSON, L. N. (6391)
THE STATE FOREST NURSERY. N. H. Forests 5 (1): 4–5, illus. 1928.

WEIL, LIONEL. (6392)
A DEVICE FOR SAFELY TRANSPLANTING LONGLEAF PINES AND OTHER EVERGREENS. 15 pp., illus. Goldsboro, N. C. 1921.

WHEELER, H. J. (6393)
THE RELATION OF THE CHEMISTRY OF SOILS AND FERTILIZERS TO THE GROWTH OF NURSERY STOCK. New England Nurserymen's Assoc., Topic Discussed 1917: 3–21. 1917.

WHIPPLE, J. S. (6394)
TREE NURSERIES IN NEW YORK STATE. South. Lumberman 777: 36–37, illus. 1910.

WHITTEN, J. C. (6395)
AN INVESTIGATION IN TRANSPLANTING. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 23, 73 pp., illus. 1919.

[WIRT, G. H., RETAN, G. A., PERRY, G. S., and BRADLEY, T. O.] (6396)
THE MONT ALTO STATE FOREST TREE NURSERY. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 49, 57 pp., illus. 1930.

YARNALL, I. T. (6397)
A WEEK'S EXPERIENCE IN PACKING FOREST TREE SEEDLINGS AND TRANSPLANTS FOR SHIPMENT. Pa. State Farmer 2 (4): 89–91, illus. 1909.

ZAVITZ, E. J. (6398)
AN EFFECTIVE SCREEN FOR NURSERIES. Forestry Quart. 5: 367, illus. 1907.

ZIEGLER, E. A. (6399)
FURTHER NOTES ON THE EFFECT OF EXPOSURE ON WHITE PINE SEEDLINGS. Forestry Quart. 13: 163–170. 1915.

——— (6400)
LOSS DUE TO EXPOSURE IN THE TRANSPLANTING OF WHITE PINE SEEDLINGS. Forestry Quart. 12: 31–33. 1914.

DIRECT SEEDING

BALDWIN, H. I. (6401)
CAN DIRECT SEEDING SUCCEED IN NEW ENGLAND? N. H. Forests 6 (2): 13–15. 1929.

BRYAN, L. W. (6402)
REFORESTING WITH KOA BY THE SEED-SPOT METHOD. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 26 (3): 136–137. 1929.

JUDD, C. S. (6403)
AIRPLANE SEED SOWING. Jour. Forestry 24: 931–932. 1926.

KIRKWOOD, J. E. (6404)
NOTES ON SOME FOREST SEEDING EXPERIMENTS IN THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Northwest Sci. 2 (1): 1–8. 1928.

LARSEN, J. A., and SMITH, R. J. (6405)
CONCERNING SEED SPOTS. Forestry Quart. 11: 67–68. 1913.

MACDONALD, G. B. (6406)
SEED SOWING ON NATIONAL FORESTS. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 1: 7–11. 1909.

MURDOCK, JOHN, JR. (6407)
RESULTS OF DIRECT SEEDING IN THE BLACK HILLS. Forestry Quart. 10: 27–32. 1912.

SCHENSTROM, S. R. (6408)
A STUDY OF REFORESTATION BY SEEDING. Forestry Chron. 6: 29–38. 1930.

SCHERER, N. W. (6409)
SEED SPOTTING DOUGLAS FIR UNDER ASPEN. U. S. Dept. Agr., Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 66–67, illus. 1913.

VENESS, J. C. (6410)
DIRECT SEEDING IN NEW BRUNSWICK. Forestry Chron. 3 (4): 51–58. 1927.

WAHLENBERG, W. G. (6411)
REFORESTATION BY SEED SOWING IN THE NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Jour. Agr. Research 30: 637–641, illus. 1925.

WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS

ANONYMOUS. (6412)
NOTES ON CONIFERS FOR KANSAS PLANTERS. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 10: 3–14. 1890.

ANONYMOUS. (6413)
PLANNING A PRAIRIE TREE PLANTATION: SHELTER BELTS OF INESTIMABLE VALUE CAN BE GROWN BY ANY CAREFUL FARMER. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (6): 255–257. 1919.

ANONYMOUS. (6414)
THE PLANTS USED TO FORM WINDBREAKS IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES. Internatl. Inst. Agr., Agr. Sci. and Pract. Monthly Bull. 20 (5): 205–210; (6): 247–252. 1929.

ANONYMOUS. (6415)
REMARKABLE DEVELOPMENT OF TREE PLANTING ON PRAIRIE. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (1): 559–561, illus. 1922.

ANONYMOUS. (6416)
SHELTERBELT DEMONSTRATION FOR THE WESTERN PRAIRIES. North Woods 5 (2): 17–20. 1916.

ANONYMOUS. (6417)
TREE PLANTING FOR HOME AND FARM IN SOUTH DAKOTA. Reclam. [U. S.] Rec. 6 (7): 318. 1915.

ANONYMOUS. (6418)
TREE PLANTING IN THE PLAINS REGION OF COLORADO, WYOMING, AND NEBRASKA (NORTH PLATTE). Reclam. Rec. [U. S.] 6: 220. 1915.

ANONYMOUS. (6419)
TREE PLANTING, MILK RIVER AND SUN RIVER PROJECTS, MONTANA. Reclam. Rec. [U. S.] 6 (2): 81. 1915.

ADAMS, D. W. (6420)
EVERGREENS, A GREAT NECESSITY FOR IOWA; HOW TO GROW THEM CHEAPLY AND ABUNDANTLY. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 1: 16–22. 1867.

ALLAN, MARTIN. (6421)
TREE-PLANTING ON THE PLAINS. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1882–83: 298–303. 1883.

ALLEN, R. W. (6422)
WINDBREAKS, HEDGES AND ORNAMENTALS FOR IRRIGATED SANDY SOILS OF EASTERN OREGON. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull 125, 24 pp., illus. 1915.

ANDERSON, P. O. (6423)
WOODLOTS AND SHELTERBELTS. North Woods 7 (30): 5–10. 1921.

BAILEY, L. H. (6424)
RULES FOR PLANTING WIND-BREAKS. Gard. and Forest 1: 46. 1888.

BAKER, H. P. (6425)
THE PROBLEM OF IOWA GROVES AND WINDBREAKS. Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proc. 6: 54–60. 1906.

——— (6426)
SOME FOREST PROBLEMS OF THE PRAIRIES OF THE MIDDLE WEST. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 3: 90–98. 1908.

——— (6427)
WINDBREAKS FOR IOWA FARMS. (Discussion.) Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 1904: 374–380, illus. 1905.

——— (6428)
WOOD LOTS AND SHELTER BELTS FOR IOWA FARMS. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 1904: 478–482. 1905.

BARCLAY, G. A. (6429)
TREE PLANTING ON PRAIRIE FARMS. Amer. Forestry 29: 532–534, illus. 1923.

BATES, C. G. (6430)
TREE WINDBREAKS AS A FARM ASSET. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (6): 280–284; 313–319, illus. 1920.

BATES, C. G. (6431)
THE WINDBREAK AS A FARM ASSET. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1405, 16 pp., illus. 1924.

——— (6432)
WINDBREAKS ON RECLAMATION FARMS. Reclam. Rec. [U. S.] 11 (4): 169–171, illus. 1920.

BATES, C. Z. (6433)
WINDBREAKS IN PORTO RICO: THEIR EFFECTS, VALUE AND ESTABLISHMENT. P. R. Dept. Agr. and Labor, Div. Forestry Bull. 2, 28 pp. 1930.

BEDFORD, S. A. (6434)
FARM HEDGES. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 15: 93–96. 1913.

BESSEY, C. E. (6435)
TREE GROWING IN NEBRASKA. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 453–456. 1902.

BLODGET, LORIN. (6436)
FOREST CULTIVATION ON THE PLAINS: THE CLIMATE AND CULTIVABLE CAPACITY OF THE PLAINS CONSIDERED IN REGARD TO THE AMELIORATIONS POSSIBLE THROUGH GREATER PROTECTION BY FORESTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 1872: 316–332. 1874.

BODE, I. T. (6437)
PLANTING ON KANSAS PRAIRIES. Ames Forester 5: 28–32, illus. 1917.

——— (6438)
THE SHELTERBELT AS AN ASSET ON THE IOWA FARM. Iowa Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 108, 16 pp., illus. 1922.

BONTRAGER, W. E. (6439)
ORNAMENTAL WINDBREAKS; EVERGREENS ARE GROUPED WITH SMALL TREES AND FLOWERING SHRUBS. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Monthly Bull. 2 (3): 82–84, illus. 1917.

BRACKETT, G. C. (6440)
HONEY LOCUST. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Rept. 13: 128–129. 1884.

BRODERICK, C. J. (6441)
PRAIRIE TREES MEAN COMFORT AND CONTENT. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 20 (7): 454–455, illus. 1924.

BROWN, N. C. (6442)
WHITE PINE IN IOWA. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 142: 301–304, illus. 1913.

BRUNER, D. F. (6443)
TIMBER GROWING. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 28: 272–274. 1893.

BUDD, J. L. (6444)
TREES ON PRAIRIE FARMS, WHERE TO PLANT AND WHAT TO PLANT. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1: 469–473. 1882–83.

BUNDY, L. E. (6445)
WINDBREAKS FOR FRUIT PLANTATIONS. Ohio Farmer 96: 480. 1899.

BURR, WALTER, and SCOTT, C. A. (6446)
TREE PLANTING IN KANSAS. Kans. Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 11, 29 pp., illus. Manhattan, Kans. 1916.

BURTON, S. S. (6447)
CHINESE ELM (ULMUS PUMILA). Jour. Forestry 27: 303–305. 1929.

——— (6448)
WINDBREAKS FOR MINNESOTA FARMS. Gopher Countryman 2 (6): 9–10. 1925.

CALDWELL, J. (6449)
GROWING WINDBREAKS AND SHELTERBELTS ON THE WESTERN PLAINS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 3: 132–134. 1907.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FORESTRY BRANCH. (6450)
PLANNING A TREE PLANTATION FOR A PRAIRIE HOMESTEAD. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Circ. 5, 8 pp., illus. 1913.

——— (6451)
SUCCESSFUL TREE PLANTERS; LETTERS FROM ALL OVER PRAIRIE PROVINCES TELL OF BENEFITS DERIVED FROM PLANTATIONS. 37 pp., illus. Ottawa. 1910.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FORESTRY BRANCH. (6452)
TREES FREE TO FARMERS; ELEVEN MILLION DISTRIBUTED; . . . BEAUTIFUL SHELTERED HOMES ON THE PRAIRIE; TREE PLANTING A SUCCESS. 18 pp., illus. Ottawa. 1907.

CARD, F. W. (6453)
WINDBREAKS. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 48, 28 pp., illus. 1897.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (6454)
WINDBREAK AND WOODLOT. Minn. Hort. 56: 41–45. 1928.

CHICANOT, E. L. (6455)
THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE CANADIAN PRAIRIE. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 24 (11): 636–638, illus. 1928. Also pub. in Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 549–552. 1928.

CHITTENDEN, A. K. (6456)
WIND-BREAKS. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 2 (2): 88–89. 1919.

CLOTHIER, G. L. (6457)
ADVICE FOR FOREST PLANTERS IN OKLAHOMA AND ADJACENT REGIONS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 65, 46 pp., illus. 1905.

——— (6458)
SILVICULTURAL POSSIBILITIES OF THE PRAIRIES. Forestry and Irrig. 9: 80–97. 1903.

——— (6459)
A "SNOWBREAK" FOR THE PROTECTION OF TIMBER PLANTATIONS. Forester 7: 61–62. 1901.

——— (6460)
TREE PLANTING ON MINNESOTA PRAIRIES. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 458–469, illus. 1905.

COBB, F. E. (6461)
CHINESE ELMS ON THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 3 (2): 15–16. 1927.

——— (6462)
THE POSSIBILITIES OF GROWING EVERGREENS IN THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS. Jour. Forestry 27: 301–303. 1929.

COLEMAN, J. E. (6463)
SHELTER BELTS. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Trans. 38: 423–427. 1903.

COLLINGWOOD, G. H. (6464)
TREES FOR WINDBREAKS WILL GROW IN NEARLY ALL FARMING DISTRICTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 651–653. 1928.

COPE, J. A. (6465)
A WIND-BREAK DE LUXE. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 33: 25–26, illus. 1927.

DEVILS LAKE NURSERY. (6466)
TREES FOR THE PRAIRIE; THEIR VALUE AND WHY. 16 pp. Devils Lake, N. Dak. 1914.

DOUGLAS, ROBERT. (6467)
FOREST TREE PLANTING ON THE PRAIRIES. Gard. and Forest 1: 202. 1888.

DROUGHT, R. A. (6468)
THE POSSIBILITY OF NATURAL SNOW FENCES. Amer. City 38 (4): 114, illus. 1928.

DUPPERT, W. J. (6469)
TREE PLANTING IN NEBRASKA. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 5: 43–52, illus. 1913.

EAMES, J. P. (6470)
EVERGREEN TREES ON THE PRAIRIE. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 2: 416–417. 1856–57.

EDMONDSON, W. O. (6471)
THE PLANTING AND CARE OF SHELTERBELTS IN WYOMING. Wyo. Agr. Col. Ext. Circ. 27, 24 pp., illus. 1930.

EDWARDS, C. A. (6472)
TREE-PLANTING ON THE PRAIRIES. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18: 940–941. 1922.

EDWARDS, SAMUEL. (6473)
ON THE CULTIVATION OF TIMBER ON THE PRAIRIES FOR SHELTER. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 1: 478–479. 1853–4.

——— (6474)
TREE PLANTING FOR OUR WESTERN PRAIRIES. Horticulturist 26: 86–87. 1871.

EGLESTON, N. H. (6475)
ENCOURAGEMENT FOR PLANTING ON THE TREELESS PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 1883: 448–449. 1883.

ERWIN, A. T. (6476)
EVERGREENS FOR WINDBREAKS. Iowa Park and Forestry Assoc. Proc. 2: 60–61. 1902.

——— and BAKER, H. P. (6477)
EVERGREENS FOR THE IOWA PLANTER. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 90, 46 pp., illus. 1907.

FAIRCHILD, D. G. (6478)
FRUIT-BEARING HEDGE PLANTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 25: 16–17. 1903.

FERNOW, B. E. (6479)
CONIFERS FOR PLANTING ON THE PLAINS. Gard. and Forest 2: 417–418. 1889.

——— (6480)
FOREST PLANTING IN A TREELESS COUNTRY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 5: 31–44. 1891.

FERRIS, EARL. (6481)
EVERGREENS FOR WINDBREAKS. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 48: 303–304. 1913.

FETHEROLF, J. M. (6482)
FOREST PLANTING ON THE NORTHERN PRAIRIES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 145, 28 pp., illus. 1908.

FINNELL, H. H. (6483)
WINDBREAKS. Panhandle Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 7: 13–14. 1929.

FOOTE, A. DEW. (6484)
FORESTRY PROBLEM OF THE ARID REGION. 8 pp. n. p. 1891.

FOSTER, J. H., and KRAUSZ, H. B. (6485)
TREE PLANTING NEEDED IN TEXAS. Tex. Agr. Col., Dept. Forestry Bull. 2, v. 3, no. 1, 32 pp. 1917.

FRANCIS, L. C. (6486)
CATALPA AS A TIMBER TREE ON THE PRAIRIE. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 22: 98–100. 1888.

FULTZ, W. S. (6487)
WINDBREAKS AND SHELTER BELTS. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 27: 452–454. 1892.

FURNAS, R. W. (6488)
TREE PLANTING AND GROWING ON THE PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Spec. Rept. 2: 202–206. 1883.

GARDNER, C. F. (6489)
EVERGREENS FOR SHELTER BELTS. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 28: 90–92. 1893.

GATES, F. C. (6490)
PINES IN THE PRAIRIE. Ecology 7 (1): 96–98. 1926.

GOODWIN, W. M. (6491)
BENEFITS OF FOREST TREE PLANTING ON THE PLAINS. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Rept. 13: 117–118. 1883.

GREEN, S. B. (6492)
FARM WINDBREAKS AND SHELTERBELTS, THEIR FORMATION AND CARE. 69 pp., illus. St. Paul, Webb Publishing Co. 1906.

GREEN, S. B. (6493)
PRAIRIE FORESTRY AND HORTICULTURE AT COTEAU FARM. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull 72, 41 pp., illus. 1901.

GRIFFEN, J. S. (6494)
EVERGREENS FOR SHELTER. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 34: 445–446. 1899.

HANNA, L. B. (6495)
TIMBER CULTURE IN THE PRAIRIE STATES. Amer. Forestry 19: 450–451. 1913.

HANSEN, N. E. (6496)
EVERGREENS FOR SOUTH DAKOTA. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 102, 62 pp., illus. 1907.

HARGER, C. M. (6497)
FORESTING THE PRAIRIES. World's Work 10: 6255–6261, illus. 1905.

HARRINGTON, F. M., and MORGAN, G. W. (6498)
DRY-LAND SHELTER-BELT TESTS AT THE NORTHERN MONTANA BRANCH STATION. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 235, 16 pp., illus. 1930.

HARRISON, J. D. B. (6499)
SILVICULTURE IN THE PRAIRIE PROVINCES. Forestry Chron. 5 (1): 10–16. 1929.

HILL, E. J. (6500)
TIMBER-CULTURE IN EASTERN NEBRASKA. Gard. and Forest 5: 201–202. 1892.

HODGES, L. B. (6501)
THE PLANTING OF WIND-BREAKS ALONG RAILROADS. Amer. Jour. Forestry 246–254. 1883.

HOVERSTAD, T. A. (6502)
WINDBREAKS BY THE MILE. Minn. Hort. 45: 326–331. 1917.

HUPKA, JOHN. (6503)
JOHN HUPKA'S WAY OF TRANSFORMING PRAIRIES. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (6): 363–364, illus. 1923.

JENSEN, I. J., and HARRINGTON, F. M. (6504)
DRY-LAND SHELTERBELT TESTS AT THE JUDITH BASIN BRANCH STATION. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 233: 1–27, illus. 1930.

JOHNSON, F. R., and COBB, F. E. (6505)
TREE PLANTING IN THE GREAT PLAINS REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1312, rev., 32 pp., illus. 1928.

JOHNSON, J. (6506)
TREE PLANTING ON THE CANADIAN PRAIRIES. Canad. Mag. 21: 11. 1903.

KEFFER, C. A. (6507)
EXPERIMENTAL TREE PLANTING IN THE PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 18, 94 pp., illus. 1898.

——— (6508)
PRAIRIE FORESTRY AND THE TIMBER CULTURE LAW. Gard. and Forest 4: 165, 177. 1891.

——— (6509)
TREE PLANTING IN THE WESTERN PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1895: 341–360. 1896.

KELLEHER, F. J. (6510)
FARMSTEAD WINDBREAKS. Country Gent. 81 (18): 920. 1916.

KELLOGG, R. S. (6511)
FOREST BELTS OF WESTERN KANSAS AND NEBRASKA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 66, 44 pp., illus. 1905.

——— (6512)
FOREST PLANTING IN WESTERN KANSAS. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 321–326. 1904.

——— (6513)
FOREST PLANTING IN WESTERN KANSAS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 161, 51 pp., illus. 1909. (Supersedes U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 52, 1904.)

KELLOGG, R. S. (6514)
THE HONEY LOCUST IN WESTERN KANSAS. Forestry and Irrig. 9 (8) : 387–390. 1903.

KEMPTON, H. B. (6515)
NORWAY SPRUCE FOR PROFIT ON THE PLAINS. Forester 6 : 295–296. 1900.

KENETY, W. H. (6516)
WINDBREAKS FOR MINNESOTA PRAIRIE FARMS. Minn. Farmers' Inst. Ann. 33 : 149–160. 1920.

KERN, M. G. (6517)
FOREST TREE CULTURE ON KANSAS PRAIRIES. 30 pp., illus. Kansas City, Mo. 1879.

KESSLER, G. E. (6518)
FORESTRY ON THE PRAIRIES. Gard. and Forest 4 : 93–94. 1891.

LANE, G. R. (6519)
WINDBREAKS AND SHELTERBELTS. Sci. Agr. 7 : 295–299. 1927.

LEVISON, J. J. (6520)
THE FUNDAMENTALS OF A GOOD HEDGE. Amer. Forestry 23 : 34–36, illus. 1917.

LONGYEAR, B. O. (6521)
WIND-BREAKS AND SHELTER-BELTS FOR THE PLAINS. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press Bull. 35, 2 pp. 1908.

LOUGHEED, A. (6522)
ESTABLISHING A PLANTATION OF CONIFERS ON THE PRAIRIES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (9) : 1271–1272. 1917.

MCADAM, T. (6523)
PLANTING FOR WINTER COMFORT AND BEAUTY. Country Life in Amer. 9 : 155–163, 196–206, illus. 1905.

MCAFEE, H. H. (6524)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR PROCURING, STORING, PLANTING AND CULTIVATING TREE SEEDS AND TREES FOR ARTIFICIAL FORESTS IN IOWA. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 10 : 291-304. 1875.

MACDONALD, G. B. (6525)
RENEWING THE SHELTERBELT. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 27, 16 pp., illus. 1916.

MCGREW, JAMES. (6526)
CULTIVATION OF THE OSAGE ORANGE FOR HEDGES. U. S. Patent Off. Agr. Rept. 1854 : 418–420. 1855.

MACLEOD, W. A. (6527)
GROWING TREES FOR THE PRAIRIE MARKET. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (1) : 581–582. 1922.

MACOUN, JOHN. (6528)
THE DEFORESTATION AND REFORESTATION OF THE WESTERN PRAIRIES. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 1 : 20–23 : illus. 1900.

MACOUN, W. T. (6529)
HEDGES TO IMPROVE CANADIAN HOMES. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (4) : 727, 747–748, illus. 1922.

——— (6530)
WINDBREAKS FOR ORCHARDS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 (3) : 162–163. 1919.

MAHER, J. W. (6531)
EVERGREEN AND DECIDUOUS WINDBREAKS FOR WESTERN PRAIRIES. 7 pp. Devils Lake Nursery, N. D. 1911.

MEASER, J. J. (6532)
VALUE OF THE RUSSIAN MULBERRY PRACTICALLY CONSIDERED. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Rept. 1884 : 61–62. 1885.

MELLER, C. L. (6533)
THE PRAIRIE FARMER'S TREE PROBLEM. Country Gent. 77 (50) : 3, 32, 1912.

MELROSE, G. P. (6534)
COUPLING THE FOREST TO THE FRUIT FARM. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 (1) : 8–11, illus. 1919.

METCALF, WOODBRIDGE. (6535)
THE CHINESE ELM: A VALUABLE TREE. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 229, 240, illus. 1928.

MEXICO SECRETARIA DE FOMENTO, ESTACION AGRICOLA EXPERIMENTAL DE CIUDAD JUAREZ. (6536)
ARBOLES PROPRIOS PARA LA REGION ARIDA DEL PAIS. Sec. Fomento, Agr. Expt. Estac. Cuidad Juarez Bols. 15, 16, 19. 1908–9.

MICKEY, M. F. (6537)
OSAGE ORANGE HEDGE. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Trans 1878: 188–194. 1879.

MILLER, C. C. (6538)
TAMARIX AS A WINDBREAK. Calif. Cultivator 70: 16. 1928.

MILLER, F. G. (6539)
FOREST PLANTING IN EASTERN NEBRASKA. Nebr. Farmer 47 (17): 377–378. 1906.

MILLER, F. G. (6540)
FOREST PLANTING IN EASTERN NEBRASKA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 45, 32 pp. 1906. Also pub. in Nebr. Farmer 47 (17): 377–378. 1906.

——— (6541)
FOREST PLANTING IN THE NORTH PLATTE AND SOUTH PLATTE VALLEYS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 109, 20 pp. 1907.

MITCHELL, ARCHIBALD. (6542)
FIGHTING "BAD YEARS" BY PLANTING TREES ON PRAIRIES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (11): 444–450, illus. 1919.

——— (6543)
HOW PRAIRIE TREES PULL POPULATION. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 19 (12): 784–786, illus. 1923.

——— (6544)
HOW TO CULTIVATE GRASS IN PRAIRIE SHELTERBELTS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (7): 385–386. 1921.

——— (6545)
HOW TO ELIMINATE GRASS IN PRAIRIE SHELTER BELTS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (7): 385–386. 1921.

——— (6546)
THE NEED OF PRAIRIE TREES. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (3): 129–130, 161, illus. 1926.

——— (6547)
PLANTING PRAIRIE TREES. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (4): 199–200. 1926.

——— (6548)
A PRAIRIE SHELTER PLAN. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (5): 254–255, 293, illus. 1926.

——— (6549)
REMAKING THE PRAIRIE. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 20 (1): 832–834, 869, illus. 1924.

——— (6550)
RUSSIAN POPLAR ON THE PRAIRIES. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (7): 393. 1921.

——— (6551)
THE SECRET OF SUCCESS FOR PRAIRIE FARMERS: RETAINING THE WATER SUPPLIED BY SNOW AND RAINFALL THROUGH PLANTATION OF TREE BELTS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (8): 951, 981. 1922.

——— (6552)
A SHELTERBELT OF TREES FOR EVERY PRAIRIE FARM. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (9): 475–477. 1921.

——— (6553)
TREES, AND THE FUTURE OF OUR PRAIRIES. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (1): 39–47, illus. 1921.

——— (6554)
TREES FOR THE PRAIRIE HOME: A PRACTICAL PLAN. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (6): 341–343, illus. 1921.

MITCHELL, ARCHIBALD. (6555)
WOOD CROPS ON PRAIRIE ACRES. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (2): 104–106, illus. 1923.

MORRILL, W. J. (6556)
TREES FOR NON-IRRIGATED REGIONS IN EASTERN COLORADO. Colo. Agr. Col. Ext. Bull., Ser. 1, no. 123, 20 pp., illus. 1917.

MORRIS, O. M. (6557)
PLANTING TREES FOR POSTS, FUEL, AND WINDBREAKS. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 60, 16 pp., illus. Stillwater, Okla. 1903.

——— (6558)
TREE CULTURE. Okla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 86, 35 pp., illus. 1910.

MOWRY, HAROLD. (6559)
HEDGES FOR FLORIDA. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 172, 20 pp., illus. 1924.

MYERS, J. W. (6560)
REPORT ON HEDGING. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 13: 185–187. 1878.

MYERS, C. L. (6561)
PROGRESS OF FOREST TREE PLANTING IN ELLSWORTH COUNTY AND RECOMMENDATIONS. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Rept. 14: 173–175. 1884.

NESS, H. (6562)
CULTIVATION AND CARE OF TREES ON THE FARM IN TEXAS. Texas Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 293, 76, pp., illus. 1922.

NORTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF FORESTRY, STATE FOREST NURSERY. (6563)
COOPERATIVE SHELTERBELT AND WOOD LOT PLANTINGS. N. Dak. School Forestry, St. Forestry Nursery Circ. 2, 3 pp., illus. 1926.

——— (6564)
REGULATIONS FOR COOPERATIVE SHELTERBELT AND WOODLOT PLANTINGS IN NORTH DAKOTA. N. Dak. School Forestry, St. Forestry Nursery Circ. 1, 4 pp. 1925.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS, FORESTRY BRANCH. (6565)
WINDBREAKS AND SHELTERBELTS. Ontario Dept. Lands and Forests, Forestry Branch Circ. 11, rev., 11 pp. 1927.

ORDWAY, O. (6566)
ON THE CULTURE OF FOREST AND ORNAMENTAL TREES ON THE PRAIRIES. Ill. State Agr. Soc. Trans. 3: 477–486. 1857–58.

OVERMAN, C. R. (6567)
ESSAY ON THE GERMINATION, CULTIVATION, USE AND VALUE TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS OF THE "MACLURA" OR OSAGE ORANGE HEDGE. 14 pp. Springfield, Ill. 1855.

PALMER, W. C. (6568)
TREE PLANTING TO CONTROL SNOW AND WIND. Sci. Amer. Sup. 85: 356–357, illus. 1918.

PEARCE, WILLIAM. (6569)
SCHEME TO PROMOTE AN INTEREST IN THE GROWTH OF TREES, SHRUBS, FLOWERS AND PLANTS THROUGHOUT THE TREELESS PORTIONS OF THE CANADIAN TERRITORIES. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 3: 81–82. 1902.

——— (6570)
TREE CULTURE ON THE PLAINS. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 1: 23–26, 1900.

PECK, A. S. (6571)
THE OPPORTUNITIES IN FOREST PLANTING FOR THE FARMER. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1909: 333–344, illus. 1910.

PETTY, M. G. (6572)
THE SHELTERBELT ON "WISHFORD FARM." Canad. Forest and Outdoors 24 (3): 133–134, illus. 1928.

PHILLIPS, G. R. (6573)
AN OKLAHOMA OASIS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 591–592, illus. 1930.

PINNEY, GEORGE. (6574)
AN ESSAY UPON THE CULTURE AND MANAGEMENT OF FOREST TREES AND NATIVE EVERGREENS. 51 pp. Galena, Ill. 1869.

POWELL, E. P. (6575)
HEDGES, WINDBREAKS, SHELTERS AND LIVE FENCES; A TREATISE ON THE PLANTING, GROWTH AND MANAGEMENT OF HEDGE PLANTS FOR COUNTRY AND SUBURBAN HOMES. 139 pp., illus. New York. 1900.

RECORD, S. J. (6576)
COTTONWOOD FOR WINDBREAKS. Hardwood Rec. 35 (4): 36, illus. 1912.

RECORDS, P. C. (6577)
TREE PLANTING FOR SHELTER IN MINNESOTA. Minn. Forestry Bd. Bull. 1, 30 pp., illus. 1913.

REEVES, E. M. (6578)
FORESTRY BELTS FOR PROTECTION. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Trans. 19: 207–208. 1884.

RICHARDSON, A. H. (6579)
MAKING YOUR HOME GALE-PROOF. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 19 (8): 502–503, 529, illus. 1923.

——— (6580)
TREE PLANTING ON SAND. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (4): 240–242, illus. 1923.

——— (6581)
WINDBREAKS PAY FARM PROFITS. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 20 (7): 440–441, illus. 1924.

ROSS, N. M. (6582)
BENEFIT OF TREE PLANTING ON PRAIRIE FARMS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (7): 384, illus. 1921.

——— (6583)
NURSERY PRACTICE UNDER PRAIRIE CONDITIONS. Forestry Chron. 5 (1): 38–44. 1929.

——— (6584)
SHALL WE MULCH PRAIRIE PLANTATIONS? Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (5): 264. 1926.

——— (6585)
SUCCESS IN PRAIRIE TREE PLANTING. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 72, 34 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (6586)
SUCCESSFUL TREE GROWING ON PRAIRIES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (3): 102–105, illus. 1920.

——— (6587)
TREE PLANTING AND NURSERY WORK AT INDIAN HEAD. Canad. Forestry Jour. 2 (4): 205–208, illus. 1906.

——— (6588)
TREE PLANTING IN THE PRAIRIE PROVINCES OF CANADA. British Empire Forestry Conf. 3: 492–500. 1928.

——— (6589)
TREE PLANTING ON PRAIRIE SCHOOL GROUNDS. Agr. Gaz. Canada 9: 406–408, illus. 1922.

——— (6590)
TREE PLANTING ON THE PRAIRIES OF CANADA. Canad. Forestry Conv. Rept. 1906: 84–88. 1906.

——— (6591)
TREE PLANTING ON THE PRAIRIES OF MANITOBA AND THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES OF CANADA. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 1, 41 pp., illus. 1904.

——— (6592)
TREE PLANTING ON THE PRAIRIES OF MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN AND ALBERTA. Canad. Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 1, ed. 7, 60 pp., illus. 1920.

ROSS, N. M. (6593)
WHAT TO PLANT FOR PRAIRIE TREE-SHELTER. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (5): 223–226, illus. 1920.

——— (6594)
WHAT TREE PLANTING DOES FOR PRAIRIE FARMERS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (11): 442–443, illus. 1919.

——— (6595)
WORK OF THE FORESTRY BRANCH IN TREE PLANTING IN NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND MANITOBA. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 3: 75–80. 1902.

RUTHERFORD, J. G. (6596)
SHELTERBELTS ON PRAIRIE FARMS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (10): 1068–1070. 1922.

SANDSTEN, E. P. (6597)
FOREST PLANTING ON THE PLAINS. Forestry Quart. 1: 140–144. 1903.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM. (6598)
RESULTS OF EXPERIMENTS IN TREE-PLANTING ON THE NORTHWEST PLAINS. Roy. Soc. Canada, Proc. and Trans. 12 (4): 143–144. 1894.

——— (6599)
TREES AND SHRUBS TESTED IN MANITOBA AND THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES. Canada-Central Experimental Farm Bull. 47, 50 pp., illus. 1904.

SCOTT, C. A. (6600)
EVERGREENS; WINDBREAKS AND SHELTERBELTS; COMMERCIAL PLANTING; TIME TO PLANT. Nebr. Farmer 48 (20): 472. 1907.

——— (6601)
TREES FOR KANSAS. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 55, 19 pp., illus. 1916.

——— and BURR, WALTER. (6602)
TREE PLANTING IN KANSAS. Kansas Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 11, 29 pp., illus. 1916.

SHULER, M. R. (6603)
TREES FOR NORTHERN NORTH DAKOTA; THEIR PLANTING AND CARE. N. Dak. School Forestry Quart. Bull., v. 5, no. 4, 11 pp. 1919.

SKINNER, F. L. (6604)
TREES AND SHRUBS FOR THE PRAIRIES. Canad. Hort. 53: 98–101, 130–132. 1930.

SLATER, ANDREW. (6605)
PLANTING ON HARD GROUND. Jour. Forestry 1: 634–635. 1878.

SMITH, F. W. (6606)
TREE PLANTING FOR THE STATE OF NORTH DAKOTA. N. Dak. School Forestry Quart. Bull. 1 (1): 1–8. 1914.

SMITH, HUGH. (6607)
TREES PLANTED BY NEW MACHINE REPLACE RAILWAY SNOW FENCES. Engin. News 77 (11): 432–433, illus. 1917.

SMITH, J. W. (6608)
FOREST TREE CULTURE IN DAKOTA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 5 (App.): 50–52. 1891.

SMITH, S. D. (6609)
ADVICE TO FOREST PLANTERS IN THE PLAINS REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 888, 23 pp. 1917.

SMUCKER, ISAAC. (6610)
TREE CULTURE ON PRAIRIES. Ohio Hort. Soc. Rept. 17: 216–221. 1884.

SNYDER, G. L. (6611)
PRAIRIE HOMES AND FOREST TREES. Forestry and Irrig. 13: 581–589, illus. 1907.

SNYDER, W. P. (6612)
GROWING FOREST TREES IN WESTERN NEBRASKA. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 137, 22 pp., illus. 1913.

STEPHENS, E. F. (6613)
TREE PLANTING IN NEBRASKA. Forester 4: 250–252. 1898

STERNBERG, L. (6614)
EFFECTS OF SETTLEMENT AND FOREST PLANTING ON THE PLAINS. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Rept. 13: 135. 1883.

STEVENSON, M. J. (6615)
EVERGREEN GROWING ON THE PRAIRIE. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (3): 146–147, illus. 1921.

——— (6616)
MY EXPERIENCE IN GROWING TREES IN THE PRAIRIE. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (3): 661–663, illus. 1922.

——— (6617)
THE VALUE OF PRAIRIE WINDBREAKS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (12): 503–505, illus. 1919.

TAYLOR, A. E. (6618)
WINDBREAKS. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Rept. 13: 129–130. 1883.

TERRY, ALFRED. (6619)
HOW TO PLANT A WINDBREAK. North Woods 7 (5): 33–36. 1919.

THOMPSON, H. M. (6620)
PLAN OF FOREST PLANTING FOR THE GREAT PLAINS OF NORTH AMERICA. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1882–83: 226–232. 1883.

THOMSON, A. M. (6621)
TREE CULTURE ON THE WESTERN PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 5: 45–50. 1891.

TICE, HARDIN. (6622)
WIND-BREAKS. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 24: 149–151. 1889.

TINCHER, G. W. (6623)
FORESTRY AS APPLIED TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF KANSAS. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 471–473. 1904.

TOD, THOMAS. (6624)
A SCHEME TO AFFOREST THE PRAIRIES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13: 1919–1920. 1918.

TORGESON, T. A. (6625)
TREES FOR PRAIRIE HOMES. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 20 (6): 361–363. 1924.

TRENK, F. B. (6626)
WINDBREAKS AND SHELTER BELTS FOR MARYLAND. 39 pp., illus. Baltimore, Maryland State Dept. of Forestry. 1927.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. (6627)
TREE PLANTING IN THE PRAIRIE STATES, AS SHOWN BY REPORTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. Forestry 4: 9–104. 1884.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY, OFFICE OF DRY-LAND AGRICULTURE INVESTIGATION. (6628)
CONIFER ADDITIONS TO SHELTER BELTS ON THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus., D. L. A. Pub. 5, 7 pp. 1919.

——— BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY, OFFICE OF DRY-LAND AGRICULTURE INVESTIGATION. (6629)
COOPERATIVE SHELTER-BELT DEMONSTRATIONS ON THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus., D. L. A. Pub. 1, rev., 4 pp. 1927.

——— BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY, OFFICE OF DRY-LAND AGRICULTURE INVESTIGATION. (6630)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR PLANTING TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus., D. L. A. Pub. 2, rev., 3 pp. 1928.

——— BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY, OFFICE OF DRY-LAND AGRICULTURE INVESTIGATION. (6631)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE PLANTING AND CARE OF CONIFER TREES IN COOPERATIVE SHELTER BELTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus., D. L. A. Pub. 6, 3 pp. 1919.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY, OFFICE OF DRY-LAND AGRICULTURE INVESTIGATION. (6632)
SHELTER-BELT LOCATION AND PREPARATION OF LAND FOR TREE PLANTING. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus., D. L. A. Pub. 9, 3 pp. 1926.

——— BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY, OFFICE OF DRY-LAND AGRICULTURE INVESTIGATION. (6633)
SHELTER-BELT LOCATION AND PREPARATION OF LAND FOR TREE PLANTING. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus., D. L. A. Pub. 3, rev., 3 pp. 1928.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (6634)
FOREST PLANTING IN THE SANDHILL REGION OF NEBRASKA. SPECIES SUITABLE FOR PLANTING. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 37, 5 pp., illus. 1906.

——— (6635)
HOW TO CULTIVATE AND CARE FOR FOREST PLANTATIONS ON THE SEMI-ARID PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 54, 4 pp. 1907.

——— (6636)
SUGGESTIONS FOR FOREST PLANTING ON THE SEMI-ARID PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 99, 15 pp. 1907.

VAN HOUTEN, GEORGE. (6637)
WIND-BREAKS. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 24: 309–310. 1889.

WAHLENBERG, W. G. (6638)
HOW TO ESTABLISH A WINDBREAK IN MONTANA. Montana Farmer 13 (22): 3. 1926.

WALDRON, C. B. (6639)
TREE CULTURE. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 25, 12 pp., illus. 1896.

——— (6640)
TREES AND FRUIT IN NORTH DAKOTA. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 59, 28 pp., illus. 1904.

——— (6641)
TREES, SHRUBS AND PLANTS FOR NORTH DAKOTA FARMSTEADS. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Circ. 67, 28 pp., illus. 1925.

——— (6642)
WINDBREAKS AND HEDGES. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 88, 11 pp., illus. 1910.

WARDALL, THOMAS. (6643)
RAISING GROVES AND TIMBER-BELTS IN NORTHERN IOWA. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 1: 39–42. 1867.

WARDER, J. A. (6644)
AN ESSAY ON TIMBER PLANTING IN OHIO. Ohio State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 34: 40–48. 1879.

——— (6645)
FOREST TREES ADAPTED TO THE SOILS AND CLIMATE OF NORTHERN ILLINOIS. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 15: 58–90. 1881.

——— (6646)
HEDGES AND EVERGREENS. A COMPLETE MANUAL FOR THE CULTIVATION, PRUNING AND MANAGEMENT OF ALL PLANTS SUITABLE FOR AMERICAN HEDGING; ESPECIALLY THE MACLURA, OR OSAGE ORANGE. . . . 291 pp., illus. New York. 1859.

——— (6647)
LARCH-WOOD; A PLAN FOR TREE-PLANTING ON THE OPEN PRAIRIES OF IOWA AND ELSEWHERE. Amer. Jour. Forestry 1: 11–15. 1882.

——— (6648)
TREE PLANTING IN SHELTER-BELTS. Agr. Rev. and Jour. Amer. Agr. Assoc. 2 (2): 92–95. 1882.

——— (6649)
WIND-BREAKS, SHELTER-BELTS AND SHELTER-HEDGES. Montgomery Co. Hort. Soc. Proc. 1881: 44–48. 1881.

WARREN, T. (6650)
FOREST TREE PLANTING ON A PRAIRIE FARM. Minn. Hort. 48: 337–338. 1920.

WATKINS, C. W. (6651)
LIVING SNOW FENCES: NEW TREE PLANTING POSSIBILITIES DEMONSTRATED BY RAILROAD. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 99, illus. 1930.

WATROUS, C. L. (6652)
ON THE PLANTING AND MANAGEMENT OF EVERGREENS IN IOWA. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. Forestry 2: 57–59. 1878–9.

WATT, GEORGE. (6653)
BEAUTIFYING PRAIRIE HOMES: WHAT TREES TO CHOOSE AND HOW TO PLACE THE BELTS FOR MAXIMUM RESULT. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (10): 565–566, illus. 1926.

——— (6654)
PLANNING AND PLANTING THE PRAIRIE HOME. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (12): 683–684, 715, illus. 1926.

——— (6655)
WHAT THE PRAIRIE FARMER WANTS TO KNOW. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 25 (1): 33–34. 1929.

WAUGH, F. A. (6656)
SOME NOTES ON TIMBER-CULTURE. Gard. and Forest 8: 502–503. 1895.

WENTLING, J. P. (6657)
PRAIRIE PLANTATION. Minn. Forester 1 (12): 140–143. 1908.

WHEATON, D. T. (6658)
HOW TO GROW AN EVERGREEN WINDBREAK IN WESTERN MINNESOTA. Minn. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rept. (1898) 26: 142–147. 1898.

WHIPPLE, O. B. (6659)
PLANTING TREES AND SHRUBS ON THE DRY FARM. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 14, 16 pp., illus. 1912.

——— AND STARRING, C. C. (6660)
TREES AND SHRUBS ON THE FARM. Mont. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 78, 23 pp. 1918.

WHITING, C. E. (6661)
TIMBER GROWING. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 8: 197–200. 1873.

——— (6662)
TREE AND TIMBER-CULTURE. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 1: 43–45. 1867.

WHITTEN, J. C. (6663)
FORESTRY. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 32, 15 pp. 1892.

WILLIAMS, H. T. (6664)
FOREST TREE PLANTING ON THE GREAT PLAINS. Horticulturist 26: 321–325. 1871.

WILLIAMS, L. O. (6665)
EVERGREEN SNOW BREAKS. Nebr. Farmer 47 (2): 39. 1906.

WILSON, ROBERT. (6666)
PLANTING AND CARE OF SHELTER BELTS ON THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1603, 13 pp., illus. 1929.

——— (6667)
SPACING FOR SHELTERBELT PLANTATIONS ON THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS. Jour. Forestry 27: 299–301. 1929.

——— (6668)
TREE PLANTING FOR SHELTER IN THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (1): 13–14. 1929.

——— and COBB, F. E. (6669)
DEVELOPMENT OF COOPERATIVE SHELTERBELT DEMONSTRATIONS ON THE NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1113, 28 pp., illus. 1923.

WINEGAR, B. M. (6670)
TREE FENCES TO BLOCK SNOW AND SAND. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (4): 147–149. 1920.

——— (6671)
TREE PLANTING AS SNOW SHELTER. Illus. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 23 (12): 675–676, 711, illus. 1927.

WYOMING AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. (6672)
TREES FOR WYOMING FARMERS AND RANCHMEN. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 21, 4 pp. 1928.

——— (6673)
TREES FOR WYOMING FARMERS AND RANCHMEN. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 23, 4 pp. 1930.

——— (6674)
TREES ON THE FARM. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 20, 4 pp. 1927.

YEAGER, A. F. (6675)
SHELTERBELTS FOR NORTH DAKOTA. N. Dak. Agr. Col. Ext. Circ. 43, 7 pp., illus. 1921.

ZAVITZ, E. J. (6676)
PLANTING WASTE LAND. Canad. Forestry Jour. 3: 117–119, illus. 1907.

SAND DUNE PLANTING

BAKER, H. P. (6677)
THE HOLDING AND RECLAMATION OF SAND DUNES AND SAND WASTES. Forestry Quart. 4: 282–288. 1906.

BATES, C. G. (6678)
EXPERIMENTS IN SANDHILL PLANTING. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 5: 59–83. 1910.

——— and PIERCE, R. G. (6679)
FORESTATION OF THE SAND HILLS OF NEBRASKA AND KANSAS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 121, 49 pp., illus. 1913.

BLANCHARD, W. O. (6680)
THE LANDES RECLAIMED WASTE LANDS OF FRANCE. Econ. Geogr. 2 (2): 249–256. 1926.

BOGUE, E. E. (6681)
A SAND DUNE OR SAND BLOW IN NEWAYGO COUNTY. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1903–4: 127–128, illus. 1905.

CLOTHIER, G. L. (6682)
FOREST WINDBREAKS AS A PROTECTION TO THE LIGHT SOILS OF THE COLUMBIA RIVER BASIN. Wash. State Col., Ext. Div. Ser. 1, no. 4, 13 pp., illus. 1914.

CRAWFORD, R. P. (6683)
TURNING SAND HILLS INTO PINE FORESTS. Sci. Amer. 118 (20): 447, illus. 1918.

DOLLEY, C. S. (6684)
EVIL EFFECTS OF DRIFTING SANDS ALONG THE JERSEY COAST. Forester 1: 6–7. 1895.

FAULKNER, R. H. (6685)
A LESSON FROM FRANCE. Amer. Forestry 25: 1155–1157, illus. 1919.

FRENCH, C. L. (6686)
AFFORESTATION IN THE NEBRASKA SAND HILLS. Minn. State Hort. Soc., Trees, Fruits and Flowers of Minn. (1909) 37: 342–347. 1909.

HAGEN, L. (6687)
THE FIXATION OF SAND DUNES. Prof. Mem. Corps Engin. U. S. Army 8 (41): 684–686. 1916.

HERBERT, P. A. (6688)
SAND BLOW PLANTING. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 5 (4): 198–199. 1923.

HILTON, H. C. (6689)
FURROW PLANTING UPON THE SAND PLAINS OF MICHIGAN. Jour. Forestry 16: 915–919. 1918.

HITCHCOCK, A. S. (6690)
CONTROLLING SAND DUNES IN UNITED STATES AND EUROPE. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 15 (1): 43–47, illus. 1904.

159455°—40——22

HITCHCOCK, A. S. (6691)
METHODS USED FOR CONTROLLING AND RECLAIMING SAND DUNES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 57, 36 pp., illus. 1904.

HOUSE, H. D. (6692)
THE SAND DUNES OF COOS BAY, OREGON. Plant World 17: 238–243, illus. 1914.

HOWE, C. D. (6693)
THE REFORESTATION OF SAND PLAINS IN VERMONT. Bot. Gaz. 49: 126–148, illus. 1910.

JUDD, C. S. (6694)
REFORESTING DESERT ISLANDS. Amer. Forestry 29: 555–556, illus. 1923.

KELLEY, A. P. (6695)
DUNE FORMATION BY PINE BARREN PLANTS. Bot. Gaz. 83: 89–93, illus. 1927.

KELLOGG, F. B. (6696)
SAND-DUNE RECLAMATION ON THE COAST OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA AND SOUTHERN OREGON. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 41–64. 1915.

LAMB, F. H. (6697)
SAND DUNE RECLAMATION ON THE PACIFIC COAST. Forester 4: 141–142. 1898.

MCLAREN, JOHN. (6698)
RECLAMATION OF DRIFTING SAND DUNES, GOLDEN GATE PARK, CALIF. Forester 5: 222–223. 1899.

MORRILL, W. J. (6699)
FIXATION OF THE DUNES ON THE COAST OF JUTLAND. Forestry Quart. 9: 62–67. 1911.

MUNGER, T. T. (6700)
PLANTING EXPERIMENTS ON THE SAND-DUNES OF THE OREGON COAST. Jour. Forestry 15: 1007–1009. 1917.

MUNRO, G. C. (6701)
WINDBREAKS FOR WIND ERODED LANDS. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 26 (3): 124–125. 1929.

MURPHY, D. I. (6702)
FRENCH PINE FORESTS; RECLAMATION OF THE SAND DUNES AND MARSHES IN THE LANDES. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 3089: 8. 1908.

PICHÉ, G. C. (6703)
BLOCKING SAND DUNES WITH TREES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (6): 253–254. 1919.

RICHARDSON, A. H. (6704)
PLANTING THE SAND BANKS OF PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (7): 373–374, illus. 1921.

——— (6705)
REFORESTATION ON SHIFTING SAND. Canad. Forestry Mag. 16 (12): 566–567, illus. 1920.

——— (6706)
TREE PLANTING ON SAND. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (4): 240–242, illus. 1923.

ROBERTS, H. F. (6707)
SAND-BINDING PLANTS. Kansas Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 121: 139–141. 1904.

SANFORD, F. H. (6708)
MICHIGAN'S SHIFTING SANDS; THEIR CONTROL AND BETTER UTILIZATION. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Bull. 79, 31 pp., illus. 1916.

SCHRECK, R. G. (6709)
SEEDLINGS VERSUS TRANSPLANTS ON THE MICHIGAN SAND PLAINS. Jour. Forestry 26: 906–908. 1928.

STOBART, T. J. (6710)
PLANTING TREES ON SAND. South. Lumberman 1734: 223–224, illus. 1928.

STRONG, W. C. (6711)
SEA-COAST PLANTING: ITS IMPORTANCE, PRACTICABILITY AND METHODS. Amer. Forestry Cong. Proc. (1885) 4: 76–78. 1886.

TILLOTSON, C. R. (6712)
SOME INSTANCES OF SAND DUNE PLANTING. Jour. Forestry 19: 139–140. 1921.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. (6713)
LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE TRANSMITTING INFORMATION IN RELATION TO INVESTIGATIONS AND EXPERIMENTS IN THE PLANTING OF NATIVE PINE SEED FOR THE GROWTH OF NATIVE PINE IN THE SAND HILLS OF THE NORTHWEST. U. S. Cong. 53, 2d sess., Senate Exec. Doc. 172, 14 pp. 1894.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (6714)
FOREST PLANTING IN THE SAND HILL REGION OF NEBRASKA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 37, 5 pp. 1906.

FOREST MANAGEMENT

ALEXANDER, T. W. (6715)
COMMERCIAL ASPECTS OF FOREST MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 10: 101–107. 1928.

ALLEN, E. T. (6716)
THE PRACTICABILITY OF FOREST MANAGEMENT FROM A PRIVATE VIEWPOINT. Wash. [State] Univ., Forest Club Quart. 1 (4): 43–47. 1923.

——— KIRKLAND, B. P., and CECIL, G. H. (6717)
HOW NATIONAL FOREST ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY AFFECTS INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 26: 199–212. 1928.

AUDEN, A. J. (6718)
INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY? Jour. Forestry 26: 405–407. 1928.

AVERY, B. F. (6719)
TREND OF DEVELOPMENT IN WOODS OPERATIONS—FORESTRY. (DISCUSSION.) Canad. Pulp and Paper Assoc., Woodlands Sect. Proc. 1929: 66–69. 1929.

BARTON, J. E. (6720)
RELATION OF PRIVATE FORESTRY TO THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE STATE. Ky. Min. and Forest Resources 1: 77–84. 1919.

BECKMAN, V. H. (6721)
IS FORESTRY PRACTICABLE IN THE NORTHWEST? Amer. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1905: 132–136. 1905.

BEEDE, V. A. (6722)
THE NEXT STEP FORWARD IN INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 28: 453–455. 1930.

BELYEA, H. C. (6723)
A SUGGESTION FOR FOREST REGIONS AND FOREST TYPES AS A BASIS OF MANAGEMENT IN NEW YORK STATE. Jour. Forestry 20: 854–868, illus. 1922.

BENEDICT, M. A. (6724)
LOCAL VALUES OF PERMANENT FOREST MANAGEMENT. Jour. Forestry 27: 159–160. 1929.

BERRY, SWIFT. (6725)
PRIVATE FORESTERS' PROPOSALS IN THE SIERRAS. Lumber World Rev. 45 (12): 47–48. 1923.

BERTRAM, JOHN. (6726)
FOREST MANAGEMENT IN ONTARIO. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Rept. 5: 28–31. 1904.

——— SCHENK, C. A. HUTT, W. N., LITTLE, W., WALDIE, J., SOUTHWORTH, T., and others. (6727)
THE ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT OF PINE FORESTS. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 2: 32–39. 1901.

BILLINGS, C. L., MILLER, F. G., and KOCH, ELERS. (6728)
INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY IN THE WHITE PINE REGION OF NORTHERN IDAHO; ITS PROGRESS AND DIFFICULTIES. Jour. Forestry 26: 189–198. 1928.

BISSELL, F. K. (6729)
FORESTRY BY PRIVATE OWNERS: DETERMINING FACTORS. Wis. Com. Forestry Conf. Off. Rept., Forestry 1928: 80–82. 1928.

BRADLEY, R. R. (6730)
PRACTICAL FORESTRY IN EASTERN CANADA. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 9: 83–89. 1908.

BRANIFF, E. A. (6731)
PROGRESS OF FORESTRY IN 1902. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1902: 722–725. 1903.

——— (6732)
SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT IN THE WOODS. Amer. Lumberman 1907: 50. 1911.

BROWN, W. R. (6733)
VI. LUMBERING AND THE MANAGEMENT OF TIMBER PROPERTIES. Dartmouth Col. Conf. on Sci. Mangt. 1911: 269–286. 1912.

——— (6734)
SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT IN LUMBERING AND THE CARE OF TIMBERLANDS. Berlin Mills Co., Ann. Cong. Woods Dept. 1: 1–3, illus. 1913.

——— (6735)
TIMBERLAND OWNERS AND FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 18: 275–276. 1912.

BRUCE, DONALD. (6736)
THE CAMPAIGN FOR PRIVATE FORESTRY. Sierra Club Bull. 11 (2): 171–174. 1921.

BRUNCKEN, ERNEST. (6737)
PRIVATE FORESTRY AS AN INVESTMENT IN THE UNITED STATES. Forestry and Irrig. 13: 634–636. 1907.

BRYANT, R. C. (6738)
SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT AND THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. Amer. Forestry 17: 724–730. 1911.

BUNKER, P. S. (6739)
PINE LUMBERING OPERATIONS ON A PERMANENT BASIS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 9: 70–78. 1927.

BUTLER, O. M. (6740)
HENRY FORD'S FOREST. Amer. Forestry 28: 725–731, illus. 1922.

CAMP, P. R. (6741)
HANDLING FORESTS IN TIDEWATER VIRGINIA. South. Lumberman 1774: 37–38. 1930.

CAMPBELL, R. H. (6742)
INCREASED PRODUCTION AND FOREST MANAGEMENT. Canad. Forestry Jour. 11 (12): 289–292. 1915.

CARLISLE, G. T., JR. (6743)
MANAGEMENT OF PRIVATELY OWNED TIMBER LANDS IN MAINE. Jour. Forestry 21: 44–47. 1923.

CARNEGIE, W. A. (6744)
AN EXAMPLE OF COMMERCIAL FORESTRY. W. Va. Com. Forestry Conf. Proc. 1929: 91–92. 1929.

CARTER, E. E. (6745)
METHODS OF INCREASING FOREST PRODUCTIVITY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 172, 16 pp. 1909.

CARTERET, S. L. DE. (6746)
APPLIED FORESTRY. Berlin Mills Co., Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 2: 5–10. 1914.

CARY, AUSTIN. (6747)
ACCOMPLISHMENTS IN PRACTICAL FORESTRY. Lumber World Rev. 41 (9): 53–57, illus. 1921.

——— (6748)
THE FORESTER COMES BACK. Paper Mill 49 (11): 10, 12, 40–44. 1926.

——— (6749)
FOREST MANAGEMENT IN MAINE. Jour. Assoc. Engin. Socs. 23: 57–77, illus. 1899.

CARY, AUSTIN. (6750)
FORESTRY WITH THE JACKSON LUMBER COMPANY. South. Lumberman 1577: 158–159. 1925.

——— (6751)
MANAGEMENT OF PULPWOOD FORESTS. Maine Forest Commr. Rept. 4: 125–234, illus. 1902.

——— (6752)
MODERN WOODS METHODS PERPETUATE TIMBER SUPPLY. Amer. Lumberman 2678: 58–60. 1926.

——— (6753)
OPPORTUNITIES WHICH SOUTHERN LUMBERMEN ARE PASSING BY. Lumber World Rev. 34 (6): 34–36. 1918.

——— (6754)
PRACTICAL FORESTRY ON A SPRUCE TRACT IN MAINE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 131, 15 pp. 1907.

CARY, E. S. (6755)
FORESTRY NOTES FROM THE POCONOS. Jour. Forestry 28: 1125–1130. 1930.

CHANDLER, B. A. (6756)
FORESTRY AND THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY OF THE NORTHEAST. Jour. Forestry 22: 399–402. 1924.

——— (6757)
FORESTRY PRACTICE; WHAT THE INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY IS DOING; ITS POLICY AND WORK IN VERMONT. Paper Mill 35 (19): 16, 20. 1912.

——— (6758)
PAPER COMPANY'S FORESTRY PRACTICE. Amer. Forestry 18: 320–324, illus. 1912.

CHAPMAN, C. S. (6759)
PRIVATE FORESTERS' PROPOSALS IN DOUGLAS FIR. Lumber World Rev. 45 (12): 48–49. 1923.

——— and AMES, F. E. (6760)
FOREST LAND MANAGEMENT BY PRIVATE OWNERS IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. Jour. Forestry 26: 178–188. 1928.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (6761)
A PROGRAM FOR PRIVATE FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 25: 1405–1406. 1919.

——— (6762)
THIS IS FORESTRY: THE STORY OF A COMPANY AND A TOWN IN WHICH THE IDEA OF FOREST PERMANENCY PREVAILS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 650–652, illus. 1924.

CHEDEL, G. A. (6763)
LUMBERING AND FORESTRY; WORK OF THE INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY. Amer. Forestry 18: 460–465, illus. 1912.

CHITTENDEN, A. K. and PATTERSON, A. B. (6764)
MANAGEMENT OF FOREST LANDS. 8 pp. Sewanee, Tenn. n. d.

CHURCHILL, H. L. (6765)
AN EXAMPLE OF INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Jour. Forestry 27: 23–26. 1929.

——— (6766)
AN EXAMPLE OF PRIVATE FORESTRY IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Jour. Forestry 17: 601–603. 1919.

——— (6767)
THE APPROXIMATE COST OF PRIVATE FORESTRY MEASURES IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Jour. Forestry 18: 26–30. 1920.

——— (6768)
PRACTICAL HANDLING OF FREEHOLD TIMBERLANDS. Pulp and Paper Mag., Internatl. No. 1927: 260–261, 264. 1927.

CLARK, J. F. (6769)
A PLAN TO IMPROVE ONTARIO'S FOREST MANAGEMENT. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (10): 1080–1081, 1109–1112. 1922.

CLEARWATER TIMBER CO. (6770)
A SELECTIVE LOGGING PROGRAM; CLEARWATER TIMBER COMPANY ADOPTS PLAN WHICH WILL MAKE ITS TIMBER SUPPLY PERPETUAL. Miss. Valley Lumberman 61 (28): 20–22, illus. 1930.

CLEVELAND, TREADWELL, JR. (6771)
PRIVATE FORESTRY. *In* Bailey, L. H., Farm and Forest, pp. 359–366. 1911.

CLINE, A. C. (6772)
FOREST MANAGEMENT. Empire [State] Forester 7 (1): 7–9. 1921.

——— and LOCKARD, C. R. (6773)
MIXED WHITE PINE AND HARDWOOD. Harvard Forest Bull. 8, 67 pp., illus. 1925.

COCHRAN, H. D. (6774)
GROWTH IN PRACTICAL FORESTRY. Colo. Forester, 1925: 44–46. 1925.

COLLINGWOOD, G. H. (6775)
PINES OF PROGRESS: THE STORY OF THE GREAT SOUTHERN LUMBER COMPANY'S INDUSTRIAL COMMUNITY. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 33: 525–529, illus. 1927.

COOPER, A. W. (6776)
MANAGING PINE FORESTS OF CALIFORNIA. Water and Forest 6 (2–3): 13–14. 1906.

COULT, A. A. (6777)
CATTLE AND SOUTHERN PINE FORESTS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 3: 123–126. 1921.

COVILLE, F. V. (6778)
FOREST GROWTH AND SHEEP GRAZING IN THE CASCADE MOUNTAINS OF OREGON. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 15, 54 pp. 1898.

CROCKER, D. A. (6779)
FORESTRY IN THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY. Pulp and Paper Mag. 25 (23): 752–757. 1927.

DAMTOFT, W. J. (6780)
ACTIVITIES OF A LARGE PULP COMPANY AND A FOREST ENGINEER'S RELATION THERETO. Ames Forester 11: 128–135. 1923.

——— (6781)
MINIMUM SILVICULTURAL AND PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE TIMBERLAND OWNER. Jour. Forestry 20: 228–232. 1922.

——— (6782)
ORGANIZING FOR FOREST MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Paper Mill 49 (9): 78, 82, 84. 1926.

DANA, S. T. (6783)
ANOTHER MINIMUM REQUIREMENT: REGULATION OF THE CUT. Jour. Forestry 20: 223–227. 1922.

——— (6784)
THE STATUS OF COMMERCIAL FORESTRY. Pulp and Paper Mag., Internatl. No. 1928: 205–208. 1928.

DAVIS, C. A. (6785)
SUGGESTIONS FOR SECURING QUICK RETURNS FROM FOREST PLANTATIONS. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1903–04: 97–102. 1905.

DECKER, A. D. (6786)
PRIVATE FORESTRY IN IDAHO. Idaho Forester 1927: 5–8, 31–32. 1927.

DE GUERE, L. A. (6787)
PULP OR LUMBER? Pacific Pulp and Paper Indus. 4 (4): 75–78, 82. 1930.

DEMMON, E. L. (6788)
THE POSSIBILITIES OF SECURING NEW CROPS OF TIMBER IN THE SOUTH. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 12: 15–26. 1930.

DIERKS, D. V. (6789)
MAKING OUR LUMBER OPERATIONS PERMANENT. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 209–211, illus. 1928.

EDMINISTER, A. J. (6790)
A LESSON FROM PRIVATE FORESTRY. Tri-State [Minn.-Wis.-Mich.] Devlpmt. Cong., Minutes and Papers 4: 32–35. 1924.

ELDREDGE, I. F. (6791)
THE MANAGEMENT OF INDUSTRIAL FORESTS IN THE NAVAL STORES BELT. Pine Inst. Amer. Inc., Pine Tree Chem. Industries Year Book 1929: 52–54. 1929.

ELLIOTT, S. B. (6792)
HOW PRIVATE FORESTRY CAN BE BROUGHT ABOUT. Forest Leaves 13: 165–168. 1912.

——— (6793)
SOME RESULTS OF SCIENTIFIC FORESTRY MANAGEMENT. Amer. Forestry 19: 677–684, illus. 1913.

EMERICK, R. L. (6794)
PRIVATE FORESTRY. Forest Leaves 20 (3): 35–36. 1925.

EMERSON, G. H. (6795)
MANAGEMENT OF CUT-OVER LANDS. Amer. Forestry 16: 699–703. 1910.

EVANS, R. M. (6796)
FORESTRY AS PRACTICED IN EASTERN NATIONAL FORESTS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 69–74. 1926.

——— (6797)
HARVESTING TIMBER CROPS IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS OF THE EAST AND SOUTH. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Circ. 75, 13 pp., illus. 1926.

EVEREST, D. C. (6798)
COMMERCIAL FORESTRY IN THE UNITED STATES. [Mich.] Devlpmt. Bur. News 7 (8): 9, 15. 1928.

FERGUSON, J. A. (6799)
FINANCIAL DRAWBACKS TO THE PRACTICE OF PRIVATE FORESTRY. Forest Leaves 12 (5): 75–78. 1909.

FERNOW, B. E. (6800)
PROGRESS OF FOREST MANAGEMENT IN THE ADIRONDACKS. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Bull. 3, 40 pp. 1901.

——— (6801)
THE RESULT OF SYSTEMATIC FOREST MANAGEMENT. Forestry Quart. 6: 229–233. 1908.

——— (6802)
SCIENTIFIC FORESTRY IN EUROPE; ITS VALUE AND APPLICABILITY IN CANADA. Canad. Comn. Conserv. Rept. 1: 29–42. 1910.

——— (6803)
SUGGESTIONS TO THE LUMBERMEN OF THE UNITED STATES IN BEHALF OF MORE RATIONAL FOREST MANAGEMENT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Circ. 10, 8 pp. 1893.

——— (6804)
TWELVE THESES ON COLLEGE FOREST MANAGEMENT AND BRIEF STATEMENT OF RESULTS. 4 pp. Ithaca, N. Y. 1902.

——— (6805)
VALUE AND MANAGEMENT OF GOVERNMENT TIMBER LANDS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Spec. Rept. 5: 22–27. 1884.

——— (6806)
WHY DO LUMBERMEN NOT APPLY FORESTRY? Amer. Forestry 18: 613–615. 1912.

——— (6807)
THE YIELD OF WOOD AND WHEN TO CUT IT. U. S. Assoc. Charcoal Iron Workers Jour. 3: 19–26. 1882.

FLINT, H. R. (6808)
FIRE AS A FACTOR IN THE MANAGEMENT OF NORTH IDAHO NATIONAL FORESTS. Northwest Sci. 4 (1): 12–15. 1930.

FOLEY, JOHN. (6809)
CONSERVATIVE LUMBERING AT SEWANEE TENNESSEE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 39, 36 pp., illus. 1903.

——— (6810)
THE WORK OF THE FORESTERS OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD SYSTEM. Jour. Forestry 22: 162–170. 1924.

FORBES, R. D. (6811)
ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE PRACTICE OF FORESTRY. South. Pine Assoc. Rept. 7: 155–163. 1922.

——— (6812)
PRIVATE FORESTRY IN THE SOUTH. Lumber World Rev. 37 (2): 23–24. 1919.

FOSTER, C. H. (6813)
FOREST MANAGEMENT BY PRIVATE OWNERS IN CENTRAL NEW ENGLAND. Empire [State] Forester 10: 18–19. 1924.

FRITZ, EMANUEL (6814)
THE STATUS OF INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY IN CALIFORNIA. Jour. Forestry 29: 343–350. 1930.

FRONTZ, LE ROY. (6815)
FORESTRY AS PRACTICED BY A CORPORATION. Jour. Forestry 23: 626–629. 1925.

FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (6816)
CUT-OVER LANDS AND FORESTRY IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Minn. Univ. Forestry Club Gopher Peavey, 1929. 61–66. 1929.

——— (6817)
THE NORTHERN HARDWOOD FOREST: ITS COMPOSITION, GROWTH, AND MANAGEMENT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 285, 80 pp., illus. 1915.

——— (6818
SECOND GROWTH HARDWOODS IN CONNECTICUT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 96, 70 pp., illus. 1912.

GARRISON, P. M. (6819)
FORESTRY AND UTILIZATION AS PRACTICED BY THE GREAT SOUTHERN LUMBER COMPANY. Ames Forester 16: 65–70. 1928.

——— (6820)
PRACTICING INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY IN SOUTHERN PINE. Ga. State Col. Agr., Forestry Club, Cypress Knee 7: 63–65. 1929.

GARVER, R. D. (6821)
THE ROLE OF UTILIZATION IN INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY. South. Lumberman 1776: 50, 52. 1930.

——— (6822)
UTILIZATION AS A STIMULUS TO INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 12: 163–167. 1930.

GASKILL, ALFRED (6823)
WHY SAWLOGS? Jour. Forestry 27: 223–228. 1929.

GAZIN, A. (6824)
FRENCH FIR MANAGEMENT IN THE VOSGES. (Translation.) Jour. Forestry 16: 535–549. 1918.

GEORGIA COMMERCIAL FORESTRY CONFERENCE. (6825)
GEORGIA COMMERCIAL FORESTRY CONFERENCE . . . Ga. Forest Serv. Bull. 11, 108 pp. 1930.

GILMORE, J. D. (6826)
FIRST STEPS IN FOREST MANAGEMENT. Jour. Forestry 23: 617–625. 1925.

GILMOUR, J. D. (6827)
FORESTRY PRACTICE: EXAMPLES OF AND PROGRESS IN CONSTRUCTIVE WOODS OPERATIONS. Forestry Chron. 5 (2): 7–9. 1929.

GISBORNE, H. T. (6828)
THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION AND FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 27 (4): 347–351. 1929.

GOODMAN, R. B. (6829)
COMMERCIAL FORESTRY IN WISCONSIN AND UPPER MICHIGAN. Amer. Lumberman 2722: 40–41. 1927.

GOODYEAR, A. C. (6830)
NOTES ON SWEDISH FOREST MANAGEMENT. Lumber World Rev. 49 (9): 100–103, illus. 1925.

——— (6831)
PRACTICING FORESTRY DESPITE HANDICAPS. U. S. Chamber Com., Rept. Conf. Com. Forestry 1927: 29–33. 1927.

——— (6832)
PUTTING TREE GROWING ON A PROFIT BASIS. Amer. Lumberman 2490: 81–82. 1923.

GORDON, G. B. (6833)
PRIVATE FORESTRY: WHAT IS IT? Jour. Forestry 26: 530–533. 1928.

GRAESLUND, HELGE (6834)
HOW SWEDEN HANDLES HER FORESTS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (1): 35–39, illus. 1921.

GRANGER, C. M. (6835)
THE OLD FOREST ORDER CHANGETH. Pacific Pulp and Paper Indus. 4 (4): 69–70. 1930.

GRAVES, H. S. (6836)
PRACTICE OF FORESTRY BY PRIVATE OWNERS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1899: 415–428, illus. 1900.

——— (6837)
PRINCIPLES OF A PROGRAM FOR PRIVATE FORESTRY. Forest Leaves 17 (3): 31–34. 1919.

——— (6838)
PRIVATE FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 17: 113–121. 1919.

——— (6839)
PRIVATE FORESTRY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Off. Sec. Circ. 129, 11 pp. 1919.

——— (6840)
THE PROBLEM OF PRIVATE FORESTRY. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Rept. 8: 81–94. 1910.

——— (6841)
SUGGESTIONS BY THE UNITED STATES FORESTER. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Rept. 9: 204–207. 1911.

——— COLLINS, E. S., BRALLEY, J. S., ALLEN, E. T., CLAIR, H. C., HAAK, J. H., and others. (6842)
PRIVATE OWNERS TO COOPERATE FOR CONSERVATION. Timberman 20 (10): 42, 87, 88, 90–91, 93. 1919.

GREELEY, W. B. (6843)
THE BUSINESS OF GROWING TREES. Lumber Trade Jour. 87 (7): 38–40. 1925.

——— (6844)
FOREST MANAGEMENT ON FEDERAL LANDS. Jour. Forestry 23: 223–235. 1925.

——— (6845)
INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY. Paper Trade Jour. 82 (18): 28–34. 1926.

——— (6846)
INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY IN THE SOUTH. Timberman 28 (7): 140. 1927.

——— (6847)
PRIVATE FORESTRY IN FRANCE. Amer. Forestry 26: 139–143, illus. 1920.

——— (6848)
A ROUGH SYSTEM OF MANAGEMENT FOR LANDS IN THE WESTERN SIERRAS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 2: 103–114. 1907.

GUISE, C. H. (6849)
POSSIBILITIES OF PRIVATE FOREST MANAGEMENT IN NEW YORK STATE. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 375, 54 pp. 1916.

HALL, S. J. (6850)
FOREST MANAGEMENT FOR THE TURPENTINE OPERATOR. Naval Stores Rev. 39 (13): 16–17, 21. 1929.

——— (6851)
THE LANDOWNER AND FOREST MANAGEMENT. Naval Stores Rev. 39 (34): 12. 1929.

——— (6852)
PERMANENT FOREST INDUSTRY BEING DEVELOPED IN THE SOUTH. Manfrs. Rec. 98 (12): 52–53. 1930.

——— (6853)
SCIENTIFIC FOREST MANAGEMENT AS APPLIED TO TURPENTINE PRODUCTION. South. Lumber Jour. 32 (4): 43–45. 1928.

HALL, W. L. (6854)
COMMERCIAL FORESTRY AND THE SOUTH. U. S. Chamber Com., Rept. Conf. Com. Forestry 1927: 161–165. 1927.

——— (6855)
IMPROVING WHITE MOUNTAIN FORESTS. Amer. Forestry 21: 117–126. 1915.

——— (6856)
INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY MOVES FORWARD. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 33: 210–214, illus. 1927.

——— (6857)
PERMANENT LUMBER OPERATION IN THE SOUTH. Timberman 27 (4): 186, 188. 1926.

——— (6858)
THE SPHERES OF FEDERAL, STATE, AND PRIVATE FORESTERS IN INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 27: 34–37. 1929.

HANZLIK, E. J. (6859)
WHAT ABOUT PRIVATE FORESTRY? West Coast Lumberman 54 (639): 23–24. 1928.

HARDTNER, H. E. (6860)
FORESTRY FOR THE PRIVATE LANDOWNER. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 5: 72–76. 1923.

——— (6861)
A PRACTICAL EXAMPLE OF FOREST MANAGEMENT IN SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1: 71–80. 1916.

——— (6862)
URANIA FOREST AND THE OUTLOOK FOR FORESTERS. Yale Forest School News 3 (3): 32. 1915.

——— OXHOLM, A. H., ZIEGLER, E. A., READ, A. D., BREWSTER, D. R., BAKER, H. L., and others. (6863)
GROWING TIMBER FOR CONVERSION INTO SYNTHETIC LUMBER. South. Logging Assoc. Proc. 18: 33–48. 1929.

HATTON, J. H. (6864)
TO WHAT EXTENT SHOULD GRAZING BE A FACTOR IN FOREST MANAGEMENT PLANS? Jour. Forestry 22: 429–434. 1924.

HAWKINS, G. C. (6865)
FOREST MANAGEMENT BY THE NEW ENGLAND BOX COMPANY. N. H. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1920–22: 123–127, illus. 1922.

——— (6866)
HOW ONE WOOD-USING INDUSTRY HAS MADE USE OF A FORESTER. Jour. Forestry 22: 140–148. 1924.

HOFMANN, J. V. (6867)
FOREST MANAGEMENT IN PENNSYLVANIA. Univ. of Minn. Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 1928: 77–80. 1928.

——— (6868)
PROFITABLE FORESTRY AND THE PRIVATE OWNER. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 10: 11–16, illus. 1922.

HOLMES, J. S. (6869)
FORESTRY FOR THE EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA LUMBERMAN. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey Press Bull. 92, 6 pp. 1912.

HOLT, W. A., and BANZHAF, G. (6870)
SAWTIMBER PRODUCTION: OPERATING RESULT. Wis. Com. Forestry Conf. Off. Rept. 1928: 90–94. 1928.

HOMANS, G. M. (6871)
FOREST MANAGEMENT. Calif. State Forester Bien. Rept. 3: 91–94. 1910.

HURT, W. W. (6872)
FOREST MANAGEMENT IN THE VIRGINIA MOUNTAINS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1: 137–141. 1916.

JACKSON, TOM. (6873)
AN EXPERIMENT IN FORESTRY. Idaho Forester 7: 13–14. 1925.

JACOBSON, N. C. (6874)
FORESTRY STEPS PRACTICAL IN THE WESTERN PINE REGION. Lumber World Rev. 45 (12): 49–50. 1923.

JOHNSON, J. K. (6875)
A RAILROAD JOINS MOVEMENT WITH ITS OWN FORESTERS. Lumber Manfr. and Dealer 75 (10): 30, 60. 1925.

——— (6876)
PRIVATE FORESTRY. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 3: 114–118. 1921.

KELSHAW, THOMAS. (6877)
FORESTRY ON THE GIRARD ESTATE. Forest Leaves 19 (2): 19–21. 1923.

KIMBALL, K. E. (6878)
MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS OF COMMERCIAL FORESTRY PRACTICE. South. Lumberman 1525: 189, 200. 1924.

KINNEY, J. P. (6879)
AN INDIAN TRIBE PRACTICES FORESTRY. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 532–534, illus. 1928.

KITTREDGE, JOSEPH, JR., and GEVORKIANTZ, S. R. (6880)
FOREST POSSIBILITIES OF ASPEN LANDS IN THE LAKE STATES. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 60, 84 pp., illus. 1929.

KNEIPP, L. F. (6881)
INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 26: 507–512. 1928.

KOCH, ELERS. (6882)
THE INFERIOR SPECIES IN THE WHITE PINE TYPE IN MONTANA AND IDAHO. Jour. Forestry 21: 588–599. 1923.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (6883)
MAKING THE FORESTS OF UTAH A PERMANENT RESOURCE. Utah Acad. Sci. Trans. 2: 178–182. 1921.

LAMB, F. H. (6884)
PERPETUATING PACIFIC NORTHWEST FORESTS. Timberman 26 (3): 194–202. 1925.

——— (6885)
TIMBER GROWING: A BUSINESS PROBLEM. West Coast Lumberman 48 (573): 38, 40, 42. 1925.

LAUDERBURN, D. E. (6886)
FOREST MANAGEMENT AS PRACTICED BY THE PEJEPSCOT PAPER COMPANY. Jour. Forestry 23: 611–616. 1925.

——— (6887)
THE FUNCTIONS OF THE FORESTER IN THE MANAGEMENT OF FOREST PROPERTY FOR A WOOD-USING INDUSTRY. Pulp and Paper Mag. 22 (41): 1050–1051. 1924.

LEAVITT, CLYDE. (6888)
PRIVATE FORESTRY IN CANADA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (7): 354–356. 1920.

LONG-BELL LUMBER COMPANY. (6889)
LONG-BELL PRACTICES FORESTRY. 24 pp., illus. Kansas City, Mo. 1926.

LONG, R. A. (6890)
SUPPORTING A COMMUNITY BY FORESTRY. U. S. Chamber Com., Rept. Conf. Com. Forestry 1927: 44–48. 1927.

MCCARTHY, E. F. (6891)
VARIATIONS IN NORTHERN FORESTS AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON MANAGEMENT. Jour. Forestry 19: 867–871. 1921.

MACDONALD, DONALD. (6892)
THE REDWOOD POLICY. U. S. Chamber Com., Rept. Conf. Com. Forestry 1927: 40–43. 1927.

MCHARG, C. K. (6893)
THE PRACTICE OF FORESTRY ON THE COEUR D'ALENE NATIONAL FOREST. Idaho Forester 5: 9–13, illus. 1923.

MACMILLAN, H. R. (6894)
PRESENT CONDITION OF APPLIED FORESTRY IN CANADA. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 115–129. 1915.

MASON, D. T. (6895)
PERMANENT FOREST MANAGEMENT FOR WESTERN TIMBER. Lumber World Rev. 41 (9): 62–63. 1921.

——— (6896)
THE REDWOODS; WHAT FACTORS HAVE FAVORED OR RETARDED THE PRIVATE PRACTICE OF FORESTRY IN THE DOUGLAS FIR AND THE WHITE PINE REGIONS BY COMPARISON WITH THE REDWOOD REGION. Jour. Forestry 26: 347–351. 1928.

——— and CHAPMAN, C. S. (6897)
PRIVATE FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 24: 166–170. 1926.

——— CARLISLE, G. T., JR., CARY, AUSTIN, and KIRKLAND, B. P. (6898)
COMMENTS ON THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE FOR THE APPLICATION OF FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 18: 232–241. 1920.

MASON, E. G. (6899)
SOME ASPECTS OF INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 27: 586–587. 1929.

MATTOON, W. R. (6900)
MINING COMPANY GROWS ITS TIMBER. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 33: 274, illus. 1927.

——— (6901)
WOODLAND VERSUS WOODLOT IN FARM FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 16: 218–220. 1918.

MERSHON, W. B. (6902)
PRIVATE FORESTRY IN MICHIGAN. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1907–1908: 36–52. 1908.

MEYERS, G. H. (6903)
THE BEGINNINGS IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF A PRIVATE FOREST ESTATE IN NEW ENGLAND. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 165–174. 1915.

MILLER, D. R. (6904)
COMPARING WESTERN YELLOW PINE WITH DOUGLAS FIR AS A MANAGEMENT TREE FOR THE WILLAMETTE VALLEY. West Coast Lumberman 54 (646): 24, 34–35, illus. 1928.

MOON, F. F., and BELYEA, H. C. (6905)
FORESTRY FOR THE PRIVATE OWNER. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Bull. 13, 166 pp., illus. 1920.

——— and BELYEA, H. C. (6906)
FORESTRY FOR THE PRIVATE OWNER. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Bull. 15, 168 pp., illus. 1925.

MOORE, F. L. (6907)
FOREST MANAGEMENT. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 1 (1): 9–11. 1914.

MORRELL, F. W. (6908)
RELATION OF ROADS TO FOREST MANAGEMENT. Jour. Forestry 25: 818–834. 1927.

MUNGER, T. T. (6909)
FIRST STEPS FOR BRINGING INTO USE THE IDLE LANDS OF OREGON. Commonwealth Rev., Univ. Oreg. 3 (3): 52–62. 1918.

MUNSON-WHITAKER CO. (6910)
SCIENTIFIC FORESTRY . . . 16 pp., illus. Boston. 1910.

NEUMULLER, A. C. (6911)
COAL COMPANY PRACTICES FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 21: 868–871, illus. 1915.

OLMSTED, F. E. (6912)
THE WORK AHEAD. Jour. Forestry 17: 227–235. 1919.

O'NEIL, W. J. (6913)
INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY: A MISNOMER. Jour. Forestry 26: 533–539. 1928.

OXHOLM, A. H. (6914)
EFFICIENT FOREST MANAGEMENT DEPENDS ON WOOD UTILIZATION. Cornell Forester 6: 26–27. 1926.

PATTULLO, T. D. (6915)
KEEPING COAST FORESTS PRODUCTIVE. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (2): 67–70. 1920.

PAYNE, W. F. (6916)
VALUE TO A FARM OF A WOODLOT. Canad. Forestry Jour. 8: 51–53, illus. 1912.

PEARSON, G. A. (6917)
MAKING A PERMANENT RESOURCE OUT OF THE FORESTS OF THE SOUTHWEST. South. Lumberman 1331: 53–54, illus. 1921.

PETRINI, SVEN. (6918)
FOREST MANAGEMENT ON SWEDISH ESTATE. Jour. Forestry 21: 818–821. 1923.

PHIPPS, R. W. (6919)
THE FORESTS AND THEIR MANAGEMENT IN OTHER COUNTRIES . . . U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Spec. Rept. 1: 219–241. 1883.

PIERSON, L. E. (6920)
COMMERCIAL FORESTRY AND AMERICAN BUSINESS. U. S. Chamber Com., Rept. Conf. Com. Forestry 1927: 7–8. 1927.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (6921)
FORESTRY ON PRIVATE LANDS. Ann. Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci. 33 (3): 3–12. 1909.

——— (6922)
IMPROVEMENT OF OUR HERITAGE. Forestry and Irrig. 14: 148–152. 1908.

PLYMALE, C. A. (6923)
GROWING PINE IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 7: 52–53. 1925.

PRATT, J. H. (6924)
FRENCH FORESTRY PRACTICE FOR NORTH CAROLINA. N. C. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Meeting 10: 25–29. 1920.

PRETTIE, R. D. (6925)
THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY AND FORESTRY. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 14: 85–91. 1913.

PRICE, O. W. (6926)
AMERICAN PRIVATE FORESTS. Harper's Mag. 105: 210–214, illus. 1902.

——— (6927)
PRACTICAL FORESTRY FOR LUMBERMEN; REASONS FOR CONSERVATIVE HANDLING OF REMAINING TIMBERLANDS AND FINANCIAL RESULTS THAT MAY BE EXPECTED. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 60–63. 1904.

——— (6928)
PRACTICAL FORESTRY IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1900: 357–368, illus. 1901.

——— (6929)
SAVING THE SOUTHERN FORESTS; SOME OF THE METHODS BY WHICH SCIENTIFIC FORESTRY IS REPLACING WASTEFULNESS WITH CONSERVATIVE CARE; HOW TURPENTINE WAS GATHERED; USING BLACK WALNUT FOR FENCES; PARTICULAR EXAMPLES OF BETTER MANAGEMENT. World's Work 5: 3207–3222. 1903.

PRINCE, G. H. (6930)
NEW BRUNSWICK TO THE FORE! AND WHY? GO-AHEAD POLICY OF PRACTICAL FOREST MANAGEMENT; POLITICAL CONTROL OF RANGERS OUTLAWED. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (11): 1982–1985. 1918.

RANE, F. W. (6931)
FORESTRY FROM A COMMERCIAL STANDPOINT. 16 pp. Boston. 1907.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (6932)
CERTAIN LIMITATIONS OF FOREST MANAGEMENT. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 227–231. 1913.

——— (6933)
HOW FOREST MANAGEMENT TIES IN WITH FOREST UTILIZATION. N. Y. Lumber Trade Jour. 87 (1038): 30–31. 1929.

——— (6934)
INSPECTION, SUPERVISION, AND CONTROL OF PRIVATE FORESTRY MEASURES; METHODS AND COST. Jour. Forestry 18: 23–25. 1920.

——— (6935)
MANAGING PRIVATELY OWNED FORESTS IN GERMANY. Amer. Lumberman 2170: 60. 1916.

——— (6936)
THE TIMBERLAND OWNER AND THE WAR. N. Y. Forestry 4 (3): 27–31. 1917.

——— (6937)
WHAT RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE PULP AND PAPER INDUSTRY ON THE PACIFIC COAST MEAN IN THE FUTURE OF FOREST MANAGEMENT. Jour. Forestry 28: 711–714. 1930.

RECORD, S. J. (6938)
FOREST MANAGEMENT IN THE MISSISSIPPI BOTTOMS. South. Woodlands 2 (4): 75–77. 1908.

REED, F. W. (6939)
THE PROGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY. Kiwanis Mag. 13 (7): 354, 380–381. 1928.

——— (6940)
REPORT ON AN EXAMINATION OF A FOREST TRACT IN WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 60, 32 pp., illus. 1905.

——— (6941)
SOME OBSTACLES TO INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 27: 17–22. 1929.

——— (6942)
SOME THOUGHTS ON THE FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF COMMERCIAL FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 27: 904–909. 1929.

REYNOLDS, H. A. (6943)
A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF COMMERCIAL TIMBER GROWING. Mass. Forestry Assoc. Bull. 149, 4 pp. 1930.

RHODES, G. H. (6944)
GROWING TIMBER ON PRIVATE CUT-OVER CALIFORNIA LANDS. Lumber World Rev. 42 (2): 33–34. 1921.

RICHARDS, E. C. M. (6945)
FOREST OPERATION WITHIN FORTY-FIVE MINUTES OF BROADWAY. Jour. Forestry 24: 463–476. 1926.

ROBERTS, E. H. (6946)
MANAGING A FOREST RESERVE IN SASKATCHEWAN. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (1): 352–355. 1916.

ROBERTSON, R. B. (6947)
HOW ARE WE TO OBTAIN FAST GROWTH OF THE RIGHT KIND OF TIMBER? Paper Mill 50 (47): 24, 26–27. 1927.

ROSS, N. M. (6948)
GROWING TREES FOR FUEL. Canad. Forestry Jour. 5 (2): 74–77, illus. 1909.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (6949)
A RAILWAY'S FOREST ENTERPRISE. Amer. Forestry 17: 395. 1911.

ST. PAUL AND TACOMA LUMBER COMPANY. (6950)
GROWING NEW FORESTS. 24 pp., illus. Tacoma, Wash. 1928.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM. (6951)
FORESTRY ON THE EXPERIMENTAL FARMS. Canad. Forestry Conv. Rept. 7: 75–80. 1906.

SCHAEFFER, A. (6952)
DEVELOPMENT OF [FRENCH] MANAGEMENT METHODS FROM 1912 TO 1922. (Translation.) Jour. Forestry 20: 883–887. 1922.

SCHENCK, C. A. (6953)
FOREST MANAGEMENT. 16 pp., n. p. n. d.

——— (6954)
FOREST MANAGEMENT. N. Y. Forest, Fish, and Game Comn. Ann. Rept. 10–12: 309–344, illus. 1904–6.

——— (6955)
INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY. Timberman 29 (3): 131–133. 1928.

——— (6956)
PRACTICAL FORESTRY. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Rept. 9: 198–203. 1911.

——— (6957)
PURPORT OF PRIVATE FOREST. South. Lumberman 414: 16, 18. 1900.

——— (6958)
SOME BUSINESS PROBLEMS OF AMERICAN FORESTRY. 26 pp. Asheville, N. C. 1900.

——— (6959)
SOME REMARKS ON FORESTRY AS A BUSINESS. Forest Leaves 7: 99–100. 1900.

SCHLICHTER, J. B. (6960)
MANAGEMENT OF FORESTS ON THE PLAINS. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Rept. 13: 119–123. 1883.

SCHWARZ, G. F. (6961)
THE SPROUT FORESTS OF THE HOUSATONIC VALLEY OF CONNECTICUT. Forestry Quart. 5: 121–153, illus. 1907.

SCRITSMIER, D. S. (6962)
PULP PROSPECTS IN RELATION TO FOREST MANAGEMENT. Jour. Forestry 28: 882–883. 1930.

SECOR, EUGENE. (6963)
FORESTRY FOR SHELTER AND PROFIT. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 21: 112–114. 1886.

SECREST, EDMUND. (6964)
FORESTRY OPERATIONS OF THE BILTMORE ESTATE, ASHVILLE, N. C. Ohio Forester 1 (3): 8–12. 1909.

SESSOMS, A. K. (6965)
PRIVATE FORESTRY CONSIDERED AS A COMMERCIAL ENTERPRISE. Naval Stores Rev. 40 (10): 18, 27. 1930.

SHEIP, J. H. (6966)
AMERICAN FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 18: 650–652. 1912.

SHOW, S. B. (6967)
INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY IN THE CALIFORNIA PINE REGION. Jour. Forestry 26: 170–177. 1928.

SLAYMAKER, S. E. (6968)
MAKING FORESTRY PAY. MR. SLAYMAKER APPLIES PROTECTIVE AND FOREST REPRODUCTION METHODS TO HIS FOREST AREAS IN WEST VIRGINIA. Lumberman's Rev. 20 (231): 16. 1911.

SMITH, A. (6969)
FORESTRY UPON A PRIVATE ESTATE, AND ITS LANDSCAPE POSSIBILITIES. Gard. Chron. Amer. 21: 329–330, 375–376. 1917.

SMITH, C. S., and REED, F. W. (6970)
CELLULOSE FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 27: 867–872. 1929.

SPARHAWK, W. N. (6971)
HOW CAN THE PRIVATE FOREST LANDS BE BROUGHT UNDER FOREST MANAGEMENT? Jour. Forestry 17: 490–496. 1919.

——— (6972)
WHAT IS INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY? Jour. Forestry 26: 243–244. 1928.

STERLING, E. A. (6973)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF PRIVATE FORESTS. Paper 13 (10): 28. 1913.

——— (6974)
FIRST STEPS IN FOREST MANAGEMENT. South. Lumber Jour. 32 (6): 28. 1928.

——— (6975)
FOREST MANAGEMENT ON THE SATILLA FOREST. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 343–345, 384, illus. 1928.

——— (6976)
FOREST WORK OF THE PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD. Ry. Age. 45 (12): 384–385. 1908.

——— (6977)
FORESTRY FOR RAILROADS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 4: 30–41. 1909.

——— (6978)
PENNSYLVANIA RAILWAY FORESTRY. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Rept. 9: 89–90. 1908.

STEVENS, C. M., and CARY, AUSTIN. (6979)
FOREST MANAGEMENT ON PRIVATELY OWNED LANDS. Jour. Forestry 23: 460–475. 1925.

STRAUSS, C. W. (6980)
CONTINUOUS OPERATION FROM SECOND GROWTH TIMBER. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 12: 39–46. 1930.

STRONG, C. C. (6981)
INTENSIVE FORESTRY PRACTICE APPLIED TO WHITE PINE. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club, Ann. Cruise 6: 9–15, 88–92, illus. 1925.

SULLIVAN, W. H. (6982)
A SUCCESSFUL EXAMPLE. Wis. Com. Forestry Conf. Off. Rept. 1928: 104–106. 1928.

SWEEZEY, R. O. (6983)
ARE EUROPEAN METHODS RIGHT FOR CANADA'S FORESTS? Canad. Forestry Jour. 11 (8): 154–155. 1915.

——— (6984)
THE PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF SCIENTIFIC FORESTRY. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 (4): 1638–1640. 1918.

TERRY, E. I. (6985)
FOREST MANAGEMENT ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Jour. Forestry 16: 565–566. 1918.

THISTLETHWAITE, J. R. (6986)
PROGRESS IN HARDWOOD FOREST MANAGEMENT. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 11: 99–106. 1929.

TILLOTSON, C. R. (6987)
THE POSSIBILITIES OF FARM WOODLAND DEVELOPMENT UNDER THE SMITH-LEVER ACT. Amer. Forestry 25: 785–787, illus. 1919.

TOWNSEND, W. B. (6988)
PRACTICAL FORESTRY. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Rept. 9: 105–109. 1911.

TRENK, F. B. (6989)
PROFITABLE MANAGEMENT OF THE YOUNG FOREST. 11 pp., illus. Md. State Dept. Forestry. 1929.

TURNER, ROLAND. (6990)
RAILROADS AND FORESTRY. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 9: 42–48. 1927.

UNITED STATES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, NATURAL RESOURCES PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT. (6991)
COMMERCIAL FORESTRY AND THE COMMUNITY. 47 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1926.

——— (6992)
PROGRESS IN COMMERCIAL FORESTRY. 18 pp. Washington, D. C. 1927.

——— (6993)
REPORT OF THE CONFERENCE ON COMMERCIAL FORESTRY. 195 pp. Washington, D. C. 1927.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (6994)
GROWING PINE TIMBER FOR PROFIT IN THE SOUTH, SOME EXAMPLES, ESTIMATES, AND OPINIONS BY LUMBERMEN AND OTHERS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 24, 13 pp. 1928.

UNWIN, A. H. (6995)
ODD CONDITIONS IN NIGERIA; CLOSE SUPERVISION OF CUTTING IN THESE TROPICAL FORESTS WITH A VIEW TO A CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (7): 616–618. 1916.

UPHAM, JAMES. (6996)
MAKING PRIVATE FORESTRY PAY. Amer. Forestry 21: 647. 1915.

UPSON, A. T. (6997)
BETTER FORESTRY THROUGH BETTER UTILIZATION. Jour. Forestry 20: 465–469. 1922.

VOLKERT, R. M. (6998)
PROLONGING THE LIFE OF THE HARDWOOD FOREST. Cornell Forester 3: 18–20. 1923.

WALLIN, H. C. (6999)
SWEDEN'S SCHEME FOR GROWING FORESTS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (2): 51–56, illus. 1920.

WATSON, RUSSELL. (7000)
NOTES ON NATURAL REGULATION AND GROWTH OF NORTHERN HEMLOCK AND HARDWOOD FORESTS. Jour. Forestry 23: 936–940. 1925.

——— (7001)
PRIVATE FORESTRY: COMMENTS. Jour. Forestry 24: 426–427. 1926.

WHITTLE, C. A. (7002)
PROFITABLE FORESTRY IN GEORGIA. Ga. Forest Serv. Bull. 10, 40 pp., illus. 1930.

WILCOXON, L. R. (7003)
FORESTRY AT CROSSETT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (3): 14–15. 1929.

——— (7004)
GROWING TIMBER FOR THE SAWMILL. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 11: 137–142. 1929.

WILLIAMS, J. C. (7005)
A PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATION OF PERPETUAL FORESTRY. South. Lumberman 1601: 42. 1926.

WILM, H. G. (7006)
DIXIE: LAND OF PROMISE IN FORESTRY. South Atlantic Quart. 29: 369–373. 1930.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (7007)
COMMERCIAL FORESTRY. Pulp and Paper Mag. 11 (17): 606–607. 1913.

——— (7008)
FOREST MANAGEMENT. Forestry Chron. 3 (1): 11–13. 1927.

——— (7009)
FORESTRY AND PULP MILL OPERATIONS. Paper 19 (13): 13–15. 1916.

——— (7010)
FORESTRY IN ITS APPLICATION TO PAPER MAKING. Paper 12 (9): 15–17. 1913.

159455°—40——23

WILSON, ELWOOD. (7011)
HITCHING SCIENCE TO FOREST MANAGEMENT. Canad. Forestry Mag. 16 (12): 581–583. 1920.

——— (7012)
NEW WAYS IN THE WOODS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (10): 1934–1936. 1918.

——— (7013)
PAPER MILLS AND FORESTRY IN CANADA. Amer. Forestry 18: 769–776, illus. 1912.

WINCHESTER, W. C. (7014)
MANAGEMENT OF MICHIGAN HARDWOOD FORESTS. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1902: 62–64. 1903.

WISCONSIN COMMERCIAL FORESTRY CONFERENCE. (7015)
FORESTRY IN WISCONSIN; A NEW OUTLOOK. Wis. Com. Forestry Conf. Off. Rept. 1928, 194 pp., illus. 1928.

WOHLENBERG, E. T. F. (7016)
FOREST MANAGEMENT INCENTIVE TO PRIVATE OPERATORS. Jour. Forestry 27: 333–346. 1929.

WOODBURY, T. D. (7017)
WHY SAW-LOG FORESTRY ON THE CALIFORNIA NATIONAL FORESTS. Jour. Forestry 28: 701–706. 1930.

WOODS, J. B. (7018)
ARKANSAS AND LOUISIANA HARDWOOD MANAGEMENT PROBLEMS. Lumber World Rev. 48 (2): 38–39. 1925.

——— (7019)
CONSERVE THE POLE STANDS OF PINE TIMBER. Amer. Lumberman 2575: 48–49, illus. 1924.

——— (7020)
INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY AND THE BALANCE SHEET. Jour. Forestry 25: 659–661. 1927.

——— (7021)
INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY AT LONGVIEW. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 35: 71–74, illus. 1929.

——— (7022)
INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY IN THE SOUTH AND WEST. Timberman 29 (3): 37–49. 1928.

——— (7023)
THE LONG-BELL FORESTRY PROGRAM IN WASHINGTON. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1927: 9–12. 1927.

——— (7024)
OPERATING SMALL FORESTS. Lumber 64 (5): 13–15, illus. 1919.

——— (7025)
PRIVATE FORESTRY. Timberman 28 (4): 37–38, illus. 1927.

——— (7026)
PROBLEMS IN THE MANAGEMENT OF ARKANSAS AND LOUISIANA HARDWOODS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 7: 84–90. 1925.

——— (7027)
TIMBER GROWING IN THE SOUTH. South. Lumberman 1577: 157, 159. 1925.

——— (7028)
WHAT IS PRIVATE FORESTRY IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST? Jour. Forestry 28: 1016–1020. 1927.

WOODWARD, K. W. (7029)
THE APPLICATION OF SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT TO FORESTRY. Forestry Quart. 10: 407–416. 1912.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (7030)
MANAGING A NATIONAL FOREST FROM THE BUSINESS STANDPOINT. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 3 (1): 41–53. 1908.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (7031)
LESSONS FROM FOREST MANAGEMENT IN EUROPE. Forestry and Irrig. 13: 233–235, 294. 1907.

——— (7032)
WHAT IS INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY? Jour. Forestry 26: 1–4. 1928.

TREE INTRODUCTION

BENNETT, A. W. (7033)
ACCLIMATION OF FOREIGN TREES AND PLANTS IN ENGLAND. Amer. Nat. 4: 528–534. 1870.

CANAVARRO, G. DE S. (7034)
CORK OAK, AN EXOTIC WITH COMMERCIAL POSSIBILITIES. Amer. Forestry 19: 524–529, illus. 1913.

COATES, LEONARD. (7035)
GROWING THE EUCALYPTUS. Water and Forest 7 (3): 13–14. 1907.

CORNELL, F. D. (7036)
EUCALYPTUS PLANTING IN CALIFORNIA. Pioneer West. Lumberman 55 (9): 25–27. 1911.

COSENS, A. (7037)
CHINESE TREES GROWN IN CANADA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (10): 418–419. 1919.

DOUGLAS, ROBERT. (7038)
REPORT ON NEW, RARE, AND VALUABLE CONIFERS ADAPTED TO THE NORTHWEST. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Trans. 14: 391–394. 1879.

DURBIN, M. G. (7039)
THE AILANTHUS, ORIENTAL "TREE OF HEAVEN", IS RAPIDLY SUPPLANTING NATIVE TREES IN OUR OWN CROWDED CITIES. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 295–297, illus. 1928.

ELDREDGE, I. F. (7040)
THE MARITIME PINE IN THE UNITED STATES. *In* Gamble T., Naval Stores 1921: 229. 1921.

FAIRCHILD, D. G. (7041)
THE CHINESE WOOD-OIL TREE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Circ. 108, 7 pp., illus. 1913.

——— (7042)
CULTIVATION OF THE AUSTRALIAN WATTLE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 51: 21–25, illus. 1905.

——— (7043)
THE CULTIVATION OF THE TUNG TREE (CHINA WOOD OIL) IN THE UNITED STATES. Paint Manfrs., Assoc. U. S., Bull. 33, 19 pp., illus. 1912.

——— (7044)
LEBBEK OR SIRIS TREE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Botany Circ. 23, 4 pp., illus. 1900.

FERNOW, B. E. (7045)
THE FAILURE OF FOREIGN TREES ON AMERICAN SOIL. Science 9: 231. 1887.

FRANCESCHI, F. (7046)
TREES FROM SOUTH ASIA ACCLIMATED IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. Forester 4: 76–77, 129–130. 1898.

FRANK, BERNARD. (7047)
CANARY PINE A TREE OF COMMERCIAL POSSIBILITIES IN THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 6 (3): 18. 1930.

GIBBS, CHARLES. (7048)
ORNAMENTAL AND TIMBER TREES NOT NATIVES OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. Montreal Hort. Soc. Rept. 7: 58–132, illus. 1882.

GIFFORD, J. C. (7049)
THE PLANTING OF EXOTIC TREES IN SOUTHERN FLORIDA. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 119, illus. 1902.

GREEN, S. B. (7050)
RUSSIAN WILLOWS AND POPLARS—DESCRIPTIONS AND VALUE FOR MINNESOTA. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 9, 28 pp., illus. 1889.

GREEN, W. J. (7051)
THE AUSTRIAN PINE. Ohio Forester 1 (2): 10–11. 1909.

HAASIS, F. W. (7052)
EXOTICS AND NATIVES AT THE SCHOOL OF FORESTRY: A CHAPTER IN MIGRATION AND EXESIS. Idaho Forester 12: 31–32. 1930.

ILLICK, J. S. (7053)
THE PLANTING OF SCOTCH PINE IN PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 16 (6): 87–90, illus. 1917.

JONES, J. D. (7054)
CORK OAK. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 11: 9–18. 1895.

——— KEFFER, C. A., KINNEY, ABBOT, and HUBBARD, H. G. (7055)
SOME FOREIGN TREES FOR THE SOUTHERN STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 11, 32 pp., illus. 1895.

JUDD, C. S. (7056)
AUSTRALIAN RED CEDAR, A NEW TREE INTRODUCTION. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 13 (10): 382. 1916.

——— (7057)
EUCALYPTUS PLANTATION. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 16 (1): 20–24. 1919.

——— (7058)
THE TESOTA BEAN TREE: A NEW INTRODUCTION. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 19 (10): 224. 1922.

LORD, E. L. (7059)
THE TUNG TREE. 48 pp., illus. Gainesville, Fla. 1924.

LUDEWIG, H. J. (7060)
MANIHOT GLAZIOVII: EL ÁRBOL DEL CAOUTCHOUC DE CEARA Y LA FACILIDAD Y CONVENIENCIA DE SU CULTIVO EN MÉXICO. 21 pp., illus. Mexico. 1910.

LYON, W. S. (7061)
AUSTRALIAN TREES IN CALIFORNIA. Gard. and Forest 3: 94. 1890.

MACOUN, W. T. (7062)
THE SCOTCH PINE (PINUS SYLVESTRIS) IN CANADA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 2: 128–131. 1906.

MANNING, W. H. (7063)
EXOTIC TREES FOR FOREST PLANTATIONS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 33: 535, 568, illus. 1927.

MÉXICO SECRETARIA DE FOMENTO, DEPARTAMENTO DE BOSQUES. (7064)
ALGUNOS APUNTES SOBRE LOS EUCALYPTUS. Boletin Forestal de Propaganda 1, 18 pp. Mexico. 1913.

NEWELL, WILMON. (7065)
PRELIMINARY REPORT ON EXPERIMENTS WITH THE TUNG-OIL TREE IN FLORIDA. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 171, 42 pp., illus. 1924.

——— MOWRY, HAROLD, and BARNETTE, R. M. (7066)
THE TUNG-OIL TREE. Fla. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 221, 63 pp., illus. 1930.

PERRY, G. S. (7067)
PRELIMINARY RESULTS WITH EXOTIC FOREST TREES AT MOUNT ALTO, PA. Jour. Forestry 22: 735–744. 1922.

POWELL, G. H. (7068)
THE EUROPEAN AND JAPANESE CHESTNUTS IN THE EASTERN UNITED STATES. Del. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 42, 35 pp., illus. 1898.

RUSS, G. W. (7069)
A STUDY OF NATURAL REGENERATION IN SOME INTRODUCED SPECIES OF TREES. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 26 (3): 118–124, illus. 1920.

RUSSELL, PAUL. (7070)
HOLLY FROM CHINA SUITED TO WIDE AREA IN THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 378–379, illus. 1928.

STEARNS, R. E. C. (7071)
ON THE ECONOMIC VALUE OF CERTAIN AUSTRALIAN FOREST TREES AND THEIR CULTIVATION IN CALIFORNIA. Calif. Acad. Sci. Proc. 4: 236–244. 1868–72.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (7072)
SOME FOREIGN TREES FOR THE SOUTHERN STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 11, 33 pp., illus. 1895.

WILSON, E. H. (7073)
NEW CHINESE TREES AND SHRUBS FOR THE PACIFIC SLOPE AND OTHER FAVORED REGIONS. Gard. Mag. 22 (6): 197–200, illus. 1916.

EXTENSION OF RANGE OF AMERICAN TREES

AHRENS, T. G. (7074)
AMERICAN FOREST TREES IN GERMANY. Forest Leaves 19 (4): 61–64. 1923.

ANDREWS, L. (7075)
GLEDITSIA TRIACANTHOS ESTABLISHED IN CONNECTICUT. Rhodora 4: 103–104. 1902.

BESSEY, C. E. (7076)
THE WESTWARD EXTENSION OF BLACK WALNUT. Amer. Nat. 21: 929. 1887.

BROWN, T. W. (7077)
TREES OF NORTH AMERICA IN KEW GARDENS. Arboriculture 4: 237–238, illus. 1905.

BRYAN, L. W. (7078)
THE REDWOOD IN HAWAII. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 26 (3): 135. 1929.

BUTTRICK, P. L. (7079)
AMERICAN TREES FOR FOREST PLANTING IN FRANCE. Jour. Forestry 18: 815–822. 1920.

——— (7080)
AN AMERICAN VISITOR AT KEW. Amer. Forestry 29: 467–470, 504, illus. 1923.

DOCK, M. D. (7081)
FIRST LOCUST TREE IN EUROPE. Forest Leaves 12 (8): 120, illus. 1910.

DUNLAP, M. P. (7082)
PACIFIC COAST TREES DESIRED FOR WESTERN NORWAY. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 12: 206. 1916.

DYAR, C. B. (7083)
CULTIVATION OF THE DOUGLAS FIR IN GERMANY. Timberman 25 (3): 186–188. 1924.

GASKILL, ALFRED. (7084)
GROWING LOCUST IN HUNGARY. Forestry Quart. 4: 106–111. 1906.

HANSEN, C. E. (7085)
AMERICAN CONIFERS IN SCANDINAVIA. Gard. and Forest 5: 230–231. 1892.

HARPER, R. McM. (7086)
SOME RECENT EXTENSIONS OF THE KNOWN RANGE OF PINUS PALUSTRIS. Torreya 23 (3): 49–50. 1923.

HAYES, W. D. (7087)
DOUGLAS FIR HABITAT EXTENSION, FRÉMONT EXPERIMENT STATION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 71–73. 1913.

——— (7088)
YELLOW PINE HABITAT EXTENSION, FRÉMONT EXPERIMENT STATION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 71–73. 1913.

ILLICK, J. S. (7089)
AMERICAN TREES IN GERMAN FORESTS. Amer. Forestry 21: 922–927, illus. 1915.

JUDD, C. S. (7090)
DOUGLAS FIR IN HAWAII. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 13 (4): 124–127, illus. 1916.

KENNEDY, G. G. (7091)
SOME HISTORICAL DATA REGARDING THE SWEET BAY AND ITS STATION ON CAPE ANN. Rhodora 18 (214): 205–212. 1916.

MATTOON, W. R. (7092)
GROWTH OF SHORT-LEAF PINE (PINUS ECHINATA MILL.) PLANTED IN DISTRICT OF COLUBIA AND NEW JERSEY. Jour. Forestry 21: 284–285. 1923.

——— (7093)
PINUS CARIBAEA; AN EXTENSION OF RANGE IN LOUISIANA. Torreya 3: 49–52. 1917.

MAYR, H. (7094)
THE WHITE PINE IN EUROPE. Gard. and Forest 1: 10. 1888.

MOE, A. K. (7095)
IRELAND; PROSPECTS FOR EXTENDING TIMBER AREAS IN THE ISLAND. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 3080: 1–3. 1908.

MOIR, W. S. (7096)
RECENT OBSERVATIONS ON AMERICAN WHITE PINES IN EUROPE. Amer. Plant Pest Com. Bull. 6: 7. 1920.

MUENSCHER, W. C. L. (7097)
A SEQUOIA TREE FAR FROM ITS HOME. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 617, illus. 1924.

MUNNS, E. N. (7098)
THE "REMARKABLE" PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Forest Worker 4 (4): 20–21. 1928.

NASH, G. V. (7099)
THE DIGGER PINE IN THE BOTANICAL GARDEN. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 20 (234): 127–128. 1919.

NESS, H. (7100)
THE DISTRIBUTION LIMITS OF THE LONG-LEAF PINE AND THEIR POSSIBLE EXTENSION. Jour. Forestry 25: 852–857. 1927.

PETRASCHEK, KARL. (7101)
NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES IN HUNGARY. Forestry Quart. 10: 235–236. 1912.

SARGENT, C. S. (7102)
ROBINIA PSEUDACACIA IN EUROPE. Gard. and Forest 3: 305–311. 1890.

SCHENCK, C. A. (7103)
DOUGLAS FIR PLANTATION IN GERMANY. Jour. Forestry 21: 419–421. 1923.

SUTHERLAND, JOHN. (7104)
AMERICAN TREES IN SCOTLAND. Jour. Forestry 20: 71–74. 1922.

TAYLOR, R. F. (7105)
TREES FROM THE STATES PLANTED IN ALASKA. Forest Worker 5 (2): 15. 1929.

THRUPP, A. C. (7106)
EXPERIMENTAL INTRODUCTION OF HARDWOODS IN INTERIOR OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. Forestry Chron. 3 (4): 17–20. 1927.

VILMORIN, M. L. DE. (7107)
PINUS PALUSTRIS IN FRANCE. Gard. and Forest 10: 112–113. 1897.

WEBSTER, A. D. (7108)
WHITE PINE IN GREAT BRITAIN. Gard. and Forest 1: 286. 1888.

WILSON, E. H. (7109)
NORTHERN TREES IN SOUTHERN LANDS. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 4 (2): 61–90. 1923.

TREE BREEDING AND GENETICS

AUSTIN, LLOYD. (7110)
BREEDING PINES FOR MORE RAPID GROWTH. Jour. Heredity 19 (7): 289–301, illus. 1928.

——— (7111)
THE EDDY TREE BREEDING STATION. Madroño 1 (15): 203–212, illus. 1929.

AUSTIN, LLOYD. (7112)
EXPERIMENT AT EDDY TREE BREEDING STATION. Timberman 29 (7): 42–44. 1928.

——— (7113)
A NEW ENTERPRISE IN FOREST TREE BREEDING. Jour. Forestry 28: 928–953. 1927.

AVERELL, J. L. (7114)
THE SWEDISH "BETTER SIRES" CAMPAIGN OF 1904. Jour. Forestry 25: 742–744. 1927.

BABCOCK, E. B. (7115)
A NEW WALNUT; MUTANT SOMEWHAT SIMILAR TO LIVE OAK APPEARS IN CALIFORNIA IN FOUR DIFFERENT LOCALITIES. Jour. Heredity 6: 40–45, illus. 1915.

——— (7116)
WALNUT-OAK HYBRID EXPERIMENTS. Amer. Breeders Mag. 1 (3): 200–202. 1910.

BATES, C. G. (7117)
BETTER SEEDS, BETTER TREES. Jour. Forestry 25: 130–144, illus. 1927.

——— (7118)
THE FROST HARDINESS OF GEOGRAPHICAL STRAINS OF NORWAY PINE. Jour. Forestry 28: 327–333. 1930.

——— (7119)
TREE "SEED FARMS." Jour. Forestry 26: 969–976. 1928.

——— (7120)
VARIETAL DIFFERENCES. Jour. Forestry 25: 610. 1927.

——— (7121)
WHY NURSERYMEN PREFER SOUTHERN SEEDS. Jour, Forestry 28: 232–233. 1930.

BERRY, J. B. (7122)
TREE GROWTH AND SEED. Jour. Heredity 5: 431–434, illus. 1914.

BLAKESLEE, A. F. (7123)
A POSSIBLE HABIT MUTANT OF THE SUGAR MAPLE. Torreya 14: 140–144, illus. 1914.

BUDD, J. L. (7124)
CROSS-FERTILIZATION OF TREES AND SHRUBS. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. 27: 164–170. 1892.

BURBANK, LUTHER. (7125)
THE BIRTH OF A NEW INDUSTRY; THE BURBANK ROYAL WALNUT, A NEW TIMBER TREE FOR BOTH BEAUTY AND PROFIT . . . 8 pp., illus. Santa Rosa, Calif. 1916.

——— (7126)
THE BURBANK ROYAL WALNUT. Pioneer West. Lumberman 71 (2): 21. 1919.

BUSH, B. F. (7127)
HYBRID OAKS IN WESTERN MISSOURI. Gard. and Forest 8: 32. 1895.

CANNON, W. A. (7128)
A REDWOOD SPORT. Plant World 11: 232–234. 1908.

CARDIFF, I. D. (7129)
AN ABERRANT WALNUT. Plant World 13: 82–85, illus. 1910.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (7130)
A NEW HYBRID PINE: PINUS PALUSTRIS X PINUS TAEDA. Jour. Forestry 22: 729–734, illus. 1922.

——— (7131)
SEED TREES FOR PROFIT OR SEED TREES FOR SHOW. Lumber Trade Jour. 87 (2): 18. 1925.

CLOTHIER, G. L. (7132)
BREEDING TO IMPROVE PHYSICAL QUALITIES OF TIMBER. Amer. Breeders Mag. 1 (4): 261–263. 1910.

CLOTHIER, G. L. (7133)
FOREST SEED COLLECTION TO GAIN THE BENEFITS OF ENVIRONMENT. Amer. Breeders Assoc. Ann. Rept. 8: 522–525. 1912.

COLLINS, J. F. (7134)
THE SEARCH FOR BLIGHT-RESISTING CHESTNUT SPROUTS. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 15: 57–61. 1924.

COLLINS, J. L. (7135)
NEW TREES BY HYBRIDIZATION. Timberman 28 (10) 112. 1927.

COVILLE, PERKINS. (7136)
IMPROVED FOREST TREE SEED. Jour. Heredity 20: 459–467, illus. 1929.

——— (7137)
SOME ASPECTS OF FOREST GENETICS. Jour. Forestry 26: 977–993. 1928.

CROZIER, A. A. (7138)
THORNLESS HONEY LOCUST. Amer. Gard. (ser. 3) 9: 188. 1888.

DETLEFSEN, J. A., and RUTH, W. A. (7139)
AN ORCHARD OF CHESTNUT HYBRIDS. Jour. Heredity 13 (7): 305–314, illus. 1922.

DETMERS, FREDA. (7140)
TWO NEW VARIETIES OF ACER RUBRUM L. Ohio Jour. Sci. 19: 235–239, illus. 1919.

ECKBO, N. B. (7141)
IMPORTANCE OF SOURCE OF SEED IN FORESTATION. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 240–243. 1916.

GATES, F. C. (7142)
MUTATION IN PINUS SYLVESTRIS. Bot. Gaz. 85: 451–456, illus. 1928.

GRAVES, A. H. (7143)
DISEASE RESISTANCE IN THE AMERICAN CHESTNUT. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 10: 60–67, illus. 1919.

——— (7144)
RESISTANCE IN THE AMERICAN CHESTNUT TO THE BARK DISEASE. Science 48: 652–653. 1918.

HANZLIK, E. J. (7145)
SOURCE OF FOREST TREE SEEDS. Jour. Forestry 26: 1042–1043. 1928.

HARTLEY, C. P. (7146)
FOREST GENETICS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO DISEASE RESISTANCE. Jour. Forestry 25: 667–686. 1927.

HAYES, W. D. (7147)
EFFECT OF SOURCE OF SEED ON RESULTS IN YELLOW PINE REFORESTATION, FRÉMONT EXPERIMENT STATION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2: 53–57. 1913.

HENRY, AUGUSTINE. (7148)
AMERICAN SYCAMORES ARE POSSIBLY HYBRIDS. Jour. Heredity 8 (12): 553. 1917.

HERBERT, P. A. (7149)
FOREST TREE BREEDING. Jour. Forestry 25: 500–502. 1927.

HOPKINS, A. D., and SUDWORTH, G. B. (7150)
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BREEDING NUT AND OTHER FOREST TREES. Amer. Breeders Assoc. Proc. 3: 224. 1907.

HOVEY, C. M. (7151)
NATURAL SPORTS AND THE RECIPROCAL INFLUENCE OF GRAFTS AND STOCKS. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1: 82–91. 1875.

JACK, G. N. (7152)
FORESTS AND THEIR RELATIONSHIP TO EUGENICS. N. Y. State Jour. Med. 13: 446–449. 1913.

JEPSON, W. L. (7153)
BREEDING FOREST TREES FOR SEMI-ARID CALIFORNIA; PROPOSED CROSSES AND SELECTIONS. Amer. Breeders Assoc. Rept. 4: 311–313. 1908.

KAUFFMAN, ERLE. (7154)
SPEEDING UP THE POPLAR: INTERESTING EXPERIMENTS IN SELECTIVE BREEDING AND HYBRIDIZATION. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 33: 269–271, illus. 1927.

KEFFER, C. A. (7155)
SEED SELECTION. Forester 4: 77–78. 1898.

KLINE, W. A. (7156)
A RARE HYBRID OAK IN PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 16: 120–121, illus. 1918.

KRAEBEL, C. J. (7157)
CHOOSING THE BEST TREE SEEDS; THE INFLUENCE OF PARENTAL CHARACTER AND ENVIRONMENT UPON THE PROGENY OF DOUGLAS FIR. Jour. Heredity 8 (11): 483–492. 1917.

LAMB, W. H. (7158)
HYBRID TREES; . . . A REVIEW. Jour. Heredity 7 (7): 311–319, illus. 1916.

——— (7159)
VALUE OF THE BIG TREE CONTEST; PHOTOGRAPHS RECEIVED BY AMERICAN GENETIC ASSOCIATION THROW LIGHT ON MANY INTERESTING PROBLEMS. Jour. Heredity 6 (9): 424–428, illus. 1915.

LEOPOLD, ALDO. (7160)
SOME THOUGHTS ON FOREST GENETICS. Jour. Forestry 27: 708–713. 1929.

MACDOUGAL, D. T. (7161)
HYBRIDIZATION OF THE OAK. Sci. Amer. Sup. 63 (1628): 26105–26106, illus. 1907.

MCKEE, R. H. (7162)
REDUCING THE TIME FACTOR IN TREE GROWTH. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 2 (2): 9–10, 30, 34. 1930.

MEEHAN, T. H. (7163)
CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE LIFE HISTORY OF PLANTS; THE BARTRAM OAK IN CONNECTION WITH VARIATION AND HYBRIDISM. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 33–34. 1902.

MOUNT, H. A. (7164)
CROSSBREEDING TREES TO STRENGTHEN SPECIES. Pop. Mechanics Mag. 36 (1): 70–71, illus. 1921.

MUNNS, E. N. (7165)
HOW SEED SELECTION FORCED ITS WAY INTO EUROPEAN FORESTRY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 6 (1): 19. 1930.

NATURAL SCIENCE ASSOCIATION. (7166)
HYBRID OAKS OF STATEN ISLAND, N. Y. 4 pp., illus. New Brighton. 1888.

NESS, H. (7167)
HYBRIDS OF THE LIVE OAK AND OVERCUP OAK. Jour. Heredity 9 (6): 263–268, illus. 1918.

——— (7168)
POSSIBILITIES OF HYBRID OAKS. Jour. Heredity 18 (9): 381–386, illus. 1927.

PENHALLOW, D. P. (7169)
THE RECOGNITION OF HYBRID CHARACTERS IN THE STRUCTURE OF THE VASCULAR CYLINDER AS EXPRESSED IN THE GENUS CATALPA. Science 21: 505–506. 1905.

ROESER, JACOB, JR. (7170)
THE IMPORTANCE OF SEED SOURCE AND THE POSSIBILITIES OF FOREST TREE BREEDING. Jour. Forestry 24: 38–51. 1926.

ROSENDAHL, C. O. (7171)
OBSERVATIONS ON BETULA IN MINNESOTA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SOME NATURAL HYBRIDS. Minn. Bot. Studies 4 (4): 443–459, illus. 1916.

SAUER, L. W. (7172)
QUERCUS LEANA, A HYBRID OAK. Plant World 12: 198–201, illus. 1909.

SCHENCK, J. (7173)
CROSS FERTILIZATION OF THE CHESTNUT TREE. Bot. Gaz. 6: 159–161. 1881.

SMITH, J. R. (7174)
BREEDING AND USE OF TREE CROPS. Amer. Breeders Mag. 1 (2): 86–91. 1910.

STOUT, A. B., MCKEE, R. H., and SCHREINER, E. J. (7175)
THE BREEDING OF FOREST TREES FOR PULP WOOD. N. Y. Bot. Gard. Jour. 28 (327): 49–63, illus. 1927.

STUCKEY, H. P. (7176)
THE TWO GROUPS OF VARIETIES OF THE HICORIA PECAN AND THEIR RELATION OF SELF-STERILITY. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 124, 22 pp., illus. 1916.

SUDWORTH, G. B. (7177)
ANNUAL REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BREEDING NUT AND FOREST TREES. Amer. Breeders Assoc. Rept. 7: 250–255. 1911.

——— (7178)
HYBRID OAKS. Amer. Forestry 23: 683–685, illus. 1917.

——— (7179)
REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BREEDING NUT AND FOREST TREES. Amer. Breeders Mag. 1 (3): 185–193. 1910.

——— (7180)
REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON BREEDING NUT AND FOREST TREES. Amer. Breeders Assoc. Rept. 8: 515–522. 1912.

UNDSETH, OMAR. (7181)
SEED SELECTION A FUNDAMENTAL OF SILVICULTURE. Jour. Forestry 27: 699–707. 1929.

VAN FLEET, WALTER. (7182)
CHESTNUT BREEDING EXPERIENCE: RESISTANCE TO BLIGHT. Jour. Heredity 5 (1): 19–25, illus. 1914.

VOLZ, A. G. (7183)
THE EDDY TREE BREEDING STATION. Calif. Countryman 14 (6) 8, 18. 1928.

WEBBER, H. J. (7184)
INFLUENCE OF ENVIRONMENT IN THE ORIGINATION OF PLANT VARIETIES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1896: 89–106, illus. 1897.

WHITFORD, H. N. (7185)
THE GENETIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE FORESTS OF NORTHERN MICHIGAN. Bot. Gaz. 31: 289–325, illus. 1901.

YOUNG, R. A. (7186)
SAVING THE KOKIO TREE. Jour. Heredity 7 (1): 24–28, illus. 1916.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (7187)
EFFECT OF SOURCE OF SEED UPON THE GROWTH OF DOUGLAS FIR. Forestry Quart. 11 (4): 499–502. 1913.

WILLOW CULTURE

ARNOLD, P. E. (7188)
A RATIONAL METHOD FOR THE CULTIVATION OF THE WILLOW (SALIX). Pa. Dept. Forestry Rept. 1903–04: 84–97. 1905.

BERRY, J. B. (7189)
GROWING BASKET WILLOW; OSIER CULTURE. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. Circ. 67, 8 pp., illus. 1917.

COCHRANE, L. J. (7190)
BASKET WILLOW IN POLAND. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 21: 507. 1923.

DACY, G. H. (7191)
WHERE WILLOW WARE COMES FROM. Sci. Amer. 123 (10): 222, 235, illus. 1920.

FERNOW, B. E. (7192)
OSIER WILLOW CULTURE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Ann. Rept. 1886: 223–225. 1887.

FROST, WESLEY. (7193)
OSIERS AND BASKET-MAKING IN IRELAND. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 106: 612–614. 1915.

HERSEY, EDMUND. (7194)
THE BASKET WILLOW. Bussey Inst. Bull. v. 2, pt. 8, no. 38, 8 pp. 1899.

HOAR, H. M. (7195)
WATTLE CULTURE: ITS DEVELOPMENT WITHIN THE BRITISH EMPIRE AND THE ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE OF GROWING WATTLE IN THE U. S. AND ADJACENT TERRITORY. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Trade Inform. Bull. 211, pt. 2, 22 pp. 1924.

HUBBARD, W. F., and CHITTENDEN, F. H. (7196)
BASKET WILLOW . . . U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 46, 100 pp., illus. 1904.

——— and MELL, C. D. (7197)
THE BASKET WILLOW . . . U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 341, 45 pp., illus. 1909.

LAMB, G. N. (7198)
BASKET WILLOW CULTURE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 622, 34 pp., illus. 1914.

——— (7199)
WILLOWS: THEIR GROWTH, USE, AND IMPORTANCE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 316, 52 pp. 1915.

MEIER, F. R. (7200)
NOTES ON BASKET-WILLOW CULTURE. N. J. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 1902: 109–112. 1903.

MELL, C. D. (7201)
BASKET WILLOW CULTURE IN GERMANY. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 5: 137–147. 1910.

——— (7202)
BASKET WILLOW CULTURE IN MARYLAND. Amer. Forestry 17: 590–592, illus. 1911.

——— (7203)
BASKET WILLOW CULTURE; PRACTICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PLANTING, CULTIVATING, HARVESTING AND MARKETING . . . 19 pp. Lebanon, Pa. 1908.

——— (7204)
THE BASKET WILLOW SUPPLY OF THE FUTURE. Wood Craft 15 (5): 150–151, illus. 1911.

——— (7205)
CONSUMPTION OF BASKET WILLOWS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR 1908. Forestry Quart. 9: 271–278. 1911.

——— (7206)
PRACTICAL RESULTS IN BASKET WILLOW CULTURE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 148, 7 pp. 1908.

——— (7207)
PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF BASKET WILLOWS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR 1906 AND 1907. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 155, 14 pp. 1909.

PFEIFFER, K. E. (7208)
BASKET WILLOW CULTURE IN MARYLAND. 24 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1919.

SIMPSON, J. M. (7209)
OSIER CULTURE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 19, 27 pp. 1898.

STEPHEN, J. W. (7210)
THE BASKET WILLOW. N. Y. Forest, Fish, and Game Comn. Bull. 3, 29 pp., illus. 1910.

——— (7211)
BASKET WILLOW CULTURE IN NEW YORK STATE. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Circ. 18, 35 pp., illus. 1917.

——— (7212)
OSIERS AS A FOREST CROP. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 2: 37–41, illus. 1915.

STREET AND ROADSIDE TREES

ANDERSON, P. O. (7213)
THE WALNUT AS A ROADSIDE TREE. North Woods 7 (29): 10–13. 1921.

ASHE, W. W. (7214)
SHADE TREES FOR NORTH CAROLINA. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey Bull 16, 74 pp., illus. 1908.

BAILEY, L. H. (7215)
THE CULTIVATED EVERGREENS; A HANDBOOK OF THE CONIFEROUS AND MOST IMPORTANT BROADLEAVED EVERGREENS PLANTED FOR ORNAMENT IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. 434 pp., illus. New York. 1923.

BUTTRICK, P. L. (7216)
HIGHWAY TREES AND ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT FOR CONNECTICUT. Conn. Forestry Assoc. Pub. 16, 32 pp., illus. 1926.

——— (7217)
LANDSCAPING OUR HIGHWAYS. Mass. Tree Wardens' and Foresters' Assoc. Proc. 16: 17–24. 1927.

CASTLE, M. A. (7218)
STREET AND PARK TREES FOR WISCONSIN COMMUNITIES. Wis. State Conserv. Comn. Bull. 2, 54 pp., illus. 1916.

CHITTENDEN, A. K. (7219)
GROWTH OF ROADSIDE TREES. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 6 (3): 119–121. 1924.

DAVEY, M. L. (7220)
MOVING LARGE TREES. House Beautiful 66: 280–281, illus. 1929.

DRAPER, E. S. (7221)
TRANSPLANTING BIG TREES. Gard. Mag. 30: 132–134, illus. 1919.

ECKHART, F. A. (7222)
MOVING LARGE TREES. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., News Letter 28 (3): 7–8, illus. 1928.

ELWOOD, P. H. (7223)
GIANT TREES SUCCESSFULLY MOVED IN JAPAN. Amer. City 42 (2): 133, illus. 1930.

GASKILL, ALFRED (7224)
A SHADE TREE GUIDE. 22 pp., illus. Union Hill, N. J. 1918.

GATTINGER, AUGUST (7225)
ON TREES AND SHRUBBERY, ADAPTED TO THE SOIL AND CLIMATE OF NASHVILLE, IN RELATION TO YARDS, STREETS AND PUBLIC PARKS. 28 pp. n.p. 1878.

GAYLORD, F. A. (7226)
SHADE TREES. N. Y. State Conserv. Comn., Div. Lands and Forests Bull. 7, 69 pp., illus. 1912.

GUILD, I. T. (7227)
IS THE TREE IN THE HIGHWAY? Mass. Forestry Assoc. Bull. 1, 2 pp. 1910.

HOLMES, J. S. (7228)
ROADSIDE TREES IN NORTH CAROLINA. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Press Bull. 162, 8 pp. 1918.

HOYT, STEPHEN (7229)
METHODS AND RESULTS IN LARGE TREE PLANTING. New England Nurserymen's Assoc., Topics Discussed, pp. 35–41. 1917.

INDA, J. R. (7230)
ARBOLES PROPIOS PARA SOMBRA EN EL VALLE DE MEXICALI. México Forestal 6 (12): 238–240. 1928.

JEPSON, W. L. (7231)
STREET TREES IN CALIFORNIA. 16 pp. San Francisco. n.d.

JUDD, C. S. (7232)
STREET TREES FOR HAWAII. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 14 (4): 89–93, illus. 1917.

KNECHTEL, ABRAHAM (7233)
SHADE TREES FOR PRAIRIE CITIES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 5 (2): 84–88. 1909.

LEWIS, A. A. (7234)
WHY MOVE LARGE TREES? Gard. Chron. Amer. 33 (3): 87–89, illus. 1929.

LEWIS AND VALENTINE COMPANY (7235)
IMMEDIATE AND BEAUTIFUL EFFECTS SECURED BY LARGE TREE MOVING. 48 pp., illus. New York. 1916.

MCCOLLOM, W. C. (7236)
MECHANICS OF LARGE TREE MOVING. Gard. and Home Builder 42 (3): 217–218, illus. 1925.

——— (7237)
MOVING BIG TREES IN WINTER. Gard. Mag. 14 (5): 217–219, illus. 1911.

MACDONALD, ALFRED (7238)
TRANSPLANTING FULL GROWN ELMS. Amer. City 21 (4): 358–361, illus. 1919.

MEMMINGER, LUCIEN (7239)
BOULEVARD AND STREET TREES IN PARIS. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 295: 1356–1358. 1913.

MULFORD, F. L. (7240)
STREET TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 816, 58 pp., illus. 1920.

——— (7241)
TRANSPLANTING. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 6: 43–57. 1930.

——— (7242)
TRANSPLANTING TREES AND SHRUBS. U. S. Dept Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1591, 34 pp., illus. 1929.

——— (7243)
TREES FOR TOWN AND CITY STREETS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1208, 40 pp., illus. 1922.

MURRILL, W. A. (7244)
SHADE TREES. N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. (Cornell) Bull. 205, 52 pp., illus. 1902.

NEBRASKA PARK AND FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (7245)
PARK AND FORESTRY MANUAL. 82 pp., illus. York, Nebr. 1903.

NICHOLS, T. B. (7246)
A STUDY OF THE STREET TREES OF LINCOLN. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 5: 53–61, illus. 1913.

OWENS, H. B. (7247)
ROADSIDE TREES. Ga. State Col. Agr. Forestry Club, Cypress Knee 7: 74–76, illus. 1929.

PAYNE, I. W. (7248)
MOVING LARGE TREES. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 526–530, 560, illus. 1924.

PELTON, W. C. (7249)
HOW TO TRANSPLANT TREES AND SHRUBS. Tenn. Agr. Col. Ext. Pub. 159, 8 pp., illus. 1929.

PROST, J. H. (7250)
TREES AND LAWNS FOR THE STREETS. Chicago Park Comn. Spec. Pamphlet 6, 29 pp., illus. 1914.

SMITH, ARTHUR (7251)
A LESSON ON TRANSPLANTING. Gard. Chron. Amer. 24 (4): 153–154. 1920.

TAYLOR, J. H. (7252)
ROADSIDE PLAN AND PROGRESS IN MASSACHUSETTS. Public Roads 10: 101–109, illus. 1929.

TRELEASE, WILLIAM (7253)
PLANT MATERIALS OF DECORATIVE GARDENING; THE WOODY PLANTS. Ed. 3, rev., 188 pp., Urbana, Ill. 1926.

TUCKER, M. L. (7254)
ROADSIDE TREATMENT: ACTUAL AND POSSIBLE. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1: 117–129. 1899.

WILSON, E. H. (7255)
THE BEST STREET TREES FOR TOWN BETTERMENT. House and Gard. 49 (3): 112–113, 182, 186, 188, illus. 1926.

PLANTING

BANNWART, CARL (7256)
TREES FOR CITY PLANTING. Amer. City 25 (5): 367–370, illus. 1921.

BAUER, EITEL (7257)
HIGHWAY SHADE TREE PLANTING. Ga. Forest Serv. Bull. 3, 29 pp., illus. 1928.

BESSON, F. S. (7258)
TREES FOR CITY PLANTING. Amer. City 29 (4): 388–393, illus. 1923.

BUCK, F. E. (7259)
THE PLANTING AND CARE OF SHADE TREES. Canada Dept. Agr., Dominion Expt. Farms Bull. 19, ser. 2, 24 pp., illus. 1914.

BUSHEY, D. J. (7260)
THE PLANTING AND CARE OF SHRUBS AND TREES. N. Y. Agr. Col. (Cornell) Ext. Bull. 185, 10 pp., illus. 1929.

BUTTRICK, P. L. (7261)
TREE PLANTING PLANS FOR MICHIGAN'S HIGHWAYS. Amer. City 23 (1): 11–12, illus. 1920.

CHICAGO SPECIAL PARK COMMISSION. (7262)
TREES: WHAT, WHEN, AND HOW TO PLANT. Chicago Spec. Park Comn. Pamphlet 4, 15 pp., illus. 1910.

CONDRA, G. E. (7263)
TREE PLANTING AND LANDSCAPE BEAUTIFICATION IN NEBRASKA: PLAN AND ORGANIZATION. Nebr. Univ. Conserv. and Survey Div. Bull. 2, 29 pp. 1929.

CONNECTICUT FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (7264)
ROADSIDE SHADE TREES: A MANUAL OF ROADSIDE IMPROVEMENT FOR TREE WARDENS AND OTHERS INTERESTED. Conn. Forestry Assoc. Pub. 18, 71 pp., illus. 1928.

CONWAY, J. J. (7265)
FRENCH ROADS AND THEIR TREES; THE GOVERNMENTAL SYSTEM OF TREE PLANTING WHICH BEAUTIFIES AND PROTECTS THE HIGHWAYS OF FRANCE. Munsey's Mag. 50: 54–57, illus. 1913.

CROMIE, G. A., and FILLEY, W. O. (7266)
THE PLANTING AND CARE OF STREET AND HIGHWAY TREES. New Haven Civic Fed. Doc. 8, 19 pp., illus. 1912.

DALLAS, TEXAS, FORESTRY DEPARTMENT. (7267)
THE ORDERING AND PLANTING OF SHADE TREES. Dallas, Tex., Forestry Dept. Bull. 1, 4 pp. 1917.

DE BOER, S. R. (7268)
TREE PLANTING ALONG CONCRETE HIGHWAYS. Colo. Highways Bull. 2 (3): 15–16, 20, illus. 1919.

ELLIS, D. H. (7269)
PLANTING OF TREES ALONG HIGHWAYS; (LAW OF MICHIGAN). Parks and Recreation 3 (3): 20–21. 1920.

ELWOOD, P. H. (7270)
DIRECTION FOR PLANTING TREES, SHRUBS AND FLOWERS ABOUT THE HOME. Mass. Agr. Col. Ext. Serv., Facts for Farmers, v. 5, no. 8, 4 pp., illus. 1915.

FAXON, R. B. (7271)
ROADSIDE PLANTING AS A MEMORIAL TO OUR SOLDIERS AND SAILORS. Amer. Forestry 25: 864–867, illus. 1919.

FERRISS, H. R. (7272)
COST OF PLANTING BOULEVARD TREES. Engin. and Contract. 49 (6): 38, illus. 1918.

FOWLER, D. H. (7273)
WHAT TREES ARE BEST FOR PLANTING IN OUR NORTHERN CITIES? Amer. City 38 (4): 102–107, illus. 1928.

HAYDEN, R. J. (7274)
TREE PLANTING ALONG BOULEVARDS AND MAJOR HIGHWAYS. Amer. City 32 (2): 205–209, illus. 1925.

HILL, F. D. (7275)
SHADE TREE PLANTING IN PRUSSIAN CITY. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 88: 188. 1912.

HOLDEN, H. E. (7276)
CONIFEROUS EVERGREENS AND EVERGREEN SHRUBS FOR PARKS AND PUBLIC GROUNDS. Amer. City 12: 228–232, illus. 1915. Also in Amer. City Pamphlets 128, 7 pp., illus. [1915.]

HOSMER, R. S. (7277)
STREET TREE PLANTING. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 9 (4): 123–127. 1912.

HULL, E. D. (7278)
TREES FOR STREET PLANTING IN MAINE. Main Forester 1 (2): 41–42. 1927.

KANST, FRED. (7279)
SHADE AND ORNAMENTAL TREE PLANTING IN VILLAGES AND COUNTRY TOWNS. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 26: 174–178. 1892.

MILLER, WILHELM. (7280)
THE ILLINOIS WAY OF ROADSIDE PLANTING. Ill. Hort. 1: 21–26, illus. 1913.

MORRISON, B. Y. (7281)
STREET AND HIGHWAY PLANTING. Calif. State Bd. Forestry Bull. 4, 119 pp., illus. n. d.

MULFORD, F. L. (7282)
PLANTING AND CARE OF STREET TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1209. 35 pp., illus. 1921.

——— (7283)
PLANTING THE ROADSIDE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1481, 36 pp., illus. 1926.

——— (7284)
TREES FOR ROADSIDE PLANTING. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1482, 50 pp., illus. 1926.

OKLAHOMA FOREST COMMISSION. (7285)
PLANTING AND CARE OF SHADE TREES. Okla. Forest Comn. Pub. 5, 8 pp., illus. 1928.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HIGHWAYS. (7286)
PLANTING AND CARE OF ROADSIDE TREES. Ontario Dept. Pub. Highways Pub. 34, 50 pp., illus. 1923.

PHILADELPHIA—COMMISSIONERS OF FAIRMOUNT PARK. (7287)
DIRECTIONS FOR THE PLANTING AND CARE OF STREET TREES. 15 pp., illus. Philadelphia. 1913.

PHILLIPS, T. G. (7288)
CITY TREE PLANTING; THE SELECTION, PLANTING AND CARE OF TREES ALONG CITY THOROUGHFARES. Detroit City Plan and Imp. Comn. Rept. 1, 26 pp., illus. 1910.

REED, C. A. (7289)
USEFUL TREES FOR HIGHWAY PLANTING. Good Roads 61 (14): 173–178. 1921

SCOTT, C. A. (7290)
TREE PLANTING ON RURAL SCHOOL GROUNDS; AND PLANTING PLAN FOR DISTRICT NO. 2 AT HALSEY. Nebr. Teacher 6: 447–452, illus. 1904.

——— (7291)
TREES FOR STREET AND YARD PLANTING AND THEIR CARE. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 32: 25–32. 1912–13.

SOLOTAROFF, WILLIAM. (7292)
SHADE-TREES IN TOWNS AND CITIES; THEIR SELECTION, PLANTING, AND CARE AS APPLIED TO THE ART OF STREET DECORATION; THEIR DISEASES AND REMEDIES; THEIR MUNICIPAL CONTROL AND SUPERVISION. 287 pp., illus. New York. 1911.

STONE, G. E. (7293)
SOME PROBLEMS IN NEW YORK STREET TREE PLANTING. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 17 (203): 202–205. 1916.

WYMAN, LENTHALL. (7294)
TREE PLANTING IN TEXAS TOWNS AND CITIES. Tex. State Forester, Bull. 11, 37 pp., illus. 1920.

SHADE TREE CARE

ALLEN, G. H. (7295)
COURSE ON CARE OF TREES. 45 pp. Boston. 1908.

BERRY, J. B. (7296)
TREES; THEIR USE AND ABUSE. Ga. State Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 162, 19 pp., illus. 1919.

BESLEY, F. W. (7297)
HOW MARYLAND CARES FOR HER ROADSIDE TREES. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 32: 539–541, 550–551, illus. 1926.

——— (7298)
PROTECTION OF ROADSIDE TREES IN MARYLAND. Amer. City 36 (4): 494–495, illus. 1927.

BOLLEY, H. L. (7299)
TREE FEEDING AND TREE MEDICATION. N. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rept. 14; 55–58, illus. 1904.

CODDING, G. M. (7300)
DEFOLIATION OF SHADE TREES DUE TO HEAT. Tree Talk 6 (2): 25–26. 1924.

——— (7301)
EXPERIENCES WITH FEEDING SHADE TREES. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 48–50. 1929.

——— (7302)
THE FEEDING OF SHADE TREES. Tree Talk 1930: 41–44. 1930.

DALLAS, TEXAS, PARK DEPARTMENT. (7303)
THE CARE OF SHADE TREES. Dallas Park Dept. Bull. 4, rev., 4 pp. 1928.

DAVEY, A. L. (7304)
PRESERVATION OF TREES A CITY PROBLEM. Canad. Engin. 59:189–191, illus. 1930.

DAVIS, J. J. (7305)
PROTECTING SHADE TREES AND SHRUBS AGAINST INSECTS. Purdue Univ. Agr. Ext. Bull. 168, 36 pp., illus. 1930.

DEUBER, C. G. (7306)
FERTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 6: 58–66. 1930.

DRAPER, E. S. (7307)
A UNIQUE TREE SAVING EXPERIMENT IN THE SOUTH. Gard. Mag. 32 (1): 48, 50, illus. 1920.

FELT, E. P. (7308)
GENERAL SPRAY AND CONTROL PRACTICES. Tree Talk 1930: 88–93, illus. 1930.

FERNOW, B. E. (7309)
THE CARE OF TREES IN LAWN, STREET AND PARK, WITH A LIST OF TREES AND SHRUBS FOR DECORATIVE USE. 392 pp., illus. New York. 1910.

FISHER, R. T. (7310)
SILVICULTURE FOR COUNTRY ROADSIDES. Mass. Forestry Assoc. Bull. 123, 4 pp., illus. 1918.

FRANCIS, H. R. (7311)
ROADSIDE TREES, DISCUSSING THEIR EXISTING CONDITIONS AND VALUES AND RECOMMENDING THEIR FUTURE MANAGEMENT FOR NEW YORK STATE. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Circ. 17, 16 pp., illus. 1919.

FULLER, A. S. (7312)
THE FOREST TREE CULTURIST: A TREATISE ON THE CULTIVATION OF AMERICAN FOREST TREES, WITH NOTES OF THE MOST VALUABLE FOREIGN SPECIES. 188 pp., illus. New York. 1866.

GASKILL, ALFRED. (7313)
ELECTRIC WIRES AND SHADE TREES. Amer. City 8: 270–272, illus. 1913.

GILMAN, R. B. (7314)
THE PRUNING BOOK, AN ILLUSTRATED STATEMENT OF TESTED METHODS OF PRUNING AND A WARNING AGAINST THE MISTAKES SO COMMONLY MADE. Ed. 5, 110 pp., illus. Philadelphia. 1925.

GLENDINNING, W. E. (7315)
TREE MAINTENANCE ON STATE HIGHWAYS. Calif. State Bd. Forestry Bien. Rept. 9: 67–71, illus. 1921–22.

GREEVES-CARPENTER, C. F. (7316)
THE CARE OF ORNAMENTAL TREES IN PLANTING, FERTILIZING, PRUNING, TREE SURGERY, AND SPRAYING. 70 pp., illus. New York. 1928.

GRIMES, J. L. (7317)
RELATION OF SIDEWALKS TO SHADE TREE PLANTING. Amer. City 8: 499–501, illus. 1913.

HANSEN, A. H. (7318)
SHOULD OUR CITY TREES BE LABELED? Amer. Forestry 26: 27–28, illus. 1920.

HARPER, F. J. (7319)
PREVENTING HARMFUL TREE TRIMMING. Telephony 16 (9): 347–349, illus. 1908.

HOLSWORTH, W. C. (7320)
CARE OF PARK TREES. Parks and Recreation 6: 28–31, 157–162. 1922.

HOUSER, J. S., and DIETZ, H. F. (7321)
PRESENT STATUS OF OIL SPRAYS. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 6: 74–82. 1930.

IRISH, C. F. (7322)
THE PROCESS OF AERATION AND FERTILIZATION OF TREE ROOTS BY MEANS OF COMPRESSED AIR. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 35–37. 1929.

JACOBS, H. L. (7323)
FERTILIZATION OF SHADE TREES; PART 1: FALL VS. SPRING FERTILIZATION. Davey Tree Expert Co., Research Dept. Bull. 4, 28 pp., illus. 1929.

——— (7324)
FERTILIZATION OF SHADE TREES; PART 2: CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS FOR CONIFERS? Davey Tree Expert Co., Research Dept. Bull. 5, 16 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (7325)
RESEARCH NEEDED ON SHADE TREE FERTILIZERS. Amer. Fertilizer 73 (1): 36–38, 48–59, illus. 1930.

——— (7326)
SHADE TREE FERTILIZING. Shade Tree 2 (8): 2–3. 1929.

JENKINS, E. H., and BRITTON, W. E. (7327)
THE PROTECTION OF SHADE TREES IN TOWNS AND CITIES. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 131, 30 pp., illus. 1900.

KAPLAN, J. S. (7328)
IMPROVING THE SUB-SOIL OF DEEP-ROOTED PARK TREES. Amer. City (city ed.) 22: 20–21, illus. 1920.

KWASIGROCH, P. J. (7329)
COURSE IN TREE TRIMMING. 133 pp., illus. Milwaukee. 1929.

LAWTON, C. F. (7330)
CARING FOR TWENTY-THREE HUNDRED ELM TREES. Amer. City 6: 656. 1912.

LAZENBY, W. R. (7331)
TREES FOR SHADE, SHELTER AND ORNAMENT. Ohio Agr. Col. Ext. Bull., v. 9, no. 5, 16 pp., illus. 1914.

LEVISON, J. J. (7332)
HOW TO PLANT A SHADE TREE, AND HOW TO CARE FOR IT THE FIRST FEW YEARS. Amer. Forestry 21: 992–999, illus. 1915.

LEVISON, J. J. (7333)
ORNAMENTAL AND SHADE TREES; FALL PLANTING. Amer. Forestry 21: 861–865, illus. 1915.

LORD, H. V. S. (7334)
CARE OF SHADE TREES. 77 pp. Altoona, Pa. 1922.

MCINTOSH, J. (7335)
PRUNING EVERGREENS. Forestry 11: 550–552. 1885–86.

MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (7336)
PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS FOR TREE WARDENS. 16 pp. Boston. 1900.

MATTERN, J. R. (7337)
THE USE OF EXPLOSIVES IN THE TILLAGE OF TREES. 78 p., illus. New York. 1918.

MULFORD, F. L. (7338)
PRUNING. Amer. Forestry 27: 390–393, illus. 1921.

MURRILL, W. A. (7339)
PROTECTION OF SHADE TREES AGAINST FUNGI. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 10: 198–205, illus. 1909.

PACK, C. L. (7340)
CENTRAL PARK TREES STARVING TO DEATH. Amer. Forestry 25: 1391–1400, illus. 1919.

PROST, J. H. (7341)
RENOURISHING TREES. Amer. City 7: 127–128, illus. 1912.

SANDSTEN, E. P. (7342)
PRUNING. Wis. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 36: 201–211, illus. 1906.

SAUNDERS, WILLIAM. (7343)
PRUNING OF TREES AND OTHER PLANTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1898: 151–166. 1899.

SECREST, EDMUND. (7344)
PROTECTION FOR SHADE TREES. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Monthly Bull. 5 (6): 163–169, illus. 1920.

SMITH, ARTHUR. (7345)
THE MANURING OF FOREST TREES. Amer. Forestry 18: 739–740. 1912.

SPICER. O. W. (7346)
ADDING GENERATIONS TO TREES. Tree Talk 1930: 51–54. 1930.

STEWART, J. T. (7347)
SHADE TREES, INDIGENOUS SHRUBS AND VINES. Ed. 2, 37 pp. Peoria, Ill. 1883.

STONE, G. E. (7348)
METHODS OF ELIMINATING INJURY TO TREES FROM ELECTRIC WIRES. Woodland and Roadside 5: 59–61, illus. 1906.

——— (7349)
SHADE TREE TROUBLES. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rept. 1: 73–83, illus. 1912.

WIRT, G. H. (7350)
THE FORESTRY SERIES; COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN TREE CULTURE. In the Open 4 (13): 27–32; (14): 30–33; (15–16): 30–34; 5 (1): 47–48; (2): 38–40, illus. 1914–15.

WORTHLEY, L. H. (7351)
SPRAYING OF WOODLAND AND SHADE TREES. Jour. Econ. Ent. 4 (2): 188–193, illus. 1911.

TREE SURGERY

BARTLETT, F. A. (7352)
CAVITY TREATMENT. Tree Talk 2 (4): 9–11, illus. 1915

——— (7353)
PROGRESS OF TREE SURGERY. Tree Talk 4 (4): 108–111, illus. 1917.

——— (7354)
TREE SURGERY AND FOOD PRODUCTION. Tree Talk 7 (2): 11–16, illus. 1926.

——— (7355)
TRIMMING TREES WITHOUT OFFENDING NATURE LOVERS. Elect. West 95: 205–206, illus. 1930.

BRITTON, W. E. (7356)
REPORT OF THE TREE PROTECTION EXAMINING BOARD. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 231, 12 pp. 1921.

COLLINGWOOD, G. H. (7357)
FIRST AIDS IN TREE SURGERY. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 105–108, illus. 1930.

COLLINS, J. F. (7358)
CAVITY WORK. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 263: 154–155. 1924.

——— (7359)
PRACTICAL TREE SURGERY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1913: 163–190, illus. 1914.

——— (7360)
TREE SURGERY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1178, 32 pp., illus. 1920.

CROMIE, G. A. (7361)
ELECTRICAL INJURY TO STREET TREES. Sci. Amer. Sup. 77: 36–37, illus. 1914.

DAVEY INSTITUTE OF TREE SURGERY. (7362)
THE CARE OF EVERGREENS. 22 pp., illus. Kent, Ohio. 1929.

——— (7363)
INSTRUCTION BOOKS. Nos. 1–14, 16–22, illus. Kent, Ohio. 1914–15.

DAVEY, JOHN. (7364)
THE TREE DOCTOR: A BOOK ON TREE CULTURE. 87 pp., illus. Akron, Ohio. 1902.

——— (7365)
THE TREE DOCTOR; THE CARE OF TREES AND PLANTS. Ed. 2, 222 pp., illus. Akron, Ohio. 1907.

DAVEY, M. L. (7366)
TREE SURGERY AS A SCIENCE. Conservation 14: 533–538, illus. 1908.

DAVEY, P. H. (7367)
SHADE TREE PROBLEMS IN PRACTICE. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 14–18. 1929.

DAVEY TREE EXPERT CO., INC. (7368)
THE PRESERVATION OF OUR TREES, SHOWING SCIENTIFIC TREE SURGERY AS PRACTISED BY JOHN DAVEY. 60 pp., illus. Kent, Ohio. 1912.

——— (7369)
REFERENCE BOOK ON TREE SURGERY PRACTICE. 14 secs., illus. Kent, Ohio. 1929.

EBEL, M. C. (7370)
TREE SURGERY INVESTIGATED. Gard. Chron. Amer. 21: 163–166. 1917.

GROSE, L. R. (7371)
REPAIRING STORM-DAMAGED TREES. Mass. Agr. Col. Ext. Leaflet 47, 12 pp., illus. 1922.

HOUSE, H. D. (7372)
TREE SURGERY, GOOD AND BAD. New Country Life 32 (4): 28–32, illus. 1917.

JOHNSON, L. M. (7373)
TREE SURGERY. Gard. Chron. Amer. 32 (2): 40–46. 1928.

LAWRENCE, C. C. (7374)
OPEN CAVITIES VS. FILLED CAVITIES. Tree Talk 7 (3): 8–10, illus. 1926.

——— (7375)
SAVING SPLIT TREES. Tree Talk 5 (2): 7–9, illus. 1923.

LEVISON, J. J. (7376)
FILLING TREE CAVITIES. Mycologia 1 (2): 77–79, illus. 1909.

——— (7377)
HOW FAR TO GO IN CAVITY FILLING. Amer. Forestry 23: 100–101, illus. 1917.

——— (7378)
SIMPLE METHODS OF PREVENTING AND TREATING INJURED BARK, A SUITABLE WORK FOR WINTER MONTHS. Amer. Forestry 22: 741–742, illus. 1916.

MALOY, T. P., and WILSEY, R. B. (7379)
X-RAYING TREES: EXPERIMENTS MAY OPEN THE WINDOW TO INNER TREE LIFE. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 79–82, illus. 1930.

MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (7380)
A WARNING AGAINST TREE REPAIR FAKERS. Mass. Forestry Assoc. Bull. 113, 4 pp. 1914.

MELLER, C. L. (7381)
THE CARE OF BARK WOUNDS IN TREES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (8–9): 343–344, illus. 1919.

MENDENHALL, E. G. (7382)
CARING FOR DAMAGED TREES. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 47: 469–471. 1913.

MORTON, B. R. (7383)
TREE-REPAIRING. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 73, 22 pp., illus. 1922.

PAGE SCHOOL OF TREE SURGERY AND LANDSCAPE GARDENING. (7384)
LESSONS 1–8. illus. Omaha. Nebr. n. d.

PEETS, ELBERT. (7385)
PRACTICAL TREE REPAIR; THE PHYSICAL REPAIR OF TREES-BRACING AND THE TREATMENT OF WOUNDS AND CAVITIES. Rev. ed., 270 pp., illus. New York. 1925.

PIERCE, R. G. (7386)
TREE SURGERY. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Rept. 1913: 50–52, illus. 1914.

REYNOLDS, H. A. (7387)
THE FAKE TREE DOCTOR AND HIS WORK IN MASSACHUSETTS. Arborea 2 (1): 87–89. 1915.

SELBY, A. D. (7388)
DRESSING FOR PRUNING WOUNDS OF TREES. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 126, 8 pp. 1912.

SPICER, O. W. (7389)
THE BARTLETT TREE RESEARCH LABORATORIES. Empire [State] Forester 15: 33–35. 1929.

TONER, C. J. (7390)
RELIABLE STANDARDS IN TREE SURGERY. Gard. Chron. Amer. 30 (12): 344, 348. 1926.

VICK, A. F. W. (7391)
TREE VALUES. Amer. Forestry 24: 722–724, illus. 1918.

WOODS, A. F. (7392)
PRINCIPLES OF PRUNING AND CARE OF WOUNDS IN WOODY PLANTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1895: 257–268, illus. 1896.

YATES, L. D. (7393)
TREE SURGERY. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club, Ann. Cruise 11: 30–31, 43. 1930.

YOUNG, W. J. (7394)
WATERGLASS, A NEW WOUND DRESSING FOR TREES. Forest Leaves 19 (3): 45–46. 1923.

FOREST PROTECTION

FOREST FIRES

PROTECTION FROM FIRE

AKERMAN, ALFRED. (7395)
FOREST FIRES. Mass. State Forester Bull. 5, 24 pp. 1906.

ALLEN, E. T. (7396)
COOPERATION IN FOREST PROTECTION. Amer. Forestry 17: 665–667. 1911.

——— (7397)
CO-OPERATION IN FORESTRY. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 15: 82–87. 1913.

ALLEN, E. T. (7398)
CO-OPERATIVE FOREST PROTECTION. Quebec Forest Protect. Assoc. Proc. 1923: 27–41. 1923.

——— (7399)
A DISCUSSION OF FIRES AND LOGGED-OFF LANDS. Timberman 27 (1): 82–86. 1925.

——— (7400)
THE FIRE FIGHTER'S PROFESSION. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14: 1683–1684. 1918.

——— (7401)
FOREST PROTECTION. For California 2 (12): 8–9. 1905.

——— (7402)
FOREST PROTECTIVE WORK IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 2 (2): 11–12. 1915.

——— (7403)
GOOD SUBSTANTIAL BUSINESS FACTORS BACK OF FOREST PROTECTION PROPAGANDA. West Coast Lumberman 25 (293): 30, 42. 1913.

——— (7404)
MEN, TREES, AND AN IDEA. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 32: 529–532, illus. 1926.

——— (7405)
REMEDYING THE FIRE EVIL. Amer. Lumberman 1855: 44–46. 1910.

——— (7406)
REVIEW OF THE FOREST PROTECTION CAMPAIGN. Pacific Lumber Trade Jour. 17 (9): 43. 1912.

——— (7407)
SENTIMENT MAKING AND FOREST PROTECTION. Canad. Forestry Jour. 11 (11): 252–255. 1915.

——— (7408)
WHAT PROTECTIVE CO-OPERATION DID. Amer. Forestry 16: 641–643. 1910.

——— (7409)
WHY FOREST PROTECTION ASSOCIATIONS MUST ORGANIZE. Pacific Lumber Trade Jour. 15 (7): 26–27. 1909.

AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (7410)
STATE CONTROL OF FOREST FIRES; PLATFORM ADOPTED AT ITS ANNUAL MEETING, HELD AT WASHINGTON, D. C., JAN. 13–14, 1909. 8 pp. Washington, D. C. 1909.

——— (7411)
WOODS FIRES EVERYMAN'S ENEMY. 11 pp. illus. Washington, D. C. 1929.

ANDERSON, O. L. (7412)
SHEEP RAISING AS A FOREST PROTECTION MEASURE. North Woods 7 (25): 5–6. 1921.

ANDREWS, C. C. (7413)
SPECIAL REPORT ON THE FOREST FIRES OF 1910. Minn. State Forestry Commr. Ann. Rept. 16: 3–40, illus. 1910.

——— (7414)
TWO MILLION DOLLARS WORTH BURNED IN ONE DAY. Amer. Forestry 16: 655–656. 1910.

ASH, H. C. (7415)
IN THE WAKE OF A GREAT FIRE. North Woods 5 (9): 10–19, illus. 1916.

ASHE, W. W. (7416)
FOREST FIRES: THEIR DESTRUCTIVE WORK, CAUSES AND PREVENTION. N. C. Geol. Survey Bull. 7, 66 pp. 1895.

——— (7417)
WOODS FIRES: WHO TAKES THE LOSS? Prog. Farmer, Car.-Va. Ed. 43 (17): 556, 566, illus. 1928.

AYRES, H. B. (7418)
FOREST FIRES. Forester 2: 8–12. 1896.

AYRES, P. W. (7419)
FOREST FIRES; THE NEED OF A COMPETENT STATE FORESTER AND FIRE WARDEN. Soc. Protect. N. H. Forests Ann. Rept. 4: 45–49. 1905–6.

——— (7420)
FOREST FIRE WORK IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. Amer. Forestry 19: 756–757. 1913.

BAILEY, W. B. (7421)
FOREST PROTECTION. Timberman 21 (10): 118, 120. 1920.

BAILEY, W. O. (7422)
REPORT ON THE MICHIGAN FOREST FIRES OF 1881. War Dept. [U. S.] Signal Serv. Notes 1, 16 pp., illus. 1882.

BAKER, H. L. (7423)
FOREST FIRES IN FLORIDA. Florida Forestry Assoc. 37 pp., illus. 1926.

BARNES, W. C. (7424)
OUR NATIONAL BONFIRES. Harper's Weekly 53 (2746): 8–9, illus. 1909.

BARTON, J. E. (7425)
GUARDING SOUTHERN FORESTS AGAINST FIRE. South. Lumberman 1057: 109–110, illus. 1915.

——— (7426)
PUBLICITY AND EDUCATION IN FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN THE SOUTH. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1: 118–123. 1916.

BARTRUM, S. C. (7427)
FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL ON NATIONAL FORESTS. 20 pp. Ogden, Utah. 1913.

BAUM, A. M. (7428)
WHY OUR FORESTS ARE BURNING UP. Outlook 146: 472–474, 508–510, 540–543. 1927.

BAUMANN, HERMANN. (7429)
PROTECTION OF THE NEW FOREST. Timberman 31 (1): 245. 1929.

BEAL, W. J. (7430)
FOREST FIRES. Mich. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rept. 25: 68–71. 1895.

BEALE, C. B. (7431)
THE FIRE CRUSADE. Ga. State Col. Agr. Forestry Club, Cypress Knee 7: 56–59, illus. 1929.

BEDARD, AVILA. (7432)
THE RAILWAYS AND THE PROTECTION OF THE QUEBEC FORESTS. Quebec Forest Protect. Assoc. Proc. 1922: 41–48. 1922.

BELL, ROBERT. (7433)
THE ALARMING DESTRUCTION OF OUR FORESTS BY FIRE. Canad. Forestry Conv. Rept. (1906) 7: 30–33. 1906.

——— (7434)
FOREST FIRES IN NORTHERN CANADA. Amer. Forest Cong. Proc. 1888: 50–55. 1889.

BENEDICT, M. A. (7435)
TWENTY-ONE YEARS OF FIRE PROTECTION IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS OF CALIFORNIA. Jour. Forestry 28: 707–710. 1930.

BENEDICT, R. E. (7436)
PROTECTION OF THE FORESTS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA FROM FIRE. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 14: 65–71. 1913.

BESLEY, F. W. (7437)
RAILROAD COOPERATION IN FOREST FIRE PREVENTION. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 3: 48–53. 1921.

——— (7438)
STATE-WIDE PROTECTION FROM FOREST FIRES. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 2 (2): 41–42. 1915.

——— (7439)
WHAT THE STATES CAN DO IN FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1: 97–118. 1916.

BESSEY, C. E. (7440)
FOREST FIRES IN THE ADIRONDACKS IN 1903. Science 19: 769. 1904.

BILLARD, F. H. (7441)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. Berlin Mills Co. Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 2: 30–34. 1914.

BLACK, ROBSON. (7442)
THE FIRE SEASON'S AT HAND. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 20: 227, 271. 1924.

——— (7443)
A MATTER OF OPINION. 24 pp., illus. Ottawa. 1916.

——— (7444)
PUBLIC OPINION: THE LUMBERMAN'S SENIOR PARTNER. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (10): 1086–1091, illus. 1922.

——— (7445)
THE SEARCHLIGHT ON ONTARIO; A FRANK ANALYSIS OF FOREST PROTECTION SYSTEM MAINTAINED ON AN OUTWORN MODEL. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (8): 658–664, illus. 1916.

BOARDMAN, W. H. (7446)
FIRES IN MICHIGAN. Forester 6: 142–144. 1900.

BOONE, A. R. (7447)
GUARDING THE NATION'S FORESTS FROM FIRE. Current Hist. 28: 999–1002. 1928.

BOTHWELL, G. E. (7448)
COOPERATIVE FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 42, 28 pp., illus. 1914.

——— (7449)
FOREST OWNERSHIP AND FIRE PROTECTION. Pulp and Paper Mag. 12 (7): 198–200. 1914.

BRABRANT, ANGUS. (7450)
THE FIRE FIEND'S THREAT TO THE FUR TRADE. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (12): 1204–1205, illus. 1922.

BRISCOE, J. M. (7451)
FOREST PROTECTION IN MAINE. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 12: 66–70. 1911.

BROCK, R. W. (7452)
FOREST FIRES IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 6: 18–35. 1905.

BROOKE, G. E. (7453)
AN EXAMPLE OF FIRE PROTECTION ON PRIVATE LANDS. W. Va. Com. Forestry Conf. Proc. 62–63. 1929.

BROWN, N. C. (7454)
METHODS OF FOREST PROTECTION. Hardwood Rec. 37 (9): 30–32, illus. 1914.

BRUNDAGE, F. H. (7455)
YACOLT FIRES, 1902–1927. Forest Patrolman 8 (5): 3–4. 1927.

BRUNER, E. M. (7456)
FORESTY AND FOREST FIRES IN ARKANSAS. Ark. Agr. Col. Ext. Circ. 281, 30 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (7457)
PROGRESS IN FOREST PROTECTION IN THE SOUTH. Jour. Forestry 26: 299–314. 1928.

BUCKHOUT, W. A. (7458)
FOREST FIRES. Pa. State Col. Rept. 1893 (2): 155–159, illus. 1894.

BUNKER, P. S. (7459)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF FIRE PROTECTION IN TEXAS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 5: 137–140. 1923.

——— (7460)
A DICTIONARY OF FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. Ala. State Comn. Forestry Bull. 3, 62 pp., illus. 1929.

BUNKER, P. S. (7461)
DISCUSSION OF FOREST FIRE PROTECTION, BY B. F. WILLIAMSON, C. F. EVANS, B. M. LUFBURROW, H. B. HOLYROD, L. D. GILBERT, AND L. E. STALEY. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 11: 63–74. 1929.

——— (7462)
THE ORGANIZATION OF STATE FORESTRY DEPARTMENTS AND FIRE PREVENTIVE SYSTEMS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 7: 30–36. 1925.

——— (7463)
RELATION OF PRIVATE TO PUBLIC RESPONSIBILITY IN FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 12: 85–92. 1930.

BURCHETT, ED. (7464)
WHAT CONSTITUTES AN EFFICIENT FIRE FIGHTING ORGANIZATION? Timberman 28 (1): 84–87. 1926.

BURY, GEORGE. (7465)
THE RAILWAY AND FOREST PROTECTION. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 15: 51–53. 1913.

BUTTRICK, P. L. (7466)
GRASS BURNING IN RELATION TO FOREST FIRES IN CONNECTICUT. *In* Connecticut's Forest Fire Problem, report on the State-wide forest fire conference held at Hartford, Conn., June 24, 1926, pp. 6–8. n. p. 1926.

CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (7467)
FIRE REPORT, 1913, 1919. Illus. Sacramento. 1914, 1920.

——— (7468)
FOREST FIRE REPORT AND VOLUNTARY FIRE WARDENS: FOREST FIRE REPORT FOR 1911. 43 pp. Sacramento. 1912.

——— (7469)
THE FOREST PROTECTION PROBLEM IN CALIFORNIA. Calif. State Bd. Forestry Circ. 5, 7 pp. 1914.

CAMERON, D. R. (7470)
FIRE PROTECTION ON CROWN LANDS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (10): 395–399, illus. 1919.

——— (7471)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN CANADA. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch, Forestry Topic 2, 18 pp. 1924.

——— (7472)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN CANADA. Pulp and Paper Mag. 24 (24): 714–718; (28): 834–835, 838. 1926.

——— (7473)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN CANADA. Brit. Empire Forestry Conf. Proc. and Resolutions, 1923: 177–211. 1927.

——— (7474)
URGENT NEED FOR BETTER FIRE PROTECTION. Canada Lumberman 45 (1): 46–48, illus. 1925.

CAMPBELL, R. H. (7475)
ASPECTS OF THE FOREST FIRE SITUATION IN 1914. Canada Comn. Conserv. Rept. 6: 185–194, illus. 1915.

——— (7476)
THE FIRE SITUATION DURING 1914. Pulp and Paper Mag. 13 (3): 77–80. 1915.

——— (7477)
FOREST FIRES AND RAILWAYS. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 16, 8 pp., illus. 1911.

——— (7478)
FOREST FIRES IN 1902. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 4: 56–60, illus. 1903.

——— MCKAY, A. H., SNOWBALL, J. B., ANDERSON, J. R., LEAMY, ———, FINDLAY, W. A. H., and others. (7479)
FOREST FIRES IN CANADA DURING 1901. Canada Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 3: 45–58. 1902.

CANADA COMMISSION OF CONSERVATION, COMMITTEE ON FORESTS. (7480)
FOREST PROTECTION IN CANADA, 1912–1914. 2 v., illus. Toronto. 1913–15.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FORESTRY BRANCH. (7481)
FOREST FIRES IN CANADA, 1917. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 68, 24 pp., illus. 1919.

——— (7482)
FOREST FIRES IN CANADA, 1918. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 70, 20 pp., illus. 1920.

CANADIAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (7483)
FIRE. 14 pp., illus. Ottawa. 1917.

——— (7484)
REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FOREST FIRES. Forestry Quart. 9: 577–588. 1911.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS. (7485)
MINUTES OF FOREST PROTECTION MEETING HELD AT TORONTO, ONTARIO, ON FEBRUARY 14TH, 1925. 79 pp. Toronto. 1925.

——— (7486)
MINUTES OF FOREST PROTECTION MEETING HELD AT WINNIPEG ON JANUARY 15TH, 1925. 64 pp. Winnipeg. 1925.

CARTERET, S. L. DE. (7487)
THE SUCCESS OF CO-OPERATION IN FOREST PROTECTION. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (2): 386–389, illus. 1916.

CARY, AUSTIN. (7488)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN NEW YORK. Amer. Lumberman 1820: 49. 1910.

CHAMBERLAIN, ALLEN. (7489)
PROTECTION OF WHITE MOUNTAIN FORESTS. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 455–458, illus. 1905.

CHAPMAN, C. S. (7490)
BETTER ORGANIZATION TO MEET BAD SEASONS AND BAD FIRES. West Coast Lumberman 51 (605): 48. 1926.

——— (7491)
COMPULSORY FOREST PROTECTION CONSIDERED AT SAN FRANCISCO CONFERENCE. West Coast Lumberman 29 (339): 36–37. 1915.

——— (7492)
FIRES IN NATIONAL FORESTS. Amer. Lumberman 1856: 54–55. 1910.

——— (7493)
FOREST FIRES IN WASHINGTON AND OREGON. Amer. Forestry 16: 644–647, illus. 1910.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (7494)
FOREST FIRES AND FORESTRY IN THE SOUTHERN STATES. Amer. Forestry 18: 510–517, illus. 1912.

——— (7495)
ORGANIZATION OF STATE FOREST PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1: 81–97. 1916.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (7496)
THE HOLOCAUST IN MINNESOTA. Amer. Forestry 24: 643–647, illus. 1918.

CLAPP, E. H. (7497)
FIRE PROTECTION IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Amer. Forestry 17: 573–584; 652–657, illus. 1911.

CLARK W. D. (7498)
THE PROBLEM OF DEVELOPMENT OF THE NORTH CAROLINA FOREST FIRE ORGANIZATION. Jour. Forestry 21: 742–749. 1923.

COBBS, J. L., JR. (7499)
FIRE PROTECTION ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Fire Protect. 6 (2): 6; (3): 9–10; (4): 7; (5): 8. 1917.

——— (7500)
RAILROAD REDUCES DAMAGE CLAIMS BY FIRE PROTECTION CAMPAIGN. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (5): 19. 1929.

COLBY, F. H. (7501)
FOREST PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION IN MAINE, 1919. 163 pp., illus. Lewiston, Maine. 1919.

CONKLIN, R. G. (7502)
FOREST PROTECTION IN PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 15 (12): 177–181. 1916.

CONNECTICUT STATE FORESTER. (7503)
CONNECTICUT FOREST FIRE MANUAL, 1914–1915. 39 pp. New Haven. 1914.

——— (7504)
FOREST FIRES IN CONNECTICUT 1910–1922 (INCLUSIVE). 28 pp., illus. Hartford. 1923.

CONNECTICUT STATE PARK AND FOREST COMMISSION. (7505)
CONNECTICUT'S FOREST FIRE PROBLEM: REPORT ON THE STATE-WIDE FOREST FIRE CONFERENCE HELD AT HARTFORD, CONN. 16 pp., illus. Hartford. 1926.

COOK, G. H. (7506)
THE PROTECTION OF OUR FORESTS FROM FIRE. N. J. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 15: 289–313. 1887.

COOLIDGE, P. T. (7507)
FIRE PROTECTION ESSENTIAL. Jour. Forestry 28: 227–229. 1930.

COONRADT, A. C. (7508)
STEAM-GENERATING APPARATUS IN FOREST AREAS AS RELATED TO CAUSES OF FOREST FIRES. Mech. Engin. 51 (8): 599–604, illus. 1929.

COOPER, C. R. (7509)
THE BURNING BUSH. Sat. Evening Post 199 (20): 18–19, 119–120, 125–126, illus. 1926.

COUTURE, E. J. (7510)
FOREST FIRES IN 1929. N. H. Forests 6 (4): 7, 18–20. 1929.

COWAN, C. S. (7511)
FIRE FIGHTING ORGANIZATIONS IN LOGGING CAMPS. Timberman 25 (1): 51–53. 1923.

——— (7512)
THE GRAYS HARBOR EXPERIMENT. West Coast Lumberman 56 (4): 27–28. 1929.

——— (7513)
LESSONS OF THE 1928 FIRE SEASON. Timberman 30 (1): 88–90. 1928.

——— (7514)
OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR STUMPAGE PROTECTION. Timberman 31 (1): 60, 68. 1929.

——— (7515)
PERFECTING THE FIRE FIGHTING ORGANIZATION. Timberman 32 (1): 90. 1930.

COWLES, F. H. (7516)
FOREST PROTECTION. San Gabriel Valley Monthly 1 (2): 8–9, illus. 1928.

COX, W. T. (7517)
FOREST FIRES IN MINNESOTA. Minn. Univ. Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 1923: 55–57. 1923.

——— (7518)
THE LESSON OF THE MINNESOTA DISASTER. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (10): 1912–1914. 1918.

——— (7519)
THE RECENT FOREST FIRES. 5 pp. St. Paul. 1918.

——— (7520)
RECENT FOREST FIRES IN WASHINGTON AND OREGON. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 462–470. 1902.

——— BROWN, W. R., CARY, AUSTIN, and HIRST, E. C. (7521)
PLANS FOR FIRE PROTECTION FOR THE WOODLANDS OF NEW HAMPSHIRE; TIMBER LAND OWNERS IN CONVENTION . . . Amer. Lumberman 1820: 48–50. 1910.

COYLE, LEONIDAS. (7522)
SOME STANDARDS OF STATE FOREST FIRE CONTROL. Southern Forestry Cong. Proc. 8: 86–90. 1926.

CUNNINGHAM, R. N. (7523)
THE FIRE PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS OF IDAHO AND MONTANA. Jour. Forestry 21: 736–741; 22: 52–57. 1923–24.

CURRIE, R. M. (7524)
WHEN CLOQUET BURNED: MINNESOTA CONFLAGRATION ONE OF MOST TRAGIC FOREST FIRES IN HISTORY. Four L Lumber News 11 (16): 9, 33, illus. 1929.

DALLYN, G. M. (7525)
BUSINESS SENSE IN FOREST GUARDING. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (9): 520–521, illus. 1926.

DANA, S. T. (7526)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN MAINE. Maine Forester 1 (1): 15–30, illus. 1923.

——— (7527)
FOREST FIRES IN MAINE, 1916–1925. Maine Forest Serv. Bull. 6, 73 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (7528)
FOREST FIRES IN NEW HAMPSHIRE, 1921–1925. N. H. Forestry Comn. Bien. Rept. 1927–28: 68–112, illus. 1928.

DAVIS, M. H. (7529)
ORGANIZATION AND ITS RELATION TO FIRE CONTROL IN THE ANGELES NATIONAL FOREST. Jour. Forestry 28: 8–15. 1930.

DECKERT, E. (7530)
FOREST FIRES IN NORTH AMERICA; A GERMAN VIEW. Amer. Forestry 17: 273–279. 1911.

DEMMON, E. L. (7531)
FIRES AND FOREST GROWTH. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 35: 273–276, 296, illus. 1929.

DORRIEN, SOPHUS VON (7532)
PROTECTION OF FORESTS A NECESSITY. 33 pp. New York. 1879.

DU BOIS, COERT. (7533)
FIRE PROTECTION IN PINE LOGGING. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (4): 487–488. 1916.

——— (7534)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN JAVA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (2): 24. 1929.

——— (7535)
NATIONAL FOREST FIRE-PROTECTION PLANS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Service. 8 pp., illus. 1911.

——— (7536)
ORGANIZATION OF FOREST FIRE CONTROL FORCES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 512–521. 1914.

——— (7537)
SYSTEMATIC FIRE PROTECTION IN THE CALIFORNIA FORESTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Service. 99 pp., illus. 1914.

DUDLEY, W. R. (7538)
THE GREAT FOREST FIRE IN THE SANTA CRUZ MOUNTAINS. Sierra Club Bull. 5: 265–266. 1905.

DUNNING, DUNCAN. (7539)
FIRE IN THE FOOTHILLS. Calif. Countryman 15 (7): 6, 16–17, illus. 1929.

DUNWOODY, C. G. (7540)
WHO SHOULD BEAR THE RESPONSIBILITY OF PROVIDING FIRE PROTECTION ON LANDS OUTSIDE THE NATIONAL FORESTS? Jour. Forestry 27: 151–154. 1929.

DUTLINGER, F. H. (7541)
RAILROAD COOPERATION IN FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. Forest Leaves 13 (2): 28–30. 1911.

DWIGHT, T. W. (7542)
FOREST FIRES IN CANADA, 1914–15–16. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 64, 45 pp., illus. 1918.

DYER, F. J. (7543)
WHAT A FOREST FIRE MEANS. World's Work 17 (1): 10906–10908, illus. 1908.

EGLESTON, N. H. (7544)
CONNECTION OF RAILROADS WITH FOREST FIRES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 1: 128–132. 1887.

ELDREDGE, I. F. (7545)
FIRE PROBLEM ON THE FLORIDA NATIONAL FOREST. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 6: 166–170. 1911.

——— (7546)
FIREPROOFING THE GEORGIA WOODS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 221–223, illus. 1928.

——— (7547)
FIRE PROTECTION IN A LARGE FOREST. Ga. Forest Serv. Bull. 11: 45–50. 1930.

——— (7548)
FIRE PROTECTION METHODS ARE FULLY SET FORTH BY MANAGER OF SUWANNEE FOREST. Naval Stores Rev. 37 (48): 25, 27. 1928.

ELLIOTT, F. A. (7549)
TIMBERLAND PROTECTION IN OREGON. Jour. Ins. Financ. Statis. 2 (6): 115. 1923.

EVANS, C. F. (7550)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN THE SOUTH. Lumber Trade Jour. 92 (9): 36–37. 1927.

FERNOW, B. E. (7551)
IS PROTECTION AGAINST FOREST FIRES PRACTICABLE? U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Circ. 14, 4 pp. 1896.

——— (7552)
SAVING THE TREMENDOUS WASTE OF FOREST FIRES. Country Life in Amer. 12 (4): 414–417, 460, 462, illus. 1907.

FILLEY, W. O. (7553)
CONNECTICUT'S FIRE WARDEN SYSTEM. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 2 (2): 13–15. 1915.

FINLAYSON, E. H. (7554)
FOREST PROTECTION IN CANADA. Canada Lumberman 49 (12): 29–30. 1929.

FISHER, R. W. (7555)
THE POCONO PROTECTIVE FIRE ASSOCIATION OF MONROE COUNTY. Forest Leaves 16 (10): 155–158. 1918.

FISHER, W. R. (7556)
FIRST FIRE PROTECTIVE ORGANIZATION. Amer. Forestry 22: 234–235, illus. 1916.

FLINT, H. R. (7557)
ADEQUATE FIRE CONTROL. Jour. Forestry 26: 624–638, illus. 1928.

——— (7558)
A FOREST FIRE ESSAY. Amer. Forestry 27: 708–710. 1921.

——— (7559)
SOME CAUSES, EFFECTS AND REMEDIES. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1924: 31–34. 1924.

FORBES, R. D. (7560)
GRASS AND FOREST FIRES IN LOUISIANA. La. Dept. Conserv. Bull. 6, 32 pp. 1918.

FOSTER, J. H. (7561)
GRASS AND WOODLAND FIRES IN TEXAS. Tex. Agr. Col., Dept. Forestry Bull. 1, 16, pp. 1916.

——— (7562)
OUR SPRING FIRES. N. H. Forests 7 (2): 5, 23, illus. 1930.

FOSTER, J. H., and MILLEN, F. H. (7563)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION, IN COOPERATION WITH THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. Tex. Agr. Col. Forestry Bull. 6, 12 pp., illus. 1917.

FOWLER, JAMES. (7564)
PROTECTING SMALL FOREST AREAS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 11: 59–63. 1929.

FOX, W. F. (7565)
FOREST FIRES. N. Y. Forest, Fish and Game Comn. Ann. Rept. 5: 305–350. 1899.

——— (7566)
FOREST FIRES OF 1903. N. Y. Forest, Fish and Game Comn. Bull. 1, 55 pp., illus. 1904.

FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (7567)
FOREST FIRES. Woodworkers' Rev. 6 (8): 285–289, illus. 1908.

GARVER, R. D. (7568)
PRICE OF FIRES IN SHORTLEAF PINE. South. Lumberman 1704: 39, illus. 1928.

GASKILL, ALFRED. (7569)
FOREST FIRES OF 1910. N. J. Forest Park Reserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 6: 16–50, illus. 1910.

——— (7570)
STATE-WIDE FOREST PROTECTION IN NEW JERSEY. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 23: 59–64. 1922.

GERRARD, P. H. (7571)
TRAINING COURSES FOR FOREST SERVICE PROTECTION FORCE. Idaho Forester 5: 28–32. 1923.

GIFFORD, J. C. (7572)
FOREST FIRES. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 216–217, 254, illus. 1930.

——— (7573)
REPORT ON FOREST FIRES FOR SEASON OF 1895. N. J. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 1895: 157–182, illus. 1896.

GILKINSON, B. A. (7574)
WHEN HINCKLEY BURNED. Four L Lumber News 10 (13): 9, 64, illus. 1928.

GILLINGHAM, N. W. (7575)
NEWFOUNDLAND ON GUARD. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 26 (12): 719, 723, illus. 1930.

GLOERSEN, TOR. (7576)
SCANDINAVIAN FOREST GUARDIAN SYSTEM. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 21 (3): 171. 1925.

GRAHAM, ANGUS. (7577)
CO-OPERATIVE FIRE PROTECTION IN QUEBEC. West Coast Lumberman 53 (634): 52. 1928.

GRAVES, H. S. (7578)
DIVISION OF RESPONSIBILITY IN PROTECTIVE WORK. North Woods 3 (2): 23–27, illus. 1914.

——— (7579)
THE FIGHT AGAINST FOREST FIRES. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 23: 662–683, illus. 1912.

——— (7580)
FIRE PROTECTION ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. South. Lumberman 794: 33–34. 1910.

——— (7581)
THE FIRE PROTECTION ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS IN 1914. Amer. Forestry 21: 47–50. 1915.

——— (7582)
FUNDAMENTALS OF THE FIRE PROBLEM. Amer. Forestry 16: 629–630. 1910.

——— (7583)
THE LESSON OF THE FOREST FIRES. Amer. Conserv. 1: 61–66, illus. 1911.

GRAVES, H. S. (7584)
PROTECTION OF FORESTS FROM FIRE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 82, 48 pp., illus. 1910.

——— (7585)
THE SOUTHERN LOGGER AND FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. Lumber Trade Journal. 62 (7): 20. 1912.

GREELEY, W. B. (7586)
CUT-OVER LAND PROTECTION: THE FEDERAL STANDPOINT. Lumber World Rev. 45 (12): 42. 1923.

——— (7587)
FIRES ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Amer. Forestry 28: 49–51. 1922.

——— (7588)
GAPS IN CO-OPERATIVE FIRE PREVENTION AS THE CLARKE-M'NARY LAW CONTEMPLATES ITS CONTROL. West Coast Lumberman 53 (634): 49–50. 1928.

——— (7589)
MEETING THE RED MENACE. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 710–714, 748, illus. 1928.

——— (7590)
MONTANA AND IDAHO NATIONAL FOREST FIRE WORK. Amer. Lumberman 1856: 55–56. 1910.

——— (7591)
THE NATIONAL ASPECT OF FIRE PROTECTION. Chamber Com. U. S., Conf. Com. Forestry Off. Rept. 1927: 63–70. 1927.

——— (7592)
WOODSBURNING PRACTICE IS CHECK ON PROSPERITY OF SOUTH. South. Lumberman 1695: 35. 1928.

——— and LAIRD, A. W. (7593)
COOPERATION BETWEEN THE GOVERNMENT, THE PRIVATE OWNER, AND THE STATE, IN PROTECTION FROM FOREST FIRES. Amer. Lumberman 1787: 37–38. 1909.

GREEN, T. A. (7594)
THE NORTHERN FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Amer. Forestry 18: 658–662. 1912.

GREENE, S. W. (7595)
GRAZING AS AFFECTED BY RANGE FIRES IN THE LONGLEAF PINE BELT. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 5: 47–54. 1923.

——— (7596)
THE STOCKMAN'S INTEREST IN PROTECTING FOREST AND RANGE FROM FIRE. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 11: 52–59, illus. 1929.

GREY, ZANE. (7597)
A WARNING TO CALIFORNIA. Outdoor Amer. 3 (4): 5–7, illus. 1924.

GUTHRIE, J. D. (7598)
FIRE IN THE SANCTUARY. Outdoor Amer. 7 (1): 5–7, 29, 42, illus. 1928.

——— (7599)
FOREST FIRES FOUGHT IN OREGON BY SETTLERS AIDING U. S. FORESTERS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 317–319, illus. 1929.

——— (7600)
HISTORIC FOREST FIRES OF AMERICA, FROM 245 A. D. TO CLOQUET, 1918. Four L Lumber News 9 (13): 8–9, illus. 1927.

——— (7601)
PROTECTION OF ALASKA'S INTERIOR FORESTS. Timberman 23 (8): 34–36, illus. 1922.

——— (7602)
WOMEN AS FOREST GUARDS. Jour. Forestry 18: 151–153. 1920.

HADLEY, E. W. (7603)
5,000 PER CENT INTEREST ON YOUR INVESTMENT. Ga. Forest Serv. Leaflet 2, 4 pp., illus. 1926.

HALL, W. C. J. (7604)
FOREST PROTECTION. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 11: 74–80. 1910.

——— (7605)
FOREST PROTECTION. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 12: 62–66. 1911.

——— (7606)
FOREST PROTECTION IN QUEBEC. Canad. Forestry Jour. 11: 123–125. 1915.

——— (7607)
PROTECTION OF THE FORESTS OF QUEBEC. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 27 (2): 58–60, illus. 1907.

HALL, W. L. (7608)
PROTECTION OF FEDERAL LANDS IN THE APPALACHIANS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1: 126–131. 1916.

HALM, J. B. (7609)
THE GREAT FIRE OF 1910. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 424–428, 479–480, illus. 1930.

HAMMATT, R. F. (7610)
FIRE PROTECTION. Harvard Forest Bull. 2: 9–12. 1913.

——— (7611)
IMMENSE CALIFORNIA PINE FORESTS SURVIVE THREE AND ONE-HALF CENTURIES OF FIRE. Pioneer West. Lumberman 72 (1): 8–9. 1919.

HARKIN, J. B. (7612)
HOW DOMINION PARKS MANAGEMENT COMBATS FOREST FIRE. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (3): 423–425. 1916.

HASTINGS, A. B. (7613)
FIGHTING THE FOREST FIRE MENACE. Va. State Forester Bull. 20, 16 pp., illus. 1920.

——— (7614)
FOREST FIRE WARDENS' MANUAL. Va. State Forester Bull. 22, ed. 2, 32 pp. 1922.

——— (7615)
"JUST BRUSH." Va. State Forester, Forestry Pub. 36, 6 pp., illus. 1925.

——— (7616)
RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STATES, GENERAL PUBLIC, AND PRIVATE LAND OWNERS IN FOREST FIRE CONTROL. W. Va. Com. Forestry Conf. Proc. 1929: 58–61. 1929.

HATTON, J. W. (7617)
WHAT THE FOREST SERVICE HAS ACCOMPLISHED TOWARD PROTECTING THE NATIONAL FORESTS FROM FIRE. Timberman 10 (12): 32A–32B. 1909.

HAWES, A. F. (7618)
FOREST FIRES IN VERMONT. Vt. Forest Serv. Pub. 2, 48 pp., illus. 1909.

——— (7619)
THE FOREST FIRE SITUATION IN NEW ENGLAND. Jour. Forestry 24: 250–259. 1926.

——— (7620)
INSTRUCTIONS TO FOREST FIRE WARDENS AND WOODLAND OWNERS REGARDING FOREST FIRES. Vt. Forest Serv. Pub. 7, 19 pp., illus. 1911.

——— (7621)
THE WORK OF A FOREST PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. 21 pp., illus. Hartford, Conn. 1924.

HAWLEY, R. C. (7622)
THE RAILROAD FIRE. Jour Forestry 21: 497–501. 1923.

HAYDEN, J. F. (7623)
THE GREAT MINNESOTA FIRE. Amer. Forestry 24: 648–652, illus. 1918.

HEADLEY, ROY. (7624)
THE UNCONTROLLABLE FIRE. 4 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1918.

HENDRY, W. A. (7625)
FOREST FIRES. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 4: 30–31. 1903.

HERZIG, A. S. (7626)
FIRE PROTECTION FOR THE REDWOODS. Timberman 24 (11): 172–175, illus. 1923.

HICKOK, C. F. (7627)
PROTECTION FROM FOREST FIRES IN NORTHERN LOWER MICHIGAN. Amer. Lumberman 1945: 27. 1912.

HICKOK, J. S. (7628)
SANE FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. Hardwood Rec. 37 (2): 27–29. 1913.

HINE, W. R. B. (7629)
PROTECTING LOUISIANA'S FOREST LANDS. La. Conserv. News 3 (3): 3–4, illus. 1928.

HIRST, E. C. (7630)
RESULTS OF COOPERATIVE FIRE PROTECTION IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 2 (2): 16–19, illus. 1915.

HOAR, C. A. (7631)
FORESTRY AND FIRE PROTECTION IN THE LAKE STATES. Lumber World Rev. 43 (9): 91–93. 1922.

HODGE, T. L. (7632)
POCONO PROTECTIVE FIRE ASSOCIATION. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 28–30. 1905.

——— (7633)
WORK OF THE POCONO PROTECTIVE FIRE ASSOCIATION. Forest Leaves 10: 139–140. 1906.

HOFMAN, J. V. (7634)
A FOREST SAVED IS A FOREST GROWN. West Coast Lumberman 39 (465): 24–25, 50, illus. 1921.

——— (7635)
HOW FIRES DESTROY OUR FORESTS. Amer. Forestry 26: 329–336, illus. 1920.

HOLMES, J. S. (7636)
FOREST FIRES IN NORTH CAROLINA DURING 1909. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Econ. Paper 19, 52 pp., illus. 1910.

——— (7637)
FOREST FIRES IN NORTH CAROLINA DURING 1912, AND NATIONAL AND ASSOCIATION COOPERATIVE FIRE CONTROL. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Econ. Paper 33, 63 pp. 1913.

——— (7638)
FOREST FIRES IN NORTH CAROLINA DURING 1913 AND STATE FOREST FIRE PREVENTION IN THE UNITED STATES. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Econ. Paper 37, 82 pp., 1914.

——— (7639)
FOREST FIRES IN NORTH CAROLINA DURING 1914, AND FORESTRY LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Econ. Paper 40, 55 pp. 1915.

——— (7640)
FOREST FIRES IN NORTH CAROLINA DURING 1915, 1916, AND 1917, AND PRESENT STATUS OF FOREST FIRE PREVENTION IN NORTH CAROLINA. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Econ. Paper 48, 97 pp. 1918.

——— (7641)
FOREST FIRES IN NORTH CAROLINA DURING 1918, 1919, AND 1920, AND FOREST PROTECTION IN NORTH CAROLINA. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Econ. Paper 51, 82 pp. 1921.

——— (7642)
ORGANIZATION OF COOPERATIVE FOREST-FIRE PROTECTIVE AREAS IN NORTH CAROLINA . . . N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey Econ. Paper 42, 39 pp. 1915.

HOMANS, G. M. (7643)
FOREST PROBLEMS: PROTECTION. Calif State Forester Bien. Rept. 3: 53–91, illus. 1910.

HOPKINS, A. S. (7644)
THE FOREST FIRE HAZARD IN THE ADIRONDACK AND CATSKILL REGIONS. Jour. Forestry 20: 629–632. 1922.

——— (7645)
REDUCING THE FIRE HAZARD. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (7): 890. 1922.

HOWARD, W. G. (7646)
DEVELOPMENT OF FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN NEW YORK STATE. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 2 (2): 45–46. 1915.

——— (7647)
FOREST FIRES. N. Y. State Conserv. Comn. Bull. 10, 52 pp., ilus. 1914.

——— (7648)
RAILROAD FIRE PROTECTION. Northeast. States Forest Fire Conf. Proc. 1920: 56–61. 1920.

——— (7649)
SPECIAL FIRE HAZARDS. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 23: 79–83. 1922.

——— (7650)
WHAT THE STATE HAS ACCOMPLISHED IN FIRE PROTECTION. Empire State Forest Prod. Assoc. Bull. 12: 8–14. 1921.

HOWE, C. D. (7651)
HOW SHALL WE MAKE OUR FORESTS SAFE FOR TREES? Canada Comn Conserv. Rept. 10: 176–184. 1919.

——— (7652)
PROFICIENCY IN FOREST PROTECTION. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 25 (1): 29, 55, 57–58, illus. 1929.

——— (7653)
WHY FOREST PROTECTION IS NECESSARY, FROM THE FORESTER'S POINT OF VIEW. Quebec Forest Protec. Assoc. Proc. 1923: 14–20. 1923.

HOXIE, F. J. (7654)
SANE AND PRACTICAL FIRE PREVENTION; ADDRESS DELIVERED BEFORE THE MASSACHUSETTS WHOLESALE LUMBER ASSOCIATION. Amer. Lumberman 2081: 31. 1915.

HULBERT, W. D. (7655)
THE FOREST FIRE PROBLEM. Outlook 97: 207–213, illus. 1911.

HUMBIRD, T. J. (7656)
RAILROAD COOPERATION IN FIRE PREVENTION. Pioneer West. Lumberman 59 (2): 17. 1913.

HUMISTON, W. D. (7657)
FIRE ASSOCIATIONS' FUTURE PROBLEMS IN CUT-OVER LAND PROTECTION. Lumber World Rev. 45 (12): 42–44. 1923.

——— (7658)
FIRE FIGHTING ORGANIZATION AND EQUIPMENT. Timberman 25 (1]: 54–55. 1923.

HUTCHINS, M. C. (7659)
STATE-WIDE FOREST FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM IN MASSACHUSETTS. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 23: 64–70. 1922.

HUTCHINSON, W. I. (7660)
CALIFORNIA'S WAR AGAINST FIRE. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 35: 677–679, ilius. 1929.

——— (7661)
FOREST FIRES: A NATIONAL PROBLEM. Amer. Forestry 27: 674–683, illus. 1921.

IDAHO STATE COOPERATIVE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (7662)
FOREST FIRES IN IDAHO: A BRIEF SURVEY OF THE PROBLEMS AND REMEDIES. 16 pp., illus. Boise. 1926.

JESUNOFSKY, N. L. (7663)
FOREST FIRES OF 1910 AND THEIR CAUSES. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 38(10): 1576. 1910.

JONES, A. R. R. (7664)
SOME THOUGHTS ON FOREST PROTECTION. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 2(2): 28–29, 34. 1930.

JONES, R. C. (7665)
ORGANIZATION OR METHODS IN FIRE-PROTECTION. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 3: 183–188; 5: 55–63. 1921–23.

——— (7666)
A PLAN OF FOREST FIRE PROTECTION FOR VIRGINIA. Va. State Forester, Forestry Leaflet 3, 4 pp. 1918.

JOY, C. J. (7667)
FOREST PROTECTION AND THE SMOKE NUISANCE. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 1(4): 28–31. 1923.

JOY, G. C. (7668)
FOREST FIRE LOSSES IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST AND HOW THEY CAN BE CONTROLLED. West Coast Lumberman 51(610): 52, 54–55, 58. 1927.

———, MUNGER, T. T., OSBORNE, W. B., COWAN, C. S., BERRY, SWIFT, BILLINGS, C. L., GOODYEAR, T. S., and JACOBSON, N. G. (7669)
PROTECT THE WEST'S SPLENDID FORESTS FROM FIRE. West Coast Lumberman 48 (566): 66–74, illus. 1925.

JUDD, C. S. (7670)
FACTORS DELETERIOUS TO THE HAWAIIAN FOREST. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 24(2): 47–53, illus. 1927.

KEELY, JOSIAH, BROOKS, G. E., and SETTLE, ADAM. (7671)
THE FOREST FIRE PROBLEM. W. Va. Wild Life 8(8): 5–7, 27, 32 illus. 1930.

KELLEY, E. W. (7672)
PREVENTION, PREPAREDNESS AND SUPPRESSION. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Protect. Conf. 1926: 77. 1927.

KELLOGG, R. S. (7673)
COOPERATION IN FOREST PROTECTION. Jour. Forestry 19: 641–646. 1921.

KENTUCKY FOREST SERVICE. (7674)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION POLICY FOR KENTUCKY. Ky. Forest Serv. Bull. 1, 14 pp. 1926.

KILBY, W. H. (7675)
FOREST PROTECTION ALONG THE CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS. N. H. Forests 6(2): 3–5, illus. 1929.

KNAPP, F. C. (7676)
MODERN ADVERTISING METHODS IN PROMOTING FOREST PROTECTION AND FOREST INDUSTRY. Pioneer West. Lumberman 58 (12): 15. 1912.

KNECHTEL, ABRAHAM. (7677)
FIRE PROTECTION ON FOREST RESERVES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 5: 151–153. 1909.

——— (7678)
FOREST FIRES IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Forestry Quart. 2: 2–13. 1903.

KOTOK, E. I. (7679)
FIRE, A PROBLEM IN AMERICAN FORESTRY. Sci. Monthly 31: 450–452. 1930.

KRAFT, W. H. (7680)
HOW CAN WE GET A MORE COMPLETE SYSTEM OF COMBATING FOREST FIRE? Forest Leaves 13: 69–72. 1911.

LACY, J. D. (7681)
FOREST FIRES IN THE SOUTH. South. Forest Cong. Proc. 12: 93–97. 1930.

LAIRD, A. W. (7682)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION METHODS. Pioneer West. Lumberman 53 (11): 17–19. 1910.

——— (7683)
PROTECTING OUR FORESTS. Timberman 26 (12): 202–206. 1925.

LAMB, F. H. (7684)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION FROM A PACIFIC COAST STANDPOINT. Amer. Lumberman 1783: 59–60. 1909.

——— (7685)
FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES OF FOREST PROTECTION. Miss. Valley Lumberman 40 (33): 30–31. 1909.

——— (7686)
PROTECTION OF FORESTS. Pacific Lumber Trade Jour. 11 (9): 19. 1906.

LARSON, E. E. (7687)
TALES FROM THE MINNESOTA FOREST FIRES; A PERSONAL EXPERIENCE OF A RURAL SCHOOL TEACHER. 94 pp. illus. St. Paul. 1912.

LAUT, A. C. (7688)
THE FIRE PROTECTION OF THE UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. Amer. Forestry 19: 711–720, illus. 1913.

LEACOCK, STEPHEN. (7689)
WHY FOREST PROTECTION IS NECESSARY, FROM THE PUBLIC'S POINT OF VIEW. Quebec Forest Protect. Assoc. Proc. 1923: 47–51. 1923.

LEAMY, J. (7690)
FOREST PROTECTION IN THE RAILWAY BELT OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 4: 83–86. 1903.

LEAVITT, CLYDE. (7691)
CO-OPERATIVE FIRE PREVENTION IN QUEBEC. Conservation 7 (4): 15. 1918.

——— (7692)
FOREST FIRES. Natl. Conserv. Comn. Rept. 2: 390–468. 1909.

——— (7693)
FOREST PROTECTION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 (10): 1931–1933. 1918.

——— (7694)
RAILWAY FIRE PROTECTION. Canad. Forestry Jour. 9 (7): 99–102, illus. 1913.

——— (7695)
RAILWAY FIRE PROTECTION IN CANADA. Jour. Forestry 26: 871–877. 1928.

——— (7696)
THE RAILWAY FIRE SITUATION IN CANADA. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 14: 72–79. 1913.

LEETE, B. E. (7697)
FOREST PROTECTION IN OHIO. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimonthly Bull. 10 (8): 131–142, illus. 1925.

LEMMON, J. G. (7698)
FIRES IN CALIFORNIA FORESTS. Calif. Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 3: 195. 1890.

LEOPOLD, ALDO. (7699)
GRASS, BRUSH, TIMBER, AND FIRE IN SOUTHERN ARIZONA. Jour. Forestry 22 (6): 1–10. 1924.

LITTLE, WILLIAM. (7700)
FOREST FIRES AND MAKING SQUARE TIMBER IN THE WOODS. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 6: 87–92. 1905.

LORIMER, G. H. (7701)
BURNING UP THE COUNTRY. Outdoor Amer. 3 (12): 11, 89, illus. 1925.

LUDWIG, W. D. (7702)
SERIOUS GROUND FIRES IN SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Jour. Forestry 21: 248–253. 1923.

LUENING, F. W., CECIL, C. L., HARRINGTON, C. L., FLANDERS, R. G., HOAR, C. A., AND OSBORN, A. L. (7703)
FIRE CONTROL IN WISCONSIN. Wis. Com. Forestry Conf. Off. Rept., Forestry in Wisconsin, pp. 108–126, illus. 1928.

LUFBURROW, B. M. (7704)
FOREST FIRE CONTROL POLICY FOR GEORGIA. Ga. State Forestry Dept. Bull. 1, 11 pp., illus. 1926.

LUFBURROW, B. M. (7705)
FOREST PROTECTION HAS PROVEN PROFITABLE. Ga. Forestry Assoc. Bull. 11: 28–33. 1930.

McCARTHY, E. F. (7706)
FOREST FIRE PROBLEMS IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 5: 64–71. 1923.

MACDONALD, F. A. (7707)
A HISTORICAL REVIEW OF FOREST PROTECTION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Forestry Chron. 5 (4): 31–35. 1929.

McLAUGHLIN, R. P. (7708)
TROOPS IN FOREST PROTECTION ADVOCATED. Timberman 21 (2): 97–99. 1919.

MACMILLAN, H. R. (7709)
ESSENTIAL FEATURES OF A SUCCESSFUL FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION. Canada Comn. Conserv. Rept. 6: 127–135. 1915.

——— (7710)
THE FOREST FIRE; A NATIONAL DANGER AND ITS REMEDY. Canad. Mag. 44: 549–553, illus. 1915.

——— (7711)
FOREST FIRES IN CANADA DURING 1908. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 7, 8 pp. 1909.

——— and GUTCHES, G. A. (7712)
FOREST FIRES IN CANADA. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 9, 40 pp., illus. 1910.

McNEAL, J. E. (7713)
A SYSTEM OF FOREST PROTECTION. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 6: 37–40. 1910.

MACOUN, JOHN. (7714)
FOREST FIRES IN THE FAR WESTERN PROVINCE. Canad. Forestry Jour. 4: 108–112. 1908.

MACTIER, A. D. (7715)
FIRE PROTECTION FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE RAILWAYS. Canada Comn. Conserv. Rept. 6: 87–92, illus. 1915.

MADDOX, R. S. (7716)
BIBLICAL FOREST FIRE REFERENCES. Tenn. Forestry Bur. Circ. 5, 7 pp. 1922.

——— (7717)
CARE AND PROTECTION OF FORESTS. Resources Tenn. 5 (2): 65–73, illus. 1915.

——— (7718)
FOREST FIRES AND YOUR HOME. Tenn. Forestry Bur. Circ. 1, 2 pp. 1922.

[MAINE] DEPARTMENT OF STATE LANDS AND FORESTRY. (7719)
FIRE PROTECTION, MAINE FORESTRY DISTRICT. [Maine] Dept. State Lands and Forestry Bull. 2, 72 pp. 1918.

——— (7720)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN MAINE FORESTRY DISTRICT, 1913. [Maine] Dept. State Lands and Forestry Bull. 1, 11 pp. 1914.

[MAINE] FORESTRY DEPARTMENT. (7721)
FOREST PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION IN MAINE, 1917. 202 pp., illus. Augusta. 1918.

——— (7722)
REPORT ON FOREST FIRES. Maine Forestry Dept. Bull. 1, 20 pp. 1903.

MARCKWORTH, G. D. (7723)
HOW FOREST FIRES DAMAGE THE CATTLEMEN. Tenn. Forestry Bul. Circ. 2, 7 pp. 1922.

——— (7724)
SUPPOSE NOBODY CARED? Tenn. Forestry Bur. Circ. 4, 6 pp. 1922.

MARSHALL, G. E. (7725)
FIRES ON OUR NATIONAL FORESTS. Minn. Forester 2 (2): 19–23. 1909.

——— (7726)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. Minn. Forester 3 (12): 124–128. 1910.

MARSHALL, LOUIS. (7727)
THE FUNDAMENTAL IMPORTANCE OF FOREST PROTECTION. Jour. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. 2 (4): 6–7. 1915.

MATTOON, W. R. (7728)
NO FIRES—FAST GROWING PINES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 3 (4): 12–13. 1927.

MEIER, F. R. (7729)
FOREST FIRES IN NEW JERSEY DURING 1902–4. N. J. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 1902: 97–107; 1904: 273–289, illus. 1902–4.

MERRILL, F. B. (7730)
FOREST FIRES AND THE BOLL-WEEVIL. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey Circ. 7, 4 pp. 1923.

MERRITT, M. L. (7731)
THE MANGYANES; A PROBLEM OF FOREST PROTECTION. Conservation 15 (3): 139–142, illus. 1909.

MERSHON, W. B. (7732)
METHODS AND RESULTS OF FOREST PROTECTION IN GERMANY. Amer. Lumberman 2025: 51. 1914.

METCALF, WOODBRIDGE. (7733)
AROUSING INTEREST IN RURAL FIRE PROTECTION. Jour. Forestry 27: 588–590. 1929.

——— (7734)
COUNTY ORGANIZATION FOR RURAL FIRE CONTROL. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 202, 23 pp., illus. 1918.

——— (7735)
THOSE RURAL FIRES. Calif. Countryman 15 (7): 11, 17. 1929.

MICHELSEN, HENRY. (7736)
COLORADO FOREST FIRES IN 1900. Forester 7: 56–61. 1901.

——— (7737)
COLORADO FOREST FIRES IN 1901. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 111–116. 1902.

MICHIGAN PUBLIC DOMAIN COMMISSION, STATE, GAME, FISH, AND FOREST FIRE DEPARTMENT. (7738)
MICHIGAN FOREST FIRE CONGRESS. 70 pp. Lansing. 1916.

MICHIGAN STATE DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION. (7739)
ANNUAL FOREST FIRE REPORT FOR 1921. 19 pp. Lansing. 1922.

——— (7740)
THE MENACE OF THE FOREST FIRE. 13 pp., illus. Lansing. 1926.

MILLAR, W. N. (7741)
PROTECTION METHODS IN CANADA'S FORESTS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (4): 711–712, 735–736, illus. 1922.

——— (7742)
SCIENTIFIC FOREST PROTECTION: SOME FURTHER HINTS ON ORGANIZATION OF FIRE-FIGHTING FORCES. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (6): 817, 861–862. 1922.

MILLS, C. R. (7743)
ONTARIO'S FOREST FIRES: AN ANALYSIS OF THE CAUSE AND EFFECT OF CONFLAGRATIONS FROM 1881 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (2): 85–86. 1926.

MILLS, KNOWLTON. (7744)
FIRE PROTECTION IN CALIFORNIA. Amer. Forestry 20: 679–683, illus. 1914.

MINNESOTA FORESTRY COMMISSIONER. (7745)
SHORT SPECIAL REPORT ON FOREST FIRES IN MINNESOTA, 1908. 20 pp., illus. St. Paul. 1908.

MITCHELL, J. A. (7746)
FOREST FIRE HAZARD AS AFFECTED BY WEATHER CONDITIONS, FOREST TYPE, AND DENSITY OF COVER. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 91, 26 pp., illus. 1929.

MITCHELL, J. A. (7747)
FOREST FIRES IN MINNESOTA. 74 pp., illus. Minneapolis. 1927.

——— (7748)
FOREST FIRES IN THE SOUTH. Tex. Forestry Assoc. Proc. 7: 34–36. 1922.

——— (7749)
A REVIEW OF FOREST FIRES IN THE SOUTH. Lumber World Rev. 42 (4): 44–45. 1922.

——— (7750)
THAT "HARMLESS" FOREST FIRE. Amer. Lumberman 2601: 76. 1925.

MOORE, R. A. (7751)
HUNTER OF KEWAUNEE: THE GREAT FOREST FIRE OF 1871. Hoard's Dairyman 73 (6): 292, 329. illus. 1928.

MORRELL, F. W. (7752)
FOREST PROTECTION NEEDS IN THE INLAND EMPIRE. Jour. Forestry 27: 143–147. 1929.

——— (7753)
THE LESSON OF THE 1926 FIRE SEASON. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 33: 546–548, illus. 1927.

MOSS, A. E. (7754)
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. Conn. Forestry Assoc. Pub. 9, 28–33. 1920.

MOWRY, J. B. (7755)
PROTECTION FROM FIRE. R. I. Commr. Forestry Leaflet 5, 8 pp. 1911.

MULLER, A. M. (7756)
DESTRUCTIVE FIRE IN WESTERN OREGON. Paper 35 (10): 414–415. 1924.

MUNNS, E. N. (7757)
TIMBER GROWING AND PROTECTION FROM FIRE. South. Lumberman 1577: 170–172. 1925.

NEWHALL, C. S. (7758)
FIRE AND THE FOREST RESERVES. Forum 33: 109–120. 1902.

NEWINS, H. S. (7759)
WEST VIRGINIA'S FOREST FIRE FIGHTING ORGANIZATION. W. Va. Wild Life 8 (7): 12–13, 24, illus. 1930.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT. (7760)
FIRES FOR FUN. 24 pp., illus. Trenton. 1921.

NEWMAN, O. P. (7761)
A FOREST FIRE THAT COST UNCLE SAM FIFTEEN MILLION DOLLARS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 31: 323–326, illus. 1925.

NEW YORK CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (7762)
FIRE IN THE WOODS: BY PREVENTING FOREST FIRES YOU CAN SAVE $500,000.00 A YEAR. 8 pp., illus. Albany. 1913.

NEW YORK FOREST, FISH, AND GAME COMMISSION. (7763)
FIRE! FIRE! FIRE! AN APPEAL TO THE CITIZENS OF THE ADIRONDACK AND CATSKILL REGIONS. 16 pp. Albany. 1904.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (7764)
FOREST PROTECTION. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Building in New York, Leaflet 2, 14 pp., illus. 1921.

——— (7765)
PAPERS PRESENTED AT THE FOREST PROTECTION CONFERENCE . . . Nov. 10–12, 1926. 77 pp., illus. Syracuse. 1927.

NICHOLS, L. H. (7766)
MEASURING FOREST FIRE HAZARD. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (8): 11–12, 24–25, 29, illus. 1929.

NORTON, T. H. (7767)
BATTLE WITH FIRE. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 43: 119–156. 1894.

O'Hara, B. N. (7768)
QUEBEC'S WAY OF PROTECTING FORESTS FROM FIRE. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (12): 569–571. 1920.

Oklahoma Forest Service. (7769)
FIRES, FOREST AND GRASS, EVERYMAN'S ENEMY. Okla. Forest Serv. Pub. 4, 8 pp., illus. 1928.

Osborne, W. B., Jr. (7770)
REVIEW OF PROGRESS IN FIRE FIGHTING AND PROTECTION. Timberman 20 (12): 94–95. 1919.

Parker, Rutledge. (7771)
FIRE REPORTS SHOULD COVER ADVANCE GROWTH. Forest Patrolman 8 (2): 4. 1927.

Pennsylvania, Chief Forest Fire Warden. (7772)
REPORTS FOR THE YEARS 1915–1918. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bulls. 13, 16, 17, 19. 1916–19.

Pennsylvania Department of Forestry. (7773)
CAN WE AFFORD TO HAVE FOREST FIRES? Pa. Dept. Forestry Circ. 18, 11 pp. 1921.

——— (7774)
FOREST PROTECTION, FIRE PREVENTION AND EXTINCTION. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 27, 18 pp., illus. 1922.

Peters, J. G. (7775)
DEVELOPMENT OF FIRE PROTECTION IN THE STATES. Amer. Forestry 19: 721–737, illus. 1913.

——— (7776)
ENORMOUS LOSS FROM FOREST FIRES IN TENNESSEE. North Woods 7 (21): 26–31. 1921.

——— (7777)
FEDERAL AND STATE COOPERATION IN FIRE PROTECTION. North Woods 4 (6): 9–10. 1915.

——— (7778)
FOREST FIRES IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1915. U. S. Dept. Agr., Off. Sec. Circ. 69, 6 pp., illus. 1917.

——— (7779)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION: AN ECONOMIC PROBLEM FOR GEORGIA. Ga. State Col. Agr., Forestry Club Ann. 1923: 17–19. 1923.

——— (7780)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN GEORGIA. Amer. Forestry 28: 456–459, illus. 1922.

——— (7781)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN THE UNITED STATES. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 12: 51–57. 1911.

——— (7782)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN THE UNITED STATES. Mich. Forest Fire Cong. 1916: 11–19. 1916.

——— (7783)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION UNDER THE WEEKS LAW IN COOPERATION WITH STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 205, 15 pp., illus. 1912.

——— (7784)
STATE FOREST ORGANIZATION, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO FIRE PROTECTION (REPORT OF FORESTRY COMMITTEE, FIFTH NATIONAL CONSERVATION CONGRESS). 62 pp. Washington, D. C. 1913.

——— (7785)
WHAT COOPERATION IN FOREST FIRE PROTECTION MEANS TO GEORGIA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 3: 44–48. 1921.

——— (7786)
WOODS BURNING IN THE SOUTH. N. C. Dept. Conserv. and Devlpmt., Div. Forestry Circ. 20, 7 pp. 1929.

PETTIS, C. R. (7787)
$60,000 LOSS IN NEW YORK STATE. Amer. Forestry 19: 750–752. 1913.

PICHÉ, G. C. (7788)
THE RELATION OF RAILWAYS TO FOREST FIRES. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 40 (17): 156–157. 1920.

PIMLEY, A. E. (7789)
THE FIRE PLAN. North Woods 7 (41): 6–10. 1922.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (7790)
THE EFFECTS OF FIRE ON THE FOREST PRODUCTION. N. J. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 1899: 103–123, illus. 1900.

——— (7791)
THE RELATION OF FORESTS AND FOREST FIRES. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 10: 393–403, illus. 1899.

——— (7792)
STUDY OF FOREST FIRES AND WOOD PRODUCTION IN SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY. N. J. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 1898 (App.), 102 pp., illus. 1899.

PLUMMER, F. G. (7793)
FOREST FIRES: THEIR CAUSES, EXTENT AND EFFECTS, WITH A SUMMARY OF RECORDED DESTRUCTION AND LOSS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 117, 39 pp., illus. 1912.

POWER, W. G., and KERNAN, R. P. (7794)
WHY FOREST PROTECTION IS NECESSARY, FROM THE OPERATOR'S POINT OF VIEW. Quebec Forest Protect. Assoc. Proc. 1923: 21–26. 1923.

PRATT, M. B. (7795)
THE GLORY OF THE REDWOODS THREATENED BY FIRE. Amer. Forestry 25: 1443–1450. 1919.

——— (7796)
IMPROVING FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. Amer. Forestry 18: 337–340. 1912.

PRESTON, J. F. (7797)
STUDY OF PROTECTION FINANCES AND FIRE PLANS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 342–355. 1914.

PRICE, T. P. (7798)
REPORT OF THE FOREST FIRE SERVICE. N. J. Forest Park Reserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 4: 42–60, illus. 1908.

QUEBEC DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS, FOREST PROTECTION SERVICE. (7799)
REPORT ON THE PROTECTION OF THE FORESTS, 1924–28. illus. Quebec. 1925–29.

QUEVEDO, M. A. DE. (7800)
LA IMPORTANCIA Y EL PORVENIR DE LA CARRERA DE INGENIERO FORESTAL. México Forestal 6 (11): 225–231. 1928.

——— (7801)
LA NECESARIA EXPEDICION DE LEYS ADECUADAS PARA LA PROTECCIÓN FORESTAL DEL PAIS. 20 pp. México. 1919.

——— (7802)
LA NECESARIA PROTECCIÓN FORESTAL DE LAS CUENCAS RECEPTORAS DE LOS PRINCIPALES RÍOS DE LA REPÚBLICA Y ESPECIALMENTE DEL RÍO NAZAS. México Forestal 3 (11–12): 163–170. 1925.

RASH, F. L. (7803)
WIRELESS TELEPHONY IN THE FOREST. Quebec Forest Protect. Assoc. Proc. 1923: 41–45. 1923.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (7804)
ECONOMICS OF PROTECTION. Forest Leaves 10: 172–173. 1906.

——— (7805)
EFFICIENT FIRE PROTECTION. Forestry Quart. 4: 1–4. 1906.

REED, F. W. (7806)
WHAT IS NEEDED FOR A FIRE PROTECTION AND SUPPRESSION PLAN. W. Va. Com. Forestry Conf. Proc. 1929: 64–66. 1929.

RENBORG, B. A. (7807)
FOREST PROTECTION IN SWEDEN. Pulp and Paper Mag. 25 (39): 1241–1245. 1927.

RENDALL, R. E. (7808)
IMMATURE TIMBER PROTECTION. Jour. Ins. Research 3 (3): 59. 1923.

REYNOLDS, H. A. (7809)
THE HUMAN EQUATION IN THE FOREST FIRE PROBLEM. Jour. Forestry 25: 783–801. 1927.

RICHARDSON, H. W. (7810)
THE NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA FOREST FIRES OF OCT. 12, 1918. Geogr. Rev. 7 (4): 220–232, illus. 1919.

RICHFIELD OIL COMPANY. (7811)
FIRE LAWS, AND HINTS FOR TOURISTS AND CAMPERS. [12] pp., illus. n. p. n. d.

RING, E. E. (7812)
FOREST FIRES. Maine Forest Commr. Rept. 6: 23–55. 1906.

ROBERTS, E. H. (7813)
FIRE PROTECTION IN NORTHERN SASKATCHEWAN. Forestry Chron. 5 (3): 15–18. 1929.

RODNER, JACK. (7814)
PROTECTION OF FOREST FROM FIRE. Idaho Forest 4: 40–41. 1922.

ROTHROCK, J. T. (7815)
FOREST PROTECTION IN CANADA. Forest Leaves 5: 164–166. 1896.

ROWLANDS, W. A., and WILSON, F. G. (7816)
FIRE IN LAND CLEARING: USE AND CONTROL. Wis. Agr. Col. Ext. Circ. 217, 14 pp., illus. 1927.

SARGEANT, C. S. (7817)
FOREST FIRES. 12 pp. Boston. 1883.

SCHAFER, J. (7818)
GREAT FIRES OF SEVENTY-ONE. Wis. Mag. Hist. 11: 96–106. 1927.

SCHENCK, C. A. (7819)
FOREST PROTECTION. 159 pp. Asheville, N. C. 1909.

SCHMITZ, HENRY. (7820)
A POSSIBLE EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN FOREST FIRES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN. Jour. Forestry 19: 769–770. 1921.

SCHRECK, R. G. (7821)
FIRE PROTECTION ON THE SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST. Ames Forester 6–8: 74–81, illus. 1920.

SCHWARZ, G. F. (7822)
BIG TREES AND FOREST FIRES. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 213–214. 1904.

SCOVELL, E. L. (7823)
HOW MUCH LONGER WILL WE TOLERATE FOREST FIRES? N. J. Agr. 10 (10): 6–7, illus. 1928.

SECREST, EDMUND. (7824)
FIRE PROTECTION FOR FOREST LANDS. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Monthly Bull. 5 (11–12): 281–286, illus. 1920.

SHEPARD, WARD. (7825)
"CATS" AND FOREST FIRES. Nature Mag. 14 (1): 37–40, illus. 1929.

SHERMAN, E. A. (7826)
PLAYING WITH FIRE. Outlook 134 (7): 338–341. 1923.

SHIPPEN, W. H. (7827)
FIRING THE WOODS IN NORTH GEORGIA. Forest, Fish and Game 3 (4): 66–71. 1910.

SHOSTAKOVITCH, V. B. (7828)
FOREST CONFLAGRATIONS IN SIBERIA WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE FIRES OF 1915. Jour. Forestry 23: 365–371. 1925.

SHOW, S. B. (7829)
CHECKING UP ON THE FOREST FIRE. Nature Mag. 8 (1): 45–52, illus. 1926.

——— (7830)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN CALIFORNIA. Timberman 21 (3): 37, 88–90. 1920.

——— AND KOTOK, E. I. (7831)
THE DETERMINATION OF HOUR CONTROL FOR ADEQUATE FIRE PROTECTION IN THE MAJOR COVER TYPES OF THE CALIFORNIA PINE REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bull. 209, 47 pp., illus. 1930.

——— and KOTOK, E. I. (7832)
FOREST FIRES IN CALIFORNIA, 1911–1920: AN ANALYTICAL STUDY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 243, 80 pp., illus. 1923.

SIECKE, E. O. (7833)
COOPERATIVE FOREST FIRE PREVENTION IN TEXAS. Jour. Ins. and Financ. Statis. 2 (5): 92–93. 1923.

——— (7834)
WHAT THE PUBLIC AGENCIES CAN DO TO AID IN FOREST PROTECTION. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 11: 47–52. 1929.

SIMMONS, J. R. (7835)
FORGOTTEN VICTIMS OF THE FOREST FIRE. N. Y. Forestry 7 (2): 29–32, illus. 1920.

SIMONS, D. P. (7836)
WASHINGTON FOREST FIRE ASSOCIATION. Pacific Lumber Trade Jour. 15 (9): 59–63. 1910.

——— (7837)
WORK OF THE WASHINGTON FOREST FIRE ASSOCIATION. Amer. Lumberman 1795: 41–42. 1909.

SINCLAIR, S. B. (7838)
EDUCATION AND FOREST FIRES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 4 (1): 29–30. 1908.

SLOAN, J. M. (7839)
PROTECTION PROBLEMS IN THE ANTHRACITE REGION. Forest Leaves 19 (5): 68–70. 1923.

SMITH, H. A. (7840)
LESSONS IN FOREST PROTECTION. Fla. Forest Serv. Bull. 1, 23 pp. 1929.

SOCEITY FOR THE PROTECTION OF NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTS. (7841)
THE RAILROADS AND FORESTRY; FOREST FIRES; PAPERS AND DISCUSSION AT A FOREST CONFERENCE IN THE WHITE MOUNTAINS, JULY 12, 1912. 46 pp. Concord. 1913.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, COMMITTEE ON STANDARDIZATION OF FOREST FIRE PROTECTION MEASURES AND EQUIPMENT. (7842)
REPORT. Jour. Forestry 20: 183–189. 1922.

SONDEREGGER, V. H. (7843)
PROTECTION TO NEW TIMBER GROWTH. Jour. Ins. and Financ. Statis. 2 (6): 116. 1923.

SORGIUS, HENRY. (7844)
CO-OPERATIVE FOREST PROTECTION. Canada Comn. Conserv. Rept. 8: 75–80, illus. 1917.

SPARHAWK, W. N. (7845)
THE USE OF LIABILITY RATINGS IN PLANNING FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. Jour. Agr. Research 30: 693–762, illus. 1925.

SPRING, S. N. (7846)
THE CONTROL AND PREVENTION OF FOREST FIRES IN MAINE. Main Forest Commr. Rept. 5: 58–59. 1904.

STERLING, E. A. (7847)
ATTITUDE OF LUMBERMEN TOWARD FOREST FIRES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1904: 133–140, illus. 1905.

——— (7848)
THE ATTITUDE OF THE RAILROADS TOWARDS FOREST FIRES. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 13: 94–100. 1912.

STERLING, E. A. (7849)
TIMBERLAND PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS. Amer. Forestry 17: 660–670. 1911.

STICKEL, P. W. (7850)
COMPARATIVE FOREST FIRE HAZARD IN THE NORTHEAST. Jour. Forestry 26: 456–463. 1928.

——— (7851)
FOREST FIRES IN CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS: THEIR CAUSES AND COST TO THE COMMONWEALTH. Jour. Forestry 27: 841–844. 1929.

——— (7852)
SOME SUGGESTIONS FOR PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE METHODS OF COLLECTING FOREST FIRE STATISTICS Jour. Forestry 22: 266–274. 1924.

STONE, B. H. (7853)
ORGANIZATION AND METHODS FOR FOREST PROTECTION. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 3: 35–44. 1921.

STUART, R. Y. (7854)
PROTECTION OF FOREST AREAS: PUBLIC AND PRIVATE COOPERATION NEEDED. U. S. Construct. Quart. 1 (2): 55, 71. 1929.

——— (7855)
WHAT FOREST PROTECTION HAS ACCOMPLISHED IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Circ. 27, 7 pp. 1924.

SUTER, H. M. (7856)
FOREST FIRES IN THE ADIRONDACKS IN 1903 U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Circ. 26, 15 pp., illus. 1904.

——— (7857)
FOREST FIRES IN THE UNITED STATES. Amer. Rev. of Reviews 28: 68–74, illus. 1903.

THOMAS, C. C. (7858)
PERILS OF THE PINES, SKETCH OF THE FOREST FIRES OF THE NORTH. World Today 15: 1118–1124, illus. 1908.

THOMPSON, C. N. (7859)
WHAT MAY BE DONE. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1928: 41–43. 1928.

THOMPSON, M. J. (7860)
EFFECTS OF FOREST FIRES ON LAND CLEARING AND CROP PRODUCTION. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 220, 23 pp., illus. 1925.

TILLOTSON, C. R. (7861)
FEDERAL COOPERATION WITH THE STATES IN PROTECTION AGAINST FOREST FIRES. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Protect. Conf. 1926: 52–57. 1927.

——— (7862)
FOREST FIRES IN MAINE. 20 pp. Augusta. 1926.

TILTON, FRANK. (7863)
SKETCH OF THE GREAT FIRES IN WISCONSIN AT PESHTIGO, THE SUGAR BUSH, MENEKAUNE, WILLIAMSONVILLE, AND GENERALLY ON THE SHORES OF GREEN BAY; WITH THRILLING AND TRUTHFUL INCIDENTS BY EYE WITNESSES. 116 pp., illus. Green Bay, Wis. 1871.

TRI-COUNTIES REFORESTATION COMMITTEE. (7864)
FOREST FIRES ON SAN BERNARDINO RANGE; REVIEW OF CONFLAGRATION OF SUMMER OF 1911, ITS CAUSES AND PLANS TO MEET SIMILAR EMERGENCIES. 23 pp. Riverside, Calif. 1911.

TRYON, H. H. (7865)
FOREST FIRES IN SOUTH CAROLINA. Clemson Agr. Col. S. C., Circ. 77, 11 pp., illus. 1926.

——— (7866)
FOREST FIRES IN THE SOUTH. 11 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1926.

TURNER, S. D. (7867)
COOPERATION IN THE SOLUTION OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA'S FIRE PROBLEM. Jour. Forestry 27: 523–526. 1929.

TYLER, W. D. (7868)
FIRE PROTECTION IN SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1: 171–173. 1916.

UNITED STATES CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, NATURAL RESOURCES PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT. (7869)
ORGANIZING COMMUNITIES FOR FOREST FIRE CONTROL. 36 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1927.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (7870)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION BY THE STATES, AS DESCRIBED BY REPRESENTATIVE MEN AT THE WEEKS LAW FOREST FIRE CONFERENCE. 85 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1914.

——— (7871)
FOREST FIRES IN THE INTERMOUNTAIN REGION . . . PREPARED BY THE INTERMOUNTAIN DISTRICT OF THE FOREST SERVICE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Circ. 19, 16 pp., illus. 1924.

——— (7872)
IS PROTECTION AGAINST FOREST FIRES PRACTICABLE? U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 14, 4 pp. 1896.

——— (7873)
LAND CLEARING, FIRES, AND OUR TIMBER SUPPLY. 16 pp., illus. Missoula, Mont. 1922.

——— (7874)
WOODS BURNING IN THE SOUTH. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 40, 4 pp., illus. 1929.

VIBERT, PERCY. (7875)
WHY THE FIRES START. North Woods 6 (9): 19–21. 1918.

VIQUESNEY, J. A. (7876)
THE FOREST FIRE PROBLEM IN ITS RELATION TO WEST VIRGINIA FORESTRY. Forest Leaves 16: 37–39. 1917.

——— (7877)
WHAT WEST VIRGINIA IS DOING IN FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1: 133–136. 1916.

WATSON, RUSSELL. (7878)
DIFFICULTIES IN STATE-WIDE FIRE PROTECTION IN MICHIGAN. Jour. Forestry 21: 376–383. 1923.

WEBBER, M. J. (7879)
THE SPRING CREEK FOREST FIRE. Black Hills Engin. 16 (2): 116–120, illus. 1928.

WEBER, A. N. (7880)
FOREST FIRES IN MEXICO. Jour. Forestry 27: 433–435. 1929.

WEBER, W. H. (7881)
A FIRE PROTECTION PLAN IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Amer. Forestry 17: 637–646, illus. 1911.

WEIGLE, W. G. (7882)
THE GREAT IDAHO FIRE OF 1910. Four L Lumber News 9 (22): 5, 44–45, 48–49, illus. 1927.

WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. (7883)
FIRE. 7 pp. Portland, Oreg. n. d.

——— (7884)
A LESSON IN FORESTRY FOR YOUNG AND OLD . . . TAUGHT BY THE FOREST FIRES OF 1910. 4 pp. illus. Portland, Oreg. 1911.

——— (7885)
STOP, LOOK, LISTEN. 8 pp. Portland, Oreg. n. d.

——— (7886)
WHY ARE FOREST FIRES MORE NUMEROUS NOW THAN FORMERLY? HISTORY OF THE AGE-OLD STRUGGLE BY PACIFIC NORTHWEST FORESTS. 4 pp. Portland, Oreg. 1914.

WHARTON, MEL. (7887)
FOREST PROTECTION CODE THAT'S REALLY EFFICIENT. Lumber 68 (906): 15–16, 18. 1921.

WHIPPLE, GURTH. (7888)
STRANGERS ON AN OLD ROAD. 8 pp., illus. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse, Univ. n. d.

WHIPPLE, J. S. (7889)
FOREST FIRES. Outing 54 (5): 527–537, illus. 1909.

WHITE, AUBREY. (7890)
FOREST FIRES AND FIRE RANGING. 8 pp. Toronto. 1886.

——— (7891)
HISTORY AND RESULTS OF THE FIRE RANGING SYSTEM IN ONTARIO. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 4: 31–41, illus. 1903.

WHITMAN, J. B. (7892)
FOREST GROWTH AND PROTECTION. Canada Lumberman 27 (7): 17. 1907.

WHITSON, J. F. (7893)
ONTARIO'S FOREST FIRES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 6 (4): 107–109. 1910.

WILBER, C. P. (7894)
THE FOREST FIRE SERVICE. N. J. Forest Park Reserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 7: 19–67, illus. 1911.

——— (7895)
THE FOREST FIRE SERVICE. N. J. Forest Park Reserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 8: 15–58, illus. 1912.

WILKES, T. H. (7896)
FOREST FIRES AND THEIR HAZARDS. Pulp and Paper Mag., Internatl. No. 1928: 376–381. 1928.

WILKINSON, WILLIAM. (7897)
MEMORIALS OF THE MINNESOTA FOREST FIRES IN THE YEAR 1894, WITH A CHAPTER ON THE FOREST FIRES IN WISCONSIN IN THE SAME YEAR. 479 pp., illus. Minneapolis. 1895.

WILSON, E. G. (7898)
FIVE YEARS OF GOOD PROGRESS IN FOREST PROTECTION. Canada Lumberman 49 (15): 108–109, illus. 1929.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (7899)
FOREST FIRES AND FOREST PROTECTION. Canad. Forestry Jour. 4: 102–105. 1908.

——— (7900)
FORESTRY AND FORESTRY PROTECTION MATTERS. Pulp and Paper Mag. 15 (9): 226–228. 1917.

——— (7901)
PRIVATE TIMBER OWNERS AND FIRE PROTECTION. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (2): 381–385. 1916.

——— (7902)
WHAT FOREST PROTECTION MEANS TO CIVILIZATION. Canada Lumberman 38 (4): 60–62. 1918.

WIRT, G. H. (7903)
AN EFFECTIVE FOREST FIRE ORGANIZATION. Jour. Forestry 20: 499–506. 1922.

——— (7904)
FOREST FIRE SYSTEM IN PENNSYLVANIA. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 2 (2): 43–44. 1915.

——— (7905)
FOREST PROTECTION FOR OUR STATE RESERVATION. Forest Leaves 9: 57–59. 1903.

——— (7906)
FOREST PROTECTION IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 23: 71–78. 1922.

WIRT, G. H. (7907)
LESSONS IN FOREST PROTECTION. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 35, rev., 46 pp., illus. 1927.

——— (7908)
MAJOR FOREST PROTECTION PROBLEMS. Pa. Dept. Forest and Waters Bull. 39: 65–70. 1929.

——— (7909)
WHAT IS THE FOREST PROTECTION PROBLEM IN PENNSYLVANIA? Forest Leaves 19: 182–184. 1924.

WISCONSIN STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (7910)
FOREST, FIELD, AND MARSH FIRES. 23 pp., illus. Madison. 1927.

WITHERBEE, W. C. (7911)
A TIMBERLAND OWNERS' FIRE PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADIRONDACKS. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 2 (2): 8–9. 1915.

WOODS, D. C. (7912)
HOW THE FRENCH VIEW FOREST FIRES. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 508. 1924.

WOODWORTH, ELIHU. (7913)
NOVA SCOTIA'S FIRE PROTECTION PROBLEM. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 34 (16): 109–110. 1914.

WOOLLEY, H. E. (7914)
WHAT HAS BEEN ACCOMPLISHED IN FIRE PROTECTION ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Amer. Forestry 19: 760–768, illus. 1913.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (7915)
FIRE PROTECTION IN PORTUGAL. Jour. Forestry 18: 542–543. 1920.

——— (7916)
A PHASE OF FIRE PROTECTION. Forestry Quart. 10: 630–631. 1912.

WRIGHT, ELIAS. (7917)
FOREST FIRES IN SOUTH JERSEY. Forester 1: 81–83. 1895.

WRIGHT, W. G. (7918)
FIRE PROTECTION BY THE OPERATOR. Pulp and Paper Mag., Internatl. No. 1927: 259–260. 1927.

——— (7919)
HOW PRICE BROTHERS AND COMPANY GUARD TIMBER. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 20 (8–9): 528–529, illus. 1924.

XIMINEZ DE EMBUN, DON JOAQUIN. (7920)
COMO SE DEFIENDE UN BOSQUE. Mexico Forestal 6 (9): 173–187. 1928.

ZAVITZ, E. J. (7921)
FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN ONTARIO. Canada Comn. Conserv. Rept. 9: 50–54. 1918.

——— (7922)
GUARDING ONTARIO'S TIMBER AREAS. Canada Lumberman 38 (2): 32–33. 1918.

ZERBY, C. E. (7923)
HYDRO-ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT PRESENTS NEW PROBLEMS IN FOREST PROTECTION. Forest Leaves 19 (11): 165–167. 1924.

FIRE PREVENTION

ADELSPERGER, A. E., LAIRD, A. W., and MCGOLDRICK, J. P. (7924)
USE OF ELECTRIC POWER IN LOGGING OPERATIONS MEANS OF FIRE PROTECTION. Timberman 13 (2): 31–33, illus. 1911.

ALLEN, E. T. (7925)
FOREST FIRE CONFERENCE, SPOKANE, DEC. 5TH AND 6TH, IN CONNECTION WITH SEMI-ANNUAL MEETING OF THE WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. Pioneer West. Lumberman 54 (12): 13–17. 1910.

——— (7926)
HITCHING UP WITH PUBLIC SENTIMENT. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (4): 1071–1074. 1917.

AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (7927)
THEY COME TO SEE AND HEAR: . . . SOUTHERN FORESTRY EDUCATIONAL PROJECT. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 38–39, illus. 1930.

ANDREWS, C. C. (7928)
MINNESOTA'S SYSTEM FOR PREVENTING FOREST FIRES. Forestry and Irrig. 9 (2): 84–85. 1903.

——— (7929)
PREVENTION OF FOREST FIRES IN MINNESOTA. Amer. Forestry 17: 48–50. 1911.

BLACK, ROBSON. (7930)
"FIREPROOFING" A FOREST. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (1): 21–23, illus. 1926.

CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (7931)
FIRE-PREVENTION DAY: A LESSON; APRIL 18, 1914. 12 pp., illus. Sacramento. 1914.

——— (7932)
FIRE-PREVENTION DAY: A LESSON; APRIL 18, 1918. 12 pp., illus. Sacramento. 1918.

——— (7933)
REPORT ON A FOREST FIRE-PREVENTION MEETING CALLED BY THE CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY, FEB. 4, 1930. 20 pp. Sacramento. 1930.

CANADIAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (7934)
BLOCKING FOREST FIRES BY PROPAGANDA. 4 pp., illus. Ottawa. n. d.

CAVERHILL, P. Z. (7935)
FOREST FIRE-PREVENTION METHODS. Pulp and Paper Mag. 24 (15): 440–441. 1926.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (7936)
HOW TO BUILD A CAMPFIRE. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 412–413, illus. 1924.

COOK, H. O. (7937)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION IN MASSACHUSETTS. Jour. Ins. Research 4 (2): 19–20. 1924.

COWAN, C. S. (7938)
FIRE PREVENTION IN LOGGING CAMPS. Timberman 24 (1): 76–80. 1922.

——— (7939)
A NEW THOUGHT IN FIRE PREVENTION. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 21 (1): 32–33, illus. 1925.

COX, W. T. (7940)
FIRE PREVENTION IN MINNESOTA. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 2 (2): 23–25. 1915.

——— (7941)
RAILROAD FIRE PREVENTION. Minn. State Forestry Bd. Bull. 2, 29 pp., illus. 1914.

ELDREDGE, I. F. (7942)
FIRE PREVENTION PAYS. Manfrs. Rec. 98 (25): 32–33, illus. 1930.

ELMER, C. E. (7943)
FOREST FIRES, AND MEANS FOR DIMINISHING OR PREVENTING THEM. N. J. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 1: 62–64. 1873.

ERICSON, O. F. (7944)
RESULTS OF INTENSIVE PROTECTION IN WIND-THROWN AREA. West Coast Lumberman 41 (483): 30, illus. 1921.

FENSKA, R. R. (7945)
OBSERVATIONS ON CAPE COD. Jour. Forestry 26: 716–718, 720–721. 1928.

FERGUSON, J. W. (7946)
LAW ENFORCEMENT IN FIRE PREVENTION. West Coast Lumberman 47 (557): 28. 1924.

FOSTER, J. H. (7947)
REDUCTION OF FIRE HAZARD ON CUT-OVER LANDS. Northeast. States Forest Fire Conf. Proc. 1920: 15–20. 1920.

GAITÁN, GUILLERMO. (7948)
LA ACCIÓN OFICIAL EN MATERIA DE PREVENCION Y COMBATE DE INCENDIOS DE BOSQUES. Mexico Forestal 8 (7): 145–151. 1930.

GRAINGER, M. A. (7949)
BRITISH COLUMBIA REDUCES FIRE HAZARDS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 (3): 152–153, illus. 1919.

GREELEY, W. B. (7950)
FIRE PREVENTIVES IN CONNECTION WITH RAILROAD OPERATION. Amer. Lumberman 1856: 56. 1910.

——— (7951)
FORESTRY AND FIRE PREVENTION. Timberman 25 (11): 212. 1924.

HARDTNER, H. E. (7952)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION ON PRIVATELY OWNED LANDS. Lumber Trade Journal. 86 (9): 33–34. 1924.

HATTON, J. H. (7953)
LIVESTOCK GRAZING AS A FACTOR IN FIRE PROTECTION ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 134, 11 pp., illus. 1920.

HAWES, A. F. (7954)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION IN VERMONT. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Bull. 2 (2): 39–40. 1915.

HINE, W. R. B. (7955)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION AND SUPPRESSION IN LOUISIANA. South Forestry Cong. Proc. 10: 94–98. 1928.

HOFMANN, J. V. (7956)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL. Timberman 24 (8): 162–167. 1923.

HOLMES, J. S. (7957)
FOREST FIRES AND THEIR PREVENTION, INCLUDING FOREST FIRES IN NORTH CAROLINA DURING 1910. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Econ. Paper 22, 48 pp 1911.

HOWARD, W. G. (7958)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION. N. Y. Conserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 12: 22–26. 1922.

HOXIE, F. J. (7959)
FIRE PREVENTION IN PULPWOOD BY MEANS OF ARTIFICIAL FOG. Pulp and Paper Mag. 19 (1): 5–7; (2): 37–39, illus. 1921.

——— (7960)
FIRE PREVENTION IN PULPWOOD PILES. Paper 27 (15): 13–19, illus. 1920.

——— (7961)
FIRE PROTECTION OF LOG PILES. Pulp and Paper Mag. 18 (5): 105–111, illus. 1920.

HUMISTON, W. D. (7962)
FIRE PREVENTION IN 1950. Four L Lumber News 10 (13): 8, 65, 69. 1928.

HURST, C. B. (7963)
PREVENTION OF FOREST FIRES IN SAXONY. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 13 (75): 986–987. 1910.

INGRAM, D. C. (7964)
GRAZING AS A FIRE PREVENTION MEASURE FOR DOUGLAS FIR CUT-OVER LANDS. Jour. Forestry 26: 998–1005. 1928.

JACKSON, A. G. (7965)
AN OBJECT LESSON IN FOREST FIRE PREVENTION. Timberman 19 (6): 43, illus. 1918.

JOY, G. C. (7966)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION IN THE CAMPS. Timberman 24 (1): 80–84. 1922.

KELLEY, E. W. (7967)
FOREST-FIRE PREVENTION IS AN INDIVIDUAL AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 314–315. 1929.

KIENITZ, MAX. (7968)
MEASURE FOR THE PREVENTION OF FOREST FIRES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 8: 74–78, illus. 1912.

LEAVITT, CLYDE. (7969)
BEWARE "CRISIS YEARS": FOREST FIRE PREVENTION CAMPAIGNS MUST BE DESIGNED TO COPE WITH THEM WHEN THEY OCCUR. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (3): 141–143, 172, illus. 1926.

LEMON, H. E. (7970)
FIRE PREVENTION: A NECESSITY IN LOGGING CAMPS. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 2 (2): 31–38. 1923.

LEWIS, J. G. (7971)
PROPOSED METHOD OF FIRE PREVENTION. Timberman 23 (5): 48L, 48N. 1922.

MACDUFF, N. F. (7972)
FIREPROOFING THE FORESTS. Timberman 26 (3): 49–210, illus. 1925.

MADDOX, R. S. (7973)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION AND SUPPRESSION. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 10: 89–93. 1928.

MARSHALL, G. E. (7974)
HOW RAILWAYS CAN TAKE MEASURES TO PREVENT FOREST FIRES. Amer. Lumberman 1922: 46D. 1912.

MARYLAND STATE DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. (7975)
IT PAYS TO BE CAREFUL. Md. State Dept. Forestry Leaflet 43, 4 pp., illus. 1929.

MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (7976)
THE CAPE COD FOREST FIRE PREVENTION EXPERIMENT. 8 pp., illus. Boston. 1928.

——— (7977)
MASSACHUSETTS CAN PREVENT FOREST FIRES. Mass. Forestry Assoc. Bull. 140, 8 pp., illus. 1924.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE FORESTER. (7978)
WE MUST STOP FOREST FIRES IN MASSACHUSETTS . . . 43 pp., illus. Boston. 1909.

MEEK, C. R. (7979)
FOREST FIRE EDUCATION AND PUBLICITY METHODS. Jour. Forestry 21: 242–247. 1923.

——— (7980)
HOW TO PREVENT FOREST FIRES. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 40, 32 pp., illus. 1926.

MILLER, C. L. (7981)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION. Pulp and Paper Mag. 25 (43): 1387–1388. 1927.

MILLER, R. B. (7982)
FIRE PREVENTION IN ILLINOIS FORESTS. Ill. Dept. Registr. and Ed., Div. Nat. Hist. Survey, Forestry Circ. 2, 13 pp., illus. 1920.

MILLER, W. H. (7983)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION. Amer. Forestry 19: 364–376. 1913.

MURPHY, D. I. (7984)
PREVENTION OF FOREST FIRES. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 91: 252. 1910.

NATIONAL CONSERVATION CONGRESS, FORESTRY COMMITTEE. (7985)
ADVANCE COPY OF PAPER ON FIRE PREVENTION BY STATES, BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, AND BY PRIVATE INTERESTS, BY THE SUBCOMMITTEE ON FOREST FIRES. 56 pp. Washington, D. C. 1913.

NEW YORK CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (7986)
BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION IN THE MATTER OF OIL-BURNING LOCOMOTIVES ON THE ADIRONDACK DIVISION OF THE NEW YORK CENTRAL RALROAD COMPANY. 21 pp. Albany. 1918.

159455°—40——26

NEW YORK PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, SECOND DISTRICT. (7987)
IN THE MATTER OF FIRE PREVENTION ALONG THE LINES OF THE RALROADS IN THE ADIRONDACK FOREST PRESERVE. 95 pp. n. p. 1909.

PACIFIC LOGGING CONGRESS, FIRE PREVENTION COMMITTEE. (7988)
THIRTY-TWO PRACTICAL FOREST FIRE RULES. West Coast Lumberman 36 (429): 24. 1919.

PAPE, F. E. (7989)
HALF A CENTURY OF FIRE PREVENTION PROGRESS. West Coast Lumberman 50 (590): 201, 204. 1926.

PARKINSON, E. K. (7990)
HOW TO PREVENT FOREST FIRES. Country Life in Amer. 13: 664, 666, 668, illus. 1908.

REYNOLDS, H. A. (7991)
THE CAPE COD FOREST FIRE PREVENTION EXPERIMENT. Forestry Chron. 4 (1): 24–31. 1928.

ROSS, R. M. (7992)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION IN VERMONT. Amer. Forestry 19: 752–754. 1913.

ROWLAND, H. B. (7993)
DOES FOREST FIRE PREVENTION GET ITS SHARE? Anthracite Forest Protector 4 (5): 11–13. 1930.

SILCOX, F. A. (7994)
FIRE PREVENTION AND CONTROL ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1910: 413–424, illus. 1911.

SILLIMAN, A. P. (7995)
PREVENTION OF FOREST FIRE IN MINNESOTA. North Woods 7 (2): 3–9. 1919.

SMYTHE, D. P. (7996)
LIVE STOCK GRAZING AS INSURANCE AGAINST FOREST FIRES. Rural Spirit 43 (4): 3–6. 1911.

——— (7997)
SHEEP GRAZING AS INSURANCE AGAINST FIRE IN NATIONAL FORESTS. Natl. Wool Grower 1 (2): 9–13. 1911.

SPRAGUE, A. P. (7998)
METHODS OF REDUCING DANGER CAUSED BY HUNTERS, CAMPERS AND SETTLERS. Timberman 13 (2): 36–39. 1911.

STERLING, E. A. (7999)
THE RAILWAY'S INTEREST IN FOREST FIRE PREVENTION. Ry. Age Gaz. 52: 231–235, illus. 1912.

UNITED STATES CONGRESS, HOUSE COMMITTEE ON AGRICULTURE. (8000)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS: HEARINGS . . . MARCH 10, 12, AND 13, 1930. 102 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1930.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (8001)
CAMP FIRES. 4 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1915.

——— (8002)
DON'T TAKE A CHANCE ON FIRE! 4 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1920.

——— (8003)
FIRE PREVENTION AND THE WAR. 8 pp. San Francisco. 1918.

——— (8004)
HELP PREVENT WOODS FIRES. 4 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1926.

WEAVER, E. M. (8005)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION PLAN. Wis. Conserv. Comn. Bien. Rept. 1916–18: 113–120. 1918.

WEAVER, R. B. (8006)
THE BURNING OF DEAD AND DOWN TREES AS A PRACTICAL PROTECTION MEASURE. Jour. Forestry 19: 506–511. 1921.

WENTWORTH, F. H. (8007)
FIRE PREVENTION. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Proc. 14: 169–174. 1916.

WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION. (8008)
FIRE IN YOUR TIMBER; HOW TO PREVENT IT. 12 pp. Portland, Oreg. n. d.

WHITE, S. E. (8009)
GETTING AT THE TRUTH. Sunset Mag. 44: 62, illus. 1920.

——— (8010)
WOODSMEN, SPARE THOSE TREES; WHY FIRE PROTECTION DOES NOT REALLY PROTECT OUR REMAINING TIMBER. Sunset Mag. 44 (3): 23–26, 108–116, illus. 1920.

WHITTLE, C. A. (8011)
WHY PREVENT WOODS FIRES. Ga. Forest Serv. Leaflet 7, 9 pp., illus. 1930.

WILSON, H. M. (8012)
IS IT CHEAPER TO KEEP FIRE OUT OF THE WOODS OR TO PUT IT OUT. Naval Stores Rev. 38 (4): 16. 1928.

WIRT, G. H. (8013)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION, THE OLD WAY AND THE NEW. Forest Leaves 14 (5): 73–74, illus. 1917.

——— (8014)
SHALL WE PREVENT FOREST FIRES OR MERELY CONTROL THEM? Forest Leaves 19 (7): 111–112. 1924.

WYMAN, LENTHALL, and JONES, L. G. (8015)
FOREST FIRE PREVENTION IN EAST TEXAS. Tex. Agr. Col. Forestry Bull. 9, 14 pp. 1919.

WYMAN, T. B. (8016)
THE RELATION OF THE MINING INDUSTRY TO THE PREVENTION OF FOREST FIRES. 7 pp. Munising, Mich. 1911.

FIRE LINES AND ROADS

ALLEN, E. T. (8017)
FIRE LANES AND INTENSIVE PATROL. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 147–150, illus. 1930.

BENEDICT, M. A. (8018)
A NEW TYPE OF FIRE LINE. Amer. Forestry 20: 281–286, illus. 1914.

BLAUVELT, G. A. (8019)
ROADS AND FIRE TRAILS IN THE FOREST PRESERVE. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Jour. 2 (4): 26–27. 1915.

DAVIS, J. J. (8020)
TRACTOR FIREBREAK BUILDING. Timberman 29 (9): 144. 1928.

DERR, J. H. (8021)
SAFETY STRIP BURNING. Anthracite Forest Protector 3 (3): 16, 21. 1929.

GASKILL, ALFRED. (8022)
RAILROAD FIRE LINES. N. J. Forest Park Reserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 6: 50–59, illus. 1910.

GEORGIA FOREST SERVICE. (8023)
REPORT OF FOREST FIRE LINE DEMONSTRATION HELD AT WAYCROSS, GA., AUGUST 31ST AND SEPTEMBER 1ST, 1927. Ga. Forest Serv. Leaflet 3, 20 pp., illus. 1927.

GRAHAM, A. H. (8024)
STRIKING RESULTS FROM FOREST PATROL. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 37 (5): 38. 1917.

HUBBARD, F. T. (8025)
FIRE LINES IN PINE FORESTS IN PRUSSIA. Forester 7: 140–142. 1901.

KEELY, JOSIAH. (8026)
FIRE LANES. W. Va. Wild Life 6 (4): 22–23, illus. 1928.

LONG, C. A. (8027)
A LOW TYPE FOREST SERVICE ROAD. Engin. and Contract. 64 (3): 547–549, illus. 1925.

McNaughton, N. R. (8028)
REMOVING GROWTH FROM FIRE LANES. Forestry Quart. 14: 270–272. 1916.

Peters, J. G. (8029)
COOPERATION WITH THE STATES IN FIRE PATROL. Amer. Forestry 17: 383–384. 1911.

Schaaf, Marcus. (8030)
MICHIGAN STATE FOREST FIRE LINE SYSTEMS. Mich. Agr. Col. Forester 4: 10–13, illus. 1919.

Simons, D. P. (8031)
DEVELOPMENTS IN FOREST PATROL EFFICIENCY. Pioneer West. Lumberman 59 (2): 13–15. 1913.

Smith, A. G. (8032)
FIRE PATROLLING IN VERMONT UNDER WEEKS LAW. Empire [State] Forester 1 (1): 48–50. 1915.

Smith, H. A. (8033)
THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAFETY STRIPS. Anthracite Forest Protector 2 (3): 3–5, 19–29, illus. 1928.

United States Forest Service. (8034)
TRAIL CONSTRUCTION ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. 69 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1915.

——— (8035)
TRAIL CONSTRUCTION ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. 81 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1923.

——— (8036)
TRAIL MANUAL, 1913; PRELIMINARY DRAFT. 68 pp., illus. Missoula, Mont. 1913.

Vought, R. H. (8037)
CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF SERVICEABLE FOREST ROADS. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 39: 22–30. 1929.

Wilber, C. P. (8038)
RAILROAD FIRE LINES. Northeast. States Forest Fire Conf. Proc. 1920: 61–67. 1920.

Light Burning

Boerker, R. H. (8039)
LIGHT BURNING VERSUS FOREST MANAGEMENT IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. Forestry Quart. 10 (2): 184–194, illus. 1912.

Bruce, Donald. (8040)
LIGHT BURNING: REPORT OF THE CALIFORNIA FORESTRY COMMITTEE. Jour. Forestry 21: 129–133. 1923.

Fairbanks, H. W. (8041)
SHALL WE USE FIRES AS AN AID TO FORESTRY? Overland Monthly 57: 304–312, illus. 1911.

Graves, H. S. (8042)
GRAVES TERMS LIGHT BURNING "PIUTE FORESTRY." Timberman 21 (3): 35. 1920.

——— (8043)
THE TORCH IN THE TIMBER; IT MAY SAVE THE LUMBERMAN'S PROPERTY, BUT IT DESTROYS THE FORESTS OF THE FUTURE. Sunset Mag. 44 (4): 37–40, 80–90, illus. 1920.

——— (8044)
UNITED STATES FORESTER'S ATTITUDE ON "LIGHT BURNING"; CONSIDERS PATROL ESSENTIAL FOR FOREST PROTECTION. Pioneer West Lumberman 61 (8): 23–24. 1914.

Greeley, W. B. (8045)
"PIUTE FORESTRY," OR THE FALLACY OF LIGHT BURNING. Timberman 21 (5): 38–39. 1920.

KITTS, J. A. (8046)
CALIFORNIA DIVIDED ON LIGHT BURNING. Timberman 21 (3) : 36, 81–86. 1920

——— (8047)
HOW TO PREVENT DANGEROUS FIRES. North Woods 7 (4) : 21–28. 1919.

——— (8048)
PIUTE FORESTRY; THE STORY OF THE WHITE MAN'S ERROR. Amer. Lumberman 2310: 43–44. 1919.

MACDANIELS, E. H. (8049)
NATIONAL FOREST JUNGLES: THE THEORY "LIGHT BURNING" IN YELLOW PINE IS DISPROVED. Timberman 25 (3) : 50–51, illus. 1924.

MACKENZIE, THOMAS. (8050)
LIGHT BURNING ON BRITISH COLUMBIA FOREST LANDS. Natl. Wool Grower 14 (11) : 23–24, illus. 1924.

MUNGER, T. T. (8051)
DAMAGE BY LIGHT SURFACE FIRES IN WESTERN YELLOW PINE FORESTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 235–238. 1924.

——— (8052)
FALLACIES OF "LIGHT BURNING" FOREST PROTECTION. Pacific Lumber Trade Jour. 16 (10) : 45. 1911.

OGLE, C. E. (8053)
LIGHT BURNING. Timberman 21 (9) : 106–108. 1920.

OLMSTED, F. E. (8054)
FIRE AND THE FOREST; THE THEORY OF LIGHT BURNING. Sierra Club Bull. 8: 43–47, illus. 1911.

——— (8055)
LIGHT BURNING IN CALIFORNIA FORESTS. 4 pp. Washington, D. C. 1911.

PERRY, W. J. (8056)
THOSE "HARMLESS" SURFACE FIRES. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 32: 536–538, illus. 1926.

PRATT, M. B. (8057)
RESULTS OF LIGHT BURNING NEAR NEVADA CITY, CALIF. Forestry Quart. 9: 420–422. 1911.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (8058)
ANOTHER WORD ON LIGHT BURNING. Amer. Forestry 26: 548. 1920.

SHOW, S. B. (8059)
LIGHT BURNING AT CASTLE ROCK. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 426–433. 1915.

——— (8060)
THE "LIGHT BURNING" MENACE TO CALIFORNIA FORESTS. West Coast Lumberman 55 (651) : 50. 1928.

——— and HAMMATT, R. F. (8061)
WILL FIRE PREVENT FIRE? A DISCUSSION OF "LIGHT BURNING." Pioneer West. Lumberman 73 (3) : 8–11. 1920.

WALKER, T. B. (8063)
FOREST FIRES. 14 pp. San Francisco. 1910.

——— (8064)
MY FOREST FIRE PROTECTIVE IDEAS IN CALIFORNIA. Pioneer West. Lumberman 59: 9–15. 1913.

WHITE, S. E. (8065)
ARRAIGNS THE FOREST SERVICE'S POLICY ON CONTROLLED BURNING IN CALIFORNIA. Amer. Lumberman 2332: 62. 1920.

——— (8066)
SURFACE BURNING. Amer. Lumberman 2182: 36–37. 1917.

——— (8067)
WOODSMEN, SPARE THOSE TREES: WHY FIRE PROTECTION DOES NOT REALLY PROTECT OUR REMAINING TIMBER. Sunset Mag. 44 (3) : 23–26, 108–116, illus. 1920.

DETECTION

ANDREWS, L. R. (8068)
FOREST-WORK BY AEROPLANE. Brit. Columbia Forestry Conv. Papers Read 1921: 12–19. 1921.

ARNOLD, H. H. (8069)
AERIAL PROTECTION FOR OUR NATIONAL FORESTS. Intercol. Forestry Club. Ann. 1 (1): 13–16, illus. 1921.

BOEING, W. E. (8070)
FINDING FIRES WITH AEROPLANES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (12): 870–872. 1916.

BOYCE, C. W. (8071)
AERIAL FOREST FIRE PATROL IN OREGON AND CALIFORNIA. Jour. Forestry 19: 771–775. 1921.

CLEPPER, H. E. (8072)
PENNSYLVANIA'S FOREST OBSERVATION TOWER SYSTEM. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 39: 71–78. 1929.

COE, P. K. (8073)
LIGHTER THAN AIR CRAFT AND THE TIMBER INDUSTRY. Timberman 21 (12): 101–103. 1920.

COYLE, LEONIDAS. (8074)
USE OF AIRPLANES IN FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 27: 832–835. 1929.

FLINT, H. R. (8075)
FOREST-FIRE PATROL BY AIRPLANE GREATLY HELPS GROUND FORCE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 312–313. 1929.

FRITZ, SAMUEL. (8076)
NEW FOREST FIRE LOOKOUT MAPS. Sibley Jour. Engin. 31: 150–153, illus. 1917.

GRAHAM, STUART. (8077)
FLYING SCOUTS IN FORESTRY HAVE COME TO STAY. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (1): 14–16. 1920.

HARKIN, J. B. (8078)
PRACTICAL UTILITY OF PLANES IN FORESTRY. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (12): 511–515. 1919.

HODGE, W. C., JR. (8079)
THE LOOKOUT ON MT. LASSEN. Amer. Forestry 20: 568–571, illus. 1914.

HUMISTON, W. D. (8080)
PERFECTING LOOKOUT METHODS. West. Forestry and Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 1916: 10–11. 1916.

HUTCHINS, M. C. (8081)
OBSERVATION TOWERS. Northeast. States Forest Fire Conf. Proc. 1920: 33–38. 1920.

HUTCHINSON, W. I. (8082)
THE EYES OF THE FOREST. Amer. Forestry 28: 461–468, illus. 1922.

——— (8083)
PONY BLIMPS FOR FIGHTING FOREST FIRES. Amer. Forestry 27: 618–619, illus. 1921.

KAUFFMAN, ERLE. (8084)
FLYING FORESTERS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 198–201, 230, illus. 1930.

KENNEDY, K. E. (8085)
GUARDING FORESTS BY AIRPLANES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 (2): 1521–1524, 1583–1587, illus. 1918.

KERR, R. M. (8086)
AIRPLANE PATROL HAS LIMITED USE IN FOREST FIRE PROTECTION IN NORTHEASTERN MINNESOTA. Amer. City 33 (6): 658–659, illus. 1925.

MACFARLANE, J. D. B. (8087)
AERIAL PATROL AND RADIO. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 22 (12): 674, 712, 714, illus. 1926.

MACKIE, G. A. (8088)
RADIO PHONE AIDS AERIAL PATROL. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (1) : 50–52, illus. 1923.

MOODY, F. B. (8089)
IN REGARD TO THE EFFICIENCY OF AN AEROPLANE AND ABILITY OF A PILOT IN LOCATING FOREST FIRES. North Woods 5 (3) : 25–27. 1916.

——— (8090)
SUCCESS OF AEROPLANE PATROLS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (4) : 471–472. 1916.

NISBET, R. H. (8091)
VALUE OF THE AEROPLANE TO FOREST INDUSTRY. Quebec Forest Protect. Assoc. Proc. 1922. 49–61. 1922.

REDINGTON, P. G. (8092)
THE AIRPLANE IN FOREST PROTECTION. South. Lumberman 1369 : 111–112, illus. 1921.

——— (8093)
AIRPLANES AND FOREST FIRES. Jour. Elect. 45 (8) : 366–367, illus. 1920.

ROBERTS, A. F. (8094)
FOREST AIR PATROLS ARE COMMERCIAL SUCCESS. Canad. Lumberman 42 (23) : 37, 56. 1922.

ROBERTS, L. (8095)
FIRE-FLYING IN CANADA. Outlook 137 : 541–543, illus. 1924.

SEGRAVES, W. B. (8096)
THE FIRE TOWER AND ITS RELATION TO AIR NAVIGATION. Anthracite Forest Protector 3 (6) : 7–9. 1929.

SHEPARD, WARD. (8097)
DETERMINING THE HEIGHT OF A LOOKOUT TOWER. Jour. Forestry 19 : 767–768, illus. 1921.

SORGIUS, HENRY. (8098)
HYDROAEROPLANE FOR FOREST PROTECTION. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (11) : 1970. 1918.

SPAULDING, T. C. (8099)
SOLVING DETECTION PROBLEMS IN WINTER. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 4 (1) : 11, 36; (2) : 10–11. 1922.

STEER, H. B. (8100)
A UNIQUE LOOKOUT STATION. Jour. Forestry 27 : 884–885, illus. 1929.

WILLEY, D. A. (8101)
THE WATCHTOWERS OF THE FORESTS. St. Nicholas 41 : 1132–1135, illus. 1914.

WILSON, E. G. (8102)
GROWING USE OF AEROPLANES IN FOREST SURVEY AND FIRE PROTECTION. Canad. Lumberman 47 (15) : 133–134, illus. 1927.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (8103)
SEAPLANES TO BE USED FOR FOREST FIRE PATROL WORK IN QUEBEC. Amer. Forestry 25 : 1238. 1919.

WINTERS, S. R. (8104)
FOREST FIRE PATROL BY AIRPLANE AND RADIO. Aviation 13 (10) : 282–283, illus. 1922.

WIRT, G. H. (8105)
THE OBSERVATION TOWER IN PENNSYLVANIA FOREST PROTECTIVE WORK. Forest Leaves 16 (11) : 170–172. 1918.

CONTROL

BARRIER, E. A. (8106)
EXTINGUISHING FIRES WITH SAWDUST. Engin. News 69 (5) : 217–218. 1913.

BRUNKE, E. R. (8107)
FIGHTING FOREST FIRES. Amer. Forestry 19 : 224–229, 452–461, 919–931, illus. 1913.

BUCK, SHIRLEY. (8108)
MODERN METHODS IN FOREST FIRE SUPPRESSION. Mil. Engin. 22 (126): 559–562, illus. 1930.

———, KOTOK, E. I., and FLINT, H. R. (8109)
PROGRESS IN FOREST FIRE FIGHTING METHODS AND EQUIPMENT. Timberman 27 (3): 79–80. 1926.

CANNING, F. (8110)
FIRE TO FIGHT FIRE. Jour. Forestry 25: 597–601. 1927.

CHAPMAN, C. S. (8111)
FINANCING EMERGENCY FIRE FIGHTING. Timberman 16 (2): 36–37. 1914.

CHENOWETH, C. W. (8112)
FIRE FIGHTING. Idaho Forester 6: 28–31. 1924.

——— (8113)
THE SCIENCES OF SMOKE-CHASING. Idaho Forester 4: 15–20. 1922.

CHESLEY, L. M. (8114)
FOREST FIRE CONTROL. Pulp and Paper Mag. 23 (17): 459–460, 465, illus. 1925.

——— (8115)
FOREST FIRE CONTROL: THE IMPORTANT PART WHICH IS TO BE TAKEN BY FIRE PUMPS IN THIS WORK. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 21 (6): 347. 1925.

CLEPPER, H. E. (8116)
FOREST FIRE EXTINCTION COSTS IN PENNSYLVANIA. Jour. Forestry 27: 836–840. 1929.

COLVILL, L. L. (8117)
FOREST FIRE CONTROL ON THE DESCHUTES NATIONAL FOREST. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1928: 28–33, 94–95. 1928.

COOPER, A. W. (8118)
THE CONTROL OF FOREST FIRES AT MCCLOUD, CALIFORNIA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 79, 16 pp. 1907.

COX, W. T. (8119)
FOREST FIRE FIGHTING IN MINNESOTA; STATE FORESTER HOLDS CONFERENCE WITH THE RAILROADS. Miss. Valley Lumberman 43: 42–43. 1912.

DAVIES, F. J., KIMBALL, J. F., and GRIGGS, E. G. (8120)
METHODS EMPLOYED IN FIGHTING FIRES VARY AS TO CONDITIONS OF LOCALITIES. Timberman 13 (2): 42–44. 1911.

DUBOIS, COERT. (8121)
FIGHTING FIRE WITH FIRE IN THE FORESTS OF THE PACIFIC SLOPE. Engin. News 64 (17): 453. 1910.

DUNLAP, FREDERICK. (8122)
WILDFIRE AND ITS CONTROL. Mo. State Bd. Agr., Dept. Forestry Circ. 1, 8 pp. 1926.

EVERARD, L. C. (8123)
WAR FIRES AND FIRE-FIGHTING. Munsey's Mag. 65 (3): 538–550. 1918.

FLANAGAN, G. C. (8124)
THE GRAVITY SYSTEM AS A SUPPLEMENTAL FOREST FIRE FIGHTING METHOD. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 8 (3): 5–8. 1929.

FLINT, H. R. (8125)
AIRPLANE IN FORESTRY: ITS VALUE IN FIRE-CONTROL WORK. Aviation 23: 1511–1513, illus. 1927.

GOODCELL, FRED. (8126)
SURVEYING GOING FIRES WITH AN AIRPLANE. Jour. Forestry 26: 1059–1060. 1928.

GREELEY, W. B. (8127)
BETTER METHODS OF FIRE CONTROL. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 6: 153–165. 1911.

GUTHRIE, J. D. (8128)
STANDARDIZATION OF FIRE PLANS, ORGANIZATION, EQUIPMENT AND METHODS IN DISTRICT 3. Forestry Quart. 12: 381–389. 1914.

HARRIS, R. H. (8129)
METHODS OF FIGHTING FOREST FIRES. Calif. Countryman 13 (1): 5, 17–18, illus. 1926.

HEADLEY, ROY. (8130)
BEATING FIRE: HOW EFFICIENCY, MANPOWER, AND EQUIPMENT DEFEAT THE GREATEST ENEMY OF THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 449–452, illus. 1930.

HIGGINS, F. C. (8131)
SCOUTING FOR FIRES AND FIGHTING THEM BY AEROPLANES. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (4): 738. 1922.

HOLM, J. B. (8132)
UNDERGROUND FIRES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 3 (1): 9–10. 1927.

HOUGH, DONALD. (8133)
THE CANOE FIRE DEPT.: HOW THE RANGERS GO TO A FIRE IN THE WILDERNESS ALONG THE MINNESOTA-CANADA LINE. Outing 79 (3): 107–109, illus. 1921.

HOWARD, W. G. (8134)
FIRE SUPPRESSION IN NEW YORK. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ. Forest Protect. Conf. 1926: 75–76. 1926.

HOXIE, F. J. (8135)
FIGHTING LOG PILE FIRES. Paper 26 (9): 22–25, illus. 1920.

JAECHOW, H. N. (8136)
FOREST FIRES AND HOW TO EXTINGUISH THEM. Forester 2: 21–23, 53–55. 1896.

KENDALL, S. L. (8137)
CONTROL OF FOREST FIRES IN WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Timberman 25 (7): 184. 1924.

MCLAREN, JOHN. (8138)
FOREST FIRE CONTROL. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 44, 14 pp., illus. 1925.

MCLAUGHLIN, R. P. (8139)
FIRE FIGHTING WORK COMMENDED AND CRITICIZED. Amer. Lumberman 2138: 37–38, 58. 1916.

MACLAY, R. D. (8140)
LANDING FIRE SUPPLIES: OLYMPIC MAN TELLS HOW PLANE WAS USED SUCCESSFULLY AT MT. CONSTANCE FIRE. Four L Lumber News 12 (16): 6, 67, illus. 1930.

MANSON, MARSDEN. (8141)
THE EFFECT OF THE PARTIAL SUPPRESSION OF ANNUAL FOREST FIRES IN THE SIERRA NEVADA MOUNTAINS. Sierra Club Bull. 6 (1): 22–24. 1906.

MINNESOTA FORESTRY BOARD. (8142)
FIGHTING FOREST FIRES. 8 pp., illus. Minneapolis. 1923.

MUNNS, E. N., and METCALF, WOODBRIDGE. (8143)
PT. 1: THE FOREST SITUATION IN CALIFORNIA, 1923. PT. 2: COUNTY ORGANIZATION FOR RURAL FIRE CONTROL. Calif. State Bd. Forestry Circ. 7, 64 pp., illus. 1923.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT. (8144)
FIGHTING FOREST FIRES. 39 pp., illus. Trenton. 1920.

PLUMMER, F. G. (8145)
PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF FOREST FIRES. Internat. Cong. Appl. Chem. Original Commun. 26: 753–762. 1912.

RECORD, S. J. (8146)
SOME NEW IDEAS IN CONTROLLING FOREST FIRES. Amer. Forestry 17: 197–203, illus. 1911.

ROWLAND, H. B. (8147)
THE RELATIVE ADVANTAGE OF ATTACKING THE HEADER OF FOREST FIRES. Anthracite Forest Protector 3 (3): 3–5. 1929.

SHEPARD, H. B. (8148)
FOREST FIRE EXTINCTION COSTS. Jour. Forestry 28: 229–231. 1930.

SHOW, S. B. (8149)
PHYSICAL CONTROLS OF FIRES. Jour. Forestry 19: 917–924. 1921.

——— and KOTOK, E. I. (8150)
COVER TYPE AND FIRE CONTROL IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1495, 36 pp., illus. 1929.

STEEL, W. A. (8151)
FIGHTING FOREST FIRES FROM THE AIR. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (12): 1220–1225, illus. 1922.

TILLOTSON, C. R. (8152)
FOREST-FIRE FIGHTING WITH A POWER PUMP IS FOUND EFFECTIVE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 311–312. 1929.

VAN ALSTINE, J. N. (8153)
THE CONTROL OF PEAT FIRES IN MINNESOTA. Minn. Univ. Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 1930: 71–75. 1930.

WHITMAN, J. B. (8154)
SOME METHODS OF FIGHTING FOREST FIRES. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 12: 140–141. 1911.

WITHEROW, J. L. (8155)
THE PRINCIPLES OF BACKFIRING AND THE EQUIPMENT. Forest Leaves 13: 59–62. 1911.

WOODS, H. M. (8156)
HOW BEST TO DEAL WITH FOREST FIRES. Canad. Forestry Assoc. An. Rept. 11: 83–87. 1910.

FIRE MANUALS AND INSTRUCTIONS

BESLEY, F. W. (8157)
INSTRUCTIONS TO FOREST WARDENS. Md. State Bd. Forestry Leaflet 4, 3 pp. n. d.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. (8158)
A FOREST FIRE PREVENTION MANUAL FOR THE SCHOOL CHILDREN OF CALIFORNIA. Calif. Dept. Pub. Instr. Bull. 6, 31 pp. 1922.

CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (8159)
A HANDBOOK OF FOREST PROTECTION . . . 1910, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1918, 1919. Sacramento. 1910–19.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. (8160)
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO FOREST FIRE RANGERS. 11 pp. Ottawa. n. d.

——— FORESTRY BRANCH. (8161)
DOMINION FORESTRY BRANCH MESSAGE CODE, TO ACCOMPANY THE MANUAL, "METHODS OF COMMUNICATION ADAPTED TO FOREST PROTECTION." 82 pp. Ottawa. 1920.

——— FORESTRY BRANCH. (8162)
METHODS OF COMMUNICATION ADAPTED TO FOREST PROTECTION. 230 pp., illus. Ottawa. 1920.

COLORADO STATE FORESTER. (8163)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR COUNTY AND STATE FIRE WARDENS OF THE STATE OF COLORADO, DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. 4 pp. Fort Collins. 1912.

CONNECTICUT STATE FOREST FIRE WARDEN. (8164)
INSTRUCTIONS TO FIRE WARDENS AND OTHERS RELATIVE TO FOREST FIRES IN CONNECTICUT. 23 pp. Hartford. 1908.

HALL, W. C. J., and O'HARA, B. L. (8165)
TREATISE ON THE PROTECTION OF FORESTS FROM FIRE. Quebec Dept. Land and Forests Pub., 31 pp., illus. 1909.

JACKSON, W. E., JR. (8166)
FOREST WARDEN'S MANUAL. Ky. State Forester Bull. 3, 42 pp. 1926.

KENTUCKY STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (8167)
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR COUNTY FOREST WARDENS AND DISTRICT FOREST WARDENS AND INFORMATION IN REGARD TO THE PREVENTION AND SUPPRESSION OF FOREST FIRES. 31 pp. Frankfort. 1915.

LEETE, B. E. (8168)
OHIO FOREST FIRE MANUAL, 1926, 1929. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta., Forestry Pubs. 3, 5. 1926, 1929.

MARCKWORTH, G. D. (8169)
TENNESSEE FOREST FIRE MANUAL. Tenn. Bur. State Forestry Circ. 6, 17 pp. 1922.

MARYLAND STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (8170)
MARYLAND FOREST FIRE MANUAL. 40 pp. Baltimore. 1920.

NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTRY COMMISSION. (8171)
THE FIRE WARDENS' MANUAL; LAWS RELATING TO FOREST PROTECTION AND INSTRUCTION TO FOREST FIRE WARDENS. N. H. Forestry Comm. Bull. 5, rev., 88 pp. 1915.

——— (8172)
FOREST FIRE MANUAL AND PERSONNEL OF THE FOREST FIRE SERVICE. 98 pp. Concord. 1922.

——— (8173)
MANUAL OF THE FOREST FIRE SERVICE. 64 pp. Concord. 1927.

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT. (8174)
FOREST FIRE WARDENS' MANUAL, 1920. 40 pp. Trenton. 1920.

——— (8175)
LOOK-OUT GUIDE FOR NEW JERSEY. 10 pp., illus. Trenton. 1922.

NEW JERSEY FOREST PARK RESERVATION COMMISSION. (8176)
FOREST FIRE MANUALS, 1912–1913. Trenton. 1912–19.

NEW YORK CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (8177)
FOREST FIRE MANUAL FOR THE GUIDANCE OF TOWN SUPERVISORS AND FIRE WARDENS. 16 pp. Albany. 1916.

——— DIVISION OF LANDS AND FORESTS. (8178)
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE FOREST FIRE PROTECTIVE FORCE, 1915. 30 pp. Albany. 1915.

NEW YORK FOREST, FISH AND GAME COMMISSION. (8179)
INSTRUCTIONS TO FIRE WARDENS, 1901–1904. Albany 1901–04.

ONTARIO DEPARTMENT CROWN LANDS. (8180)
GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO FOREST FIRE RANGERS. 11 pp. Toronto. 1898.

PEDERSON, F. C. (8181)
FOREST WARDEN'S MANUAL. Va. State Forester Pub. 22, ed. 8, rev., 42 pp. 1927.

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY. (8182)
PENNSYLVANIA FOREST FIRE WARDEN MANUAL. 19 pp. Harrisburg. 1921.

PETERSON, C. I. (8183)
INSTRUCTIONS TO DISTRICT AND FIRE PATROLMEN. Tenn. Div. Forestry Circ. 8, 15 pp. 1926.

RHODE ISLAND COMMISSIONER OF FORESTRY. (8184)
FOREST FIRE TACTICS. 12 pp., illus. Pawtucket. 1918.

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE, FOREST SERVICE. (8185)
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR TEXAS FOREST PATROLMEN. Texas Agr. Col., Forest Serv. Bull. 19, rev., 136 pp., 1927.

TEXAS STATE FORESTER. (8186)
MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION FOR TEXAS STATE PATROLMEN. 258 pp., illus. College Station, Tex. 1922.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (8187)
FIRE PROTECTION IN DISTRICT 1, FOR THE USE OF FOREST OFFICERS. 117 pp. Washington, D. C. 1915.

VERMONT FOREST SERVICE. (8188)
INSTRUCTIONS TO FOREST FIRE WARDENS OF VERMONT, 1916, 1921, 1922. Vt. Forest Serv. Pubs. 22, 23, 26. Montpelier. 1916–22.

WESTERN FORESTRY AND CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION, STANDARDIZATION COMMITTEE. (8189)
THE WESTERN FIRE FIGHTERS MANUAL. 66 pp. [Portland, Oreg.] 1918–19.

WEST VIRGINIA FOREST GAME AND FISH. (8190)
A HANDBOOK OF FOREST PROTECTION: FOREST LAWS; INSTRUCTIONS TO FIRE FIGHTERS; LOOKOUT STATIONS AND EQUIPMENT; LIST OF DEPUTY FOREST, GAME AND FISH WARDENS, 1914. 40 pp. Charleston. 1914.

WIRT, G. H., and MEEK, C. R. (8191)
PENNSYLVANIA FOREST FIRE WARDEN MANUAL. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 36, 45 pp., illus. 1924.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

ADAMS, BRISTOW. (8192)
TELEPHONES AND THE FOREST RESERVES. Amer. Telephone Jour. 14: 218–221, illus. 1906.

ADAMS, D. W. (8193)
METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR THE PREVENTION AND CONTROL OF FOREST FIRES, AS EXEMPLIFIED ON THE ARKANSAS NATIONAL FOREST. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 113, 27 pp., illus. 1912.

ADAMS, R. B. (8194)
STATIC REMOVAL ON GROUND PHONE LINES IN FORESTS. Timberman 28 (4): 190–191. 1927.

ALLEN, C. M. (8195)
NATIONAL FOREST COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS. Mil. Engin. 22 (124): 340–344, illus. 1930.

——— (8196)
WIRELESS TELEPHONES IN FIRE PROTECTION. Timberman 20 (12): 73. 1919.

ALLEN, E. T. (8197)
LATEST DEVICES FOR FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. Lumber World Rev. 25 (7): 19–20. 1913.

ANCONA, E. P. (8198)
UNCLE SAM'S HIGHEST LOOKOUT TOWER. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 31: 538–539, 560, illus. 1925.

ANDREWS, H. J. (8199)
USE OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ON FOREST FIRES. Ames Forester 15: 83–85. 1927.

BLAKE, J. M. (8200)
SMOKE CHASERS' OUTFITS. West Coast Lumberman 54 (639): 28–29, 42. 1928.

BLISS, R. H. (8201)
PREPARATIONS FOR A FIRE EMERGENCY. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 2 (1): 11–12, 34, illus. 1930.

BLYTH, G. G. (8202)
DEVELOPMENTS IN FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT. Canad. Forestry Mag. 16: 465–466, illus. 1920.

——— (8203)
MECHANICAL FIRE-FIGHTING EQUIPMENT. Amer. Forestry 22: 171–172, illus. 1916.

BOYCE, C. W. (8204)
REPORTING FOREST FIRES BY RADIO. South. Lumberman 1422: 155–157, illus. 1922.

BRUCE, DONALD. (8205)
THE CLINOMETER ON FIRE LOOKOUTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 201–206, illus. 1915.

BUCK, SHIRLEY. (8206)
PORTABLE PUMPS FOR FIGHTING FOREST FIRES. Timberman 26 (1): 142. 1924.

BUSH, CARL. (8207)
IMPROVEMENTS IN TELEPHONE APPARATUS FOR USE IN THE WOODS. Pioneer West. Lumberman 59 (5) : 15–17. 1913.

——— (8208)
TELEPHONES FOR FIRE PROTECTION. Amer. Forestry 19: 43–44. 1913.

COOK, H. O. (8209)
A FOREST FIRE WAGON FOR MASSACHUSETTS TOWNS. Harvard Forest Club Bull. 1: 42–43. 1911.

CORCORAN, H. T. (8210)
THE SELECTION, CARE, AND OPERATION OF FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT. Iowa Agr. Col. Off. Pub. v. 24, no. 22, 15 pp. 1925.

DEVARNEY, W. D. (8210A)
DEVELOPMENT IN TELEPHONE SYSTEMS AND THE RECENT LESSONS LEARNED IN BUILDING AND EQUIPPING FOREST LINES. Timberman 15 (2) : 32U–32V. 1913.

DUBOIS, COERT. (8211)
NEW DEVICES IN PROTECTIVE WORK. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (6) : 1178–1179. 1917.

FILLEY, W. O. (8212)
BUCKET-PUMP AND WATER-PACK IN FIRE FIGHTING. North Woods 5 (4) : 23–27. 1916.

FLINT, H. R. (8213)
FIELD EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES FOR FIREMEN AND FOREST OFFICERS. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 4: 10, 33. 1922.

——— (8214)
THE LATEST FORESTRY IMPLEMENT. Minn. Univ. Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 1928: 52–56, illus. 1928.

FRITZ, EMANUEL. (8215)
A COMBINED MAP AND PANORAMA FOR ORIENTATION FROM LOOKOUT STATIONS. Geogr. Rev. 6: 501–503, illus. 1918.

GISBORNE, H. T. (8216)
MORE FOREST INVENTIONS: MECHANICAL SHORT CUTS AND LABOR SAVERS EVOLVED BY UNCLE SAM'S FORESTERS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 32: 345–348, 376, illus. 1926.

HART, L. A. (8217)
USE AND CARE OF FIRE PUMPS. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 2 (4) : 21–23, illus. 1930.

HILL, E. F. (8218)
TELEPHONES IN THE FOREST. Transmitter 14 (10) : 3–10, illus. 1926.

HOFFMAN, A. H. (8219)
THE USE OF WIRELESS TELEGRAPH IN FOREST CONSERVATION. Ames Forester. 1: 44–46, illus. 1913.

HORTON, F. V. (8220)
SNAG FELLING BY DYNAMITE CHEAPER THAN BY SAWING. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1930: 477–479, illus. 1930.

HOWARD, W. G. (8221)
GASOLINE PUMPS FOR FIGHTING FOREST FIRES. Conservationist 4 (10) : 152–154, illus. 1921.

HUTCHINSON, W. I. (8222)
FOREST-FIRE FIGHTERS USE BIG MACHINES IN CUTTING CONTROL ROADS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1930: 276, illus. 1930.

JOHNSON, H. C. (8223)
BETTER APPARATUS FOR FIRE FIGHTING. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 : 360–364, illus. 1916.

——— (8224)
BETTER APPARATUS FOR FOREST FIRE FIGHTING: SOME RESULTS OF THE FIRST YEAR'S EXPERIENCE WITH PORTABLE PUMP UNDER PRACTICAL CONDITIONS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13: 896–899, illus. 1917.

JOHNSON, H. C. (8225)
FIGHTING FOREST FIRES WITH MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT. Pulp and Paper Mag. 24 (15) : 445–447, illus. 1926.

MCEWEN, PETER. (8226)
SOME NEW PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT. Forestry Chron. 4 (1) : 15–23. illus. 1928.

MELROSE, G. P. (8227)
THE MOTOR CAR IN TIMBER GUARDING. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (3) : 995–997, illus. 1917.

MILLER, W. H. (8228)
DYNAMITE IN FOREST FIRE FIGHTING. Amer. Forestry 19: 769–775, illus. 1913.

MILLS, C. R. (8229)
ADVANCES IN FIRE PROTECTION METHODS AND EQUIPMENT. Forestry Chron. 5 (2) : 19–23. 1929.

MORGAN, R. L. (8230)
THE MORGAN FOREST FIRE PUMP. N. H. Forests 4 (4) : 8–9, illus. 1927.

MORRELL, F. W. (8231)
RUSHING SUPPLIES VIA THE "FOREST LIMITED." Amer. Forestry 29: 333–336, illus. 1923.

MURPHY, W. T. (8232)
TANK TRUCKS FOR FIRE SUPPRESSION ON THE ANGELES NATIONAL FOREST. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 6 (4) : 14. 1930.

NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTRY COMMISSION. (8233)
EQUIPMENT FOR FIGHTING FOREST FIRES. N. H. Forestry Comn. Circ. 5, 12 pp., illus. 1915.

PETERS, J. G., and CROWE, J. P. (8234)
FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT AND ITS USE. Northeast. States Forest Fire Conf. Proc. 1920: 38–47. 1920.

ROBINSON, H. A. (8235)
THE IMPORTANCE OF COMMUNICATION IN THE SURVEILLANCE OF FOREST AREAS. Pulp and Paper Mag., Internatl. No. 1928: 216–220, illus. 1928.

ROSS, E. F. (8236)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF POWER-DRIVEN PORTABLE PUMPS FOR FOREST FIRE FIGHTING. West Coast Lumberman 48 (565) : 28. 1925.

——— (8237)
PORTABLE PUMPS FOR FIRE FIGHTING. Timberman 25 (1) : 108. 1923.

SMART, JAMES. (8238)
NIGHT LIGHTS FOR FIRE FIGHTING. Forestry Chron. 4 (2) : 37–40. 1928.

STONAKER, E. R. (8239)
THE TELEPHONE IN THE FOREST FIRE WAR. Telephone Rev. 7 (12) : 343–347, illus. 1916.

STUART, R. Y. (8240)
MECHANICAL IMPROVEMENTS IN FIRE FIGHTING. Brit. Columbia Forestry Conv. Papers Read 1921: 7–12. 1921.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (8241)
DIRECTIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR BUILDING TELEPHONE LINES ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. 10 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1907.

——— (8242)
HANDBOOK ON CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE OF THE NATIONAL FORESTS' TELEPHONE SYSTEM. 126 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1925.

——— (8243)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE BUILDING AND MAINTENANCE OF TELEPHONE LINES ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. 54 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1912.

——— (8244)
TELEPHONE CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS: INSTRUCTIONS FOR FOREST OFFICERS. 83 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1915.

——— (8245)
TELEPHONE TROUBLE BOOK, DIST. 1. 41 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1923.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (8246)
THE MORGAN FOREST FIRE PUMP. Forestry Chron. 4 (2) : 25–27, illus. 1928.

YOUNG, F. C., WILLMAN, G. E., SIMONS, D. P., JR., and HODGE, W. C. (8247)
PRACTICAL UTILIZATION OF DYNAMITE IN FIGHTING FOREST FIRES OF NORTHWEST. Timberman 11 (11) : 32 M, illus. 1910.

SPARK ARRESTERS

ADAMS, BRISTOW. (8248)
PREVENTIVE OF FOREST FIRES; SUGGESTIONS FOR THE ADOPTION OF A SPARK-DEFLECTOR WHICH WILL REMOVE SOME OF THE MENACE WHICH THE RAILROADS HAVE FOR THE WOODS DURING DRY SEASONS. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 180–183. 1904.

BLACK, S. R. (8249)
SPARK ARRESTERS AND OUTSIDE EXHAUST. Lumber World Rev. 49 (9) : 138–140; (12) : 43. 1925.

CLOUSTON, J. G. (8250)
LOCOMOTIVE SPARKS. Jour. Forestry 27: 423–424. 1929.

DRAKE, G. L., COMP. (8251)
REPORT OF SPECIAL SPARK ARRESTER COMMITTEE. Timberman 30 (1) : 112, 209. 1928.

HAWLEY, R. C. (8252)
SPARK ARRESTERS ON RAILROAD LOCOMOTIVES. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey Press Bull. 109, 3 pp. 1913.

HOFFMAN, B. E. (8253)
PACIFIC LOGGING CONGRESS SPARK ARRESTER REPORT. West Coast Lumberman 51 (602) : 30, 32, 34, 62–63. 1926.

——— (8254)
REPORT OF SPARK ARRESTER COMMITTEE. Timberman 29 (1) : 82–84. 1927.

MASON, D. B. (8255)
PREVENTION OF FIRES FROM LOCOMOTIVE SPARKS. *In* U. S. Cong. 58, 2d sess., House Doc. 22, pt. 3, Monthly Cons. Rept. 74 (282) : 702–703. 1904.

MATHEWSON, J. S. (8256)
SPARK ARRESTERS AND FOREST FIRES. Mech. Engin. 48 (4) : 352–353. 1926.

RAE, WILLIAM. (8257)
EXPERIENCES WITH SPARK ARRESTERS. Timberman 25 (1) : 57–58. 1923.

SILCOX, F. A., HAWKSETTS, E. O., OSBORNE, E. W., and ALBEE, W. C. (8258)
MINIMIZING RAILROAD FIRES BY USE OF SPARK ARRESTERS AND OIL AS FUEL. Timberman 13 (2) : 33–36. 1911.

TILTON, G. W. (8259)
IMPORTANCE OF SPARK-ARRESTERS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 1: 136–137. 1887.

WALLACE, L. W. (8260)
FIRE LOSSES LOCOMOTIVE SPARKS. 203 pp., illus. New York. 1923.

——— (8261)
LOCOMOTIVE SPARKS. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engin. Trans., Railroads Div. 50 (13) : 33–39. 1928.

SNAG FALLING

KEEN, F. P. (8262)
HOW SOON DO YELLOW PINE SNAGS FALL? Jour. Forestry 27: 735–737. 1929.

KRAFSIC, J. F. (8263)
FELLING SNAGS WITH EXPLOSIVES. Du Pont Mag 22 (6) : 19–20, illus. 1928.

MCINTYRE, A. C. (8264)
PINE SNAG DISPOSAL. Timberman 29 (10) : 162. 1928.

MUNGER, T. T. (8265)
SNAGS. Timberman 28 (2) : 37–38, 210, illus. 1926.

——— (8266)
TESTING NEW METHODS OF SNAG FELLING. Timberman 29 (8) : 46. 1928.

MUNGER, T. T. (8267)
SNAG FALLING. Timberman 30 (6): 42–44; (7): 44, 176, illus. 1929.

FIRE WEATHER

ALEXANDER, G. W. (8268)
THE FREQUENCY AND PERSISTENCE OF LOW RELATIVE HUMIDITY IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 56 (4): 129–134. 1928.

——— (8269)
HUMIDITY INSTRUMENTS FOR LOGGING OPERATOR. Timberman 28 (12): 150, 152, 154, illus. 1927.

——— (8270)
INTENSIVE STUDIES OF LOCAL CONDITIONS AS AN AID TO FORECASTING FIRE WEATHER. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 51 (11): 561–563. 1923.

——— (8271)
LIGHTNING STORMS AND FOREST FIRES IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 55 (3): 122–129, illus. 1927.

——— (8272)
STUDIES IN FORECASTING FIRE WEATHER. Timberman 24 (12): 204–207. 1923.

——— (8273)
WEATHER AND FOREST FIRES IN WASHINGTON. Timberman 30 (1): 92–94. 1928.

——— and SUMMERS, M. B. (8274)
SPECIAL FIRE-WEATHER WARNING SERVICE FOR PACIFIC COAST. West Coast Lumberman 48 (566): 75–80. 1925.

AYRES, R. W. (8275)
FIRE-SEASON FORECASTS ON A CALIFORNIA FOREST. Forestry Quart. 14: 595–598. 1916.

BEALL, H. W. (8276)
THE DUFF HYGROMETER AS AN AID IN FIRE WEATHER RESEARCH. Forestry Chron. 4 (3): 17–19. 1928.

BEALS, E. A. (8277)
DISCUSSION OF THUNDERSTORMS AND FOREST FIRES IN CALIFORNIA. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 51 (4): 180–182. 1923.

——— (8278)
FIRE WEATHER FORECAST SYSTEM. West. Forestry and Conserv. Assoc. Proc. 1916: 5–6. 1916.

——— (8279)
FIRE WIND FORECASTS. Timberman 16 (2): 34–36, illus. 1914.

——— (8280)
FORECASTING FIRE WINDS. Timberman 15 (2): 32P–32Q. 1913.

——— (8281)
FORECASTS OF WEATHER FAVORABLE TO AN INCREASE OF FOREST FIRES. Pan Amer. Sci. Cong. Proc. 2: 257–270. 1915–16.

——— (8282)
THE VALUE OF WEATHER FORECASTS IN THE PROBLEM OF PROTECTING FORESTS FROM FIRE. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 42: 111–119, illus. 1914.

BENEDICT, R. E. (8283)
THE FIRE SEASON IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12: 734–735. 1916.

BERGSMARK, D. R. (8284)
RELATIVE HUMIDITY AND FOREST FIRES. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 20: 238–246. 1927.

BLISS, E. S. (8285)
LIGHTNING IN RELATION TO FORESTRY. Colo. Forester 4: 31–37. 1928.

BOWIE, E. H. (8286)
THE SO-CALLED "CONFLAGRATION HAZARD". West Coast Lumberman 51 (605): 50, 52. 1926.

BOWIE, E. H., and JOY, G. C. (8287)
HUMIDITY STUDIES AND PREDICTING FIRE WEATHER. Lumber World Rev. 47 (12): 44–45. 1924.

BURRILL, M. F. (8288)
FORECASTING AFTERNOON HUMIDITY WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO FOREST-FIRE WEATHER IN NEW ENGLAND. Amer. Met. Soc. Bull. 7 (5): 73–74. 1926.

——— (8289)
WEATHER AND FIRES FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE METEOROLOGISTS. Jour. Forestry 25: 467–472. 1927.

CALVERT, E. B. (8290)
WEATHER FORECASTING AS AN AID IN PREVENTING AND CONTROLLING FOREST FIRES. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 53 (5): 187–190. 1925.

CARPENTER, F. A. (8291)
CONVECTIONAL CLOUDS INDUCED BY FOREST FIRES. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 47 (3): 143–144, illus. 1919.

CHAPMAN, C. S. (8292)
WEATHER AND FOREST FIRES. Jour. Forestry 25: 457–462. 1927.

COWAN, C. S. (8293)
THE LOGGER'S HAZARD IN ITS RELATION TO FIRE WEATHER. Timberman 26 (9): 134–136. 1925.

CRONEMILLER, L. F. (8294)
RELATIVE HUMIDITY AND FOREST FIRES. Timberman 26 (5): 64, 200, illus. 1925.

DAGUE, C. I. (8295)
DISASTROUS FIRE WEATHER OF SEPTEMBER, 1929. U. S. Monthly Rev. 58 (9): 368–370. 1930.

——— (8296)
THE FIRE WEATHER SERVICE IN OREGON. Timberman 26 (9): 142–144. 1925.

——— (8297)
INFLUENCE OF WEATHER ON FOREST FIRES IN OREGON. Timberman 30 (1): 90–92. 1928.

DALLYN, G. M. (8298)
THE VALUE OF FIRE WEATHER FORECASTING. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 23 (3): 151–152, illus. 1927.

DAVIS, LUTHER. (8299)
THE FORECASTING OF HUMIDITIES AND TEMPERATURES, PARTICULARLY IN CONNECTION WITH FOREST FIRE WEATHER IN NEW JERSEY. Amer. Met. Soc. Bull. 10 (4): 88–89. 1929.

ELLIOTT, F. A. (8300)
RELATIVE HUMIDITY AND FOREST FIRES. Four L Bull. 7 (13): 13–46, illus. 1925.

FLINT, H. R. (8301)
HOW WEATHER FORECASTING CAN AID IN FOREST FIRE CONTROL. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 51 (11): 567–569. 1923.

——— (8302)
WEATHER FORECASTS AID IN FOREST FIRE CONTROL. Timberman 25 (1): 204–206. 1923.

FOLLWEILER, A. D. (8303)
WEATHER AND FOREST FIRES IN NEW JERSEY. The Cones 3 (3): 17–32, illus. 1929.

FRITZ, EMANUEL (8304)
FIRES AND FIRE WEATHER. Timberman 25 (5): 158. 1924.

GAST, P. R., and STICKEL, P. W. (8305)
SOLAR RADIATION AND RELATIVE HUMIDITY IN RELATION TO DUFF MOISTURE AND FOREST FIRE HAZARD U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 57 (11): 466–468, illus. 1929.

GISBORNE, H. T. (8306)
AN INVESTIGATION OF LIGHTNING STORMS IN THE NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION. Northwest Sci. 1 (4) : 72–73. 1927.

——— (8307)
THE COMPLICATED CONTROLS OF FIRE BEHAVIOR. Jour. Forestry 27: 311–312. 1929.

——— (8308)
FOREST FIRE, A MOTHER OF INVENTION. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 32: 265–268, 300. 1926.

——— (8309)
HOW DANGEROUS ARE DRY-LIGHTNING STORMS? Northwest Sci. 4 (1) : 20–21. 1930.

——— (8310)
THE IMPORTANCE OF DUFF MOISTURE CONTENT IN THE FOREST FIRE PROBLEM. Jour. Forestry 21 : 807–809. 1923.

——— (8311)
IS THE WET LIGHTNING STORM A WORSE FIRE STARTER THAN THE DRY? U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 6 (1) : 12. 1930.

——— (8312)
LIGHTNING AND FOREST FIRES IN THE NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN REGION. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 54 (7) : 281–286. 1926.

——— (8313)
LIGHTNING FIRES AND STORMS IN THE NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Timberman 25 (6) : 176. 1924.

——— (8314)
LIGHTNING FIRE WARNINGS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 4 (1) : 6–7. 1928.

——— (8315)
LIGHTNING FROM CLEAR SKY. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 56 (3) : 108. 1928.

——— (8316)
MEASURING FOREST-FIRE DANGER IN NORTHERN IDAHO. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 29, 64 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (8317)
METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS IN THE QUARTZ CREEK FOREST FIRE. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 55 (2) : 56–60. 1927.

——— (8318)
METEOROLOGY AND FOREST FIRE PROTECTION. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1926: 29–33. 1926.

——— (8319)
MOISTURE CONTENT OF FUELS AS AN INDEX OF FIRE DANGER. Lumber World Rev. 45 (12) : 44. 1923.

——— (8320)
THE OBJECTIVES OF FOREST FIRE WEATHER RESEARCH. Jour. Forestry 25: 452–456. 1927.

——— (8321)
THE TREND OF FOREST FIRE RESEARCH IN NORTHERN IDAHO. Idaho Forester 8: 16–18, 38, illus. 1926.

——— (8322)
USING WEATHER FORECASTS FOR PREDICTING FOREST-FIRE DANGER. U. S. Monthly Rev. 53 (2) : 58–60, illus. 1925.

GRAHAM, ANGUS. (8323)
THE FIELD FOR WEATHER FORECASTING IN FOREST PROTECTION. Forestry Chron. 4 (2) : 31–36. 1928.

——— (8324)
FIRE WEATHER WORK ON THE PACIFIC COAST. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 24 (7) : 388, 395, illus. 1928.

GRAVES, H. S. (8325)
THE CRITICAL DRY YEAR. St. Louis Lumberman 52 (12) : 63. 1913.

GRAY, L. G. (8326)
FIRE-WEATHER SERVICE. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 512–514, 524, illus. 1930.

HAWLEY, L. F. (8327)
THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS REGARDING FACTORS WHICH INFLUENCE FOREST FIRES. Jour. Forestry 24: 756–763. 1926.

HEADLEY, ROY. (8328)
FIRE-WEATHER FORECASTS NEEDED BY FIRE CONTROL EXECUTIVES. Jour. Forestry 25: 463–466. 1927.

HENRY, A. J. (8329)
CAN THUNDERSTORMS BE CLASSIFIED. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 55 (3): 118. 1927.

HOFMANN, J. V. (8330)
ATMOSPHERIC HUMIDITY AND FOREST FIRES. Lumber World Rev. 45 (12): 44. 1923.

——— (8331)
EFFECTS OF CLIMATIC CONDITIONS ON FOREST FIRES. Lumber World Rev. 43 (9): 85–86. 1922.

——— (8332)
HUMIDITY EEFECT ON HERMAN CREEK FIRE. Timberman 23 (11): 34–35, illus. 1922.

——— (8333)
METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS AND FOREST FIRES. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 51 (11): 569. 1923.

——— (8334)
PUTTING FIRE WEATHER TO WORK. Timberman 25 (7): 65–66, illus. 1924.

——— (8335)
RELATIVE HUMIDITY AND FOREST FIRE PREVENTION. Timberman 25 (1): 56–57. 1923.

——— (8336)
SOME RELATIONS BETWEEN METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS AND FOREST FIRES. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 2: 31–34, illus. 1927–28.

——— and OSBORNE, W. B. (8337)
RELATIVE HUMIDITY AND FOREST FIRES. 12 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1923.

JOY, G. C. (8338)
FIRE WEATHER IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 3 (2): 5–8. 1924.

——— (8339)
FOREST FIRE WEATHER IN NORTHERN WASHINGTON. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 51 (11): 564–566. 1923.

——— (8340)
METEOROLOGY IN FOREST FIRE CONTROL. Timberman 26 (9): 130. 1935.

——— (8341)
PREDICTION OF FIRE HAZARD DAYS. Timberman 25 (7): 94. 1924.

KEYSER, E. M. (8342)
SOME 1929 FIRE-WEATHER COMPARISONS. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 58 (9): 365–368, illus. 1930.

LARSEN, J. A. (8343)
THE FOREST FIRE SEASON AT DIFFERENT ELEVATIONS IN IDAHO. Idaho Forester 6: 19–23. 1924.

——— (8344)
WEATHER RECORDS AT LOOKOUT STATIONS IN NORTHERN IDAHO. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 50 (1): 13–14. 1922.

——— and DELAVAN, C. C. (8345)
CLIMATE AND FOREST FIRES IN MONTANA AND NORTHERN IDAHO, 1909 TO 1919. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 50 (2): 55–68, illus. 1922.

LINDGREN, G. S. (8346)
FIRE WEATHER IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Amer. Met. Soc. Bull. 7 (2): 30–31. 1926.

LYMAN, HERBERT. (8347)
SMOKE FROM MINNESOTA FOREST FIRES. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 46: 506–509, illus. 1918.

MCCARTHY, E. F. (8348)
FOREST FIRES AND STORM MOVEMENT. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 52 (5): 257–259, illus. 1924.

——— (8349)
FOREST FIRE WEATHER IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 51 (4): 182–185, illus. 1923.

——— (8350)
WEATHER AND FOREST INFLAMMABILITY IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 55 (3): 119–122, illus. 1927.

MCLAUGHLIN, R. P. (8351)
WHY FOREST FIRES IN HIGH ALTITUDES BURN AT NIGHT. Timberman 22 (6): 48H. 1921.

MITCHELL, J. A. (8352)
PRECIPITATION AND FOREST FIRES IN NORTHERN MINNESOTA. Jour. Forestry 24: 507–510, illus. 1926.

MORRELL, F. W. (8353)
WHAT PROTECTIVE AGENCIES ASK OF METEOROLOGICAL AGENCIES FOR CONSTRUCTIVE TEAM WORK. West Coast Lumberman 56 (4): 26–27. 1929.

MOSS, A. E. (8354)
FOREST FIRES AND WEATHER. Jour. Forestry 24: 555–558, illus. 1926.

——— (8355)
WEATHER AS RELATED TO FOREST FIRES IN CONNECTICUT. *In* Connecticut's Forest Fire Problem, Report on the State-wide Forest Fire Conference Held at Hartford, Conn., June 24, 1926, pp. 2–4. 1926.

MUNGER, T. T. (8356)
RAINFALL PROBABILITY DURING THE FIRE SEASON IN WESTERN WASHINGTON AND OREGON. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 53 (9): 394–397. 1925.

MUNNS, E. N. (8357)
EVAPORATION AND FOREST FIRES. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 49 (3): 149–152, illus. 1921.

——— (8358)
FOREST FIRE METEOROLOGY. (Author's abstract.) Amer. Met. Soc. Bull. 7 (5): 72–73. 1926.

——— (8359)
FORESTS AND WEATHER. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1924: 543–557. 1925.

NICHOLS, L. H. (8360)
METEOROLOGICAL AND FOREST FIRE HAZARD CONDITIONS IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. Pulp and Paper Mag. 27 (11): 405–409. 1929.

——— (8361)
REPORT TO THE QUEBEC FOREST INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, ON METEOROLOGICAL AND FOREST FIRE HAZARD CONDITIONS IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. 39 pp., illus. Quebec. 1928. [Mimeographed.]

——— (8362)
SECOND REPORT TO THE QUEBEC FOREST INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION, LIMITED, ON METEOROLOGICAL AND FOREST FIRE HAZARD CONDITIONS IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. 55 pp., illus. Quebec. 1929. [Mimeographed.]

NOBLE, D. V. (8363)
RELATIVE HUMIDITY AND THE INCIDENCE OF FOREST FIRES. Amer. Met. Soc. Bull. 7 (5): 74–77. 1926.

NORQUEST, C. E. (8364)
WEATHER CONDITIONS AS RELATED TO FIRE CONTROL. Timberman 26 (9): 132, 134. 1925.

OSBORNE, W. B., JR. (8365)
HUMIDITY STUDIES AND PREDICTING FIRE WEATHER. Lumber World Rev. 49 (12): 41. 1925.

——— (8366)
PRIMARY FACTORS GOVERNING ACTION OF FOREST FIRES. Timberman 25 (10): 190–192. 1925.

PALMER, A. H. (8367)
THE EFFECT OF THE WEATHER ON FOREST FIRES. Sci. Amer. Sup. 84: 81, 88–89. 1917.

——— (8368)
LIGHTNING AND FOREST FIRES. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 48 (8): 452–453. 1920.

——— (8369)
LIGHTNING AND FOREST FIRES IN CALIFORNIA. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 45: 99–102, illus. 1917.

PEARSON, G. A. (8370)
SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION OF RAINFALL AS RELATED TO FOREST FIRES IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Jour. Forestry 20: 776–779. 1922.

PLUMMER, F. G. (8371)
LIGHTNING IN RELATION TO FOREST FIRES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 111, 39 pp., illus. 1912.

PRATER, P. F. W. (8372)
THE CRANBERRY LAKE FOREST FIRE WEATHER STATION. Empire [State] Forester 14 (1): 48–50. 1928.

RABOT, CHARLES. (8373)
SMOKE-TRAVEL FROM GREAT FOREST FIRES IN RUSSIA. (Abstract.) U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 48 (10): 600. 1920.

SHOW, S. B. (8374)
CLIMATE AND FOREST FIRES IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. Jour. Forestry 17: 965–979, illus. 1919.

——— (8375)
LIGHTNING AND FOREST FIRES IN CALIFORNIA. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 51 (11): 566–567. 1923.

——— (8376)
WEATHER AND FIRE RESEARCH. Jour Forestry 25: 473–477. 1927.

——— and KOTOK, E. I. (8377)
THE OCCURRENCE OF LIGHTNING STORMS IN RELATION TO FOREST FIRES IN CALIFORNIA. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 51 (4): 175–180, illus. 1923.

——— and KOTOK, E. I. (8378)
WEATHER CONDITIONS AND FOREST FIRES IN CALIFORNIA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 354, 24 pp. 1925.

SIMSON, A. G. (8379)
FOREST FIRES AND THE WEATHER. West Coast Lumberman 52 (614): 97–100, illus. 1927.

——— (8380)
LIGHTNING AND FOREST FIRES. Four L Lumber News 11 (16): 26, 49, illus. 1929.

——— (8381)
THE LUMBER INDUSTRY DISCOVERS RELATIVE HUMIDITY. Tycos 17 (2): 74–75, illus. 1927.

——— (8382)
RELATIVE HUMIDITY AND SHORT-PERIOD FLUCTUATIONS IN THE MOISTURE CONTENT OF CERTAIN FOREST FUELS. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 58 (9): 373–374. 1930.

——— (8383)
SPEAKING OF HUMIDITY, ONE OF ITS MOST IMPORTANT EFFECTS IS IN VARYING THE AMOUNT OF MOISTURE IN FOREST FUELS. Four L Lumber News 12 (16): 10, 67, illus. 1930.

STICKEL, P. W. (8384)
FOREST-FIRE WEATHER IN CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 56 (4): 134–136, illus. 1928.

——— (8385)
THE IMPORTANCE OF METEOROLOGICAL STUDIES IN FOREST FIRE PREVENTION. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Protect. Conf. 1926: 58–68, illus. 1926.

SUMMERS, M. B., and ALEXANDER, G. W. (8386)
SPECIAL FIRE-WEATHER WARNING SERVICE FOR PACIFIC COAST. West Coast Lumberman 48 (566): 75–80. 1925.

TALMAN, C. F. (8387)
FIGHTING FOREST FIRES WITH WEATHER SCIENCE. Sci. News-Letter 10 (286): 5–6, illus. 1926.

TARR, L. M. (8388)
FOREST FIRE WARNINGS IN CONNECTICUT. Amer. Met. Soc. Bull. 9 (6–7): 117–119. 1928.

THIESS, L. E. (8389)
FIRE WEATHER. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 31: 394–396, 441, illus. 1925.

THOMPSON, D. G. (8390)
WATER-LEVEL MOVEMENTS AS AN INDICATOR OF FOREST-FIRE WEATHER. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 55 (7): 326. 1927.

WEIDMAN, R. H. (8391)
RELATION OF WEATHER FORECASTS TO THE PREDICTION OF DANGEROUS FOREST FIRE CONDITIONS. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 51 (11): 563–564. 1923.

WELLS, E. L. (8392)
THE FIRE WEATHER SERVICE OF THE U. S. WEATHER BUREAU. Forest Patrolman 1 (3): 4. 1919.

WILLIAMS, H. E. (8393)
FIRE-WEATHER WARNINGS. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 44: 133–139. 1916.

WINTERS, S. R. (8394)
STATIC FORECASTS FOREST FIRES. Radio News 7 (12): 1644–1645, 1682–1683, illus. 1926.

WRIGHT, J. G. (8395)
THE INFLUENCE OF WEATHER ON THE INFLAMMABILITY OF FOREST FIRE FUELS. Forestry Chron. 6 (1): 40–55, illus. 1930.

——— (8396)
MEASURING FOREST-FIRE HAZARD. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 26 (8): 459–462. 1930.

FIRE DAMAGE

ALDERMAN, O. A. (8397)
SOME EFFECTS OF FIRE ON PINE HARDWOOD FORESTS IN SOUTHEASTERN OHIO. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Monthly Bull. 10 (5–6): 93–95. 1925.

BAKER, H. L. (8398)
TREE GROWTH RETARDED BY FIRES; YOUNG TREES KILLED, SOIL DEPLETED. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 635–637, illus. 1928.

BARRETT, L. I. (8399)
FIRE DAMAGE TO MATURE LOBLOLLY PINE. Naval Stores Rev. 38 (18): 11. 1928.

BRETT, W. J. (8400)
WHEN WE BURN OUR FORESTS WE BURN OUR FURS. Fur Trade Rev. 52 (12): 66–70, illus. 1925.

BUTTRICK, P. L. (8401)
THE EFFECT OF FOREST FIRES ON TREES AND REPRODUCTION IN SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND. Forestry Quart. 10: 195–207, illus. 1912.

CHEW, W. H. (8402)
GREAT DAMAGE BY FOREST FIRES. N. J. Forest Park Reserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 1: 19–27, illus. 1905.

COUTURE, E. J. (8403)
SPRING FIRES TAKE HEAVY TOLL. N. H. Forests 7 (2) : 3–5, illus. 1930.

DEMMON, E. L. (8404)
FIRE DAMAGE IN VIRGIN SOUTHERN PINE. South. Lumberman 1615: 47, illus. 1926.

——— (8405)
WHAT THE FOREST FIRES OF 1927 DID TO THE PINES ON GEORGIA CUT-OVER LANDS. Naval Stores Rev. 38 (35) : 14–15. 1928.

FLINT, H. R. (8406)
FIRE RESISTANCE OF NORTHERN ROCKY MOUNTAIN CONIFERS. Idaho Forester 7: 7–10, 41–43. 1925.

GERRY, ELOISE. (8407)
WOOD AND OLEORESIN FORMATION IN TURPENTINED LONGLEAF PINE AS AFFECTED BY SPRING FIRE. (Abstract) Amer. Jour. Bot. 14: 621. 1927.

GRABER, L. F. (8408)
INJURY FROM BURNING OFF OLD GRASS ON ESTABLISHED BLUE-GRASS PASTURES. Amer. Soc. Agron. Jour. 18 (9) : 815–819. 1926.

HEDGECOCK, G. G. (8409)
FIRE-SCAR DAMAGE IN WOODLANDS HEAVY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1926: 363–364. 1927.

HENSEL, R. L. (8410)
EFFECT OF BURNING ON VEGETATION IN KANSAS PASTURES. Jour. Agr. Research 23: 631–644, illus. 1923.

HOWE, C. D. (8411)
THE EFFECT OF REPEATED FOREST FIRES UPON THE REPRODUCTION OF COMMERCIAL SPECIES IN PETERBOROUGH CO., ONTARIO. *In* Leavitt, C., Forest Protection in Canada 1913–14, pp. 166–211, illus. 1915.

LACHMUND, H. G. (8412)
BOLE INJURY IN FOREST FIRES. Jour. Forestry 21: 723–731. 1923.

——— (8413)
RELATIVE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF INCENSE CEDAR AND YELLOW PINE TO BOLE INJURY IN FOREST FIRES. Jour. Forestry 21: 815–817. 1923.

——— (8414)
SOME PHASES IN THE FORMATION OF FIRE SCARS. Jour. Forestry 19: 638–640. 1921.

LONG, W. H. (8415)
EFFECT OF FOREST FIRES ON STANDING TIMBER. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 216, 6 pp., 1913.

MCCARTHY, E. F. (8416)
ANALYSIS OF FIRE DAMAGE IN SOUTHERN APPALACHIAN FORESTS. Jour. Forestry 26: 57–68. 1928.

MOWRY, J. B. (8417)
DAMAGE BY FIRE. R. I. Commr. Forestry Leaflet 4, 3 pp. 1911.

PEDERSON, F. C. (8418)
THE DESTRUCTION CAUSED BY FOREST FIRES. Va. State Forester, Forestry Pub. 42, 16 pp., illus. 1930.

PETERS, RICHARD. (8419)
HERBAGE AND SHRUBS SPONTANEOUSLY PRODUCED AFTER FOREST TIMBER BURNT BY FIRING THE WOODS. Phila. Soc. Promoting Agr. Mem. 1: 237–239. 1808.

ROBINSON, C. S. (8420)
DESTRUCTION OF WILD LIFE BY FOREST FIRES. Pacific Sportsman 7 (2) : 20, illus. 1928.

ROSS, E. P. R. (8421)
AVERAGE ANNUAL TIMBER FIRE LOSSES. Jour. Ins. Research 3 (1) : 4. 1923.

SCHIERBECK, OTTO. (8422)
BURNING FOR BLUEBERRY GROWTH CAUSE MANY BARREN AREAS IN NOVA SCOTIA: BLUEBERRY GROWERS COOPERATE WITH FORESTERS. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (1) : 15–16. 1929.

SHOW, S. B., and KOTOK, E. I. (8423)
FIRE AND THE FOREST (CALIFORNIA PINE REGION). U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 358, 20 pp., illus. 1925.

——— and KOTOK, E. I. (8424)
THE ROLE OF FIRE IN THE CALIFORNIA PINE FORESTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1294, 80 pp., illus. 1924.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (8425)
WHEN FIRE IS BANISHED FROM THE LAND OF THE WHITE OAK. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 53, 10 pp., illus. 1925.

WHEELER, A. O. (8426)
DESTRUCTION OF SCENIC BEAUTIES BY FOREST FIRES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 11 (12): 292–298, illus. 1915.

WORTHINGTON, R. E. (8427)
THE COMPARATIVE FIRE-RESISTANCE OF DOUGLAS FIR AND REDWOOD. Wash [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 2 (1): 12–14, illus. 1923.

ANIMALS AND BIRDS

BAKER, F. S., and KORSTIAN, C. F., and FETHEROLF, N. J. (8428)
SNOWSHOE RABBITS AND CONIFERS IN THE WASATCH MOUNTAINS OF UTAH. Ecology 2: 304–310, illus. 1921.

BEAL, W. J. (8429)
DAMAGE DONE TO YOUNG TREES BY DEER AND ELK. Mich. Acad. Sci., Ann. Rept. 2: 83–84. 1899–1900.

BELL, W. B. (8429a)
FOREST GAME AND WILD LIFE. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 12: 170–176. 1930.

BERRY, SWIFT. (8430)
WORK OF CALIFORNIA GRAY SQUIRREL ON CONIFER SEED IN THE SOUTHERN SIERRAS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 95–97. 1914.

BOWLES, J. H. (8431)
THE CALIFORNIA GRAY SQUIRREL AN ENEMY TO THE DOUGLAS FIR. Amer. Forestry 26: 26. 1920.

BURNHAM, J. B. (8432)
THE PLIMSOLL LINE IN WHITE CEDARS. Jour. Mammal. 9 (1): 43–47, illus. 1928.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (8433)
DAMAGE TO NORWAY AND JACK PINE BY RED SQUIRRELS. Jour. Forestry 27: 382–384. 1929.

——— and CORSON, C. W. (8434)
INJURY BY RABBITS TO CONIFEROUS REPRODUCTION. Jour. Forestry 26: 539–543. 1928.

COX, W. T. (8435)
PINE OR PORCUPINE? Amer. Forestry 29: 160–161, illus. 1923.

DAY, R. K. (8436)
DESTRUCTIVENESS OF GRAZING TO FARMWOODS. Purdue Agr. 29 (1): 7. 1930.

DEARBORN, NED. (8437)
SEED-EATING MAMMALS IN RELATION TO REFORESTATION. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Biol. Survey Circ. 78, 5 pp., illus. 1911.

DUTLINGER, F. H. (8438)
BEAVER PROBLEM IN PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 22 (9): 137–139. 1930.

EATON, E. H. (8439)
THE RELATION OF PREDACEOUS BIRDS TO FORESTRY. Empire [State] Forester 1918: 25–28, illus. 1918.

FARRINGTON, E. I. (8440)
PROTECTING YOUNG TREES. Country Life 35 (3): 66, 68, illus. 1919.

FRONTZ, LEROY. (8441)
DEER DAMAGE TO FOREST TREES IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters, Research Circ. 3, 11 pp. 1930.

——— (8442)
PORCUPINES DAMAGE FOREST STANDS. Forest Leaves 21 (2) : 24. 1927.

GABRIELSON, I. N. and HORN, E. E. (8443)
PORCUPINE CONTROL IN THE WESTERN STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Leaflet 60, 8 pp., illus. 1930.

GILBERT, J. C. (8444)
PINE OR PORCUPINE? Field and Stream 35 (6) : 34–35, 74, illus. 1930.

GIRARDIN, JEAN. (8445)
TO GUARD TREES AGAINST HARES AND RABBITS. Horticulturist 7 : 61–62. 1852.

HARRINGTON, F. O. (8446)
HOW TO SAVE TREES THAT HAVE BEEN BARKED BY RABBITS OR MICE. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Rept. (1898) 33 : 430–432. 1899.

HATCH, A. B. (8447)
OBSERVATIONS ON THE INFLUENCE OF RODENTS ON IMMEDIATE REPRODUCTION FOLLOWING LOGGING IN NORTHERN IDAHO. Idaho Forester 10 : 25–29. 1928.

HOSLEY, N. W. (8448)
RED SQUIRREL DAMAGE TO CONIFEROUS PLANTATIONS AND ITS RELATION TO CHANGING FOOD HABITS. Ecology 9 : 43–48, illus. 1928.

INGRAM, P. V., and PUTNAM, R. W. (8449)
PORCUPINE DAMAGE TO WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Timberman 27 (6) : 190, illus. 1926.

KAINS, M. G. (8450)
PROTECTING TREES AGAINST ANIMALS. Gard. Mag. 25 (1) : 52, 54, illus. 1917.

LANTZ, D. E. (8451)
POCKET GOPHERS AS ENEMIES OF TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1909 : 209–218, illus. 1910.

MCATEE, W. L. (8452)
WOODPECKERS IN RELATION TO TREES AND WOOD PRODUCTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Biol. Survey Bull. 39, 99 pp., illus. 1911.

MUNNS, E. N. (8453)
THE PACK RAT AS AN ENEMY OF NATURAL REPRODUCTION ON THE ANGELES NATIONAL FOREST. Jour. Forestry 15 : 417–423. 1917.

MURRILL, W. A. (8454)
HOW MEADOW MICE DESTROY TREES. Sci. Amer. 123 (21) : 525, 536, illus. 1920.

PEARSON, G. A. (8455)
METHODS OF COMBATTING SEED-DESTROYING ANIMALS, FORT VALLEY EXPERIMENT STATION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rev. Forest Serv. Invest. 2 : 82–85. 1913.

PULLING, A. V. S. (8456)
SMALL RODENTS AND NORTHEASTERN CONIFERS. Jour. Forestry 22 (7) : 813–814. 1924.

——— (8457)
WILD LIFE AND FOREST REPRODUCTION. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Protect. Conf. 1926 : 45–51. 1926.

RECORD, S. J. (8458)
BIRD PECK IN HICKORY. Hardwood Rec. 35 (2) : 27, 1912.

RIDSDALE, P. S. (8459)
THE WAR ON PREDATORY ANIMALS. Amer. Forestry 18 : 211–218, illus. 1912.

SHINN, C. H. (8460)
THE RANGE HOG AS A FOREST PROBLEM. Forestry and Irrig. 9 : 295–297. 1903.

SHUFELDT, R. W. (8461)
FOUR-FOOTED FORESTERS, THE SQUIRRELS. Amer. Forestry 26 : 37–44, illus. 1920.

TAFT, R. E. (8462)
THE CONIFERS' CURSE [PORCUPINES]. Amer. Forestry 22: 283–285, illus.

WILLIS, C. P. (8463)
THE CONTROL OF RODENTS IN FIELD SEEDING. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 365–379. 1914.

FOREST PATHOLOGY

PATHOLOGY AND FOREST MANAGEMENT

BARNES, L. C. (8464)
UTILIZATION AND REFORESTING OF CHESTNUT BLIGHTED LANDS. Jour. Forestry 15: 854–858. 1917.

BATES, C. G. (8465)
TIMBER FUNGI, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE PINES. Nebr. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rept. 38: 201–208. 1907.

BOYCE, J. S. (8466)
DECAY AND SEED TREES IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. Jour. Forestry 25: 835–839. 1927.

——— (8467)
DECAY IN DOUGLAS FIR IN RELATION TO CRUISING. Lumber World Rev. 47 (9): 100–101. 1924.

——— (8468)
PATHOLOGY IS AN ESSENTIAL OF SILVICULTURE. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club, Ann. Cruise 3: 30–32. 1922.

BRISCOE, J. M. (8469)
FOREST PLANTING AND THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Maine Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 110, rev., 4 pp. 1920.

DETWILER, S. B. (8470)
SOME BENEFITS OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT. Forest Leaves 13: 162–165. 1912.

FARLOW, W. G. (8471)
DISEASES OF TREES LIKELY TO FOLLOW MECHANICAL INJURIES. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1: 140–158. 1891.

FAULL, J. H. (8472)
FOREST PATHOLOGY. Ontario Dept. Lands and Forests Rept. 1920: 224–235, illus. 1921.

——— (8473)
FOREST PATHOLOGY IN RELATION TO FOREST CONSERVATION. Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants Ann. Rept. 14: 14–22, illus. 1921–22.

HUBERT, E. E. (8474)
FIGHTING FOREST DISEASES. Four L Lumber News 12 (10): 12, 53, 56. 1930.

——— (8475)
FOREST PATHOLOGY. Science 72: 351–356. 1930.

——— (8476)
FUNGI AS CONTRIBUTORY CAUSES OF WINDFALL IN THE NORTHWEST. Jour. Forestry 16: 696–714. 1918.

——— (8477)
RELATION OF FOREST MANAGEMENT TO THE CONTROL OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Jour. Forestry 26: 892–898. 1928.

——— (8478)
THE USE OF MICROORGANISMS IN CERTAIN COMMERCIAL PROCESSES. Jour. Forestry 28: 542–545. 1930.

LINN, E. R. (8479)
FOREST PATHOLOGY. Berlin Mills Co. Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 3: 8–16, illus. 1915.

LODEWICK, J. E. (8480)
PATHOLOGY IN RELATION TO FORESTRY. Empire [State] Forester 5: 27. 1919.

McCallum, A. W. (8481)
PROTECTION FROM FOREST DISEASES. Brit. Empire Forestry Conf. Proc. and Resolutions 2: 227-229. 1923.

Meinecke, E. P. M. (8482)
BASIC PROBLEMS IN FOREST PATHOLOGY. Jour. Forestry 16: 215–224. 1917.

——— (8483)
FOREST PATHOLOGY IN FOREST REGULATION . . . U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 275, 63 pp. 1915.

——— (8484)
PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF PATHOLOGICAL RESEARCH IN CALIFORNIA FORESTS. Calif. Countryman 13 (4): 6, 17–18. 1927.

——— (8485)
QUAKING ASPEN: A STUDY IN APPLIED FOREST PATHOLOGY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Tech. Bull. 155, 33 pp., illus. 1929.

——— (8486)
FOREST PROTECTION: DISEASES. Jour. Forestry 23: 260–269. 1925.

Millen, F. H. (8487)
DISEASE CONTROL AND FOREST MANAGEMENT. Jour. Forestry 15: 974–977. 1917.

Miller, J. H. (8488)
FOREST PATHOLOGY. Ga. State Col. Agr. Forest Club, Cypress Knee 7: 70–71. 1929.

Schmitz, Henry. (8489)
DECAY IN RELATION TO THE LENGTH OF ROTATION. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Protect. Conf. 1926: 14–30. 1927.

Spaulding, Perley. (8490)
RELATION OF PATHOLOGY TO FORESTRY IN THE NORTHEAST. Canada. Woodlands Rev. 1 (3): 7–8, 18, illus. 1929.

Strong, C. C. (8491)
BLISTER RUST CONTROL AND ITS RELATION TO FOREST MANAGEMENT. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club, Ann. Cruise 7: 26–31. 1926.

Taylor, Rose M. (8492)
THE RELATION OF FOREST PATHOLOGY TO FORESTRY. Mich. Agr. Col. Forest Club Ann. 3: 15–18. 1918.

Weir, J. R. (8493)
DIFFICULT PROBLEM OF THE CONTROL OF FUNGUS DISEASES IN THE FOREST. Timberman 14 (9): 27–29, illus. 1913.

——— (8494)
THE EFFECT OF BROADCAST BURNING OF SALE AREAS ON THE GROWTH OF CULL-PRODUCTION FUNGI. Jour. Forestry 21: 183–184. 1923.

——— (8495)
NOTES ON THE PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS OF BLAZING TREES. Phytopathology 10: 371–373. 1920.

——— (8496)
SOME FACTORS GOVERNING THE TREND AND PRACTICE OF FOREST SANITATION. Forestry Quart. 13: 481–489. 1915.

——— (8497)
SOME PROBLEMS IN CONSERVATION WITH REFERENCE TO FOREST HYGIENE. Timberman 14 (11): 28–31, illus. 1913.

——— and Hubert, E. E. (8498)
FOREST DISEASE SURVEYS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 658, 23 pp., illus. 1918.

——— and Hubert, E. E. (8499)
PATHOLOGICAL MARKING RULES FOR IDAHO AND MONTANA. Jour. Forestry 17: 666–681. 1919.

White, W. W. (8500)
IS WHITE PINE ESSENTIAL TO THE PRACTICE OF FORESTRY IN NORTHERN IDAHO? Idaho Forester 12: 44–46. 1930.

DISEASES, GENERAL

ANDERSON, P. J., HASKELL, R. J., MUENSCHER, W. C., WELD, C. J., WOOD, J. I., MARTIN, G. H., and others. (8501)
CHECK LIST OF DISEASES OF ECONOMIC PLANTS IN THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1366. 112 pp. 1926.

BABCOCK, D. C. (8502)
DISEASES OF FOREST AND SHADE TREES. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Monthly Bull. 1: 291–296, 333–339, illus. 1916.

BOYCE, J. S. (8503)
PATHOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIVE WORK. Timberman 24 (2): 176, 178. 1922.

——— (8504)
STATUS OF FOREST TREE DISEASES ON THE PACIFIC COAST. Timberman 26 (2): 60. 1924.

COOK, M. T. (8505)
COMMON DISEASES OF SHADE AND ORNAMENTAL TREES. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 98, 27 pp., illus. 1918.

——— (8506)
DISEASES OF SHADE AND FOREST TREES. *In* N. J. Forestry Park Reserv. Comn., The Planting and Care of Shade Trees, pp. 93–128, illus. 1912.

——— (8507)
DISEASES OF SHADE AND FOREST TREES. N. J. Forest Park Reserv. Comn., The Planting and Care of Shade Trees, pp. 93–124, illus. 1912.

DODGE, A. W. (8508)
DIAGNOSING SHADE TREE DISEASES. Tree Talk 5 (3): 7–9, 30, illus. 1923.

——— (8509)
DIAGNOSING SHADE TREE DISEASES. Parks and Recreation 9 (4): 412–418, illus. 1926.

DUGGAR, B. M. (8510)
FUNGOUS DISEASES OF PLANTS. 508 pp., illus. Boston, Ginn and Co. 1909.

FAULL, J. H. (8511)
DISEASES OF TIMBER. Canad. Forestry Jour. 1: 105–108, illus. 1905.

——— (8512)
FOREST PATHOLOGY: REPORT . . . FOR 1923. Ontario Dept. Land and Forests Rept. 1923: 197–207. 1924.

——— (8513)
NOTES ON FOREST DISEASES IN NOVA SCOTIA. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 11 (1): 55–58. 1930.

——— (8514)
STUDIES BEING MADE AND PROGRESS IN CONTROL OF FOREST DISEASES. Forestry Chron. 5 (2): 29–34. 1929.

FRASER, W. P. (8515)
DISEASES OF FOREST AND SHADE TREES. Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants Ann. Rept. 5: 76–84, illus. 1913.

FREEMAN, E. M. (8516)
TREE DISEASES OF MINNESOTA. Minn. State Forestry Bd. Ann. Rept. 3: 103–111, illus. 1913.

GALLOWAY, B. T., and WOODS, A. F. (8517)
DISEASES OF SHADE AND ORNAMENTAL TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1896: 237–254. 1897.

GARRETT, A. O. (8518)
FOREST TREE DISEASES. Utah Acad. Sci. Trans. 2: 183–190. 1921.

GRAVES, A. H. (8519)
FOREST PATHOLOGY. Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Ann. Rept. 17: 49–52. 1927.

——— (8520)
NOTES ON DISEASES OF TREES IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Phytopathology 3: 129–139; 4: 5–10, 63–72, illus. 1913–14.

GRAVES, A. H. (8521)
SOME DISEASES OF TREES IN GREATER NEW YORK. Mycologia 11: 111–124, illus. 1919.

GUSSOW, H. T. (8522)
DISEASES OF FOREST TREES. Canada Comn. Conserv. Rept. 1: 135–142. 1910.

HALSTED, B. D. (8523)
FUNGI INJURIOUS TO FORESTS. Pa. Dept. Forestry Rept. 2: 68–86. 1901.

——— (8524)
FUNGI OF NATIVE AND SHADE TREES. N. J. Forest Park Reserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 4: 101–120, illus. 1908.

HARTLEY, C. P., and HAHN, G. G. (8525)
NOTES ON SOME DISEASES OF ASPEN. Phytopathology 10: 140–147, illus. 1920.

HEALD, F. DE F. (8526)
MANUAL OF PLANT DISEASES. 891 pp., illus. New York. 1926.

——— (8527)
MANUAL OF PLANT DISEASES. Ed. 2, 953 pp., illus. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1933.

——— and WOLF, F. A. (8528)
A PLANTING DISEASE SURVEY IN THE VICINITY OF SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 226, 129 pp., illus. 1912.

HEDGCOCK, G. G. (8529)
NOTES ON SOME DISEASES OF TREES IN OUR NATIONAL FORESTS, 2–5. Phytopathology 2: 73–78; 3: 111–114; 4: 181–188; 5: 175–181. 1912–15.

——— (8530)
SOME LITTLE KNOWN DISEASES OF CONIFERS FOUND IN CONNECTION WITH A DISEASE SURVEY OF OUR NATIONAL FORESTS. Science 29: 913–914. 1909.

HIGGINS, B. B. (8531)
GUM FORMATION WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CANKERS AND DECAYS OF WOODY PLANTS. Ga. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 127, 59 pp., illus. 1919.

HODSON, E. R. (8532)
SOME NOTES ON FUNGUS DISEASES. Iowa State Hort. Soc. Trans. 35: 178–185. 1900.

HOFFER, G. N. (8533)
THE MORE IMPORTANT FUNGI ATTACKING FOREST TREES IN INDIANA. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 14: 84–97, illus. 1914.

HUBERT, E. E. (8534)
AN OUTLINE OF FOREST PATHOLOGY. 543 pp., illus. New York, J. Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1931.

——— (8535)
THE FOREST DISEASE SITUATION IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Idaho Forester 12: 12–13, 62–63. 1930.

——— (8536)
FOREST-TREE DISEASES CAUSED BY METEOROLOGICAL CONDITIONS. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 58 (11): 455–459. 1930.

HUMPHREY, C. J. (8537)
DISEASES OF ORNAMENTAL AND FOREST TREES. Wis. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rept. 52: 92–99. 1922.

KORSTIAN, C. F., HARTLEY, C., WATTS, L. F., and HAHN, G. G. (8538)
A CHLORSIS OF CONIFERS CORRECTED BY SPRAYING WITH FERROUS SULPHATE. Jour. Agr. Research 21: 153–171. 1921.

LONGYEAR, B. O. (8539)
TWO COMMON DESTRUCTIVE DISEASES OF COLORADO FOREST TREES. Colo. Forester 2: 26–29. 1926.

MARTIN, W. H. (8540)
DISEASES OF SHADE TREES AND THEIR CONTROL. Shade Tree 3 (8): 3–6. 1930.

MASSEE, GEORGE. (8541)
DISEASES OF CULTIVATED PLANTS AND TREES. 602 pp., illus. New York. 1913.

MEINECKE, E. P. M. (8542)
FOREST TREE DISEASES COMMON IN CALIFORNIA AND NEVADA: A MANUAL FOR FIELD USE. 67 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1914.

METCALF, HAVEN. (8543)
DISEASES OF THE CHESTNUT AND OTHER TREES. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1: 69–95. 1912.

——— (8544)
DISEASES OF ORNAMENTAL TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1907: 483–494, illus. 1908.

——— (8545)
FUNGOUS DISEASES. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Protect. Conf. 1926: 2–3. 1926.

——— (8546)
PLANT DISEASES IN 1908: FOREST AND SHADE TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1908: 537–538. 1909.

OWENS, C. E. (8547)
PRINCIPLES OF PLANT PATHOLOGY. 629 pp., illus. New York, J. Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1928.

PAMMEL, L. H. (8548)
SOME FUNGOUS DISEASES OF TREES. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 18: 25–33, illus. 1911.

RANKIN, W. H. (8549)
MANUAL OF TREE DISEASES. 398 pp., illus. New York, The Macmillan Co. 1918.

ROMELL, L. (8550)
SOME FUNGI GROWING BOTH ON CONIFEROUS AND DECIDUOUS TREES. Mycologia 1: 265–267. 1909.

SCHMITZ, HENRY. (8551)
THE PRESENT TREND OF FOREST PATHOLOGY. Idaho Forester 2: 13–17. 1920.

SCHRENK, HERMANN, VON. (8552)
DISEASES OF THE HARDY CATALPA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 37: 49–58, illus. 1902.

——— (8553)
DISEASES OF SYCAMORE TREES. Plant World 10: 265. 1907.

——— (8554)
FUNGOUS DISEASES OF FOREST TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1900: 199–210, illus. 1901.

——— (8555)
SOME DISEASES OF NEW ENGLAND CONIFERS; A PRELIMINARY REPORT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Vegetable Physiol. and Path. Bull. 25, 56 pp., illus. 1900.

——— (8556)
TWO DISEASES OF RED CEDAR, CAUSED BY POLYPORUS CARNEUS NEES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Div. Vegetable Physiol. and Path. Bull. 21, 22 pp., illus. 1900.

——— and SPAULDING, PERLEY. (8557)
DISEASES OF DECIDUOUS FOREST TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 149, 85 pp., illus. 1909.

SHEAR, C. L. (8558)
PERIDERIMIUM CEREBRUM AND CROMARTIUM QUERCUUM. Jour. Mycology 12 (83): 89–92. 1906.

SPAULDING, PERLEY. (8559)
NOTES UPON TREE DISEASES IN THE EASTERN STATES. Mycologia 4: 148–151. 1912.

——— (8560)
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH IN 1919 CONDUCTED BY THE OFFICE OF INVESTIGATIONS IN FOREST PATHOLOGY. Amer. Plant Pest Com. Bull. 4: 10–11. 1920.

STEVENS, F. L., and HALL, J. G. (8561)
DISEASES OF ECONOMIC PLANTS. 513 pp., illus. New York. 1910.

STRONG, F. C. (8562)
FUNGOUS DISEASES ATTACK TREES IN WET SEASONS. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 11 (1): 13–17, illus. 1928.

WEIR, J. R. (8563)
MONTANA FOREST TREE FUNGI, POLYPORACEAE. Mycologia 9: 129–137, illus. 1917.

——— (8564)
NEW HOSTS FOR SOME FOREST TREE FUNGI. Phytopathology 5: 71–72. 1915.

——— (8565)
NOTES ON THE ALTITUDINAL RANGE OF FOREST FUNGI. Mycologia 10: 4–14. 1918.

DISEASES OF SEEDLINGS AND NURSERY STOCK

ATKINSON, G. F. (8566)
DAMPING-OFF. Cornell Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 94, 40 pp., illus. 1895.

FAULL, J. H. (8567)
A FUNGUS DISEASE OF CONIFERS RELATED TO THE SNOW COVER. Jour. Arnold Arboretum 10 (1): 3–8. 1929.

GIFFORD, C. M. (8568)
THE DAMPING-OFF OF CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 157, 31 pp., illus. 1911.

GRAVATT, A. R. (8569)
DIRECT INOCULATION OF CONIFEROUS STEMS WITH DAMPING-OFF FUNGI. Jour. Agr. Research 30: 327–339, illus. 1925.

——— (8570)
THE FUNGOUS FLORA OF PINE SEED BEDS. Phytopathology 8: 469–483. 1918.

——— (8571)
METHODS OF DIRECT INOCULATION WITH DAMPING-OFF FUNGI. Phytopathology 11: 80–84, illus. 1921.

GRAVES, A. H. (8572)
ROOT ROT OF CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS. Phytopathology 5: 213–217, illus. 1915.

GUSSOW, H. T. (8573)
THE NURSERIES AND THE WHITE PINE MENACE. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (3): 1023–1025. 1917.

HAHN, G. G. (8574)
PHOMOPSIS JUNIPEROVORA, A NEW SPECIES CAUSING BLIGHT OF NURSERY CEDARS. Phytopathology 10: 249–253. 1920.

———, HARTLEY, CARL, and PIERCE, R. G. (8575)
A NURSERY BLIGHT OF CEDARS. Jour. Agr. Research 10: 533–539. 1917.

HANSEN, T. S., KENETY, W. H., WIGGIN, G. H., and STAKMAN, E. C. (8576)
A STUDY OF THE DAMPING-OFF DISEASE OF CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta., Tech. Bull. 15, 35 pp., illus. 1923.

HARTLEY, C. P. (8577)
THE BLIGHTS OF CONIFEROUS NURSERY STOCK. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 44, 21 pp. 1913.

——— (8578)
DAMPING-OFF IN FOREST NURSERIES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 934, 99 pp., illus. 1921.

——— (8579)
FOREST TREE-SEEDLINGS KEPT FROM DAMPING-OFF BY ALUMINUM SULPHATE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 332–334. 1929.

——— (8580)
INJURY BY DISINFECTANTS TO SEEDS AND ROOTS IN SANDY SOILS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 169, 35 pp., illus. 1915.

——— (8581)
NON-PARASITIC STEM LESIONS ON SEEDLINGS. Phytopathology 6: 308–309. 1916.

HARTLEY, C. P. (8582)
USE OF SOIL FUNGICIDES TO PREVENT DAMPING-OFF OF CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 96–99. 1912.

———, and MERRILL, T. C. (8583)
PRELIMINARY TESTS OF DISINFECTANTS IN CONTROLLING DAMPING-OFF IN VARIOUS NURSERY SOILS. Phytopathology 4: 89–92. 1914.

———, MERRILL, T. C., and RHOADS, A. S. (8584)
SEEDLING DISEASES OF CONIFERS. Jour. Agr. Research 15: 521–558, illus. 1918.

———, and PIERCE, R. G. (8585)
CONTROL OF DAMPING-OFF: DAMPING-OFF DISEASE OF YOUNG CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS EFFECTIVELY CONTROLLED BY SOIL DISINFECTANTS. Natl. Nurseryman 24 (2): 50. 1916.

———, and PIERCE, R. G. (8586)
THE CONTROL OF DAMPING-OFF OF CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 453, 32 pp., illus. 1917.

———, PIERCE, R. G., and HAHN, G. G. (8587)
MOULDING OF SNOW-SMOTHERED NURSERY STOCK. Phytopathology 9: 521–531. 1919.

HEALD, F. DE F. (8588)
A SPECIES OF DISCOSIA ON LIVING BULL PINE SEEDLINGS. Mycologia 1: 215–217, illus. 1909.

HOFMANN, J. V. (8589)
AERIAL ISOLATION AND INOCULATION WITH PYTHIUM DEBRAYANUM. Phytopathology 2: 273. 1912.

JONES, L. R. (8590)
THE DAMPING OFF OF CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS: THE VERMONT STATE NURSERY FOR FOREST TREE SEEDLINGS. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rept. 20: 342–355. 1908.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (8591)
CONTROL OF SNOW MOLDING IN CONIFEROUS NURSERY STOCK. Jour. Agr. Research 24: 741–748, illus. 1923.

MAY, C., and YOUNG, H. C. (8592)
CONTROL OF DAMPING-OFF IN CONIFEROUS SEED-BEDS. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bimonthly Bull. 12 (2): 45–47. 1927.

PIERCE, R. G. and HARTLEY, C. (8593)
RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF PYTHIUM AND RHIZOCTONIA IN CONIFEROUS SEED BEDS. (ABSTRACTS) Phytopathology 9: 50. 1919.

RAND, F. V. (8594)
SOME DISEASES OF PECANS. Jour. Agr. Research 1: 303–38. 1914.

RATHBUN, A. E. (8595)
DAMPING-OFF OF TAPROOTS OF CONIFERS. Phytopathology 13: 385–391. 1923.

RATHBUN-GRAVATT, A. E. (8596)
ROOT ROT OF PINE SEEDLINGS. Phytopathology 12: 213–220. 1922.

SCOTT, C. A. (8597)
A PRACTICAL METHOD OF PREVENTING THE DAMPING-OFF OF CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS. Jour. Forestry 15: 192–196, illus. 1917.

SPAULDING, PERLEY. (8598)
A BLIGHT DISEASE OF YOUNG CONIFERS. Science 26: 220–221. 1907.

——— (8599)
THE DAMPING-OFF OF CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS. Phytopathology 4: 73–88, illus. 1914.

——— (8600)
THE TREATMENT OF DAMPING-OFF IN CONIFEROUS SEEDLINGS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Circ. 4, 8 pp. 1908.

STEWART, V. B. (8601)
DUSTING NURSERY STOCK FOR THE CONTROL OF LEAF DISEASES. Cornell Univ Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 32, 12 pp., illus. 1916.

STEWART, V. B. (8602)
SOME IMPORTANT LEAF DISEASES OF NURSERY STOCK. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt Sta. Bull. 358, 60 pp., illus. 1915.

TOUMEY, J. W. (8603)
NURSERY INVESTIGATIONS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DAMPING-OFF. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 10, 36 pp. 1924.

WEIR, J. R. (8604)
A PATHOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE PARA RUBBER TREE (HEVEA BRASILIENSIS) IN THE AMAZON VALLEY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1380, 129 pp., illus. 1926.

——— (8605)
THELEPHORA TERRESTRIS, T. FIMBRIATA AND T. CARYOPHYLLEA ON FOREST TREE SEEDLINGS. Phytopathology 11: 141–144. 1921.

——— and HUBERT E. E. (8606)
A SERIOUS DISEASE IN FOREST NURSERIES CAUSED BY PERIDERMIUM FILAMENTOSUM. Jour. Agr. Research 5: 781–785. 1916.

WIANT, J. S. (8607)
THE RHIZOCTONIA DAMPING-OFF OF CONIFERS, AND ITS CONTROL BY CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF THE SOIL. Cornell Agr. Expt. Sta. Mem. 124, 64 pp., illus. 1929.

FOREIGN AND INTRODUCED DISEASES

BOYCE, J. S. (8608)
THE FUTURE OF FOREST PARASITES IN THE UNITED STATES. Jour. Forestry 27: 138–142. 1929.

——— (8609)
OBSERVATIONS ON FOREST PATHOLOGY IN GREAT BRITAIN AND DENMARK. Phytopathology 17: 1–18. 1927.

——— (8610)
PACIFIC NORTHWEST CONIFERS AND THEIR DISEASES IN GREAT BRITAIN. Timberman 27 (8): 170–176. 1926.

CLINTON, G. P., and MCCORMICK, F. A. (8611)
THE WILLOW SCAB FUNGUS, FUSICLADIUM SALICIPERDUM. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 302: 442–469. 1929.

COLLINS, J. F., and SPAULDING, PERLEY. (8612)
WILLOW DISEASES IN THE EASTERN CANADIAN PROVINCES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Plant Disease Reporter 13: 143–144. 1929.

MAY, CURTIS, and GRAVATT, G. F. (8613)
THE DUTCH ELM DISEASE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 170, 10 pp. 1931.

MEER, J. H. H. VAN DER. (8614)
VERTICILLIUM-WILT OF MAPLE AND ELM-SEEDLINGS IN HOLLAND. Phytopathology 16: 611–614, illus. 1926.

METCALF, HAVEN. (8615)
THE EUROPEAN LARCH CANKER. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 58–59. 1929.

——— (8616)
LARCH CANKER, NEW UNWANTED IMMIGRANT, ATTACKS FIR AND PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 419–420, illus. 1928.

——— (8617)
THE PROBLEM OF THE IMPORTED PLANT DISEASE AS ILLUSTRATED BY THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Brooklyn Bot. Gard. Mem. 1: 327–333, illus. 1918.

——— (8618)
TWO EASTERN FOREST DISEASES WHICH THREATEN THE PACIFIC STATES. Phytopathology 5: 291. 1915.

NATTRASS, R. M. (8619)
THE PHYSALOSPORA DISEASE OF THE BASKET WILLOW. Brit. Mycol. Soc. Trans. 13: 286–304. 1928.

PACK, C. L. (8620)
AN INVASION FROM ABROAD; WHAT SHALL WE DO ABOUT IT? 13 pp. Washington, D. C. 1917.

SPAULDING, PERLEY. (8621)
UNDESIRABLE FOREIGN PLANT DISEASES. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1914 (1): 153–179. 1914.

——— and HARTLEY, CARL P. (8622)
SAFETY FIRST IN TREE PLANTING. Amer. Forestry 22: 664–668, illus. 1916.

——— and SIGGERS, P. V. (8623)
THE EUROPEAN LARCH CANKER IN AMERICA. Science 66: 480–481. 1927.

WEIR, J. R. (8624)
CONCERNING THE INTRODUCTION INTO THE UNITED STATES OF EXTRALIMITAL WOOD-DESTROYING FUNGI. Mycologia 11: 58–65. 1919.

WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST

ALLEN, R. H. (8625)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Mass. Dept. Agr. Ann. Rept. 1920: 76–79. 1920.

AMERICAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (8626)
THE PINE BLISTER DISEASE WHICH THREATENS THE DEATH OF THE WHITE AND FIVE-LEAVED PINES OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. 5 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1917.

AMERICAN PLANT PEST COMMITTEE. (8627)
REPORT ON WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL, 1918–1920. Amer. Plant Pest Com. Bulls. 2, 4, 6. 1919–[21].

ATWOOD, G. G. (8628)
EMERGENCY BULLETIN ON THE BLISTER RUST OF PINES AND THE EUROPEAN CURRANT RUST. N. Y. Dept. Agr. Hort. Bull. 2, 15 pp., illus. 1909.

BARSS, H. P., and ROOT, G. A. (8629)
THE MENACE OF THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Oreg. Bd. Hort. Bien. Rept. 17: 220–226, illus. 1923.

BAXTER, D. V. (8630)
THE GENUS RIBES WITH REFERENCE TO THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN THE WEST. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters Papers 2: 1–2. 1923.

——— and COONS, G. H. (8631)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN MICHIGAN. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 5 (4): 193–196. 1923.

BOYCE, J. S. (8632)
OBSERVATIONS ON WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN GREAT BRITAIN AND DENMARK. Jour. Forestry 24: 893–896. 1926.

CHEYNEY, E. G. (8633)
PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION OF RIBES AS A CONTROLLING FACTOR IN THE SPREAD OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Science 52 (1345): 342–345. 1920.

CLEPPER, H. E. (8634)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Research Circ. 2, 15 pp., illus. 1930.

CLINTON, G. P., and MCCORMICK, F. A. (8635)
ARTIFICIAL INFECTION OF PINES WITH CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA. Amer. Plant Pest. Com. Bull. 4: 12. 1919.

——— and MCCORMICK, F. A. (8636)
INFECTION EXPERIMENTS OF PINUS STROBUS WITH CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 214: 428–459, illus. 1919.

COLLEY, R. H. (8637)
DIAGNOSING WHITE-PINE BLISTER-RUST FROM ITS MYCELIUM. Jour. Agr. Research 11: 281–286, illus. 1917.

——— (8638)
DISCOVERY OF INTERNAL TELIA PRODUCED BY A SPECIES OF CRONARTIUM. Jour. Agr. Research 8: 329–332, illus. 1917.

——— (8639)
PARASITISM, MORPHOLOGY, AND CYTOLOGY OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA. Jour. Agr. Research 15: 619–660, illus. 1918.

——— (8640)
COMMITTEE ON THE SUPPRESSION OF THE PINE BLISTER RUST IN NORTH AMERICA. WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST . . . 40 pp. n. p. 1918.

Cook, M. T. (8641)
BLISTER RUST OF THE WHITE PINE. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Press Bull. 3, 3 pp. 1912.

Cooper, W. S. (8642)
THE ECOLOGICAL LIFE HISTORY OF CERTAIN SPECIES OF RIBES AND ITS APPLICATION TO THE CONTROL OF THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Ecology 3: 7–16. 1922.

Dana, S. T. (8643)
EXTENT AND IMPORTANCE OF THE WHITE PINE BLIGHT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Forest Serv. unnumbered pub., 4 pp., illus. 1908.

Darrow, G. M., and Detwiler, S. B. (8644)
CURRANTS AND GOOSEBERRIES: THEIR CULTURE AND RELATION TO WHITE-PINE BLISTER RUST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bull. 1398, 38 pp., illus. 1924.

Detwiler, S. B. (8645)
BLACK CURRANT IS NURSE OF BLISTER RUST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1926: 171–175. 1927.

——— (8646)
BLACK CURRANT SPREADS WHITE-PINE BLISTER RUST. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Pub. 27, rev., 8 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (8647)
BLISTER RUST APPEARS IN THE PUGET SOUND REGION. Amer. Forestry 28: 97–98, illus. 1922.

——— (8648)
DEVELOPMENTS IN WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL IN THE UNITED STATES. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21: 476–481. 1928.

——— (8649)
LOCAL CONTROL EXPERIMENTS IN IDAHO. Timberman 24 (2): 178–180. 1922.

——— (8650)
RESULTS OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL IN 1919. Phytopathology 10: 177–180. 1920.

——— (8651)
STATUS OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL IN 1918. Amer. Plant Pest Com. Bull. 2: 4–11. 1918.

——— (8652)
WHITE-PINE BLISTER RUST. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1024: 22–28. 1919.

——— (8653)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL IN 1919. Amer. Plant Pest Com. Bull. 4: 1–10. 1919.

——— (8654)
WHITE-PINE BLISTER RUST QUARANTINE. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bull. 10 (7): 265–271. 1921.

Dorr, Henry. (8655)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN MICHIGAN. Mich. Agr. Col. Forestry Club. 3: 18–20. 1918.

Duff, G. H. (8656)
SOME FACTORS AFFECTING VIABILITY OF THE UREDINIOSPORES OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA. Phytopathology 8: 290–292. 1918.

Filley, W. O., and Hicock, H. W. (8657)
CONTROL OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN CONNECTICUT, 1909–21. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 237, Forestry Pub. 13, 22 pp., illus. 1922.

Fracker, S. B. (8658)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL. Wis. Dept. Agr. Bull. 33: 111–119, illus. 1920.

Frost, W. O. (8659)
WHITE PINE AND BLISTER RUST IN MAINE. Maine Forester 1 (1): 11–13. 1923.

GILBERT, A. W. (8660)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Mass. Dept. Agr. Pub. 130, 4 pp., illus. 1925.

GUSSOW, H. T. (8661)
CANADA'S WHITE PINE POSSESSIONS THREATENED WITH EXTERMINATION; AN AUTHORITATIVE DISCUSSION OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. 7 pp., illus. Ottawa. 1917.

——— (8662)
CONTROL OF THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Pulp and Paper Mag. 15 (4): 96–97. 1917.

——— (8663)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Canada Expt. Farms, Div. Bot. Interim Rept. 1922: 5–9. 1923.

HARLOW, W. M. (8664)
RIBES ERADICATION IN SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE. Empire [State] Forester 13 (1): 29–31, illus. 1927.

HAROVITZ, HARRY. (8665)
REPORT ON THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST, STATE OF RHODE ISLAND. R. I. Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 34: 15–43. 1919.

HOFMANN, J. V. (8666)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Timberman 23 (5): 33–35, illus. 1922.

HOTSON, J. W. (8667)
BLISTER RUST: A MENACE TO PROSPERITY. Wash [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 1 (2): 18–25, illus. 1922.

HOWITT, J. E., and MCCUBBIN, W. A. (8668)
AN OUTBREAK OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN ONTARIO. Phytopathology 6: 182–185. 1916.

HUBERT, E. E. (8669)
THE BLISTER RUST SITUATION IN THE WEST. Idaho Forester 10: 14–15, 38. 1928.

LACHMUND, H. G. (8670)
STUDIES OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN THE WEST. Jour. Forestry 24: 874–884. 1926.

MCCALLUM, A. W. (8671)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Canada Dept. Agr., Div. Bot. Circ. 48, 8 pp. 1927.

MCCUBBIN, W. A. (8672)
CONTRIBUTIONS TO OUR KNOWLEDGE OF THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Phytopathology 7: 95–100. 1917.

——— (8673)
DOES CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA WINTER ON THE CURRANT? Phytopathology 7: 17–31, illus. 1917.

——— (8674)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Pa. Dept. Agr. Bull. 452, 27 pp., illus. 1927.

——— (8675)
THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN CANADA. Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants Ann. Rept. 8: 64–72. 1915–16.

——— (8676)
THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN CANADA. Fruit Growers' Assoc. Ontario, Ann. Rept. 48: 81–86. 1917.

——— (8677)
THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST SITUATION. Jour. Econ. Ent. 19 (2): 350–356. 1926.

——— (8678)
WHITE PINES AND THE BLISTER RUST. Pa. Dept. Agr. Bull. 457, 10 pp., illus. 1928.

——— and POSEY, G. G. (8679)
DEVELOPMENT OF BLISTER RUST AECIA ON WHITE PINES AFTER THEY HAVE BEEN CUT DOWN. Phytopathology 7: 391–392. 1917.

MARTIN, J. F. (8680)
PROTECT WESTERN WHITE PINE AND SUGAR PINE FROM BLISTER: WESTERN EDITION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 23, 8 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (8681)
PROTECT WHITE PINE FROM BLISTER RUST: EASTERN EDITION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 22, 8 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (8682)
WHITE PINE IS PROFITABLE IF PROTECTED FROM BLISTER RUST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 40, 8 pp., illus. 1925.

——— GRAVATT, G. F., and POSEY, G. B. (8683)
TREATMENT OF ORNAMENTAL WHITE PINES INFECTED WITH BLISTER RUST. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 177, 20 pp., illus. 1921.

——— SHEALS, R. A., and STENE, A. E. (8684)
HOW TO DISTINGUISH AND COMBAT THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. R. I. State Bd. Agr., Ent. Dept. Bull. 1 (n. s.), 38 pp., illus. 1920.

MASSACHUSETTS FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. (8685)
THE PINE BLISTER RUST. Mass. Forestry Assoc. Bull. 120, 16 pp., illus. 1916.

——— (8686)
A PAN TO FRUSTRATE THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN FUTURE COMMERCIAL PLANTINGS. Mass. Forestry Assoc. Bull. 118, 2 pp. 1916.

MEINECKE, E. P. M. (8687)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bull. 9 (7): 270–275. 1920.

——— (8688)
THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST AND THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. Calif. State Comn. Hort. Monthly Bull. 6 (7): 268–279, illus. 1917.

METCALF, HAVEN. (8689)
THE CONTROL OF THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. (Abstract) Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 7 (10): 313–314. 1917.

——— (8690)
SUMMARY OF THE WHITE-PINE BLISTER RUST SITUATION. Jour. Forestry 16: 85–89. 1918.

——— (8691)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN THE NORTHWEST. Phytopathology 13: 46. 1923.

MINNESOTA STATE ENTOMOLOGIST. (8692)
WORK ON THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN MINNESOTA. Minn. State Ent. Circs. 40, 41, 45, illus. 1916–17.

MOIR, W. S. (8693)
WHITE-PINE BLISTER RUST IN WESTERN EUROPE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1186, 32 pp., illus. 1924.

MORSE, W. J. (8694)
THE WHITE PINE BLIGHT IN MAINE. Maine Forest Commr. Rept. 7: 20–26. 1908.

NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTRY COMMISSION. (8695)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. N. H. Forestry Comn. Circ. 10, 4 pp. 1920.

NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTRY DEPARTMENT. (8696)
THE WHITE-PINE BLISTER RUST. N. H. Forestry Dept. Circ. 9, 4 pp., illus. 1917.

NEWMAN, L. E. (8697)
THE BLISTER RUST OF WHITE PINE. Biltmorean 4 (1): 1–9, illus. 1917.

——— (8698)
CONTROL OF THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. N. H. Forestry Comn. Bien. Rept. 1919–20: 39–52. 1920.

NEW YORK CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (8699)
THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. 4 pp., illus. Albany. 1919.

NORGORD, C. P. (8700)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST (IN WISCONSIN). Wis. Dept. Agr. Bull. 20: 16–17, 40–43, illus. 1918.

PAUL, B. H. (8701)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. N. Y. Conserv. Comn., Div. Lands and Forests Bull. 15, ed. 2, 16 pp., illus. 1918.

PEDERSON, F. C. (8702)
WHITE PINE BLISTER CONTROL IN CONNECTICUT. Empire [State] Forester 6 (1): 36–38, illus. 1920.

PENNINGTON, L. H. (8703)
THE EFFECT OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA UPON RIBES. Phytopathology 12: 45. 1922.

——— (8704)
RELATION OF WEATHER CONDITIONS TO THE SPREAD OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Jour. Agr. Research 30: 593–607, illus. 1925.

——— (8705)
WIND DISSEMINATION OF AECIOSPORES OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA FISCHER. Phytopathology 14: 52. 1924.

——— SNELL, W. H., YORK, H. H., and SPAULDING, PERLEY. (8706)
INVESTIGATION OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA IN 1920. Phytopathology 11: 170–172. 1921.

PETTIS, C. R., and ZON, RAPHAEL. (8707)
THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Forestry Quart. 7: 231–237. 1909.

PICHÉ, G. C. (8708)
NOTES SUR LA ROUILLE VESICULEUSE DU PIN BLANC (WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST). Quebec Min. Terres et Forêts, Serv. Forestier Circ. 1, 10 pp., illus. 1917.

PIERCE, R. G. (8709)
ADDITIONAL LIST OF STATE AND NATIONAL QUARANTINES AGAINST THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Phytopathology 8: 484–486. 1918.

——— (8710)
ALBANY CONFERENCE ON WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Phytopathology 7: 54–55. 1917.

——— (8711)
EARLY DISCOVERY OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN THE UNITED STATES. Phytopathology 7: 224–225. 1917.

POSEY, G. B. (8713)
BLISTER RUST OF WHITE PINE INVADES THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 138–139. 1928.

——— and BOYCE, J. S. (8714)
WHITE-PINE BLISTER RUST IN THE WESTERN UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 226, 7 pp., illus. 1922.

——— and FORD, E. R. (8715)
SURVEY OF BLISTER RUST INFECTION ON PINES AT KITTERY POINT, MAINE, AND THE EFFECT OF RIBES ERADICATION IN CONTROLLING THE DISEASE. Jour. Agr. Research 28: 1253–1258, illus. 1924.

——— GRAVATT, G. F., and COLLEY, R. H. (8716)
UREDINIA OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA ON RIBES STEMS. Science 46: 314–315. 1917.

RANKIN, W. H. (8717)
THE CONTROL OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN SMALL AREAS. Phytopathology 7: 58. 1917.

REGAN, W. S. (8718)
THE DESTRUCTION OF RIBES BY CHEMICAL MEANS. Amer. Plant Pest Com. Bull. 4: 12. 1919.

RHOADS, A. S. (8719)
STUDIES ON THE RATE OF GROWTH AND BEHAVIOR OF THE BLISTER RUST ON WHITE PINE IN 1918. Phytopathology 10: 513–527. 1920.

RILEY, J. E., JR. (8720)
EUROPEAN BLACK CURRANTS OUTLAWED. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 69, 3 pp. 1930.

——— (8721)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL IN CONNECTICUT. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 314, 23 pp., illus. 1930.

ROOT, G. A. (8722)
THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL IN MONTANA. Mont. State Bd. Hort. Bien. Rept. 10: 69–73, illus. 1917–18.

——— (8723)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST WORK IN OREGON. Oreg. Bd. Hort. Bien. Rept. 16: 176–181, illus. 1919–20.

ROY, HENRI. (8724)
THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST SITUATION IN QUEBEC. Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants Ann. Rept. 10: 25–30. 1918.

SCHMITZ, HENRY. (8725)
THE PRESENT STATUS OF WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN THE WEST WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE WHITE PINE IN THE STATE OF IDAHO. Idaho Forester 5: 25–28. 1923.

SHEALS, R. A. (8726)
REPORT ON THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST, STATE OF RHODE ISLAND, 1919 . . . R. I. Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 34: 13–32. 1919.

SNELL, W. H. (8727)
BLISTER RUST IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Jour. Forestry 26: 472–486. 1928.

——— (8728)
OBSERVATIONS ON THE DISTANCE OF SPREAD OF AECIOSPORES AND UREDINIOSPORES OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA. Phytopathology 10: 358–364. 1920.

——— (8729)
SOME OBSERVATIONS UPON THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN NEW YORK. Phytopathology 19: 269–283. 1929.

——— and GRAVATT, A. RATHBUN. (8730)
INOCULATION OF PINUS STROBUS TREES WITH SPROIDIA OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA. Phytopathology 15: 584–590, illus. 1925.

SPAULDING, PERLEY. (8731)
THE BLISTER RUST OF WHITE PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 206, 88 pp., illus. 1911.

——— (8732)
EUROPEAN CURRENT RUST ON THE WHITE PINE IN AMERICA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Circ. 38, 4 pp. 1909.

——— (8733)
FORESTERS HAVE A VITAL INTEREST IN THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 40–47. 1916.

——— (8734)
THE INFLUENCE OF PHYSICAL FACTORS ON THE VIABILITY OF SPORIDIA OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA FISCHER. Jour. Agr. Research 33: 397–433, illus. 1926.

——— (8735)
INVESTIGATIONS OF THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 957, 100 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (8736)
NEW FACTS CONCERNING THE WHITE-PINE BLISTER RUST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 116, 8 pp. 1914.

——— (8737)
A PARTIAL EXPLANATION OF THE RELATIVE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF THE WHITE PINES TO THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Phytopathology 15: 591–597. 1925.

——— (8738)
THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE WHITE-PINE BLIGHTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Circ. 35, 12 pp. 1909.

SPAULDING, PERLEY. (8739)
THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Circ. 129: 9–20, illus. 1913.

——— (8740)
THE STATE HORTICULTURAL INSPECTORS AND THE WHITE-PINE BLISTER RUST PROBLEM. Jour. Econ. Ent. 9 (1): 231–232. 1916.

——— (8741)
VIABILITY OF TELIA OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA IN EARLY WINTER. Phytopathology 12: 221–224. 1922.

——— (8742)
THE WHITE-PINE BLISTER RUST. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 742, 15 pp., illus. 1916.

——— (8743)
WHITE-PINE BLISTER RUST: A COMPARISON OF EUROPEAN WITH NORTH AMERICAN CONDITIONS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Tech. Bull. 87, 59 pp., illus. 1929.

——— (8744)
THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN GERMANY. Jour. Forestry 24: 645–652. 1926.

——— and FIELD, E. C. (8745)
TWO DANGEROUS IMPORTED PLANT DISEASES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 489, 29 pp., illus. 1912.

——— and GRAVATT, A. R. (8746)
CONDITIONS ANTECEDENT TO INFECTION OF WHITE PINES BY CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA IN THE NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES. Phytopathology 15: 573–583, illus. 1925.

——— and GRAVATT, A. R. (8747)
LONGEVITY OF THE TELIOSPORES AND ACCOMPANYING UREDOSPORES OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA FISCHER IN 1923. Jour. Agr. Research 31: 901–916, illus. 1926.

———and GRAVATT, G. F. (8748)
INOCULATION ON RIBES WITH CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA. Science 46: 243–244. 1917.

——— and PIERCE, R. G. (8749)
STATE AND NATIONAL QUARANTINES AGAINST THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. Phytopathology 7: 319–323. 1917.

STEWART, F. C. (8750)
AN OUTBREAK OF THE EUROPEAN CURRANT RUST (CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA DIETR.). N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta., Tech. Bull. 2, 14 pp., illus. 1906.

——— (8751)
THE PINE BLISTER RUST: ITS RELATION TO CURRANT CULTURE IN THE HUDSON VALLEY. N. Y. State Fruit Growers' Assoc. Proc. 16: 279–282. 1917.

——— and RANKIN, W. H. (8752)
CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA AND THE PROSCRIPTION OF RIBES NIGRUM. Phytopathology 3: 73. 1913.

——— and RANKIN, W. H. (8753)
DO DORMANT CURRANT PLANTS CARRY PINE RUST? N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 374, Pop. Ed., 4 pp. 1914.

——— and RANKIN, W. H. (8754)
DOES CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA OVER-WINTER ON THE CURRANT? N. Y. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 374, 13 pp., illus. 1914.

STONE, R. E. (8755)
INCUBATION PERIOD OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA ON THE WHITE PINE. Phytopathology 8: 438–440, illus. 1918.

SWINGLE, D. B. (8756)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN AMERICA. Mont. State Hort. Soc. Rept. Proc. 20: 55–60. 1917.

TAYLOR, M. W. (8757)
THE OVERWINTERING OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA ON RIBES. Phytopathology 9: 575. 1919.

TAYLOR, M. W. (8758)
POTENTIAL SPORIDIA PRODUCTION PER UNIT IN CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA. Phytopathology 12: 298–300, illus. 1922.

——— (8759)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST INFECTION THROUGH GRAFTED ROOTS. Phytopathology. 3: 46. 1923.

WASHBURN, F. L. (8760)
FURTHER REPORT ON WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST WORK IN MINNESOTA. Minn. State Ent. Circ. 41, 19 pp. 1917.

——— (8761)
WORK ON PINE BLISTER RUST IN MINNESOTA, 1917. Minn. State Ent. Circ. 45, 32 pp., illus. 1917.

——— (8762)
WORK ON THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN MINNESOTA, 1916. Minn. State Ent. Circ. 40, 19 pp., illus. 1916.

WYCKOFF, S. N. (8763)
BLISTER-RUST CONTROL IN THE INLAND EMPIRE Timberman 31 (8): 162–168. 1930.

——— (8764)
BLISTER RUST CONTROL IN WESTERN STATES IS AIDED BY NATURE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 166–167, illus. 1929.

——— (8765)
DEVELOPMENT OF BLISTER RUST CONTROL IN THE INLAND EMPIRE. Northwest Sci. 4 (2): 48–50. 1930.

——— (8766)
THE PROBLEM OF BLISTER RUST CONTROL IN CALIFORNIA. Jour. Forestry 24: 885–892. 1926.

——— (8767)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST AS A WESTERN PROBLEM. Intercol. Forestry Club Ann. 1 (1): 25–27, illus. 1921.

YORK, H. H. (8768)
LATE SEASONAL PRODUCTION OF AECIA OF CRONATIUM RIBICOLA. Phytopathology 10: 111. 1920.

——— (8769)
WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST IN NEW YORK. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Forest Protect. Conf. 1926: 4–10. 1926.

——— and SNELL, W. H. (8770)
EXPERIMENTS IN THE INFECTION OF PINUS STROBUS WITH CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA. Phytopathology 12: 148–150. 1922.

——— SNELL, W. H., and GRAVATT, A. R. (8771)
THE RESULTS OF INOCULATING PINUS STROBUS WITH THE SPORIDIA OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA. Jour. Agr. Research 34: 497–510, illus. 1927.

———and SPAULDING, PERLEY. (8772)
THE OVERWINTERING OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA ON RIBES. Phytopathology 8: 617–619. 1918.

YOUNG, L. J. (8773)
REPORT ON THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST WORK, 1918. Mich. Pub. Domain Comn. Bien. Rept. 1917–18: 112–116. 1918.

CHESTNUT BLIGHT

ANDERSON, H. W., and ANDERSON, P. J. (8774)
THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT FUNGUS AND A RELATED SAPROPHYTE. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Bull. 4, 26 pp., illus. 1913.

ANDERSON, P. J. (8775)
THE MORPHOLOGY AND LIFE HISTORY OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT FUNGUS. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Bull. 7, 44 pp., illus. 1913.

ANDERSON, P. J., and BABCOCK, D. C. (8776)
FIELD STUDIES ON THE DISSEMINATION AND GROWTH OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT FUNGUS. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Bull. 3, 45 pp., illus. 1913.

——— and RANKIN, W. H. (8777)
ENDOTHIA CANKER OF CHESTNUT. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 347, 90 pp., illus. 1914.

AUGHANBAUGH, J. E. (8778)
RECOVERY OF THE CHESTNUT IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Research Circ. 1, 18 pp. 1930.

BOYCE, J. S. (8779)
THE SEARCH FOR BLIGHT-RESISTING CHESTNUT SPROUTS. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 15: 57–61. 1924.

BROOKS, A. B. (8780)
THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT AND THE WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST. W. Va. Dept. Agr. Bull. 12, 21 pp., illus. 1915.

——— (8781)
REPORT OF CHESTNUT BLIGHT ERADICATION. W. Va. Crop Pest Comn. Bien. Rept. 1: 50–61, illus. 1913–14.

CLINTON, G. P. (8782)
CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Rept. 5: 359–453, illus. 1912.

——— (8783)
THE RELATIONSHIPS OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT FUNGUS. Science 36: 907–914. 1912.

COLLINS, J. F. (8784)
THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 2: 37–49. 1912.

——— (8785)
THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. Pa. Chestnut Blight Conf. Rept. 1912: 28–39, illus. 1912.

——— (8786)
THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE ON FRESHLY FALLEN NUTS. Phytopathology 5: 233–235, illus. 1915.

——— (8787)
NOTE ON RESISTANCE OF CHESTNUT TO THE BLIGHT. Phytopathology 10: 368–371, illus. 1920.

——— (8788)
PRESENT STATE OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 4: 25–29. 1913.

——— (8789)
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON EXPERIMENTS WITH THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. Phytopathology 2: 97. 1912.

DETWILER, S. B. (8790)
THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT AND ITS REMEDY. Pa. Dept. Pub. Instr. Arbor Day Manual, pp. 170–179, illus. 1913.

——— (8791)
CONTROL OF CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. South. Lumberman 900: 102–104, illus. 1912.

——— (8792)
THE FARMER AND THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT. Pa. Dept. Agr. Bull. 299: 71–78. 1912.

——— (8793)
OBSERVATIONS ON SANITATION CUTTING IN CONTROLLING THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Final Rept. 1913: 63–64, illus. 1914.

——— (8794)
THE PROBLEM OF THE CHESTUT BLIGHT; WHAT THE PENNSYLVANIA COMMISSION IS DOING TO ERADICATE IT. N. Y. Lumber Trade Jour. 54 (643): 34. 1913.

DU FRENOY, J. (8795)
THE CHESTNUT DISEASE IN FRANCE. Jour. Forestry 27: 595–596. 1929.

ELLIOTT, S. B. (8796)
THE STATUS OF THE CHESTNUT TREE IN PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 14: 99–100. 1914.

FAIRCHILD, D. G. (8797)
THE DISCOVERY OF THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE IN CHINA. Science 38: 297–299. 1913.

FARLOW, W. G. (8798)
THE FUNGUS OF THE CHESTNUT-TREE BLIGHT. Science 35: 717–722. 1912.

FAULL, J. H., and GRAHAM, G. H. (8799)
BARK DISEASE OF THE CHESTNUT IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Forestry Quart. 12: 201–203. 1914.

FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (8800)
CHESTNUT APPEARS DOOMED. South. Lumberman 1529: 43. 1925.

FULTON, H. R. (8801)
CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. Pa. State Farmer 5: 151–155. 1912.

GALLOWAY, B. T. (8802)
THE SEARCH IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES FOR BLIGHT RESISTANT CHESTNUTS AND RELATED TREE CROPS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 383, 16 pp., illus. 1926.

GARDNER, M. W., and HEALD, F. D. (8803)
THE RELATIVE PREVALENCE OF PYCNOSPORES AND ASCOSPORES OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT FUNGUS DURING THE WINTER. Phytopathology 3: 296–305. 1913.

GIDDINGS, N. J. (8804)
THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 137, 19 pp., illus. 1912.

GILL, L. S., and CLAPPER, R. B. (8805)
THE PRESENT CHESTNUT PROBLEM IN THE SOUTH. South. Lumberman 1701: 41–42, illus. 1928.

GRAVATT, G. F. (8806)
THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE IN VIRGINIA. South. Planter 75 (3); 295–296. 1913.

——— (8807)
THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT IN NORTH CAROLINA. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Econ. Paper 56: 13–17, illus. 1925.

——— (8808)
THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT IN VIRGINIA. Va. Stat Ent. and Plant Path. Rept. 9: 21–25. 1912–13.

——— (8809)
CHESTNUT BLIGHT IS UNCHECKED. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1926: 207–211, illus. 1927.

——— (8810)
CHESTNUT BLIGHT WORK IN VIRGINIA. Va. Dept. Agr. and Immigr., Ann. Rept. Commr. 1913: 154–155. 1914.

——— (8811)
THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT. Jour. Forestry 22: 193–196, illus. 1924.

——— (8812)
SPREAD OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT. Science 61 (1569): 14. 1925.

——— (8813)
THE SPREAD OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Amer. Leather Chem. Assoc. Jour. 19 (3): 138–146, illus. 1924.

——— and CLAPPER, R. B. (8814)
THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT IN GEORGIA. Ga. Stat Col. Agr. Forestry Club, Cypress Knee 5: 9–11, illus. 1927.

——— and GILL, L. S. (8815)
CHESTNUT BLIGHT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1641, 18 pp., illus. 1930.

GRAVATT, G. F., and MARSHALL, R. P. (8816)
CHESTNUT BLIGHT IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 370, 11 pp., illus. 1926.

GRAVES, A. H. (8817)
THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE IN MASSACHUSETTS. Phytopathology 2: 99. 1912.

——— (8818)
THE COMPARATIVE RESISTANCE OF ROOT AND SHOOT OF THE AMERICAN CHESTNUT TO THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 56–57. 1929.

——— (8819)
RESISTANCE IN THE AMERICAN CHESTNUT TO THE EDOTHIA CANKER. Phytopathology 9: 52–53. 1919.

HEALD, F. DE F. (8820)
THE SYMPTOMS OF CHESTNUT TREE BLIGHT AND A BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE BLIGHT FUNGUS. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Bull. 5, 15 pp., illus. 1913.

——— and GARDNER, M. W. (8821)
LONGEVITY OF PYCNOSPORES OF THE CHESTNUT-BLIGHT FUNGUS IN SOIL. Jour. Agr. Research 2: 67–75. 1914.

——— and GARDNER, M. W. (8822)
THE RELATIVE PREVALENCE OF PYCNOSPORES AND ASCOSPORES OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT FUNGUS DURING THE WINTER. Phytopathology 3: 296–305, illus. 1913.

——— GARDNER, M. W., and STUDHALTER, R. A. (8823)
AIR AND WIND DISSEMINATION OF ASCOSPORES OF THE CHESTNUT-BLIGHT FUNGUS. Jour. Agr. Research 3: 493–526, illus. 1915.

——— GARDNER, M. W., and STUDHALTER, R. A. (8824)
WIND DISSEMINATION OF ASCOSPORES OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT FUNGUS. Phytopathology 4: 13. 1914.

——— and STUDHALTER, R. A. (8825)
BIRDS AS CARRIERS OF THE CHESTNUT-BLIGHT FUNGUS. Jour. Agr. Research 2: 405–422, illus. 1914.

——— and STUDHALTER, R. A. (8826)
THE EFFECT OF CONTINUED DESICCATION ON THE EXPULSION OF ASCOSPORES OF ENDOTHIA PARASITICA. Mycologia 7: 126–130. 1915.

——— and STUDHALTER, R. A. (8827)
SEASONAL DURATION OF ASCOSPORE EXPULSION OF ENDOTHIA PARASITICA. Amer. Jour. Bot. 2: 429–448, illus. 1915.

——— and WALTON, R. C. (8828)
THE EXPULSION OF ASCOSPORES FROM THE PERITHECIA OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT FUNGUS, ENDOTHIA PARASITICA. Amer. Jour. Bot. 1: 499–521, illus. 1914.

HODSON, E. R. (8829)
EXTENT AND IMPORTANCE OF THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. unnumbered pub., 8 pp. 1908.

——— (8830)
IS AMERICAN CHESTNUT DEVELOPING IMMUNITY TO THE BLIGHT? Jour. Forestry 18: 693–700. 1920.

HUNT, N. R. (8831)
NOTES ON THE OCCURRENCE AND GROWTH OF CANKERS OF ENDOTHIA PARASITICA. Phytopathology 13: 366–371. 1923.

KEEFER, W. A. (8832)
PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY OF THE ENDOTHIA CANKER OF CHESTNUT. Phytopathology 4: 191–200, illus. 1914.

KELLEY, A. P. (8833)
CHESTNUT TREES SURVIVING BLIGHT. Science 60: 292–293. 1924.

KITTREDGE, JOSEPH, JR. (8834)
NOTES ON THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE IN PETERSHAM, MASS. Harvard Forestry Club Bull. 2: 13–22. 1913.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (8835)
PATHOGENICITY OF THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 6: 45–66. 1915.

MARSHALL, R. P., and SIGGERS, P. V. (8836)
CHESTNUT BLIGHT IN TENNESSEE. South Lumberman 1591: 47–48, illus. 1926.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE FORESTER. (8837)
THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE; A GRAVE DANGER WHICH THREATENS OUR FOREST TREES, WITH ITS REMEDY. 7 pp., illus. Boston. 1911.

——— (8838)
THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. WHERE FOUND IN MASSACHUSETTS. HOW TO TELL THE DISEASE. METHODS OF CONTROL. TREES SHOULD BE UTILIZED BEFORE THEY DIE. 10 pp., illus. Boston. 1912.

MEACHAM, M. R., HOPFIELD, J. H., and ACREE, S. F. (8839)
A METHOD OF DETERMINING THE RELATIVE TOXICITY OF SODIUM, POTASSIUM, LITHIUM, AND OTHER IONS TOWARD ENDOTHIA PARASITICA: DATA ON SODIUM CHLORIDE. Jour. Bact. 5: 309–313. 1920.

MEINECKE, E. P. M. (8840)
FOREST TREE DISEASES AND THEIR CONTROL. Inter-Amer. Conf. Agr., Forestry, and Anim. Indus. Doc. Material, 1930: 109–116. 1930.

METCALF, HAVEN. (8841)
THE BARK DISEASE OF THE CHESTNUT. Amer. Fruits 8 (3): 9, 20. 1908.

——— (8842)
THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1912: 363–372, illus. 1913.

——— (8843)
THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. Jour. Heredity 5 (1): 8–18, illus. 1914.

——— (8844)
THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT DISEASE. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 7: 41–47. 1917.

——— (8845)
THE IMMUNITY OF THE JAPANESE CHESTNUT TO THE BARK DISEASE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 121, pt. 6, 4 pp. 1908.

——— (8846)
SPREAD OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT IN PENNSYLVANIA. Phytopathology 6: 302. 1916.

——— and COLLINS, J. F. (8847)
THE CONTROL OF THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 467, 24 pp., illus. 1911.

——— and COLLINS, J. F. (8848)
FURTHER NOTES ON THE BARK DISEASE OF THE CHESTNUT. Phytopathology 1: 106. 1911.

——— and COLLINS, J. F. (8849)
THE PRESENT KNOWN DISTRIBUTION OF THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. Science 35: 420–421. 1912.

——— and COLLINS, J. F. (8850)
THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 141: 45–54, illus. 1909.

MICKLEBOROUGH, JOHN. (8851)
A REPORT ON THE CHESTNUT TREE BLIGHT, THE FUNGUS, DIAPORTHE PARASITICA MURRILL . . . Pa. Dept. Forestry. Bull. 4, 16 pp., illus. 1909.

MILLARD, BAILEY. (8852)
THE PASSING OF THE CHESTNUT TREE. Munsey's Mag. 43 (6): 758–765, illus. 1910.

MORRIS, R. T. (8853)
CHESTNUT BLIGHT RESISTANCE. Jour. Heredity 5 (1) : 26–29, illus. 1914.

MOWRY, J. B. (8854)
THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. R. I. Commr. Forestry Leaflet 6, 4 pp., illus. 1912.

MURRILL, W. A. (8855)
THE CHESTNUT CANKER. Torreya 8 (5) : 111–112. 1908.

——— (8856)
A NEW CHESTNUT DISEASE. Torreya 6: 186–189, illus. 1906.

NEW HAMPSHIRE FORESTRY COMMISSION. (8857)
THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE; CONTROL, UTILIZATION. N. H. Forestry Comn. Bull. 6, 40 pp., illus. 1914.

PENNSYLVANIA CHESTNUT BLIGHT CONFERENCE. (8858)
THE CONFERENCE CALLED BY THE GOVERNOR OF PENNSYLVANIA TO CONSIDER WAYS AND MEANS FOR PREVENTING THE SPREAD OF THE CHESTNUT TREE BARK DISEASE . . . 254 pp., illus. Harrisburg, Pa. 1912.

——— (8859)
RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED . . . AT HARRISBURG, PA., FEB. 21, 1912. 3 pp. Harrisburg. 1912.

PENNSYLVANIA CHESTNUT TREE BLIGHT COMMISSION. (8860)
THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT DISEASE; MEANS OF IDENTIFICATION, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, AND NEED OF CO-OPERATION TO CONTROL AND ERADICATE THE BLIGHT. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Bull. 1, 9 pp., illus. 1912.

——— (8861)
TREATMENT OF ORNAMENTAL CHESTNUT TREES AFFECTED WITH THE BLIGHT DISEASE. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Bull. 2, 7 pp., illus. 1912.

PIERCE, R. G. (8862)
CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE WORK IN MASSACHUSETTS. Mass. State Forester Ann. Rept. 10: 54–59; 11: 59. 1913–14.

——— (8863)
CHESTNUT BLIGHT IN NEBRASKA. Phytopathology 5: 74. 1915

——— (8863A)
THE NEED OF STATE AND NATIONAL QUARANTINES TO PREVENT RAPID SPREAD OF CHESTNUT BLIGHT TO SOUTHERN STATES. Jour. Forestry 17: 449–451. 1919.

——— (8864)
THE PRESENT STATUS OF THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE IN MASSACHUSETTS. Arborea 1 (1) : 8–9. 1914.

——— (8865)
SOME PROBLEMS IN THE TREATMENT OF DISEASED CHESTNUT TREES. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 3: 44–48. 1912.

RANKIN, W. H. (8866)
FIELD STUDIES ON THE ENDOTHIA CANKER OF CHESTNUT IN NEW YORK STATE. Phytopathology 4: 233–260, illus. 1914.

——— (8867)
SOME FIELD EXPERIMENTS WITH THE CHESTNUT CANKER FUNGUS. Phytopathology 3: 73. 1913.

ROCKEY, K. E. (8868)
RECENT WORK ON THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT. North. Nut Growers' Assoc. Proc. 3: 37–44. 1912.

ROSS, R. M. (8869)
THE CHESTNUT DISEASE IN VERMONT. Vt. Forest Serv. Pub. 16, 16 pp., illus. 1915.

RUMBOLD, CAROLINE T. (8870)
A NEW RECORD OF A CHESTNUT TREE DISEASE IN MISSISSIPPI. Science 34: 917. 1911.

——— (8871)
NOTES ON CHESTNUT FRUITS INFECTED WITH THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT FUNGUS. Phytopathology 5: 64–65. 1915.

RUMBOLD, CAROLINE T. (8872)
SUMMER AND FALL OBSERVATIONS ON THE GROWTH OF THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE IN PENNSYLVANIA. Phytopathology 2: 100. 1912.

SCHOCK O. D. (8873)
THE BLIGHT IN PENNSYLVANIA. Amer. Forestry 19: 962–966, illus. 1913.

SHEAR, C. L. (8874)
THE CHESTNUT BARK FUNGUS. Diaporthe parasitica. Phytopathology 2: 88–89. 1912.

——— and STEVENS, N. E. (8875)
THE CHESTNUT-BLIGHT PARASITE, ENDOTHIA PARASITICA, FROM CHINA. Science 38: 295–297. 1913.

——— and STEVENS, N. E. (8876)
CULTURAL CHARACTERS OF THE CHESTNUT-BLIGHT FUNGUS AND ITS NEAR RELATIVES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Circ. 131: 3–18. 1913.

——— and STEVENS, N. E . (8877)
THE DISCOVERY OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT PARASITE AND OTHER CHESTNUT FUNGI IN JAPAN. Science 43: 173–176. 1916.

STEVENS, N. E. (8878)
THE INFLUENCE OF CERTAIN CLIMATIC FACTORS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENDOTHIA PARASITICA. Amer. Jour. Bot. 4: 1–32. 1917.

——— (8879)
THE INFLUENCE OF TEMPERATURE ON THE GROWTH OF ENDOTHIA PARASITICA. Amer. Jour. Bot. 4: 112–118, illus. 1917.

STODDARD, E. M., and MOSS, A. E. (8880)
THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 178, 19 pp., illus. 1913.

STUDHALTER, R. A., and HEALD, F. DE F. (8881)
THE PERSISTENCE OF VIABLE PYCNOSPORES OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT FUNGUS ON NORMAL BARK BELOW LESIONS. Amer. Jour. Bot. 2: 162–168. 1915.

——— and RUGGLES, A. G. (8882)
INSECTS AS CARRIERS OF THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT FUNGUS. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 12, 34 pp., illus. 1915.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. (8883)
CHESTNUT TREE BLIGHT . . . U. S. Cong. 62, 2d Sess., Senate Doc. 653, 36 pp., illus. 1912.

WALTON, R. A. (8884)
PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDIES ON THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT DISEASE. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rept. 1912/13: 152–156. 1914.

WALTON, R. C. (8885)
THE RELATION OF TEMPERATURES TO THE EXPULSION OF ASCOSPORES OF ENDOTHIA PARASITICA. Phytopathology 4: 52. 1914.

WEIR, J. R. (8886)
PATHOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE CHESTNUT IN SOUTHERN INDIANA. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 15: 140–165, illus. 1915.

WILLIAMS, I. C. (8887)
THE NEW CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE. Science 34: 397–400. 1911.

CANKERS, RUSTS, WILTS, AND VIRUS DISEASES

ADAMS, J. F. (8888)
GAMETOPHYTIC DEVELOPMENT OF BLISTER RUSTS. Bot. Gaz. 71: 131–137, illus. 1921.

——— (8889)
RUSTS ON CONIFERS IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 160: 3–30, illus. 1919.

——— and DODGE, B. O. (8890)
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERIDERMIUM CEREBRUM. Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 17: 253–261, illus. 1918.

ANDERSON, J. P. (8891)
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON SYCAMORE BLIGHT AND ACCOMPANYING FUNGI. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 21: 109–114, illus. 1914.

ANDERSON, P. J. (8892)
ENDOTHIA VIRGINIANA. Phytopathology 2: 261–262. 1912.

ARTHUR, J. C., and KERN, F. D. (8893)
NORTH AMERICAN SPECIES OF PERIDERMIUM ON PINE. Mycologia 6 (3): 109–138. 1914.

BELL, H. P. (8894)
FERN RUSTS OF ABIES. Bot. Gaz. 77 (1): 1–31, illus. 1924.

BETHEL, ELLSWORTH. (8895)
NOTES ON SOME SPECIES OF GYMNOSPORANGIUM IN COLORADO. Mycologia 3: 156–160. 1911.

——— (8896)
NOTES ON THE PERIDERMIUM OF PINES IN COLORADO AND CALIFORNIA. Phytopathology 11: 45. 1921.

——— and POSEY, G. B. (8897)
INVESTIGATIONS TO DETERMINE THE IDENTITY OF A CRONARTIUM ON RIBES IN CALIFORNIA. Phytopathology 11: 46. 1921.

BOYCE, JOHN S. (8898)
A CONSPECTUS OF NEEDLE RUSTS ON BALSAM FIRS IN NORTH AMERICA. Phytopathology 18: 705–708. 1928.

——— (8899)
PERENNIAL MYCELIUM OF GYMNOSPORANGIUM BLASDALEANUM. Phytopathology 8: 161–162. 1918.

——— (8900)
PYCNIA OF CRONARTIUM PYRIFORME. Phytopathology 6: 446–447. 1916.

BOWEN, P. R. (8901)
A MAPLE LEAF DISEASE CAUSED BY CRISTULARIELLA DEPRAEDANS. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 316, 22 pp. 1930.

BOYD, O. C. (8902)
BACTERIAL DISEASE OF TUNG-OIL TREE. Phytopathology 20: 756–758, illus. 1930.

BRUNER, S. C. (8903)
A NEW SPECIES OF ENDOTHIA. Mycologia 8: 239–242, illus. 1916.

COLLEY, R. H. (8904)
A BROMETRIC COMPARISON OF THE UREDINIOSPORES OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA AND CRONARTIUM OCCIDENTALE. Jour. Agr. Research 30: 283–291. 1925.

——— and TAYLOR, M. W. (8905)
STUDIES ON THE AERIAL STAGES OF CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA AND CRONARTIUM OCCIDENTALE. Phytopathology 13: 46. 1923.

DODGE, B. O. (8906)
ORGANIZATION OF THE TELIAL SORUS IN THE PINE RUST, GALLAWAYA PINICOLA ARTH. Jour. Agri. Research 31: 641–651, illus. 1925.

——— and ADAMS, J. F. (8907)
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERIDERMIUM CEREBRUM. Mem. Torrey Bot. Club 17: 253–261, illus. 1918.

FARLOW, W. G. (8908)
THE GYMNOSPORANGIA OR CEDAR-APPLES OF THE UNITED STATES. 38 pp., illus. Boston. 1880.

FAULL, J. H. (8909)
SOME PROBLEMS OF FOREST PATHOLOGY IN ONTARIO: NEEDLE BLIGHT OF WHITE PINE. Jour. Forestry 20: 67–70. 1922.

——— (8910)
THE SPREAD AND THE CONTROL OF PHACIDIUM BLIGHT IN SPRUCE PLANTATIONS. Jour Arnold Arboretum 11 (3): 136–147. 1930.

FINK, BRUCE. (8911)
INJURY TO PINUS STROBUS CAUSED BY CENANGIUM ABIETIS. Phytopathology 1: 180–183, illus. 1911.

GALLOWAY, B. T. (8912)
A RUST AND LEAF CASTING OF PINE LEAVES. Bot. Gaz. 22: 433–453. 1896.

GIDDINGS, N. J., and BERG, A. (8913)
APPLE RUST OR CEDAR RUST IN WEST VIRGINIA. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 15, 16 pp., illus. 1915.

GRAVATT, G. F. (8914)
MAPLE WILT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 382, 14 pp., illus. 1926.

GRAVES, A. H. (8915)
A PRELIMINARY NOTE ON A NEW BARK DISEASE OF THE WHITE PINE. Mycologia 6: 84–87, illus. 1914.

HAHN, G. G. (8916)
THE INOCULATION OF PACIFIC NORTHWESTERN RIBES WITH CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA AND C. OCCIDENTALE . . . Jour. Agr. Research 37: 663–683, ilus. 1928.

——— (8917)
A PHYSIOLOGICAL METHOD DISTINGUISHING CRONARTIUM RIBICOLA AND C. OCCIDENTALE IN THE UREDINIAL STAGES. Jour. Agr. Research 40: 105–120. 1930.

HARTLEY, C. P. (8918)
BARK RUSTS OF JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA. Phytopathology 3 (4): 249. 1913.

——— (8919)
FOMES ANNOSUS AND TWO SPECIES OF GYMNOSPORANGIUM ON JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA. Science 31 (799): 639. 1910.

——— and BRUNER, S. C. (8920)
NOTES ON RHIZOCTONIA. Phytopathology 5: 73–74. 1915.

——— and HAASIS, F. W. (8921)
BROOMING DISEASE OF BLACK LOCUST (ROBINIA PSEUDACACIA). Phytopathology 19: 163–166, illus. 1929.

HEALD, F. DE F. (8922)
A FOREST DISEASE OF THE COTTONWOOD DUE TO ELFVINGIA MEGALOMA. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rept. 19: 92–100, illus. 1905.

——— (8923)
THE LIFE HISTORY OF THE CEDAR RUST FUNGUS. Nebr. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rept. 22: 105–113, illus. 1909.

HEDGCOCK, G. G. (8924)
A KEY TO THE KNOWN AERIAL FORMS OF COLEOSPORIUM OCCURING IN THE UNITED STATES AND A LIST OF THE HOST SPECIES. Mycologia 20: 97–100. 1928.

——— (8925)
NOTES ON PERIDERMIUM CEREBRUM PECK, AND PERIDERMIUM HARKNESSII MOORE. Phytopathology 1: 131–132. 1911.

——— (8926)
SEPTORIA ACICOLA AND THE BROWN-SPOT DISEASE OF PINE NEEDLES. Phytopathology 19: 993–999, illus. 1929.

——— BETHEL, E., and HUNT, N. R. (8927)
NOTES ON THE RUSTS OF THE PIÑON PINES. Phytopathology 9: 53. 1919.

——— BETHEL, E., and HUNT, N. R. (8928)
NOTES ON SOME WESTERN UREDINEAE. Phytopathology 8: 73–74. 1918.

——— BETHEL, E., and HUNT, N. R. (8929)
PINION BLISTER RUST. Jour. Agr. Research 14: 411–424, illus. 1918.

——— HAHN, G. G., and HUNT, N. R. (8930)
TWO IMPORTANT PINE CONE RUSTS AND THEIR CRONARTIAL STAGES. Phytopathology 12: 109–122, illus. 1922.

——— and HUNT, N. R. (8931)
NOTES ON CRONARTIUM CEREBRUM. Phytopathology 8: 74. 1918.

HEDGCOCK, G. G., and HUNT, N. R. (8932)
NOTES ON PERIDERMIUM HARKNESSII. Phytopathology 10: 395–397. 1920.

——— HUNT, N. R., and HAHN, G. G. (8933)
NEW SPECIES AND RELATIONSHIPS IN THE GENUS COLEOSPORIUM. Mycologia 12: 182–198. 1920.

——— and LONG, W. H. (8934)
A DISEASE OF PINES CAUSED BY CRONARTIUM PYRIFORME. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 247, 20 pp., illus. 1915.

——— and LONG, W. H. (8935)
IDENTITY OF PERIDERMIUM FUSIFORME WITH PERIDERMIUM CEREBRUM. Jour. Agr. Research 2: 247–250, illus. 1914.

HUBERT, E. E., and HUMPHREY, C. J. (8936)
A CANKER OF THE WHITE ELM IN WISCONSIN. Wis. Dept. Agr. Bull. 33: 158–163, illus. 1920.

HUNT, W. R. (8937)
SOME IMPORTANT TREE RUSTS OF PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 22 (8): 125–127. 1930.

HUNTER, L. M. (8938)
COMPARATIVE STUDY OF SPERMOGONIA OF RUSTS OF ABIES. Bot. Gaz. 83: 1–23, illus. 1927.

HUTCHINSON, W. G. (8939)
STUDIES ON THE MYCELIUM OF CRONARTIUM COMPTONIAE ARTHUR ON PINUS SYLVESTRIS L. Phytopathology 19: 741–744, illus. 1929.

MCMURRAN, S. M. (8940)
WALNUT BLIGHT (BACTERIUM JUGLANDIS (PIERCE) ERW. SMITH) IN THE EASTERN UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 611, 8 pp., illus. 1917.

MAINS, E. B. (8941)
UNUSUAL RUSTS ON NYSSA AND URTICASTRUM. Amer. Jour. Bot. 8: 442–451, illus. 1921.

MAY, CURTIS. (8942)
THE DUTCH ELM DISEASE. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 6: 91–94. 1930.

MEINECKE, E. P. M. (8943)
EXPERIMENTS WITH REPEATING PINE RUSTS. Phytopathology 19: 327–342, illus. 1929.

——— (8944)
FACULTATIVE HETEROECISM IN PERIDERMIUM CEREBRUM AND PERIDERMIUM HARKNESSII. Phytopathology 10: 279–297, illus. 1920.

——— (8945)
PERIDERMIUM HARKNESSII AND CRONARTIUM QUERCUUM. Phytopathology 6: 225–240. 1916.

METCALF, HAVEN. (8946)
THE DUTCH ELM DISEASE. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 60–61. 1929.

——— (8947)
THE EUROPEAN LARCH CANKER. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 56–59. 1929.

——— (8948)
OBSERVATIONS ON THE DOUGLAS FIR CANKER (PHOMOPSIS PSEUDOTSUGAE WILSON) IN GREAT BRITAIN. Phytopathology 14: 52. 1924.

MOSS, E. H. (8949)
OBSERVATIONS ON TWO POPLAR CANKERS IN ONTARIO. Phytopathology 12: 425–427. 1922.

NELSON, RAY. (8950)
RED CEDAR TREES MENACE STATE ORCHARDS. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 11 (4): 199–204, illus. 1929.

ORTON, C. R., and ASHCROFT, J. M. (8951)
SAVE BLACK WALNUT FROM CANKER. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 58, 4 pp., illus. 1930.

PIERCE, R. G. (8952)
PINUS RESINOSA, A NEW HOST FOR PERIDERMIUM ACICOLUM. Phytopathology 6: 302–303. 1916.

POLLOCK, J. B. (8953)
A CANKER OF THE YELLOW BIRCH. Mich. Acad. Sci. Ann. Rept. 7: 55–56. 1905.

POVAH, A. H. W. (8954)
AN ATTACK OF POPLAR CANKER FOLLOWING FIRE INJURY. Phytopathology 11: 157–165, illus. 1921.

PRIMM, J. K. (8955)
THE EUROPEAN POPLAR CANKER IN THE VICINITY OF PHILADELPHIA, PA. Jour. Econ. Ent. 11 (1): 129–133. 1918.

RANKIN, W. H. (8956)
SPHAEROPSIS CANKER OF QUERCUS PRINUS. Phytopathology 4: 44–45. 1914.

REED, H. S., and CRABILL, C. H. (8957)
THE CEDAR RUST DISEASE OF APPLES CAUSED BY GYMNOSPORANGIUM JUNIPERI-VIRGINIANEA SCHW. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 9, 106 pp., illus. 1915.

RHOADS, A. S., HEDGCOCK, G. G., BETHEL, E., and HARTLEY, CARL. (8958)
HOST RELATIONSHIPS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN RUSTS, OTHER THAN GYMNOSPORANGIUMS, WHICH ATTACK CONIFERS. Phytopathology 8: 309–352. 1918.

ROESER, JACOB, JR. (8959)
THE OCCURRENCE OF "PITCH GIRDLE" IN SAPLING DOUGLAS FIR STANDS ON THE PIKE NATIONAL FOREST. Jour. Forestry 27: 813–820. 1929.

SCHWARZ, M. B., WOLLENWEBER, H. W., WILSON, MALCOLM, and WILSON, M. J. F. (8960)
THE EUROPEAN ELM DISEASE. Bartlett Research Lab. Bull. 1, 35 pp., illus. 1928.

SPAULDING, PERLEY. (8961)
CULTURES OF WOOD INHABITING FUNGI. Science 21 (526): 143–144. 1905.

——— (8962)
NEEDLE RUST ON PINUS RESINOSA. Phytopathology 7 (3): 255. 1917.

——— (8963)
NOTES ON CRONARTIUM COMPTONIAE AND C. RIBICOLA. Phytopathology 4: 409. 1914.

——— (8964)
THE RUSTS OF TSUGA CANADENSIS. Phytopathology 1: 94–96. 1911.

——— and SIGGERS, P. V. (8965)
THE EUROPEAN LARCH CANKER IN AMERICA. Science 66: 480–481. 1927.

STEVENS, EDITH. (8966)
CYTOLOGICAL FEATURES OF THE LIFE HISTORY OF GYMNOSPORANGIUM JUNIPERI-VIRGINIANAE. Bot. Gaz. 89: 394–401. 1930.

STEWART, V. B. (8967)
THE LEAF BLOTCH OF HORSE-CHESTNUT. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 371, 11 pp., illus. 1916.

STILLINGER, C. R. (8968)
DASYSCYPHA FUSCO-SANGUINEA REHM ON WESTERN WHITE PINE, PINUS MONTICOLA DOUGL. Phytopathology 19: 575–584. 1929.

WEBSTER, C. B. (8969)
COMMENTS ON "BROWN-SPOT" DISEASE OF PINE NEEDLES IN TEXAS. Jour. Forestry 28: 767–769. 1930.

WEIMER, J. L. (8970)
THE ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE GALLS PRODUCED BY TWO CEDAR RUST FUNGI. Amer. Jour. Bot. 4: 241–251, illus. 1917.

WEIR, J. R. (8971)
BOTRYTIS ON CONIFERS IN THE NORTHWEST. Phytopathology 2: 215. 1912.

WEIR, J. R. (8972)
CENANGIUM PINIPHILUM, N. SP., AN UNDESCRIBED CANKER-FORMING FUNGUS ON PINUS PONDEROSA AND P. CONTORTA. Phytopathology 11: 294–296, illus. 1921.

——— (8973)
AN EPIDEMIC OF NEEDLE DISEASES IN IDAHO AND WESTERN MONTANA. Phytopathology 3: 252–253. 1913.

——— (8974)
HYPODERMA DEFORMANS, AN UNDESCRIBED NEEDLE FUNGUS OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Jour. Agr. Research 6: 277–288, illus. 1916.

——— (8975)
KEITHIA THUJINA, THE CAUSE OF A SERIOUS LEAF DISEASE OF THE WESTERN RED CEDAR. Phytopathology 6: 360–363, illus. 1916.

——— (8976)
A NEEDLE BLIGHT OF DOUGLAS FIR. Jour. Agr. Research 10: 99–104, illus. 1917.

——— (8977)
A NEW LEAF AND TWIG DISEASE OF PICEA ENGELMANNI: A PRELIMINARY REPORT. Jour. Agr. Research 4: 251–254, illus. 1915.

——— (8978)
NOTES ON CENANGIUM ABIETIS (PERS.) REHM ON PINUS PONDEROSA LAWS. Phytopathology 11: 166–170, illus. 1921.

——— (8979)
PHACIDIUM INFECTANS ON WESTERN CONIFERS. Phytopathology 6: 413–414. 1916.

——— (8980)
TELIAL STAGE OF GYMNOSPORANGIUM TUBULATUM ON JUNIPERUS SCOPULORUM. Phytopathology 5: 218. 1915.

——— and HUBERT, E. E. (8981)
CRONARTIUM CEREBRUM ON PINUS RESINOSA. Phytopathology 7: 450–451. 1917.

WHITE, R. P. (8982)
THE DUTCH ELM DISEASE. Shade Tree 3 (12): 2–7, illus. 1930.

YORK, H. H. (8983)
A PERIDERMIUM NEW TO THE NORTHEASTERN UNITED STATES. Science 64 (1664): 500–501. 1926.

——— (8984)
THE WOODGATE RUST. Jour. Econ. Ent. 22: 482–485. 1929.

ROOT ROTS

ESSIG, E. O. (8985)
NEW HOSTS OF OAK ROOT FUNGUS IN HUMBOLT COUNTY. Calif. Comn. Hort. Monthly Bull. 8 (2): 79–80. 1919.

HAASIS, F. W. (8986)
ROOT ROT AS A FACTOR IN SURVIVAL. Jour. Forestry 21: 506. 1923.

HORNE, W. T. (8987)
FUNGUS ROOT ROT. Calif. Comn. Hort. Monthly Bull. 1: 216–225, illus. 1912.

——— (8988)
OAK FUNGUS OR ARMILLARIA MELLEA IN CONNECTION WITH NURSERY STOCK. Calif. Comn. Hort. Monthly Bull. 4: 179–184, illus. 1915.

——— (8989)
OAK ROOT FUNGUS DISEASE. Calif. Comn. Hort. Monthly Bull. 8 (2): 64–68, illus. 1919.

HUBERT, E. E. (8990)
A ROOT AND BUTT ROT OF CONIFERS CAUSED BY POLYPORUS CIRCINATUS FR. Phytopathology 19: 745–747. 1929.

LONG, W. H. (8991)
THE DEATH OF CHESTNUTS AND OAKS DUE TO ARMILLARIA MELLEA. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 89, 9 pp., illus. 1914.

LONG, W. H. (8992)
A HONEYCOMB HEART ROT OF OAKS CAUSED BY STEREUM SUBPILEATUM. Jour. Agr. Research 5: 421–428, illus. 1915.

——— (8993)
POLYPORUS DRYADEUS, A ROOT PARASITE ON THE OAK. Jour. Agr. Research 1: 239–250, illus. 1913.

SCHRENK, HERMANN, VON. (8994)
A SCLEROTIOID DISEASE OF BEECH ROOTS. Mo. Bot. Card. Ann. Rept. 10: 61–70, illus. 1899.

WEIR, J. R. (8995)
OBSERVATIONS IN RHIZINA INFLATA. Jour. Agra. Research 4: 93–96, illus. 1915.

——— (8996)
SPARASSIS RADICATA,, AN UNDERSCRIBED FUNGUS ON THE ROOTS OF CONIFERS. Phytopathology 7: 166–177, illus. 1917.

FUNGI

FUNGI IN TREES

ABBOTT, F. H. (8997)
THE RED ROT OF CONIFERS. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 191, 20 pp., illus. 1915.

ATKINSON, G. F. (8998)
STUDIES OF SOME SHADE TREE AND TIMBER DESTROYING FUNGI. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 193, 39 pp., illus. 1901.

——— (8999)
STUDIES OF SOME TREE–DESTROYING FUNGI. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1901 (1): 109–130. 1902.

BANKER, H. J. (9000)
A NEW FUNGUS OF THE SWAMP CEDAR. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 36: 341–343. 1909.

BAXTER, D. V. (9001)
THE BIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF SOME OF THE HARDWOOD HEART-ROTTING FUNGI. Amer. Jour. Bot. 12: 522–576, illus. 1925.

——— (9002)
THE HEART ROT OF BLACK ASH CAUSED BY POLYPORUS HISPIDUS FR. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters, Papers 3: 39–58, illus. 1923.

BOYCE, JOHN S. (9003)
DECAY IN DOUGLAS FIR. Timberman 23 (1): 129, 133, illus. 1921.

——— (9004)
DECAY IN PACIFIC NORTHWEST CONIFERS. Yale Univ., Osborn Bot. Lab. Bull. 1, 51 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (9005)
THE DRY-ROT OF INCENSE CEDAR. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 871, 58 pp., illus. 1920.

——— (9006)
A STUDY OF DECAY IN DOUGLAS FIR IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1163, 20 pp., illus. 1923.

——— (9007)
AN UNUSUAL INFECTION OF POLYPORUS SCHWEINITZII FR.. Phytopathology 14: 588. 1924.

BROWN, J. G. (9008)
TIMBER ROT IN THE PEPPERTREE SCHINUS MOLLE. Ariz. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 132, 14 pp., illus. 1930.

CLINTON, G. P., and MCCORMICK, F. A. (9009)
THE WILLOW SCAB FUNGUS, FUSICLADIUM SALICIPERDUM. Conn. Agr. Expt. Bull. 302, 29 pp., illus. 1929.

FITZPATRICK, H. M. (9010)
HEART-ROT OF SHADE TREES. Tree Talk 8 (3): 4–10, illus. 1927.

FRITZ, EMANUEL. (9011)
THE BROWN HEART-ROT OF CALIFORNIA REDWOOD. PT. 1. NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CAUSAL FUNGUS. Jour. Forestry 29: 368–376, illus. 1931.

GILL, L. S. (9012)
NOTES ON SPOROPHORES OF POLYPORUS SCHWEINTZII FR. ON YELLOW PINE IN CALIFORNIA. Phytopathology 15: 492–493. 1925.

HARSHBERGER, J. W. (9013)
TWO FUNGUS DISEASES OF THE WHITE CEDAR. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. Proc. 54: 461–504, illus. 1902.

HEALD, F. DE F., and STUDHALTER, R. A. (9014)
THE STRUMELLA DISEASE OF OAK AND CHESTNUT TREES. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 10, 16 pp., illus. 1914.

HEDGCOCK, G. G., GRAVATT, G. F., and MARSHALL, R. P. (9015)
POLYPORUS SCHWEINITZII FR. ON DOUGLAS FIR IN THE UNITED STATES. Phytopathology 15: 568–569. 1925.

——— and LONG, W. H. (9016)
HEART-ROT OF OAKS AND POPLARS CAUSED BY POLYPORUS DRYOPHILUS. Jour. Agr. Research 3: 65–78, illus. 1914.

——— and LONG, W. H. (9017)
PRELIMINARY NOTES ON THREE ROTS OF JUNIPER. Mycologia 4: 109–114, illus. 1912.

HIRT, R. R. (9018)
THE BIOLOGY OF POLYPORUS GILVUS (SCHW.) FRIES. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 22, 47 pp., illus. 1928.

HOSKINS, T. H. (9019)
INTERNAL DECAY OF FOREST-TREES. Gard. and Forest 5: 207–208. 1892.

HOUSE, H. D. (9020)
HEART ROT OF QUERCUS NIGRA. Mycologia 3: 205. 1911.

HOWARD, N. O. (9021)
A NEW DISEASE OF DOUGLAS FIR. Science 69: 651–652. 1929.

HUBERT, E. E. (9022)
A BUTT-ROT OF BALSAM FIR CAUSED BY POLYPORUS BALSAMEUS PK. Phytopathology 19: 725–731, illus. 1929.

——— (9023)
MANUAL OF WOOD ROTS FOR CRUISERS AND SCALERS IN THE INLAND EMPIRE. Timberman 28 (3); 42–46; (4): 43–48; (5): 48–52; (6): 48–53, illus. 1927.

——— (9024)
RED-RAY ROT IN PINUS PONDEROSA. Northwest Sci. 2 (2): 45–47. 1928.

LONG, W. H. (9025)
A PRELIMINARY NOTE ON THE CAUSE OF "PECKY" CYPRESS. Phytopathology 4: 39. 1914.

——— (9026)
A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE OCCURRENCE OF WESTERN RED-ROT IN PINUS PONDEROSA. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 490, pp. 1917.

——— (9027)
THREE UNDESCRIBED HEART ROTS OF HARDWOOD TREES, ESPECIALLY OAK. Jour. Agr. Research 1: 109–128, illus. 1913.

——— (9028)
AN UNDESCRIBED CANKER OF POPLARS AND WILLOWS CAUSED BY CYTOSPORA CHRYSOSPERMA. Jour. Agr. Research 13: 331–345, illus. 1918.

——— and HARSCH, R. M. (9029)
PURE CULTURES OF WOOD-ROTTING FUNGI ON ARTIFICIAL MEDIA. Jour. Agr., Research 12: 33–82. 1918.

MCCALLUM, A. W. (9030)
STUDIES ON FOREST PATHOLOGY, 1: DECAY IN BALSAM FIR (ABIES BALSAMEA, MILL.) Canada Dept. Agr. Bull. 104 (n. s.), 25 pp., illus. Ottawa. 1928.

MANEVAL, W. E. (9031)
PARASITIC AND WOOD-DESTROYING FUNGI OF BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI. Mo. Univ. Studies 1 (1): 63–111. 1926.

MEINECKE, E. P. M. (9032)
DISEASE OF INCENSE CEDAR. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 604: 29–30. 1918.

MURRILL, W. A. (9033)
AN ENEMY OF THE WESTERN RED CEDAR. Mycologia 6: 93–94. 1914.

PEARSON, G. W. (9034)
TWO DISEASES OF PINES. Nebr. Stat Hort. Soc. Ann. Rept. 37: 230–232. 1906.

POOL, R. J. (9035)
NEBRASKA FOREST FUNGI. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 2: 78–103, illus. 1910.

——— (9036)
NEBRASKA FOREST FUNGI. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 3: 80–98, illus. 1911.

SAXTON, J. B. (9037)
HEART ROT IN WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Jour. Forestry 17: 754–755. 1919.

SCHMITZ, HENRY, and JACKSON, L. W. R. (9038)
HEARTROT OF ASPEN, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO FOREST MANAGEMENT IN MINNESOTA. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 50, 43, pp., illus. 1927.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON (9039)
BROWN ROT DISEASE OF THE REDWOOD. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 38: 29–31, illus. 1903.

——— (9040)
A DISEASE OF TAXODIUM KNOWN AS PECKINESS, ALSO A SIMILAR DISEASE OF LIBOCEDRUS DECURRENS. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rept. 11: 23–77, illus. 1900.

——— (9041)
DISEASE OF THE BLACK LOCUST (ROBINIA PSEUDACACIA). Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rept. 12: 21–31, illus. 1901.

——— (9042)
A DISEASE OF THE LOCUST. Science 13 (320): 247. 1901.

——— (9043)
DISEASE OF THE WHITE ASH CAUSED BY POLYPORUS FRAXINOPHILUS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 32, 20 pp., illus. 1903.

——— (9044)
NOTES ON DISEASES OF WESTERN CONIFERAE. Science 16: 138. 1902.

——— (9045)
NOTES ON SOME DISEASES OF SOUTHERN PINES. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 47: 414. 1898.

——— (9046)
SAP-ROT AND OTHER DISEASES OF THE RED GUM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 114, 37 pp., illus. 1907.

——— (9047)
SOME DISEASES OF LOBLOLLY PINE TIMBER. Science 21: 502. 1905.

SEAVER, F. J. (9048)
DESTRUCTIVE FUNGI. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 25 (297): 253–255. 1924.

SPAULDING, PERLEY. (9049)
DISEASES OF THE EASTERN HEMLOCK. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 245–256. 1914.

——— (9050)
HEART ROT OF SASSAFRAS CAUSED BY FOMES RIBIS. Science (n. s.) 26: 479–480. 1907.

——— (9051)
OBSERVATIONS ON THE RELATION OF WOUND PARASITES TO THE HEARTWOOD OF THE AFFECTED TREE. Science 29 (737): 272. 1909.

——— (9052)
A SERIOUS DISEASE OF BIRCHES. Phytopathology 17: 59. 1927.

——— (9053)
TWO FUNGI GROWING IN HOLES MADE BY WOOD-BORING INSECTS. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rept. 15: 73–78, illus. 1904.

STEVENS, N. E. (9054)
WOOD ROTS OF THE HARDY CATALPA. Phytopathology 2: 114–119, illus. 1912.

WAGENER, W. W. (9055)
LENTINUS LEPIDEUS FR.: A CAUSE OF HEART ROT OF LIVING PINES. Phytopathology 19: 705–712, illus. 1929.

WEIR, J. R. (9056)
BUTT ROT IN DIOSPYROS VIRGINIANA CAUSED BY POLYPORUS SPRAGUEI. Phytopathology 17: 339–340. 1927.

——— (9057)
THE GENUS POLYSTICTUS AND DECAY OF LIVING TREES. Phytopathology 13: 184–186. 1923.

——— (9058)
NOTES ON WOOD DESTROYING FUNGI WHICH GROW ON BOTH CONIFEROUS AND DECIDUOUS TREES. Phytopathology 4: 271–276; 7: 379–380. 1914. 1917.

——— (9059)
OBSERVATIONS ON THE PATHOLOGY OF THE JACK PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 212, 10 pp., illus. 1915.

——— (9060)
POLYPORUS DRYADEUS (PERS.) FR. ON CONIFERS IN THE NORTHWEST. Phytopathology 11: 99. 1921.

——— (9061)
POLYPORUS SPRAGUEI BERK., CAUSE OF HEART ROT. Phytopathology 13: 288. 1923.

——— and HUBERT, E. E. (9062)
A STUDY OF HEART-ROT IN WESTERN HEMLOCK. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 722, 39 pp., illus. 1918.

——— and HUBERT, E. E. (9063)
A STUDY OF THE ROTS OF WESTERN WHITE PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 799, 24 pp. 1919.

ZELLER, S. M., SCHMITZ, HENRY, and DUGGAR, B. M. (9064)
GROWTH OF WOOD-DESTROYING FUNGI ON LIQUID MEDIA. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 6 (2): 137–142. 1919.

WOOD-ROTTING FUNGI

AMES, ADELINE. (9065)
A NEW WOOD DESTROYING FUNGUS. Bot. Gaz. 55: 397–399. 1913.

ASSOCIATED FACTORY MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES. (9066)
DRY ROT IN FACTORY TIMBERS, 1915. 107 pp., illus. Boston. 1915.

BAXTER, D. V. (9067)
THE FUNGI AND THE DECAY OF THE AMERICAN CHESTNUT, PT. 1. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts, and Letters, Papers 14: 259–290, illus. 1930.

BLAIR, R. J. (9068)
THE CAUSE AND PREVENTION OF DECAY IN STRUCTURAL TIMBER. Paper Trade Jour. 73 (25): 51–53, illus. 1921.

——— (9069)
DECAY IN WOODEN MILL ROOFS. Pulp and Paper Mag. 17 (27): 521–524, illus. 1919.

——— (9070)
THE DECAY OF TIMBERS IN BUILDING. Natl. Assoc. Cotton Manfrs. Trans. 102: 242–250, illus. 1917.

——— (9071)
PREVENTION OF DECAY IN THE TIMBER OF PULP AND PAPER MILL ROOFS. Pulp and Paper Mag. 18 (1): 7–10; (2): 27–30, illus. 1919.

BOYCE, J. S. (9072)
ADVANCE ROT AND LATENT DEFECTS AN AEROPLANE TIMBER. Aerial Age 7 (14): 674–675, 691. 1918.

——— (9073)
DETERIORATION OF WIND-THROWN TIMBER ON THE OLYMPIC PENINSULA, WASH. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bull. 104, 28 pp., illus. 1929.

BOYCE, J. S. (9074)
LOSSES OF WINDTHROWN TIMBER. Timberman 28 (10): 178–186, illus. 1927.

BROWN, F. B. (9075)
DISCUSSION ON DECAY OF TIMBER. Canad. Soc. Civ. Engin. Trans. 29: 324–365, illus. 1915.

BROWN, H. P. (9076)
A TIMBER ROT ACCOMPANYING HYMENOCHAETE RUBIGINOSA. Mycologia 7: 1–20, illus. 1915.

CIRVES, F. J. (9077)
A STUDY OF WOOD DETERIORATION. Tech. Assoc. Pulp and Paper Indus., Papers and Addresses 13. (1): 183–188, illus. 1930.

COLLEY, R. H. (9078)
BUILDING DECAY AND WAYS OF PREVENTING IT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1926: 187–189. 1927.

——— (9079)
ROTTEN WOOD. South. Lumberman 1494: 48–49. 1924.

DEAN, A. L. (9080)
DETERIORATION OF TIMBER AND ITS CAUSES. 3 pp. New York. 1913.

DUDLEY, P. H. (9081)
FUNGI, THE CAUSE OF DECOMPOSITION OF TIMBER. Wood Preserving 5 (3): 26–35, illus. 1918.

ETTER, B. E. (9082)
FIELD CULTURES OF WOOD-ROTTING FUNGI ON AGARS. Phytopathology 11: 151–154. 1921.

——— (9083)
NEW MEDIA FOR SPOROPHORE PRODUCTION OF WOOD-ROTTING FUNGI. Mycologia 21: 197–203, illus. 1929.

FAULL, J. H. (9084)
FOMES OFFICINALIS, A TIMBER-DESTROYING FUNGUS. Roy. Canad. Inst. Trans. 11 (2): 185–209, illus. 1917.

FRITZ, C. W. (9085)
CULTURAL CRITERIA FOR DISTINCTION OF WOOD-DESTROYING FUNGI. Roy. Soc. Canad Proc. and Trans. 17 (5): 191–288, illus. 1923.

HARRINGTON, D. (9086)
DECAY OF TIMBER IN RETURN AIR COURSES. Engin. and Mining Jour. 112: 565–569, illus. 1921.

HOGUE, C. J. (9087)
CAUSE AND PREVENTION OF DECAY IN WOOD CONSTRUCTION. West Coast Lumberman 51 (600): 46, 48–49. 1926.

HOOKER, D. E. (9088)
DRY ROT IN FLOORS. Engin. Rec. 68 (1): 26–27. 1913.

HOSFORD, R. F. (9089)
ULTIMATE CAUSES OF DECAY OF TREATED POLES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 14: 115–117. 1918.

HOXIE, F. J. (9090)
DRY ROT IN FACTORY TIMBER. St. Louis Lumberman 53 (4): 74–75. 1914.

——— (9091)
DRY ROT IN FACTORY TIMBERS. Ed. 2, 107 pp., illus. Boston, Associated Mutual Fire Insurance Cos. 1915.

HUBERT, E. E. (9092)
THE CAUSE AND CONTROL OF DECAY IN BUILDINGS. Idaho Univ. Forest Expt. Sta. Bull. 2, 26 pp., illus. 1929.

——— (9093)
THE DIAGNOSIS OF DECAY IN WOOD. Jour. Agr. Research 29: 523–567, illus. 1924.

HUBERT, E. E. (9094)
EFFECT OF KILN DRYING, STEAMING, AND AIR SEASONING ON CERTAIN FUNGI IN WOOD. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1262. 20 pp., illus. 1924.

HUMPHREY, C. J. (9095)
DECAY IN LUMBER AND BUILDING TIMBERS DUE TO PORIA INCRASSATA . . . Mycologia 15: 258–277, illus. 1923.

——— (9096)
DECAY OF MINE TIMBER. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 18: 213–224, illus. 1922.

——— (9097)
DECAY OF POLES AND THE FUNGI WHICH CAUSE IT. Amer. Elect. Ry. Engin. Assoc., Spec. Com. on Wood Preserv. Rept. 312; 52, 69, illus. 1923.

——— (9098)
THE DECAY OF TIES. 35 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1920.

——— (9099)
THE DECAY OF TIES IN STORAGE. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 16: 217–248, illus. 1920.

——— (9100)
THE DESTRUCTION BY THE FUNGUS "PORIA INCRASSATA" OF CONIFEROUS TIMBER IN STORAGE AND WHEN USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 19: 180–207, illus. 1923.

——— (9101)
FUNGI WHICH LIVE ON STRUCTURAL TIMBER. Amer. Ry. Engin. and Maintenance of Way Assoc. Bull. 120: 383–389, illus. 1910.

——— (9102)
AN INTERESTING DISCOURSE ON DRY ROT. Wood Working Indus. 18 (8): 27–37. 1925.

——— (9103)
NATURE AND CAUSE OF DECAY IN BUILDING TIMBERS. Bldg. Off. Conf. Proc. 11: 133–151, illus. 1925.

——— (9104)
ROT IN STORED LUMBER; A DANGER TO BUILDERS AND DEALERS. Amer. Lumberman 2100: 32–33, illus. 1915.

——— (9105)
TIMBER DECAY AND ITS GROWING IMPORTANCE TO THE ENGINEER AND ARCHITECT. West. Soc. Engin. Jour. 22 (2): 61–86, illus. 1917.

——— (9106)
TIMBER STORAGE CONDITIONS IN THE EASTERN AND SOUTHERN STATES WITH REFERENCE TO DECAY PROBLEMS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 510, 43 pp., illus. 1917.

——— and MILES, L. E. (9107)
DRY-ROT IN BUILDINGS AND STORED CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND HOW TO COMBAT IT. Ala. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Circ. 78, 24 pp., illus. 1925.

HUNT, G. M. (9108)
DECAY: AN IMPORTANT FACTOR IN PLANT MANAGEMENT. Wood Preserving 3 (2): 30–31. 1916.

JENSEN, J. N. (9109)
DRY ROT SOMETIMES A MENACE IN DRY, WARM TIMBER BUILDINGS. Engin. News-Rec. 78 (8): 409–410, illus. 1917.

KRATSCH, E. C. (9110)
VARIOUS AGENTS CAUSING THE RAPID DECAY OF WOOD. Wood Turning 12 (9): 5–7, illus. 1919.

LEE, H. N. (9111)
DECAYED WOOD AND THE FUNGI THEREIN AS SEEN WITH THE MICROSCOPE. Natl. Assoc. Cotton Manfrs. Trans. 102: 220–226, illus. 1917.

LINDGREN, R. M. (9112)
THE DETERIORATION OF LOGS IN STORAGE AND ITS PREVENTION. South. Lumberman 1776: 49. 1930.

LONG, W. H. (9113)
WHEN IS ROT NOT ROT? Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 21: 202–219. 1925.

——— (9114)
WHEN IS ROT NOT ROT? PROGRESS REPORT. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 23: 70–77. 1927.

LONGYEAR, B. O. (9115)
THE NATURE OF DECAY IN WOOD. Colo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 307, 58 pp., illus. 1926.

MATHEWS, J. D. (9116)
DECAY OF TIMBER IN MEXICAN LOW COASTAL PLAINS. Engin. News-Rec. 82 (13): 631–632. 1919.

MOUNCE, IRENE (9117)
DETERIORATION OF AIRPLANE STOCK IN TRANSIT. Timberman 29 (6): 188–189. 1928.

PIEPER, E. J., HUMPHREY, C. J., and ACREE, S. F. (9118)
SYNTHETIC CULTURE MEDIA FOR WOOD-DESTROYING FUNGI. Phytopathology 7: 214–220. 1917.

PLUMMER, H. E. (9119)
SOME CASES OF DRY ROT IN MILL CONSTRUCTED BUILDINGS IN PORTLAND, OREGON. Bldg. Off. Conf. Proc. 11: 130–133. 1925.

PRATT, M. B. (9120)
THE DETERIORATION OF LUMBER; A PRELIMINARY STUDY. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 252, 20 pp., illus. 1915.

RECORD, S. J. (9121)
DECAY; ITS CAUSES AND THE FACTORS AFFECTING IT. South. Lumberman 952: 97. 1913.

RHOADS, A. S. (9122)
THE BIOLOGY OF POLYPORUS PARGAMENUS FRIES. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ. Tech. Pub. 11, 197 pp. 1918.

——— (9123)
THE BLACK ZONES FORMED BY WOOD-DESTROYING FUNGI. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 8, 60 pp., illus. 1917.

——— (9124)
SOME NEW OR LITTLE KNOWN HOSTS FOR WOOD-DESTROYING FUNGI. Phytopathology 7: 46–48; 8: 164–167; 11: 319–326. 1917–18, 1921.

SCHMITZ, HENRY (9125)
NOTES ON WOOD DECAY: 1. THE WOOD DESTROYING PROPERTIES OF POLYPORUS VOLVATUS. Jour. Forestry 21: 502–503. 1923.

——— (9126)
NOTES ON WOOD DECAY: 2. THE COMPARATIVE RESISTANCE TO DECAY OF EDGE-GRAINED AND FLAT-GRAINED DOUGLAS FIR AND WESTERN YELLOW PINE LUMBER. Idaho Forester 6: 12–15, illus. 1924.

——— (9127)
STUDIES IN WOOD DECAY: 2. ENZYME ACTION IN POLYPORUS VOLVATUS PECK, AND FOMES IGNARIUS (L.) GILLET. Jour. Gen. Physiol. 3: 795–800. 1921.

——— (9128)
STUDIES IN WOOD DECAY: 4. THE EFFECT OF SODIUM CARBONATE BICARBONATE, SULPHATE AND CHLORID ON THE RATE OF DECAY OF DOUGLAS FIR SAWDUST INDUCED BY LENZITES SAEPIARIA FR. Amer. Jour. Bot. 11: 108–121. 1924.

——— (9129)
STUDIES IN WOOD DECAY: 5. PHYSIOLOGICAL SPECIALIZATION IN FOMES PINICOLA FR. Amer. Jour. Bot. 12: 163–177, illus. 1925.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON (9130)
FACTORS WHICH CAUSE THE DECAY OF WOOD. West. Soc. Engin. Jour. 6 (2): 89–103, illus. 1901.

——— (9131)
FUNGI WHICH GROW ON UNTREATED TIES OR UNTREATED WOOD. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 12: 187–202, illus. 1916.

SCOTT, JAMES. (9132)
THE FUNGUS OF DECAY IN RAILROAD TIES. Ry Rev. 58 (8): 265–266, illus. 1916.

SMITH, C. H., HOXIE, F. J., and STERLING, E. A. (9133)
RAPID DESTRUCTION OF TIMBER BEAMS FROM DRY ROT. Engin. News 66: 727–729; 67: 168, illus. 1911–12.

SNELL, W. H. (9134)
THE EFFECT OF HEAT UPON THE MYCELIUM OF CERTAIN STRUCTURAL-TIMBER DESTROYING FUNGI. Amer. Jour. Bot. 10: 399–411. 1923.

——— (9135)
THE EFFECT OF HEAT UPON WOOD DESTROYING FUNGI IN MILLS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 18: 25–32. 1922.

——— (9136)
OCCURRENCE AND IDENTITY OF COTTON MILL FUNGI. Mycologia 15: 153–165. 1923.

——— (9137)
THE RELATION OF MOISTURE CONTENT OF WOOD TO ITS DECAY, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE SPRAYING OF LOG PILES. Paper Trade Jour. 72 (18): 44–46, illus. 1921.

——— (9138)
THE RELATION OF MOISTURE CONTENTS OF WOOD TO ITS DECAY. 3. Amer. Jour. Bot. 16: 543–546. 1929.

——— (9139)
STUDIES OF CERTAIN FUNGI OF ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE IN THE DECAY OF BUILDING TIMBERS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1053, 47 pp., illus. 1922.

——— HOWARD, N. O., and LAMB, M. U. (9140)
THE RELATION OF MOISTURE CONTENTS OF WOOD TO ITS DECAY. Science 62: 377–379. 1925.

SNOW, C. H. (9141)
DETERIORATION OF WOOD, DUE TO AGE; FUNGUS DISEASES OF WOOD. N. Y. Univ. School Appl. Sci., Properties of Materials, (Course C. E. 5) 9 pp., illus. 1907.

SPAULDING, PERLEY. (9142)
THE TIMBER ROT CAUSED BY LENZITES SEPIARIA. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 214, 46 pp., illus. 1911.

SZYMKOWIAK, E. A., and ORR, G. M. (9143)
LUMBER DISEASES.. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 12: 46–62, illus. 1924.

TEESDALE, C. H. (9144)
A STUDY OF DECAY IN WOOD BLEACHERS AT WISCONSIN UNIVERSITY. Amer. Lumberman 2055: 27, illus. 1914.

TRESGOLD, THOMAS. (9145)
THE DECAY OF TIMBER. Woodworkers' Rev. 5 (10): 272–274. 1907.

WEIR, J. R. (9146)
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON ABORTIVE SPOROPHORES OF WOOD-DESTROYING FUNGI. Phytopathology 5: 48–50. 1915.

——— (9147)
TWO NEW WOOD-DESTROYING FUNGI. Jour. Agr. Research 2: 163–165, illus. 1914.

WINSLOW, C. P., SHIPLEY, G. B., DAVIDSON, G. S., RAYMER, A. R., COVELL, V. R., and SPRAGUE, N. S., and others. (9148)
PRESERVATION OF STRUCTURAL TIMBERS FROM DECAY. Engin. Soc. West Pa. Proc. 26: 427–485, illus. 1910.

ZELLER, S. M. (9149)
STUDIES IN THE PHYSIOLOGY OF THE FUNGI: 2. LENZITES SEPIARIA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ENZYME ACTIVITY. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 3 (4): 439–512, illus. 1916.

WOOD STAINS AND MOLDS

BAILEY, I. W. (9150)
OXIDIZING ENZYMES AND THEIR RELATION TO "SAP STAIN" IN LUMBER. Bot. Gaz. 50: 142–147. 1910.

BOYCE, J. S. (9151)
DECAYS AND DISCOLORATIONS IN AIRPLANE WOODS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1128, 51 pp., illus. 1923.

BROWNE, F. L. (9152)
PRECAUTIONS AGAINST WOOD STAINING. Veneers 22 (4): 21–22; (5): 21–22, illus. 1928.

BRUNDAGE, M. R. (9153)
DIPPING TREATMENTS SHOW SUBSTANTIAL SAVING IN YARD STAIN LOSSES. Amer. Lumberman 2864: 41. 1930.

COCHRAN, A. R. (9154)
THE RELATION OF THE MOISTURE CONTENTS OF SAPWOOD TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF A BLUE STAIN ORGANISM. Idaho Forester 10: 29–32. 1928.

COOLEY, R. H., and RUMBOLD, C. T. (9155)
RELATION BETWEEN MOISTURE CONTENT OF THE WOOD AND BLUE STAIN IN LOBLOLLY PINE. Jour. Agr. Research 41: 389–399, illus. 1930.

DANIELS, A. S. (9156)
THE EFFECT OF BLUE SAP STAIN ON PENETRATION. Wood Preserving News 3 (11): 152–153. 1925.

FRITZ, C. W. (9157)
BLUE STAIN: A CAUSE OF SERIOUS LOSS TO MANUFACTURERS OF WHITE PINE LUMBER. Forestry Chron. 5 (3): 19–27. 1929.

——— (9158)
BLUE STAIN IS CAUSE OF SERIOUS LOSS TO PRODUCERS OF WHITE PINE LUMBER: HOW TO PREVENT IT. Canada Lumberman 49 (16): 27–29. 1929.

——— (9159)
STAIN AND DECAY IN LUMBER-SEASONING YARDS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO METHODS OF PREVENTION. Canada Dept. Int., Forest Serv. Circ. 27, 15 pp., illus. 1929.

GERRY, ELOISE. (9160)
FIVE MOLDS AND THEIR PENETRATION INTO WOOD. Jour. Agr. Research 26: 219–230, illus. 1923.

HARPER, W. B. (9161)
BLUE STAIN IN LUMBER AND ITS PREVENTION. St. Louis Lumberman 45 (12): 63–64. 1910.

HEDGECOCK, G. G. (9162)
EXPERIMENTS IN THE PREVENTION OF STAINING AND MOULDING IN LUMBER AND OTHER WOOD PRODUCTS. Natl. Coopers' Jour. 27 (2): 26A–26B. 1911.

——— (9163)
SOME WOOD STAINING FUNGI FROM VARIOUS LOCALITIES IN THE UNITED STATES. Jour. Mycol. 12: 204–210. 1906.

——— (9164)
STUDIES UPON SOME CHROMOGENIC FUNGI WHICH DISCOLOR WOOD. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rept. 17: 59–114, illus. 1906.

HOWARD, N. O. (9165)
THE CONTROL OF SAP-STAIN, MOLD, AND INCIPIENT DECAY IN GREEN WOOD WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO VEHICLE STOCK. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1037, 55 pp., illus. 1922.

HUBERT, E. E. (9166)
THE BROWN STAINS OF LUMBER. Timberman 27 (7): 44–45, 48, 50, illus. 1926.

——— (9167)
THE HEAT TREATMENT OF INFECTED WOOD. Hardwood Rec. 57 (12): 15, 18, 20; 58 (1): 18, 20, illus. 1924. Also pub. in Timberman 26 (7): 52, 54, illus. 1925.

HUBERT, E. E. (9168)
INVESTIGATION AND EXPERIMENT TO ELIMINATE MOLD AND STAIN ON CONTAINER STOCK. Natl. Coopers' Jour. 40 (7): 11, illus. 1924.

——— (9169)
NOTES ON SAP STAIN FUNGI. Phytopathology 11: 214–224, illus. 1921.

——— (9170)
PILING METHODS AND BLUE STAIN LOSSES. South. Lumberman 1518: 46. 1924.

——— (9171)
THE RED STAIN IN THE WOOD OF BOXELDER. Jour. Agr. Research 26: 447–458, illus. 1924.

——— (9172)
THE SAP STAIN PROBLEM AND A TEN MILLION DOLLAR LOSS. South. Lumberman 1481: 47–48, illus. 1924. Also pub. in Hardwood Rec. 56 (10): 35–36, 46, 1924; West Coast Lumberman 44 (539): 28, 52, 54. 1924; and Timberman 25 (4): 62, 170. 1924.

——— (9173)
SAP STAINS OF WOOD AND THEIR PREVENTION. 77 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1929.

——— (9174)
SOME WOOD STAINS AND THEIR CAUSES. Hardwood Rec. 52 (11): 17–19, illus. 1922.

——— (9175)
THE UTILIZATION OF BLUE STAINED WOOD. Hardwood Rec. 54 (1): 32. 1922.

KNAUSS, A. C. (9176)
STAIN PREVENTION IN GUM. South. Lumberman 1560: 42–43. 1925.

LINDGREN, R. M. (9177)
CONTROL OF SAP STAIN AND MOLD IN SOUTHERN PINE AND SAP GUM. South. Lumberman 1779: 62, 64, illus. 1930. Also pub. in Amer. Lumberman 2887: 46–47, illus. 1930.

——— (9178)
SAP-STAIN AND MOLD CONTROL AT SOUTHERN MILLS. South. Lumberman 1763: 60, 62, illus. 1929.

NATIONAL CHEMICAL COMPANY. (9179)
THE PREVENTION OF BLUE STAIN IN YELLOW PINE; A FEW WORDS ABOUT THE CAUSE OF IT AND MUCH ABOUT ERADICATING IT. [12] pp., illus. Syracuse, N. Y. [1910.]

NELSON, R. M., and BEAL, J. A. (9180)
EXPERIMENTS WITH BLUESTAIN FUNGI IN SOUTHERN PINES. Phytopathology 19: 1101–1106. 1929.

RICHARDS, C. A. (9181)
A LOOK INTO THE FUTURE ON THE CONTROL OF BLUE STAIN. South. Lumberman 1734: 207–208, illus. 1928.

ROTHER, F. A. (9182)
PREVENTING SAP STAIN LOSSES. South. Lumberman 1527: 41, illus. 1925.

RUMBOLD, C. T. (9183)
BLUE-STAINING FUNGI FOUND IN THE UNITED STATES. Phytopathology 19: 597–599. 1929.

——— (9184)
BLUE STAIN ON LUMBER. Science 34: 94–96. 1911.

——— (9185)
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE BLUE-STAINING FUNGI CERATOSTOMELLA AND GRAPHIUM. Mycologia 22: 175–179. 1930.

SALING, W. M. (9186)
THE EFFECT OF BLUE STAIN ON THE PENETRATION AND ABSORPTION OF PRESERVATIVES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 26: 183–196. 1930.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON. (9187)
THE "BLUING" AND THE "RED ROT" OF THE WESTERN YELLOW PINE, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE BLACK HILLS FOREST RESERVE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 36, 40 pp., illus. 1903.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON (9188)
ON THE "BLUE" COLOR OF CONIFEROUS TIMBER. (Author's abstract). Science (n. s.) 17: 458. 1903.

——— (9189)
PREVENTION OF BLUE STAIN IN LUMBER. St. Louis Lumberman 46 (1): 60–61. 1910.

TEESDALE, L. V. (9190)
THE CONTROL OF STAIN, DECAY, AND OTHER SEASONING DEFECTS IN RED GUM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 421, 19 pp., illus. 1927.

WEISS, H. F., and BARNUM, C. T. (9191)
THE PREVENTION OF SAP STAIN IN LUMBER. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 192, 19 pp., illus. 1911.

DECAYS OF PULP AND PULPWOOD

ACREE, S. F. (9192)
DESTRUCTION OF WOOD AND PULP BY FUNGI AND BACTERIA. Pulp and Paper Mag. 17 (29): 569–571. 1919.

BARNES, FREDERICK. (9193)
THE DEGRADATION OF MECHANICAL WOOD PULP DURING STORAGE. Pulp and Paper Mag. 10 (3): 80–84. 1912.

——— (9194)
MOULD GROWTHS ON WOOD PULP. Pulp and Paper Mag. 10 (1): 27–29, illus. 1912. Reprinted 18 (39): 995–996, illus. 1920.

BLAIR, R. J. (9195)
DECAY IN PULPWOOD; DETERIORATION IN PULP. Pulp and Paper Mag. 18 (18): 451–453, illus. 1920.

EVEREST, D. C. (9196)
PREVENTING DECAY LOSSES IN PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 39: 67–68. 1925.

FAULL, J. H. (9197)
THE TREATMENT OF DECAYED WOOD IN AND OUTSIDE THE MILL. Pulp and Paper Mag. 22 (9): 255–257. 1924.

HOXIE, F. J. (9198)
LOG PILES: THEIR HAZARDS AND PROTECTION; GROWTH OF FUNGUS AND QUALITY OF PULP. Natl. Fire Protect. Assoc. Quart. 14 (1): 81–94, illus. 1920.

KRESS, OTTO. (9199)
ADDITIONAL NOTES ON PROGRESS IN STUDY OF WOOD AND WOOD PULP INFECTION AND DECAY. Paper Trade Jour. 71 (21): 41–44. 1920.

——— (9200)
PROGRESS IN STUDY OF WOOD AND WOOD PULP INFECTION AND DECAY. Paper Indus. 2 (10): 1543–1547. 1921.

———, HUMPHREY, C. J., RICHARDS, C. A., BRAY, M. W., and STAIDL, J. A. (9201)
CONTROL OF DECAY IN PULP AND PULP WOOD. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1298, 80 pp., illus. 1925.

———, HUMPHREY, C. J., and RICHARDS, C. A. (9202)
DESTRUCTION OF WOOD PULP BY FUNGI. Pulp and Paper Mag. 17 (48): 1015–1017: (49) 1041–1043, illus. 1919.

———, HUMPHREY, C. J., and RICHARDS, C. A. (9203)
GUARDING AGAINST FUNGI IN WOOD AND WOOD PULP. Paper 26 (10): 13–15; (11): 23–25; (12): 21–22, illus. 1920.

——— and HUMPHREY, C. J. (9204)
PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STUDY OF WOOD AND WOOD PULP INFECTION AND DECAY. Paper Indus. 2 (5): 691–694. 1920.

MCBETH, I. G., and SCALES, F. M. (9205)
THE DESTRUCTION OF CELLULOSE BY BACTERIA AND FILAMENTOUS FUNGI. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 266, 52 pp., illus. 1913.

———, SCALES, F. M., and SMITH, N. R. (9206)
CHARACTERISTICS OF CELLULOSE-DESTROYING BACTERIA. Science 38: 415. 1913.

MAHOOD, S. A., and CABLE, D. E. (9207)
DECAY OF WOODPULP. Paper 25 (24): 11–12. 1920.

RICHARDS, C. A. (9208)
CONTROL OF DECAY AND MOLDING OF WOOD PULP. Paper Trade Jour. 78 (18): 55–60, illus. 1924.

——— (9209)
DESTRUCTION OF WOOD PULP BY FUNGI. Pulp and Paper Mag. 16 (48): 1015–1017; (49): 1041–1043. 1919.

——— (9210)
GUARDING AGAINST FUNGI IN WOOD AND WOOD PULP. Paper 26 (10): 13–14; (11): 23–25; (12): 21–22. 1920.

SCHIERBECK, OTTO, BATES, —, HAWKINGS, — and OTHERS. (9211)
PULPWOOD DECAY AS AFFECTING PULP PRODUCTION. Amer. Paper and Pulp Assoc. Woodlands Sect. Ser. Proc. 3: 16–20. 1923.

SCHMITZ, HENRY. (9212)
THE RELATION OF BACTERIA TO CELLULOSE FERMENTATION INDUCED BY FUNGI, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE DECAY OF WOOD. Ann. Mo. Bot. Gard. 6 (2): 93–136. 1919.

MISTLETOE

BLUMER, J. C. (9213)
MISTLETOE IN THE SOUTHWEST. Plant World 13: 240–246. 1910.

BRAY, W. L. (9214)
THE MISTLETOE PEST IN THE SOUTHWEST. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Plant Indus. Bull. 166, 39 pp., illus. 1910.

HARRIS, J. A., PASCOE, T. A., and JONES, I. D. (9215)
NOTE ON THE TISSUE FLUIDS OF PHORADENDRON JUNIPERINUM PARASITIC ON JUNIPERUS UTAHENSIS. Bull. Torrey Bot. Club 57: 113–116. 1930.

HEDGCOCK, G. G. (9216)
NOTES ON DISEASES OF TREES CAUSED BY MISTLETOES. Jour. Wash. Acad. Sci. 3: 265–266. 1913.

HOWE, C. D. (9217)
SOME NOTES ON THE DWARF MISTLETOE. Torreya 2 (1): 8–9, 1902.

KORSTIAN, C. F., and LONG, W. H. (9218)
THE WESTERN YELLOW PINE MISTLETOE: EFFECT ON GROWTH AND SUGGESTIONS FOR CONTROL. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1112, 36 pp., illus. 1922.

MEINECKE, E. P. M. (9219)
THE EUROPEAN MISTLETOE. Mycologia 16: 41–42. 1924.

——— (9220)
MISTLETOE. Ecology 5: 106. 1924.

——— (9221)
PARASITISM OF PHORADENDRON JUNIPERINUM LIBOCEDRI ENGELM. Soc. Amer. Forests Proc. 7: 35–41, illus. 1912.

PERRY, W. J. (9222)
CAN MISTLETOE BE ERADICATED BY PRUNING? Jour. Forestry 20: 627–628. 1922.

WAGENER, W. W. (9223)
MISTLETOE IN THE LOWER BOLE OF INCENSE CEDAR. Phytopathology 15: 614–616. 1925.

WIER, J. R. (9224)
THE CONTROL OF MISTLETOE BY PRUNING. Jour. Forestry 21: 504–505. 1923.

——— (9225)
EFFECTS OF MISTLETOE ON YOUNG CONIFERS. Jour. Agr. Research 12: 715–718, illus. 1918.

——— (9226)
EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATIONS ON THE GENUS RAZOUMOFSKYA. Bot. Gaz. 66: 1–31, illus. 1918.

——— (9227)
LARCH MISTLETOE: SOME ECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS OF ITS INJURIOUS EFFECTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 317, 27 pp., illus. 1916.

WEIR, J. R. (9228)
MISTLETOE INJURY TO CONIFERS IN THE NORTHWEST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 360, 39 pp., illus. 1916.

——— (9229)
SOME SUGGESTIONS ON THE CONTROL OF MISTLETOE IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS OF THE NORTHWEST. Forestry Quart. 14: 567–577. 1916.

YORK, H. H. (9230)
THE ANATOMY AND SOME OF THE BIOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE AMERICAN MISTLETOE, PHORADENDRON FLAVESCENS. Tex. Univ. Bull. 120, 31 pp., illus. 1909.

FOREST ENTOMOLOGY

ANONYMOUS. (9231)
RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURES VS. TREE-KILLING INSECTS. Tycos Rochester 17 (3): 92–93, illus. 1927.

BURGESS, A. F. (9232)
SOME ENTOMOLOGICAL PROBLEMS PERTAINING TO FOREST CONDITIONS PARTICULARLY IN THE EASTERN SECTIONS OF THE COUNTRY. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 6: 67–73. 1930.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. (9233)
IS FOREST ENTOMOLOGY OF VITAL IMPORTANCE? Timberman 22 (5): 118–122. 1921.

——— (9234)
IS FOREST ENTOMOLOGY OF VITAL IMPORTANCE TO THE FORESTER AND LOGGING ENGINEER? Oreg. Agr. Col. Forestry Club, Ann. Cruise 2: 38–45, illus. 1921.

DODGE, C. R. (9235)
INSECTS VS. FIRES. Sci. Amer. Sup. 69: 61–62, illus. 1910.

DUNN, M. B. (9236)
A FEW POINTS OF INTEREST IN CONNECTION WITH FOREST ENTOMOLOGY. Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants Ann. Rept. 14: 43–43. 1922.

EVENDEN, J. C. (9237)
FOREST INSECT PROBLEMS OF THE PACIFIC COAST. Timberman 26 (2): 59–60. 1924.

——— (9238)
INSECTS AND FOREST PROTECTION. Idaho Forester 12: 14–15, 61. 1930.

FELT, E. P. (9239)
FOREST ENTOMOLOGY IN NEW YORK. Empire [State] Forester 14 (1): 14–15. 1928.

FYLES, T. W. (9240)
FOREST INSECTS; A PAPER READ BEFORE THE CANADIAN FORESTRY ASSOCIATION. Pulp and Paper Mag. 3: 152–156. 1905.

GRAHAM, S. A. (9241)
FOREST ENTOMOLOGICAL PROBLEMS IN THE LAKE STATES. Jour. Forestry 22 (1): 24–28. 1924.

——— (9242)
PRINCIPLES OF FOREST ENTOMOLOGY. Ed. 1, 339 pp., illus. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1929.

——— (9243)
SOME ENTOMOLOGICAL ASPECTS OF THE SLASH DISPOSAL PROBLEM. Jour. Forestry 20: 437–447. 1922.

GRAVES, H. S. (9244)
HOW INSECT PESTS AFFECT NATIONAL FORESTS. Amer. Lumberman 2174: 35. 1917.

HEWITT, C. G. (9245)
FOREST INSECT INVESTIGATION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 10: 102–103. 1912.

——— (9246)
INVESTIGATIONS ON FOREST INSECTS, AND FOREST PROTECTION. Canad. Forestry Jour. 8: 35–37, 47, illus. 1912.

HOPKINS, A. D. (9247)
METHODS OF WORK AND SOME RESULTS IN FOREST INSECT INVESTIGATIONS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Off. Expt. Stas. Bull. 142: 180–182. 1904.

——— (9248)
ON THE STUDY OF FOREST ENTOMOLOGY IN AMERICA; [WITH DISCUSSION]. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. (n. s.) 37: 5–32. 1902.

——— (9249)
ON THE STUDY OF FOREST-TREE INSECTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. (n. s.) 2: 75–79. 1895.

——— (9250)
THE RELATIONS OF INSECTS AND BIRDS TO PRESENT FOREST CONDITIONS. Gard. and Forest 7: 348. 1894.

——— (9251)
REPORT ON INVESTIGATIONS TO DETERMINE THE CAUSE OF UNHEALTHY CONDITIONS OF THE SPRUCE AND PINE FROM 1880–1893. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 56: [197]–461, illus. 1899.

HOPPING, RALPH. (9252)
THE ENTOMOLOGICAL ASPECT OF SLASH DISPOSAL. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 183–185. 1915.

HOWARD, L. O. (9253)
INVESTIGATING FOREST INSECTS. Amer. Forestry 18: 165–166. 1912.

JAENICKE, A. J. (9254)
FOREST INSECT PROBLEM OF THE PACIFIC SLOPE. Jour. Econ. Ent. 14: 447–450. 1921.

——— (9255)
THE FOREST INSECT SITUATION OF THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION OF WESTERN WASHINGTON AND WESTERN OREGON. West Coast Lumberman 52 (614): 162, 166, illus. 1927.

JUDD, C. S. (9256)
ENTOMOLOGY AS AN AID TO FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 21: 788–793. 1923.

KLINE, A. C. (9257)
ENTOMOLOGY: PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE. Empire [State] Forester 1917: 51–53, illus. 1917.

KNULL, J. N. (9258)
A FEW INSECT PROBLEMS OF A PENNSYLVANIA FORESTER. Forest Leaves 22 (8): 121–123. 1930.

MUNNS, E. N., and COVILLE, PERKINS. (9259)
SILVICULTURAL PRACTICE IN THE CONTROL OF FOREST INSECTS. 4th Internatl. Cong. Ent. Trans. 2: 332–341. 1928.

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY, SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY. (9260)
[PAPERS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF FOREST ENTOMOLOGY.] N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 16, 178 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (9261)
[PAPERS FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF FOREST ENTOMOLOGY.] N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 17, 336 pp., illus. 1924.

PEIRSON, H. B. (9262)
FOREST ENTOMOLOGY AS A SUBJECT OF IMPORTANCE TO FORESTERS. Jour. Forestry 21: 458–461. 1923.

——— and JAENICKE, A. J. (9263)
THE PLACE OF ENTOMOLOGY IN SILVICULTURE. Jour. Forestry 23: 372–375. 1925.

ST. GEORGE, R. A. (9264)
INSECTS AS INDICATORS OF FIRE INJURY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 4 (5): 15. 1928.

SAWYER, L. E. (9265)
FOREST ENTOMOLOGY. Ga. State Col. Agr. Forestry Club, Cypress Knee 5: 34–35. 1925.

SCHUFELDT, R. W. (9266)
INSECTS IN THEIR RELATION TO FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry 25: 1221–1225, illus. 1919. Also pub. in Sci. Amer. Sup. 88: 320–321, illus. 1919.

SMITH, J. B. (9267)
THE ROLE OF INSECTS IN THE FOREST. N. J. Geol. Survey Ann. Rept. 1899: 203–32, illus. 1900.

SNYDER, T. E. (9268)
CLOSER UTILIZATION HELPS CONSERVE OUR FORESTS: INSECT DEFECTS. South. Lumberman 1473: 131–134, illus. 1923.

——— MIDDLETON, W., and KEEN, F. P. (9269)
THE PROGRESS OF FOREST ENTOMOLOGY IN THE UNITED STATES. Jour. Econ. Ent. 16 (5): 413–420, illus. 1923.

SPAULDING, PERLEY. (9270)
THE RELATIONS OF INSECTS TO FUNGI. Plant World 6 (8): 182–184. 1903.

SWAINE, J. M. (9271)
FOREST ENTOMOLOGY AND ITS DEVELOPMENT IN CANADA. 3d Brit. Empire Forestry Conf., Papers Presented, 1928: 187–207. 1928.

——— (9272)
FOREST INSECT INVESTIGATIONS IN CANADA, 1928. Forestry Chron. 5 (2): 35–41. 1929.

——— (9273)
INSECT PROBLEMS IN CANADIAN FORESTS. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Rept. 15: 87–90, illus. 1913. Also pub. in Pulp and Paper Mag. 11 (14): 476–477. 1913.

——— (9274)
STUDIES ON THE RELATION OF FOREST INSECTS AND OTHER FACTORS TO FOREST REGENERATION. Agr. Gaz. Canada 5: 860–861. 1918.

TRAGARDH, IVAR, and CRAIGHEAD, F. C. (9275)
PROBLEMS AND METHODS IN FOREST ENTOMOLOGY. Jour. Forestry 22 (6): 64–81. 1924.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY. (9276)
THE RELATION OF INSECTS TO SLASH DISPOSAL. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 411: 12 pp. 1927.

VAN DYKE, E. C. (9277)
RESEARCH IN FOREST ENTOMOLOGY. Calif. Countryman 13 (4): 8, 22. 1927.

WOEHLKE, W. V. (9278)
ASIATIC PARASITES IN OUR FORESTS. Sunset Mag. 50 (1): 30–31, 67, illus. 1923.

ZAVITZ, E. J. (9279)
FOREST ENTOMOLOGY. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rept. 36: 123–126, illus. 1905.

INSECT LISTS AND DESCRIPTIONS

ANONYMOUS. (9280)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO FOREST TREES. Amer. Forestry 17: 335–343, illus. 1911.

——— (9281)
OTHER INSECT PESTS OF 1908. N. H. Forestry Comm. Bien. Rept. 1907–8: 16–17. 1908.

——— (9282)
SHORT CHAPTER ON INSECTS INJURIOUS TO TIMBER TREES. South. Lumberman 425: 4–5. 1900.

ADKIN, B. W. (9283)
SOME VERY INJURIOUS BEETLES. Quart. Jour. Forestry 13 (1): 45–49. 1919.

BAILEY, H. L. (9284)
IMPORTANT TREE INSECTS OF VERMONT. Vt. Dept. Agr. Bull. 35, 51 pp., illus. 1925.

BEAL, J. A. (9285)
INSECT ENEMIES OF FOREST TREES. South. Lumberman 1671: 53. 1927.

BROOKS, C. C. (9286)
SOME FOREST PESTS IN BILBERRY AREAS. Forestry 4 (2): 105–112, illus. 1930.

BUSCK, AUGUST. (9287)
DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW MICROLEPIDOPTERA OF FOREST TREES. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 16 (4): 143–150, illus. 1914.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. (9288)
FOREST ENTOMOLOGY: AN ACCOUNT OF THE INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL INSECTS WHICH AFFECT FOREST AND SHADE TREES. PART I. THE ORDER COLEOPTERA. 217 pp. Dept. of Entomology, Oregon Agricultural College. 1924. [Mimeographed by Edwards Bros., Publishers, Ann Arbor, Mich.]

——— (9289)
FOREST ENTOMOLOGY: AN ACCOUNT OF THE INJURIOUS AND BENEFICIAL INSECTS WHICH AFFECT FOREST AND SHADE TREES. PART II. LEPIDOPTERA, HEMIPTERA, ORTHOPTERA, NEUROPTERA, HYMENOPTERA, ISOPTERA, DIPTERA, THE NEAR RELATIVES OF INSECTS. SPRAYING MATERIALS AND SPRAYING MACHINERY. COLLECTING AND PRESERVING FOREST INSECTS. 123 pp. Dept. of Entomology, Oregon Agricultural College. 1924. [Mimeographed.]

CHITTENDEN, F. H. (9290)
INSECT ENEMIES OF THE WHITE PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 22: 55–61. 1899.

——— (9291)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO BASKET WILLOW. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 46: 63–80. 1904.

CONKLIN, W. G. (9292)
COMMON INSECTS DESTRUCTIVE TO FOREST TREES IN PENNSYLVANIA. Forest Leaves 12 (8): 116–119. 1910.

CRAIGHEAD, F. C. (9293)
CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARD A CLASSIFICATION AND BIOLOGY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN CERAMBYCIDAE; LARVAE OF THE PRIONINAE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 107, 24 pp., illus. 1915.

——— (9294)
FOREST INSECTS IN 1928. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (1): 14–15. 1929.

——— (9295)
FOREST INSECTS IN 1929. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 6 (2): 15–17. 1930.

——— (9296)
TREE-DESTROYING INSECTS OF THE SOUTH. Lumber Trade Jour. 78 (9): 30. 1920.

——— and MIDDLETON, W. (9297)
AN ANNOTATED LIST OF THE IMPORTANT NORTH AMERICAN FOREST INSECTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 74, 30 pp. 1930.

DAVIS, G. A., and HALTOM, A. J. (9298)
THE INSECT ENEMIES OF NATIVE FOREST TREES AS STUDIED UPON THE RESERVE. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 5: 133–180, illus. 1905.

DOUGLAS, B. W. (9299)
SOME INSECT PESTS OF INDIANA TREES. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 5: 83–95, illus. 1905.

ESSIG, E. O. (9300)
INSECTS OF WESTERN NORTH AMERICA. 1035 pp., illus. New York, The MacMillan Co. 1926.

FELT, E. P. (9301)
FOREST INSECTS. N. Y. State Ent. Rept. 28: 99–104, illus. 1912.

——— (9302)
INSECTS AFFECTING FOREST TREES. N. Y. State Forest, Fish and Game Comn. Rept. 7: 479–534, illus. 1901.

——— (9303)
INSECTS AFFECTING PARK AND WOODLAND TREES. N. Y. State Ed. Dept., N. Y. State Mus. Mem. 8, 2 v., illus. 1905–6.

FELT, E. P. (9304)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO ELM TREES. N. Y. Comn. Fisheries, Game and Forests Ann. Rept. 5: 351–379. 1899.

——— (9305)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO MAPLE TREES. N. Y. Comn. of Fisheries, Game, and Forests Ann. Rept. 4: 367–395, illus. 1898.

——— (9306)
MANUAL OF TREE AND SHRUB INSECTS; A GENERAL ACCOUNT OF THE MORE IMPORTANT OR COMMON INSECTS ATTACKING SHADE AND FOREST TREES AND SHRUBS AND WOODY ORNAMENTALS. 382 pp., illus. New York, MacMillan Co. 1924.

——— (9307)
SHADE TREE PESTS IN NEW YORK STATE. N. Y. State Mus. Bull., v. 6, no. 27, 60 pp., illus. 1899.

FORBES, S. A. (9308)
SOME IMPORTANT INSECTS OF ILLINOIS SHADE TREES AND SHRUBS. Ill. Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 151: [463]–529 pp., illus. 1911.

——— (9309)
WHAT IS THE MATTER WITH THE ELMS IN ILLINOIS? Ill. Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 154, 22 pp., illus. 1912.

FYLES, T. W. (9310)
FOREST INSECTS. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 6: 35–44. 1905.

——— (9311)
FOREST INSECTS. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rept. 36: 56–61, illus. 1905.

GASKILL, ALFRED. (9312)
TREE ENEMIES. N. J. Forest Park Reserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 6: 67–71, illus. 1910.

HOPKINS, A. D. (9313)
CATALOGUE OF EXHIBITS OF INSECT ENEMIES OF FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS AT THE LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION, ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 1904. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. (n. s.) 48, 56 pp., illus. 1904.

——— (9314)
CATALOGUE OF WEST VIRGINIA FOREST AND SHADE TREE INSECTS. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 32, [83] pp. 1893.

——— (9315)
FOREST AND SHADE TREE INSECTS; BLACK SPRUCE. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 17, 10 pp. 1891.

——— (9316)
INSECT ENEMIES OF FOREST REPRODUCTION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1905: 249–256, illus. 1906.

——— (9317)
INSECT ENEMIES OF FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS. Forester 7: 250–254. 1901.

——— (9318)
INSECT ENEMIES OF WOODLOT TREES. *In* Bailey, L. H., Cyclopedia of American Agriculture, v. 2, pp. 343–345, illus. 1907. Also pub. in Bailey's Cyclopedia of Farm Crops, New York, pp. 343–345, illus. 1922.

——— (9319)
INSECTS DESTRUCTIVE TO FORESTS. Natl. Assn. Cotton Mfgrs. Trans. 85: 126–128. 1908.

——— (9320)
SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL INSECT ENEMIES OF CONIFEROUS FORESTS IN THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1902: 265–282, illus. 1903.

HOUSER, J. S. (9321)
DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS AFFECTING OHIO SHADE AND FOREST TREES. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 332: 161–487, illus. 1918.

——— (9322)
NOTES ON INSECTS AFFECTING FOREST AND SHADE TREES FOR THE SEASON OF 1912. Ohio Forester 5: 4–7. 1913.

JACKSON, J. R. (9323)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO FOOD PLANTS AND TIMBER TREES. Gard. Chron. (3) 3: 619–620. 1888.

OSBORN, HERBERT. (9324)
INSECTS AFFECTING FOREST TREES. Columbus Hort. Soc. Proc. 17 (3): 79–92. 1902.

PACKARD, A. S. (9325)
FOURTH REPORT ON INSECTS INJURIOUS TO FOREST AND SHADE TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. 13: 20–32, illus. 1887.

——— (9326)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO FOREST AND SHADE TREES. U. S. Dept. Int., Ent. Comn. Bull. 7, 275 pp., illus. 1881.

——— (9327)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO FOREST AND SHADE TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Ent. Comn. Rept. 5, 957 pp., illus. 1890.

——— (9328)
INSECTS OF THE FOREST. HALF-HOUR RECREATIONS IN NATURAL HISTORY, HALF-HOURS WITH INSECTS, DIV. 1, PT. 8, PP. 225–256, illus. Boston, Estes and Lauriat. 1873.

——— (9329)
NOTES ON FOREST-TREE INSECTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. 3: 24–30. 1883.

——— (9330)
REPORT ON INSECTS INJURIOUS TO FOREST TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. 32: 53–56. 1894.

PEIRSON, H. B. (9331)
FIELD BOOK OF DESTRUCTIVE FOREST INSECTS. Maine Forest Service unnumbered pub., 20 pp., illus. 1929.

——— (9332)
FOREST INSECTS IN THE NORTHEAST. Amer. Forestry 28: 628–634, illus. 1922.

——— (9333)
INSECTS ATTACKING FOREST AND SHADE TREES. Maine Forest Serv. Bull. 1, 56 pp., illus. 1923.

——— (9334)
MANUAL OF FOREST INSECTS. Maine Forest Comn. Bull. 5: 130 pp., illus. 1927.

PERKINS, R. C. L. (9335)
NOTES ON FOREST INSECTS. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 9: 202–209, illus. 1912.

POPENOE, E. A., and SNOW, F. H. (9336)
SOME INSECTS DEPREDATING FOREST TREES. Kans. State Hort. Soc. Rept. on Kans. Forest 1887: pp. 359–369. 1887.

SEAVER, F. J. (9337)
SOME WOOD BORING INSECTS. Amer. Forestry 27: 769–772, illus. 1921.

SWAINE, J. M. (9338)
CANADIAN BARK BEETLES: PART I. DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW SPECIES. Canada Dept. Agr., Ent. Branch Tech. Bull. 14, pt. 1, 32 pp., illus. 1917.

——— (9339)
CANADIAN BARK BEETLES: PART II. A PRELIMINARY CLASSIFICATION WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE HABITS AND MEANS OF CONTROL. Canada Dept. Agr., Ent. Branch Tech. Bull. 14, pt. 2, 143 pp., illus. 1918.

——— (9340)
FOREST PESTS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 9 (11): 166–167, illus. 1913. Also pub. in Conservation 11 (10): 1, illus. 1913.

——— (9341)
NOTES ON SOME FOREST INSECTS OF 1912. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rept. 1912: 87–91. 1912.

WELLS, A. B. (9342)
NOTES ON TREE AND SHRUB INSECTS IN SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA. Ent. News 37: 254–258. 1926.

INSECTS ATTACKING FOLIAGE

ANONYMOUS. (9343)
CATERPILLARS DESTROY OAK FOLIAGE. Pioneer West. Lumberman 71 (7): 19. 1919.

ATWOOD, G. G., COMP. (9344)
THE GIPSY MOTH . . . N. Y. Dept. Farms and Markets Bull. 148, 58 pp., illus. 1922.

BRITTON, W. E. (9345)
THE LEOPARD MOTH, ZEUZERA PYRINA. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 75–77. 1929.

——— (9346)
A PEST OF SHADE TREES; THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK MOTH. Tree Talk 2 (4): 6–7, illus. 1915.

——— and CROMIE, G. A. (9347)
THE LEOPARD MOTH. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 169, 24 pp., illus. 1911.

CHAMPLAIN, A. B. (9348)
TACKLE THE TUSSOCK MOTH. Nature Mag. 1927: 227–228, illus. 1927.

CHAPMAN, J. W. (9349)
THE LEOPARD MOTH. Arborea 1 (1): 5–6. 1914.

COTTON, E. C. (9350)
THE INSECTS AFFECTING THE BLACK LOCUST AND HARDY CATALPA. Ohio Dept. Agr., Div. Nursery and Orchard Inspection Bull. 7, 55 pp., illus. 1906.

GRAHAM, S. A. (9351)
HOST SELECTION BY THE SPRUCE BUDWORM. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters, Papers 9: 517–523. 1928.

——— (9352)
THE INFLUENCE OF SMALL MAMMALS AND OTHER FACTORS UPON THE LARCH SAWFLY SURVIVAL. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21 (2): 301–310. 1928.

HOWARD, L. O. (9353)
THE LEOPARD MOTH, ZEUZERA PYRINA FAB., A DANGEROUS IMPORTED INSECT ENEMY OF SHADE TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers Bull. 708, 12 pp., illus. 1916.

JONES, VICTOR, and SCHMITZ, HENRY. (9354)
PINE BUTTERFLY EPIDEMIC IN THE WEST. Timberman 24 (3): 156–157. 1923.

MACKIE, D. B. (9355)
THE ELM LEAF BEETLE. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bull. 16 (5): 294–301, illus. 1927.

O'KANE, W. C. (9356)
THE BROWNTAIL MOTH. N. H. State Moth Dept. Circ. 2, 4 pp. [1912?]

——— (9357)
THE GYPSY MOTH. N. H. State Moth Dept. Circ. 1, 4 pp. [1912?]

SOMERVILLE, W. (9358)
SURFACE CATERPILLARS. Quart. Jour. Forestry 9 (4): 298–300, illus. 1915.

WEBSTER, R. L. (9359)
THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK-MOTH. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 33, 4 pp., illus. 1916.

——— (9360)
THE WHITE-MARKED TUSSOCK-MOTH IN IOWA. Iowa Conserv. 1 (3): 47–49, illus. 1917.

BARK BEETLES

BLACKMAN, M. W. (9361)
MISSISSIPPI BARK BEETLES. Miss. Agr. Expt. Sta., Tech. Bull. 11, 130 pp., illus. 1922.

BLACKMAN, M. W., and STAGE, H. H. (9362)
NOTES ON INSECTS BRED FROM THE BARK AND WOOD OF THE AMERICAN LARCH. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 10, 115 pp., illus. 1918.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. (9363)
BARK-BEETLES INFESTING THE DOUGLAS FIR. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 147: 40 pp., illus. 1918.

——— (9364)
INSECT SITUATION IN PINE FORESTS OF OREGON. Timberman 22 (1): 35, 113, 116, illus. 1920.

HOPKINS, A. D. (9365)
INSECT ENEMIES OF THE PINE IN THE BLACK HILLS FOREST RESERVE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. (n. s.) 32, 24 pp., illus. 1902.

——— (9366)
PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE INSECT ENEMIES OF FORESTS IN THE NORTHWEST . . . U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. 21, 27 pp. 1899.

HOPPING, RALPH. (9367)
INFLUENCE OF SLASH ON BARK-BEETLE OUTBREAKS. Forestry Chron. 4 (2): 18–24. 1928.

HUTCHISON, R. (9368)
ON THE NATURAL HISTORY OF BEETLES AND OTHER INSECTS WHICH INFEST CONIFERAE, AND SUGGESTED REMEDIES. Trans. Roy. Scot. Arbor Soc. 7: 123–136. 1875.

JAENICKE, A. J. (9369)
THE BARK BEETLE PROBLEMS IN FORESTS OF NORTHWEST. Forest Patrolman 1 (5): 2. 1920.

——— (9370)
PINE BEETLE INFESTATIONS IN GOVERNMENT TIMBER. Timberman 22 (10): 37, illus. 1921.

MILLER, J. M. (9371)
BARK BEETLES AND TIMBER CONSERVATION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook, 1926: 162–164, illus. 1927.

PRESTON, J. F. (9372)
BARK BEETLES. Four L Bull. 6 (10): 46. 1924.

SWAINE, J. M. (9373)
THE FACTORS DETERMINING THE DISTRIBUTION OF NORTH AMERICAN BARK-BEETLES. Canad. Ent. 57 (11) 261–266. 1925.

[TUCKER, J. H.] (9374)
PINE BARK BEETLES APPEAR IN OREGON. Amer. Lumberman 2360: 72, illus. 1920.

WHITE, S. E. (9375)
THE TREE-KILLING BEETLES OF CALIFORNIA. Amer. Lumberman 2181: 32–33. 1917.

INSECTS ATTACKING WOOD

ANONYMOUS. (9376)
FLATHEAD BORERS ON FOREST TREES. Amer. Forestry 23: 153. 1917.

——— (9377)
INSECTS AND SAP STAIN. Handle Trade v. 7, no. 21–22. 1913.

——— (9378)
THE PIN-HOLE WOOD BORERS. South. Lumberman 427: 4–5, illus. 1900.

——— (9379)
WOOD AND WORMS. Wood Craft 15 (6): 193–194. 1911.

ALTSON, A. M. (9380)
BEETLES DAMAGING SEASONED TIMBER. Timber Trades Jour. 91: 925–926, 979–981, 1042–1043, 1106, 1170–1171, illus. 1922.

ARMSTRONG, A. K. (9381)
RESISTANCE OF GREENHEART TO MARINE BORERS. Engin. News-Rec. 73 (5): 181. 1916.

BARTSCH, PAUL. (9382)
A MONOGRAPH OF THE AMERICAN SHIPWORMS. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bull. 122, 51 pp. 1922.

——— (9383)
THE SHIPWORMS OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. U. S. Natl. Mus. Bull. 100, v. 2, pt. 5, 30 pp., illus. 1927.

BAYLEY, G. W. R. (9384)
THE TEREDO NAVALIS OR SHIP WORM. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Trans. 3: 155–171. 1874.

BRITTON, W. E. (9385)
BORERS IN RELATION TO CAVITIES IN TREES. Tree Talk 7 (3): 11–13, illus. 1926.

BURKE, H. E. (9386)
FLAT-HEADED BORERS AFFECTING FOREST TREES IN THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 437, 8 pp., illus. 1917.

——— (9387)
INJURIES TO FOREST TREES BY FLAT-HEADED BORERS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1909: 399–415, illus. 1910.

DUDLEY, L. E. (9388)
DESTRUCTIVE TEREDO. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 2394: 12–13. 1905.

DUNN, M. B. (9389)
DESTRUCTIVE TIMBER-BORING BEETLES. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 23: 455–456, illus. 1927.

FELT, E. P. (9390)
BORERS IN TREES. Tree Talk 2 (2): 11–13, illus. 1914.

FISHER, R. C. (9391)
BEETLES INJURIOUS TO TIMBER. Timber Trades Jour. 106: 839. 1928.

FRANKLAND, F. H. (9392)
MORE ABOUT TEREDO-PROOF WOOD PILES. Engin. News 71: 1140. 1914.

FRASER, C. McL. (9393)
MARINE WOOD BORERS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA WATERS. Royal Soc. Canada Proc. and Trans. 17 (5): 21–28. 1923.

FRASER, J. P. (9394)
DEFECTS IN TIMBER: DAMAGE BY INSECT PESTS . . . Timber Trades Jour. 104: 87–88, 137. 1928.

GARMAN, H. (9395)
SOME TREE AND WOOD-INFESTING INSECTS. Ky. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 120: 45–77, illus. 1905.

GRAHAM, S. A. (9396)
EFFECT OF PHYSICAL FACTORS IN THE ECOLOGY OF CERTAIN INSECTS IN LOGS. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Paper 389: [22]–40. 1928.

HOBBY, A. S. (9397)
MARINE WOOD BORERS WORK IN DEEP WATER. Engin. News-Rec. 81 (12): 551–552. 1918.

HOPKINS, A. D. (9398)
IMMUNITY OF REDWOOD FROM ATTACK BY TERMITES OR WHITE ANTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 38: 39–40. 1903.

——— (9399)
INSECT INJURIES TO FOREST PRODUCTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1904: 381–398, illus. 1905.

——— (9400)
INSECT INJURIES TO WOOD OF DYING AND DEAD TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Circ. 127, 3 pp. 1910.

——— (9401)
INSECTS DETRIMENTAL AND DESTRUCTIVE TO FOREST PRODUCTS USED FOR CONSTRUCTING MATERIAL. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. (n. s.) 31: 60–62. 1902.

HOPKINS, A. D. (9402)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO FOREST PRODUCTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Circ. 128, 9 pp. 1910.

——— (9403)
THE NORTHERN TIMBER WORM OF THE GRUB SPECIES. South. Lumberman 315: 7, illus. 1895.

HOPPING, RALPH. (9404)
DEPRECIATION BY FOREST INSECTS. *In* Papers Read at British Columbia Forestry Convention, pp. 24–26. Victoria, B. C. 1921.

PEIRSON, H. B. (9405)
$50,000 TO STUDY TERMITES. Jour. Forestry 26: 1055–1058. 1928.

RIPLEY, C. M. (9406)
THE TEREDO AND LIMNORIA. Pacific Builder and Engin. 6 (3): 25–26. 1908.

ROTH, FILBERT. (9407)
A FEW FACTS ABOUT THE TEREDO OR "SHIP-WORM." Forester 2: 43–44. 1896.

SAN FRANCISCO BAY MARINE PILING COMMITTEE. (9408)
MARINE BORERS AND THEIR RELATION TO MARINE CONSTRUCTION ON THE PACIFIC COAST: BEING THE FINAL REPORT PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE . . . COMMITTEE COOPERATING WITH THE NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL AND THE AMERICAN WOOD PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. 357 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1927.

SAN FRANCISCO BAY MARINE PILING COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN WOOD-PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION. (9409)
REPORTS OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY MARINE PILING SURVEY. 4 v., illus. San Francisco. 1921, 22, 23, 27.

SNYDER, T. E. (9410)
CLOSER UTILIZATION HELPS CONSERVE OUR FORESTS: INSECT DEFECTS. South. Lumberman 1473: 131–134, illus. 1923.

——— (9411)
DEFECTS IN TIMBER CAUSED BY INSECTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1490, 47 pp., illus. 1927.

——— (9412)
INJURY TO STRUCTURAL TIMBER BY LEPIDOPTEROUS LARVAE. Jour. Econ. Ent. 14: 366–369. 1921.

——— (9413)
INSECT INJURY TO GREEN LOGS AND LUMBER AND METHODS OF PREVENTING THIS LOSS. South. Lumberman 1422: 133–135, illus. 1922.

——— (9414)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS. PART 1. DAMAGE TO CHESTNUT TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH POLES BY WOOD-BORING INSECTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bull. (n. s.) 94, pt. 1, illus. 1916.

——— (9415)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS. PART 2. BIOLOGY OF THE TERMITES OF THE EASTERN UNITED STATES, WITH PREVENTIVE AND REMEDIAL MEASURES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bull. (n. s.) 94, pt. 2, illus. 1916.

TRAPP, V. B (9416)
THE BORER IN TIMBER. Gum Tree 8 (30): 26, 29–30. 1924.

WALSH, G. E. (9417)
INSECT-RIDDEN TIMBER AND THE LUMBER DEFECTS. Wood Craft 20 (2): 36–37. 1913.

WEBB, J. L. (9418)
INJURIES TO FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS BY ROUNDHEADED BORERS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1910: 341–358, illus. 1911.

WOLCOTT, G. N. (9419)
THE COMPARATIVE RESISTANCE OF WOODS TO THE ATTACK OF THE TERMITE, CRYPTOTERMES BREVIS WALKER. P. R. Insular Expt. Sta. Bull. 33, 15 pp. 1924.

MINOR INSECTS

FELT, E. P. (9420)
GALL MIDGES AS FOREST INSECTS. Ottawa Nat. 28: 76–79. 1914.

HASEMAN, L. (9421)
BAGWORMS DESTRUCTIVE IN MISSOURI. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 92, 4 pp., illus. 1920.

HAWLEY, R. C., and RECORD, S. J. (9422)
DO ANTS KILL TREES ABOUT THEIR COLONIES? Amer. Forestry 22: 685–686, illus. 1926.

HERBERT, F. B. (9423)
CYPRESS BARK SCALE [EHRHORNIA CUPRESSI (EHRHORN)]. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 838, 22 pp., illus. 1920.

——— (9424)
THE EUROPEAN ELM SCALE (GOSSYPARIA SPURIA (MODEER)) IN THE WEST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1223, 20 pp., illus. 1924.

HOWARD, L. O., and CHITTENDEN, F. H. (9425)
THE BAGWORM, AN INJURIOUS SHADE TREE INSECT. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 701, 12 pp., illus. 1916.

PACKARD, A. S. (9426)
CERTAIN CONE-EATING INSECTS. Gard. and Forest 1: 100–101. 1888.

SEAVER, F. J. (9427)
THE BAGWORM OR BASKET-WORM. Amer. Forestry 25: 1475–1476, illus. 1919. Also pub. in Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 20 (235): 135–138. 1919.

WELLHOUSE, W. H. (9428)
SOME SIX-FOOTED VILLAINS AND THE ELM. Ames Forester 11: 94–102, illus. 1923.

YOUNG, T. W. (9429)
SAP-SUCKING INSECTS ON SHADE AND FOREST TREES. Purdue Agr. 24: 57, 64, 66, illus. 1929.

SHADE TREE INSECTS

ANONYMOUS. (9430)
INSECT ENEMIES OF TREES. Tree Talk 4 (2): 72–74. 1917.

——— (9431)
PESTS DESTROYING SHADE TREES. Ohio Architect and Builder 1908: 39. 1908.

——— (9432)
SOME TREE INSECT PESTS. Forest Leaves 15: 45–46. 1915.

——— (9433)
TREE PESTS AND HOW TO FIGHT THEM. Park and Cemetery 22 (11): 270–274, illus. 1913.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF PARK SUPERINTENDENTS. (9434)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SHADE AND ORNAMENTAL TREES. Amer. Assoc. Park Supts. Bull. 11, 21 pp., illus. 1914.

BAERG, W. J. (9435)
THREE SHADE TREE INSECTS. Ark. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 224, 25 pp., illus. Fayetteville. 1928.

BANNWART, CARL. (9436)
DESTROYING THE DESTROYER. Amer. City 14 (4): 381–384, illus. 1916.

BETHUNE, C. J. S. (9437)
MENACE TO THE SHADE TREES OF LONDON, ONTARIO. Ontario Ent. Soc. Ann. Rept. 34: 40–42. 1903.

BLACKMAN, M. W., and ELLIS, W. O. (9438)
SOME INSECT ENEMIES OF SHADE TREES AND ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ. Bull. 6, 123 pp., illus. [1916.]

BUES, C. E. (9439)
A FEW INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SHADE TREES. Wis. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 36: 13–22. 1906.

BURGESS, A. F. (9440)
INSECT PESTS OF TREES. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 63–64. 1929.

——— (9441)
SOME SHADE TREE PESTS IN EASTERN MASSACHUSETTS. Jour. Econ. Ent. 5 (2): 172–180, illus. 1912.

BURKE, H. E. (9442)
WHICH INSECTS ARE THE IMPORTANT ENEMIES OF SHADE, PARK, AND ORNAMENTAL TREES IN THE PACIFIC STATES? Jour. Econ. Ent. 23: 783–785. 1930.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. (9443)
PROTECTING SHADE TREES FROM BORERS. Amer. Agr. 76: 456. 1905.

THE DAVEY INSTITUTE OF TREE SURGERY. (9444)
SHADE TREE INSECTS . . . Davey Inst. Tree Survey, Instr. Book 10, 31 pp., illus. 1914.

FELT, E. P. (9445)
COMMON INSECT PESTS AFFECTING SHADE TREES. Shade Tree 3 (11): 2–4. 1930.

——— (9446)
ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE OF SHADE TREE INSECTS. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23: 109–113. 1930.

——— (9447)
HARSH TREATMENT FOR TREE PESTS. House and Garden 44 (2): 52, 82–86. 1923.

——— (9448)
INSECT ENEMIES OF ORNAMENTAL TREES. House and Gard. 41 (5): 65, 136–138, illus. 1922.

——— (9449)
INSECT ENEMIES TO SHADE TREES. Colo. Bd. Hort. Ann. Rept. 13: 164–170. 1901.

——— (9450)
INSECTS AFFECTING PARK AND WOODLAND TREES. N. Y. State Mus. Mem. 8, 2 v., illus. 1905–6.

——— (9451)
INSECTS AND SHADE TREES. Amer. City. 6: 731–732. 1912.

——— (9452)
THE PERIL OF OUR SHADE TREES. Country Life in Amer. 29 (5): 42–43, illus. 1916.

——— and BROMLEY, S. W. (9453)
SHADE TREE INSECTS IN 1929. Jour. Econ. Ent. 23: 137–142. 1930.

——— (9454)
SHADE TREE PESTS IN NEW YORK STATE. N. Y. State Mus. Bull., v. 6, no. 27, 60 pp., illus. 1899.

——— and BROMLEY, S. W. (9455)
SHADE TREE PROBLEMS. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 6: 13–22. 1930.

FORBES, S. A. (9456)
SOME IMPORTANT INSECTS OF ILLINOIS SHADE TREES AND SHRUBS. Ill. Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 151: [463]–529, illus. 1911.

FROST, H. L. AND COMPANY. (9457)
THE PRESERVATION OF TREES; A FEW OF THEIR ENEMIES. 36 pp., illus. Arlington, Mass. [1899?]

HASTINGS, A. T. (9458)
PROTECTION OF SHADE TREES AGAINST INSECTS. Amer. City 6: 644–646, illus. 1912.

HERBERT, F. B. (9459)
INSECT PROBLEMS OF WESTERN SHADE TREES. Jour. Econ. Ent. 12 (4): 333–337. 1919.

HERRICK, G. W. (9460)
NOTES ON THREE SHADE TREE PESTS. Jour. Econ. Ent. 5 (2): 169–172. 1912.

HOLLISTER, W. O. (9461)
DISTRIBUTION OF SHADE TREE INSECTS IN 1918. Jour. Econ. Ent. 13 (1): 143–146. 1920.

HOUSER, J. S. (9462)
DESTRUCTIVE INSECTS AFFECTING OHIO SHADE AND FOREST TREES. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 332: 160–487, illus. 1918.

——— (9463)
THE MORE IMPORTANT INSECTS AFFECTING SHADE TREES. Ohio. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 194: 168–243, illus. 1908.

——— (9464)
WINTER WORK IN SHADE TREE INSECT-CONTROL. Ohio Agr. Col. Monthly Bull. 47: 345–350, illus. 1919.

HOWARD, L. O. (9465)
GENERAL WORK AGAINST INSECTS WHICH DEFOLIATE SHADE TREES IN CITIES AND TOWNS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Circ. ser. 2, no. 15, 4 pp. 1896.

——— (9466)
SHADE-TREE INSECT PROBLEM IN THE EASTERN UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1895: 361–384, illus. 1896.

——— (9467)
SOME SHADE-TREE INSECTS OF SPRINGFIELD AND OTHER NEW ENGLAND CITIES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. (n. s.) 2: 40–47. 1895.

——— (9468)
THREE INSECT ENEMIES OF SHADE TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Farmers' Bull. 99, 30 pp., illus. 1899.

HUTCHINGS, C. B. (9469)
SHADE TREE INSECTS OF EASTERN CANADA FOR THE YEAR 1925. Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants Ann. Rept. 18: 113–117. 1925–26.

JACOBS, H. L. (9470)
INJECTION OF SHADE TREES FOR THE CONTROL OF INSECTS AND DISEASES. Davey Tree Expert Co., Research Dept. Bull. 3, 4 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (9471)
THE PRACTICE OF TREE INJECTIONS. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 39–42. 1929.

KIRKLAND, A. H. (9472)
THE SHADE-TREE INSECT PROBLEM. AN ADDRESS DELIVERED BEFORE THE MASSACHUSETTS STATE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. 46 pp., illus. n. p. 1901.

KOTINSKY, JACOB. (9473)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO DECIDUOUS SHADE TREES AND THEIR CONTROL. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1169, 100 pp., illus. 1921.

LEIDY, JOSEPH. (9474)
REPORT TO THE COUNCILS OF PHILADELPHIA ON SOME OF THE INSECTS INJURIOUS TO OUR SHADE TREES. 11 pp. Philadelphia. 1862.

LEVISON, J. J. (9475)
HOW TO DESTROY BORING INSECTS IN SHADE TREES. Country Life in Amer. 17: 776. 1910.

MACALONEY, H. J. (9476)
THE WHITE PINE WEEVIL AS A SHADE TREE PEST. Natl. Shade Tree Conf. Proc. 5: 69–72. 1929.

MCCONNELL, W. R. (9477)
INSECT ENEMIES OF SHADE TREES. Pa. State Farmer 4 (1): 3–6. 1911.

MACDONALD, ALFRED. (9478)
INSURING STREET TREES AGAINST THE LEOPARD MOTH. Amer. City 14 (1): 34–35, illus. 1916.

MACKIE, D. B. (9479)
SOME INSECTS INFESTING SHADE TREES IN CALIFORNIA AND THE PROBLEM INVOLVED IN THEIR CONTROL. Calif. Dept. Agr. Monthly Bull. 19 (8): 547–556, illus. 1930.

MATHESON, ROBERT. (9480)
THE POPLAR AND WILLOW BORER. Cornell Univ. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 388: 455–483, illus. 1917.

METCALF, Z. P. (9481)
THE GLOOMY SCALE, AN IMPORTANT ENEMY OF SHADE TREES IN NORTH CAROLINA. Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 18 (2): 88–91. 1912.

MIDDLETON, WILLIAM. (9482)
FACTORS INFLUENCING THE ACTIVITY OF SHADE-TREE INSECTS AND THE UTILIZATION OF THESE IN CONTROL WORK. 4th Internatl. Cong. Ent. Trans. 2: 374–381. 1928.

——— (9483)
SHADE-TREE VALUE IS SUBJECT TO SEVERE REDUCTION BY INSECTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 570–575, illus. 1928.

——— (9484)
SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING OUTBREAKS OF, AND THE CONTROL OF, SHADE-TREE INSECTS. Jour. Econ. Ent. 21: 421–431. 1928.

MURRILL, W. A. (9485)
INSECTS ATTACKING SHADE TREES. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 20 (229): 5–6. 1919.

MURTFELDT, M. E. (9486)
SHADE-TREE DESTROYERS. Amer. Gard. 1: 151–152. 1875.

RILEY, C. V. (9487)
OUR SHADE TREES AND THEIR INSECT DEFOLIATORS; BEING A CONSIDERATION OF THE FOUR MOST INJURIOUS SPECIES WHICH AFFECT THE TREES OF THE CAPITAL, WITH MEANS OF DESTROYING THEM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. 10, 69 pp., illus. 1888.

——— (9488)
OUR SHADE TREES AND THEIR INSECT DEFOLIATORS; BEING A CONSIDERATION OF THE FOUR MOST INJURIOUS SPECIES WHICH AFFECT THE TREES OF THE CAPITAL, WITH MEANS OF DESTROYING THEM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. 10, rev., 75 pp., illus. 1888.

——— (9489)
REMARKS ON THE INSECT DEFOLIATORS OF OUR SHADE TREES . . . New York, Globe Stationery and Printing Co. 12 pp. [1887.]

RUGGLES, A. G. (9490)
NOTES ON FOREST AND SHADE TREE INSECTS. Minn. State Forestry Bd. Ann. Rept. 3: 111–115, illus. 1913.

SCHLACK, E. M. (9491)
TUSSOCK MOTH AND OTHER IMPORTANT SHADE TREE INSECTS. Ill. State Hort. Soc. Trans. 51: 248–256. 1917.

SLINGERLAND, M. V. (9492)
TWO NEW SHADE-TREE PESTS; SAWFLY LEAFMINERS AND EUROPEAN ELMS AND ALDER. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 233, 16 pp., illus. 1905.

SMITH, E. A. (9493)
INSECTS THAT INFEST [SHADE TREES]. *In* Stewart, shade trees, indigenous shrubs and vines, ed. 1, pp. [29]–55. 1897.

SMITH, J. B. (9494)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SHADE TREES. *In* N. J. Forestry Park Reserv. Comn., The Planting and Care of Shade Trees, pp. 67–91, illus. 1912.

——— (9495)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SHADE TREES. N. J. Forest Park Reserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. (1908) 4: 85–100, illus. 1909.

——— (9496)
INSECTS INJURIOUS TO SHADE TREES AND ORNAMENTAL PLANTS. N. J. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 181, 50 pp., illus. 1905.

SNYDER, T. E. (9497)
DEFECTIVE SHADE TREES MENACE LIFE. Amer. Forestry 27: 309–311, illus. 1921.

STEWART, J. T., and SMITH, E. A. (9498)
SHADE TREES, INDIGENOUS SHRUBS AND VINES; AND INSECTS THAT INFEST THEM. 55 pp., illus. Peoria, Ill. 1877.

SWAINE, J. M. (9499)
SHADE TREE AND FOREST INSECTS IN MANITOBA. Agr. Gaz. Canada 4: 755–763. 1917.

——— and HUTCHINGS, C. B. (9500)
THE MORE IMPORTANT SHADE TREE INSECTS OF EASTERN CANADA AND THEIR CONTROL. Canada Dept. Agr. Bull. (n. s.) 63, 58 pp., illus. 1926.

SWIGGETT, E. M. (9501)
INSECT PESTS MOST DANGEROUS TO MUNICIPAL SHADE TREES. Amer. City 8: 388–390. 1913.

VICK, A. F. W. (9502)
INVASIONS FROM OUTSIDE THE PLANT KINGDOM. Tree Talk 5 (2): 20–23, illus. 1923.

WEED, C. M. (9503)
TWO SHADE-TREE PESTS. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 33, 9 pp., illus. 1895.

WINTERS, S. R. (9504)
COMBATING THE SHADE TREE PESTS. Amer. City 24 (3): 274–277, illus. 1921.

DAMAGE BY INSECTS

ANONYMOUS. (9505)
THE BUG AND THE TIMBER; RESULTS GIVEN IN ANNUAL REPORT OF BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY. North Woods 7 (10): 17–20. 1919.

——— (9506)
DEATH OF TREES—INSECT RAVAGES. N. Y. State Forestry Comn. Rept. 1886: 13–17. 1887.

——— (9507)
FOREST INSECT DEPREDATIONS IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Timberman 27 (7): 178, 180, 182, 184, illus. 1926.

——— (9508)
INSECT DEPREDATIONS, DUE LARGELY TO FOREST DESTRUCTION AND SCARCITY OF BIRDS. Aboricnlture 4: 205–212. 1905.

——— (9509)
INSECT INJURIES TO FOREST TREES OF INDIANA. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 7: 19–52. illus. 1907.

BRISCOE, J. M. (9510)
INSECT DAMAGING SPRUCE TREES IN MAINE. Amer. Forestry 18: 731–733. 1912.

CARY, AUSTIN. (9511)
EFFECT OF INSECT ATTACK ON SPRUCE TIMBER. Amer. Lumberman 2201: 44. 1917.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. (9512)
THE ARMY OF SILENT TREE-KILLERS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 32: 75–77; 141–144; 219–222, 254, illus. 1927.

CHITTENDEN, F. H. (9513)
INSECT INJURY TO CHESTNUT AND PINE TREES IN VIRGINIA AND NEIGHBORING STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. (n. s.) 7: 67–75, illus. 1897.

CRAIGHEAD, F. C. (9514)
ADVERSE WEATHER AUGMENTS [INSECTS] INJURY TO TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 5 (1): 18. 1929.

EVENDEN, J. C. (9515)
ECONOMIC STATUS OF FOREST INSECTS IN THE NORTHERN INTERMOUNTAIN REGION. Northwest Sci. 4 (2): 51–54. 1930.

——— (9516)
INSECT SITUATION. Timberman 27 (2): 78, 80. 1925. Also pub. in Lumber World Rev. 49 (12): 43–44. 1925.

FELT, E. P. (9517)
OBSERVATIONS ON FOREST AND SHADE TREE INSECTS IN NEW YORK STATE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. (n. s.) 31: 63–68. 1902.

FURNISS, R. L. (9518)
HERE AND THERE AMONG THE BUGS. Empire [State] Forester 16: 7–9. 1930.

GASKILL, A. (9519)
TREE ENEMIES. N. J. Forest Pk. Reserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 6: 67–71. 1910.

HEWITT, C. G. (9520)
INSECTS DESTRUCTIVE TO CANADIAN FORESTS. Canad. Conserv. Comn. Ann. Rept. 1: 142–151. 1910.

HOPKINS, A. D. (9521)
INJURY BY INSECTS TO TREES USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PAPER. Paper Trade Jour. 56 (10): 48–50, illus. 1913.

——— (9522)
INSECT DAMAGE TO STANDING TIMBER IN THE NATIONAL PARKS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Circ. 143, 10 pp. 1912.

——— (9523)
INSECT INJURIES TO HARDWOOD FOREST TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1903: 313–328, illus. 1904.

——— (9524)
INSECT INJURIES TO THE WOOD OF LIVING TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Circ. 126, 4 pp. 1910.

——— (9525)
NOTABLE DEPREDATIONS BY FOREST INSECTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1907: 149–164. 1908.

——— (9526)
A PREVENTABLE WASTE; BARK BEETLES AS DESTRUCTIVE TO FORESTS AS FOREST FIRES. South. Lumberman 61: 65–66, illus. 1910.

——— (9527)
WASTE AND REDUCTION OF TIMBER SUPPLIES CAUSED BY INSECTS. Natl. Conserv. Comn. Rept. 2: 469–497. 1909.

——— (9528)
WASTE OF FOREST RESOURCES BY INSECTS. South. Lumberman 864: 36–38. 1912.

HOUGH, F. B. (9529)
INSECT RAVAGES. *In his* Report upon Forestry, v. 1, pp. 161–170, 1878; v. 3, pp. 259–274. 1882.

JAENICKE, A. J. (9530)
FIRES AND INSECT DAMAGE. Forest Patrolman 1 (7): 2. 1920.

——— (9531)
RELATION BETWEEN FIRES AND INSECT DAMAGE. Timberman 22 (3): 113, 116. 1921.

LANGILLE, H. D. (9532)
DEPREDATIONS OF INSECTS ARE VERY INJURIOUS TO FORESTS. Timberman 11 (3): 20–21. 1910.

——— (9533)
FIRST REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE OREGON CONSERVATION ASSOCIATION TO INVESTIGATE THE DEPREDATIONS OF INSECTS INJURIOUS TO FORESTS. Oreg. State Bd. Forestry Proc. 1910: 14–18. 1910.

LEAVITT, CLYDE. (9534)
INSECT DAMAGE TO SPRUCE AND BALSAM. Conservation 8 (12): 49. 1919.

MARLATT, C. L. (9535)
PESTS AND PARASITES. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 22: 321–346. 1911.

MILLER, J. M. (9536)
METHODS OF ESTIMATING BARKBEETLE LOSSES. Timberman 26 (8): 186, 188, illus. 1925.

MILLER, J. M. (9537)
THE RELATION OF WINDFALLS TO BARKBEETLE EPIDEMICS. 4th Internatl. Cong. Ent. Trans. 2: 992–1002. 1928.

MILLS, E. A. (9538)
PLAGUES OF THE FOREST. Country Gent. 78: 434–435, illus. 1913.

OGLE, C. E. (9539)
THE MODERN ENEMY OF THE PINE FOREST. Timberman 21 (7): 81–82. 1920.

PACKARD, A. S. (9540)
ADDITIONS TO THE THIRD REPORT ON THE CAUSES OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE EVERGREEN AND OTHER FOREST TREES IN NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Ent. Bull. 12: 17–23. 1886.

——— (9541)
CAUSES OF DESTRUCTION OF EVERGREEN FORESTS IN NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND AND NEW YORK. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 1883: 138–151. 1883.

——— (9542)
REPORT ON THE CAUSES OF THE DESTRUCTION OF THE EVERGREEN AND OTHER FOREST TREES IN NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND AND NEW YORK. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 1883: 138–151; 1884: 374–383; 1885: 319–333. 1883–85.

PEARCE, W. J. (9543)
THE RELATION OF INSECT LOSSES TO SUSTAINED FOREST YIELD. Jour. Forestry 18: 406–411. 1920.

PEIRSON, H. B. (9544)
ESTIMATING FOREST INSECT DAMAGE AND PROGRESS REPORT ON OTHER FOREST INSECT STUDIES. Maine Forest Serv. Bull. 3: 22 pp. 1924.

PERRY, G. S. (9545)
TREE DAMAGE BY THE RED SPIDER. Jour. Forestry 28: 864–867. 1930.

PERSON, H. L. (9546)
A FOREST INSECT EPIDEMIC. Calif. Countryman 16 (7): 11, 31, illus. 1930.

RANE, F. W. (9547)
RECENT TROUBLES WITH OUR FOREST TREES. Mass Hort. Soc. Trans. 1917 (1): 57–69. 1917.

ST. GEORGE, R. A. (9548)
THE RECENT DEATH OF LARGE QUANTITIES OF SOUTHERN PINE. Amer. Lumberman 2607: 50–51, illus. 1925.

——— (9549)
A REPORT OF AN INVESTIGATION TO DETERMINE THE CAUSE OF THE DEATH OF CERTAIN PINES IN THE SOUTHERN STATES FROM ALABAMA TO TEXAS DURING 1924. Amer. Lumberman 2601: 48–49. 1925.

——— (9550)
SOUTHERN PINE BEETLE AND OTHER INSECT ENEMIES OF SOUTHERN PINE. Lumber Trade Jour. 86 (9): 37–38. 1924. Also pub. in Lumber World Rev. 47 (9): 127–128. 1924.

SIDMAN, C. A. (9551)
FOREST TREES KILLED BY INSECTS. World To-day 20: 616–617. 1911.

SNYDER, T. E. (9552)
INSECTS AND FOREST TREES. Nature Mag. 5 (5): 311–314, illus. 1925.

SWAINE, J. M. (9553)
THE DESTRUCTION OF CANADIAN FORESTS BY INSECTS. Pulp and Paper Mag. 23 (26): 723–726. 1925.

——— (9554)
FOREST INSECT CONDITIONS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA; A PRELIMINARY SURVEY. Canada Expt. Farms, Div. Ent. Bull. 7, 41 pp., illus. 1914.

——— (9555)
FOREST INSECT CONDITIONS IN THE RIDING MOUNTAINS, MANITOBA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 8: 152–154. 1912.

——— (9556)
INSECT ARMIES THAT FOLLOW IN THE WAKE OF FIRE. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (3): 666. 1922.

159455°—40——31

SWAINE, J. M. (9557)
INSECT INFESTATIONS. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 21: 403–404. 1925.

——— (9558)
RAVAGES OF INSECTS IN CANADIAN FORESTS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 12 (6): 562–566; (7): 632–635, illus. 1916.

——— (9559)
RECENT INSECT INJURIES IN CANADIAN FORESTS. Brit. Empire Forestry Conf. Proc. and Resolutions 1923: 217–223. 1923.

TUCKER, J. T. (9560)
PINE BEETLES KILLING TEN PERCENT OF THE TREES. Timberman 21 (9): 80. 1920.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (9561)
GOOD TIMBER SOLD CHEAP TO CHECK RAVAGES OF BLACK HILLS BEETLE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv., Press Bull. 147. 1907.

WEED, C. M. (9562)
INSECT RECORD FOR 1902. N. H. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 90: 30–44, illus. 1902.

WINTERS, S. R. (9563)
INSECT RAVAGES IN OUR FORESTS. Sci. Amer. 124 (3): 48, 60, illus. 1921.

WOODS, J. B. (9564)
FOREST INSECT SITUATION. West Coast Lumberman 56 (4): 15, 24. 1929.

CONTROL AND PROTECTIVE MEASURES AGAINST INSECTS

ANONYMOUS. (9565)
THE BATTLE AGAINST FOREST INSECTS. Amer. Forestry 26: 411. 1920.

——— (9566)
BEETLE CONTROL WORK BEGUN IN PINE REGION. Timberman 23 (7): 40. 1922.

——— (9567)
COMBATTING PINE BEETLE INFESTATION. Timberman 22 (9): 132–36. 1921.

——— (9568)
FIGHTING TIMBER DESTROYERS. Pioneer West. Lumberman 59 (7): 25. 1913

——— (9569)
FOREST INSECTS: HENRY S. GRAVES HEADS NEW ASSOCIATION TO STUDY AND COMBAT DESTRUCTION OF TIMBER. Paper Mill 36 (51): 36. 1913.

——— (9570)
[OREGON] INSECT CONTROL ACT. Timberman 22 (7): 111. 1921.

——— (9571)
WESTERN BEETLE CONTROL: [OREGON LAW EFFECTIVE MAY 25, 1921]. Timberman 22 (6): 30–31. 1921.

——— (9572)
WESTERN STATES FOREST INSECT CONFERENCE. Timberman 22 (6): 40–41. 1921.

BELYEA, H. C. (9573)
THE CONTROL OF WHITE PINE WEEVIL (PISSODES STROBI) BY MIXED PLANTING. Jour. Forestry 21: 384–390. 1923.

BOONE, A. R. (9574)
CONTROLLING INSECT RAVAGES IN FOREST AREAS. Amer. Lumberman 2631: 58–59, illus. 1925.

——— (9575)
FIGHTING THE FOREST INSECT ARMY. Timberman 26 (7): 58–60, illus. 1925.

BURD, J. S., and RAMAGE, W. D. (9576)
PROTECTION OF MARINE PILING AGAINST BORER ATTACK. Indus. and Engin. Chem. 19 (11): 1234–1240. 1927.

BURGESS, A. F. (9577)
THE CONTROL OF SOME IMPORTED TREE DEFOLIATING INSECTS. 4th Internatl. Cong. Ent. Trans. 2: 571–578, illus. 1928.

CARY, AUSTIN. (9578)
AN INTERESTING FORESTAL OPERATION. A PROFITABLE CUTTING ON INSECT KILLED TIMBER WHICH WILL SERVE THE DOUBLE PURPOSE OF SAVING LUMBER AND REDUCING THE RAVAGES OF BLACK-BEETLES. Forestry and Irrig. 9 (3): 149–150. 1903.

CHAMBERLIN, W. J. (9579)
FIGHTING PINE BEETLES WITH ELECTRICITY. Timberman 21 (10): 38 illus. 1920.

COLLINGWOOD, G. H. (9580)
PROTECTING YOUR TREES AGAINST INSECTS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 35: 649–652, illus. 1929.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. (9581)
THE CONTROL OF INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 283, rev.: [463]–500, illus. 1915.

CRAIGHEAD, F. C. (9582)
DIRECT SUNLIGHT AS A FACTOR IN FOREST INSECT CONTROL. Ent. Soc. Wash. Proc. 22: 106–08. 1920.

——— (9583)
HOPKINS HOST-SELECTION PRINCIPLE AS RELATED TO CERTAIN CERAMBYCID BEETLES. Jour. Agr. Research 22: 189–220. 1921.

——— and ST. GEORGE, R. A. (9584)
A NEW TECHNIQUE IN TREE MEDICATION FOR THE CONTROL OF BARK BEETLES. Science 72: 433–435. 1930.

DAVIS, [H. H.] (9585)
EXTERMINATION OF INSECTS. COAST LUMBERMAN BELIEVES BURNING OVER PINE FORESTS WILL PROVE AN EFFECTIVE REMEDY. Amer. Lumberman 1983: 42. 1913.

DETWILER, S. B. (9586)
INSECT AND DISEASE CONTROL AS A BRANCH OF FOREST PROTECTION. Yale Univ. School Forestry Pub. 28 pp. 1929.

DUNN, M. B. (9587)
DUSTING THE FOREST BY AEROPLANE. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 25 (2): 85–87, illus. 1929.

——— (9588)
SUGGESTIONS FOR PREVENTION OF SAWYER BEETLE INJURY TO FIRE-KILLED TIMBER. Canada Lumberman 46 (15): 133. 1926.

ELLIOTT, F. A. (9589)
OREGON BOARD OF FORESTRY TO ASSIST IN CHECKING TREE INSECTS' RAVAGES. Timberman 12 (8): 54. 1911.

EVENDEN, J. C. (9590)
SPRAYING FOR CONTROL OF FOREST INSECTS. Timberman 26 (9): 51, illus. 1925.

FELT, E. P. (9591)
ENGINEERING AND INSECT CONTROL. N. Y. Forestry 9 (1): 11–12. 1923.

GRAHAM, S. A. (9592)
CONTROLLING INSECTS IN LOGS BY EXPOSURE TO DIRECT SUNLIGHT. Jour. Forestry 19: 512–514. 1921.

——— (9593)
THE FIGHT ON FOREST PESTS IN LAKE STATES. Amer. Lumberman 2662: 61–62, illus. 1926.

——— (9594)
ORNITHOLOGY AND FOREST ENTOMOLOGY. Mich. Acad. Sci. Papers 11: 389–397. 1929.

GREEN, F. J. (9595)
HOW TO COMBAT INJURIOUS INSECTS. Quart. Jour. Forestry 17 (4): 208–224. 1923.

HILL, C. LER. (9596)
COMBATING MARINE BORERS IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY. Intercol. Forestry Club Ann. 1 (1): 38–42, illus. 1921.

HOOPER, R. B. (9597)
DESTRUCTION OF WOOD BORERS. Sci. Amer. 101: 411. 1909.

HOPKINS, A. D. (9598)
INSECTS IN THEIR RELATION TO THE REDUCTION OF FUTURE SUPPLIES OF TIMBER, AND GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF CONTROL. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Circ. 129, 10 pp. 1910.

——— (9599)
INSECTS WHICH KILL FOREST TREES: CHARACTER AND EXTENT OF THEIR DEPREDATIONS AND METHODS OF CONTROL. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Circ. 125, 9 pp. 1910.

——— (9600)
SOME INSECTS INJURIOUS TO FORESTS. INSECTS DEPREDATIONS IN NORTH AMERICAN FORESTS AND PRACTICAL METHODS OF PREVENTION AND CONTROL. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Ent. Bull. 58: 57–101. 1909.

——— (9601)
WORK OF THE BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AGAINST FOREST INSECTS. Jour. Econ. Ent. 1 (6): 343–348. 1908.

HOPPING, RALPH. (9602)
THE CONTROL OF BARKBEETLE OUTBREAKS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canada Dept. Agr., Ent. Branch Circ. 15, 15 pp., illus. 1921.

JAENICKE, A. J. (9603)
CONTROL OF BARK BEETLE DEPREDATIONS IN FORESTS OF NORTHWEST. Forest Patrolman 1 (6): 1–2. 1920.

KEEN, F. P., KIMBALL, J. F., RUTLEDGE, R. H., and JACOBSON, N. G. (9604)
FOREST INSECT CONTROL. West Coast Lumberman 51 (605): 44, 46. 1926.

LEVISON, J. J. (9605)
HOW TO EXTERMINATE TREE BORERS. Gard. Chron. Amer. 7 (2): 35–36, illus. 1908.

LOVETT, A. L. (9606)
TREE BORERS AND THEIR CONTROL. Oreg. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 39, rev., 7 pp., illus. 1923.

MILLER, J. M. (9607)
HOW THE INSECT CONTROL PROBLEM COMPARES WITH THE FIRE PROBLEM ON NATIONAL FORESTS IN DISTRICT 5. Forestry Quart. 10: 208–214. 1912.

——— (9608)
INSECT CONTROL POLICY OF SIERRA NATIONAL FOREST. Timberman 22 (6): 37–39, illus. 1921.

MUNNS, E. N., and COVILLE, PERKINS. (9609)
SILVICULTURAL PRACTICE IN THE CONTROL OF FOREST INSECTS. 4th Internatl. Cong. Ent. Trans. 2: 332–341. 1928.

MUSGRAVE, J. K. (9610)
SOME FOREST PESTS AND THEIR TREATMENT. Forest Leaves 14: 55–56. 1913.

O'KANE, W. C. (9611)
CONTROL OF THE GYPSY MOTH. N. H. State Moth Dept. Circ. 5, 4 pp. [1913?]

——— (9612)
CONTROL OF THE GYPSY MOTH IN WOODLANDS AND ORCHARDS. N. H. State Moth Dept. Circ. 3, 4 pp. [1913?]

——— (9613)
PUBLIC MEASURES AGAINST THE GYPSY AND THE BROWNTAIL MOTHS. N. H. State Moth Dept. Circ. 4, 2 pp. [1913?]

PERSON, H. L. (9614)
AN EXPERIMENT IN INSECT CONTROL IN WESTERN YELLOW PINE LINE SLASH. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 4 (3): 16–17. 1928.

PHELPS, DAVID. (9615)
FIGHTING BEETLES WITH FUNGI. Country Life in Amer. 14: 51. 1908.

PRESTON, J. F. (9616)
CONTROL OF BARK BEETLES ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Jour. Forestry 23: 49–61. 1925.

SMITH, C. S. (9617)
PRESERVATION OF PILING AGAINST MARINE WOOD BORERS . . . U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 128, 15 pp., illus. 1908.

SPEARE, A. T., and COLLEY, R. H. (9618)
THE ARTIFICIAL USE OF THE BROWNTAIL FUNGUS IN MASSACHUSETTS. 31 pp., illus. Boston, Wright and Potter Printing Co. 1912.

SWAINE, J. M. (9619)
CONTROLLING INSECT PESTS OF THE FORESTS. Conservation 8 (1): 1. 1919.

——— (9620)
THE CONTROL OF FOREST AND SHADE INSECTS OF THE FARM. Ent. Soc. Ontario, Ann. Rept. 45: 112–116. 1914.

——— (9621)
PROGRESS IN FOREST INSECT CONTROL IN CANADA. Forestry Chron. 4 (1): 32–37. 1928. Also pub. in Pulp and Paper Mag. 26 (15): 500–502. 1928.

TOTHILL, J. D. (9622)
SOME NOTES ON THE CONTROL OF FOLIAGE EATING INSECTS UNDER FOREST CONDITIONS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 (5): 1673–1677. 1918.

WHITE, S. E. (9623)
THE TREE KILLING BEETLES OF CALIFORNIA AND POSSIBLE REMEDIES. Amer. Lumberman 2169: 30–31. 1916.

WOODS, J. B. (9624)
BEETLE CONTROL. Forest Patrolman 8 (4): 4. 1927.

CLIMATIC INJURIES

BEAL, J. A. (9625)
FROST KILLED OAK. Jour. Forestry 24: 949–950. 1926.

BELYEA, H. C., and MACALONEY, H. J. (9626)
WEATHER INJURY TO TERMINAL BUDS OF SCOTCH PINE AND OTHER CONIFERS. Jour. Forestry 24: 685–690. 1926.

BENEDICT, R. C. (9627)
SNOW INJURY TO TREES. Torreya 16: 71. 1916.

BERTHOUD, E. L. (9628)
THE ICE PROBLEM IN COLORADO. Kans. City Rev. Sci. 5 (1): 5–6. 1881.

BLUMER, J. C. (9629)
SOME EFFECTS OF FROST IN THE SOUTHWEST. Torreya 8 (2): 25–26. 1908.

BOERKER, R. H. (9630)
DAMAGE TO REPRODUCTION BY SNOW. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 267–268. 1914.

BRUCE, E. S. (9631)
FROST CHECKS AND WIND SHAKES. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 159–164. 1902.

BUTTRICK, P. L. (9632)
STORM DAMAGE TO MICHIGAN FORESTS. Jour. Forestry 20: 527–732. 1922.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (9633)
THE EFFECT OF ICE STORMS ON TREES. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 130. 1902.

COOK, H. O. (9634)
HAIL STORM INJURY TO YOUNG TREES. Jour. Forestry 23: 849–850. 1925.

EBERLY, W. K. (9635)
FROST EFFECT OF FOREST TREES. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 3: 36–40, illus. 1911.

GOW, J. E. (9636)
EFFECTS OF A SLEET STORM ON TIMBER. Iowa Acad. Sci. Proc. 6: 63–66, illus. 1898.

HAASIS, F. W. (9637)
FROST HEAVING OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE SEEDLINGS. Ecology 4: 378–390, illus. 1923.

HARSHBERGER, J. W. (9638)
THE RELATION OF ICE STORMS TO TREES. Pa. Univ., Bot. Lab. Contrib. 2: 345–349. 1904.

HARTLEY, C. P. (9639)
NOTES ON WINTERKILLING OF FOREST TREES. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 4: 39–50. 1912.

——— (9640)
STEM LESIONS CAUSED BY EXCESSIVE HEAT. Jour. Agr. Research 14: 595–604. 1918.

——— and MERRILL, T. C. (9641)
STORM AND DROUGHT INJURY TO FOLIAGE OF ORNAMENTAL TREES. Phytopathology 5: 20–29, illus. 1915.

HARVEY, R. B. (9642)
CAMBIAL TEMPERATURES OF TREES IN WINTER AND THEIR RELATION TO SUN SCALD. Ecology 4: 261–265. 1923.

——— (9643)
CONDITIONS FOR HEAT CANKER AND SUNSCALD IN PLANTS. Jour. Forestry 23: 392–393. 1925.

——— (9644)
RELATION OF THE COLOR OF THE BARK TO THE TEMPERATURE OF THE CAMBIUM IN WINTER. Ecology 4: 391–394. 1923.

HILL, R. R. (9645)
EFFECT OF AN ICE STORM IN FOREST TREES. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 2: 50–53, illus. 1910.

HOLMES, J. S. (9646)
DAMAGE TO FOREST BY HAIL IN NORTH CAROLINA. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 49 (6): 333. 1921.

HUMPHREY, W. J., CARPENTER, F. A., GARTHWAITE, J. W., SMITH, J. W., MARVIN, C. F., HERMANN, C. F. VON, and others. (9647)
FROST PROTECTION. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 42 (10): 562–592. 1914.

ILLICK, J. S. (9648)
A DESTRUCTIVE SNOW AND ICE STORM. Forest Leaves 15 (7): 103–106, illus. 1916.

KORSTIAN, C. F., and FETHEROLF, N. J. (9649)
CONTROL OF STEM GIRDLE OF SPRUCE TRANSPLANTS CAUSED BY EXCESSIVE HEAT. Phytopathology 11: 485–490, illus. 1921.

LENTZ, G. H. (9650)
THE 1927 FLOOD DAMAGE TO YOUNG HARDWOODS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 4 (3): 14. 1928.

LUDWIG, W. D. (9651)
SNOW INJURY TO FORESTS AND TREES. Outers' Rec. 62 (5): 360–361, 431–432, illus. 1920.

MCCUBBIN, W. A. (9652)
WINTER INJURY. Forest Leaves 20 (1): 4–5. 1925.

MACKENZIE, D. F. (9653)
EFFECTS OF THE SNOWSTORMS OF 1878–1879. Jour. Forestry 2: 852–853. 1879.

MCKIBBIN, C. W. (9654)
HEAVY DAMAGES FROM JANUARY STORMS IN SOUTHWEST. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 244–245. 1916.

MACOUN, W. T. (9655)
WINTER INJURY TO TREES, 1917–1918. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 (10): 1917–1918. 1918.

MIX, A. J. (9656)
WINTER INJURY. Tree Talk 1 (3): 10–13, illus. 1914.

MOSS, A. E. (9657)
REPAIRING DAMAGE FROM SNOW BENDING. Jour. Forestry 23: 323. 1925.

NASH, G. V. (9658)
WINTER-KILLING OF EVERGREENS. Jour. N. Y. Bot. Gard. 13: 110–120. 1912.

NELSON, AVEN. (9659)
WINTER-KILLING OF TREES AND SHRUBS. Wyo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 15, 12 pp. 1893.

NEWETT, ALEXANDER. (9660)
WINTER KILLING OF EVERGREENS. Gard. Monthly 15: 263–264. 1873.

PHILLIPS, F. J. (9661)
HAIL INJURY ON FOREST TREES. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, Trans. 19 (3): 8 pp., illus. 1910.

RHOADS, A. S. (9662)
THE FORMATION AND PATHOLOGICAL ANATOMY OF FROST RINGS IN CONIFERS INJURED BY LATE FROST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1131, 16 pp., illus. 1923.

RHOADES, VERNE, and ASHE, W. W. (9663)
ICE STORMS IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. U. S. Monthly Weather Rev. 46 (8): 373–374. 1918.

RIGG, G. B. (9664)
SNOW INJURY TO TREES. Torreya 16 (12): 257–260. 1916.

ROGERS, W. E. (9665)
ICE STORMS AND TREES. Torreya 22 (4): 61–63, illus. 1922.

——— (9666)
RESISTANCE OF TREES TO ICE STORM INJURY. Torreya 23 (6): 95–99, illus. 1923.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON. (9667)
ON FROST INJURIES TO SYCAMORE BUDS. Mo. Bot. Gard. Ann. Rept. 18: 81–83, illus. 1907.

STONE, G. E. (9668)
REPORT ON THE GREAT ICE STORM IN MASSACHUSETTS. 15 pp. Boston. 1922.

TERRY, A. (9669)
EFFECTS OF DEEP SNOW ON TREES. Minn. Hort. 38 (2): 67–69. 1910.

WILDER, M. P., HUNNEWELL, H. H., PARKMAN, FRANCIS, RAND, E. S., JR., and WETHERELL, LEANDER. (9670)
REPORT ON THE CAUSES OF THE INJURIOUS EFFECTS UPON VEGETATION, OF THE WINTER AND SPRING OF 1871–1872. Mass. Hort. Soc. Trans. 1872: 144–163. 1873.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (9671)
EFFECTS OF FROST UPON FOREST VEGETATION. Forestry Quart. 2: 14–21. 1903.

WINDFALL

AMES, F. E. (9672)
FOREST SERVICE SURVEYS WINDTHROWN AREA ON PENINSULA. West Coast Lumberman 40 (473): 24, illus. 1921.

BAKER, G. Y. (9673)
A WINDFALL PROBLEM. Forestry Quart. 13: 317–324, illus. 1915.

BATES, C. G. (9674)
THE EFFECT OF WIND. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 443–444. 1916.

BATES, C. Z. (9675)
HURRICANE DAMAGE TO PORTO RICAN FORESTS. Jour. Forestry 28: 772–774. 1930.

BEHRE, C. E. (9676)
A STUDY OF WINDFALL IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Jour. Forestry 19: 632–637. 1921.

BRAY, W. L. (9677)
DESTRUCTION OF TIMBER BY THE GALVESTON STORM. Forester 7: 53–56. 1901.

EVANS, R. M. (9678)
SOME EFFECTS OF THE FLORIDA HURRICANE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 3 (1): 10. 1927.

FERREE, E. M. (9679)
TREES AS HISTORIANS OF STORMS. South. Lumberman 1631: 55. 1927.

GUIE, H. D. (9680)
WASHINGTON'S FOREST CATASTROPHE. Amer. Forestry 27: 379–382, illus. 1921.

JONES, H. H. (9681)
A CYCLONE AMONG THE TIMBER TITANS. Brit. Columbia Mag. 7 (12): 1287–1293. 1911.

SCHIERBECK, OTTO. (9682)
CAUSES AND EFFECTS OF WINDFALL IN FORESTS. Pulp and Paper Mag. 24 (3): 85–90, illus. 1926.

SMITH, R. E. K., and WEITKNECHT, R. H. (9683)
WINDFALL DAMAGE IN SELECTION CUTTINGS IN OREGON. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 263–265. 1915.

VINING, L. D. (9684)
DAMAGE RESULTING FROM RECENT FLORIDA HURRICANE TO SECOND-GROWTH TURPENTINE TIMBER. Naval Stores Rev. 38 (37): 14, illus. 1928.

WEIDMAN, R. H. (9685)
A STUDY OF WINDFALL LOSS OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN SELECTION CUTTINGS FIFTEEN TO THIRTY YEARS OLD. Jour. Forestry 18: 616–622. 1920.

——— (9686)
THE WINDFALL PROBLEM IN THE KLAMATH REGION, OREGON. Jour. Forestry 18: 837–843. 1920.

MECHANICAL INJURIES

BELYEA, H. C. (9687)
A STUDY OF MORTALITY AND RECOVERY AFTER LOGGING. Jour. Forestry 22: 768–779. 1924.

BERRY, J. R. (9688)
TRACTOR DAMAGE TO RESERVED TREES AND REPRODUCTION: HOW REGULATED. Timberman 28 (4): 146–149. 1927.

ERICSON, O. F. (9689)
INJURY TO YELLOW PINE TIMBER BY STEAM LOGGING. Jour. Forestry 15: 507–508. 1917.

MEINECKE, E. P. M. (9690)
TIMBER HAZARDS. Timberman 24 (2): 85. 1922.

PERRY, W. J. (9691)
DAMAGE TO WESTERN YELLOW PINE REPRODUCTION UNDER VARIOUS LOGGING METHODS. Jour. Forestry 27: 500–506. 1929.

PRICE, J. H. (9692)
TRACTORS REDUCE DAMAGE TO YOUNG GROWTH. Timberman 27 (8): 162. 1926.

RICHARDS, J. L. (9693)
DAMAGE BY SPURS. Amer. Forestry 22: 228–231, illus. 1916.

STONE, G. E. (9694)
ELECTRICAL INJURIES TO TREES. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 156, 19 pp., illus. 1914.

——— and CHAPMAN, G. H. (9695)
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE OF TREES. Mass. Agr. Expt. Sta. Ann. Rept. 24 (1): 144–176. 1911.

WALES, H. B. (9696)
A STUDY OF DAMAGE BY TRACTOR SKIDDING. Jour. Forestry 27: 495–499. 1929.

WESTVELD, MARINUS. (9697)
LOGGING DAMAGE TO ADVANCE SPRUCE AND FIR REPRODUCTION. Jour. Forestry 24: 579–582. 1926.

WILLIAMS, A. S. (9698)
THE EFFECT OF LOGGING ON FOREST REPRODUCTION IN NORTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE. Soc. Protect. N. H. Forests Ann. Rept. 4: 52–61, illus. 1905–6.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (9699)
MECHANICAL LOGGING AND PRACTICAL REFORESTATION. Pulp and Paper Mag. 18 (50): 1249–1251. 1920.

CHEMICAL INJURIES

BAKKE, A. L. (9700)
THE EFFECT OF CITY SMOKE ON VEGETATION. Iowa Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 145, 27 pp., illus. 1913.

——— (9701)
THE EFFECT OF SMOKE ON PLANTS. Ames Forester 1: 47–54, illus. 1913.

FRONTZ, LEROY. (9702)
THE EFFECT OF SMOKE AND GAS ON FOREST AND SHADE TREES. Forest Leaves 21 (11): 170–171. 1928.

GRAVES, H. S. (9703)
DAMAGE TO TIMBER BY ACID FUMES. Forester 6 (6): 135–136. 1900.

HARVEY, E. M., and ROSE, R. C. (9704)
THE EFFECTS OF ILLUMINATING GAS ON ROOT SYSTEMS. Bot. Gaz. 60: 27–44, illus. 1915.

HAYWOOD, J. K. (9705)
INJURY TO VEGETATION AND ANIMAL LIFE BY SMELTER WASTES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Chem. Bull. 113, 40 pp., illus. 1908.

——— (9706)
INJURY TO VEGETATION BY SMELTER FUMES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Chem. Bull. 89, 23 pp., illus. 1905.

HEDGCOCK, G. G. (9707)
INJURY BY SMELTER SMOKE IN SOUTHEASTERN TENNESSEE. Wash. Acad. Sci. Jour. 4 (4): 70–71. 1914.

——— (9708)
WINTER-KILLING AND SMELTER-INJURY IN THE FORESTS OF MONTANA. Torreya 12 (2): 25–30. 1912.

LONG, W. H. (9709)
MISTLETOE AND SMELTER SMOKE. Phytopathology 12: 535–536. 1922.

RHINE, J. B. (9710)
CLOGGING OF STOMATA OF CONIFERS IN RELATION TO SMOKE INJURY AND DISTRIBUTION. Bot. Gaz. 78: 226–232. 1924.

ROGERS, J. L. (9711)
IS GAS TAR INJURIOUS TO TREES? Jour. Forestry 1: 524. 1877–1878.

SNELL, W. H., and HOWARD, N. O. (9712)
NOTES ON CHEMICAL INJURIES TO THE EASTERN WHITE PINE (PINUS STROBUS L.). Phytopathology 12: 362–368, illus. 1922.

TOUMEY, J. W. (9713)
DAMAGE TO FORESTS AND OTHER VEGETATION BY SMOKE, ASH, AND FUMES FROM MANUFACTURING PLANTS IN NAUGATUCK VALLEY, CONNECTICUT. Jour. Forestry 19: 367–373, illus. 1921.

WELLS, A. E. (9714)
RESULTS OF RECENT INVESTIGATIONS OF THE SMELTER SMOKE PROBLEM. Jour. Indus. and Engin Chem. 9: 640–646, illus. 1917.

WISLICENUS, H. (9715)
EFFECT OF SMOKE ON TREES. Sci. Amer. Sup. 81 (2087): 3. 1916.

FOREST MENSURATION

BEAN, S. H. (9716)
A SIMPLIFIED METHOD OF GRAPHIC CURVILINEAR CORRELATION. Amer. Statis. Assoc. Jour. 24: 386–397, illus. 1929.

BELYEA, H. C., and PORTER, O. M. (9717)
FORESTERS' TABLES FOR NEW YORK STATE. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Bull. 14, 83 pp. 1923.

BRUCE, DONALD. (9718)
MENSURATION IN FRANCE. Jour. Forestry 17: 686–690. 1919.

——— (9719)
SOME POSSIBLE ERRORS IN THE USE OF CURVES. Jour. Agr. Research 31: 923–928, illus. 1926.

——— and BEHRE, C. E. (9720)
FOREST MENSURATION TO-DAY. Jour. Forestry 23: 282–289. 1925.

——— and REINEKE, L. H. (9721)
THE USE OF ALINEMENT CHARTS IN CONSTRUCTING FOREST STAND TABLES. Jour. Agr. Research 38: 289–308, illus. 1929.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (9722)
FOREST MENSURATION. Ed. 2, rev., 557 pp., illus. New York. 1924.

COOK, H. O. (9723)
FOREST MENSURATION. TABLES FOR MEASURING LOGS, TREES AND THE GROWTH OF STANDS . . . 69 pp., illus. Boston. 1921.

DUNSTON, C. E., and GARVEY, C. R. (9724)
AN EFFICIENT SYSTEM FOR COMPUTING TIMBER ESTIMATES. Forestry Quart. 14: 1–2. 1916.

GRAVES, H. S. (9725)
FOREST MENSURATION. 458 pp., illus. New York. 1906.

LYFORD, C. A. (9726)
FOREST MEASUREMENTS. N. H. Forestry Comn. Bien. Rept. 1907–8: 121–185. 1908.

MLODZIANSKY, A. K. (9727)
MEASURING THE FOREST CROP. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 20, 71 pp., illus. 1898.

SCHENCK, C. A. (9728)
FOREST MENSURATION. 71 pp. Sewanee, Tenn. 1905.

SODERSTON, H. R. (9729)
SOME MENSURATION PROBLEMS IN LOGGING. Jour. Forestry 27: 234–240. 1929.

THOMPSON, JAMES. (9730)
A COMPLETE TREATISE ON THE MENSURATION OF TIMBER. 87 pp. Troy, N. Y. 1805.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. (9731)
MEASUREMENT OF STANDING TREES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1898: 662–664, illus. 1899.

WAKELEY, P. C. (9732)
AMERICAN FORESTRY AND THE METRIC SYSTEM. Jour. Forestry 28: 966–980. 1927.

WINKENWERDER, H. A., and CLARK, E. T. (9733)
HANDBOOK OF FIELD AND OFFICE PROBLEMS IN FOREST MENSURATION. Ed. 2, 133 pp., illus. New York. 1922.

WRIGHT. W. G. (9734)
SUGGESTED APPLICATIONS OF STATISTICAL METHODS IN FORESTRY PRACTICE. Jour. Forestry 22: 372–385. 1924.

MEASUREMENT OF LOGS AND LOG RULES

BENTLEY, JOHN, JR. (9735)
A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF TWO LOG RULES AS APPLIED TO TIMBER IN CENTRAL NEW YORK. Forestry Quart. 12: 390–394. 1914.

BERRY, SWIFT. (9736)
VOLUME OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE LOGS FROM AN ACTUAL MILL TALLY. Jour. Forestry 15: 615–618. 1917.

BIRCH, D. C. (9737)
RESULTS OF MILL SCALE STUDY OF FIRE-KILLED TIMBER. Pioneer West. Lumberman 71 (6): 15–17. 1919.

BRADNER, M., and NEFF, P. (9738)
LOG SCALE VERSUS LUMBER TALLY: A DISCUSSION OF OVERRUN AND THE FACTORS AFFECTING IT. Timberman 27 (9): 46–48, 50–52, illus. 1926.

BRANIFF, E. A. (9739)
EXTENDING A LOG RULE. Forestry Quart. 6 (1): 47–51. 1908.

BRUCE, DONALD. (9740)
A FORMULA FOR THE SCRIBNER RULE. Jour. Forestry 23: 432–433. 1925.

——— (9741)
THE NEED FOR A NEW LOG RULE. South. Lumberman 1570: 39–40, illus. 1925.

BUELL, C. R. (9742)
RELATION BETWEEN VARIOUS SCALES IN REDWOOD LOGGING OPERATIONS. Timberman 30 (8): 156–160. 1929.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (9743)
THE MEASUREMENT OF LOGS AND THE CONSTRUCTION OF LOG RULES. South. Lumberman 1369: 114–117, illus. 1921.

CLARK, J. F. (9744)
THE MEASUREMENT OF SAW LOGS. Forestry Quart. 4: 79–93. 1906.

COLTON, W. W. (9745)
THE YOUNGLOVE LOG RULE. Forestry Quart. 12: 395–396. 1914.

COOK, H. O. (9746)
THE YOUNGLOVE LOG RULE. Jour. Forestry 16: 836–837. 1918.

CORWIN, A. W. (9747)
LOG RULES. Lumber Trade Jour. 98 (9): 36–37. 1930.

DANIELS, A. L. (9748)
THE MEASUREMENT OF SAW LOGS. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 102, 8 pp., illus. 1903.

——— (9749)
THE MEASUREMENT OF SAW LOGS AND ROUND TIMBER. Forestry Quart. 3: 339–345. 1905.

DECAMP, J. C. (9750)
LOG RULES OFTEN GIVE INACCURATE ESTIMATE. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 10 (1): 17–20. 1927.

ELMENDORF, ARMIN. (9751)
MEASURING RED GUM VENEER BY WEIGHT. Hardwood Rec. 48 (11): 29–30, 34. 1920.

GIBBONS, W. H. (9752)
HOW TO FIGURE CEDAR BOLTS IN THE TERMS OF FEET BOARD MEASURE. West Coast Lumberman 37 (438): 21. 1920.

GRAVES, H. S. (9753)
RECENT LOG RULES. Forestry Quart. 7: 144–146. 1909.

HAWES, A. F. (9754)
A FEW OF THE COMMON LOG RULES. Wood Turning 14 (7): 14–15. 1921.

——— (9755)
HEMLOCK IN VERMONT; COMPARATIVE STUDY OF LOG RULES. Vt. Forest Serv. Pub. 9, 32 pp., illus. 1912.

LEXEN, B. R. (9756)
BETTER MEASUREMENTS FOR SMALL LOGS. Lumber Trade Jour. 98 (9): 34–36. 1930.

MCKENZIE, H. E. (9757)
A DISCUSSION OF LOG RULES: THEIR LIMITATIONS AND SUGGESTIONS FOR CORRECTION. Calif. State Bd. Forestry Bull. 5, 56 pp. 1915.

——— (9758)
A MILL SCALE STUDY OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Calif. Stat. Bd. Forestry Bull. 6, 171 pp., illus. 1915.

McNaughton, N. R. (9759)
A COMPARISON OF THE DOYLE AND SCRIBNER RULES WITH ACTUAL MILL CUT FOR SECOND GROWTH WHITE PINE IN PENNSYLVANIA. Forestry Quart. 12: 27–30. 1914.

Margolin, Louis. (9760)
MILL SCALE STUDIES. Forestry Quart. 4: 5–7. 1906.

Mell, C. D. (9761)
MEASUREMENT OF SPANISH CEDAR LOGS. Amer. Lumberman 2274: 55. 1918.

Mooney, G. W. (9762)
LOG RULES AND THEIR USES. Veneers 20 (6): 31–32, illus. 1926.

Oakleaf, H. B. (9763)
OAKLEAF SUGGESTS SELLING OF LOGS ON BASIS OF CUBIC CONTENTS. Pacific Lumber Trade Jour. 19 (1): 32–33. 1913.

Palmer, L. (9764)
TECHNICALITIES OF LOUISIANIA LOG SCALING RULES ARE EXPLAINED. Lumber Trade Jour. 66 (9): 31–32. 1914.

[Preston] (9765)
PRESTON'S LOG MEASURE. 12 pp. Jacksonville, Fla. 1897.

Puget Sound Timbermen's Association. (9766)
DREW LOG SCALE. 10 pp. Seattle. 1897.

Record, S. J. (9767)
ALLOWING FOR CENTER ROT IN LOGS. Hardwood Rec. 35 (7): 21. 1913.

Ross, A. H. D. (9768)
LOG RULES FOR WESTERN USE COMPARED. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 33 (16): 124–125. 1913.

——— (9769)
RESULTS OF NINE LOG SCALES COMPARED. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 33 (15): 36–37. 1913.

——— (9770)
A UNIFORM LOG RULE FOR ALL CANADA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 6 (4): 110–113. 1910.

Spaulding, N. W. (9771)
TABLE FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF LOGS. 20 pp. San Francisco. 1909.

Stafford, B. L. (9772)
STAFFORD'S PINE LOG, CYPRESS AND TIMBER RECKONER. 44 pp. Mobile, Ala. 1890.

Stetson, I. G. (9773)
A COMPARISON OF MAINE AND BLODGETT LOG RULES. Forestry Quart. 8: 427–432. 1910.

White, D. G. (9774)
A MILL SCALE STUDY OF RED AND WHITE OAK. South. Lumberman 1203: 37–42. 1918.

Woolsey, T. S., Jr. (9775)
WEIGHT OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE LOGS IN ARIZONA. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 85–86. 1916.

Zeigler, E. A. (9776)
THE STANDARDIZING OF LOG MEASURES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 4: 172–184. 1909.

SCALING

American Expeditionary Forces, Forestry Section. (9777)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCALING POLES, PILING, HEWN TIES, AND MISCELLANEOUS ROUND PRODUCTS. 21 pp. n. p. 1917.

——— (9778)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCALING SAW-LOGS. 103 pp. n. p. 1917.

Clark, F. G. (9779)
THE APPLICATION OF AN OLD RULE FOR SCALING INTERIOR DEFECTS. Jour. Forestry 28: 94–95. 1930.

CURTIS, ALPHONSO. (9780)
SCALING OF LONG LOGS. Berlin Mills Co., Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 1: 73–75. 1913.

GRAVES, H. S. (9781)
METHODS OF SCALING LOGS. Forestry Quart. 3: 245–254. 1905.

HASLAM, A. (9782)
LOG SCALING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Amer. Lumberman 1837: 52. 1910.

HAYES, RALPH W. (9783)
SCALING AND CHECK SCALING IN THE UNITED STATES INDIAN SERVICE. Ames Forester 5: 33–39, illus. 1917.

HERRING, T. F. (9784)
DIRECTIONS FOR CALCULATING TIMBER (ROUND LOGS). Ed. 4, 11 pp. Beaumont, Tex. 1871.

KARR, E. I. (9785)
LOG SCALING IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. Timberman 21 (6): 32A–32K, illus. 1920.

——— (9786)
UNIFORMITY IN LOG SCALING. Timberman 16 (11): 47. 1915.

KNOUF, C. E. (9787)
BASIC PRINCIPLES IN SCALING PINE. Timberman 29 (1): 64–68. 1927.

——— (9788)
EARLY HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF LOG SCALING PRACTICE. West Coast Lumberman 36 (427): 41, 54; (428): 40, 64–65. 1919.

——— (9789)
LOG SCALING IN THE INLAND EMPIRE. Timberman 24 (3): 42–51; (4): 42–46, illus. 1923.

——— (9790)
RELATION OF LOG SCALE TO COST ACCOUNTING. Timberman 28 (5): 178, 180. 1927.

——— (9791)
TRADE COURSE IN LOG SCALING FOR IDAHO WOODS. Idaho Bull. Vocat. Ed., v. 5, no. 5, 108 pp., illus. 1922.

MASON, E. G. (9792)
THE SCALING OF LOGS. Four L Bull. 7 (34): 10, 26; 8 (1): 26–27. 1925–26.

NETTLETON, H. I. (9793)
THE BUSINESS STATUS OF LOG SCALING. Idaho Forester 6: 15–18, illus. 1924.

SIMPSON, A. E. (9794)
LOG SCALING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Timberman 25 (6): 51–52. 1924.

TIEMANN, H. D. (9795)
THE LOG SCALE IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 5 (1): 18–58. 1910.

——— (9796)
METHODS OF MAKING DISCOUNTS FOR DEFECTS IN SCALING LOGS. Forestry Quart. 3: 354–357. 1905.

UNITES STATES FOREST SERVICE. (9797)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE SCALING AND MEASUREMENT OF NATIONAL-FOREST TIMBER. Rev. ed., 103 pp. 1928.

WEIKS, C. E. (9798)
SCALING METHODS IN FALLING AND BUCKING. Timberman 29 (1): 68–72. 1927.

WIGGINS, D. L. (9799)
DIFFICULTIES MET WITH IN LOG SCALING. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 32 (9): 54. 1912.

——— (9800)
SCALING OF LOGS. Amer. Lumberman 1836: 50–51. 1910.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (9801)
CHECKING CHECK SCALERS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 245–248. 1916.

WOOLSEY, T. S., Jr. (9802)
SCALING GOVERNMENT TIMBER. Forestry Quart. 5: 166–173. 1907.

WRIGHT, W. G. (9803)
WOODS SCALE AND TRUE COSTS. Canad. Pulp and Paper Assoc., Woodlands Sec. Proc. 1929: 74–78. 1929.

MEASUREMENT OF LUMBER

ALBERTY, L. H. (9804)
72 HANDY LUMBER TABLES. 78 pp. Newton, Kans. 1915.

BARRY, J. W. (9805)
THE LUMBERMAN'S ACTUARY, SHOWING AT A GLANCE THE AMOUNT OF ANY NUMBER OF FEET BETWEEN 2 FEET AND 25,000 FEET AT ANY PRICE BETWEEN $6 AND $50 PER THOUSAND FEET . . . 250 pp. Lincoln, Nebr. 1900.

BAUGHMAN, H. R. A. (9806)
BAUGHMAN'S BUYER AND SELLER. Ed. 16, 325 pp., illus. Indianapolis. 1921.

BRERETON, B. J. S. (9807)
LUMBER AND LOG EXPORTER'S GUIDE. Ed. 3, 111 pp., illus. Tacoma, Wash. 1929.

——— (9808)
LUMBERMAN'S AND LOGGER'S GUIDE. 136 pp., illus. Tacoma, Wash. 1919.

——— (9809)
THE PRACTICAL LUMBERMAN, PROPERTIES AND USES OF DOUGLAS FIR, CALIFORNIA REDWOOD AND THE LEADING COMMERCIAL WOODS OF THE PACIFIC COAST . . . LOG TABLES AND GRADING RULES. Ed. 4, 144 pp., illus. Tacoma, Wash. 1921.

CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (9810)
TABLE SHOWING BOARD FEET CONTAINED IN LUMBER OF VARIOUS DIMENSIONS. 4 pp. Sacramento. 1917.

CHAPIN, C. O. (9811)
LUMBER RECKONER. Ed. 6, 171 pp. Chicago. 1883.

DIMICK. (9812)
LOG RECKONER. ADAPTED TO THE CASTING OF LOGS AT A STANDARD OF 19 INCHES, BY DOLLARS AND CENTS. Rev. ed., unp. Glens Falls, N. Y. 1893.

FISHER, J. D. (9813)
FISHER'S RAPID LUMBER AND SHORT-CUT CALCULATOR; BEING A SIMPLIFIED METHOD OF FIGURING LUMBER, AND OTHER USEFUL SHORT-CUTS AND INFORMATION. 43 pp. Everett, Wash. 1917.

HANNA, J. S. (9814)
HANNA'S COMPLETE READY RECKONER AND LOG, TABLE, AND FORM BOOK. Ed. 3, rev. and enl., 203 pp. Philadelphia. 1871.

HAYES, E. E. (9815)
LUMBER'S BASIC MEASUREMENT UNIT. Amer. Lumberman 2629: 67. 1925.

KRINBILL, H. R. (9816)
BILTMORE TIMBER TABLES. 12 pp. Hickory, N. C. 1911.

——— (9817)
SOUTHERN TIMBER TABLES. 12 pp. Newbern and Biltmore, N. C. 1914.

LEAVER, J. M. (9818)
THE BOX ESTIMATOR; BOARD AND SURFACE MEASURE, CONTENTS OF FRACTIONAL SIZES OF LUMBER, SPECIALLY ARRANGED FOR RAPID ESTIMATING OF CONTENTS OF BOXES, ETC. 87 pp., illus. Soo, Mich. 1904.

——— (9819)
THE LUMBER ESTIMATOR; BOARD AND SURFACE MEASURE CONTENTS OF FRACTIONAL SIZES OF LUMBER, SPECIALLY ARRANGED FOR RAPID ESTIMATING OF CONTENTS OF STOCK USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF DOORS, SASH, BLINDS, DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES, INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR FINISH, FURNITURE, BOXES, VENEERS, ETC. 113 pp. Soo, Mich. 1911.

——— (9820)
THE OFFICIAL ESTIMATOR. 172 pp. Oakland, Calif. 1916.

LEE, CHARLES. (9821)
THE LUMBERMAN'S HANDBOOK, OR COMPLETE TABLE OF TIMBER AND LOGS. 25 pp Indianapolis. 1880.

NEAR, N. G. (9822)
LUMBER FEETAGE SCALE. Barrel and Box 21 (11) : 35. 1917.

NORTHEASTERN RETAIL LUMBERMAN'S ASSOCIATION, INC. (9823)
HANDBOOK FOR LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIAL MERCHANTS. 234 pp., illus. Rochester, N. Y. 1929.

SCRIBNER, J. M. (9824)
SCRIBNER'S ENLARGED LUMBER AND LOG BOOK. 190 pp. Rochester, N. Y. 1895.

CORDWOOD MEASUREMENT

AMERICAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCES, FORESTRY SECTION. (9825)
CORDWOOD SCALE BOOK. 21 pp. n. p. 1917.

BERRY, J. B. (9826)
MEASURING WOODLAND PRODUCTS. Ga. Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 142, 16 pp., illus. 1918.

BRYANT, O. F. (9827)
PULPWOOD MEASUREMENTS AND SOME FACTORS INVOLVED IN CHIPPING AND BALING PULPWOOD. Pulp and Paper Mag. 14 (24) : 431–436, illus. 1916.

BUTTERS, C. (9828)
BUYING FIREWOOD BY WEIGHT. Engin. and Mining Jour. 115 : 174–175. 1923.

CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION. (9829)
REPORT OF WOOD MEASUREMENT COMMITTEE. Pulp and Paper Mag., Internatl. No. 1928 : 139–149, illus. 1928.

CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION, TECHNICAL SECTION. (9830)
COMMITTEE ON WOOD MEASUREMENT. Pulp and Paper Mag. 22 (4) : 109–113, illus. 1924.

CARY, AUSTIN. (9831)
FOURTH MEMORANDUM ON PULPWOOD VOLUME TABLES AND SOLID CONTENTS OF THE CORD. Pulpwood 3 (1) : 5–8. 1930.

CHAPMAN, C. W. L. (9832)
CORD MEASURE : A RULE FOR MEASURING STACKED 4-FOOT WOOD. Maine Forester 1 (2) : 43–44. 1927.

COOK, H. O. (9833)
MEASUREMENT OF FUEL WOOD. Jour. Forestry 16 : 920–921. 1918.

CORBETT, J. C. (9834)
PULPWOOD SCALE AND INSPECTION. Berlin Mills Co., Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 1 : 70–72. 1913.

CROCKER, D. A. (9835)
SOME ASPECTS OF WOOD MEASUREMENT. Paper Trade Jour. 81 (22) : 57–59. 1925.

DEANE, WALDO. (9836)
CUBIC MEASUREMENT FOR ALL KINDS OF 4-FOOT WOOD IN TIERS OR CARLOADS . . . 17 pp. Waterville, Maine. 1917.

HAWLEY, R. C. (9837)
MEASURING CORDWOOD IN SHORT LENGTHS. Jour. Forestry 17 : 312–317. 1919.

HUNT, G. M. (9838)
CALCULATING THE VOLUME OF POLES AND PILES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 13 : 245–249. 1917.

——— (9839)
CROSS TIES ARE BOUGHT BY WEIGHT IN BELGIUM. Cross Tie Bull. 7 (9) : 1–3, illus. 1926.

ILLICK, J. S. (9840)
A PRACTICAL XYLOMETER. Jour. Forestry 15 : 859–863, illus. 1917.

KELLOGG, R. S. (9841)
WHAT IS A CORD? Jour. Forestry 23 : 608–610. 1925.

KRESS, OTTO, and BEARCE, G. D. (9842)
MEASUREMENT OF PULPWOOD. Paper Indus. 2 (9) : 1422–1428. 1920.

MCBAIN, B. T. (9843)
WHY A CORD? WHAT IS A CORD? Paper Trade Jour. 74 (21) : 47–48. 1922.

PARKER, W. A. (9844)
MEASURING THE WOOD PILE. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 2 (5) : 9–10, illus. 1930.

SCHWARZ, G. F. (9845)
THE WAY TO ESTIMATE CORDWOOD, A SUGGESTION. Forester 6 : 76–79. 1900.

TAYLOR, R. W. (9846)
RED AND WHITE FIR XYLOMETER CORDWOOD TEST. Forestry Quart. 12 : 24–25. 1914.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (9847)
WOOD MEASUREMENT. Paper Trade Jour. 86 (10) : 53–62, illus. 1928.

WRIGHT, W. G. (9848)
SOLID CONTENT OF A STACKED CORD OF PULPWOOD. Pulp and Paper Mag. 22 (33) : 846–847. 1924.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (9849)
FACTORS INFLUENCING THE VOLUME OF SOLID WOOD IN THE CORD. Forestry Quart. 1 (4) : 125–133. 1903.

VOLUME DETERMINATION

BEHRE, C. E. (9850)
COMPUTATION OF TOTAL CUBIC CONTENTS OF TREES. Jour. Forestry 22 (6) : 62–63. 1924.

BENTLEY, JOHN, JR. (9851)
STEM ANALYSIS. Forestry Quart. 12 : 158–166. 1914.

BRUCE, DONALD. (9852)
A NEW TECHNIQUE FOR GROWTH STUDIES BY STEM ANALYSES. Jour. Forestry 22 (6) : 58–61. 1924.

CHITTENDEN, A. K. (9853)
VOLUME OF SUGAR MAPLE TREES. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 7 (4) : 160–161. 1925.

DWIGHT, T. W. (9854)
A SIMPLIFIED METHOD OF STEM ANALYSIS. Jour. Forestry 15 : 864–870. 1917.

FERNOW, B. E. (9855)
NEW METHOD OF MEASURING VOLUMES OF CONIFERS. Forestry Quart. 5 : 29–36. 1907.

HUNT, G. M. (9856)
CALCULATING THE VOLUME OF POLES AND PILES. Amer. Wood Preservers Assoc. Proc. 14 : 245–249, illus. 1917.

MASON, F. R. (9857)
RULES OF THUMB FOR VOLUME DETERMINATION. Forestry Quart. 13 : 333–337. 1915.

PEMBERTON, J. E. (9858)
THE RELATION OF BARK TO DIAMETER AND VOLUME IN REDWOOD. Jour. Forestry 22 (1) : 44–48, illus. 1924.

REINEKE, L. H. (9859)
THE DETERMINATION OF TREE VOLUME BY PLANIMETER. Jour. Forestry 24 : 183–189, illus. 1926.

WILLIAMS, A. S. (9860)
DIFFICULTIES AND ERRORS IN STEM ANALYSIS. Forestry Quart. 1 : 12–17. 1902.

VOLUME TABLES

BAILEY, I. W., and HEALD, P. C. (9861)
GRADED VOLUME TABLES FOR VERMONT HARDWOODS. Forestry Quart. 12 : 5–23. 1914.

BARNES, G. H. (9862)
THE RELATIVE ACCURACY OF VARIOUS METHODS OF COMPILING TIMBER ESTIMATES BY VOLUME TABLES. Forestry Chron. 4 (4): 18–22. 1928.

BROWN, R. M. (9863)
TABLES FOR DETERMINING THE VOLUME OF BLACK SPRUCE. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 57, 16 pp., illus. 1929.

BRUCE, DONALD. (9864)
THE ALINEMENT CHART METHOD OF PREPARING TREE VOLUME TABLES. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Agr. Sci., v. 4, no. 9, 245 pp., illus. 1921.

——— (9865)
THE HEIGHT AND DIAMETER BASIS FOR VOLUME TABLES. Jour. Forestry 18: 549–557. 1920.

——— (9866)
A NEW METHOD OF CONSTRUCTING VOLUME TABLES. Forestry Quart. 10: 215–221. 1912.

——— (9867)
PRELIMINARY VOLUME TABLES FOR SECOND-GROWTH REDWOOD. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 334, 5 pp. 1921.

——— (9868)
THE PROBLEM OF THE REGIONAL VOLUME TABLE. Jour. Forestry 19: 722–735 1921.

——— (9869)
A PROPOSED STANDARDIZATION OF THE CHECKING OF VOLUME TABLES. Jour. Forestry 18: 544–548. 1920.

——— (9870)
A WHITE FIR VOLUME TABLE. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 329, 5 pp. 1921.

——— and SCHUMACHER, F. X. (9871)
REVISED VOLUME TABLES FOR SECOND-GROWTH REDWOOD. Jour. Forestry 23: 148–155, 1925.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FORESTRY BRANCH. (9872)
LIST OF FORM-CLASS AND MISCELLANEOUS VOLUME TABLES AVAILABLE FOR DISTRIBUTION . . . Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Circ. 20, 4 pp. 1926.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, FOREST SERVICE. (9873)
FORM-CLASS VOLUME TABLES FOR BALSAM FIR, JACK PINE, LODGEPOLE PINE, RED PINE, WHITE PINE, AND BLACK, WHITE, AND RED SPRUCE . . . 200 pp. Ottawa. 1930.

CARTER, E. E. (9874)
A VOLUME TABLE FOR RED MAPLE ON THE HARVARD FOREST. Harvard Forest Club Bull. 2: 1–8. 1913.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (9875)
THE FACTOR OF TOP DIAMETERS IN CONSTRUCTION AND APPLICATION OF VOLUME TABLES BASED ON LOG LENGTHS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 221–225. 1916.

——— (9876)
A NEW CRUISER'S STICK AND UNIVERSAL VOLUME TABLE. Jour. Forestry 21: 266–268. 1923.

CLARK, J. F. (9877)
VOLUME TABLES AND THE BASES ON WHICH THEY MAY BE BUILT. Forestry Quart. 1: 6–11. 1902.

CLEMETSEN, H. A. (9878)
VOLUME TABLE FOR SUGAR MAPLE. Mich. Agr. Col. Forestry Club Ann. 1: 23–24. 1916.

CROWELL, LINCOLN. (9879)
MULTIPLE VOLUME TABLE. Forestry Quart. 9: 262. 1911.

DUNCAN, T. L. (9880)
VOLUME TABLES FOR WHITE SPRUCE AND OTHER TREES. Minn. State Forestry Bd. Bull. 2, 7 pp. 1903.

ELAM, A. W., comp. (9881)
VOLUME TABLE FOR REDWOOD . . . 22 pp. Alameda, Calif. n. d.

GIRARD, J. W., and SWARTZ, U. S. (9882)
A VOLUME TABLE FOR HEWED RAILROAD TIES. Jour. Forestry 17: 839–842. 1919.

GRAVES, H. S. (9883)
VOLUME TABLES. Forestry Quart. 3: 227–244. 1905.

HAWLEY, R. C., and WHEATON, R. G. (9884)
STUDIES OF CONNECTICUT HARDWOODS; THE FORM OF HARDWOODS AND VOLUME TABLES ON A FORM QUOTIENT BASIS. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 17, 41 pp., illus. 1926.

HIGGINS, L. M., and WYMAN, T. B. (9885)
VOLUME TABLE FOR HEMLOCK ON THE EASTERN SANDSTONES OF NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN. Forestry Quart. 4: 292. 1906.

JOHNSON, G. G. (9886)
VOLUME TABLE FOR FIR, CEDAR, SPRUCE TIMBER. 45 pp., illus. Portland, Oreg. 1910.

JUDD, C. S. (9887)
A VOLUME TABLE FOR ALGAROBA. Hawaii Forester and Agr. 16 (3): 64–66. 1919.

KRAUCH, HERMANN. (9888)
ALINEMENT VOLUME TABLES. Jour. Forestry 18: 831–832. 1920.

KRINBILL, H. R. (9889)
VOLUME TABLES FOR SOUTHERN WHITE CEDAR. Biltmorean 2 (2): 16–19. 1915.

MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. (9890)
TABLES FOR DETERMINING CONTENTS OF STANDING TIMBER IN MINNESOTA, MICHIGAN, AND WISCONSIN. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 39, 99 pp. 1926.

MUNGER, T. T. (9891)
THE PROBLEM OF MAKING VOLUME TABLES FOR USE ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Jour. Forestry 15: 574–586. 1917.

MUNNS, E. N., and BROWN, R. M., comps. (9892)
VOLUME TABLES FOR THE IMPORTANT TIMBER TREES OF THE UNITED STATES. 3 v., illus. U. S. Forest Service. 1925.

ROBBINS, P. W. (9893)
TABLE MADE TO ESTIMATE SPRUCE AND BALSAM. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 11 (3): 110–111. 1929.

ROSS, A. H. D. (9894)
PREPARATION OF RED PINE VOLUME TABLES. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 33 (2): 32–33. 1913.

SCHENCK, C. A., comp. (9895)
CRUISERS' TABLES, GIVING THE CONTENTS OF SOUND TREES, AND THEIR DEPENDENCE ON DIAMETER, NUMBER OF LOGS IN THE TREE, TAPER OF TREE, AND EFFICIENCY OF MILL. 61 pp. Biltmore, N. C. 1909.

——— (9896)
OUR YELLOW POPLAR; NOTES AND TABLES SHOWING CONTENTS AND VALUE OF POPLAR LOGS AND POPLAR TREES, 34 pp. [1901.]

SPAIN, H. M. (9897)
WESTERN YELLOW PINE VOLUME TABLE. Timberman 26 (8): 178. 1925.

STEER, H. B. (9898)
A NEW VOLUME TABLE FOR DOUGLAS FIR. Timberman 31 (11): 44, 79. 1930.

——— (9899)
A NEW VOLUME TABLE FOR SITKA SPRUCE. Timberman 31 (12): 46. 1930.

——— (9900)
NEW WESTERN RED CEDAR VOLUME TABLE COMPILED. Timberman 32 (2): 20. 1930.

——— (9901)
WESTERN WHITE PINE VOLUME TABLE. Timberman 32 (1): 98. 1930.

UPSON, A. T. (9902)
VOLUME TABLE FOR LODGEPOLE PINE. Forestry Quart. 12: 319–329. 1914.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (9903)
CANADIAN VOLUME TABLES. Forestry Quart. 9: 589–594. 1911.

ZIEGLER, E. A., comp. (9904)
FOREST TABLES: LODGEPOLE PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 126, 24 pp. 1907.

——— (9905)
FOREST TABLES: WESTERN YELLOW PINE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 127, 23 pp. 1908.

FORM FACTORS

BAKER, F. S. (9906)
COMMENTS ON INVESTIGATIONS OF TAPERS AS A FACTOR IN THE MEASUREMENT OF STANDING TIMBER. Jour. Forestry 22: 38–43. 1924.

——— (9907)
THE CONSTRUCTION OF TAPER CURVES. Jour. Agr. Research 30: 609–624, illus. 1925.

——— (9908)
TAPER CURVES IN RELATION TO LINEAR PRODUCTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 380–387, illus. 1914.

BARROWS, W. B. (9909)
THE CONSTRUCTION OF A SET OF TAPER CURVES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 32–40, illus. 1915.

BEHRE, C. E. (9910)
CHART FOR APPLICATION OF PERCENTILE TAPER CURVES TO TREES AND SIZE CLASS. Jour. Forestry 24: 272–274, illus. 1926.

——— (9911)
FORM-CLASS TAPER CURVES AND VOLUME TABLES AND THEIR APPLICATION. Jour. Agr. Research 35: 673–744, illus. 1927.

——— (9912)
IS TAPER BASED ON FORM QUOTIENT INDEPENDENT OF SPECIES AND SIZE? Jour. Forestry 22: 282–290. 1924.

——— (9913)
PRELIMINARY NOTES ON STUDIES OF TREE FORM. Jour. Forestry 21: 507–511. 1923.

BELYEA, H. C. (9914)
SOME RATIOS OF FORM IN ADIRONDACK SWAMP SPRUCE. Jour. Forestry 23: 43–48. 1925.

BRUCE, DONALD. (9915)
FURTHER NOTES ON FRUSTUM FORM FACTOR VOLUME TABLES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 315–321, illus. 1915.

——— (9916)
THE USE OF FRUSTUM FORM FACTORS IN CONSTRUCTING VOLUME TABLES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 278–288. 1913.

CHANDLER, B. A. (9917)
A STUDY OF THE FRUSTUM FORM FACTORS OF HARD MAPLE AND YELLOW BIRCH. Vt. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 210, 38 pp., illus. 1918.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (9918)
TOP DIAMETERS AS AFFECTING THE FRUSTUM FORM FACTOR FOR LONGLEAF PINE. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 185–191. 1916.

CLARK, J. F. (9919)
ON THE FORM OF THE BOLE OF THE BALSAM FIR. Forestry Quart. 1: 56–61. 1903.

CLAUGHTON-WALLIN, H. (9920)
THE ABSOLUTE FORM QUOTIENT. Jour. Forestry 16: 523–534. 1918.

——— and MCVICKER, F. (9921)
THE JONSON "ABSOLUTE FORM QUOTIENT" AS AN EXPRESSION OF TAPER. Jour. Forestry 18: 346–357. 1920.

DRISSEN, J. P. (9922)
STEM FORM STUDIES OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Idaho Forester 1921: 34–36. 1921.

GOULD, H. F. (9923)
SOME PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING THE RATIO BETWEEN DOB AND DIB AT STUMP FOR WHITE PINE IN MASSACHUSETTS. Harvard Forestry Club Bull. 1: 44–45. 1911.

HADLEY, E. W. (9924)
NOTES ON BUTT TAPER ON TUPELO GUM (NYSSA AQUATICA.). Jour. Forestry 24: 202–203, illus. 1926.

HAMLIN, E. G. (9925)
FRUSTUM FORM FACTOR VOLUME TABLES FOR SUGAR MAPLE. Mich. Agr. Col. Forestry Club Ann. 2: 14–18, illus. 1917.

HANSEN, T. S. (9926)
FRUSTUM FORM FACTOR VOLUME TABLES FOR WHITE, NORWAY, AND JACK PINES IN MINNESOTA. Jour. Forestry 22: 714–728. 1922.

JONSON, TOR. (9927)
METHODS AND AIDS IN TREE FORM INVESTIGATIONS AND IN THE CALCULATION OF VOLUME, YIELD OF VARIOUS PRODUCTS AND GROWTH. Internatl. Cong. Plant Sci. Proc. 1: 729–739. 1926.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (9928)
THE USE OF FRUSTUM FORM FACTORS IN CONSTRUCTING VOLUME TABLES FOR WESTERN YELLOW PINES IN THE SOUTHWEST. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 301–314, illus. 1915.

PUTNAM, J. A. (9929)
BUTT SWELL IN SOUTHERN SWAMP HARDWOODS. South. Lumberman 1734: 213–215, illus. 1928.

REINEKE, L. H. (9930)
A TEST OF TAPER TABLES. Jour. Forestry 23: 945–947. 1925.

SCHUMACHER, F. X. (9931)
A METHOD OF MEASURING FORM QUOTIENTS OF STANDING TREES. Jour. Forestry 24: 552–554. 1926.

——— (9932)
THE STEM FORM AND FORM QUOTIENT OF SECOND GROWTH REDWOOD. Jour. Forestry 24: 190–201, illus. 1926.

SIMS, I. H., and BARRETT, L. I. (9933)
A STUDY OF FORM FACTORS IN WESTERN YELLOW PINE PLANTATIONS. Mich. Acad. Sci. Papers 9: 531–539, illus. 1928.

WICKENDEN, H. R. (9934)
THE JONSON ABSOLUTE FORM QUOTIENT: HOW IT IS USED IN TIMBER ESTIMATING. Jour. Forestry 19: 584–593. 1921.

——— (9935)
NEW DEVICES FOR SOLVING SOME PROBLEMS IN TIMBER MENSURATIONS. Jour. Forestry 21: 260–265, illus. 1923.

WRIGHT, W. G. (9936)
INVESTIGATION OF TAPER AS A FACTOR IN MEASUREMENT OF STANDING TIMBER. Jour. Forestry 21: 569–581. 1923.

——— (9937)
TAPER AS A FACTOR IN THE MEASUREMENT OF STANDING TIMBER. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 79, 132 pp., illus. 1927.

METHODS OF TIMBER SURVEYING, ESTIMATING, AND CRUISING

AMADON, C. H. (9938)
A NEW TOPOGRAPHY METHOD. Forestry Quart. 11: 209–214. 1913.

BERRY, J. R., and BRUNDAGE, M. R. (9939)
ESTIMATING THE CUT ON SMALL SALES OF GOVERNMENT TIMBER. Jour. Forestry 21: 483–491. 1923.

BESLEY, F W. (9940)
FOREST MAPPING AND TIMBER ESTIMATING AS DEVELOPED IN MARYLAND. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 4: 196–206. 1909.

BRANIFF, E. A. (9941)
SHORT CUT IMPROVEMENTS IN TIMBER CRUISING. Amer. Lumberman 1919: 82. 1912.

BRIGHAM, E. J. (9942)
CRUISING AND MAPPING TIMBER LAND. West Coast Lumberman 51 (602): 60, 62. 1926.

BROOKE, MARK. (9943)
INTERPRETATION OF AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS. Mil. Engin. 16 (87): 213–215, illus. 1924.

BROWN, H. J. (9944)
TIMBER ESTIMATING IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Amer. Forestry 20: 69–71. 1914.

BRUBAKER, W. C. (9945)
AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING. Timberman 27 (10): 41–42, illus. 1926.

BRUCE, DONALD. (9946)
COMMENT ON "A FORMULA METHOD OF ESTIMATING TIMBER." Jour. Forestry 17: 691–692. 1919.

BRUFF, J. R. (9947)
METHODS OF RECONNAISSANCE ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 4: 74–80. 1912.

BRUNYATE, F. B. (9948)
OCULAR ESTIMATE BY FORTIES. Pa. State Farmer 4 (1): 30–32. 1911.

——— (9949)
OCULAR ESTIMATE BY FORTIES USED BY UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. Pa. State Farmer 3 (8): 42–44. 1910.

CADE, C. M. (9950)
MAPPING METHODS. Mich. Agr. Col. Forestry Club Ann. 2: 19–24. 1917.

CANDY, R. H. (9951)
ACCURACY OF METHODS IN ESTIMATING TIMBER. Jour. Forestry 25: 164–169. 1927.

CARTERET, S. L. DE. (9952)
PRELIMINARY ESTIMATING, SURVEYING, AND MAPPING. Berlin Mills Co., Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 1: 31–42. 1913.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (9953)
COORDINATION OF GROWTH STUDIES, RECONNAISSANCE, AND REGULATION OF YIELD ON NATIONAL FORESTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 317–326. 1913.

——— (9954)
INSTRUCTION IN TOPOGRAPHIC MAPPING IN ROLLING, BRUSH COUNTRY. Cornell Forester 1: 19–21. 1920.

——— (9955)
TIMBER CRUISING IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Amer. Forestry 23: 270–271, illus. 1917.

——— (9956)
TIMBER ESTIMATING. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 4: 114–128. 1909.

CHASE, E. A. (9957)
TIMBER CRUISING MANUAL AND RECORD. 64 pp., illus. Chicago. 1913.

CLARK, J. F. (9958)
TIMBER CRUISING FOR LOGGERS AND INVESTORS. West Coast Lumberman 33 (395): 78–79. 1918.

——— (9959)
TIMBER CRUISING METHODS, BOTH OLD AND NEW. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 36 (2): 34–36. 1916.

CLARK, K. M. (9960)
METHOD OF FOREST SURVEY AND ESTIMATE IN NOVA SCOTIA. Forestry Quart. 11: 201–208. 1913.

COLEMAN, N. H. (9961)
CONDUCTING FOREST SURVEYS. Berlin Mills Co., Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 1: 43–49. 1913.

CONKLIN, W. G. (9962)
TOPOGRAPHIC AND STOCK SURVEYS OF PENNSYLVANIA STATE FORESTS. Forest Leaves 15 (7): 98–100. 1916.

CONNELL, A. B. (9963)
COST ACCOUNTS FOR RECONNAISSANCE SURVEYS. Forestry Quart. 12: 44–46. 1914.

COOK, F. (9964)
SURVEYING AND MAPPING TIMBER LIMITS; HOW A LARGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY TAKES STOCK OF ITS FOREST RESOURCES. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 31 (3): 38–39, illus. 1911.

COOPER, S. N. (9965)
SOME DEVELOPMENTS IN OBLIQUE AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AS APPLIED TO FOREST SURVEYING IN CANADA. Forestry Chron. 4 (2): 4–10. 1928.

CORNWALL, G. M. (9966)
CRUISING TIMBER FROM THE AIR. Timberman 26 (9): 52–53, illus. 1925.

CRAIG, R. D. (9967)
AN AERIAL SURVEY OF THE FORESTS IN NORTHERN ONTARIO. Canad. Forestry Mag. 16 (11): 516–518, illus. 1920.

——— (9968)
HOW FOREST SURVEYS ARE MADE. Canad. Forestry Jour. 16 (1): 3–5, illus. 1920.

DAVIS, E. M. (9969)
TIMBER CRUISING À LA FRANÇAIS. Ames Forester 9: 33–38. 1921.

DE YOUNG, J. S. (9970)
RECONNAISSANCE AND ESTIMATING IN LEWIS AND OSWEGO COUNTIES. Empire [State] Forester 1 (1): 51. 1915.

DIONNE, F. E. (9971)
TIMBER ESTIMATING. South. Indus. and Lumber Rev. 17 (1): 25–26. 1909.

FLINT, H. R. (9972)
A NEW ERA IN FOREST MAPPING. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 1930: 7–11, illus. 1930.

——— (9973)
SKY MAPS FOR THE FORESTER. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 36: 697–699, 738–739, illus. 1930.

FORAN, H. G. (9974)
A COMPARISON OF THE CRUISING SYSTEMS EMPLOYED IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. West Coast Lumberman 31 (371): 54–55, 58, 81. 1917.

——— (9975)
A MODIFIED SYSTEM OF CRUISING. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 4: 34–36. 1916.

FOX, C. E. (9976)
A PLAN FOR EXTENSIVE SURVEYS IN REMOTE REGIONS OF IDAHO. Idaho Forester 8: 32–36. 1926.

FRENCH, T. R. (9977)
FRENCH'S SCIENTIFIC TIMBER CRUISER: A COMPENDIUM OF VALUABLE INFORMATION FOR CRUISERS OR ESTIMATORS OF TIMBER, SAWYERS, MILLMEN OR OWNERS OF TIMBER LANDS. 36 pp., illus. Tacoma, Wash. 1910.

GALARNEAU, D. C. A. (9978)
A METHOD OF FOREST SURVEY. Canad. Soc. Forest Engin. Proc. 10: 15–18. 1921.

GALICIA, D. F. (9979)
INSTRUCCIONES PARA EL USO DE LAS REGLAS DE ESTIMACIONES Y VOLÚMENES COMERCIALES. México Forestal 7 (11): 238–246, illus. 1929.

GIRARD, J. W. (9980)
CRUISING: A SIMPLE AND PRACTICAL RULE FOR ESTIMATING TIMBER. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 2: 96. 1916.

GLASS, W. L. (9981)
TIMBER ESTIMATING IN NORTHERN MINNESOTA. Empire [State] Forester 8 (1): 64–65. 1922.

GRAETER, G. C. (9982)
HOW TO CRUISE TIMBER FOR CROSS TIES. Cross Tie Bull. 8 (4): 8, 10. 1927.

——— (9983)
NOTES ON CRUISING, MAPPING AND SURVEYING TIMBERED AREAS FOR TIE ESTIMATES AND PRODUCTION. Cross Tie Bull. 2 (1): 10–13. 1921.

GRAFF, J. H. (9984)
PHOTOGRAPHY AS APPLIED TO FORESTRY ENGINEERING. Berlin Mills Co., Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 2: 35–39, illus. 1914.

GRASOVSKY, AMIHUD. (9985)
THE USE OF THE MEDIAN IN ESTIMATING STANDING TIMBER. Jour. Forestry 23: 71–77. 1925.

HALL, R. C. (9986)
TIMBER ESTIMATING IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Jour. Forestry 15: 310–321. 1917.

HAMMATT, R. F. (9987)
WINTER RECONNAISSANCE IN CALIFORNIA MOUNTAINS. Forestry Quart. 9: 557–562. 1911.

HARDIMAN, C. M., and PULLING, A. V. S. (9988)
CRUISING IN QUEBEC. Empire [State] Forester 1 (1): 39–47. 1915.

HAWES, A. F. (9989)
TIMBER ESTIMATING. Vt. Commr. Agr. Ann. Rept. 2: 191–204. 1910.

HODGSON, A. H. (9990)
A REVELATION IN FOREST MAPPING. Jour. Forestry 21: 683–692, illus. 1923.

HOPE, R. R. (9991)
TIMBER CRUISING ON THE MONTEZUMA. Empire [State] Forester 6 (1): 7–10. 1920.

HOWARD, W. G. (9992)
LAND SURVEYING IN FORESTRY. Harvard Forestry Club Bull. 1: 36–41. 1911.

HUBBARD, W. F. (9993)
AN ADAPTATION OF METHODS IN FOREST WORK. Forestry Quart. 3: 91–98. 1905.

JENKINS, F. T. (9994)
AERIAL SKETCHING AS AID TO FOREST SURVEYING. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 24 (11): 651, illus. 1928.

——— (9995)
FOREST SURVEYS BY AIRCRAFT IS PRACTICAL ECONOMY. Canada Lumberman 44 (18): 156–158, illus. 1924.

——— (9996)
MAPPING FORESTS FROM THE AIR. West Coast Lumberman 566: 172–173, illus. 1925.

——— (9997)
PROGRESS IN AERIAL SKETCHING OF FOREST AREAS. Forestry Chron. 3 (1): 3. 1927.

JUDD, C. S. (9998)
A SHORT-CUT METHOD OF CRUISING TIMBER. Forestry Quart. 11: 380–382. 1913.

KERR, A. F. (9999)
NOTES ON STRIP MAPPING FOR INTENSIVE RECONNAISSANCE. Forestry Quart. 12: 341–346. 1914.

KNECHTEL, ABRAHAM. (10000)
METHODS OF ESTIMATING AND MEASURING STANDING TIMBER. N. Y. Forest, Fish, and Game Comn. Ann. Rept. 6: 67–86, illus. 1900.

KRINBILL, H. R. (10001)
PROBLEMS IN TIMBER ESTIMATING. Biltmorean 4 (3): 26–27; 5 (2): 21–23. 1917–18.

——— (10002)
TIMBER ESTIMATING METHODS USED IN EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA. Biltmorean 4 (2): 13–21. 1917.

LECKIE, ROBERT. (10003)
THE ACTUAL COST OF AERIAL CRUISING. Canad. Forestry Mag. 18 (1): 572–574. 1922.

LEVE, W. H. (10004)
A SYSTEM FOR GETTING TOPOGRAPHY IN RECONNAISSANCE WORK IN THE WESTERN CASCADES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 197–204. 1912.

LOCKE, S. B. (10005)
THE USE OF THE PLANE TABLE IN MAKING FOREST MAPS. Forestry Quart. 13 (4): 445–456. 1915.

LYFORD, C. A. (10006)
FACTORS INVOLVED IN TIMBER CRUISING. Timberman 31 (1): 44, 48, 52. 1929.

——— (10007)
FOREST SURVEYS; WHAT THEY COST. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 13 (24): 39. 1911.

LYFORD, P. L. (10008)
TIMBER CRUISING. Amer. Forestry (Forester's Ed.) 25: 1483–1487, illus. 1919.

MARGOLIN, LOUIS. (10009)
ERRORS IN ESTIMATING TIMBER. Forestry Quart. 12: 167–176. 1914.

MASON, E. G. (10010)
METHODS OF TIMBER CRUISING. West Coast Lumberman 54 (638): 82–89, illus. 1928.

MATTHEWS, D. M. (10011)
TROPICAL RECONNAISSANCE WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO WORK IN THE PHILIPPINES AND BRITISH NORTH BORNEO. Jour. Forestry 17: 371–377. 1919.

MATTOON, W. R. (10012)
HOW TO ESTIMATE STANDING TIMBER. Prog. Farmer, Ga.–Ala. Ed. 41 (46): 17. 1926.

MELROSE, R. (10013)
CRUISING SMALL TRACTS OF TIMBER. South. Lumberman 1476: 44–45. 1924.

MULLOY, G. A. (10014)
MEASUREMENTS OF YOUNG PLANTATION PLOTS. Jour. Forestry 23: 290–296, illus. 1925.

——— (10015)
SOME SOURCES OF ERROR IN AN ESTIMATE. Forestry Chron. 5 (3): 11–14. 1929.

NIX, L. A. (10016)
FOREST AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY. N. Y. Forestry 7 (3): 2, 8–11, illus. 1920.

——— (10017)
MAP MAKING FROM AERIAL PICTURES OF THE FOREST. Empire [State] Forester 6 (1): 17–19. 1920.

ÖSTLIN, ERIK. (10018)
CRUISING IN THE UNITED STATES AND SWEDEN. Minn. Univ. Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 1928: 68–69. 1928.

PAETH, W. J. (10019)
A METHOD OF OBTAINING MAIN CONTROL IN UNSURVEYED TOWNSHIPS. Forestry Quart. 11: 375–379, illus. 1913.

——— (10020)
OBTAINING VERTICAL CONTROL OF PRACTICAL VALUE WITH THE ABNEY HAND LEVEL. Forestry Quart. 12: 347–369. 1914.

PARSONS, H. H. (10021)
AERIAL FOREST SURVEYING. Forestry Chron. 6 (1): 56–60. 1930.

PEED, W. W. (10022)
TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS ESSENTIAL TO THE PROPER HANDLING OF TIMBER. Timberman 12 (9): 59–60. 1911.

PRESTON, E. V. (10023)
CRUISING IN CUBA. Amer. Forestry 20: 572–576, illus. 1914.

PRINCE, G. H. (10024)
NEW BRUNSWICK FOREST SURVEY ADOPTS STANDARD METHOD OF SURVEYING TIMBER BLOCK LINES. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 40 (8): 44–46, illus. 1920.

PROUT, C. W. (10025)
RECONNAISSANCE ON THE ARROWHEAD. Ames Forester 15: 86–89. 1927.

PURSER, R. C. (10026)
USE OF THE AERIAL CAMERA IN MAPPING. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (1): 7–11, illus. 1929.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (10027)
FOREST SURVEY OF A PARCEL OF STATE LAND. N. Y. State Conserv. Comn., Div. Lands and Forests Bull. 11, 19 pp., illus. 1915.

RICHARDS, E. C. M. (10028)
INSTRUCTIONS IN TIMBER ESTIMATING. Amer. Forestry 18: 587–591. 1912.

ROBERTSON, W. M. (10029)
THE LINE-PLOT SYSTEM, ITS USE AND APPLICATION. Jour. Forestry 25: 157–163. 1927.

ROSS, A. H. D. (10030)
FOREST SURVEY METHODS. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Rept. 9: 37–47. 1908.

SECREST, EDMUND. (10031)
THE FOREST SURVEY. Ohio Forester 1 (2): 5–9. 1909.

SEWALL, J. W. (10032)
CRUISING FOR QUICK VALUES IN THE NORTHEAST. Jour. Forestry 22 (1): 65–68. 1924.

——— (10033)
HOW AN INVENTORY OF STANDING TIMBER IS OBTAINED. Canada Lumberman 44 (7): 47. 1924.

——— (10034)
TIMBER ESTIMATING. 7 pp., illus. Old Town, Maine. 1923.

——— (10035)
WOODS SURVEYING. Forestry Quart. 8: 299–301. 1910.

SHAW, J. W. (10036)
HOW TO CRUISE TIMBER; ADAPTED FOR EXPERIENCED CRUISERS, LOGGERS, FORESTERS, CLAIMANTS, OR FOR ANY ONE DESIRING TO LEARN TO ESTIMATE TIMBER. 64 pp., illus., Portland, Oreg. 1910.

SHOEMAKER, G. W. (10037)
HOW CROWN-WILLAMETTE TIMBER IS PHOTOGRAPHED AND MAPPED FROM THE AIR. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (6): 17–18, 32, illus. 1929.

SLATER, C. A. (10038)
RECONNAISSANCE SURVEY IN THE PALISADES INTERSTATE PARK. Empire [State] Forester 1 (1): 30–31. 1915.

SLEVIN, J. H. (10039)
AERIAL MAPPING IN INLAND EMPIRE. Timberman 29 (4): 184–188, illus. 1928.

STERLING, E. A. (10040)
AERIAL FOREST MAPPING. South. Lumberman 1577: 193–194. 1925.

TERRY, E. I. (10041)
THE ART OF PACING. Harvard Forest Club Bull. 2: 34–37. 1913.

——— (10042)
A FORMULA METHOD FOR ESTIMATING TIMBER. Jour. Forestry 17: 413–422; 18: 160–161. 1919–20.

THELEN, ROLF. (10043)
AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND NATIONAL FOREST MAPPING. Jour. Forestry 17: 515–522, illus. 1919.

TILT, L. C. (10044)
CRUISING MAHOGANY IN CENTRAL AMERICA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 15 (8–9): 345–347, illus. 1919.

TRYON, H. H. (10045)
PROVEN METHODS OF TIMBER ESTIMATING. Lumber Trade Jour. 80 (9): 31–32, illus. 1921.

——— (10046)
TIMBER ESTIMATING AND MAPPING OF TODAY. South. Lumberman 1390: 47. 1922.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (10047)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAKING FOREST SURVEYS AND MAPS. Eds. 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911. Washington, D. C. 1905–12.

——— (10048)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAKING TIMBER SURVEYS IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS; INCLUDING STANDARD CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST TYPES. Rev., 45 pp. Washington, D. C. 1925.

——— (10049)
MANUAL FOR TIMBER RECONNAISSANCE, 1914. 63 pp., illus. Missoula, Mont. 1914.

WACKERMAN, A. E. (10050)
SOME DO'S AND DON'T'S IN MAKING A FOREST SURVEY. Minn. Univ. Forestry Club, Gopher Peavey 1928: 58–61. 1928.

WALCOTT, C. D. (10051)
WORK OF THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY IN MAPPING THE RESERVES. Amer. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1905: 364–380. 1905.

WARD, W. J. (10052)
"AVERAGE LOG" CRUISE. Forestry Quart. 5: 268–277. 1907.

WELDEN, NEIL. (10053)
TIMBER CRUISING ON A PRIVATE OPERATION IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Ames Forester 11: 81–88, illus. 1923.

WHITTLE, C. A. (10054)
ESTIMATING STANDING TIMBER. Ga. Forest Serv. Leaflet 5, 8 pp., illus. 1929.

WICKENDEN, H. R. (10055)
FOREST SURVEYS. Pulp and Paper Mag. 23 (43): 1224–1226, 1229–1230, 1237, illus. 1925.

——— (10056)
THE PARTIAL COUNT METHOD OF TIMBER ESTIMATING. Jour. Forestry 22: 518–528, illus. 1924.

WILBER, C. P. (10057)
AERIAL FOREST SURVEYS. Pa. Dept. Forests and Waters Bull. 39: 79–85. 1929.

WILDKSTROM, STIG. (10058)
SAMPLE PLOT METHOD OF THE MINNESOTA LAND ECONOMIC SURVEY FOR DETERMINING GROWTH AND YIELD. Jour. Forestry 28: 734–738. 1930.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (10059)
AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY IN FORESTRY, LOGGING AND ENGINEERING. Paper Indus. 6 (7): 1207–1213, illus. 1924.

——— (10060)
AERIAL TIMBER CRUISING. Internatl. Aeronautics 1 (1): 12–19, illus. 1923.

——— (10061)
THE AEROPLANE AND AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS IN FORESTRY WORK. Forestry Chron. 4 (4): 23–25. 1928.

——— (10062)
FOREST MAPPING AND ESTIMATING FROM AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS. Jour. Forestry 20: 113–116, illus. 1922.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (10063)
SURVEY METHODS AND COSTS FOR A LARGE AREA. Forestry Quart. 8: 287–293. 1910.

——— (10064)
THE USE OF AEROPLANES IN FORESTRY. Intercol. Assoc. Forestry Clubs Proc. 6: 39–41. 1922.

——— (10065)
THE USE OF SEAPLANES IN FOREST MAPPING. Jour. Forestry 18: 1–5. 1920.

WRIGHT, W. G. (10066)
APPLICATION OF STATISTICAL METHODS TO CRUISING. Forestry Chron. 3 (4): 27–29. 1927.

——— (10067)
STATISTICAL METHODS IN PRACTICAL WOODS ESTIMATING. Pulp and Paper Mag. 23 (22): 598–600. 1925.

WRIGHT, W. G. (10068)
VARIATION IN STAND AS FACTOR IN ACCURACY OF ESTIMATE. Jour. Forestry 23: 600–607. 1925.

INSTRUMENTS AND DEVICES USED IN MEASURING TREES AND STANDS

AMLIN, J. R. (10069)
LILJENSTROM'S DENDROMETER. Pulp and Paper Mag. 23 (30): 835–836. 1925.

ANDERSON, C. R. (10070)
THE ABNEY HAND LEVEL AND THE CHAIN ON INTENSIVE FOREST SURVEYS. Forestry Quart. 13: 338–343. 1915.

AVERELL, J. L. (10071)
A SPECIAL SLIDE RULE FOR FORESTERS. Jour. Forestry 26: 722–723. 1928.

BALDWIN, H. I. (10072)
THE BÜCHI HYPSOMETER. Jour. Forestry 24: 608–610, illus. 1926.

——— (10073)
THE GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATION OF FOREST FORM. Jour. Forestry 23: 985–990, illus. 1925.

——— (10074)
MORE ABOUT SPECIAL SLIDE RULES FOR FORESTERS. Jour. Forestry 26: 822–823. 1928.

BARRETT, L. I. (10075)
ACCURACY OF FOREST SERVICE STANDARD HYPSOMETER. Jour. Forestry 27: 587–588. 1929.

BARROWS, W. B. (10076)
A FOLDING BILTMORE STICK. Jour. Forestry 16: 747–748, illus. 1918.

——— (10077)
READING AND REPLOTTING CURVES BY THE STRIP METHOD. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10 (1): 65–67, illus. 1915.

BAUER, H. A. (10078)
STUDYING TREE GROWTH WITH AN INCREMENT BORER. Jour. Forestry 22: 298–301. 1924.

BEHRE, C. E. (10079)
COMPARISON OF DIAMETER TAPE AND CALIPER MEASUREMENTS IN SECOND GROWTH SPRUCE. Jour. Forestry 24: 178–182. 1926.

BENNET, C. C., and SEYMOUR, WELLINGTON. (10080)
A STUDY OF THE RELATIVE ACCURACIES OF VARIOUS HYPSOMETERS WITH THE TRANSIT AS A STANDARD. Idaho Forester 11: 25–26, 46. 1929.

BRUCE, DONALD. (10081)
ALINEMENT CHARTS IN FOREST MENSURATION. Jour. Forestry 17: 773–801, illus. 1919.

——— (10082)
ANAMORPHOSIS AND ITS USE IN FOREST GRAPHICS. Jour. Forestry 21: 773–783, illus. 1923.

BRUCE, DONALD. (10083)
THE BILTMORE STICK AND THE POINT OF DIAMETER MEASUREMENTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 226–229. 1916.

——— (10084)
LOGARITHMIC CROSS-SECTION PAPER IN FOREST MENSURATION. Jour. Forestry 15: 335–342, illus. 1917.

——— (10085)
A NEW DENDROMETER. Calif. Univ. Pubs., Agr. Sci., v. 3, no. 4, 61 pp., illus. 1917.

——— (10086)
NOTES ON THE BILTMORE STICK. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 46–58, illus. 1914.

——— (10087)
A SUGGESTION FOR THE USE OF TABLES OF BASAL AREAS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 4 (3): 17. 1928.

BURTON, R. C. (10088)
THE BILTMORE PACHYMETER. Forestry Quart. 4: 8–9, illus. 1906.

CALKINS, H. A., and YULE, J. B. (10089)
THE ABNEY LEVEL HANDBOOK. 4 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1927.

CLARK, J. F. (10090)
A NEW DENDROMETER OR TIMBER SCALE. Forestry Quart. 11: 467–469, illus. 1913.

COPE, J. A. (10091)
THE ANGLE MIRROR IN FOREST MENSURATION. Jour. Forestry 21: 199–200. 1923.

DETWILER, S. B. (10092)
THE PROFILE ALIDADE, AN INSTRUMENT THAT MAY PROVE USEFUL IN MAPPING STRIP LINES. Forestry Quart. 13: 437–441, illus. 1915.

——— (10093)
SAVING LABOR IN MEASURING HEIGHTS. Forestry Quart. 13 (4): 442–444, illus. 1915.

DUNNING, DUNCAN. (10094)
AN INSTRUMENT FOR MEASURING INCREMENT CORES. Jour. Forestry 23: 183–184, illus. 1925.

ERICKSON, M. L. (10095)
THE USE OF THE ABNEY HAND LEVEL. Forestry Quart. 12: 370–375. 1914.

FENSKA, R. R. (10096)
DEVICE FOR MEASURING INCREMENT BORINGS. Jour. Forestry 23: 540–542, illus. 1925.

HAIG, I. T. (10097)
SHORT CUTS IN MEASURING TREE HEIGHTS. Jour. Forestry 23: 941–944, illus. 1925.

JACKSON, A. G. (10098)
THE BILTMORE STICK AND ITS USE ON NATIONAL FORESTS. Forestry Quart. 9: 406–411. 1911.

KRAUCH, HERMANN (10099)
A NEW METHOD OF MEASURING TREE HEIGHTS ON SAMPLE PLOTS. Jour. Forestry 20: 220–222. 1922.

——— (10100)
SOME NEW ASPECTS REGARDING THE USE OF THE FOREST SERVICE STANDARD (GRADIMETER) HYPSOMETER. Jour. Forestry 16: 772–776, illus. 1918.

KRUEGER, M. E. (10101)
A TOPOGRAPHIC SLIDE RULE FOR TIMBER MAPPING. Timberman 25 (5): 59. 1924.

MCARDLE, R. E. (10102)
RELATIVE ACCURACY OF CALIPERS AND DIAMETER TAPE IN MEASURING DOUGLAS FIR TREES. Jour. Forestry 26: 338–342. 1928.

——— and CHAPMAN, R. A. (10103)
MEASURING TREE HEIGHTS ON SLOPES. Jour. Forestry 25: 843–847, illus. 1927.

McCarthy, E. F., and Krauch, Hermann. (10104)
comparison of tape and caliper measurements. Jour. Forestry 22: 537–539. 1924.

Mason, E. G. (10105)
the Fardi range finder as a woods instrument. Jour. Forestry 26: 1060–1061. 1928.

Meyer, W. H. (10106)
methods of reading multiple quantities from curves. Jour. Forestry 24: 547–551, illus. 1926.

Noyes, D. K. (10107)
comparative test of the Klaussner and Forest Service standard hypsometers. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 417–424. 1916.

Parkinson, Dana. (10108)
the increment borer. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 33: 467, illus. 1927.

Patterson, J. E. (10109)
micrometer slide adapted to core measuring. Jour. Forestry 24: 691–693. 1926.

Paul, B. H. (10110)
a giant increment borer. Jour. Forestry 26: 122–123, illus. 1928.

Peavy, G. W. (10111)
a home-made clinometer. Forestry Quart. 4: 191–192, illus. 1906.

Pegg, E. C. (10112)
mechanical aids in stem analysis. Jour. Forestry 17: 682–685. 1919.

Pevear, T. F. (10113)
the Baltimore measuring stick. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 377–378, illus. 1904.

Reineke, L. H. (10114)
a new forest instrument. U. S. Dept. Agr. Forest Worker 4 (2): 13. 1928.

——— (10115)
the use of planimeters in forest mensuration. Jour. Forestry 25: 739–741. 1927.

Robertson, W. M. (10116)
review of the case of diameter tape vs. calipers. Jour. Forestry 26: 343–346. 1928.

Ross, A. H. D. (10117)
height measuring instruments. Canad. Forestry Jour. 4: 181–185. 1908.

Scherer, N. W. (10118)
relative accuracy of calipers and steel tape. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 102–106. 1914.

Seely, H. E. (10119)
computing tree heights from shadows in aerial photography Forestry Chron. 5 (4): 24–27, illus. 1929.

Siggins, H. W. (10120)
a new measuring instrument. Forestry Quart. 12: 141–144, illus. 1914.

Stevens, R. D. (10121)
a sliding scale for height measurements. Jour. Forestry 27: 550–553, illus. 1929.

Stickel, P. W., and Hawley, R. C. (10122)
comparative basal areas. Jour. Forestry 22: 302–305. 1924.

Tiemann, H. D. (10123)
a new hypsometer. Stevens Inst. Indicator 21: 25–26, illus. 1904.

RATE OF GROWTH OF TREES AND STANDS

Baker, W. M. (10124)
one cord an acre a year. Jour. Forestry 19: 754–758. 1921.

BARNES, J. S. (10125)
RELATIVE VOLUME PRODUCTION OF REDWOOD SPROUTS AND SEEDLINGS. Timberman 26 (3): 146–148. 1925.

BARNJUM, F. J. D. (10126)
THE DELUSION OF A NET ANNUAL FOREST GROWTH. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 40 (7): 42. 1920.

BARRETT, L. I. (10127)
GROWTH IN MIXED HARDWOODS. Jour. Forestry 24: 574–578. 1926.

——— (10128)
INCREASED GROWTH OF LONGLEAF PINE LEFT AFTER LOGGING. South. Lumberman 1751: 39–40, illus. 1929.

BATES, C. G. (10129)
COMMON SENSE IN GROWTH STUDIES. Colo. Forester pp. 11–18. 1925.

BEHRE, C. E. (10130)
NOTES ON GROWTH AND YIELD OF SECOND GROWTH WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN NORTH IDAHO. Idaho Forester 5: 33–36, illus. 1923.

BELYEA, H. C. (10131)
CURRENT ANNUAL INCREMENT OF RED SPRUCE AND BALSAM FIR IN THE WESTERN ADIRONDACKS. Jour. Forestry 20: 603–605. 1922.

——— (10132)
THE SECOND CROP OF PULPWOOD. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 (8): 1836–1840. 1918.

——— (10133)
A STUDY OF COMPARATIVE HEIGHT GROWTH OF SIX PLANTED SPECIES. Jour. Forestry 22: 389–391. 1924.

BENTLEY, JOHN, JR., and RECKNAGEL, A. B. (10134)
ACCELERATED GROWTH OF SPRUCE AFTER CUTTING IN THE ADIRONDACKS Jour. Forestry 15: 896–898. 1917.

BLASCHECK, A. D. (10135)
METHOD OF CALCULATING YIELD IN WORKING PLANS IN INDIA. Forestry Quart. 8: 332–334. 1910.

BOAG, W. A., and DORR, HENRY. (10136)
GROWTH STUDY OF PLANTED TREES. Mich. Agr. Col. Forestry Club Ann. 2: 37–38. 1917.

BOHANNAN, R. D. (10137)
LAWS OF TALL-TREE GROWTH INVESTIGATED MATHEMATICALLY. Jour. Forestry 15: 532–551. 1917.

CAMPBELL, J. T. (10138)
AGE OF FOREST TREES. Amer. Nat. 19: 838–844. 1885.

CARY, AUSTIN. (10139)
ON THE GROWTH OF SPRUCE. Maine Forest Commr. Ann. Rept. 2: 20–36. 1894.

CASHEN, D. J. (10140)
GROWTH OF PINUS RESINOSA AND PINUS STROBUS. Mich. Acad. Sci., Arts and Letters, Papers 3: 67–86, illus. 1923.

CHAFFEE, P. R. (10141)
COMPARISON OF THE VOLUMES OF VIRGIN WHITE PINE STANDS IN PENNSYLVANIA. Jour. Forestry 22: 190–192. 1924.

CHANDLER, B. A. (10142)
NOTES ON A METHOD OF STUDYING CURRENT GROWTH PERCENT. Forestry Quart. 14: 453–460. 1916.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (10143)
THE CAUSES AND RATE OF DECADENCE IN STANDS OF VIRGIN LONGLEAF PINE. Lumber Trade Jour. 84 (6): 11, 16–17. 1923.

——— (10144)
THE MEASUREMENT OF INCREMENT ON ALL-AGED STANDS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 189–203. 1914.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (10145)
A METHOD OF INVESTIGATING YIELD PER ACRE IN MANY-AGED STANDS. Forestry Quart. 10: 458–469. 1912.

——— (10146)
A METHOD OF STUDYING GROWTH AND YIELD OF LONGLEAF PINE APPLIED IN TYLER CO., TEXAS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 4: 207–220. 1909.

——— (10147)
THE RECOVERY AND GROWTH OF LOBLOLLY PINE AFTER SUPPRESSION. Jour. Forestry 21: 709–711. 1923.

——— (10148)
YIELD OF OLD FIELD PINE. Timberman 22 (11): 41, illus. 1921.

COULTER, M. S. (10149)
THE NUMERICAL RELATIONS EXISTING AMONG THE FOREST TREES OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, IND. Bot. Gaz. 1: 15. 1876.

COULTER, STANLEY. (10150)
PRELIMINARY STUDIES IN THE RATE OF GROWTH OF WHITE ASH (FRAXINUS AMERICANA) IN INDIANA. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 12: 107–112. 1912.

——— (10151)
THE RATE OF GROWTH OF CERTAIN SPECIES OF NATIVE TREES OF THE STATE RESERVATION. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 11: 67–85. 1911.

COX, W. T. (10152)
RATE OF TREE GROWTH. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Rept. 15: 34–36. 1913.

CRANDALL, C. S. (10153)
AN EXAMPLE OF SLOW GROWTH OF LODGEPOLE PINE. Forester 6: 112–116. 1901.

DOPPEL, A. A. (10154)
DIAMETER GROWTH OF HARD MAPLE. Jour. Forestry 28: 989–997. 1927.

DORR, HENRY, and BOAG, W. A. (10155)
GROWTH STUDY OF PLANTED TREES. Mich. Agr. Col. Forestry Club Ann. 2: 37–38. 1917.

DUNLAP, FREDERICK. (10156)
GROWTH OF OAK IN THE OZARKS. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 41, 28 pp., illus. 1921.

FERNOW, B. E. (10157)
NOTE ON INCREMENT OF SPRUCE IN WEST VIRGINIA AND FIRE LOSSES. Forestry Quart. 3: 346–348. 1905.

FORBES, R. D. (10158)
THE NORDIC PHILOSOPHY INVADES FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 26: 500–506. 1928.

——— and BRUCE, DONALD. (10159)
RATE OF GROWTH OF SECOND-GROWTH SOUTHERN PINES IN FULL STANDS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 124, 77 pp., illus. 1930.

FRYE, T. C. (10160)
HEIGHT AND DOMINANCE OF THE DOUGLAS FIR. Forestry Quart. 8: 465–470. 1910.

FURNAS, R. W. (10161)
ABSTRACT OF THE SPECIAL REPORT ON "TREE GROWTH, MAXIMUM SIZE AND AGE, PERIOD OF DECLINE, COMPLETION OF CYCLE, ETC." U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 1884: 148–154. 1884.

——— (10162)
REPORT ON TREE GROWTH . . . U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. Forestry 4: 338–345. 1884.

FYLES, T. W. (10163)
THE TAMARACK GROWTH IN THE EASTERN TOWNSHIPS OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. Canad. Forestry Jour. 2: 132–134. 1906.

GALLAHER, W. H. (10164)
SECOND GROWTH YELLOW PINE. Forestry Quart. 11: 531–536, illus. 1913.

GARFIELD, C. W. (10165)
ILLUSTRATIONS OF TREE GROWTH. Mich. Forest Commr. Rept. 1902: 80–89, illus. 1903.

GATES, F. C., and NICHOLS, G. E. (10166)
RELATION BETWEEN AGE AND DIAMETER IN TREES OF THE PRIMEVAL NORTHERN HARDWOOD FOREST. Jour. Forestry 28: 395–398. 1930.

GEVORKIANTZ, S. R. (10167)
A NEW GROWTH PER CENT FORMULA. Jour. Forestry 25: 44–49. 1927.

GRAVES, H. S. (10168)
NOTES ON THE RATE OF GROWTH OF RED CEDAR, RED OAK AND CHESTNUT. Forestry Quart. 3: 349–353. 1905.

GRAY, ASA. (10169)
THE LONGEVITY OF TREES. *In his* Scientific Papers, v. 2, pp. 71–124. 1889.

——— (10170)
NOTES ON TREE GROWTH. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sci. Proc. 23 (2): 103–108. 1874.

HADLEY, E. W. (10171)
SECOND GROWTH TUPELO. Lumber Trade Jour. 87 (11): 25. 1923.

HANSEN, T. S. (10172)
CURRENT GROWTH IN NORWAY PINE. Jour. Forestry 21: 802–806. 1923.

HANZLIK, E. J. (10173)
A GROWTH AND VOLUME STUDY OF LODGE-POLE PINE IN THE OCHOCO MOUNTAINS. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 4: 27–33. 1916.

——— (10174)
MORE ABOUT GROWTH PER CENT. Jour. Forestry 25: 443–447, illus. 1927.

——— (10175)
PREDICTING FUTURE VOLUMES BY THE GROWTH PER CENT, WESTERN YELLOW PINE REGION, OREGON. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 6 (2–4): 5–11, illus. 1928.

HERBERT, P. A. (10176)
GROWTH OF HARDWOOD TREES: A SURVEY OF THE GROWTH IN A 45-YEAR-OLD ARBORETUM AT THE MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quart. Bull. 5 (2): 81–83. 1922.

HOWE, C. D. (10177)
THE RATE OF GROWTH ON SOME CUT-OVER PULP WOOD LANDS IN QUEBEC. Pulp and Paper Mag. 15: 1151–1155. 1917.

KEFFER, C. A. (10178)
NOTES ON THE GROWTH OF TREES IN THE COLLEGE GROUNDS. S. Dak. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 1, 7 pp. 1887.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (10179)
DIAMETER GROWTH IN BOX ELDER AND BLUE SPRUCE. Bot. Gaz. 71: 454–461, illus. 1921.

——— (10180)
GROWTH ON CUT-OVER AND VIRGIN WESTERN YELLOW PINE LANDS IN CENTRAL IDAHO. Jour. Agr. Research 28: 1139–1148, illus. 1924.

KRAUCH, HERMAN. (10181)
ACCELERATION OF GROWTH IN WESTERN YELLOW PINE STANDS AFTER CUTTING. Jour. Forestry 22 (6): 39–42. 1924.

——— (10182)
THE DETERMINATION OF INCREMENT IN CUT-OVER STANDS OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN ARIZONA. Jour. Agr. Research 32: 501–541, illus. 1926.

——— (10183)
THE DETERMINATION OF INCREMENT IN CUT-OVER STANDS OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN THE SOUTHWEST. Jour. Forestry 28: 978–986, illus. 1930.

——— (10184)
THE USE OF DIAMETER AGE CHARTS IN YIELD STUDIES. Jour. Forestry 20: 390–392. 1922.

LARSEN, J. A. (10185)
GROWTH OF WESTERN WHITE PINE AND ASSOCIATED SPECIES IN NORTHERN IDAHO. Jour. Forestry 16: 839–840. 1918.

LEE, H. N. (10186)
FAST-GROWING WHITE SPRUCE IN QUEBEC. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (12): 1439–1440, illus. 1917.

LUTZ, H. J. (10187)
INCREASED GROWTH OF RELEASED HEMLOCK. Jour. Forestry 26: 1047–1049. 1928.

MCCARTHY, E. F. (10188)
ACCELERATED GROWTH OF BALSAM FIR IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Jour. Forestry 16: 305–307. 1918.

——— (10189)
DIAMETER GROWTH OF TOLERANT SOFTWOOD TREES IN NORTHERN FOREST. Empire [State] Forester 4: 32–33, illus. 1918.

——— (10190)
FOREST GROWTH ON CUT-OVER LANDS. North Woods 7 (23): 17–20. 1921.

——— and ROBERTSON, W. M. (10191)
VOLUME INCREMENT ON CUT-OVER PULPWOOD LANDS. Jour. Forestry 19: 611–617, illus. 1921.

MACOUN, W. T. (10192)
THE GROWTH OF FOREST TREES IN THE FOREST BELTS AND ARBORETUM AT THE CENTRAL EXPERIMENTAL FARM, OTTAWA. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 4: 65–81. 1903.

MARSHALL, ROBERT. (10193)
THE GROWTH OF HEMLOCK BEFORE AND AFTER RELEASE FROM SUPPRESSION. Harvard Forest Bull. 11, 43 pp., illus. 1927.

MATTOON, W. R. (10194)
SLASH PINE GROWTH IN THE SOUTH. Amer. Forestry (Forester's Ed.) 25: 1547–1550, illus. 1919.

METCALF, WOODBRIDGE. (10195)
GROWTH OF EUCALYPTUS IN CALIFORNIA PLANTATIONS. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 380, 61 pp., illus. 1924.

MILLER, R. B. (10196)
THE GROWTH OF SPRUCE IN NEW BRUNSWICK. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 36 (10): 122–123. 1916.

——— and FULLER, G. D. (10197)
STRIP SURVEY AND GROWTH STUDIES IN LA SALLE COUNTY. Ill. State Acad. Sci. Trans. 12: 273–281. 1919.

MLODZIANSKY, A. K. (10198)
ACRE-YIELD OF WHITE PINE. Forester 4: 143–144; 163–165. 1898.

MOORE, BARRINGTON. (10199)
YIELD IN UNEVEN-AGED STANDS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 216–228. 1914.

MUNGER, T. T. (10200)
FIVE YEARS' GROWTH ON DOUGLAS FIR SAMPLE PLOTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 423–425. 1915.

——— (10201)
LUMBER FROM 43-YEAR-OLD FOREST. Timberman 25 (11): 55. 1924.

——— (10202)
THE PRODUCTIVE CAPACITY OF THE DOUGLAS FIR LANDS. Calif. Univ. Jour. Agr. 4 (3): 92–93, illus. 1916.

——— (10203)
SECOND REMEASUREMENT OF PERMANENT SAMPLE PLOTS OF DOUGLAS FIR ON THE WEST SLOPE OF THE CASCADES IN OREGON. Jour. Forestry 18: 833–836. 1920.

NETTLETON, H. I. (10204)
ASTONISHING GROWTH OF WHITE PINE ON LOGGED-OFF AREAS. West Coast Lumberman 50 (592): 38–39. 1926.

PARKER, GORDON. (10205)
NOTES ON THE GROWTH OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN THE BLACK HILLS. Harvard Forest Club Bull. 1: 27–30. 1911.

PARSILD, A. E. (10206)
TIMBER GROWTH OF THE FAR NORTH. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (11): 15–16. 1930.

PATTON, R. T. (10207)
RED OAK AND WHITE ASH: A STUDY OF GROWTH AND YIELD. Harvard Forest Bull. 4, 38 pp., illus. 1922.

PEARSON, G. A. (10208)
EVEN-AGED STANDS IN WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Jour. Forestry 20: 832–833. 1922.

——— (10209)
STUDIES OF YIELD AND PRODUCTION OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Jour. Forestry 16: 273–293. 1918.

PEARSON, G. A. and FOLLWEILER, A. D. (10210)
ACCELERATION OF GROWTH IN WESTERN YELLOW PINE AFTER CUTTING. Jour. Forestry 28: 981–988, illus. 1927.

PRESTON, J. F. (10211)
ECONOMIC SIGNIFICANCE OF REGIONAL GROWTH RATES. Pulpwood 2 (3): 13–15. 1929.

PUTNAM, HARRINGTON. (10212)
THE GROWTH OF WHITE PINE TREES IN THE CATSKILLS. N. Y. Forestry Year Book 1926: 14–15, illus. 1926.

RAGAN, W. H. (10213)
COMPARATIVE GROWTH OF FOREIGN AND NATIVE TREES AND PLANTS. Ind. Hort. Soc. Trans. 28: 58–61. 1888.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (10214)
GROWTH OF SPRUCE AND BALSAM FIR IN NOVA SCOTIA. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (1): 40–41. 1923.

——— (10215)
GROWTH OF SPRUCE AND BALSAM IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Jour. Forestry 20: 598–602. 1922.

——— (10216)
GROWTH OF WHITE SPRUCE IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Jour. Forestry 21: 794–795. 1923.

——— (10217)
GROWTH RATE OF SECOND-GROWTH HARDWOOD LANDS. Jour. Forestry 22: 575–576. 1924.

——— (10218)
NOTES ON GROWTH OF RED SPRUCE IN FRANKLIN COUNTY, MAINE. Jour. Forestry 22: 810–811. 1924.

——— (10219)
REMEASURING THE HELL HOLE PLOTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA. Jour. Forestry 26: 823–824. 1928.

——— (10220)
SPRUCE IN SCHOHARIE COUNTY. N. Y. Forestry 6 (4): 13–15, illus. 1919.

REES, L. W. (10221)
GROWTH STUDIES IN FOREST TREES: PICEA RUBRA LINK. Jour. Forestry 27: 384–402, illus. 1929.

REINEKE, L. H. (10222)
EFFECT OF COMPOSITION ON YIELD OF CONIFER STANDS IN THE SIERRAS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 6 (6): 12–13. 1930.

RICHARDS, E. C. M. (10223)
A STUDY OF THE GROWTH OF SPRUCE AND BALSAM PULPWOOD ON CUT-OVER RIDGE LAND IN LEWIS COUNTY, NEW YORK. Jour. Forestry 23: 20–29. 1925.

ROBERTSON, W. M. (10224)
INVESTIGATION OF RATE OF GROWTH. Forestry Chron. 3 (1) : 1–2. 1927.

——— (10225)
METHODS FOR STUDY OF RATE OF GROWTH. Forestry Chron. 4 (3) : 7–16, illus. 1928.

ROBINOVE, J. J., and HORTON, C. W. (10226)
THE GROWTH RATE OF ASPENS IN THE REGION ABOUT DOUGLAS LAKE, MICHIGAN. Amer. Jour. Bot. 16 : 169–172. 1929.

ROSS, A. H. D. (10227)
THE GROWTH OF RED PINE IN ONTARIO. Forestry Quart. 11 : 160–171. 1913.

——— (10228)
RED PINE PERCENTAGE VOLUME INCREASE. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 33 (9) : 32–33, illus. 1913.

RUDOLPH, P. O. (10229)
A COMPARISON OF SEVERAL OF THE GROWTH PER CENT METHODS OF PREDICTING GROWTH. Jour. Forestry 28 : 28–33. 1930.

SHOW, S. B. (10230)
METHODS DETERMINING YIELD IN EVEN-AGED YELLOW PINE STANDS. Jour. Forestry 20 : 606–610. 1922.

SHREVE, FORREST. (10231)
STUDIES ON RATE OF GROWTH IN THE MOUNTAIN FORESTS OF JAMAICA. Jamaica Dept. Agr. Bull. 5 : 240–250. 1907.

STETSON, J. G. (10232)
SOME SUGGESTIONS ON PREDICTING GROWTH FOR SHORT PERIODS. Forestry Quart. 8 : 326–331. 1910.

TIEMANN, H. D. (10233)
REMARKABLE PINE GROWTH. Jour. Forestry 20 : 431–432. 1922.

WACKERMAN, A. E. (10234)
GROWTH OF THE "GRAYLING PINE." Jour. Forestry 22 (7) : 796–797. 1924.

WATSON, M. (10235)
RAPIDITY OF GROWTH OF DIFFERENT SPECIES OF EUCALYPTUS IN CALIFORNIA. Timberman 12 (9) : 80 QQ, illus. 1911.

WHEATON, R. G. (10236)
THE STIMULATION IN GROWTH OF WESTERN WHITE PINE REMAINING ON AREAS AFTER LOGGING. Idaho Forester 6 : 37–39. 1924.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (10237)
HOW FAST DOES A PLANTED FOREST GROW? SUMMARY DATA ON GROWTH OF NORWAY SPRUCE AT AXTON. Canad. Forestry Mag. 16 (12) : 578. 1920.

WINKENWERDER, H. A. (10238)
WHAT IS KNOWN ABOUT FUTURE YIELDS. Lumber World Rev. 45 (12) : 50–51. 1923.

WOODWARD, K. W. (10239)
A COMPARISON OF YIELDS IN THE WHITE MOUNTAINS AND SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Forestry Quart. 11 : 503–508. 1913.

WYMAN, LENTHALL. (10240)
RESULTS FROM SAMPLE PLOTS IN SOUTHERN PINES EXPERIMENTS. Jour. Forestry 22 : 780–787. 1920.

ZIEGLER, E. A. (10241)
FOREST INCREMENT IN PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Acad. Sci. Proc. 1 : 113–118. 1924–26.

——— (10242)
RATE OF FOREST GROWTH. Natl. Conserv. Comn. Rept. 2 : 203–269. 1909.

ZON, RAPHAEL. (10243)
IMPROVING TIMBER GROWTH IN NORTHERN SWAMPS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 4 (1) : 11. 1928.

——— and AVERELL, J. L. (10244)
GROWTH IN SWAMPS BEFORE AND AFTER DRAINAGE. Jour. Forestry 28 : 100–101. 1930.

YIELD TABLES

BEHRE, C. E. (10245)
PRELIMINARY NORMAL YIELD TABLES FOR SECOND-GROWTH WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN NORTHERN IDAHO AND ADJACENT AREAS. Jour. Agr. Research 37: 379–397, illus. 1928.

——— (10246)
PRELIMINARY YIELD TABLES FOR SECOND-GROWTH WESTERN YELLOW PINE IN THE INLAND EMPIRE. Idaho Univ. Forest Expt. Sta. Bull. 1, 19 pp., illus. 1928.

BRODIE, J. A., and SHARPE, J. F. (10247)
REGIONAL GROWTH AND YIELD OF SPRUCE AND JACK PINE IN ONTARIO. Forestry Chron. 3 (4): 40–50, illus. 1927.

BRUCE, DONALD. (10248)
A METHOD OF PREPARING TIMBER-YIELD TABLES. Jour. Agr. Research 32: 543–557, illus. 1926.

——— (10249)
PRELIMINARY YIELD TABLES FOR SECOND-GROWTH REDWOOD. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 361, 43 pp., illus. 1923.

FENSKA, R. R. (10250)
YIELD TABLE FOR WHITE PINE. Jour. Forestry 20: 593–597. 1922.

GEVORKIANTZ, S. R., and ZON, RAPHAEL. (10251)
SECOND-GROWTH WHITE PINE IN WISCONSIN: ITS GROWTH, YIELD, AND COMMERCIAL POSSIBILITIES. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 98, 40 pp., illus. 1930.

HADLEY, E. W. (10252)
A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE GROWTH AND YIELD OF SECOND-GROWTH TUPELO GUM IN THE ATCHAFALAYA BASIN OF SOUTHERN LOUISIANA. Lumber Trade Jour. 90 (10): 17–18, illus. 1926.

HANZLIK, E. J. (10253)
A PRELIMINARY GROWTH AND VOLUME STUDY OF NOBLE FIR. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 3: 49–55. 1915.

——— (10254)
A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THE GROWTH OF NOBLE FIR (ABIES NOBILIS). Jour. Agr. Research 31: 929–934, illus. 1926.

——— (10255)
A STUDY OF THE GROWTH AND YIELD OF DOUGLAS FIR ON VARIOUS SOIL QUALITIES IN WESTERN WASHINGTON AND OREGON. Forestry Quart. 12: 440–451. 1914.

MCARDLE, R. E. (10256)
NEW YIELD TABLES FOR DOUGLAS FIR. West Coast Lumberman 50 (590): 100–101, 105, illus. 1926.

——— (10257)
RATE OF GROWTH OF DOUGLAS FIR FORESTS. West Coast Lumberman 54 (638): 90–95, illus. 1928.

——— and MEYER, W. H. (10258)
THE YIELD OF DOUGLAS FIR IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bull. 201, 64 pp., illus. 1930.

MARGOLIN, LOUIS. (10259)
YIELD FROM EUCALYPTUS PLANTATIONS IN CALIFORNIA. Calif. State Bd. Forestry Bull. 1, 38 pp. 1910.

MEYER, W. H. (10260)
RATES OF GROWTH OF IMMATURE DOUGLAS FIR AS SHOWN BY PERIODIC REMEASUREMENTS ON PERMANENT SAMPLE PLOTS. Jour. Agr. Research 36: 193–215, illus. 1928.

——— (10261)
YIELDS OF SECOND-GROWTH SPRUCE AND FIR IN THE NORTHEAST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bull. 142, 52 pp., illus. 1929.

SCHUMACHER, F. X. (10262)
YIELD, STAND AND VOLUME TABLES FOR DOUGLAS FIR IN CALIFORNIA. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 491, 41 pp., illus. 1930.

SCHUMACHER, F. X. (10263)
YIELD, STAND AND VOLUME TABLES FOR RED FIR IN CALIFORNIA. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 456, 29 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (10264)
YIELD, STAND, AND VOLUME TABLES FOR WHITE FIR IN THE CALIFORNIA PINE REGION. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 407, 26 pp., illus. 1926.

SHOW, S. B. (10265)
YIELD CAPACITIES OF THE PURE YELLOW PINE TYPE ON THE EAST SLOPE OF THE SIERRA NEVADA MOUNTAINS IN CALIFORNIA. Jour. Agr. Research 31: 1121–1135, illus. 1925.

SPAETH, J. N. (10266)
GROWTH STUDY AND NORMAL YIELD TABLES FOR SECOND-GROWTH HARDWOOD STANDS IN CENTRAL NEW ENGLAND. Harvard Forest Bull. 2, 21 pp., illus. 1920.

STERRETT, W. D. (10267)
A GENERALIZED YIELD TABLE FOR EVEN-AGED WELL-STOCKED STANDS OF SOUTHERN UPLAND HARDWOODS. Jour. of Forestry 19: 382–389. 1921.

TERRY, E. I. (10268)
YIELD TABLES OF WESTERN FORESTS. Forestry Quart. 8: 174–177. 1910.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (10269)
VOLUME, YIELD, AND STAND TABLES FOR SECOND-GROWTH SOUTHERN PINES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Pub. 50, 202 pp. 1929.

WACKERMAN, A. E., ZON, RAPHAEL, and WILSON, F. G. (10270)
YIELD OF JACK PINE IN THE LAKE STATES. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 90, 23 pp., illus. 1929.

WOODBURY, T. D. (10271)
YIELD AND RETURNS OF BLUE GUM (EUCALYPTUS) IN CALIFORNIA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 210, 8 pp. 1912.

ZON, RAPHAEL, and SCHOLZ, H. F. (10272)
HOW FAST DO NORTHERN HARDWOODS GROW? Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Research Bull. 88, 34 pp., illus. 1929.

SITE CLASSIFICATION

BARNES, J. S. (10273)
A SITE CLASSIFICATION FOR VIRGIN REDWOOD. Timberman 25 (8): 53, illus. 1924.

BATES, C. G. (10274)
CONCERNING SITE. Jour. Forestry 16: 383–388. 1918.

DUNNEWALD, T. J. (10275)
VEGETATION ON SWAMPS AND MARSHES AS AN INDICATION OF THE QUALITY OF PEAT SOIL FOR CULTIVATION. Jour. Amer. Soc. Agron. 9 (7): 322–324. 1917.

FROTHINGHAM, E. H. (10276)
CLASSIFYING FOREST SITES BY HEIGHT GROWTH. Jour. Forestry 19: 374–381. 1921.

——— (10277)
HEIGHT GROWTH AS A KEY TO SITE. Jour. Forestry 16: 754–760. 1918.

——— (10278)
SITE DETERMINATION AND YIELD FORECASTS IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Jour. Forestry 19: 1–14. 1921.

HANZLIK, E. J. (10279)
THE DETERMINATION OF SITE QUALITIES FOR EVEN-AGED STANDS BY MEANS OF A SITE FACTOR. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 229–234. 1914.

——— (10280)
A SITE CLASSIFICATION SCHEME FOR THE WESTERN CASCADES FOREST REGION. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 4: 5–8. 1925.

HOLMAN, H. L. (10281)
GROUND VEGETATION: AN INDEX OF SITE QUALITY. Forestry Chron. 5 (1): 7–9. 1929.

KELLEY, A. P. (10282)
PLANT INDICATORS OF SOIL TYPES. Soil Sci. 13: 411–423. 1922.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (10283)
THE INDICATOR SIGNIFICANCE OF NATIVE VEGETATION IN THE DETERMINATION OF FOREST SITES. Plant World 20 (9): 267–287. 1917.

——— (10284)
NATIVE VEGETATION AS A CRITERION OF SITE. Plant World 22 (9): 253–261. 1919.

MELL, C. D. (10285)
DETERMINATION OF QUALITY OF LOCALITY BY FIBER LENGTH OF WOOD. Forestry Quart. 8: 419–422. 1910.

MICHAUX, F. A. (10286)
PIONEERS JUDGED SOIL QUALITY BY TREE SPECIES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Forest Worker 5 (2): 19–20 1929.

MOORE, BARRINGTON. (10287)
OSMOTIC PRESSURE AS AN INDEX OF HABITAT. Jour. Forestry 15: 1010–1013. 1917.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (10288)
WHAT ABOUT SITES? Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 441–443. 1916.

RIGG, G. B. (10289)
USING THE VEGETATION COVER AS AN AID IN STUDYING LOGGED-OFF LANDS AS FOREST SITES. Jour. Forestry 27: 539–545. 1929.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (10290)
ANOTHER WORD ON SITE. Jour. Forestry 16: 749–753. 1918.

——— and PARKER, H. A. (10291)
CONCERNING SITE. Forestry Quart. 14: 3–13. 1916.

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, COMMITTEE ON SITE STANDARDIZATION. (10292)
CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST SITES. Jour. Forestry 21: 139–147. 1923.

SPRING, S. N., and HANZLIK, E. J. (10293)
SITE AND SITE CLASSES. Jour. Forestry 15: 102–104. 1917.

WATSON, RUSSELL. (10294)
SITE DETERMINATION, CLASSIFICATION, AND APPLICATION. Jour. Forestry 15: 552–563. 1917.

APPLICATION OF YIELD TABLES

ASHE, W. W. (10295)
DETERMINATION OF STOCKING IN UNEVEN-AGED STANDS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 204–206, illus. 1914.

BAKER, F. S. (10296)
NOTES ON THE COMPOSITION OF EVEN-AGED STANDS. Jour. Forestry 21: 712–717, illus. 1923.

BEHRE, C. E. (10297)
PREDICTION OF YIELDS OF YOUNG WESTERN WHITE PINE TIMBER IN IDAHO. Idaho Forester 6: 32–36. 1924.

BRUCE, DONALD. (10298)
DO UNDERSTOCKED STANDS EVER CATCH UP? U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 4 (1): 8. 1928.

CARTER, E. E. (10299)
THE USE OF YIELD TABLES IN PREDICTING GROWTH. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 177–188. 1914.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (10300)
APPLICATION OF YIELD TABLES IN THE MEASUREMENT OF GROWTH ON LARGE AREAS. Jour. Forestry 20: 581–588. 1922.

DEMMON, E. L. (10301)
DETERMINING THE TIMBER YIELDING CAPACITY OF SOUTHERN PINE SOILS. South. Lumberman 1760: 53–54, illus. 1929.

DWIGHT, T. W. (10302)
THE USE OF GROWTH CHARTS IN PLACE OF YIELD TABLES. Jour. Forestry 24: 358–377, illus. 1926.

GEVORKIANTZ, S. R., and HOSLEY, N. W. (10303)
FORM AND DEVELOPMENT OF WHITE PINE STANDS IN RELATION TO GROWING SPACE. Harvard Forest Bull. 13, 83 pp., illus. 1929.

HAIG, I. T. (10304)
THE APPLICATION OF NORMAL YIELD TABLES. Jour. Forestry 22: 902–906. 1924.

HANZLIK, E. J. (10305)
SOME COMMENTS ON METHODS OF PRESENTING DATA IN YIELD TABLES. Jour. Forestry 27: 282–286. 1929.

HOPKINS, A. S. (10306)
A COMPILED YIELD TABLE FOR WHITE PINE IN NEW YORK STATE FOR POPULAR USE. N. Y. Forestry Yearbook 1927: 29–30. 1927.

MEYER, W. H. (10307)
DIAMETER DISTRIBUTION SERIES IN EVEN-AGED FOREST STANDS. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 28, 105 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (10308)
A METHOD OF CONSTRUCTING GROWTH TABLES FOR SELECTIVELY CUT STANDS OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Jour. Forestry 28: 1076–1084, illus. 1930.

——— (10309)
A STUDY OF THE RELATION BETWEEN ACTUAL AND NORMAL YIELDS OF IMMATURE DOUGLAS FIR FORESTS. Jour. Agr. Research 41: 635–665, illus. 1930.

——— (10310)
UNDERSTOCKED STANDS. Jour. Forestry 26: 786–789. 1928.

MUNGER, T. T. (10311)
POSSIBLE VERSUS ACTUAL YIELDS. Forest Patrolman 7 (5): 2. 1926.

REINEKE, L. H. (10312)
MODIFICATION OF BRUCE'S METHOD OF PREPARING TIMBER-YIELD TABLES. Jour. Agr. Research 35: 843–856, illus. 1927.

——— (10313)
YIELD TABLES: HOW MANY PLOTS? Jour. Forestry 25: 448–451, illus. 1927.

SCHUMACHER, F. X. (10314)
CONCERNING NORMAL STOCKING OF EVEN-AGED STANDS. Jour. Forestry 26: 608–617, illus. 1928.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (10315)
YIELD-TABLE METHOD FOR ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 9: 207–215. 1914.

SUSTAINED YIELD AND WORKING PLANS

ALLEN, E. T. (10316)
SELECTIVE CUTTING AND SUSTAINED YIELD. Timberman 31 (1): 72, 76. 1929.

ASHE, W. W. (10317)
ADJUSTMENT OF THE VOLUME REMOVED IN SELECTION FELLING. Jour. Forestry 24: 862–873, illus. 1926.

AVERY, B. F. (10318)
WHAT IS SUSTAINED YIELD? Paper Indus. 5 (11): 1753–1755. 1924.

BERRY, SWIFT. (10319)
CUTTING ON A SUSTAINED YIELD BASIS. Timberman 29 (9): 39, 61. 1928.

BOERKER, R. H. (10320)
RECONNAISSANCE; ITS RELATION TO FOREST WORKING PLANS. Amer. Forestry 20: 22–30, illus. 1914.

BRAY, W. L. (10321)
FOREST WORKING PLAN FOR THE LONG LEAF PINE LANDS OF TEXAS. Tex. Univ. Rec. 5 (1): 36–45. 1903.

BRUCE, E. S., and HOSMER, R. S. (10322)
FOREST WORKING PLAN FOR TOWNSHIP 40, TOTTEN AND CROSSFIELD PURCHASE, HAMILTON COUNTY, NEW YORK FOREST PRESERVE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 30, 61 pp., illus. 1901.

——— and HOSMER, R. S. (10323)
A WORKING PLAN FOR TOWNSHIPS 5, 6, AND 41, TOTTEN AND CROSSFIELD PURCHASE, HAMILTON COUNTY, NEW YORK STATE FOREST PRESERVE. N. Y. Forest, Fish and Game Comn. Ann. Rept. 8–9: 373–456, illus. 1902–3.

CANADA DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. (10324)
REGULATIONS FOR CUTTING TIMBER ON THE RIDING MOUNTAIN, DUCK MOUNTAIN AND PORCUPINE FOREST RESERVES. 2 pp. n. p. n. d.

CHAPMAN, C. S. (10325)
A WORKING PLAN FOR FOREST LANDS IN BERKELEY COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 56, 62 pp., illus. 1905.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (10326)
THE PHILOSOPHICAL BASIS OF THE "NORMAL FOREST." Jour. Forestry 23: 386–388. 1925.

——— (10327)
WORKING PLANS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10 (4): 376–382. 1915.

——— and CLOTHIER, G. L. (10328)
AN EXAMINATION OF WOODLANDS BELONGING TO THE NEW YORK AND TEXAS LAND COMPANY, LTD., IN THE PALODURO CANYON, AND A WORKING PLAN FOR A PART OF PALODURO CANYON, RANDALL COUNTY, TEXAS. 51 pp., illus. 1904.

COOK, H. O. (10329)
SUSTAINED YIELD IN CERTAIN FOREST LOCALITIES IN MASSACHUSETTS. Jour. Forestry 21: 48–53. 1923.

COOLIDGE, P. T. (10330)
A WORKING PLAN FOR WESTERN YELLOW PINE LANDS IN CENTRAL COLORADO. Forestry Quart. 10: 484–494. 1912.

DUNNING, DUNCAN. (10331)
PREDICTING THE SECOND CUT IN NATIONAL FOREST MANAGEMENT PLANS. Jour. Forestry 24: 785–790, illus. 1926.

ELDREDGE, I. F. (10332)
MANAGEMENT PLANS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE NATIONAL FORESTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Pub. 11, 84 pp., illus. 1928.

EVERITT, J. S. (10333)
WORKING PLAN FOR A COMMUNAL FOREST FOR THE TOWN OF ITHACA, N. Y. Cornell Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 404, 47 pp., illus. 1928.

FITZWATER, J. A. (10334)
A MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR THE PRIEST RIVER WORKING CIRCLE. Idaho Forester 6: 9–11, 62, illus. 1924.

FOLEY, JOHN. (10335)
WORKING PLAN FOR SOUTHERN HARDWOODS, AND ITS RESULTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1901: 471–476, illus. 1902.

GILBERT, A. V. (10336)
REGULATING CUTTING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 9 (4): 55–56. 1913.

GOODMAN, R. B. (10337)
THE COMMERCIAL PRACTICABILITY OF SUSTAINED YIELD IN NORTHERN HARDWOODS. Jour. Forestry 28: 954–965, illus. 1927.

GRAHAM, ANGUS. (10338)
PRACTICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN CALCULATING THE CUT. Pulp and Paper Mag., Internatl. No. 1927: 255–256. 1927.

GREELEY, W. B. (10339)
WORKING PLANS ON NATIONAL FORESTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 84–85. 1916.

GUISE, C. H. (10340)
THE SWISS METHOD OF REGULATING THE CUT IN PRACTICE. Jour. Forestry 15: 564–573. 1917.

HANZLIK, E. J. (10341)
DETERMINATION OF THE ANNUAL CUT ON A SUSTAINED BASIS FOR VIRGIN AMERICAN FORESTS. Jour. Forestry 20: 611–626. 1922.

——— (10342)
FOREST WORKING PLANS AND THEIR RELATION TO THE WELFARE OF THE STATE AND NATION. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 8: 39–50. 1920.

HAWLEY, R. C. (10343)
THE CONTINUOUS FOREST: A REVIEW OF CERTAIN ARTICLES APPEARING IN GERMAN FORESTRY JOURNALS, 1920 TO 1922. Jour. Forestry 20: 651–661. 1922.

——— (10344)
A WORKING PLAN FOR THE WOODLANDS OF THE NEW HAVEN WATER COMPANY, PREPARED AFTER FIVE YEARS OF FOREST PRACTICE, 1908–12 . . . Yale Forest School Bull. 3, 30 pp., illus. 1913.

HIGGS, L. S. (10345)
ROTATION OF CUTTING TO SECURE A SUSTAINED YIELD FROM THE CROWN TIMBER LANDS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. Forestry Quart. 9: 568–573. 1911.

ILLICK, J. S. (10346)
THE SUBDIVISION OF FORESTS. Forestry Quart. 13: 183–198. 1915.

JACOBSON, N. G. (10347)
WHAT SIZE PINE TIMBER SHALL WE LOG? Timberman 30 (1): 60–62. 1928.

JUDD, C. S. (10348)
WORKING PLAN FOR MANUALA FOREST RESERVE, KOOLAUPOKO, OAHU. Hawaii. Forester and Agr. 18 (7): 150–154. 1921.

KIRCHER, J. C. (10349)
DEVELOPMENT OF SILVICULTURAL WORKING PLANS ON NATIONAL FORESTS IN THE SOUTHWEST. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 259–262. 1915.

——— (10350)
A PROPOSED METHOD OF PREPARING WORKING PLANS FOR NATIONAL FORESTS. Forestry Quart. 12: 145–157. 1914.

KIRKLAND, B. P. (10351)
CONTINUOUS FOREST PRODUCTION IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Commonwealth Rev., Univ. Oreg. 3 (3): 63–78. 1918.

——— (10352)
CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION AND THE FARMER. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 12: 53–55. 1924.

——— (10353)
EFFICIENCY TESTS APPLICABLE TO AMERICAN FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 22: 258–265. 1924.

——— (10354)
ESSENTIALS OF MANAGEMENT PLANS. Jour. Forestry 21: 512–514. 1923.

——— (10355)
FLEXIBLE ROTATION IN AMERICAN FOREST ORGANIZATION. Jour. Forestry 23: 136–147. 1925.

——— (10356)
LAISSEZ FAIRE VS. FORESIGHT IN FOREST MANAGEMENT. Jour. Forestry 15: 289–306. 1917.

——— (10357)
NECESSITY AND PRACTICABILITY OF CONTINUED FOREST PRODUCTION ON PRIVATE LANDS. Lumber World Rev. 38 (2): 27–30. 1920.

——— (10358)
NEED OF WORKING PLANS ON NATIONAL FORESTS AND THE POLICIES WHICH SHOULD BE EMBODIED IN THEM. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 341–370. 1915.

KIRKLAND, B. P. (10359)
PRACTICABILITY OF FOREST MANAGEMENT IN WASHINGTON. Lumber World Rev. 42 (2): 31–33. 1922.

——— (10360)
SUSTAINED ANNUAL YIELD MANAGEMENT. Timberman 20 (8): 88, 90. 1919.

——— (10361)
WORKING PLANS FOR NATIONAL FORESTS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 6: 16–37. 1911.

KOCH, ELERS. (10362)
SUSTAINED YIELD ON THE NATIONAL FORESTS. West Coast Lumberman 48 (566): 108–109, 112. 1925.

KORSTAIN, C. F. (10363)
HEWN-TIE VERSUS SAW-TIMBER ROTATIONS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 315–329. 1916.

KRAUCH, HERMANN. (10364)
A METHOD OF DETERMINING THE TECHNICAL ROTATION FOR YELLOW PINE STANDS OF ARIZONA AND NEW MEXICO. Jour. Forestry 21: 273–277. 1923.

——— (10365)
MORTALITY IN CUT-OVER STANDS OF WESTERN YELLOW PINE. Jour. Forestry 28: 1085–1097, illus. 1930.

——— (10366)
THE USE OF STAND GRAPHS IN DETERMINING THE LIMITATION OF CUT. Jour. Forestry 10: 719–722. 1920.

MCDANIELS, E. H. (10367)
CONTINUOUS YIELD: WHAT IT'S ALL ABOUT. Timberman 25 (10): 200–202. 1924.

MARSTON, R. L. (10368)
A WORKING PLAN FOR THE FOREST RESERVATION OF THE U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY ARMY POST, WEST POINT, N. Y. 48 pp., illus. n. p. 1905.

MASON, D. T. (10369)
THE POSSIBILITIES OF SUSTAINED YIELD FOREST MANAGEMENT. Timberman 29 (2): 178–182. 1927.

——— (10370)
REGIONAL FOREST PLANS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 371–375. 1915.

——— (10371)
SUSTAINED YIELD AND AMERICAN FOREST PROBLEMS. Jour. Forestry 25: 625–658, illus. 1927.

——— (10372)
SUSTAINED YIELD WILL CURE OVER-PRODUCTION. Lumber Manfr. and Dealer 20 (4): 40–41. 1927.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE FORESTER. (10373)
FOREST WORKING PLAN FOR LAND BELONGING TO THE CITY OF FALL RIVER ON THE NORTH WATUPPA WATERSHED. 29 pp., illus. Boston. 1909.

MATTHEWS, D. M. (10374)
MANAGEMENT PLANS FOR ALL-AGE FORESTS. Jour. Forestry 28: 1057–1069. 1930.

——— (10375)
USE OF THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM TO ASSESS THE CUTTING BUDGET. Jour. Forestry 27: 229–233, illus. 1929.

MOORE, BARRINGTON. (10376)
THE ESSENTIALS IN WORKING PLANS FOR NATIONAL FORESTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 6: 117–128. 1911.

——— (10377)
METHODS FOR REGULATING THE CUT ON NATIONAL FORESTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 7: 11–24. 1912.

——— (10378)
NOMENCLATURE OF DIVISIONS OF AREA IN WORKING PLANS. Forestry Quart. 9: 423–428. 1911.

MOORE, BARRINGTON. (10379)
THE SIHLWALD; AN EXAMPLE. Amer. Forestry 17: 531–536, illus. 1911.

——— (10380)
SOME FEATURES OF FOREST WORKING PLANS IN INDIA, AND OF FOREST REGULATIONS IN THE CONIFEROUS FORESTS OF THE HIMALAYAS. Forestry Quart. 8: 41–55. 1910.

——— (10381)
WORKING PLANS: PAST HISTORY, PRESENT SITUATION AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENT. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 217–258. 1915.

MOORE, S. L. (10382)
REGULATING THE ANNUAL CUT ON NATIONAL FORESTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 5: 101–108. 1910.

MORRILL, W. J. (10383)
METHODS FOR REGULATING THE YIELD IN SELECTION FORESTS. Forestry Quart. 11: 21–27. 1913.

MORSE, H. B. (10384)
GOVERNMENT RESPONSIBILITY IN FOREST REGULATION. Jour. Forestry 21: 269–272. 1923.

MUNGER, T. T. (10385)
A FORMULA FOR NORMAL GROWING STOCK IN SELECTION SYSTEM FORESTS. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 10: 18–21, illus. 1915.

MURET, M. (10386)
A METHOD OF YIELD REGULATION. (Translation.) Forestry Quart. 13: 43–46. 1915.

NICHOLAS, H. M. (10387)
FOREST MANAGEMENT PLAN FOR BOY SCOUT CAMP. Anthracite Forest Protector 4 (4): 7–8, 20. 1930.

OLMSTED, F. E. (10388)
WORKING PLAN FOR FOREST LANDS NEAR PINE BLUFF, ARKANSAS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 32, 48 pp., illus. 1902.

PEARCE, W. J. (10389)
THE RELATION OF INSECT LOSSES TO SUSTAINED FOREST YIELD. Jour. Forestry 18: 406–411. 1920.

PINCHOT, GIFFORD. (10390)
SUSTAINED YIELD OF SPRUCE LANDS. Forester 4: 56–58. 1898.

PIRRAULT, J. X. (10391)
SYSTEMATIC TIMBER-CUTTING IN QUEBEC. Gard. and Forest 3: 601–603. 1890.

PRESTON, J. F., and ELDREDGE, I. F. (10392)
BUILDING A MANAGEMENT PLAN: THE BASIC DATA. Jour. Forestry 22: 119–127. 1924.

——— and ELDREDGE, I. F. (10393)
DIVISION OF THE NATIONAL FORESTS INTO WORKING CIRCLES. Jour. Forestry 21: 582–587. 1923.

——— and ELDREDGE, I. F. (10394)
HIGH SPOTS OF MODERN MANAGEMENT PLANS FOR THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Jour. Forestry 21: 116–124. 1923.

PRICE, J. H. (10395)
RELATION OF THE QUALITY OF LUMBER PRODUCED TO THE PERCENTAGE OF THE STAND CUT. Jour. Forestry 22: 894–901, illus. 1924.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (10396)
CONTINUOUS FOREST PRODUCTION AS A SOLUTION OF AMERICAN FOREST PROBLEMS. Sci. Monthly 27 (4): 367–374, illus. 1928.

——— (10397)
CONTINUOUS FOREST PRODUCTION IN NEW YORK. Timberman 21 (7): 93, 95. 1920.

——— (10398)
EXAMPLE OF A GERMAN WORKING PLAN. Forestry Quart. 9: 391–399. 1911.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (10399)
THE GROWING STOCK AS A CRITERION OF NORMALITY. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 308–314. 1916.

——— (10400)
THE NEW RECONNAISSANCE; WORKING PLANS THAT WORK. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 4: 1–21. 1909.

——— (10401)
A PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF PRESSLER'S FORMULA. Forestry Quart. 14: 260–267. 1916.

——— (10402)
THE STAND GRAPH AS A MEANS OF REGULATING THE CUT IN SELECTION FOREST. Jour. Forestry 20: 374–378. 1922.

——— (10403)
SUSTAINED YIELD FOR PERMANENT AND SUFFICIENT SUPPLY OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Jour. Forestry 28: 1053–1056. 1930.

——— (10404)
THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF WORKING PLANS (FOREST ORGANIZATION). 235 pp., illus. New York. 1913.

——— (10405)
THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF WORKING PLANS (FOREST ORGANIZATION). Ed. 2, 265 pp., illus. New York. 1917.

——— and LUMSDEN, G. Q. (10406)
SAMPLE WORKING PLANS FOR ADIRONDACKS. Empire State Forest Prod. Assoc. Bull. 15: 2–16. 1922.

REED, F. W. (10407)
A WORKING PLAN FOR FOREST LANDS IN CENTRAL ALABAMA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 68, 71 pp., illus. 1905.

RITCHIE, F. I. (10408)
TO MAKE OUR FORESTS SELF-SUSTAINING: WHICH METHOD? Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (5): 283–284. 1921.

ROBERTSON, W. M. (10409)
PRELIMINARY STEPS FOR WORKING PLAN ON CANADIAN NATIONAL FORESTS. Canada Lumberman 45 (24): 74. 1925.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (10410)
FOREST REGULATION, OR THE PREPARATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF WORKING PLANS . . . Mich. Manual of Forestry, ed. 2, v. 1, 239 pp. 1925.

——— (10411)
NORMAL FOREST AND ACTUAL FOREST; NORMAL GROWING STOCK AND ACTUAL GROWING STOCK; NORMAL STAND AND ACTUAL STAND. Forestry Quart. 13: 154–162. 1915.

SCHENCK, C. A. (10412)
FOREST MANAGEMENT (FOREST WORKING PLANS). 33 pp. Asheville, N. C. 1907.

SECREST, EDMUND. (10413)
A PLAN FOR THE TREATMENT OF THE WOODLOT OF EUGENE CRANZ. Ohio Forester 2 (4): 7–10, illus. 1911.

SHERRARD, T. H. (10414)
A WORKING PLAN FOR FOREST LANDS IN HAMPTON AND BEAUFORT COUNTIES, SOUTH CAROLINA. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 43, 54 pp., illus. 1903.

SHOW, S. B. (10415)
METHOD FOR DETERMINING QUALITY OF YELLOW PINE. Timberman 24 (6): 42–43. 1923.

SIGGINS, H. W. (10416)
SUSTAINED YIELD FOREST MANAGEMENT. Timberman 29 (8): 186. 1928.

SORGIUS, HENRY. (10417)
THE WORKING PLAN OF THE ST. MAURICE PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION. Canad. Forestry Jour. 11 (11): 247–249, illus. 1915.

TINKER, E. W. (10418)
FROM POVERTY TO PROSPERITY, OR HOW A FOREST "WORKING CIRCLE" WORKS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 34: 269–271, illus. 1928.

WATSON, RUSSELL. (10419)
NATIONAL NEEDS AND SUSTAINED ANNUAL YIELD OF THE NATION. Jour. Forestry 19: 390–393. 1921.

——— (10420)
SUSTAINED ANNUAL YIELD AS A NATIONAL POLICY OF FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 19: 817–835. 1921.

WATZEK, J. W. (10421)
DIFFICULTIES IN WORKING FOR SUSTAINED YIELD. U. S. Chamber Com., Rept. Conf. Com. Forestry 1927: 34–39. 1927.

WEBSTER, C. B. (10422)
MANAGEMENT PLAN, CUSTER WORKING CIRCLE, HARNEY NATIONAL FOREST. (Review.) Jour. Forestry 23: 948. 1925.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (10423)
REGULATION OF FORESTS. Paper 35 (5): 183–184. 1924.

WISCONSIN STATE CONSERVATION COMMISSION. (10424)
WORKING PLAN FOR FOREST LANDS OF PENINSULA STATE PARK, DOOR COUNTY, WISCONSIN. Wis. St. Conserv. Comn. Bull. 3, 45 pp., illus. 1917.

WITHEROW, J. L. (10425)
THE IMPORTANCE OF A GEOLOGICAL AND SOIL STUDY OF A RESERVE PREVIOUS TO THE PREPARATION OF A FOREST WORKING PLAN. Forest Leaves 12 (10): 146–148. 1910.

WOLFF, M. H. (10426)
PLAN OF RELATION OF FOREST REGULATION TO FOREST COMMUNITIES. Jour. Forestry 18: 486–497. 1920.

WOODWARD, K. W. (10427)
THE RELATIVE UNIMPORTANCE OF PROTECTION AND SILVICULTURE AS COMPARED WITH SUSTAINED YIELD. Jour. Forestry 21: 173–174. 1923.

WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (10428)
COMPUTING VOLUMES IN PERIOD ALLOTMENT. Jour. Forestry 15: 431–434. 1917.

——— and CHAPMAN, H. H. (10429)
AMERICAN FOREST REGULATION. 217 pp., illus. New Haven, Conn. 1922.

LOGGING AND LUMBERING

GENERAL

DOMESTIC

ALLEN, E. T. (10430)
FORESTRY AND THE LOGGER. Timberman 25 (1): 77–82. 1923.

AMES, F. E. (10431)
LOGGING IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS. Pioneer West. Lumberman 54 (5): 27–29. 1910.

ANDERSON, OSSIAN. (10432)
GETTING WOOD FOR PULP MILLS WILL CHANGE LOGGING METHODS ON THE PACIFIC COAST. Pulp and Paper Mag. 28 (25): 931–933, illus. 1929.

ANDREWS, W. T. (10433)
NATIONAL FOREST LOGGING METHODS. Timberman 10 (10): 35–36. 1909.

AVERY, B. F. (10434)
RELATION OF FORESTERS TO THE LOGGING DEPARTMENT. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (3): 152–153. 1921.

BELL, L. C. (10435)
HARDWOOD HANDLING BETWEEN STUMP AND BOARD. West Coast Lumberman 53 (632): 60–61, 65. 1928.

BELL, L. C. (10436)
MATERIAL HANDLING BETWEEN STUMP AND BOARD. Mech. Engin. [New York] 49 (5A): 503–509, illus. 1927.

BERRY, J. B. (10437)
A CONSERVATIVE LUMBERING OPERATION. Amer. Forestry 19: 1–6, illus. 1913.

BERRY, SWIFT. (10438)
LUMBERING IN THE SUGAR AND YELLOW PINE REGION OF CALIFORNIA. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 440, 99 pp., illus. 1917.

——— (10439)
A SECOND-GROWTH PINE MILL IN CALIFORNIA. Jour. Forestry 15: 463. 1917.

BIGELOW, E. F. (10440)
LOGGING A RIVER BOTTOM. Amer. Forestry 20: 669–672, illus. 1914.

BINCKLEY, G. S. (10441)
TOPPING TREES WITH DYNAMITE. Engin. Rec. 74 (16): 479. 1916.

BIRCH, D. C. (10442)
EXTRA COSTS OF LOGGING NATIONAL FOREST STUMPAGE. Jour. Forestry 16: 909–914. 1918.

BLOSS, S. M. (10443)
INSTRUCTIONS RELATIVE TO LOGGING OPERATIONS. Lumber 69 (921): 21–25; (922): 13–16, 49–50; (923): 11–14, 58. 1922.

BOGUE, E. E. (10444)
HARVESTING AND MARKETING THE TIMBER CROP. *In* Bailey, L. H., Cyclopedia of American Agriculture 2: 333–342, illus. 1907.

BOTKIN, THEODOSIUS. (10445)
LUMBERING ACTIVITIES IN NEW BRUNSWICK. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 103: 638–639. 1914.

BOYD, JAMES. (10446)
LOGGING. Hardwood Rec. 37 (7): 24–26. 1914.

BRIDGES, K. W. (10447)
THE LUMBER INDUSTRY FROM TREE TO TRADE. Amer. Lumberman 2639: 40–41; 2640: 58–59; 2641: 48–49; 2642: 58–59; 2643: 56–57; 2644: 50–51; 2645: 52–53; 2647: 98–99; 2648: 48; 2649: 59, illus. 1925–26.

BRIX, P. J. (10448)
WIRKKALA LOGGING SYSTEM. Timberman 15 (11): 36–38, illus. 1914.

BROWN, N. C. (10449)
AMERICAN VS. EUROPEAN LUMBER METHODS AND MARKETS. South. Lumberman 1422: 162–164, illus. 1922.

BRYANT, R. C. (10450)
AN ANALYSIS OF OBSERVATIONS AT AN ARKANSAS LOGGING OPERATION. Amer. Lumberman 1950: 38–39, illus. 1912.

——— (10451)
NEED FOR GREATER EFFICIENCY IN LOGGING. South. Lumberman 1057: 101–102, illus. 1915.

——— (10452)
THE TRENDS OF DEVELOPMENT IN WOODS OPERATIONS: LOGGING. Canad. Pulp and Paper Assoc., Woodlands Sec. Proc. 1929: 60–64. 1929.

BUELL, G. A. (10453)
LOGGING, PAST AND PRESENT. Pioneer West. Lumberman 61 (10): 15, 23–26. 1914.

BUNKER, P. S. (10454)
LOGGING TO CONFORM WITH STATE CONSERVATION CONTRACTS. Lumber Trade Jour. 86 (9): 36–37. 1924.

BURCHILL, J. P. (10455)
LUMBERING ON THE MIRAMICHI. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 11: 46–52. 1910.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS AND SAFETY. (10457)
LOGGING AND SAWMILL SAFETY ORDERS. 37 pp., illus. Sacramento. 1927.

CANADIAN PULP AND PAPER ASSOCIATION, WOODLANDS SECTION. (10458)
URGE IMPROVEMENTS IN LOGGING OPERATIONS. Canada Lumberman 39 (21): 42–45. 1919.

CARY, AUSTIN. (10459)
MODERN WOODS METHODS PERPETUATE TIMBER SUPPLY. Amer. Lumberman 2678: 58–60. 1926.

CHAPMAN, H. H. (10460)
AN EXPERIMENT IN LOGGING LONGLEAF PINE. Forestry Quart. 7: 385–395. 1909.

CHERRY, EDGAR, and COMPANY. (10461)
REDWOOD AND LUMBERING IN CALIFORNIA FORESTS 107 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1884.

CHERRY RIVER BOOM AND LUMBER COMPANY. (10462)
THE MAKING OF LUMBER. 16 pp., illus. Philadelphia. 1905.

CLARIDGE, B. E. (10463)
LOGGING AS A PART OF FOREST MANAGEMENT. Pulp and Paper Mag., Internatl. no. 1928: 209–213, 350–356. 1928.

CLARK, E. T. (10464)
THE PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF TRAINING IN LOGGING ENGINEERING TO THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. West Coast Lumberman 37 (433): 41, 43. 1919.

CLARK, J. A. (10465)
WASTE IN LOGGING AS OBSERVED BY A TIMBER CRUISER. Lumber World Rev. 39 (9): 152–154. 1920.

CLARK, J. F. (10466)
THE PLACE OF LOGGING ENGINEERING IN FORESTRY. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 11: 75–78. 1916.

COLE, C. O. (10467)
IMPORTANCE OF POWER AND EQUIPMENT FOR HILLSIDE LOGGING OPERATIONS. Timberman 14 (6): 52–53. 1913.

COMPTON, W. M. (10468)
LESSONS WHICH AMERICAN LUMBERMEN MAY LEARN FROM EUROPEAN PRACTICES. South. Lumberman 1473: 141–142. 1923.

COOPER, A. W., and WOOLSEY, T. S., JR. (10469)
LUMBERING IN NEW HAMPSHIRE. Forestry and Irrig. 8: 210–214. 1902.

CORNWALL, G. M. (10470)
LOGGING AS AN ENGINEERING SCIENCE. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 14: 42–50. 1913.

——— (10471)
LOGGING ENGINEERING. Amer. Forestry 18: 617–626, illus. 1912.

——— (10472)
THE PROFESSION OF LOGGING ENGINEERING. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 10: 17–19. 1922.

COURTNAGE, R. A. (10472A)
WOODS OPERATIONS IN THE FALL. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 26 (12): 711–712. 1930.

COX, H. J. (10473)
NECESSITY FOR THE ENGINEER IN MODERN LOGGING OPERATIONS. Lumber Trade Jour. 66: 25. 1914.

COX, W. K. (10474)
STUDIES IN LOGGING OPERATIONS IN THE SOUTHERN STATES. South. Lumberman 1790: 37–39. 1930.

CUNO, J. B. (10475)
CUTTING HARDWOOD TIMBER IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. South. Lumberman 1770: 320–322, illus. 1929.

CUNO, J. R. (10476)
A PHASE OF LOGGING IN THE APPALACHIANS. Empire [State] Forester 6 (1): 10–12, illus. 1920.

DAVIS, MINOT. (10477)
THE LOGGING ENGINEER AND THE LOGGER. Timberman 23 (6): 172–174. 1922.

DAY, A. W. (10478)
LUMBERING IN THE WORLD'S GREATEST FORESTS. Cassier's Mag. 39: 291–306, illus. 1911.

DEW, N. A. (10479)
LUMBERING WEST OF THE CASCADE MOUNTAINS. Lumber 69 (916): 11–16, (917): 13–14, 45–46, 57; (918): 13–14, 41, 44–45, 48; (919); 12, 48, 54–56; (920): 12, 14; (921): 12, 54; (922): 17–18, 45–46, 58; (923): 18; (924): 11–13, 40. 1922.

DODGE, A. W. (10480)
NEW VERSUS OLD METHODS OF LOGGING IN THE LAKE STATES. Lumber World Rev. 39 (9): 165–167. 1920.

DOUTHITT, F. D. (10481)
LOGGING IN SOUTHEASTERN TEXAS. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 5: 16–28. 1913.

DUNLAP, W. L. (10482)
SAFE WAY OF UNLOADING LOGS. Amer. Lumberman 1858: 49. 1910.

ECKBO, N. B. (10483)
LOGGING IN THE REDWOODS. Forestry Quart. 7: 139–143, illus. 1909.

ELLIS, L. R. (10484)
NECESSITY FOR AN ACCURATE TOPOGRAPHICAL MAP IN LOGGING OPERATIONS. Timberman 12 (9): 49–53, illus. 1911.

EMERSON, G. H. (10485)
OUR PACIFIC COAST FORESTS AND LOGGING AS DIFFERING FROM OTHER FORESTS. Amer. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1905: 153–162. 1905.

EVENSEN, O. J. (10486)
LOADING LOGS. St. Louis Lumberman 50 (3): 62–63. 1912.

EVERETT, W. (10487)
WHITE AND SUGAR PINE LOGGING. Amer. Lumberman 1784: 37–38. 1909.

FAUCETT, WALDON. (10488)
LUMBERING IN THE NORTHWEST. Woodworkers' Rev. 6 (1): 3–8, illus. 1908.

FOLSOM, W. H. C. (10489)
HISTORY OF LUMBERING IN THE ST. CROIX VALLEY, WITH BIOGRAPHIC SKETCHES. Minn. Hist. Soc. Collect. 9 (History of Lumbering in Minnesota): 291–324, illus. 1900.

FORBES, R. D. (10490)
LESSONS TO BE LEARNED FROM PRACTICAL FORESTRY AS APPLIED TO LOGGING OPERATIONS. Lumber Trade Jour. 72 (9): 31–32. 1917.

——— (10491)
LOGGING: THE KEY TO FORESTRY. South. Lumberman 1566: 34–35. 1925.

FOX, R. M. (10492)
TOPOGRAPHY IN CONNECTION WITH LOGGING. Timberman 18 (1): 59–60. 1916.

FREYDIG, P. E. (10493)
IMPROVED CONDITIONS IN THE MODERN LOGGING OPERATION. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club, Ann. Cruise 9: 24–26, 96, illus. 1928.

FULLER, PARRISH. (10494)
LOGGING MIXED STANDS OF PINE AND HARDWOODS. Lumber Trade Jour. 78 (9): 27–28. 1920.

GAGE, E. W. (10495)
LUMBER OPERATIONS IN CALIFORNIA'S PINE FORESTS. Lumber 67 (885): 17–18, 51–52, illus. 1921.

GARVER, R. D. (10496)
EFFICIENT LOGGING PRACTICE. Wis. Com. Forestry Conf. Off. Rept. 1928: 94–95. 1928.

GIBBONS, W. H. (10497)
LOGGING IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 711, 256 pp., illus. 1918.

GIBSON, H. H. (10498)
ROUGH COUNTRY LUMBERING OPERATIONS. Hardwood Rec. 29 (8): 38–41. 1910.

GREENAMYRE, H. H. (10499)
LUMBERING IN COLORADO. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 1: 44–60, illus. 1909.

GREGORY, I. F. (10500)
LUMBERING OPERATIONS ON THE ST. JOHN. Canada Lumberman 33 (17): 33–40, illus. 1913.

GRONDAL, B. L. (10501)
ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF SAWMILL CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION. West Coast Lumberman 50 (599): 60–61, 64. 1926.

HALL, R. C., and MARTIN, D. W. (10502)
THE DISTRIBUTION OF COSTS AND VALUES IN A LOGGING OPERATION. Forestry Quart. 10: 679–690. 1912.

HALLETT, W. E. S. (10503)
LUMBERING COTTONWOOD IN NEBRASKA. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 1: 35–38. 1909.

HAMEL, A. G. (10504)
LOGGING IN WISCONSIN. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 1: 66–70. 1909.

HANER, H. C. (10505)
LUMBERING IN HAWAII A HARD PROPOSITION. Hardwood Rec. 26 (11): 18–20, illus. 1908.

HARLEY, W. P. (10506)
A LOGGING OPERATION ON THE JICARILLA APACHE INDIAN RESERVATION. Ames Forester 10: 27–35, illus. 1922.

HAWKINS, G. C. (10507)
LOGGING FOR PULP WOOD IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Amer. Forestry 16: 689–694, illus. 1910.

HITCHCOCK, W. W. (10508)
CYPRESS LORRING IN FLORIDA. Empire [State] Forester 2 (1): 49–50, illus. 1916.

HOLTER, A. M. (10509)
PIONEER LUMBERING IN MONTANA; STORY OF EARLY DAYS GRAPHICALLY TOLD. Timberman 12 (3): 20–24. 1911.

HOOD, A. B. (10510)
LOGGING OPERATIONS IN THE BLACK HILLS. Black Hills Engin. 16 (2): 120–135, illus. 1928.

HORSTKOTTE, E. H. (10511)
THE ELECTRIC DRIVE IN THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. South. Lumberman 1681: 251–254, 257, illus. 1927.

HURT, BERT, and JONES, W. V. (10512)
DETAILED SETTING PLANNING IN TIMBER SALES OPERATIONS ON THE SIERRA NATIONAL FOREST. Jour. Forestry 28: 836–840, illus. 1930.

INGRAM, J. E. (10513)
LUMBERING IN NORTHERN PENNSYLVANIA. Penn State Farmer 2 (4): 80–82. 1909.

JACKSON, T. B. (10514)
THE INTRODUCTION OF LOG LOWERING SYSTEMS IN THE INLAND EMPIRE. Idaho Forester 5: 23–25, illus. 1923.

JENSEN, W. (10515)
LOGGING IN WESTERN WASHINGTON. Jour. Accountancy 21: 125–135. 1916.

JONES, E. J. (10516)
THE CONQUEST OF THE GIANTS; HOW THE BIG TREES OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ARE BROUGHT TO THE SAW. Miss. Valley Lumberman 40 (4): 42–43, illus. 1909.

JOY, A. C. (10517)
HISTORY OF LUMBERING IN CALIFORNIA. Timberman 30 (11): 178. 1929.

KELLOGG, G. A. (10518)
PRODUCTION OF REDWOOD, THE WOOD EVERLASTING, IN HUMBOLDT COUNTY. Pioneer West. Lumberman 62 (9): 21, illus. 1914.

KOROLEFF, A. (10519)
LOGGING: THE BEST MEANS FOR IMPROVING AND GROWING FORESTS. Pulp and Paper Mag. 30 (19): 525–528, 552, illus. 1930.

——— (10520)
THE PROGRESS OF PULPWOOD LOGGING IN EASTERN CANADA. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (10): 9–10. 1930.

LACHMUND, O. (10521)
LOGGING IN INTERIOR BRITISH COLUMBIA PRESENTS MANY ENGINEERING PROBLEMS. Timberman 12 (9): 64. 1911.

LAMB, G. N. (10522)
LOGGING AMERICAN WALNUT. 4 pp., illus. Chicago. 1929.

LINCOLN, ALFRED. (10523)
LOGGING ENGINEERS SAVE MONEY AND TROUBLE FOR OPERATORS. West Coast Lumberman 38 (447): 31–34. 1920.

LOCKYER, S. S. (10524)
LOGGING PLAN FOR A HYPOTHETICAL VALLEY. Berlin Mills Co. Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 2: 11–21, illus. 1914.

LYFORD, C. A. (10525)
LOGGING ENGINEERING SERVICE; RELIEF MAPS FOR LOGGING OPERATIONS. West Coast Lumberman 42 (494): 92–93, 110. 1922.

MCINTYRE, C. (10526)
LUMBERING IN NEW BRUNSWICK. Canada Lumberman 28 (2): 22–23, illus. 1908.

MACKINTOSH, C. H. (10527)
EFFICIENCY OF MACHINERY IN LOGGING OPERATIONS NECESSARY TO AN ECONOMICAL PRODUCTION. South. Logging Assoc. Proc. 6: 50–58. 1916.

MCLAFFERTY, T. H. (10528)
LOGGING ON STEEP GRADES. Canada Lumberman 27 (7): 23, illus. 1907.

MARGOLIN, D. (10529)
THE HAND LOGGERS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. Forestry Quart. 9: 563–567. 1911.

MARSHALL, E. A. (10530)
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS FOR LOGGING OPERATIONS. Engin. News 73 (23): 1112–1115; 74 (7): 324–325, illus. 1915.

MARTIN, C. S. (10531)
THE PROBLEMS OF A LOGGING ENGINEER IN BRITISH INDIA. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 2 (1): 27–32, illus. 1923.

MAXWELL, HU. (10532)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF LOGGING OPERATIONS. Amer. Forestry 24: 272–279, illus. 1918.

MERRILL, R. D. (10533)
INDIVIDUAL OBSERVATION OF OVERHEAD SYSTEM AS AGAINST GROUND YARDING. Timberman 12 (9): 55–58, illus. 1911.

MERRIMAN, K. A. (10534)
USE OF EXPLOSIVES IN LOGGING. Timberman 28 (4): 90, 92. 1927.

MITTELMAN, E. B. (10535)
THE GYPPO SYSTEM. Jour. Polit. Econ. 31 (6): 840–851. 1923.

MOORE, F. S. (10536)
PROBLEMS IN LUMBERING. Cornell Univ., Proc. at Opening of Forestry Bldg., pp. 36–38. 1914.

MOORE, S. L. (10537)
LOGGING ON A NATIONAL FOREST. Amer. Forestry 17: 713–717, illus. 1911.

MORBECK, G. C. (10538)
LOGGING SHORTLEAF PINE IN ARKANSAS. Ames Forester 3: 92–118. 1915.

MORGAN, J. G. G. (10539)
THE LOGGING ENGINEER'S PLACE IN LOGGING. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 9: 30–36. 1921.

MULLOY, G. A., and ROBERTSON, W. M. (10540)
HOW THE TIMBER IS LOGGED FOR THE SAWMILL. Canada Lumberman 39 (9): 142–146, illus. 1919.

MUNGER, T. T. (10541)
LOGGING METHODS TO INSURE FAIR CHANCE FOR REPRODUCTION. Pioneer West. Lumberman 72 (9): 9, 11. 1919.

MUNNS, E. N. (10542)
WOMEN IN SOUTHERN LUMBERING OPERATIONS. Jour. Forestry 17: 144–149. 1919.

NATIONAL CONSERVATION CONGRESS, FORESTRY COMMITTEE. (10543)
ADVANCE COPY OF PAPER ON LUMBERING, BY THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON LUMBERING. 39 pp. Washington, D. C. 1913.

NEWBY, F. E. (10544)
HANDLING LOGS ON STEEP GROUND WITH A GRAVITY CABLE SYSTEM. Miss. Valley Lumberman 41 (46): 39–40. 1910.

NICHOLAS, H. M. (10545)
LUMBERING PENNSYLVANIA SPRUCE. Forest Leaves 21 (9): 143–144. 1928.

NIEUWEJAAR, OTTO. (10546)
LOGGING OPERATIONS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR . . . BY THE FASSETT LUMBER COMPANY . . . QUEBEC. Canada Lumberman 37 (15): 134–136, 140–142, 146, illus. 1917.

O'FARRELL, R. J. (10547)
THE EVOLUTION OF LOGGING: SOME PERSONAL GLIMPSES. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 8 (4): 10–17, illus. 1929.

OLSEN, C. O. (10548)
LOGGING IN THE GOOD OLD DAYS. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club, Ann. Cruise 8: 29–34, 100–104, illus. 1927.

ORR, RAYMOND. (10549)
LUMBERING IN OREGON AND WASHINGTON. Minn. Forester 2 (3): 28–32. 1909.

PEARSON, C. H. (10550)
HOW CIGAR-BOX WOOD IS SECURED. Amer. Forestry 21: 1098–1101, illus. 1915.

PEAVY, G. W. (10551)
APPRENTICESHIP IN LOGGING ENGINEERING. Timberman 24 (1): 90–92. 1922.

PEED, W. W. (10552)
EFFICIENCY IN LOGGING. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Rept. 13: 80–87. 1915.

——— (10553)
METHODS OF REDWOOD LOGGING. Pacific Coast Wood and Iron 52 (3): 16E–16G. 1909.

POLLEYS, E. G. (10554)
A NORTHERN IDAHO LUMBERING OPERATION. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 2: 104–111. 1910.

PRICE, O. W. (10555)
LUMBERING IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. Forestry and Irrig. 11: 469–476, illus. 1905.

PRYOR, MURRAY. (10556)
PROPER SWAMPING METHODS. Amer. Lumberman 2460: 71. 1922.

RAMSKILL, J. H. (10557)
LOGGING ENGINEERING AS A PROFESSION. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 4: 14. 1922.

RECKNAGEL, A. B. (10558)
HARDWOOD LOGGING IN THE ADIRONDACK FORESTS. Amer. Lumberman 2183: 34–35. 1917.

——— (10559)
SOME ASPECTS OF LOGGING IN THE ADIRONDACKS. Pulp and Paper Mag. 16 (25): 558–559. 1918.

REED, W. W. (10560)
WORKING PLAN NECESSARY FOR SUCCESSFUL LOGGING OPERATIONS. Timberman 11 (3): 50–51. 1910.

REHL, L. R. (10561)
TAPPING OUR GREATEST WHITE-PINE STAND. Amer. Rev. of Reviews 75 (4): 389–392, illus. 1927.

ROGERS, SHERMAN. (10562)
THE LOGGER AND THE EFFICIENCY EXPERT. Outlook 131: 107–109, illus. 1922.

ROTHROCK, J. T. (10563)
A CENTURY OF AMERICAN LUMBERING. Conn. State Bd. Agr. Ann. Rept. 28: 197–216, illus. 1894.

SANTEE RIVER CYPRESS LUMBER COMPANY. (10564)
ENGINEERING FEATURES OF A LARGE SOUTHERN LUMBERING DEVELOPMENT. Engin. Rec. 66: 456–458, illus. 1912.

SCHNAUFER, W. T. (10565)
LOGGING IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. South. Lumberman 1057: 122–123, illus. 1915.

SHOTWELL, R. H. (10566)
LUMBERING IN ALASKA. Timberman 24 (2): 110, 112. 1922.

SNYDER, T. I. (10567)
LOGGING TOMORROW. South. Lumberman 1672: 39–40. 1927.

SPENCER, F. F. (10568)
MODERN SUGAR AND CALIFORNIA WHITE PINE LOGGING OPERATIONS. Pioneer West. Lumberman 58 (3): 11–15. 1912.

STACK, EMMET. (10569)
STACK SYSTEM FOR PEELING REDWOOD BARK. Timberman 26 (8): 110–111, illus. 1925.

STIMSON, C. W. (10570)
ADOPTION OF THE LIDGERWOOD SKIDDER SYSTEM IN LOGGING FIR TIMBER. Timberman 10 (10): 56–57. 1909.

SWANSON, P. (10571)
MORE SCIENTIFIC LOGGING METHODS ARE NEEDED. Canada Lumberman 42 (17): 47–48. 1922.

SWENNING, KARL, DAMON, L. C., and KEPHART, G. S. (10572)
LOGGING COSTS AND FORESTRY. Pulpwood 2 (3): 9–10. 1929.

THORNE, J. F. (10573)
ORGANIZED AIRPLANE SPRUCE PRODUCTION. Aviation 4 (5): 289–293, illus. 1918.

TREEN, E. W. (10574)
HARDWOOD LOGGING IN WEST VIRGINIA. Empire [State] Forester 1917: 40–43, illus. 1917.

TRYON, H. H., and BROWN, N. C. (10575)
OUTLINE FOR STUDY OF LUMBER OPERATIONS. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Circ. 11, 17 pp. 1916.

TURNBULL, J. F., DORAN, A. B., and THRUPP, A. C. (10576)
LOGGING OPERATIONS ON TEMAGAMI FOREST RESERVE IN ONTARIO. Canada Lumberman 41 (22): 42–43, illus. 1921.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS. (10577)
AMERICAN LOGGING AND SAWMILL SAFETY CODE: A CODE OF SAFETY STANDARDS FOR USE IN LOGGING OPERATIONS AND IN THE CONSTRUCTION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF LOGGING RAILROADS AND SAWMILLS. U. S. Bur. Standards, Handb. Ser. 5, 140 pp., illus. 1924.

VAN ORSDEL, J. P. (10578)
HOW TO OBTAIN THE HIGHEST PRACTICAL EFFICIENCY IN WOODS OPERATION. Timberman 11 (11): 48–51, illus. 1910.

——— (10579)
HUMAN ENGINEERING IN LUMBERING OPERATIONS. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club Ann. 1: 40–44. 1920.

——— (10580)
LOGGING MANAGEMENT. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forestry Club, Ann. Cruise 2: 65–69. 1921.

——— (10581)
MACHINE YARDING AND LOADING. Timberman 15 (11): 68–71, illus. 1914.

VINCENT, F. W. (10582)
GETTING OUT AIRPLANE SPRUCE; THE ENGINEERING ASPECTS OF THIS FEATURE OF OUR PROGRAM. Sci. Amer. 119 (22): 438–439, illus. 1918.

VINNEDGE, R. W., TAYLOR, W. S., O'HEARNE, JAMES, RILEY, F. C., and LABBE, A. G. (10583)
OVERHEAD LOGGING SYSTEMS HELD SWAY IN CONVENTION'S OPENING SESSION. West Coast Lumberman 26 (310): 25–26A. 1914.

WARREN, C. J. (10584)
THE MANUFACTURE OF BLACK HILLS FOREST PRODUCTS. Black Hills Engin. 16 (2): 135–146. 1928.

WELLS, W. E. (10585)
FUTURE LOGGING OPERATIONS IN MONTANA MUST INVOLVE USE OF RAILROADS. Timberman 12 (9): 45. 1911.

WENDLING, G. X. (10586)
LUMBERING IN CALIFORNIA. Calif. Mag. 1 (1): 107–110. 1915.

WHITEMAN, W. T. (10587)
LOGGING YELLOW PINE. Amer. Lumberman 1863: 41. 1911.

WHITMAN, F. C. (10588)
A REPORT ON THE CONDITIONS OF LUMBERING AND FORESTRY IN WESTERN NOVA SCOTIA. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 4: 20–29. 1903.

WILCOXON, L. R. (10589)
FORESTRY ASPECTS OF LOGGING. Lumber Trade Jour. 94 (9): 35. 1928.

WILLAMETTE IRON AND STEEL WORKS. (10590)
LOGGING WEST OF THE CASCADES. [19 pp.], illus. Portland, Oreg. 1920.

WILLIAMS, A. S. (10591)
LOGGING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Brit. Columbia Mag. 7 (4): 270–272, illus. 1911.

WILLIAMS, E. C. (10592)
THE FIRST REDWOOD OPERATIONS IN CALIFORNIA. Pioneer West. Lumberman 58 (2): 9–13, illus. 1912.

WILLIAMS, W. K. (10593)
IMPROVED LOGGING PRACTICE IN SHORTLEAF PINE. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 7: 53–58. 1925.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (10594)
FORESTRY AND LUMBERING IN NORTHERN QUEBEC. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Proc. 10: 137–144. 1909.

——— (10595)
IMPROVEMENT OF LOGGING OPERATIONS. Paper 27 (12): 26–28. 1920.

WINCHESTER, W. C. (10596)
THE ECONOMIES OF MODERN LUMBERING. Mich. Forestry Comn. Rept. 1900: 37–39, illus. 1901.

WINEGAR, B. (10597)
LOGGING OPERATIONS IN THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC. Forestry Quart. 8: 294–298. 1910.

WOODS, J. B. (10598)
THE FIONNEC LOGGING CHANCE. Lumber 63 (20): 14–16, illus. 1919.

——— (10599)
LOGGING ALONG THE HIGHWAYS. St. Louis Lumberman 59 (9): 44–45, illus. 1917.

WRIGHT, L. J. (10600)
SCIENTIFIC METHODS APPLIED TO LOGGING PRODUCES ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY. Timberman 15 (9): 26–29. 1914.

WRIGHT, W. G., HUGHSON, H. M., and HORTON, F. H. (10601)
LOGGING OPERATIONS UP THE GATINEAU VALLEY. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 40 (22): 56–58, illus. 1920.

WYCKOFF, J. M. (10602)
HISTORY OF LUMBERING IN SOUTHEAST ALASKA. Timberman 31 (8): 38–40, illus. 1930.

——— (10603)
THE LUMBERING SITUATION IN ALASKA. Lumber World Rev. 49 (9): 64–66. 1923.

FOREIGN (INCLUDING THE PHILIPPINES)

BOUSCHOR, W. E. (10604)
LOGGING IN FAR-AWAY SIAM. N. Y. Lumber Trade Jour. 49 (578): 23–25, illus. 1910.

BROWN, F. F. (10605)
LOGGING MAHOGANY IN GUATEMALA. Timberman 17 (10): 34–35. 1916.

CARPENDER, G. E. (10606)
LUMBERING IN THE PHILIPPINES. Chicago Lumberman 52 (3): 22–24, illus. 1927.

CHRISWELL, F. W. (10607)
LOGGING ON ISLAND OF FORMOSA. Timberman 15 (12): 34–35, illus. 1914.

CORNWALL, G. M. (10608)
LOGGING BENEATH THE SOUTHERN CROSS. Timberman 29 (1): 86–90, illus. 1927.

——— (10609)
LUMBERING ON THE INDIAN OCEAN. Timberman 28 (9): 38–39, 66, 68, illus. 1927.

CRUMB, I. J. (10610)
FRENCH LUMBERING. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 6: 51–52. 1918.

DELPRAT, J. P. (10611)
LOGGING AND LUMBERING IN DUTCH EAST INDIES. Timberman 21 (8): 34–35, illus. 1920.

DE VICQ, V., JR. (10612)
LUMBERING IN PARA. Timberman 24 (10): 178–182. 1923.

DOTY, W. F. (10613)
LUMBERING IN RUSSIA. Amer. Forestry 18: 675. 1912.

EHN, T. (10614)
LOGGING AND DRIVING IN SWEDEN. Pulp and Paper Mag. 18 (52): 1299–1301. 1920.

EVERETT, H. D. (10615)
LUMBERING IN THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. Forestry Quart. 5: 385–398. 1907.

FEELEY, G. P. (10616)
LUMBERING IN CENTRAL AMERICA. Timberman 30 (3): 142, illus. 1929.

FERNOW, B. E. (10617)
REFLECTIONS ON LUMBERING IN THE TROPICS. St. Louis Lumberman 38 (10): 53. 1906.

FISCHER, A. F. (10618)
LUMBERING IN THE PHILIPPINES. Pioneer West. Lumberman 70 (11): 14–18. 1918.

FRASER, D. (10619)
LUMBERING IN FAR AWAY TASMANIA. West Coast Lumberman 42 (497): 62–64, illus. 1922.

FREE, J. H. (10620)
INTERESTING PHASES OF LUMBERING IN CHINA. Timberman 22 (1): 36–38, illus. 1920.

FULLER, F. B., and BELL, H. W. (10621)
LUMBERING METHODS IN FRANCE. Empire [State] Forester 1918: 19–21. 1918.

GILLIS, J. R. (10622)
LOGGING IN THE PHILIPPINES. Timberman 30 (7): 48, 168. 1929.

HARRISON, LESLIE. (10623)
LUMBERING WITH ELEPHANTS IN BURMA. Forestry and Irrig. 9 (3): 137–142. 1903.

HELMS, T. R. (10624)
LOGGING RASAK AND LAGAN. Amer. Forestry 21: 1050–1053, illus. 1915.

HILTON, C. M. (10625)
LUMBERING OPERATIONS IN NORWAY, SWEDEN, AND FINLAND. The Northern 3 (5): 2–6; (7): 13–16, illus. 1923.

HOULDING, G. W. (10626)
INDIA ADOPTS MODERN LUMBERING METHODS. West Coast Lumberman 56 (1): 17–18, illus. 1929.

KLUGE, H. C. (10627)
LUMBERING IN THE WEST INDIES. Hardwood Rec. 33 (11): 29–31, illus. 1912.

LAMB, F. H. (10628)
LUMBERING IN NEW ZEALAND. Timberman 31 (8): 42–44, illus. 1930.

LANGE, ALGOT. (10629)
MORO LOGGING IN THE PHILIPPINES. N. Y. Lumber Trade Jour. 78 (932): 23–24. 1925.

MACFARLANE, C. E. (10630)
LOGGING IN FRENCH CONGO. Timberman 22 (8): 145–146, illus. 1921.

MATTHEWS, D. M. (10631)
LOGGING AND MARKETING PROBLEMS WITH TROPICAL TIMBERS. Pan Amer. Union Bull. 59 (12): 1225–1230, illus. 1925.

——— (10632)
LOGGING IN BRITISH NORTH BORNEO. Timberman 19 (2): 37, 58, illus. 1917.

——— (10633)
LUMBERING IN THE PHILIPPINES. Forestry Quart. 10: 610–615. 1912.

MAYNARD, L. (10634)
TIMBERING IN EASTERN SIBERIA. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 38: 618–621. 1911.

MELONEY, H. M. (10635)
SCANDINAVIAN LOGGING AND LUMBERING METHODS. Amer. Lumberman 2412: 59–61. 1921.

NORTON, ELIOT. (10636)
LOGGING AND LUMBERING POSSIBILITIES IN BRAZIL. Jour. Forestry 27: 431–433. 1929.

OTTESTAD, J. W. (10637)
LOGGING MAHOGANY ON THE GOLD COAST OF AFRICA. West Coast Lumberman 37 (443): 24–26, 52–53, illus. 1920.

PAINE, V. B. (10638)
LOGGING MAHOGANY IN TROPICAL WEST AFRICA. Amer. Forestry 28: 131–141, illus. 1922.

PATTERSON, G. W. (10639)
LOGGING OPERATIONS AS CARRIED ON IN SOUTHERN BRAZILIAN FORESTS. Lumber Trade Jour. 66 (9) : 32–33, illus. 1914.

PEARCE, J. K. (10640)
LUMBERING IN THE ANDAMAN ISLANDS. Timberman 30 (8) : 37–38, 162–170, illus. 1929.

PERRY, EDWARD. (10641)
LUMBERING IN CENTRAL AMERICA. South. Lumberman 1165: 161–163, illus. 1919.

REYES, L. J. (10642)
LUMBERING IN THE PHILIPPINES. Empire [State] Forester 6 (1) : 39–42, illus. 1920.

ROGERS, C. G. (10643)
LOGGING TEAK WOOD IN INDIA. Hardwood Rec. 49 (8) : 40. 1920.

SELANDER, ANTON. (10644)
SOME REMINISCENCES OF SWEDISH LUMBERING. Canada Lumberman 40 (17) : 154. 1920.

SMITH, A. W. (10645)
WORKING TEAK IN THE BURMA FORESTS. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 58 (2) : 239–246, 255–256, illus. 1930.

SYLVEN, HELGE. (10646)
LOGGING OPERATIONS IN SWEDEN. Timberman 19 (5) : 43. 1918.

UNWIN, A. H. (10647)
LOGGING IN SOUTHERN NIGERIA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 2: 67–68, illus. 1906.

WOODS, J. B. (10648)
HEINIE'S LUMBERING METHODS. Lumber 64 (24) : 13–15, illus. 1919.

——— (10649)
LOGGING THE LANDES. Lumber 64 (4) : 13–15, illus. 1919.

——— (10650)
LOGGING THE SPRUCE AND FIR OF THE JURA. Lumber 63 (16) : 11–13, illus. 1919.

LOGGING

LOG MAKING—FELLING, LIMBING, BUCKING

BIGNELL, W. J. (10651)
THE MAKING, DRIVING, AND SCALE OF 13-FOOT LOGS. Berlin Mills Co. Ann. Rept. Woods Dept. 1: 58–61. 1913.

BRADY, W. J. (10652)
MAKING, DRIVING, AND LOADING 4-FOOT PULPWOOD. Berlin Mills Co. Ann. Rept. Woods Dept. 1: 50–57. 1913.

BRYANT, R. C. (10653)
LOG CUTTING; SOME SUGGESTIONS FOR ITS IMPROVEMENT. Lumber World Rev. 37 (8) : 21–24, illus. 1919.

——— (10654)
WASTE IN CUTTING TIMBER. Amer. Forestry 19: 790–799, illus. 1913.

CLARK, A. J. (10655)
CUTTING LOGS IN THE WOODS AS A BASIS OF BETTER GRADES OF LUMBER AT THE MILL. South. Lumber Jour. 28 (11) : 44–45. 1911.

GIBBONS, W. H. (10656)
FALLING AND BUCKING STUDY IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. West Coast Lumberman 57 (12) : 34, 65. 1930.

GIRARD, J. W. (10657)
INLAND EMPIRE SAWING AND SKIDDING STUDIES. Timberman 21 (11) : 36–38. 1920.

KOROLEFF, A. M. (10658)
IMPROVING TIMBER BUCKING TECHNIQUE. Timberman 28 (4) : 154, illus. 1927.

SWALWELL, W. H. (10659)
OBSERVATIONS ON LOG MARKING. Timberman 27 (3) : 198, 200. 1926.

WAGENER, W. W. (10660)
BREAKAGE LOSS IN LOGGING. Jour. Forestry 26 : 639–648. 1928.

POWER LOGGING

AYRES, R. W. (10661)
CATERPILLAR TRACTORS IN THE LOGGING WOODS. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 32 : 672–675. 1926.

BARKER, S. W. (10662)
MOTOR TRUCK LOGGING IN WESTERN WASHINGTON. Timberman 20 (12) : 50–51, illus. 1919.

BARRY, E. J. (10663)
APPLICATION OF ELECTRICITY IN THE WOODS ; ECONOMY AND EFFICIENCY OF THIS POWER AS APPLIED TO LOGGING OPERATIONS. Lumber World Rev. 25 (4) : 27–28. 1913.

——— (10664)
ELECTRICAL ENERGY MUST BE AMPLE IN LOGGING OPERATIONS TO BE SUCCESSFUL. Timberman 12 (9) : 53. 1911.

——— (10665)
ELECTRICITY IN LOGGING OPERATIONS. Timberman 15 (11) : 61–62. 1914.

——— (10666)
LOGGING BY ELECTRICITY. Miss. Valley Lumberman 44 (40) : 40–41. 1913.

——— (10667)
PAST YEAR WITNESSES FIRST ELECTRICAL LOGGING. Pacific Lumber Trade Jour. 17 (9 : 113, illus. 1912.

——— (10668)
UTILIZATION OF ELECTRICITY IN THE LUMBER INDUSTRY ON THE PACIFIC COAST. Timberman 13 (9) : 34–35, illus. 1912.

BERGER, K. (10669)
SKYLINE METHODS USED FOR LOGGING. West Coast Lumberman 50 (596) : 38, 42, 50, illus. 1926.

BERRY, SWIFT. (10670)
SUMMARY OF STUDY OF HIGH LEAD LOGGING IN CALIFORNIA PINE. Amer. Lumberman 2556 : 50–50A. 1924.

BLOOM, ANDREW. (10671)
ADVANTAGES OF ELECTRIC LOGGING APPARATUS. Timberman 15 (11) : 67–68, illus. 1914.

BROWN, G. L. (10672)
ELECTRICITY AS A FACTOR IN LOGGING. Pacific Coast Wood and Iron 52 (3) : 16A. 1909.

BROWN, N. C. (10673)
THE USE OF TRACTORS IN LOGGING. Empire State Forest Prod. Assoc. Bull. 12 : 22–26. 1921.

BROWN, SIMMONS. (10674)
MECHANICAL LOG HAULERS AND THEIR DEVELOPMENT. Berlin Mills Co. Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 3 : 22–26, illus. 1915.

BUCKINGHAM, J. E. (10675)
GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVES FOR LOGGING SERVICE. Timberman 19 (1) : 42–44, illus. 1917.

CALIFORNIA FORESTRY COMMITTEE. (10676)
HIGH LEAD LOGGING IN CALIFORNIA. Timberman 25 (5) : 64–69. 1924.

CARLONI, PRELIDIANO. (10677)
HOW AERIAL LOGGING IS DONE IN ITALY. Lumber World Rev. 49 (9) : 93–99, illus. 1925.

CLARK, E. T. (10678)
SOLVING THE SPAR TREE PROBLEM. West Coast Lumberman 37 (436) : 22–23, 38, illus. 1919.

CLUBINE, W. B. (10679)
POWER LOGGING. Amer. Lumberman 2263: 52–53. 1918.

COLE, C. O. (10680)
ELECTRIC HAULING IN LOGGING OPERATIONS. Lumber World Rev. 23 (9): 20–21. 1912.

——— (10681)
ELECTRICITY TO SOLVE DIFFICULTIES IN APPLYING POWER TO HAULAGE CABLES. Timberman 13 (9): 36–37, illus. 1912.

——— (10682)
POWER AND EQUIPMENT USED FOR ELECTRIC HAULAGE IN LOGGING OPERATIONS. Timberman 14 (11): 34–35. 1913.

CORSON, W. L. (10683)
GASOLINE ENGINE FOR LOGGING OPERATIONS. Timberman 17 (1): 37, illus. 1915

COWLING, H. G. (10684)
LOGGING INCLINES. West Coast Lumberman 50 (596): 28–30, 56, illus. 1926.

DICKINSON, J. H. (10685)
CABLEWAY SKIDDING IN A CANYON. N. Y. Lumber Trade Jour. 56 (663): 36d, 36g, illus. 1914.

DODGE, A. W. (10686)
UNIVERSAL APPLICATION OF OVERHEAD SKIDDER. Timberman 22 (1): 48E–48F, illus. 1920.

DRISSEN, J. P. (10687)
TIME STUDY OF MOTOR TRUCK LOGGING OF YELLOW PINE. Timberman 22 (10): 97, illus. 1921.

EAGLES, HARRY. (10688)
AN AERIAL YARDING AND ROADING SYSTEM. Timberman 15 (11): 73–74, illus. 1914.

EDMONDS, W. L. (10689)
UTILITY OF MOTOR TRUCK IN LOGGING OPERATIONS. Canada Lumberman 40 (17): 159–160, illus. 1920.

ERICKSON, O. G. (10690)
MOTOR TRUCKS IN LOGGING. Amer. Lumberman 2375: 87–88. 1920.

FENN, F. W. (10691)
MISSION OF THE MOTOR TRUCK IN LUMBER OPERATIONS. Lumber 68 (899): 15–17, illus. 1921.

——— (10692)
THE MOTOR TRUCK AS AN AID IN THE EXTRACTION OF RAW PRODUCTS AT THE SOURCE. 6 pp., illus., n. p. n. d.

——— (10693)
USE OF MOTOR TRUCKS IN WOODS OPERATIONS. Paper 29 (12): 22–23. 1921.

GAGE, E. W. (10694)
SAVINGS TO LUMBERMEN THROUGH USE OF MOTOR TRANSPORT. Lumber 67 (868): 21–24, illus. 1921.

GARVEY, C. R. (10695)
OVERHEAD SYSTEMS OF LOGGING IN THE NORTHWEST. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 2: 13–27, illus. 1914.

GIRARD, J. W. (10696)
TRACTOR AND HORSE SKIDDING IN THE INLAND EMPIRE. West Coast Lumberman 43 (506): 32–34. 1922.

GRANGER, C. M. (10697)
"DONKEY LOGGING" IN THE DURANGO NATIONAL FOREST. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin 3 (1): 40, 42, illus. 1917.

GRAY, R. E. (10698)
ELECTRICITY IN THE LUMBER AND LOGGING INDUSTRIES. Timberman 21 (12): 63–65. 1920.

——— (10699)
LOGGING ELECTRICALLY. Jour. Elect. 55 (2): 48–51, illus. 1925.

GRAY, R. E. (10700)
A MONOGRAPH ON LOGGING BY ELECTRICITY. Lumber World Rev. 37 (9) : 67–69. 1919.

GRIFFITH, L. O. (10701)
ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF TRACTORS IN LOGGING INDUSTRY. Amer. Lumberman 2360 : 88–89, illus. 1920.

HARWOOD, H. H. (10702)
MOTOR TRUCK IN LOGGING INDUSTRY. Timberman 19 (6) : 74, 76, illus. 1918.

HEARNE, J. C. (10703)
OVERHEAD YARDING. Canada Lumberman 34 (21) : 48. 1914.

HERRING, W. E. (10704)
USE OF ELECTRICITY IN LOGGING AND LUMBERING. Amer. Lumberman 2090 : 48. 1915.

HEWITT, G. P. (10705)
SUCCESSFUL TRUCK OPERATION IN THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. Amer. Lumberman 2347 : 68, illus. 1920.

HILL, BERT. (10706)
TRACTORS AND CARRIERS : A COMPARISON. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 1 (2) : 29–37. 1922.

HILL, J. W. (10707)
THE CATERPILLAR TRACTOR IN LOGGING OPERATIONS. Lumber World Rev. 37 (9) : 70–74. 1919.

——— (10708)
LOGGING WITH CATERPILLAR TRACTOR. Timberman 19 (1) : 64A–64B, illus. 1917.

HILLIARD, RICHARD. (10709)
MOTOR TRUCKS IN WINTER LOGGING. West Coast Lumberman 34 (406) : 25, 36, illus. 1918.

HODGE, S. E., THOMPSON, J. R., and MEREEN, J. D. (10710)
LOGGING WITH ELECTRICITY UNDER ALL CONDITIONS—A SUCCESSFUL EXPERIMENT. Amer. Lumberman 1942 : 56–57. 1912.

HOFFMAN, B. E. (10711)
USE OF FUEL OIL IN LOGGING. Timberman 27 (5) : 48, 50–51, illus. 1926.

HORSTKOTTE, E. H. (10712)
ELECTRICITY IN LOGGING AND SAW MILLS. Gen. Elect. Rev. 21 : 151–161, illus. 1918.

HOWELL, J. H. (10713)
CATERPILLAR LOGGING. Mont. Univ. Forestry Club, Forestry Kaimin. 1928 : 24–26, illus. 1928.

HUMISTON, W. D. (10714)
GASOLINE TRACTOR FOR PINE LOGGING. Timberman 20 (12) : 49. 1919.

JACOBY, C. C. (10715)
MOTOR TRUCK LOGGING. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club, Ann. Cruise 2 : 26–29, illus. 1921.

JOHNSON, B. A., PERRY, H. W., HILL, J. W. GREENLAW, E. R., and BAKER, S. W. (10716)
THE MOTOR TRUCK, TRAILER AND TRACTOR PROBLEMS OF THE LUMBER TRADE. Lumber World Rev. 37 (2) : 29–33 ; (3) : 29–32 ; (4) : 21–24 ; (5) : 23–28 ; (7) : 25–28 ; (9) : 70–74 ; (10) : 25–28 ; (12) : 25–29 ; 38 (3) : 27–31 ; (4) : 28–33 ; (7) : 42–47 ; 40 (8) : 25–26, illus. 1919–21.

KLOBUCHER, F. J. (10717)
TRACTION SKIDDING STUDIES IN THE INLAND EMPIRE. Timberman 23 (9) : 114–118 illus. 1922.

KNAPP, F. M. (10718)
MOTOR TRUCK LOGGING METHODS. Wash. [State] Univ., Engin. Expt. Sta. Bull. 12, 49 pp., illus. 1921.

KOROLEFF, A. M. (10719)
OVERHEAD SKIDDING IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS. South. Lumberman 1465: 39, illus. 1923.

——— (10720)
TRACTOR LOGGING IN EASTERN CANADA. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 2 (8): 11–19, illus. 1930.

——— (10721)
USE OF TRACTORS IN LOGGING. Canad. Pulp and Paper Assoc., Woodlands Sect. Proc. 1929, App. 2: 1–19, illus. 1929.

KRUEGER, M. E. (10722)
A NEW TOOL FOR THE FORESTER. Calif. Countryman 16 (7): 12–13, 34, illus. 1930.

MACDONALD, RONALD. (10723)
HIGH LEAD AND GROUND YARDING COMPARED. Timberman 18 (1): 55–56. 1916.

MACKEAN, FRANK. (10724)
APPLICATION OF ELECTRICITY TO LOGGING. Canada Lumberman 32 (14): 46–47. 1912.

——— (10725)
POSSIBILITIES OF PACIFIC COAST LOGGING BY ELECTRICITY. Pacific Lumber Trade Jour. 16 (9): 45–46. 1911.

MACKIE, G. A. (10726)
TRACTORS VS. HORSES IN THE WOODS. Canad. Forestry Mag. 19 (4): 245, illus. 1923.

MASON, D. T. (10727)
ELECTRICITY BASIC IN DEVELOPMENT OF TIMBER RESOURCES. Jour. Elect. 46 (9): 429–430. 1921.

MEIKLEJOHN, E. H. (10728)
MOTOR TRUCK LOGGING. West Coast Lumberman 39 (457): 42–44. 1920.

——— (10729)
SOME PROBLEMS IN MOTOR TRUCK LOGGING. Timberman 21 (6): 54, illus. 1920.

METCALF, C. D. (10730)
LOGGING WITH CATERPILLARS. West Coast Lumberman 37 (432): 20–21, 60, illus. 1919.

MILLETT, G. W. (10731)
LOGGING WITH LIDGERWOOD STEEL SPAR SKIDDER. Timberman 15 (11): 60–61, illus. 1914.

MULLEN, C. L. (10732)
ELECTRIC LOGGING. Timberman 29 (2): 42–48. 1927.

NEFF, PHILIP. (10733)
"CATERPILLAR" OUTPUT STUDIES. Timberman 32 (1): 72–76. 1930.

O'GORMAN, J. S. (10734)
OVERHEAD LOGGING. Timberman 17 (1): 37–39, illus. 1915.

O'HEARNE, JAMES. (10735)
DESCRIPTION AND VALUE OF HIGH LEADS. Timberman 18 (1): 56–57. 1916.

——— (10736)
OVERHEAD YARDING OPERATIONS. Timberman 15 (11): 63–64, illus. 1914.

OLIN, F. R. (10737)
OVERHEAD SYSTEM OF ROUGH GROUND LOGGING. Lumber World Rev. 23 (8): 18–19. 1912.

PEASLEE, W. D. (10738)
ELECTRIC VS. STEAM LOGGING. Jour. Elect. Power and Gas 37: 389–393, illus. 1916.

RANSOM, A. E. (10739)
ELECTRIC POWER TRANSMISSION IN LOGGING. Jour. Elect. Power and Gas 37: 374–375. 1916.

REMSCHEL, C. (10740)
CONNECTING ELECTRICITY WITH LOGGING. Amer. Lumberman 1836: 51–52. 1910.

RILEY, F. C. (10741)
THE HIGH LEAD. Timberman 18 (1): 54–55, illus. 1916.

SHATTUCK, C. P. (10742)
MOTOR TRUCKS USED ON TIMBER TRACTS PROFITABLE. South. Lumberman 1255: 40, illus. 1919.

SISSON, S. H. (10743)
USE OF TRACTORS IN WINTER LOG-HAULING. Empire State Forest Prod. Assoc. Bull. 12: 26–29. 1921.

TAYLOR, W. S. (10744)
DIFFERENT STAGES IN THE EVOLUTION OF OVERHEAD SYSTEM OF LOGGING. Timberman 15 (3): 30–31. 1914.

VAN ORSDEL, J. P. (10745)
PLANS FOR MOTOR TRUCK LOGGING. Timberman 22 (9): 97, 100–102, illus. 1921.

VINNEDGE, R. W. (10746)
NORTH BEND OVERHEAD LOGGING SYSTEM. Timberman 15 (11): 28–29. 1914.

——— (10747)
TIGHT LINE AND SLACK LINE SYSTEM. West Coast Lumberman 43 (506): 30–32. 1922.

WADDELL, ROBERT. (10748)
STEAM LOGGING BY THE AERIAL METHOD. Canada Lumberman 36 (20): 30–32, illus. 1916.

WHIPPLE, CHARLES. (10749)
CATERPILLAR TRACTOR LOGGING. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 5 (2): 33–36. 1926.

WHITNEY, E. F. (10750)
DEVELOPMENT OF ELECTRIC LOGGING MACHINERY. Timberman 14 (12): 56–58, illus. 1913.

——— (10751)
ELECTRIC APPLICATIONS IN THE LOGGING INDUSTRY OF THE NORTHWEST. West Coast Lumberman 40 (475): 26–27, 62–63, 66. 1921.

——— (10752)
ELECTRICITY IN THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. Pioneer West. Lumberman 63 (4): 11–15, 23–24; (6): 11–17, illus. 1915.

——— (10753)
THE LUMBER INDUSTRY: A POTENTIAL UTILITY LOAD. Jour. Elect. 54 (12): 586–589. 1925.

WILLIAMS, A. S. (10754)
LOGGING BY STEAM. Forestry Quart. 6: 1–33, illus. 1908.

TRANSPORTATION OF LOGS

ADAMS, S. M. (10755)
ADVANTAGES OF EXTENDING MAIN LINE LOGGING ROAD INTO TIMBER IN ADVANCE. South. Logging Assoc. Proc. 6: 35–39. 1916.

BOUL, E. M. (10756)
LOGGING RAILROAD LOCATION. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club Ann. 1: 26–29. 1920.

DUNN, W. H. (10757)
THE LOCATION OF LOGGING RAILROADS. Timberman 19 (1): 50–52, illus. 1917.

EVERDING, L. C. (10758)
MONORAIL SYSTEM FOR LOG TRANSPORTATION. Timberman 20 (12): 59–64, illus. 1919.

FRANK, BERNARD. (10759)
POSSIBILITIES OF ECONOMIC TRANSPORTATION OF NORTH-EASTERN HARDWOODS. Jour. Forestry 27: 507–510. 1929.

HILLIARD, A. R. (10760)
"POLE ROAD" NOW RECOGNIZED AS THE KING OF ALL LOGGING TRUCK ROADS. West Coast Lumberman 33 (392) : 34. 1918.

JOHNSTON, S. L. (10761)
THE CARSON INCLINE: A STUDY IN LOGGING ENGINEERING. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 4 (1) : 12–17, illus. 1925.

JONES, E. J. (10762)
THE CONQUEST OF THE GIANTS; HOW THE BIG TREES OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST ARE BROUGHT TO THE SAW. Miss. Valley Lumberman 40 (4) : 42–43, illus. 1909.

KOROLEFF, A. M. (10763)
THE TRANSPORTATION OF LOGS ON SLEDS. Yale Univ. School Forestry Bull. 13, 110 pp., illus. 1925.

MACLAFFERTY, T. H. (10764)
LOGGING ON GRADES TOO STEEP FOR LOCOMOTIVES. Pacific Lumber Trade Jour. 15 (4) : 27, 30. 1909.

MASON, F. R. (10765)
STUDY OF DAILY PRODUCTION OF BIG WHEELS. Timberman 22 (6) : 39. 1921.

REYNOLDS, R. V. (10766)
WINTER LOGGING; HOW LOGS ARE CONVEYED FROM THE STUMP TO THE STREAM IN OUR NORTHERN WOODS—FROST AND SNOW AS FACTORS. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 20–29. 1904.

RYAN, W. J. (10767)
RAILROADS IN THE LOGGING INDUSTRY. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club. Quart. 3 (2) : 9–12. 1924.

WICKENDEN, A. A. (10768)
AN ECONOMIC STUDY OF MOTOR ROADS FOR PULPWOOD OPERATIONS. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 2 (6) : 20–22, 31–32; (7) : 7–9, 20–22, illus. 1930.

WIDEGREN, K. A. (10769)
THE WIDEGREN WOODEN RAILROAD: A TRANSPORT MEANS FOR MEDIUM-SIZED OPERATIONS. South. Lumberman 1397: 47–48, illus. 1922.

WILLIAMS, A. (10770)
THE MECHANICAL TRACTION OF SLEDS. Forestry Quart. 6: 354–362, illus. 1908.

LOG DRIVING AND RAFTING

BANGER, G. S. (10771)
HISTORY OF THE SUSQUEHANNA BOOM CO. FROM 1846 TO 1876. 11 pp. Williamsport, Pa. 1876.

BEALS, W. F. (10772)
RELATIVE MOISTURE CONTENT OF RIVER AND RAIL LOGS. Idaho Forester 1927: 47–55. 1927.

BLAIR, W. A. (10773)
A RAFT PILOT'S LOG: A HISTORY OF THE GREAT RAFTING INDUSTRY ON THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI, 1840–1915. 328 pp., illus. Cleveland. 1930.

BOBERG, S., and JUHLIN-DANNFELT, M. (10774)
ON THE BUOYANCY OF PINE LOGS. Canad. Pulp and Paper Assoc., Woodlands Sec. Proc. 1929 (App. 1) : 11–14. 1929.

BRADNER, M. (10775)
DEPRECIATION IN RIVER LOGS. Timberman 27 (3) : 42, 44. 1926.

BRIDGES, J. N. (10776)
UTILIZING STREAMS FOR BOOMS. Timberman 7 (11) : 63. 1906.

BROWN, W. R. (10777)
LAKING. Amer. Forestry 21: 628–636, illus. 1915.

——— (10778)
RIVER DRIVING. Amer. Forestry 18: 757–768, illus. 1912.

CARSE, D. B. (10779)
TAYLOR PROCESS FOR FLOTATION OF LOGS AND PREVENTION OF CHECKING. Amer. Lumberman 2537: 62–64. 1923.

CARTER, A. M. (10780)
BOOM AREAS. Forestry Quart. 10: 15–16. 1912.

CHURCHILL, P. W. (10781)
MAKING AND DRIVING LONG LOGS. Berlin Mills Co. Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 1: 62–69. 1913.

DELANEY, J. J. (10782)
THE USE OF LOG DRIVING DAMS. Berlin Mills Co. Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 2: 40–42. 1914.

EVENSON, W. T. (10783)
OCEAN RAFTS AS CONSTRUCTED IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. West Coast Lumberman 50 (595): 28–29, illus. 1926.

FASTABEND, J. A. (10784)
OCEAN LOG RAFTING. Pacific Coast Wood and Iron 52 (3): 19–21. 1909.

FAWCETT, WALDON. (10785)
THE GIANT LOG RAFTS OF THE PACIFIC COAST. Woodworkers' Rev. 6 (3): 77–82, illus. 1908.

——— (10786)
TRANS-PACIFIC RAFTING. St. Louis Lumberman 36 (2): 54, illus. 1905.

FERGUSON, J. A. (10787)
THE LAST DRIVE ON THE SUSQUEHANNA. Intercol. Assoc. Forestry Clubs Proc. 6: 42–43. 1922.

GIBBS, R. D. (10788)
SINKAGE STUDIES II. THE SEASONAL DISTRIBUTION OF WATER AND GAS IN TREES. Canad. Jour. Research 2: 425–439, illus. 1930.

GILBERT, A. V. (10789)
STREAM DRIVING OF HARDWOOD LOGS. Conservation 10 (2): 6. 1921.

GRIMMER, G. S. (10790)
ST. JOHN RIVER LOG DRIVING OPERATIONS. Canada Lumberman 37 (11): 28–30, illus. 1912.

GROGAN, W. W. (10791)
WATER TRANSPORTATION OF LOGS IN THE NORTHWEST. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 3 (2): 24–27. 1924.

HEMING, ARTHUR. (10792)
CANADIAN RIVERMAN. Scribner's Mag. 34: 40–49, illus. 1903.

HIBBARD, J. (10793)
RIVER-DRIVING OF THE LOGS. Booklover's Mag. 5: 531–542. 1905.

HULBERT, W. D. (10794)
WITH THE TAHQUAMENON DRIVE. Outlook 83: 967–975. 1906.

JOHNSON, C. N. (10795)
WISCONSIN LUMBER INDUSTRY IN DAYS OF YORE: RAFTING LUMBER TO MARKET. Disston Crucible 9 (1): 12–13, 15; (2): 30–31. 1920.

KOROLEFF, A. M., and SCARTH, G. W. (10796)
FLOATABILITY OF PULPWOOD AND SINKAGE LOSS. Canad. Pulp and Paper Assoc., Woodlands Sec. Proc. 1929: 34–44, illus. 1929.

LAFERRIERE, A. L. (10797)
METHODS OF SORTING. Berlin Mills Co. Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 4: 29–36, illus. 1916.

LAMBERT, WALTER. (10798)
PULPWOOD TOWING WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO THE USE OF OIL ENGINES. Canad. Pulp and Paper Assoc., Woodlands Sec. Proc. 1929: 45–54, illus. 1929.

LE GRANDE, N. L. (10799)
LOG DRIVING IN THE DESERT. Tech. World Mag. 18: 311–318, illus. 1912.

LOCKE, P. R. (10800)
WASHINGTON LOG BRANDS. Timberman 27 (8): 48, 50, illus. 1926.

LOFF, GEORGE. (10801)
TIE DRIVING IN WYOMING. Cross Tie Bull. 3 (2): 8–13, illus. 1922.

MAHANEY, WILLIAM. (10802)
CONSTRUCTION OF A LOG DRIVING DAM FOR A SMALL STREAM. Berlin Mills Co. Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 2: 43–45. 1914.

MARTIN, L. M. (10803)
RAFTING ON THE SILETZ RIVER. Timberman 27 (8): 204, illus. 1926.

METZGER, H. S. (10804)
THE WILLIAMSPORT LOG BOOM. Forest Leaves 22 (2): 32. 1929.

MILLARD, C. I. (10805)
RAFTING LOGS ACROSS THE SEA FROM COLUMBIA RIVER TO CHINA. South. Indus. and Lumber Rev. 13 (3): 28. 1905.

MORRIS, R. D. (10806)
LOG DRIVING IN FRANCE. Ames Forester 6–8: 43–45. 1920.

MORRISSETTE, ROMEO. (10807)
PIERS, BOOMS AND LOG DRIVES IN LUMBERING. Canada Lumberman 34 (15): 88–90, illus. 1918.

PARKER, O. K. (10808)
A SUCCESSFUL LOW TIMBER DAM. Engin. Rec. 58 (23): 645–646, illus. 1908.

REYNOLDS, R. V. (10809)
THE DRIVE; HOW LUMBERMEN EMPLOY THE POWER OF THE SPRING FRESHET, DAMS, AND DYNAMITE, IN FLOATING THE FOREST CROP TO THE MILL. Forestry and Irrig. 10: 111–117. 1904.

ROBERTSON, F. C. (10810)
CANADIAN LUMBER RAFT TO CROSS THE ATLANTIC. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 171: 445. 1919.

SCARTH, G. W. (10811)
THE SINKAGE OF LOGS: ITS CAUSE AND PREVENTION. Canad. Pulp and Paper Assoc., Woodlands Sec. Proc. 1929 (App. 1): 5–11. 1929.

——— (10812)
SINKAGE STUDIES IV. THE MECHANISM OF THE ABSORPTION OF WATER BY WOOD BLOCKS. Canad. Jour. Research 3: 107–114, illus. 1930.

——— and GIBBS, R. D. (10813)
SINKAGE STUDIES III. CHANGES IN THE WATER-GAS SYSTEM IN LOGS DURING SEASONING AND FLOTATION. Canad. Jour. Research 3: 80–93, illus. 1930.

——— and JAHN, E. C. (10814)
SINKAGE STUDIES I. THE MODE OF PENETRATION OF WATER INTO LOGS: PRELIMINARY FIELD EXPERIMENTS. Canad. Jour. Research 2: 409–424, illus. 1930.

SPRINGER, J. F. (10815)
OCEAN-GOING LOG RAFTS. Sci. Amer. 111: 401, illus. 1914.

SYLVEN, HELGE. (10816)
THE FLOATAGE OF TIMBER IN SWEDEN. Timberman 20 (10): 39, 81–84, illus. 1919.

TEESDALE, L. V., and COLLEY, R. H. (10817)
SALVAGING FLOODED LOGS AND LUMBER. Amer. Lumberman 2716: 44–45. 1927.

TOWER, J. W. (10818)
TIMBER DAM AT THE OUTLET OF CHESUNCOOK LAKE, PENOBSCOT RIVER. Engin. News 52: 191–192, illus. 1904.

WALLACE, J. R. (10819)
LOG SORTING. Pulp and Paper Mag. 23 (22): 603–604, illus. 1925.

WETTERHALL, B. (10820)
A SIMPLE, CHEAP AND EFFECTIVE METHOD OF SALVAGING SUNKEN LOGS. Pulp and Paper Mag. 24 (42): 1275–1276, illus. 1926.

WOODS, J. B. (10821)
DRIVING LONG LEAF PINE ON THE COURANT. Lumber 43 (24): 15–16, 18, illus. 1919.

ZAAYER, C. V. (10822)
THE TRANSPORTATION OF LOGS BY WATER. Timberman 25 (7): 51–53, illus. 1924.

Chutes and Flumes

Allison, A. P. (10823)
flumes for handling pacific coast timber. Timberman 23 (1) : 42–43, illus. 1921.

Anderson, I. V. (10824)
log damage on gravity chutes. Timberman 31 (5) : 38–40, 202–204, illus. 1930.

Brown, F. E. (10825)
the construction and use of flumes. Pulp and Paper Mag. 25 (15) : 495–502, illus. 1927.

Bruce, E. S. (10826)
flumes and fluming. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 87, 36 pp., illus. 1914.

Cuno, J. B. (10827)
ballhooting logs in the southern appalachians. South. Lumberman 1681 : 300. 1927.

Dahl, A. L. (10828)
the growing use of wooden flume lines. Lumber 67 (863) : 24–26, illus. 1921.

De Wolf, A. H. (10829)
the construction of log flumes. Timberman 24 (9) : 38–39; 25 (1) : 72–77, illus. 1923.

——— (10830)
logging flumes. Timberman 21 (12) : 95–99. 1920.

Gilmour, J. D. (10831)
construction and operation of pulpwood flumes. Canada Lumberman 41 (18) : 55–57, illus. 1921.

Hough, U. B. (10832)
logging flumes. West Coast Lumberman 50 (597) : 38–40, illus. 1926.

——— (10833)
logging flumes. Timberman 28 (5) : 43–44, 137, illus. 1927.

Kelly, J. L. (10834)
the use of a steel log chute. Pulp and Paper Mag. 24 (28) : 839–840, illus. 1926.

Koroleff, A. M. (10835)
construction and operation of chutes. Canad. Pulp and Paper Assoc., Woodlands Sec. Proc. 1929 : 19–34, illus. 1929.

Lamothe, G. E. (10836)
transporting pulpwood by flume. Canada Lumberman 47 (10) : 47–48, illus. 1927.

Martin, J. P. (10837)
the design of log flumes. Engin. News 68 : 908–913, illus. 1912.

Millard, Bailey. (10838)
flying down a fifty mile flume. Everybody's Mag. 9 : 3–11. 1903.

Murphy, J. P. (10839)
advantages of incline and mechanical logging. South. Lumberman 1543 : 35–36. 1925.

Myers, R. V. (10840)
portable log slide. South. Lumberman 1611 : 46, illus. 1926.

Neff, Philip. (10841)
chute logging. Timberman 28 (6) : 38–39, 158, 160, illus. 1927.

Nestos, R. R. (10842)
practical aerial snubbing device for lowering logs from high ground. Timberman 13 (10) : 49–50, illus. 1912.

Ottestad, J. W. (10843)
high trestle construction for log flumes. West Coast Lumberman 41 (487) : 26–27, 47, illus. 1922.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON, WALKER, S. G., and GILLETT, C. H. (10844)
FLUMES FOR TRANSPORTING LOGS, LUMBER AND SUGAR CANE. Engin. News 53: 501–503, illus. 1905.

SESSOMS, H. W. (10845)
LOWERING LOGS ON STEEP GRADES. Timberman 15 (11): 32. 1914.

——— (10846)
PROPOSED PLAN FOR STEEP HILLSIDE LOGGING. Timberman 14 (12): 74–75, illus. 1913.

STARBIRD, W. D. (10847)
ADVANTAGES OF FLUMES IN LOGGING OPERATIONS. Amer. Lumberman 1965: 54–55. 1913.

STEVENS, J. C. (10848)
RECTANGULAR WOODEN FLUMES. Engin. News 76 (25): 1160–1162. 1916.

STODDARD, E. I. (10849)
CHUTE LOGGING. Timberman 21 (9): 35, illus. 1920.

WOODS, J. B. (10850)
A LOG SLIDE OF OPEN-WORK DESIGN. St. Louis Lumberman 58 (12): 47, illus. 1916.

WOODS, V. K. (10851)
GOOD PRACTICE AND SOME FEATURES IN LOG-FLUME CONSTRUCTION. Engin. News-Rec. 86 (18): 768–770, illus. 1921.

LOGGING EQUIPMENT

BILYOU, THOMAS. (10852)
COMPRESSED AIR DEVICES FOR FALLING TIMBER. Timberman 20 (12): 46. 1919.

BRUCE, E. S. (10853)
UNIQUE STEAM LOG HAULER NOW IN USE ON FORMER CHIPPEWA INDIAN RESERVATION, MINN. Forestry Irrig. 11: 82–84, ilus. 1905.

BURDICK, T. C. (10854)
NEW AND NOVEL PATENTED DEVICE FOR THE FELLING OF TREES BY ELECTRICITY. Timberman 13 (9): 38, illus. 1912.

CANNON, E. F. (10855)
POWER CHAIN SAW BUCKING AND FALLING MACHINE IS SIMPLE IN OPERATION. Timberman 12 (2): 38–39, illus. 1910.

CRAWFORD, J. A. (10856)
INVENTION OF SELECTIVE LOGGING EQUIPMENT MAY SOLVE PROBLEMS. West Coast Lumberman 54 (638): 138–140, 182–184. 1928.

DICKINSON, M. H. (10857)
LIDGERWOOD STEEL SPAR SKIDDER. Timberman 17 (1): 48–49, illus. 1915.

DISSTON, HENRY, and SONS. (10858)
THE SAW IN HISTORY; A COMPREHENSIVE DESCRIPTION OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THIS MOST USEFUL OF TOOLS FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES DOWN TO THE PRESENT DAY. Ed. 9, 63 pp., illus. Philadelphia. 1926.

DONOVAN, J. J., DAVIS, S. J., WEATHERWAX, C. M., and TAYLOR, C. A. (10859)
PRACTICAL OPERATION OF SNUBBING MACHINES. Timberman 10 (10): 54–55, illus. 1909.

ELFENDAHL, E. W. (10860)
YARDER AND LOADER WITH STATIONARY BOOM. Timberman 20 (12): 43, illus. 1919.

FAWCETT, WALDON. (10861)
TRACTION ENGINE IN LUMBERING. Woodworkers' Rev. 6 (4): 113–115, illus. 1908.

FRINK, F. G. (10862)
A LOG LOWERING DEVICE. Pioneer West. Lumberman 56 (12): 29, illus. 1911.

HARP, C. A. (10863)
THE GASOLINE LOCOMOTIVE. Amer. Lumberman 1836: 54–55. 1910.

HODGSON, A. H. (10864)
FLEXIBLE LOGGING EQUIPMENT AIDS UTILIZATION. West Coast Lumberman 50 (598): 36–37, illus. 1926.

KOROLEFF, A. M. (10865)
PORTABLE MOTOR SAWS AND THEIR APPLICABILITY TO CUTTING PULPWOOD IN CANADA. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 1 (10): 15–18, 26–36, illus. 1930.

KRABER, G. L. (10866)
USE OF COMPRESSED AIR FOR TREE FALLING. Timberman 20 (12): 44, illus. 1919.

LIDGERWOOD MANUFACTURING COMPANY. (10867)
LIDGERWOOD 1913 OVERHEAD SKIDDER. 14 pp., illus. New York. 1914.

LUMM, J. J. (10868)
LOGGING WITH GASOLINE OR INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. South. Lumberman 1681: 255–256, illus. 1927.

LUNDBERG, GUSTAF. (10869)
SWEDISH ONE-MAN SAWS. Pulp and Paper Mag. 24 (46): 1402–1406. 1926.

MCCAUSLAN, J. C. (10870)
IMPROVEMENTS IN CROSSCUT SAWS AND VALUE OF GOOD SAWS TO MEN IN WOODS. South. Logging Assoc. Proc. 6: 42–45. 1916.

MCCURDY, FRED. (10871)
HORIZONTAL DONKEY BOILER; ITS ADVANTAGES. Timberman 14 (12): 50–51, illus. 1913.

MACFARLANE, FRED. (10872)
GASOLINE ENGINES FOR LOGGING PURPOSES. Timberman 20 (12): 47–48, illus. 1919.

MCGIFFERT, J. R. (10873)
DEVELOPMENT OF LOGGING MACHINERY. South. Lumberman 1361: 41–42. 1921.

MACKINNON, N. (10874)
A MECHANICAL SAW WHICH HAS CERTAIN UNIQUE FEATURES. Canad. Woodlands Rev. 2 (4): 9–10, 27, illus. 1930.

MEALS, C. D. (10875)
WIRE ROPE AND ITS APPLICATION TO THE LOGGING INDUSTRY. West Coast Lumberman 54 (638): 146–147, illus. 1928.

NORD, S. (10876)
LOG LOADING BOOM. Timberman 20 (12): 48–49. 1919.

O'HEARNE, JAMES. (10877)
CARE AND CHOICE OF WIRE ROPE IN LOGGING. Pioneer West. Lumberman 60 (2): 27–28, illus. 1913.

ORMSBEE, H. N. (10878)
PLAN OF PRACTICAL HOME-MADE LOG LOADER. Timberman 18 (2): 47, illus. 1916.

ROBINSON, H. J. (10879)
AIR BRAKE EQUIPMENT IN LOGGING SERVICE. Timberman 14 (12): 51–53, illus. 1913.

ROWE, H. W. (10880)
THE STORY OF THE PEAVEY. Four L Lumber News 12 (29): 7, 46, illus. 1930.

ROWELL, A. E. (10881)
MECHANICAL ACCESSORIES TO LOGGING AND DRIVING. Berlin Mills Co. Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 1: 107–109. 1913.

SCHEIBLE, A. (10882)
FELLING TREES WITH HOT WIRES. Lumberman 1861: 41, illus. 1911.

SHAW, S. (10883)
FELLING A LARGE TREE BY ELECTRICITY. West. Electrician 17: 50–51. 1900.

TAYLOR, W. S. (10884)
SWINGING-BOOM LOADING DEVICE. Timberman 15 (11): 65, illus. 1914.

WOLFE, G. H. (10885)
THE WOLFE GASOLINE TREE FALLING MACHINE. Timberman 20 (12): 44, illus. 1919.

YOUNG, J. D. (10886)
LOCOMOTIVE CRANE IN THE LOGGING CAMP. Timberman 18 (1): 63–64. 1916.

LOGGING AND MILLING COSTS

ALLEN, E. T., and KIRKLAND, B. P. (10887)
THE COST OF PRODUCING TIMBER IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 3 (4): 16–23. 1925.

ANDERSON, S. B. (10888)
PRICE OF LOGS. South. Lumberman 616: 43–44. 1907.

ANDRUS, A. L. (10889)
DEPRECIATION IN THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. Timberman 30 (2): 46. 1928.

ARNOLD, L. J. (10890)
THE ACCOUNTING FOR SOUTHERN PINE. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Lumber Indus. Ser. 9, 31 pp., illus. 1929.

ATKINSON, W. F. V. (10891)
HOW TO CUT COSTS IN YOUR LOGGING OPERATIONS. Canad. Lumberman 42 (7): 39–40, illus. 1922.

BAUER, C. A. (10892)
LOGGING COSTS IN SOUTHERN PINE INDUSTRY. Lumber Trade Jour. 92 (9): 34–36. 1927.

BERRY, SWIFT. (10893)
DEPRECIATION ALLOWANCES IN THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. Timberman 22 (9): 141–142. 1921.

——— (10894)
DEPRECIATION OF PHYSICAL PROPERTY USED IN TIMBER INDUSTRY. Amer. Lumberman 2369: 76–78. 1920.

BROWN, N. C. (10895)
SUMMARY OF COSTS ON A FLUME AND RAILROAD LOGGING OPERATION IN NORTHERN CALIFORNIA. Empire [State] Forester 2 (1): 41–44, illus. 1916.

BUBIE, W. L. (10896)
SIZE OF LOGS AS RELATED TO LOGGING COSTS. Canad. Pulp and Paper Assoc., Woodlands Sec. Proc. 1929: 10–18, illus. 1929.

BURKE, W. B. (10897)
COST OF MANUFACTURING GUM LUMBER. South. Lumberman 1020: 27–28, illus. 1915.

BURNS, KENDRICK. (10898)
VARIATIONS IN COSTS OF LOGGING PULPWOOD OF DIFFERENT SIZES. Pulpwood 2 (3): 5–6. 1929.

CARY, AUSTIN. (10899)
AVERAGE COST OF LOGGING. Timberman 16 (9): 40. 1915.

——— (10900)
AVERAGE COST OF MANUFACTURING FIR LUMBER. Timberman 17 (5): 46–47. 1916.

——— (10901)
THE COST OF MANUFACTURE. St. Louis Lumberman 55 (7): 57–58. 1915.

CROCKER, D. A. (10902)
COSTS IN WOODS OPERATIONS. Paper Trade Jour. 71 (21): 30–31. 1920.

CROSBY, L. R. (10903)
TOPOGRAPHIC LOGGING MAPS: SOME COST DATA. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 1 (3): 13–21. 1922.

CUNO, J. B. (10904)
HOW TO REDUCE THE COST OF CUTTING TIMBER. Hardwood Rec. 54 (10): 17–18, illus. 1923.

DISQUE, B. P. (10905)
MR. DISQUE TELLS OF COST OF SPRUCE PRODUCTION. Timberman 20 (6): 37. 1919.

ECKARDT, H. W. (10906)
ACCOUNTING IN THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. 291 pp. New York. 1929.

ELDREDGE, W. W. (10907)
THE PIECEWORK OR UNIT SYSTEM OF HANDLING TIES AND TIMBERS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 9: 203–216. 1913.

FAIRBANKS, W. W. (10908)
INCREASING COST OF LUMBER, AND WHY. Lumber 71 (979): 10, 48. 1923.

FARQUAHAR, H. H. (10909)
COST OF MOUNTAIN LOGGING IN WEST VIRGINIA. Forestry Quart. 7: 255–269. 1909.

FEE, F. F. (10910)
MANUFACTURING COST OF LUMBER. Hardwood Rec. 29 (8): 43–44. 1910.

GADD, F. R. (10911)
COST OF PRODUCTION. South Lumberman 1009: 39–42. 1913.

GOODMAN, R. B. (10912)
THE COST OF LUMBER. St. Louis Lumberman 54 (10): 64–65. 1914.

HALL, R. C., and MARTIN, D. W. (10913)
THE DISTRIBUTION OF COSTS AND VALUES IN A LOGGING OPERATION. Forestry Quart. 10: 679–690. 1912.

HAWES, A. F. (10914)
INCREASING FREIGHT RATES AS A COST IN MANUFACTURE. Jour. Forestry 19: 153–155. 1921.

HESSLER, H. E. (10915)
USE OF TIME STUDIES IN LOGGING OPERATIONS. Timberman 27 (1): 114–118, illus. 1925.

HOSKINS, T. L. (10916)
A UNIFORM COST SYSTEM FOR HARDWOOD LUMBER. Amer. Lumberman 2176: 38–39. 1917.

HOWELL, J. H., and COX, W. K. (10917)
LOGGING IS WHERE PROFIT IS MADE OR LOST. Lumber Trade Jour. 98 (9): 28–32, illus. 1930.

HUGHES, B. O. (10918)
FACTORS AFFECTING COST OF LOGGING WITH FAIRLEAD ARCH WHEELS. Timberman 31 (11): 38–42, illus. 1930.

KAUL, J. L. (10919)
THE PROPER METHOD OF ASCERTAINING COST OF MANUFACTURING YELLOW PINE. Lumber Trade Jour. 47 (4): 29–30. 1905.

KEITH, C. S. (10920)
HOW TO DETERMINE PRODUCTION COSTS OF SOUTHERN PINE. Amer. Lumberman 2236: 44–45. 1918.

KRUEGER, M. E. (10921)
FACTORS AFFECTING THE COST OF TRACTOR LOGGING IN THE CALIFORNIA PINE REGION. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 474, 44 pp., illus. 1929.

MCINTOSH, J. G. (10922)
COMPOSITE STATEMENT OF THE COST OF MANUFACTURING LUMBER, EMBODYING THE FIGURE OF 20 MILLS IN WASHINGTON AND OREGON FOR 1913. Pioneer West. Lumberman 63 (8): 21. 1915.

MORRELL, F. W. (10923)
FACTORS INFLUENCING LUMBER COSTS IN COLORADO NATIONAL FORESTS. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 3: 7–14, illus. 1911.

MULLOY, G. A., and ROBERTSON, W. M. (10924)
AN ANALYSIS OF LOGGING COSTS IN ONTARIO. Jour. Forestry 17: 835–838. 1919.

NEWTON, E. H. (10925)
COUNTING THE COST OF LUMBER. Canada Lumberman 35 (1): 29–30. 1915.

OAKLEAF, H. B. (10926)
COST REPORTING IN SAWMILLS. Timberman 16 (12): 50–51. 1915.

——— (10927)
SAWMILL COST ACCOUNTING. West Coast Lumberman 29: 24, 30. 1915.

PECK, G. A. (10928)
COST ACCOUNTING METHODS AND OPERATING. Timberman 17 (1): 54–58. 1915.

PERRY, T. D. (10929)
METHOD OF COMPUTING COSTS OF KILN-DRYING LUMBER. Hardwood Rec. 45 (7): 32–34, illus. 1918.

RHODES, J. E. (10930)
COST OF PRODUCING SOUTHERN PINE LUMBER. South. Lumberman 1317: 197–199. 1920.

ROBERTSON, J. P. (10931)
COST KEEPING; ITS IMPORTANCE IN INDUSTRY. West Coast Lumberman 36 (420): 116, 187. 1919.

——— (10932)
THE NEED AND VALUE OF ACCURATE COSTS RECORDS. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 6: 36–43. 1918.

SHOW, S. B. (10933)
AN ANALYSIS OF THE COST OF SAWING LOGS. Timberman 23 (9): 40. 1922.

SKEELS, DORR. (10934)
TO ESTIMATE COSTS OF FALLING AND BUCKING. Mont. Forest School News 2 (8): 6–7. 1919.

SKINNER, D. E. (10935)
TRUE COST OF LUMBER PRODUCTION. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Rept. 13: 94–96. 1915.

SMITH, R. E. (10936)
NEED OF A COST SYSTEM IN SUCCESSFUL LOGGING OPERATIONS. West Coast Lumberman 25 (295): 30–31. 1914.

STAEBNER, R. C. (10937)
KEEPING CO-OPERATIVE LOGGING COSTS. Canada Lumberman 36 (24): 42–44. 1916.

STEERS, W. R. (10938)
LUMBER PRODUCTION COSTS IN GRADES. Amer. Lumberman 2421: 56–57; 2422: 54–56. 1921.

TALBOT, E. A. (10939)
COSTS: THE ROAD TO STABILIZATION. South. Lumberman 1577: 200–202. 1925.

——— (10940)
A FIFTEEN PER CENT TAX ON LUMBER. South. Lumberman 1772: 51–52. 1930.

——— (10941)
RELATIVE VALUES AND COSTS OF LUMBER. Lumber World Rev. 30 (12): 24–26. 1916.

UNITED STATES FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION. (10942)
REPORT ON WAR-TIME COSTS AND PROFITS OF SOUTHERN PINE LUMBER COMPANIES. 94 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1922.

WEBB, PAUL. (10943)
STANDARDIZED LOGGING COST SYSTEM. Timberman 20 (12): 60–61. 1919.

WEDDERIN, CARL. (10944)
THE EXACT COST OF LUMBER, A PROBLEM SOLVED. 22 pp. St. Louis. 1907.

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. (10945)
DOUGLAS FIR MANUFACTURING AND LOGGING COSTS. West Coast Lumberman 45 (540): 26. 1924.

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. (10946)
UNIFORM COST ACCOUNTING SYSTEM. unp. Seattle, Wash. 1919.

WHITE, D. G. (10947)
WRONG WAY AND RIGHT WAY OF FIGURING DIMENSION COSTS: ARE SMALLER SQUARES MORE OR LESS VALUABLE THAN LARGER SQUARES? Wood Turning 17 (10): 22–23. 1924.

WILLIAMS, J. S. (10948)
THE ELEMENTS OF COST IN MILLING. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 2: 37–42. 1914.

LOGGING CAMPS AND LOGGERS

CHICANOT, E. L. (10949)
GARDEN CITIES IN FOREST WILDS. Jour. Forestry 24: 52–59. 1926.

COLLINS, JAMES. (10950)
LIFE IN A LUMBER CAMP. 20 pp., illus. Alpena, Mich. 1914.

DAVENPORT, LOUISE. (10951)
LOGGING CAMP IN THE NORTHERN WOODS. World Today 9: 1204–1210. 1905.

DETWILER, S. B. (10952)
COMFORTABLE CAMPS AS A MEANS OF INCREASING THE EFFICIENCY OF WOODS LABOR. Forestry Quart. 9: 15–17, illus. 1911.

DONOVAN, J. J. (10953)
MODERN CAMP BUILDINGS. St. Louis Lumberman 52 (7): 78–78A. 1913.

EVANS, E. W. (10954)
LUMBER CAMPS DE LUXE. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 20 (3): 170–174, illus. 1924.

GREENE, I. N. (10955)
LUXURIES FOR THE LUMBERJACK. Tech. World Mag. 23: 220–222, illus. 1915.

HAMILTON, J. V. (10956)
LUMBER CAMPS IN THE TROPICS. Hardwood Rec. 25 (6): 25–26, illus. 1908.

HARRIS, RICHARD. (10957)
NEW STYLES IN LUMBERJACKS. World's Work 56 (4): 426–434, illus. 1928.

HARRISON, BIRGE. (10958)
HABITANT IN WINTER; LIFE OF THE LUMBERMEN. Scribner's Mag. 43: 283–290. 1908.

HOWELL, J. H. (10959)
A WESTERNER'S OBSERVATIONS IN EASTERN AND SOUTHERN LOGGING CAMPS. West Coast Lumberman 52 (614): 108, 111. 1927.

HULBERT, W. D. (10960)
THE LUMBERJACK AND HIS JOB. Outlook 76: 803–816, illus. 1904.

LEIBE, R. C. (10961)
PLAN FOR LOGGING CAMP IN WOODS. Amer. Lumberman 2328: 77. 1919.

LEWIS, B. R. (10962)
THE MODEL LOGGING CAMP. Timberland 14 (12): 51. 1913.

MARTIN, C. S. (10963)
MODERN CAMP BUILDINGS. Timberman 17 (1): 58–60, illus. 1915.

O'DAY, J. C. (10964)
THE LOGGER'S FIRE BOX. Timberman 14 (12): 58–60. 1913.

POPE, C. R. (10965)
LOGGING CAMPS OF THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST—PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 5: 12–14. 1917.

RODMAN, DOUGLAS. (10966)
SAFEGUARDING LOGGING OPERATIONS. Amer. Forestry 19: 31–34, illus. 1913.

SPRINGER, J. S. (10967)
FOREST LIFE AND FOREST TREES: COMPRISING WINTER CAMP-LIFE AMONG THE LOGGERS, AND WILD-WOOD ADVENTURES. 259 pp., illus. New York. 1851.

SWEEZEY, R. O. (10968)
LIFE IN A LOGGING CAMP. Paper Trade Jour. 54 (7): 225–231, illus. 1912.

THOMPSON, E. B. (10969)
THE CASE OF THE LUMBERJACK. World Outlook 6 (6): 22–37, illus. 1920

THURBER, C. C. (10970)
UPLIFTING THE LUMBERJACK. Harper's Weekly 53 (2757) : 12–13, illus. 1909.

TUGWELL, R. G. (10971)
THE CASUAL OF THE WOODS. Survey 44 (14) : 172–174. 1920.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS. (10972)
DESCRIPTIONS OF OCCUPATIONS: LOGGING CAMPS AND SAWMILLS. 32 pp., Washington, D. C. 1918.

——— (10973)
WAGES AND HOURS OF LABOR IN THE LUMBER INDUSTRY IN THE UNITED STATES 1890–1912, 1907–1913, 1915, 1921, 1923, 1925, 1928. U. S. Dept. Labor, Bur. Labor Statis. Bulls. 129, 153, 225, 317, 363, 413, 497. 1913–29. (Title varies slightly.)

UNITED STATES FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. (10975)
FOR DISABLED SOLDIERS, SAILORS AND MARINES, TO AID THEM IN CHOOSING A VOCATION: THE LUMBER INDUSTRY, LOGGING, SAWMILLING. Fed. Bd. Vocat. Ed. Opportunity Monog., Rehabil. Ser. 19, 15 pp. 1919.

VINES, C. L. (10976)
THE RESULTS OF TWO YEARS SANITATION AND FIRST AID IN GENERAL LOGGING OPERATIONS. South. Logging Assoc. Proc. 6: 93–96. 1916.

WASTELL, A. B. (10977)
RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THE INSPECTION OF LOGGING CAMPS. West Coast Lumberman 36 (420) : 92–94. 1919.

WHITE, A. R. (10978)
HOW STANDARD TYPE OF LUMBER CAMP CONSTRUCTION WAS EFFECTED. Canada Lumberman 42 (24) : 54–56, ilus. 1922.

WOODS, C. D., and MANSFIELD, E. R. (10979)
STUDIES OF THE FOOD OF MAINE LUMBERMEN. U. S. Dept. Agr., Off. Expt. Stas. Bull. 149, 60 pp., illus. 1904.

LUMBER MANUFACTURE

MANUFACTURING PLANTS

ALLEN, J. D. (10980)
THE FIRST LOG BAND SAW: AN HISTORICAL MONOGRAPH. Lumber World Rev. 39 (1) : 33–34. 1920.

——— (10981)
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF SAWMILLING IN THE SOUTH. South. Lumberman 603: 57–58, illus. 1906.

ALLEN, J. H. (10982)
SMALL SAWMILL WASTE AND A REMEDY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 39: 41–43. 1925.

AMERICAN SAWMILL MACHINERY COMPANY. (10983)
FARM LUMBERING: A PROFITABLE SIDE LINE FOR THE FARMER. 16 pp., illus. Hackettstown, N. J. 1921.

——— (10984)
MAKING MONEY OFF THE WOOD LOT. 20 pp., illus. Hackettstown, N. J. 1916 (?)

ANDERSON, C. F. (10985)
LUMBER MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALING FIFTY YEARS AGO AND TODAY. South. Lumber Jour. 52 (4) : 35, 50, 55, 62. 1926.

ARMSTRONG, E. P. (10986)
HISTORY OF THE BAND SAW MILL AND ITS BEARING ON PRESENT DAY MILL PROBLEMS. West Coast Lumberman 489: 59, 64; 490: 71, 73; 492: 70–71, 73; 493: 60, 63; 495: 60, 65; 496: 70; 497: 60–61; 498: 72; 500: 72; 502: 72–73; 503: 62–63; 504: 72–75; 506: 70; 507: 64; 508: 72–74; 509: 64–65; 510: 72–73; 513: 64–65; 514: 70, 75; 515: 63; 516: 70, 73; 517: 63–64; 518: 132–134; 519: 63; 521: 62–63; 522: 70–71; 523: 61; 524: 70–71; 526: 70–71; 527: 62, illus. 1922–23.

ARMSTRONG, E. P. (10987)
THE MODERN RECIPROCATING GANG SAW MACHINE AS A LUMBER PRODUCER. West Coast Lumberman 45 (531) : 70–73; 46 (542) : 145–148; (550) : 70–72, 75; 48 (566) : 136–138; 50 (590) : 132–134, illus. 1923–26.

ATKINS, H. C. (10988)
BETTER UTILIZATION THROUGH BETTER MACHINERY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 39: 59–62. 1925.

BARDIN, P. C. (10989)
THE OUTLINE OF HISTORY OF THE SAWMILL. Hardwood Rec. 55 (8) : 35–36, 46, illus. 1923.

BERRY, J. B. (10990)
THE SAWMILL OF CENTRAL EUROPE. Forestry Quart. 13: 490–494. 1915.

BLACKMUR, W. J. (10991)
THE CIRCULAR SAW: ITS POSSIBILITIES. West Coast Lumberman 48 (564) : 75–76, 81. 1925.

——— (10992)
LOG SAWING WITH THE ENGLISH FRAME. Wood-Worker 35 (11) : 36–37. 1917.

——— (10993)
UNITED STATES AND EUROPEAN MILL METHODS CONTRASTED. Amer. Lumberman 2092: 51. 1915.

BOSWORTH, J. H. (10994)
PORTABLE RAILROAD TIE MILLS IN MONTANA. Timberman 31 (8) : 46–48, illus. 1930.

BRADNER, M. (10995)
SAWMILL EFFICIENCY NOT MEASURED BY VOLUME OF PRODUCTION. Timberman 28 (8) : 37–40; (9) : 40–44; (10) : 42–46. 1927.

BRADNEY, J. O. (10996)
PHILIPPINE MILL CLAIMS UNIQUE RECORD. Timberman 27 (6) : 40–41. 1926.

BRUCKMAN, HUGO. (10997)
EUROPEAN SAWMILL PRACTICE. Timberman 31 (2) : 40, 42, illus. 1929.

BRYANT, R. C. (10998)
LUMBER, ITS MANUFACTURE AND DISTRIBUTION. 539 pp., illus. New York. 1922.

BULLARD, H. F. (10999)
PORTABLE MILLING IN THE HELDERBERGS. Empire [State] Forester 8 (1) : 50–52. 1922.

CLARK, O. M. (11000)
MANUFACTURE AND USE OF LUMBER IN CHINA. Amer. Lumberman 1862: 36–37, illus. 1911.

COSGROVE, G. F. (11001)
ON SAWMILLS, PAST, PRESENT, FUTURE. Hardwood Rec. 61 (11) : 46–50, 56. 1926.

——— (11002)
SWEDISH SAW MILLS. Hardwood Rec. 62 (6) : 18–19, 22, 24. 1927.

CRAIN, G. D., JR. (11003)
THE MANUFACTURE OF MAHOGANY LUMBER. Wood-Worker 32 (5) : 40–41, illus. 1913.

CRAWFORD, J. A. (11004)
ECONOMIC MILLING AND LOGGING IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. West Coast Lumberman 49 (588) : 30, 34, 53–55. 1926.

CUNO, J. B. (11005)
SUCCESS OR FAILURE WITH THE PORTABLE SAWMILL. Lumber World Rev. 49 (11) : 29–30, illus. 1925.

DELANEY, WARD. (11006)
THE USE OF THE SMALL SAW MILLS IN CONNECTION WITH THE LARGE SAW MILLS IN THE SOUTHERN UNITED STATES. Lumber Trade Jour. 87 (9) : 34–36. 1925.

ELLIS, B. R. (11007)
THE EVOLUTION OF CYPRESS MANUFACTURING. South. Lumberman 1770: 225–226, illus. 1929.

FAY, J. A., AND EGAN CO. (11008)
BAND SAW MILLS AND ACCESSORIES. 36 pp., illus. Cincinnati. 1919.

FERNOW, B. E. (11009)
AMERICAN AND GERMAN SAW MILL PRACTICE. Forestry Quart. 4: 112–115. 1906.

——— (11010)
AMERICAN LUMBER. *In* Depew, C. M., One Hundred Years of American Commerce, v. 1, pp. 196–203. 1895.

FORSYTHE, J. F., and FRITZ, J. J. (11011)
MANUFACTURE OF LONG-LEAF PINE IN LOUISIANA. Wood Craft 16 (2): 43–46, illus. 1911.

FRONT, W. C. (11012)
THE EVOLUTION OF SAW MILL MACHINERY. St. Louis Lumberman 35 (2): 59–61, illus. 1905.

FURST, W. A. (11013)
ELECTRIC POWER FOR PORTABLE MILLS. South. Lumberman 1583: 46. 1926.

——— (11014)
ELECTRIC POWER FOR THE PORTABLE SAWMILL. West Coast Lumberman 50 (591): 54, 57. 1926.

GARVER, R. D. (11015)
PORTABLE BAND SAWMILLS. Jour. Forestry 28: 1131–1135, illus. 1930.

——— (11016)
RIPPING AND TRIMMING SHORTLEAF LUMBER TO INCREASE ITS VALUE. Lumber Trade Jour. 95 (8): 29. 1929.

——— (11017)
SMALL SAWMILL UTILIZATION OF SHORTLEAF PINE. Lumber Trade Jour. 92 (9): 40–41. 1927.

GATEWOOD, J. E. (11018)
TRACTOR-POWER SMALL MILLS CUTTING TIES AND LUMBER. Lumber 71 (989): 11–12. 1923.

GINTER, P. L. (11019)
THE INFLUENCE OF THE SMALL SAWMILL ON THE PROSPERITY OF THE BLACK HILLS. Black Hills Engin. 16 (2): 110–116, illus. 1928.

GRISWOLD, G. A. (11020)
SMALL SAW MILLS. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forest Club, Ann. Cruise 9: 21–23, 86–90. illus. 1928.

GUNN, W. T. (11021)
A SAW MILL IN CENTRAL INDIA. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 24 (11): 624, illus. 1927.

HALL, A. E. (11022)
ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN SAWMILLS. Hardwood Rec. 50 (11): 20–21; (12): 50–52, illus. 1921.

HEATON, J. L. (11023)
MODERN SAW MILL PRACTICE. Woodworkers Review 6 (8): 258–264, illus. 1908.

HILLS, ANSON. (11024)
SAWS: THEIR CARE AND UPKEEP. South. Lumberman 1379: 46–48; 1380: 47; 1381: 43–44; 1382: 44–45; 1383: 46; 1384: 46; 1385: 46; 1386: 46; 1387: 49–50; 1388: 52, illus. 1922.

HULL, H. L. (11025)
A COOPERATIVE SAWMILL. Reclam. Rec. [U. S.] 7 (4): 173–175. 1916.

HUSTON, C. H. (11026)
MODERN IDEAS IN CONSTRUCTION OF SAW MILLS. South. Lumberman 952: 92. 1913.

JOHNSON, B. A., GREEN, T. A., and FULLER, L. E. (11027)
IN THE REALM OF THE LUMBER MANUFACTURER: A HISTORY OF EUROPEAN SAW MILLS AND THE STORY OF THE FIRST BAND SAW MILL IN AMERICA. Lumber World Rev. 38 (1): 27–30, illus. 1920.

KELLER, J. W. (11028)
WHAT THE PORTABLE SAWMILL OPERATOR CAN DO TO AID FOREST CONSERVATION. Lumber Manfr. and Dealer 76 (11): 25, 65. 1925.

KENDALL, I. N. (11029)
SAW MILLING METHODS OF FIFTY YEARS AGO. Canada Lumberman 36 (10): 101–103, illus. 1916.

KIRKLAND, B. P. (11030)
PROBABLE EVOLUTION IN THE SAWMILL INDUSTRY. Forestry Quart. 11: 35–40. 1913.

LEAVER, J. M. (11031)
PROFITABLE METHODS TO BE USED IN MANUFACTURING AND HANDLING LUMBER. Timberman 14 (5): 27–28. 1913.

LEIBE, R. C. (11032)
THE CIRCULAR SAW VS. BAND SAW. South. Lumber Jour. 48 (10): 26, illus. 1922.

——— (11033)
A PRACTICAL PORTABLE BAND SAW-MILL PLAN. Amer. Lumberman 2396: 66–67. illus. 1921.

MCKEAGE, J. A. (11034)
CIRCULAR SAWS: THEIR CUTTING ON VARIOUS WOODS. Mech. Engin. 48: 1005–1010, illus. 1926.

MCMAHON, M. J. (11035)
LUMBER SAWING RULES. Timberman 29 (10): 178–182. 1928.

MAHLER, P. M. (11036)
AN INTERESTING AND INSTRUCTIVE COMPARISON OF AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN SAWMILL MACHINERY AND METHODS. Lumber World Rev. 45 (7): 35–36. 1923.

MARSH, S. H. (11037)
PORTABLE SAWMILLS IN THE UTILIZATION OF TIMBER IN EASTERN NATIONAL FORESTS. South. Lumberman 1623: 44. 1926.

MAXWELL, HU. (11038)
PIONEER SAWMILL OF APPALACHIAN LUMBER REGION. Amer. Lumberman 2599: 56–57, illus. 1925.

MERSHON, E. C. (11039)
BAND RESAWS. St. Louis Lumberman 47 (4): 21–22. 1911.

——— (11040)
BAND SAWING. Hardwood Rec. 31 (8): 69–71. 1911.

MILES, H. J. (11041)
OBSERVATIONS ON THE FUTURE SAW MILL. Forestry Quart. 11: 383–384. 1913.

MINER, H. J. (11042)
THIN CIRCULAR SAWS. West Coast Lumberman 50 (590): 138–142. 1926.

MUMMENHOFF, E. H. L., SLOCUM, C. R., HALSTEAD, ALBERT, SMITH, J. A., GIFFORD, GEORGE, CULVER, H. S., and others. (11043)
LUMBER AND ITS PRODUCTS. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 288: 1233–1246. 1911.

NISBET, W. C. (11044)
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON EFFICIENCY IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LUMBER. Amer. Lumberman 2224: 48. 1917.

NORCROSS, F. G. (11045)
EVOLUTION OF THE LOG BAND MILL. South. Lumberman 1528: 42–44, illus. 1925.

OAKLEAF, H. B. (11046)
LUMBER MANUFACTURE IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. 182 pp., illus. Chicago. 1920.

ONSTAD, A. H. (11047)
ELECTRICITY IN THE LARGEST LUMBER MILL. Elect. World 66 (20) : 1080–1081, illus. 1915.

OXHOLM, A. H. (11048)
AMERICAN LUMBER MANUFACTURERS CAN PROFIT FROM SCANDINAVIAN METHODS. Lumber 63 (22) : 15–16. 1919.

——— (11049)
FAST SWEDISH GANG SAWS PRODUCE GOOD LUMBER. Canada Lumberman 48 (5) : 40–41, illus. 1928.

——— (11050)
THE SCANDINAVIAN GANG SAW AND ITS RELATION TO FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 28 : 354–356. 1930.

——— (11051)
SCANDINAVIAN GANGSAWS FOR CLOSER UTILIZATION OF TIMBER. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engin. Trans., Wood Indus. Sect. 51 (27) : 111–115, illus. 1929.

PALMER, H. W. (11052)
EFFICIENCY IN MANUFACTURING. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Rept. (The Modern Lumberman) 13 : 88–93. 1915.

PRATT, M. B. (11053)
COMPARISON OF LARGE AND SMALL SAWMILLS ON TAHOE NATIONAL FOREST. Forestry Quart. 8 : 169–173. 1910.

PULLIAM, GRACE. (11054)
PIONEER DAYS OF LUMBER MANUFACTURING IN TERRITORY OF WASHINGTON. West Coast Lumberman 29 (347) : 81, 86. 1916.

RANSOM, A. E. (11055)
ELECTRICITY IN THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. Jour. Elect. Power and Gas 31 (14) : 305–307. 1913.

REMSCHELL, C. (11056)
ELECTRIC DRIVE IN SAWMILLS. Jour. Elect. Power and Gas 23 (19) : 419–421, illus. 1909.

SAWMILL ENGINEERING CONFERENCE. (11057)
SCANDINAVIAN LOG GANGS IN DOUGLAS FIR REGION. Timberman 30 (7) : 50–52, illus. 1929.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON. (11058)
THE MANUFACTURE OF TUPELO GUM. St. Louis Lumberman 38 (11) : 58. 1906.

——— (11059)
SOME PROBLEMS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF HARDWOOD LUMBER. Hardwood Rec. 29 (8) : 46–48. 1910.

SEEREY, D. F. (11060)
SMALL SAWMILLS, THEIR EQUIPMENT, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATIONS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 718, 68 pp. 1918.

SHERMAN, E. A. (11061)
THE SAWMILL OF THE FUTURE. Forestry Quart. 6 : 363–369. 1908.

STAEBNER, R. C. (11062)
THE NEW AND THE OLD IN MANUFACTURING APPALACHIAN HARDWOODS. South. Lumberman 1518 : 32–33. 1924.

STRONACH, H. S. (11063)
HOW TO SAW LOG TO OBLAIN MAXIMUM SHOP OR BETTER. West Coast Lumberman 47 (553) : 32. 1924.

——— (11064)
WHY AND HOW TO CUT SHOP LUMBER FROM DOUGLAS FIR LOGS. West Coast Lumberman 42 (494) : 36–37, illus. 1922.

SWANGER, T. W. (11065)
THE OPERATION AND ADVANTAGES OF A PORTABLE SAWMILL. Amer. Lumberman 2613 : 76–77. 1925.

SWANGER, W. E. (11066)
PORTABLE MILLS FOR TIES AND LUMBER. Amer. Lumberman 2596 : 71–72, illus. 1925.

TAYLOR, J. C. (11067)
SAWMILL AND WOODWORKING MACHINERY PROGRESS. South. Lumberman 1369: 159–162, illus. 1921.

TELFORD, C. J. (11068)
FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY STUDY TO HELP SMALL MILL SITUATION. South. Lumberman 1783: 54. 1930.

TONKIN, R. D. (11069)
THE PLACE OF THE PORTABLE MILL. West Coast Lumberman 49 (580): 30, illus. 1925.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE. (11070)
DIRECTORY OF AMERICAN SAWMILLS, COMPILED AT THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FOREST SERVICE, BY J. C. NELLIS AND A. H. PIERSON. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Misc. Ser. 27, 260 pp. 1915.

UNITED STATES NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON WOOD UTILIZATION. (11071)
OFFICIAL REPORT OF TEST OF LOG GANG SAWS ON PACIFIC COAST. West Coast Lumberman 56 (11): 20–21, 48, 52, illus. 1929.

——— (11072)
TEST OF SCANDINAVIAN GANG SAWS ON PACIFIC COAST. 17 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1929.

WEST COAST LUMBERMAN. (11073)
WEST COAST DIRECTORY: LUMBER AND SHINGLE MILLS OF WASHINGTON, OREGON, CALIF., IDAHO, MONT., ALASKA, BRITISH COLUMBIA. 40 pp. Seattle. 1920.

WHITE, D. G. (11074)
THE MANUFACTURE AND SEASONING OF OAK. South. Lumberman 1349: 44–46. 1921.

WHITING, R. S. (11075)
SOME PHASES OF LUMBER MANUFACTURE. Amer. Architect 118: 28–30, illus. 1920.

WILLIAMS, J. S. (11076)
AN ANALYSIS OF THE VARIOUS SYSTEMS FOR HANDLING LUMBER AT THE MILL. West Coast Lumberman 27 (318): 42, 46–48. 1915.

——— (11077)
EFFICIENCY IN LUMBER MANUFACTURING. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 4: 23–26. 1916.

WILLIS, G. F. (11078)
EFFICIENT METHODS OF HANDLING LOGS AT MILL. Amer. Lumberman 1927: 43. 1912.

ZIEGLER, E. A. (11079)
CLOSE FOREST UTILIZATION WITH A PORTABLE MILL. Forestry Quart. 13: 465–467. 1915.

LUMBER AND LOG GRADES AND INSPECTION

AMERICAN HARDWOOD MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11080)
INSPECTION RULES ON HARDWOOD LUMBER AND SALES CODE OF AMERICAN HARDWOOD MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. 134 pp. Memphis, Tenn. 1919.

AMERICAN WALNUT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11081)
RULES FOR GRADING AMERICAN BLACK WALNUT LOGS. 4 pp. Chicago. 1930.

AMES, E. G. (11082)
LUMBER INSPECTION. Miss. Valley Lumberman 40 (30): 32–33. 1909.

ARKANSAS SOFT PINE BUREAU. (11083)
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRADES OF ARKANSAS SOFT PINE LUMBER, AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS. 82 pp., illus. Little Rock, Ark. 1929.

BABBITT, W. A. (11084)
GRADE MARKING RULES OF HICKORY HANDLE ASSOCIATION STAND AS CHALLENGE TO THE LUMBER INDUSTRY OF NATION. Lumber Trade Jour. 94 (5): 11, 16. 1928.

——— (11085)
THE PROBLEM OF HARDWOODS. Hardwood Rec. 56 (7): 22, 49–50. 1924.

BABBITT, W. A. (11086)
THE UTILITY OF THE NATIONAL INSPECTION RULE FOR STANDARDIZED DIMENSION STOCK FOR TURNERS. Wood Turning 14 (12) : 18–24. 1921.

BASELY, F. R. (11087)
GRADE-MARKING AND THE RETAILER. South. Lumberman 1577 : 248–249. 1925.

BENSON, A. O. (11088)
SOME THOUGHTS ON HARDWOOD LUMBER GRADING. South. Lumberman 1525 : 167–169. 1924.

BERCKES, H. C. (11089)
GRADE-MARKING : WHY AND HOW. South. Lumberman 1577 : 195–196. 1925.

——— (11090)
PROGRESS IN GRADE-MARKING SOUTHERN PINE. Timberman 27 (1) : 138–140. 1925.

BERRY, SWIFT. (11091)
QUALITY OF TIMBER IN CALIFORNIA PINE REGION. Lumber 68 (896) : 15–16, 18, illus. 1921.

——— (11092)
A STUDY OF THE GRADES OF LUMBER PRODUCED FROM CALIFORNIA PINE, FIR AND CEDAR. Timberman 19 (5) : 36–37 ; (6) : 39–40, 65–72. 1918.

BETTS, H. S. (11093)
COMMENTS ON LUMBER GRADING. South. Lumber Jour. 47 (10) : 39–41. 1921.

——— (11094)
GRADING RULES OF YELLOW PINE STRUCTURAL TIMBER DISCUSSED. Amer. Lumberman 2084 : 28–30, illus. 1915.

——— (11095)
HOW LUMBER IS GRADED. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 64, 39 pp., illus. 1920.

——— (11096)
HOW WESTERN LUMBER IS GRADED. West Coast Lumberman 38 (445) : 24–25, 48. 1920.

BILTMORE FOREST SCHOOL. (11097)
INSPECTION AND GRADING OF HARDWOOD LUMBER CONDENSED FOR AND BY THE BILTMORE FOREST SCHOOL, BILTMORE, NORTH CAROLINA. 1 p. n. p. n. d

BOISFONTAINE, A. S. (11098)
GRADE-MARKING DEVICES. South. Lumberman 1577 : 198–199, illus. 1925.

BRANIFF, E. A. (11099)
GRADES AND AMOUNT OF LUMBER SAWED FROM YELLOW POPLAR, YELLOW BIRCH, SUGAR MAPLE, AND BEECH. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 73, 30 pp. 1906.

BRYDEN, A. W. (11100)
SIZES AND GRADES OF PACIFIC COAST WOODS. Timberman 21 (4) : 43–45. 1920.

BUCK, F. R. (11101)
HARDWOOD INSPECTION DEPARTMENT : PRINCIPLES OF GRADING. Lumber and Veneer Consumer 4 (3) : 13–14. 1923.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION. (11102)
NATURALLY DURABLE CALIFORNIA REDWOOD IN STRUCTURAL GRADES . . . 16 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1930.

——— (11103)
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR EASTERN GRADES OF CALIFORNIA REDWOOD LUMBER ADOPTED FEBRUARY 8, 1927. 44 pp. San Francisco. 1927.

——— (11104)
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRADES OF CALIFORNIA REDWOOD. 7 pp. San Francisco. 1917.

CALIFORNIA WHITE AND SUGAR PINE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (11105)
RULES FOR GRADING CALIFORNIA PINES. Pioneer West. Lumberman 70 (8) : 12–15. 1918.

CENTRAL COMMITTEE ON LUMBER STANDARDS. (11106)
PROPOSED GRADES FOR STRUCTURAL LUMBER. West Coast Lumberman 48 (564) : 30, 63. 1925.

CHASE, F. D. (11107)
WHY ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS WANT BRANDED TIMBER. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Proc. 14: 186–192. 1916.

CHICAGO LUMBERMAN'S BOARD OF TRADE. (11108)
RULES OF INSPECTION. 15 pp. Chicago. 1874.

COMERFORD, J. J. (11109)
DISADVANTAGES OF INDIVIDUAL BRANDING OF LUMBER. South. Lumberman 1312: 52, 54. 1920.

COOPER, A. W. (11110)
TRADE-MARKING LUMBER AND ITS RELATION TO THE ASSOCIATION. South. Lumberman 1026: 29–30. 1915. Also pub. under title "Trade-marked lumber: from the standpoint of the association," in Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Off. Rept. 13 (The Modern Lumberman): 134–141. 1915.

CROSBY, J. B., ed. (11111)
TRADE-MARKING MEANS EASY SELLING; A SYMPOSIUM UPON THE SUBJECT OF THE TRADE-MARK AS APPLIED TO LUMBER. South. Lumberman 1057: 83–84. 1915.

CURTIS, V. (11112)
LUMBER GRADING IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Quart. Jour. Econ. 26: 538–544. 1912.

DAVIS, E. M. (11113)
PRESENT PRACTICE OF LUMBER GRADING. Bldg. Age. and Natl. Builder 48 (12): 148–150, 154. 1926.

DELANEY, W. E. (11114)
GRADING OF HARDWOOD LUMBER. South. Lumberman 697: 46C. 1909.

DICKSON, H. K. (11115)
EXPORT LUMBER BRANDS AND SHIPPING MARKS. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 11: 684–685. 1929.

DULWEBER, B. F. (11116)
HARDWOOD GRADING RULES. South. Lumberman 1525: 164–166. 1924.

——— (11117)
HARDWOOD INSPECTION RULES. South. Lumberman 1545: 43–47. 1925.

——— (11118)
NEED OF STANDARDIZED GRADING DISCUSSED. Amer. Lumberman 2548: 46–47. 1922.

DUNHAM, F. V. (11119)
PROMOTION OF MARKET FOR GRADE MARKED LUMBER. Empire State Forest Prod. Assoc. Bull. 22: 18–20. 1925.

FARWELL, F. H. (11120)
THE PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF GRADE-MARKING IN SAWMILL OPERATIONS. Lumber Trade Jour. 87 (7): 37–38. 1925.

GABEL, J. A. (11121)
TRADE-MARKED LUMBER: FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE MANUFACTURER. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Off. Rept. 13 (The Modern Lumberman): 125–133. 1915.

——— (11122)
TRADE-MARKING LUMBER FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE MANUFACTURER. South. Lumberman 1026: 30–31. 1915.

GEORGIA INTERSTATE SAW MILL ASSOCIATION. (11123)
INTERSTATE RULES OF 1905; CLASSIFICATION AND INSPECTION OF YELLOW PINE LUMBER . . . 8 pp. Tifton, Ga. 1905.

GERMAIN, U. E. (11124)
UNIFORM GRADING RULES FOR EASTERN SPRUCE A GREAT NEED IN THE INDUSTRY. Canad. Lumberman 46 (15): 158–159. 1926.

GLENN, E. C. (11125)
THE CYPRESS GRADING RULES. South. Lumberman 1734: 185–186. 1928.

GOOD, F. A. (11126)
TRADE-MARKED LUMBER. St. Louis Lumberman 57 (11): 70C–70E. 1916.

GOOD, F. A. (11127)
WHY THE RETAIL LUMBERMEN WANT IDENTIFIED MERCHANDISE. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Proc. 14: 193–208. 1916.

GRAHAM, J. W. (11128)
LUMBER GRADING AS TAUGHT BY A PRACTICAL GRADER. Four L Bull. 6 (1): 11, 49. 1924.

GREELEY, W. B. (11129)
GRADE AND TRADE MARKING LUMBER. Timberman 30 (9): 162, 164, 166, illus. 1929.

HARDWOOD DIMENSION MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11130)
INSPECTION RULES FOR HARDWOOD DIMENSION LUMBER. South. Lumberman 1793: 240–241. 1930.

HARDWOOD MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES. (11131)
ASSOCIATION STANDARD GRADES OF HARDWOOD LUMBER; CLASSIFICATION, OFFICIAL GRADING AND INSPECTION RULES . . . 1910, 1913, 1915, 1918. Cincinnati. 1910–18. (Title varies.)

HASLAM, A. (11132)
LOG SCALING AND GRADING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canad. Forestry Jour. 7: 111–112. 1911.

HODSON, E. R., comp. (11133)
RULES AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE GRADING OF LUMBER ADOPTED BY THE VARIOUS LUMBER MANUFACTURING ASSOCIATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 71, 127 pp. 1906.

HOGUE, CHESTER. (11134)
GRADING DOUGLAS FIR TIMBERS FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 26: 338–347. 1930.

HOXIE, F. J. (11135)
SPECIFICATIONS FOR FACTORY TIMBERS. St. Louis Lumberman 53 (2): 64–68, illus. 1914.

IVORY, E. P. (11136)
BASIC GRADING RULES FOR YARD LUMBER. South. Lumberman 1422: 120–121. 1922.

——— WHITE, D. G., and UPSON, A. T. (11137)
STANDARD GRADING SPECIFICATIONS FOR YARD LUMBER, AS RECOMMENDED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 296, 75 pp., illus. 1923.

JUDSON, W. B. (11138)
THE LUMBERMAN'S HAND BOOK OF INSPECTION AND GRADING. Ed. 5, 318 pp., illus. Chicago. 1894.

KARR, E. I. (11139)
FIR AND SPRUCE PEELER LOG GRADING RULES. Timberman 28 (2): 130–131. 1926.

LONG, G. S. (11140)
AN OLD REPORT ON THE GRADING OF WHITE PINE LUMBER. Amer. Lumberman 2619: 46. 1925.

LUMBERMEN'S EXCHANGE OF ST. LOUIS. (11141)
BY-LAWS AND RULES GOVERNING THE INSPECTION AND MEASUREMENT OF LUMBER IN THE ST. LOUIS MARKET, ADOPTED JANUARY 1, 1903. 40 pp. St. Louis. 1903.

MCCARTY, GEORGE. (11142)
GRADING "PHILIPPINE". Timberman 29 (11): 170, 172, 174. 1928.

MCCLURE, J. W. (11143)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF HARDWOOD INSPECTION RULES. South. Lumberman 1369: 130–131. 1921.

MAPLE FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (11144)
GRADING RULES FOR NORTHERN HARD MAPLE (ACER SACCARUM), BEECH AND BIRCH FLOORING, ADOPTED JULY 20, 1927. 11 pp. Chicago. 1929.

MARTIN, J. W. (11145)
UNIFORM GRADES A FUNDAMENTAL NECESSITY. South. Pine Assoc. Rept. 7: 175–185. 1922.

MARTIN, W. L. (11146)
THE EVOLUTION OF GRADES FOR HARDWOODS. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 38 (1) : 31–32. 1918.

MASON, E. G. (11147)
THE GRADING OF SOFTWOOD LOGS. West Coast Lumberman 52 (614) : 84–86, illus. 1927.

MEAD, D. E. (11148)
RE-GRADING AS A LEGITIMATE PRACTICE. Gulf Coast Lumberman 2 (14) : 18, 23–24. 1914.

MECHANICS', DEALERS', AND LUMBERMEN'S EXCHANGE OF NEW ORLEANS. (11149)
INSPECTION, CLASSIFICATION, AND MEASUREMENT OF LOGS, LUMBER, AND BUILDING MATERIALS. 33 pp. New Orleans. 1904.

MEGINN, J. E. (11150)
RULES FOR THE INSPECTION OF WHITE PINE LUMBER. 6 pp. Minneapolis. 1883.

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. (11151)
RULES FOR THE GRADING OF FACTORY LUMBER . . . ADOPTED BY THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION AND THE WISCONSIN VALLEY LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. 11 pp., illus. Minneapolis. 1904.

——— (11152)
RULES FOR THE GRADING OF PINE AND HEMLOCK LUMBER . . . ADOPTED BY THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION AND THE WISCONSIN VALLEY LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. 72 pp. n. p. 1904.

——— (11153)
RULES FOR THE GRADING OF WHITE PINE LUMBER . . . ADOPTED BY THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION AND THE WISCONSIN VALLEY LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. 64 pp. Minneapolis. 1899.

NATIONAL HARDWOOD LUMBER ASSOCIATION. (11154)
RULES FOR THE MEASUREMENT AND INSPECTION OF HARDWOOD LUMBER, 1899–1929. Chicago. 1899–1929. (None published in 1909, 1915, 1918, 1920, and 1926.)

NELSON, L. A. (11155)
LUMBER HISTORY AND GRADING RULES. Timberman 25 (3) : 57, 58, 60, illus. 1924.

——— (11156)
THE SCIENCE OF LUMBER GRADING. West Coast Lumberman 46 (542) : 46–47, 65, 76–77, illus. 1924.

NEWLIN, J. A. (11157)
APPLICABILITY OF YELLOW PINE GRADING RULES TO OTHER TIMBERS. Engin. Rec. 70 : 387. 1914.

NEWLIN, J. A., and JOHNSON, R. P. A. (11158)
BASIC GRADING RULES AND WORKING STRESSES FOR STRUCTURAL TIMBERS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 295, 23 pp., illus. 1923.

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACTORS AND DEALERS EXCHANGE. (11159)
NEW GRADING RULES ADOPTED. Lumber Trade Jour. 67 (6) : 47–48. 1915.

NEW YORK LUMBER TRADE JOURNAL. (11160)
NEW YORK INSPECTION RULES FOR THE INSPECTION OF HARDWOODS, YELLOW PINE AND CYPRESS . . . 1887, 1893, 1904. 29 pp. New York. 1887–1904.

NORTH, A. T. (11161)
GRADING TIMBER ON THE STRENGTH BASIS. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 34 : 34–36, illus. 1914.

——— (11162)
GRADING YELLOW PINE TIMBER FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES. West. Soc. Engin. Jour. 19 : 706–735, illus. 1914.

NORTH CAROLINA PINE ASSOCIATION, INC. (11163)
OFFICIAL INSPECTION RULES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PINE ASSOCIATION, INC. (NORFOLK, VA.), COVERING KILN AND AIR DRIED NORTH CAROLINA PINE . . . 1925, 1929, 1930, illus. Portsmouth, Va. 1925–30.

NORTHERN HEMLOCK AND HARDWOOD MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11164)
OFFICIAL GRADING RULES FOR HEMLOCK AND TAMARACK LUMBER, 1918, 1924, 1927, 1930. Oshkosh, Wis. 1918–30.

NORTHERN PINE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11165)
ASSOCIATION STANDARD GRADES: RULES FOR THE GRADING OF NORTHERN PINE, SPRUCE, AND TAMARACK LUMBER . . . REVISED TO CONFORM WITH AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS. Ed. 12, 63 pp. Minneapolis. 1925. (Also 11 earlier editions. From 1894 to 1905 these were issued by the Mississippi Valley Lumberman's Assoc.)

OBERER, F. J. (11166)
GRADING OREGON HARDWOODS. Timberman 6 (9): 22. 1905.

O'GORMAN, J. S. (11167)
UNIFORMITY IN GRADING OF LOGS INSURES EQUALITY TO COMPETITIVE SECTIONS. Timberman 12 (9): 54. 1911.

OREGON LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11168)
RULES FOR GRADING OREGON PINE (FIR), SPRUCE, AND RED CEDAR LUMBER AND SHINGLES. 22 pp. Portland, Oreg. 1905.

OXHOLM, A. H. (11169)
GRADE MARKING OF LUMBER. 16 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1922.

——— (11170)
GRADE MARKING OF NORTH EUROPEAN LUMBER. Timberman 26 (4): 198. 1925.

——— (11171)
GRADE MARKS ON LUMBER ARE THE CUSTOMER'S GUARANTY. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com. 8 pp., Washington, D. C. 1925.

——— (11172)
SCANDINAVIAN AND FINNISH GRADES AND PRICES. Timberman 20 (10): 39, illus. 1919.

PACIFIC COAST LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11173)
STANDARD RULES FOR GRADING FIR AND RED CEDAR LUMBER FOR RAIL SHIPMENT. Rev., 16 pp. 1905.

——— (11174)
STANDARD RULES FOR GRADING FIR AND RED CEDAR LUMBER, 1903, 1905. Seattle. 1903–5. (Title varies.)

PACIFIC LUMBER INSPECTION BUREAU, INC. (11175)
STANDARD SCHEDULE OF PRICES, DIMENSIONS, GRADING RULES, ETC., OF DOUGLAS FIR LUMBER. 39 pp., illus. n. p. 1911.

PANEL AND FOLDING BOX COMPANY. (11176)
STANDARD RULES FOR GRADING PACIFIC COAST SPRUCE, FIR, AND CEDAR LUMBER FOR RAIL SHIPMENT. 17 pp. Hoquiam, Wash. 1905.

PERRIN, C. N. (11177)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF HARDWOOD GRADING. South. Lumberman 1681: 155–157, illus. 1927.

——— (11178)
THE GRADING OF HARDWOODS. South. Lumberman 1430: 40–44. 1923. Also pub. in Yale Univ. School Forestry, Lumber Indus. Ser. 3, 32 pp. New Haven, 1923; Hardwood Rec. 54 (9): 17–19, 30, 47–49. 1923.

——— (11179)
THE THEORY AND ACHIEVEMENT OF NATIONAL GRADES. Hardwood Rec. 61 (11): 40–41. 1926.

PRATT, E. E. (11180)
EXPORT GRADING RULES. Timberman 20 (1): 63. 1918.

PUTNAM, L. R. (11181)
INTRODUCING GRADE-MARKED SOUTHERN PINE. Lumber Trade Jour. 89 (7): 35–36. 1926.

SCHENCK, C. A. (11182)
HARDWOOD INSPECTION RULES FROM A FORESTER'S STANDPOINT. (Abstract) Amer. Lumberman 1695: 40. 1907.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON. (11183)
NEW RULE FOR GRADING SOUTHERN PINE TIMBERS. Ry. Rev. 58 (8) : 266–267. 1916.

——— (11184)
PROSPECTIVE SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE GRADING OF STRUCTURAL TIMBERS. Amer. Lumberman 1623 : 25–26, illus. 1906.

——— (11185)
REPORT OF COMMITTEE Q ON STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE GRADING OF STRUCTURAL TIMBER. Amer. Soc. Testing Materials Proc. 5 : 1–3. 1905.

——— (11186)
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE GRADING OF STRUCTURAL TIMBERS. Wood Craft 5 (7) : 13–15, illus 1906.

SEIDEL, JULIUS. (11187)
ASSOCIATION GRADING RULES—THE NEED OF A REVISION. Pioneer West. Lumberman 64 (3) : 13–15, illus. 1915.

SIMMONS, R. E. (11188)
GEORGIA-FLORIDA ASSOCIATION ADOPTS RING RULE. Amer. Lumberman 2039 : 39–40. 1914.

SIMPSON, A. E. (11189)
EXPORT LOG SPECIFICATIONS. Timberman 25 (6) : 52–53. 1924.

SISSON, EVERETT. (11190)
TRADE-MARKED LUMBER FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE ADVERTISING MAN. South. Lumberman 1026 : 28–29. 1915. Also pub. in Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Off. Rept. 13 (The Modern Lumberman) : 142–149. 1915.

SOUTHERN CYPRESS MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11191)
STANDARD GRADES AND CLASSIFICATION OF BAY POPLAR (TUPELO) LUMBER ADOPTED AT NEW ORLEANS, LA., MARCH 1ST, 1906. 5 pp. New Orleans. n. d.

——— (11192)
STANDARD GRADES AND CLASSIFICATIONS OF CYPRESS, 1905, 1929. Jacksonville, Fla., and New Orleans, La. 1905, 1929. (Title varies slightly.)

SOUTHERN LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11193)
STANDARD CLASSIFICATION, GRADING AND DRESSING RULES FOR YELLOW PINE LUMBER, ADOPTED ON JAN. 25, 1905. 24 pp. St. Louis. 1905.

SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION. (11194)
THE GULF COAST CLASSIFICATION OF PITCH PINE, RESAWN LUMBER AND SAWN TIMBER. 28 pp. New Orleans. 1917.

——— (11195)
SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE CAR MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS. 19 pp., illus. New Orleans. 1917.

——— (11196)
SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE TIMBERS, INCLUDING DEFINITION OF THE "DENSITY RULE." 22 pp., illus. New Orleans. 1917.

——— (11197)
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRADES OF DENSE LONG LEAF AND SHORT LEAF SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE STRUCTURAL TIMBERS, JOISTS AND PLANK AND UTILITY TIMBERS. 31 pp., illus. New Orleans. 1927.

——— (11198)
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRADES OF LONG LEAF AND SHORT LEAF SOUTHERN PINE LUMBER, AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS. 1915, 1917, 1921, 1927, 1929, illus. New Orleans. 1915–29. (Title varies.)

STAILEY, S. C. (11199)
LUMBER INSPECTION RULES, CONTAINING RULES GOVERNING THE MANUFACTURE AND INSPECTION OF THE DIFFERENT KINDS OF LUMBER; GOVERNMENT TESTS OF THE COMPARATIVE STRENGTH OF BUILDING TIMBERS AND OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION FOR EVERYDAY USE. 356 pp., illus. New York. 1912.

——— (11200)
THE LUMBER INSPECTION RULES CONTAINING RULES GOVERNING THE MANUFACTURE AND INSPECTION OF THE DIFFERENT KINDS OF LUMBER, WEIGHTS OF LUMBER, COMPARATIVE STRENGTH OF BUILDING TIMBERS AND OTHER INFORMATION USEFUL TO THE BUYER AND CONSUMER OF LUMBER. 234 pp., illus. New York. 1915.

STRONACH, H. S. (11201)
FACTORY SELECTS AND SHOP GRADES OF LUMBER. West Coast Lumberman 45 (535) : 22–23, 47, illus. 1924.

SWAN, O. T. (11202)
DENSITY RULES AND THEIR APPLICATION TO TIMBERS. Lumber World Rev. 29 (1) : 28–32, illus. 1915.

——— (11203)
HOW TO APPLY DENSITY RULES TO YELLOW PINE TIMBERS. Lumber Trade Jour. 68 (4) : 37–41, illus. 1915.

TAYLOR, C. M. (11204)
THE FINAL INSPECTION OF TIMBER. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 11: 123–129. 1915.

ULMER, B. F., and BRYAN, comp. (11205)
LUMBERMEN'S YELLOW PINE AND CYPRESS REFERENCE BOOK. A COMPLETE COMPENDIUM OF ALL THE RULES GOVERNING THE CLASSIFICATION AND INSPECTION OF YELLOW PINE AND CYPRESS LUMBER AND CROSSTIES, NOW USED BY THE VARIOUS LUMBER EXCHANGES AND ASSOCIATIONS. 120 pp. Savannah, Ga. 1901.

UNITED STATES FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. (11206)
REPORT TO SUBCOMMITTEE ON GRADING RULES, HARDWOOD CONSULTING COMMITTEE. Hardwood Rec. 59 (1) : 17–23, illus. 1925.

WEIGHT, A. C. (11207)
GRADING AND SORTING SOFTWOODS. Canada Lumberman 44 (24) : 71. 1924.

WEISS, H. F. (11208)
ADDITIONAL LIGHT ON THE FACTORY TIMBER QUESTION. St. Louis Lumberman 53 (3) : 64–65. 1914.

——— and BETTS, H. S. (11209)
PROVISIONS IN BUILDING CODES RELATING TO THE USE OF STRUCTURAL TIMBER. Forest Prod. Fed. Rept. of Com. 1 (Building Codes) : 6–12. 1915.

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. (11210)
PROPOSED RULES FOR GRADING OF DOUGLAS FIR RAILROAD MATERIAL. West Coast Lumberman 48 (575) : 30–31, 34, 54, 58, illus. 1925.

——— (11211)
STANDARD GRADING AND DRESSING RULES FOR DOUGLAS FIR, SITKA SPRUCE, WEST COAST HEMLOCK, AND WESTERN RED CEDAR LUMBER. 1922, 1929, illus. Seattle. 1922–29.

——— (11212)
WEST COAST GRADING RULES ARE COMPLETED. Timberman 26 (1) : 237–238. 1924.

WESTERN PINE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11213)
RULES FOR THE GRADING OF WESTERN SOFT PINE, IDAHO WHITE PINE, FIR AND LARCH LUMBER . . . 71 pp. n. p. 1910.

——— (11214)
RULES FOR THE GRADING OF WESTERN WHITE PINE, IDAHO PINE, SPRUCE, WHITE FIR, CEDAR, FIR AND LARCH LUMBER . . . Rev. ed. 75 pp. Spirit Lake, Idaho. 1917.

——— (11215)
RULES FOR THE GRADING OF WESTERN WHITE PINE, IDAHO PINE, SPRUCE, WHITE FIR, CEDAR, FIR AND LARCH LUMBER . . . Rev. ed., 80 pp. 1921.

WESTERN PINE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION AND CALIFORNIA WHITE AND SUGAR PINE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11216)
STANDARD GRADING RULES FOR PONDOSA PINE, CALIFORNIA WHITE PINE, IDAHO WHITE PINE, LARCH DOUGLAS FIR, WHITE FIR, SPRUCE AND CEDAR LUMBER. 69 pp. Portland, Ore., and San Francisco, Calif. 1929.

WHITE PINE BUREAU. (11217)
CLASSIFIED RECOMMENDED USES FOR WHITE PINE IN HOUSE CONSTRUCTION AND WHITE PINE STANDARD GRADING RULES . . . 197 pp., illus. St. Paul. 1917.

WISCONSIN HARDWOOD LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. (11218)
REVISED RULES FOR THE MEASUREMENT AND INSPECTION OF HARDWOOD LUMBER. 30 pp. Milwaukee. 1905.

WISCONSIN VALLEY LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. (11219)
RULES FOR THE GRADING OF FACTORY LUMBER . . . ADOPTED BY THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION AND THE WISCONSIN VALLEY LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. 11 pp., illus. Minneapolis. 1904.

——— (11220)
RULES FOR THE GRADING OF WHITE PINE LUMBER . . . ADOPTED BY THE MISSISSIPPI VALLEY LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION AND THE WISCONSIN VALLEY LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. 64 pp. Minneapolis. 1899.

WOOD, J. C. (11221)
GRADING AND INSPECTION; PROS AND CONS. Canada Lumberman and Woodworker 31 (14): 26–27, illus. 1911.

LUMBER STANDARDIZATION

BABBITT, W. A. (11222)
UTILITY STANDARDIZATION. Amer. Lumberman 2465: 56–57. 1922.

BLODGETT, J. W. (11223)
LUMBER STANDARDS: THEIR RELATION TO THE WOOD INDUSTRIES. South. Lumberman 1674: 55–56. 1927.

——— (11224)
STANDARDIZATION IN PRACTICE, AS A MANUFACTURER SEES IT. South. Lumberman 1422: 116–117. 1922.

BROOKINGS, W. DUB. (11225)
THE TURNING POINT IN LUMBER STANDARDIZATION. Lumber World Rev. 48 (7): 27–29. 1925.

CALIFORNIA WHITE AND SUGAR PINE MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION. (11226)
PINE ASSOCIATION ADOPTS AMERICAN STANDARDS. Timberman 25 (9): 88. 1924.

CENTRAL COMMITTEE ON LUMBER STANDARDS. (11227)
RECOMMENDED AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS AS REPORTED TO THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. 7 pp. Washington, D. C. 1923.

——— (11228)
REVISED AND SUPPLEMENTARY RECOMMENDED AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS, SOFT-WOOD LUMBER, AS REPORTED TO THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. 18 pp. Washington, D. C. 1925.

——— (11229)
REVISIONS AND PROPOSED ADDITIONS TO THE AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS, SOFTWOOD LUMBER, AS REPORTED TO THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE. 8 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1928.

COMPTON, W. M. (11230)
THE RESULTS EXPECTED FROM STANDARDIZATION. South. Lumberman 1422: 116. 1922.

——— (11231)
THE SIGNIFICANCE OF LUMBER STANDARDIZATION. West Coast Lumberman 43 (510): 54. 1923.

——— (11232)
WHAT HAS AND IS TO COME YET FROM LUMBER STANDARDIZATION. South. Lumberman 1577: 197. 1925.

DAVIS, E. M. (11233)
DEVELOPMENT OF AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS. Amer. Architect 130 (2501): 67–72, illus. 1926.

——— (11234)
STANDARDIZATION OF SOFTWOOD FACTORY LUMBER GRADES. West Coast Lumberman 48 (575): 36–37, 40. 1925.

DAY, S. H. (11235)
SOUTH AFRICA WANTS BETTER MANUFACTURED LUMBER. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 45: 371–372. 1928.

DULWEBER, B. F. (11236)
HARDWOOD STANDARDIZATION PROBLEMS. South. Lumberman 1416: 39–42. 1922.

DURGIN, W. A. (11237)
APPREHENSIONS AND MISAPPREHENSIONS OF LUMBER STANDARDIZATION. South. Lumberman 1415: 44–45. 1922.

——— (11238)
WHY LUMBER STANDARDIZATION IS NEEDED. South. Lumberman 1422: 94–96. 1922.

FARRELL, HUGH. (11239)
A LAYMAN'S PICTURE OF STANDARDIZATION. Hardwood Rec. 54 (6) Sup.: 1–8. 1923.

GARVER, R. D. (11240)
LUMBER STANDARDIZATION. Forest Products Bull. 1 (9): 42, 44, 46, 48. 1926.

GREEF, C. H. (11241)
STANDARDIZED WOODWORK. Ames Forester 16: 60–64, illus. 1928.

HANEY, M. H. (11242)
WHY ALL GRADES SHOULD BE STANDARDIZED. Canada Lumberman 40 (13): 55–56. 1920.

HAWLEY, W. E. (11243)
INTEREST OF THE ENGINEER AND RAILROAD MANAGEMENT IN THE SIMPLIFICATION OF LUMBER STANDARDS. South. Lumberman 1422: 118–119. 1922.

HILL, CHARLES. (11244)
SOME OBSERVATIONS ON STANDARDIZATION. South. Lumberman 1422: 96–97. 1922.

——— (11245)
THE STORY OF STANDARDIZATION OF LUMBER. N. Y. Lumber Trade Jour. 74 (881): 27–29. 1923.

——— (11246)
VIEWS ON RESOLUTION ON STANDARD SIZES. South. Lumberman 1445: 32–33. 1923.

——— and BLODGETT, J. W. (11247)
CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO STANDARDIZATION PRINCIPLES AND COMMITTEES' RECOMMENDATIONS. Amer. Lumberman 2534: 48–49, 58–59. 1923.

HIRT, J. F. (11248)
WHAT GRADE STANDARDIZATION MEANS. Hardwood Rec. 53 (6): 15, 23. 1922.

HOGUE, C. J., GRIGGS, E. G., and CLARK, O. M. (11249)
JAPAN MAY ADOPT AMERICAN STANDARDS. EMPIRE IS SEEKING BETTER AVERAGE GRADE FOR A BETTER AVERAGE PRICE. Timberman 25 (4): 48–49. 1924.

HOOVER, HERBERT. (11250)
LUMBER STANDARDIZATION PART OF A GREAT NATIONAL ECONOMY PROJECT. South. Lumberman 1422: 115. 1922.

IVORY, E. P. (11251)
CALIFORNIA PINE AND AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS. Amer. Lumberman 2594: 49. 1925.

——— (11252)
TELLS NEED FOR LUMBER STANDARDIZATION. Amer. Lumberman 2557: 47. 1924.

——— WHITE, D. G., and UPSON, A. T. (11253)
STANDARD GRADING SPECIFICATIONS FOR YARD LUMBER AS RECOMMENDED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Dept. Circ. 296, 75 pp., illus. 1923.

KRAUSZ, H. B. (11254)
WHAT'S WRONG WITH DIMENSION STOCK? Wood Working Indus. 7 (6): 17–19, 34–35, illus. 1930.

LAUGHLIN, E. A. (11255)
HOW THE DEALER MAY PROFIT THRU STANDARDIZED READY-TO-USE LUMBER. Amer. Lumberman 2294: 52–53, illus. 1919.

LLOYD, J. E. (11256)
WHAT STANDARDIZATION MEANS TO THE RETAILER. South. Lumberman 1422: 117–118. 1922.

MARSH, A. F. (11257)
GREAT IMPORTANCE OF LUMBER CLASSIFICATION INQUIRY. St. Louis Lumberman 56 (4): 10–11. 1915.

MEFFLEY, S. F. D. (11258)
THE LUMBER STANDARDIZATION PROGRAM AND FOREST CONSERVATION. South. Lumberman 1411: 48–49. 1922.

MURRAY, F. F. (11259)
LUMBER STANDARDIZATION WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO HARDWOODS IN FACTORY UTILIZATION. South. Lumberman 1422: 165–168, illus. 1922.

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (11260)
TAKING THE MYSTERY OUT OF LUMBER BUYING. 12 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1929.

PALMER, D. (11261)
STANDARDIZED LUMBER. South. Lumberman 1165: 139–140, illus. 1919.

PARSONAGE, E. E. (11262)
STANDARDIZATION AS AFFECTING THE WOOD USER. South. Lumberman 1422: 119. 1922.

PERRIN, C. N. (11263)
HARDWOOD STANDARDIZATION. South. Lumberman 1471: 43. 1923.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON. (11264)
[UNIVERSAL LUMBER GRADES]; ADDRESS BEFORE SOUTHERN LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION, ST. LOUIS, JULY 19, 1905. Amer. Lumberman 1574: 35–36. 1905.

STADTMILLER, L. R. (11265)
PHILIPPINE STANDARDIZING CAMPAIGN. Hardwood Rec. 41 (3): 27. 1915.

SWAN, O. T. (11266)
STANDARDIZING YELLOW PINE. Timberman 15 (12): 23–24. 1914.

UHL, H. G. (11267)
AMERICAN STANDARD LUMBER. Amer. Lumberman 2642: 41. 1926.

——— (11268)
PROGRESS OF GREAT MOVEMENT: STANDARDIZATION OF LUMBER MANUFACTURE. Canada Lumberman 44 (18): 116–117. 1924.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS. (11269)
LUMBER: SIMPLIFIED PRACTICE RECOMMENDATION R16–29. Ed. 4, 94 pp., illus. 1929.

——— (11270)
REVISED SIMPLIFIED PRACTICE RECOMMENDATION NO. 16: LUMBER. Rev. ed., 87 pp. Washington, D. C. 1926.

UPSON, A. T. (11271)
AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS HAVE COME TO STAY. South. Lumberman 1525: 161–162. 1924.

——— (11272)
AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS: THEIR MEANING AND PRESENT STATUS. Miss. Valley Lumberman 56 (4): 28–30. 1925.

——— (11273)
LUMBER STANDARDIZATION. Amer. Lumberman 2642: 38. 1926.

——— (11274)
LUMBER STANDARDIZATION. Timberman 26 (3): 204. 1925.

——— (11275)
LUMBER STANDARDIZATION PASSES ITS FOURTH SUCCESSFUL YEAR. South. Lumberman 1595: 34. 1926.

——— (11276)
THE MEANING AND PROGRESS OF AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS. Canada Lumberman 45 (22): 45–47. 1925.

——— (11277)
STANDARD LUMBER AND PIANO MANUFACTURE. Wood Working Indus. 2 (8): 32–33. 1926.

UPSON, A. T. (11278)
STANDARDIZATION AND THE DIMENSION STOCK PROBLEM WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO WOOD TURNING. Wood Turning 14 (10): 19–23. 1921.

WEST COAST LUMBERMEN'S ASSOCIATION. (11279)
WEST COAST APPROVES OF STANDARDIZATION. Timberman 25 (9): 130, 132–139. 1924.

WHITE, D. G. (11280)
LUMBER STANDARDIZATION AND THE RAILROADS. Railway Purchases and Stores (March) 1922.

——— (11281)
THE PRESENT LUMBER STANDARDIZATION MOVEMENT. Wood Turning 15 (2): 36–39. 1921.

——— (11282)
STANDARDIZATION OF LUMBER SIZES AND GRADES. Jour. Forestry 19 (1): 34–35. 1921.

WINSLOW, C. P. (11283)
AMERICAN LUMBER STANDARDS. Bldg. Off. Conf. Proc. 11: 119–123. 1925.

——— (11284)
SOFTWOOD SIZES RECOMMENDED BY THE UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. Lumber 71 (980): 13, 40–41, 48. 1923.

——— (11285)
STANDARDIZATION OF HARDWOOD GRADES. Hardwood Rec. 57 (5): 26–27. 1924.

WOODHEAD, B. S. (11286)
STANDARDIZATION AS A WHOLESALER SEES IT. South. Lumberman 1422: 117. 1922.

ROUGH FOREST PRODUCTS

CROSS TIES

AMERICAN ENGINEERING STANDARDS COMMITTEE. (11287)
NEW SPECIFICATIONS FOR CROSS-TIES AND SWITCH TIES. West Coast Lumberman 51 (603): 28, 30, 53. 1926.

ANDREWS, HOWARD. (11288)
ROADS NOW REQUIRING TIES GREATER IN SIZE AND BETTER IN QUALITY. Cross Tie Bull. 6 (3): 12–16. 1925.

ANGIER, F. J., BACON, W. L., POLLOCK, S. T., and EMERSON, HARRINGTON. (11289)
SILL TIES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 11: 288–296. 1915.

BAKER, H. D. (11290)
AUSTRALIAN RAILWAY TIES FOR AMERICA. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 141. 1052. 1910.

BAXTER, A. A. (11291)
THE PRODUCTION OF DOUGLAS FIR CROSS TIES FOR EXPORT. Natl. Assoc. Railroad Tie Prod. Proc. 3: 84–87. 1921.

BELCHER, R. S., FISHER, S. B., FOLEY, JOHN, HAYES, H. C., MAISCHAIDER, A. F. (11292)
CROSS-TIES OF FOREIGN WOODS. Amer. Ry. Engin. Assoc. Proc. 26: 1033–1078. 1925.

BLAKE, E. M. (11293)
THE PRODUCTION OF CROSS TIES ON THE PACIFIC COAST. Amer. Lumberman 2347: 62–63. 1920.

BROWN, N. C. (11294)
THE FEASIBILITY OF INTRODUCING TROPICAL TIES IN THE UNITED STATES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 18: 182–189. 1922.

——— (11295)
LESSONS FOR US IN EUROPEAN CROSS TIE PRODUCTION AND SPECIFICATIONS. Cross Tie Bull. 5 (8): 3–16, illus. 1924.

——— (11296)
WHAT WILL THE FUTURE CROSS TIE BE LIKE IN THIS COUNTRY. Cross Tie Bull. 6 (9): 1–6, illus. 1925.

BURGE, C. O. (11297)
AUSTRALIAN TIMBERS FOR CROSS-TIES. Engin. Rec. 57 (12): 355–356. 1908.

BUTLER, O. M. (11298)
THE SUITABILITY OF WESTERN SPECIES FOR CROSS-TIES. Jour. Forestry 21: 475–482. 1923.

COCHRAN, H. M. (11299)
THE PRODUCTION OF REDWOOD CROSS TIES. Natl. Assoc. Railroad Tie Prod. Proc. 3: 50–52. 1921.

COLMAN, N. J. (11300)
FOR INFORMATION OF RAILROAD MANAGERS: CHESTNUT OAK FOR TIES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry, 4, 3 pp. 1887.

DUBOIS, A. D. (11301)
TIE-MAKING IN A NATIONAL FOREST. Amer. Lumberman 2521: 61, illus. 1923.

DUDLEY, P. H. (11302)
STRUCTURE OF CERTAIN TIMBER-TIES: BEHAVIOR AND CAUSES OF THEIR DECAY IN THE ROAD BED, TOGETHER WITH EXPERIMENTS ON THE ADHESION OF SPIKES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry Bull. 1: 31–65, illus. 1887.

DUNLAP, FREDERICK. (11303)
A PRACTICAL XYLOMETER FOR CROSSTIES. Forestry Quart. 3: 335–338, illus. 1905.

——— (11304)
WHAT THE NEW MISSOURI FORESTRY DEPARTMENT CAN DO FOR THE TIE INDUSTRY. Cross Tie Bull. 6 (7): 1–2. 1925.

DUNLAP, M. P. (11305)
RAILWAY TIE WOODS USED IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES. Cross Tie Bull. 4 (6): 1–18, 22; (7): 8–10. 1923.

EASTMAN, H. B. (11306)
EXPERIMENTS WITH RAILWAY CROSS-TIES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 146, 22 pp., illus. 1908.

FAULKNER, E. O. (11307)
PACIFIC COAST CROSS TIES. Cross Tie Bull. 1 (7): 5–9. 1921.

——— (11308)
THE TIE SITUATION IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES. Amer. Ry. Engin. and Maintenance-of-Way Assoc. Proc. 8: 498–507. 1907.

FOLEY, JOHN. (11309)
CROSS TIE SPECIALIST DISCUSSES PROBLEMS WHICH THE COUNTRY'S RAILROADS MUST SOLVE. Amer. Lumberman 2384: 79. 1921.

——— (11310)
THE TIE SUPPLY OF THE FUTURE. Natl. Assoc. Railroad Tie Prod. Proc. 3: 131–138. 1921.

——— (11311)
WHY CARE IN THE SELECTION OF CROSS TIES? Cross Tie Bull. 7 (8): 10–18. 1926.

FOUTS, W. T. (11312)
THE PROPER HANDLING OF CROSS TIES. Cross Tie Bull. 2 (3): 8–9, illus. 1921.

FRANCE, R. L. (11313)
CROSS TIE SPECIFICATIONS AS APPLIED TO PACIFIC COAST WOODS. South. Lumberman 1315: 58. 1920.

——— (11314)
DOUGLAS FIR TIES. Natl. Assoc. Railroad Tie Prod. Proc. 3: 52–54. 1921.

——— (11315)
SOUTHERN PACIFIC CROSS TIE SPECIFICATIONS AS APPLIED TO PACIFIC COAST WOODS. Cross Tie Bull. 1 (4): 1–3. 1920.

FRANCIS, G. W. E. (11316)
NATIVE WOODS USED FOR RAILWAY CROSSTIES IN BRITISH HONDURAS. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 7: 30–32. 1926.

GARVER, R. D. (11317)
CROSS TIE REQUIREMENTS AND FOREST CONSERVATION. Cross Tie Bull. 7 (5) : 18, 20. 1926.

——— (11318)
FEAST OR FAMINE VS. STEADY DIET OF CROSS TIES. Forest Prod. Bull. 1 (5) : 15–21. 1926.

——— (11319)
IMPORTANCE OF THE TIE INDUSTRY IN OUR PROGRAM OF FOREST THRIFT. Cross Tie Bull. 7 (2) : 12, 14, 16, 18. 1926.

——— (11320)
IMPORTANCE OF THE TIE INDUSTRY IN OUR PROGRAM OF FOREST THRIFT. Natl. Assoc. Railroad Tie Prod. Proc. 8 : 63–67. 1926.

——— (11321)
TIES, STUMPS, TREE TOPS, AND SIDE LUMBER. Cross Tie Bull. 7 (11) : 12, 14, 16–18, 20. 1927.

GEORGE, H. H. (11322)
CROSS TIE REQUIREMENTS OF ELECTRIC RAILWAYS. Cross Tie Bull. 10 (5) : 1–12. 1929.

GIBSON, H. H. (11323)
FUTURE TIE MATERIAL IN THE UNITED STATES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 10 : 270–280. 1914.

GOLTRA, W. F. (11324)
RAILROAD TIE SPECIFICATION AND THE TREATMENT. Engin. News-Rec. 98 (8) : 309–310. 1927.

——— (11325)
WHAT IS THE AVERAGE LIFE OF TIES? Wood Preserving News 3 (11) : 160–165, illus. 1925.

——— (11326)
A YARD STICK FOR MEASURING LONGEVITY OF TIES. Cross Tie Bull. 6 (6) : 10–18, illus. 1925.

GOODNOW, H. C. (11327)
IN THE TIE WOODS OF TEXAS. South. Indus. and Lumber Rev. 11 (11) : 20; (12) : 14–15; 12 (1) : 24–25. 1904.

GOODWIN, J. E. (11328)
SAWN CROSS TIES VS. HEWN CROSS TIES. South. Lumberman 433 : 12. 1900.

GRAHAM, F. N. (11329)
INTERESTING EXPERIMENTAL CROSS TIE RESULTS OBTAINED BY THE C. M. & ST. P. RY. CO. Cross Tie Bull. 2 (2) : 25, illus. 1921.

HALL, W. L. (11330)
ECONOMY IN RAILROAD USES OF WOOD. Forestry and Irrig. 13 : 77–81. 1907.

HALLENBECK, W. E. (11331)
HOW TO HANDLE TIES. Lumber 63 (21) : 14. 1919.

HARKOM, J. F. (11332)
DATA ON THE CHECKING OF HARD MAPLE TIES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 24 : 77–81, illus. 1928.

HENDRICKS, V. K. (11333)
THE ECONOMICS OF CROSS TIES RENEWALS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 18 : 133–154. 1922.

HICKS, P. R. (11334)
ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE OF TREATED AND UNTREATED CROSS TIES. Ry. Signal Engin. 15 (5) : 190–192. 1922. Also pub. in Cross Tie Bull. 3 (4) : 23–24. 1922.

——— (11335)
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF WOODS USED FOR CROSS TIES. Ry. Maintenance Engin. 18 (7) : 244–245. 1922. Also pub. in Cross Tie Bull. 5 (1) : 1–2, 16–17. 1924.

HICKS, P. R. (11336)
P. R. HICKS GIVES MORE FACTS ON WOODEN TIES. Cross Tie Bull. 8 (12) : 10, 12, 14. 1928.

——— (11337)
THE PROPERTIES OF WESTERN TIE WOODS. Ry. Maintenance Engin. 16 (12) : 473–474. 1920. Also pub. in Cross Tie Bull. 2 (6) : 3–6. 1921.

——— (11338)
SERVICE RESULTS WITH WESTERN TIE TIMBER. Cross Tie Bull. 2 (5) : 3–6. 1921.

——— (11339)
SERVICE TESTS OF CROSS-TIES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 13: 85–228. 1917.

——— (11340)
SERVICE TESTS OF CROSS TIES. Amer. Ry. Engin. Assoc. Bull. 210: 21–72. 1918.

HUNT, G. M. (11341)
SIZES AND FORMS OF CROSS TIES IN EUROPEAN TRACKS. Cross Tie Bull. 8 (1) : 18–20. 1927. Also pub. in Timberman 28 (6) : 184. 1927.

JOHNSTON, C. E. (11342)
TIE PRODUCTION FROM A RAILROAD STANDPOINT. Cross Tie Bull. 11 (3) : 8–16. 1930.

JONES, W. F. (11343)
SOUTHERN PINE TIES. Cross Tie Bull. 1 (6) : 5–6 1920.

JOYCE, A. R. (11344)
THE PRODUCTION OF THE WOODEN CROSS TIE. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 8: 34–51. 1912.

KEIG, J. R. (11345)
THE VALUE OF GUM WOOD AS TIE MATERIAL. Cross Tie Bull. 4 (2) : 3–10, illus. 1923.

KENDRICK, J. W. (11346)
CONSERVING CROSS TIES AND MEANS OF PROTECTION FROM MECHANICAL WEAR. Ry. Jour. 16 (4) : 5–6. 1910.

KLINE, M. E. (11347)
SOME PHASES OF CROSS TIE PRODUCTION ON THE PACIFIC COAST. Cross Tie Bull. 5 (12) : 4–8. 1924.

KOEHLER, ARTHUR. (11348)
GROWTH AND STRUCTURE OF WOOD SUITABLE FOR POLES. Elect. Light and Power 6 (9) : 84, 86, 88, 90–91, 119. 1928.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (11349)
EXPLOITATION OF CROSSTIES IN NORTHERN NEW MEXICO. Forestry Quart. 12: 177–192, 408–424. 1914.

LENTZ, G. H. (11350)
CROSS TIE OPERATIONS ON THE HARRIMAN ESTATE. Cross Tie Bull. 11 (7) : 1–6. 1930.

LONG, W. H. (11351)
TIMBER WITH SLIGHT HEART ROT CAN BE USED FOR RAIL TIES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 619–620, illus. 1928.

——— (11352)
WHEN IS ROT NOT ROT? (A DISCUSSION OF HEART ROT IN RAILWAY TIES.) Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 21: 202–215; 23: 70–76. 1925, 1927.

LUSK, R. D. (11353)
UNIFORM INSPECTION OF CROSSTIES. Amer. Lumberman 1916: 42–43. 1912.

MACAULEY, M. (11354)
MANUFACTURE OF TRIANGULAR TIES. Columbia River and Oregon Timberman 5 (8) : 27, illus. 1904.

MCGOUGH, N. W. (11355)
CROSS TIES OF WATER OAK CUT FROM SWAMP LAND. Cross Tie Bull. 11 (4) : 26–30. 1930.

MacLaren, G. P. (11356)
CROSS TIE PRACTICE ON THE CANADIAN NATIONAL. Cross Tie Bull. 10 (11): 1–6. 1930.

McLean, J. D. (11357)
PERCENTAGE RENEWALS AND AVERAGE LIFE OF TIES. Engin. News-Rec. 97 (9): 336–339. 1926. Also pub. in Cross Tie Bull. 7 (7): 1, 2, 4, 6, 16–18. 1926.

McNeil, J. E. (11358)
IMPROVEMENT IN USE OF TIES. Ry. and Engin. Rev. 42: 706–707. 1902.

Markwardt, L. J. (11359)
COMPARATIVE STRENGTH PROPERTIES OF 164 WOODS FOR CROSS TIES. Cross Tie Bull. 11 (9): 6, 8, 10, 12, 14. 1930.

Mathews, J. D. (11360)
SERVICE REPORT ON CROSS TIES AND TIMBER ON LINES OF SOUTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD OF MEXICO. Cross Tie Bull. 1 (5): 1–3. 1920.

Matthei, M. (11361)
HARDWOOD TIE PLATES ON EUROPEAN RAILWAYS. Ry. and Engin. Rev. 53 (19): 435, illus. 1913.

Moorhead, J. D. (11362)
SOUTHERN PINE CROSS TIES. Cross Tie Bull. 2 (1): 4–5. 1921.

Myers, E. E. (11363)
REDWOOD TIES AND TIMBERS COUNTED ON TO GIVE DEPENDABLE SERVICE FOR TWELVE TO TWENTY YEARS WITHOUT USE OF PRESERVATIVE. West Coast Lumberman 31 (371): 56–57, ilus. 1917.

National Association of Railroad Tie Producers. (11364)
TIE PRODUCERS DISCUSS PRODUCTION OUTLOOK. Ry. Age 68 (18): 1295–1298. 1920.

——— (11365)
TIE SPECIFICATIONS ADOPTED . . . JAN. 28, 1921. Timberman 22 (4): 41–42. 1921.

Odell, Bruce. (11366)
HARDWOODS THAT ARE LARGELY USED IN TREATED RAILROAD TIES. Lumber World Rev. 23 (9): 19. 1912.

Parker, R. J. (11367)
COMPARATIVE ECONOMY OF TREATED TIES. Lumber Trade Jour., 64 (2): 23–24. 1913.

——— (11368)
TREATED VERSUS UNTREATED TIES. Engin. Mag. 45: 741–744. 1913.

Pennsylvania Railroad Company. (11369)
SPECIFICATIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING AND INSPECTING LUMBER TIES AND TELEGRAPH POLES. 14 pp. Washington, D. C. 1900.

Pere Marquette Railway Company. (11370)
SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DOUGLAS FIR USED BY THE PERE MARQUETTE RAILWAY COMPANY. West Coast Lumberman 51 (604): 30, 54. 1926.

Pershall, E. E. (11371)
ECONOMIC FACTORS OF RAILWAY CROSS TIE VALUES. Natl. Assoc. Railroad Tie Prod. Proc. 3: 139–143. 1921.

——— (11372)
FACTORS AFFECTING THE COST OF TREATED CROSS TIES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 18: 154–164. 1922.

——— (11373)
REVISED AMERICAN STANDARD TIE SPECIFICATIONS ADOPTED. Cross Tie Bull. 7 (5): 1–10. 1926.

Pooler, F. S. (11374)
THE GENERAL RELATION BETWEEN THE PRODUCTION OF AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR RAILROAD CROSS TIES. Cross Tie Bull. 1 (2): 1–2. 1920.

——— (11375)
PERFORMANCE OF UNTREATED CROSS TIES. Engin. and Contract. Railways 62 (6): 1329–1330. 1924.

RAY, G. J. (11376)
TIE ECONOMY AS PRACTICED ON THE LACKAWANNA. Cross Tie Bull. 8 (8) : 10–14. 1927.

ROBERTSON, W. H. (11377)
ARGENTINE LAW REQUIRES HARDWOOD SLEEPERS. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 274: 723. 1917.

SACKETT, H. S. (11378)
WESTERN LARCH FOR RAILWAY TIES. Ry. Rev. 59 (12) : 368–369. 1916.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON. (11379)
CROSS-TIE FORMS AND RAIL FASTENINGS, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO TREATED TIMBERS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Forestry, Bull. 50, 70 pp., illus. 1904.

——— (11380)
CROSS TIES IN EUROPE. Natl. Assoc. Railroad Tie Prod. Proc. 8: 44–48. 1926.

——— (11381)
MECHANICAL WEAR OF CROSS TIES; STUDY OF DESTRUCTION OF WOOD FIBER UNDER RAILS OR TIE PLATES. Cross Tie Bull. 9 (7) : 1–2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, illus. 1928.

——— (11382)
MECHANICAL WEAR OF TIES. (Abstract) Wood Preserving News 6 (10) : 135–136, 144–145, illus. 1928.

——— (11383)
MECHANICAL WEAR OF TIES. Amer. Ry. Engin. Assoc. Bull. 30 (306) : 1–180, illus. 1928.

SHEEHAN, F. C. (11384)
NEW ENGLAND HARDWOODS FOR NEW HAVEN TIES. Cross Tie Bull. 9 (10): 16, 18, 20. 1928.

SMITH, LOWRY. (11385)
THE THEORETICAL EFFECT OF THE USE OF TREATED CROSS-TIES UPON THE ANNUAL CROSS-TIE REQUIREMENTS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 16: 178–182. 1920.

SMITH, W. J. (11386)
SUPERSENSITIVE GUM TIE REQUIRES EXTRA CARE. Cross Tie Bull. 9 (4) : 1, 16–18, illus. 1928.

STIMSON, EARL. (11387)
FUTURE OF THE DEMAND FOR CROSSTIES. Timberman 29 (9) : 170–172. 1928.

——— (11388)
THE MECHANICAL LIFE OF TIES AS AFFECTED BY BALLAST. Amer. Wood Preservers' Asso. Proc. 11: 196–206, illus. 1915.

——— (11389)
TIE REQUIREMENTS WILL DECLINE. Wood Preserving News 6 (5) : 62–64, illus. 1928.

——— (11390)
WHAT THE RAILROAD ENGINEER EXPECTS IN CROSS TIES. Cross Tie Bull. 6 (1): 6–18. 1925.

TEESDALE, C. H., and ALLEN, S. W. (11391)
APPARENT RELATION BETWEEN RAINFALL AND THE DURABILITY OF ZINC-TREATED CROSS TIES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Asso. Proc. 15: 222–229. 1919.

THORNE, M. E. (11392)
RELATION BETWEEN AVERAGE LIFE OF TIES AND PERCENTAGE OF RENEWALS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 14: 150–156. 1918.

UNITED STATES RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION. (11393)
SPECIFICATIONS FOR CROSS TIES. Jour. Forestry 16: 837–839. 1918.

UPSON, A. T. (11394)
SHRINKAGE OF TIES IN SEASONING. Cross Tie Bull. 3 (4) : 1–13. 1922.

VAN METRE, R. (11395)
WOODS SUITABLE FOR CROSS TIES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 12: 106–108. 1916.

WARNE, C. C. (11396)
WHAT IS THE FUTURE OF THE WOOD CROSS TIE? Timberman 31 (9): 162–166, illus. 1930.

WATERMAN, J. H. (11397)
ADDRESS ON RAILROAD TIES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 15: 230–239. 1919.

——— (11398)
SERVICE-TEST RECORDS OF TREATED CROSS TIES ON THE BURLINGTON RAILROAD. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 15: 230–239. 1919.

——— (11399)
SOME FACTS WHICH I HAVE GATHERED FROM OBSERVATION AND INSPECTION OF EXPERIMENTAL TIES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 10: 282–295, illus. 1914.

WEISS, H. F. (11400)
CROSS TIES FOR PRESERVATIVE TREATMENT; SAWED VERSUS HEWED TIES AND THE DISTRIBUTION OF SAPWOOD. Engin. Mag. 43: 453–456, illus. 1912.

WHEELER, W. S. (11401)
MORE CONCERNING THE LIFE OF TIES BURIED IN CONCRETE. Engin. News 57 (6): 162. 1907.

WINSLOW, C. P. (11402)
THE GROUPING OF TIES FOR TREATMENT. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 13: 386–392. 1917.

——— (11403)
THE TRANSMISSION OF AIR-PRESSURE IN CROSS TIES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 9: 288–316, illus. 1913.

——— and NEWLIN, J. A. (11404)
DISCUSSION ON WOODS SUITABLE FOR CROSS TIES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 12: 238–247. 1916.

——— and TEESDALE, C. H. (11405)
DURABILITY RECORDS OF CROSS TIES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc., Proc. 12: 265–330. 1916.

WIRKA, R. M. (11406)
SERVICE RECORDS OF ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPECIES TIES. Cross Tie Bull. 10 (7): 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, illus. 1929. Also pub. in Amer. Ry. Engin. Assoc. Bull. 321: 686–687. 1929; Ry. Engin. and Maintenance 25 (9): 382–384. 1929; and Ry. Purchases and Stores 22 (9): 490–494. 1929.

POLES, PILING, AND MINE TIMBERS

BETTS, N. D. (11407)
ROCKY MOUNTAIN MINE TIMBERS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 77, 34 pp., illus. 1914.

BROWNE, W. H., JR., and FONTAINE, JAMES. (11408)
POLES FROM NORTH CAROLINA FORESTS: TESTS OF NORTH CAROLINA FOR ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION LINES. N. C. State Col. Agr. and Engin., Engin. Expt. Sta. Bull. 3 (State Col. Rec. 28 (8)): 9–[21]. 1929.

BRYANT, R. C. (11409)
REPORT ON THE UTILIZATION OF TIMBER FOR SURFACE CONSTRUCTION, SHAFTS AND MINE PROPS. 44 pp., illus. Pottsville, Pa. 1905.

GIBBONS, W. H. (11410)
POLE TIMBER OF THE NORTHWEST. West Coast Lumberman 50 (590): 166, 168, 170. 1926.

HARRIS, S. S. (11411)
DEVELOPMENT OF THE CEDAR POST AND POLE INDUSTRY. Minn. Univ. Forest Club. Gopher Peavey 2: 45–47. 1922.

HICKS, P. R. (11412)
SERVICE TESTS OF TREATED AND UNTREATED POLES. Natl. Elect. Light Assoc., Overhead Systems Com. Rept. T3–21: 147–175, illus. 1921.

HOLMES, J. S. (11413)
A POLE INDUSTRY FOR NORTH CAROLINA. N. C. State Col. Agr. and Engin., Engin. Expt. Sta. Bull. 3 (State Col. Rec. 28 (8)): 5–8. 1929.

HORNOR, R. R., and TUFFT, H. E. (11414)
MINE TIMBER: ITS SELECTION, STORAGE, TREATMENT, AND USE; WITH A CHAPTER ON METHODS OF PROLONGING THE LIFE OF MINE TIMBER, BY G. M. HUNT. U. S. Dept. Int., Bur. Mines Bull. 235, 112 pp., illus. 1925.

HUNT, G. M. (11415)
REDUCING THE FIRE HAZARD IN MINE TIMBERS. South. Lumber Jour. 48 (16): 29. 1922.

——— (11416)
STUDY YOUR MINE TIMBER PROBLEM. Lake Superior Mining Inst. Proc. 22: 119–123. 1922.

KELLER, J. W. (11417)
TIMBERED HILLS AND THE MINE TIMBER PROBLEM. Anthracite Forest Protector 1 (2): 9, 28. 1926.

KLAUBER, L. M. (11418)
SUBSTITUTE FOR CEDAR POLES. Jour. Elect. 40 (8): 397–399, illus. 1918.

KOEHLER, ARTHUR. (11419)
A DISCUSSION OF THE PRINCIPAL SPECIES OF WOOD USED FOR POLES. Elect. Light and Power 6 (10): 28, 30, 32, 80, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92. 1928.

KRAPE, R. E. (11420)
STANDARDIZATION OF MINE TIMBER. Forest Products Bull. 1 (9): 1–4. 1926.

LAKES, ARTHUR. (11421)
MINE TIMBER; ITS CHOICE AND PRESERVATION. Mines and Minerals 19: 427–428, illus. 1899.

LINDSAY, R. W. (11422)
UTILIZATION OF LODGEPOLE PINE TIMBER FOR POLES. Jour. Amer. Inst. Elect. Engin. 47: 645–649. 1928.

MCMASTER, J. A. (11423)
MINE TIMBER. Pulp and Paper Mag. 21 (13): 329–331. 1923.

MCPHAIL, D. M. (11424)
DOUGLAS FIR PILING. West Coast Lumberman 52 (614): 89–91, 112, illus. 1927.

MOOR, H. W. (11425)
LOCAL WOODS FOR USE AS MARINE PILES. Trinidad and Tobago Dept. Agr. Bull. 20: 117–119, illus. 1922.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL DIVISION OF ENGINEERING AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, COMMITTEE ON MARINE PILING INVESTIGATIONS. (11426)
MARINE STRUCTURES: THEIR DETERIORATION AND PRESERVATION: REPORT . . . BY WM. G. ATWOOD AND A. A. JOHNSON. 534 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1924.

NEILY, R. M. (11427)
HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF MARINE STRUCTURES IN SAN FRANCISCO BAY. San Francisco Bay Marine Piling Survey Rept. 4: 13–22, illus. 1927.

NELLIS, J. C. (11428)
USE OF BLIGHT-KILLED CHESTNUT FOR POLES. Natl. Elect. Light Assoc. Bull. 1 (11): 693–695, illus. 1914.

NEUMULLER, A. C. (11429)
STANDARDIZATION OF ANTHRACITE MINE TIMBER. Forest Prod. Bull. 1 (9): 27–31. 1926.

PAINE, P. M. (11430)
USE OF THE SO-CALLED INFERIOR TIMBERS FOR TELEPHONE POLES. Amer. Telephone Jour. 17 (23): 525–527; (24): 556–557, illus. 1908.

READ, A. D. (11431)
MINE TIMBERS. Jour. Forestry 22: 798–802. 1924.

SPROULE, THOMAS. (11432)
CHESTNUT POLES. Current News 7: 661–675; 8: 34–50, illus. 1913.

TUFFT, H. E. (11433)
PROGRESS IN THE MINE TIMBER PRESERVATION WITH COST TABLES. Mining and Metall. 8: 255–257. 1927.

TUFFT, H. E. (11434)
TIMBER IN ILLINOIS COAL MINES. South. Lumber Jour. 49 (9): 35–37. 1923.

WALKER, H. W., MCQUAID, H. S., ALLEN, M. S., CARTER, R. H., MCCABE, T. F., and others. (11435)
MARINE PILING INVESTIGATIONS. Amer. Ry. Engin. Assoc. Bull. 28 (290): 1–97, illus. 1926.

WILBER, D. F., KIRK, M. B., MILLER, C. A., STARRETT, H. B., ENDICOTT, F. M., TERRES, J. B., and others. (11436)
FOREIGN PILING METHODS AND MATERIALS. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 288: 1232–1240. 1912.

PULPWOOD LOGGING AND MANUFACTURE

BERRY, SWIFT. (11437)
WOOD FOR PAPER PULP IN CALIFORNIA. Calif. Forestry 1 (1): 3. 1917.

EDWARDES, V. P. (11438)
SOME PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF WESTERN WOOD PULP PRODUCTION. West Coast Lumberman 52 (614): 116–117, 120, illus. 1927.

GREWIN, F., and SODERLUND, G. (11439)
BARKING WOOD FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PULP. Paper Indus. 5 (9): 1401–1405. 1923.

HIBBARD, M. W. (11440)
MECHANICAL HANDLING OF STORAGE PULPWOOD. Paper Indus. 1 (6): 428–431, illus. 1919.

HODGSON, A. H. (11441)
RE-LOGGING FOR PULPWOOD IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. Timberman 28 (4): 98–101. 1927.

HUMPHREY, E. P. (11442)
A GIGANTIC DEVICE FOR HANDLING PULPWOOD. Paper 10 (3): 20–22, illus. 1913.

HURST, E. B. (11443)
PULPWOOD HANDLING, STUMP TO MILL. Empire (State) Forester 16: 10–15, illus. 1930.

LOW, E. R. (11444)
PULP WOOD CONVEYERS AND PILERS. Paper Indus. 2 (1): 86–90, 140, 142, illus. 1920.

——— (11445)
PULPWOOD HANDLING AND STORAGE SYSTEMS. Paper 21 (15): 11–13, illus. 1917.

LUNDBERG, GUSTAF. (11446)
THE TREATMENT OF PULP WOOD; ADVANTAGES OF WHOLE BARKING. Paper Mill and Wood Pulp News 40 (30): 2, 45. 1917.

MCCRYSTLE, PETER. (11447)
PULPWOOD LOADING AND RECEIVING. Berlin Mills Co. Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 3: 27–31, illus. 1915.

MACPHERSON, F. H. (11448)
DEPRECIATION AND PULPWOOD COSTS. Paper 18 (11): 11–14. 1916.

MOULTON, S. A. (11449)
THE BACHE-WIIG BARKING DRUM. Pulp and Paper Mag. 15 (15): 357–361, illus. 1917.

MUNRO, W. A. (11450)
STORAGE OF PULP WOOD AND WOOD PULP. Paper Indus. 2 (6): 841–842, illus. 1920.

PRESTON, J. F. (11451)
THE THORNE PULP-WOOD BARKER. Jour. Forestry 27: 592–593. 1929.

WELLS, S. D. (11452)
FACTORS INFLUENCING THE VALUE OF PULPWOOD: OBSERVATIONS ON THE STORAGE OF PULPWOOD FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SULPHATE PULP. Paper 21 (17): 11–15, illus. 1918.

WESTON, H. E. (11453)
THE PREPARATION OF WOOD FOR CHEMICAL PULP. Empire [State] Forester 6 (1): 26–28, illus. 1920.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (11454)
FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS IN PULPWOOD OPERATIONS. Paper Trade Jour. 71 (21): 33–35. 1920.

WINSLOW, C. P., and THELEN, ROLF. (11455)
THE PURCHASE OF PULPWOOD; SOME SUGGESTIONS. Paper 19 (4): 31–33. 1916.

——— WEBER, O. L. E., and WHEATON, W. R. (11456)
THE PURCHASE OF PULPWOOD: METHODS FOR DETERMINING MOISTURE CONTENT AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF WOOD. Paper 21 (4): 46, 48. 1917.

SHINGLES

ALLEN, E. T. (11457)
CEDAR OUTSIDE OF THE FORESTRY PROBLEM. Lumber World Rev. 43 (12): 38–39. 1922.

BERRY, SWIFT. (11458)
SHAKE-MAKING AND TRAY MILLS IN CALIFORNIA NATIONAL FORESTS. Forestry Quart. 11: 388–392. 1913.

BOORMAN, B. J. (11459)
SHINGLES AND SHINGLE ROOFS. West Coast Lumberman 30 (358): 28–29. 1916.

BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF LANDS, FOREST BRANCH. (11460)
BRITISH COLUMBIA RED CEDAR SHINGLES. Brit. Columbia Dept. Lands, Forest Branch Bull. 18, 12 pp., illus. 1915.

——— (11461)
BRITISH COLUMBIA RED CEDAR SHINGLES. Brit. Columbia Dept. Lands, Forest Branch Bull. 18, ed. 2, 16 pp. 1916.

CLARK, D. H. (11462)
STAINED SHINGLES: A NEW ECONOMIC FACTOR. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 4 (2): 28–35. 1925.

CULTER, C. J. (11463)
SOME PHASES OF THE RED CEDAR SHINGLE INDUSTRY. Pacific Coast Lumberman 5 (10): 41–42. 1921.

EDDY, J. H. (11464)
THE YELLOW PINE SHINGLE. St. Louis Lumberman 58 (1): 54–55. 1916.

EVERHART, C. W. G. (11465)
SHINGLE MILL MACHINERY, ITS CONSTRUCTION AND METHOD OF OPERATION. Amer. Lumberman 1724: 48–49. 1908.

GOULD, C. W. (11466)
CHARACTER AND DISTRIBUTION OF 1920 LUMBER AND SHINGLE CUT. West Coast Lumberman 40 (471): 32–38, illus. 1921.

——— (11467)
WASHINGTON AND OREGON SHINGLE CUT AND DISTRIBUTION IN 1919. West Coast Lumberman 38 (449): 26–27, illus. 1920.

HOUSTON, FREDERICK. (11468)
SOME NOTES ON WOOD SHINGLES. House and Garden 47 (4): 80–140, illus. 1925.

HOWELL, C. D. (11469)
VERTICAL GRAIN SHINGLES. Timberman 16 (9): 38, illus. 1915.

HYDE, R. D. (11470)
THE RED CEDAR SHINGLE INDUSTRY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canada Lumberman 37 (15): 105. 1917.

KEITH, L. P. (11471)
RED CEDAR POSSIBILITIES IN GENERAL CONSTRUCTION. West Coast Lumberman 45 (541): 24–25. 1924.

KEITH, L. P. (11472)
RED CEDAR POSSIBILITIES IN INDUSTRIAL USES. West Coast Lumberman 46 (452): 50, 224. 1924.

KELLOGG, G. A. (11473)
REDWOOD SHINGLES. Pacific Coast Wood and Iron 43 (1): 14–15. 1905.

MASON, PAUL. (11474)
THE WOOD SHINGLE ROOF. Amer. Lumberman 2127: 31. 1916.

MAXWELL, HU. (11475)
THE CALIFORNIA SHAKE-MAKER DISAPPEARING. Amer. Lumberman 2461: 64–65, illus. 1922.

MURPHY, J. E. (11476)
FROM SHAKES TO SHINGLES. Four L Bull. 7 (27): 15, 39–40, illus. 1925.

RED CEDAR SHINGLE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11477)
THE RED CEDAR SHINGLE. 18 pp., illus. Seattle. 1912.

SCARFF, C. W. (11478)
THE RED CEDAR SHINGLE INDUSTRY OF B. C. Canada Lumberman 34 (16): 118–119, illus. 1914.

UNITED STATES TARIFF COMMISSION. (11479)
THE RED CEDAR SHINGLE INDUSTRY. 82 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1927.

WASHINGTON AND OREGON SHINGLE ASSOCIATION. (11480)
RED CEDAR SHINGLES FOR DURABILITY: GRADING AND PACKING RULES, 1930. 24 pp. Seattle. 1930.

WHITING, R. S. (11481)
A BLANKET OF SHINGLES KEEPS WINTER OUTSIDE AND CUTS FUEL COSTS. Lumber Manfr. and Dealer 79 (1): 25, 67, illus. 1927.

WILLIAMS, J. S. (11482)
INCREASING THE UTILITY OF THE RED CEDAR SHINGLE. West Coast Lumberman 37 (439): 44–45, 48. 1920.

——— (11483)
STANDARDS FOR RED CEDAR SHINGLES AND THEIR USES. Amer. Lumberman 2292: 52–53. 1919.

WRIGHT, N. L. (11484)
MAKING SHINGLES BETTER. Timberman 17 (11): 57. 1916.

WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES

ARMSTRONG, A. K. (11485)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF CALIFORNIA. Calif. State Bd. Forestry Bull. 3, 114 pp., illus. 1912.

AVERY, B. F. (11486)
THE WOOD-WORKING INDUSTRIES AS A FIELD OF EMPLOYMENT FOR UNIVERSITY GRADUATES. Forestry Chron. 3 (4): 4–14. 1927.

BESLEY, F. W., and DORRANCE, J. G. (11487)
THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF MARYLAND. 122 pp., illus. Baltimore. 1919.

BIGELOW, C. M. (11488)
WASTE ELIMINATION IN WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES. Lumber Manfr. and Dealer 79 (7): 28–29. 1927.

BREEZE, F. J. (11489)
A PRELIMINARY REPORT OF THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF INDIANA. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 11: 59–66. 1911.

BREWSTER, D. R. (11490)
APPLIED SCIENCE IN THE WOOD-WORKING PLANT. Minn. Forest Club, Gopher Peavey 2: 33–37. 1922.

BROOKS, A. B. (11491)
FORESTRY AND WOOD INDUSTRIES. W. Va. Geol. Survey Repts., v. 5, 481 pp., illus. 1910.

BROWN, N. C. (11492)
FOREST PRODUCTS, THEIR MANUFACTURE AND USE; EMBRACING THE PRINCIPAL COMMERCIAL FEATURES IN THE PRODUCTION, MANUFACTURE, AND UTILIZATION OF THE MOST IMPORTANT FOREST PRODUCTS OTHER THAN LUMBER IN THE UNITED STATES. Ed. 2, 447 pp., illus. New York. 1927.

——— (11493)
THE PLACE OF THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES IN NEW YORK STATE. Empire State Forest Prod. Assoc. Bull. 22: 3–6. 1925.

BRUSH, W. D. (11494)
THE WOOD INDUSTRIES OF NEW ENGLAND. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Worker 3 (3): 15–16. 1927.

CALIFORNIA STATE BOARD OF FORESTRY. (11495)
WOOD UTILIZATION SERVICE. Calif. State Bd. Forestry Circ. 6, 2 pp. 1918.

CANADA BUREAU OF STATISTICS, FOREST PRODUCTS BRANCH. (11496)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES IN CANADA. 1926–27. 164 pp. Ottawa. 1930.

CHATTERTON, EUGENE. (11497)
THE WOODWORKING POSSIBILITIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA. South. Lumberman 1770: 163. 1929.

CHIASSON, E. L. (11498)
FABRICATION OF CYPRESS AT SOUTHEASTERN MILLS. South. Lumberman 1770: 209–210, illus. 1929.

CLINE, MCGARVEY. (11499)
THE LUMBERMAN AND WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES. Natl. Lumber Manfs. Assoc. Rept. 10: 189–199. 1912.

——— (11500)
THE LUMBERMEN AND WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 154–158. 1913.

DOWNS, J. B., and GUTCHESS, C. B. (11501)
THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF MASSACHUSETTS, 1926. Harvard Forest Bull. 12, 85 pp., illus. 1928.

DUNNING, C. W. (11502)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF OHIO. 133 pp., illus. Wooster, Ohio, Experiment Station Press. 1912.

FLETCHER, E. D., and HAWES, A. F. (11503)
THE USE OF LUMBER AND WOOD IN CONNECTICUT. 51 pp., illus. Hartford, Conn. 1928.

FOWLER, W. A., and ROBNETT, R. H. (11504)
OREGON HARDWOOD INDUSTRIES. Oreg. Univ. Bur. Business Research, Studies in Business 4, 96 pp., illus. 1929.

GIBBONS, W. H. (11505)
THE FORESTS AND THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF WASHINGTON. West Coast Lumberman 52 (614): 50–80, 102–103, 106; (615): 27–28, 46; (616): 24, 56, 58; (617): 27–28, 49; (618): 47–48, 51; (619): 52–54, illus. 1927.

GOULD, C. W., and MAXWELL, HU. (11506)
THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF MISSISSIPPI. Lumber Trade Jour. 61 (6): 19–29. 1912.

——— and MAXWELL, HU. (11507)
THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF TENNESSEE. South Lumberman 870: 39–52. 1912.

HARRIS, J. T. (11508)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF NEW YORK. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Ser. 14, no. 2, 213 pp., illus. 1913.

——— BROWN, N. C., and TRYON, H. H. (11509)
WOOD UTILIZATION DIRECTORY OF NEW YORK. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Tech. Pub. 6, 204 pp. 1917.

——— and MAXWELL, HU. (11510)
THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF ALABAMA. Lumber Trade Jour. 61 (9): 19–30. 1912.

HARRIS, J. T., and MAXWELL, HU. (11511)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES AND NATIONAL FORESTS OF ARKANSAS. PT. I. USES AND SUPPLY OF WOOD IN ARKANSAS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 106: 1–26. 1912.

HATCH, C. F., and MAXWELL, HU. (11512)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF MISSOURI. St. Louis Lumberman 49 (6): 68–83. 1912.

HAWES, A. F. (11513)
AN INDUSTRIAL COMMUNITY AT FORESTDALE, VT. Amer. Forestry 28: 477–478, illus. 1922.

HAZARD, J. O. (11514)
ATTRACTIONS OF VIRGINIA FOR WOOD INDUSTRIES. South. Lumberman 1770: 154–156. 1929.

HELPHENSTINE, R. K., JR. (11515)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF NORTH CAROLINA. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey Bull. 30, 105 pp., illus. 1923.

HENDERSON, H. L. (11516)
THE FORESTER AND THE WOOD-WORKING INDUSTRIES. Amer. Lumberman 2413: 52–53. 1921.

HOYLE, R. J. (11517)
FOREST UTILIZATION AND THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF NEW YORK STATE. Empire [State] Forester 6 (1): 65–68, illus. 1920.

——— (11518)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF NEW YORK. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ. Tech. Pub. 27, rev., 160 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (11519)
THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF NEW YORK STATE CONTINUE TO DECLINE. South. Lumberman 1728: 36–38. 1928.

JACOB, W. (11520)
THE RUSSIAN WOODWORKING INDUSTRY. Timberman 23 (5): 126. 1922.

JOHNSTON, R. B. (11521)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES IN WEST VIRGINIA. South. Lumberman 1770: 157–158, illus. 1929.

JUDD, C. S. (11522)
TWO MINOR WOOD INDUSTRIES. Forestry Quart. 10: 238–242. 1912.

KIEFER, FRANCIS. (11523)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES AND NATIONAL FORESTS OF ARKANSAS. PT. II. TIMBER RESOURCES OF THE NATIONAL FORESTS IN ARKANSAS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 106: 27–40. 1912.

KILCOIN, W. L. (11524)
IMPORTANCE OF SOUTH AFRICAN WOODWORKING INDUSTRY. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 39: 858–859. 1929.

LAMB, G. N., and KRAUSZ, H. B. (11525)
INDUSTRIES USING NORTH CAROLINA FARM TIMBERS. N. C. Agr. Col. Ext. Circ. 73, 20 pp. 1918.

LAUDERBURN, D. E. (11526)
WOOD-USING DEVELOPMENTS AND PROSPECTS IN MISSISSIPPI. South. Lumberman 1770: 148–149, illus. 1929.

LEONARD, R. C. (11527)
THE FOREST PRODUCTS INDUSTRIES OF TENNESSEE. South. Lumberman 1770: 145–148, illus. 1929.

LEWIS, R. G., comp., assisted by BOYCE, W. G. H. (11528)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 44, 100 pp., illus. 1914.

——— Comp., assisted by BOYCE, W. G. H. (11529)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF ONTARIO. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 36, 127 pp. 1913.

LEWIS, R. G., Comp., assisted by BOYCE, W. G. H. (11530)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF THE PRAIRIE PROVINCES. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 50, 75 pp., illus. 1915.

——— and DOUCET, J. A., comps. (11531)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF QUEBEC. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 63, 89 pp., illus. 1918.

——— comp., assisted by MILLWARD, A. E. (11532)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF ONTARIO—II. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 75, 106 pp. 1924.

LODEWICK, J. E. (11533)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF VIRGINIA. Va. Polytech. Inst. Ext. Bull. v. 23, no. 1, 169 pp., illus. 1929.

LOWE, N. M. (11534)
REPORT ON WOOD INDUSTRIES. Vienna Internatl. Exhib. 1873, 27 pp. 1875.

MABESA, CALIXTO. (11535)
WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES OF JAPAN. West Coast Lumberman 50 (591): 28–29, 32. 1926.

MACDONALD, G. B. (11536)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF IOWA. Ames Forester 11: 103–112. 1923.

MACMILLAN, H. R., comp., assisted by ROBERTSON, BRUCE, and BOYCE, W. G. H. (11537)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES, 1910. AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND VEHICLES, FURNITURE AND CARS, VENEER. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 24, 42 pp. 1912.

MAXWELL, HU. (11538)
A STUDY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES. 38 pp. Boston. 1910.

——— (11539)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF FLORIDA. 85 pp. Tallahassee, Fla. 1912.

——— (11540)
THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF LOUISIANA. Lumber Trade Jour. 61 (1): 19–33. 1912.

——— (11541)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF MICHIGAN. 101 pp. Lansing, Mich. 1912.

——— (11542)
THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF VERMONT. Vt. Forestry Pub. 11, 119 pp., illus. 1913.

——— and BESLEY, F. W. (11543)
THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF MARYLAND . . . WITH A CHAPTER ON MARYLAND'S LUMBER AND TIMBER CUT AND THE TIMBER SUPPLY. 58 pp. Baltimore. 1910.

——— and HARRIS, J. T. (11544)
THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF IOWA. Iowa Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 142, 68 pp., illus. 1913.

——— and HARRIS, J. T. (11545)
WOOD USING INDUSTRIES OF MINNESOTA. Part 1, pp. [5]–79, illus. St. Paul, Minn. 1913.

——— and HATCH, C. F. (11546)
THE WOOD USING INDUSTRIES OF TEXAS. Lumber Trade Jour. 61 (12): 27–44. 1912.

MILLS, M. C. (11547)
THE WOOD INDUSTRIES IN NEW YORK AND ITS ENVIRONS; PRESENT TRENDS AND PROBABLE FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS. REGIONAL PLAN OF NEW YORK AND ITS ENVIRONS. Econ. and Indus. Survey, Econ. Ser. Monog. 4, 52 pp., illus. New York. 1924.

NELLIS, J. C. (11548)
INDIANA'S WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES. Hardwood Rec. 40 (10): 15–18; (11): 19–21; (12): 14–17; 41 (1): 16–18; (2): 16–19; (3): 16–20; (5): 18–22; (6): 16–20; (7): 16–17; (8): 16–19. 1915–16.

——— (11549)
MAINE'S PART IN WOOD USING INDUSTRIES. Handle Trade 7 (6): 5–7, illus. 1914.

——— (11550)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF MAINE. Maine Forest Commr. Rept. 9: 83–188. 1912.

——— and HARRIS, J. C. (11551)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF WEST VIRGINIA. 144 pp. Charleston, W. Va., 1915.

OAKLEAF, H. B. (11552)
WASHINGTON'S SECONDARY WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES. Pacific Lumber Trade Jour. 17 (7): 22–30. 1911.

——— (11553)
THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF OREGON, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE PROPERTIES AND USES OF OREGON WOODS. 46 pp. Portland, Oreg. 1911.

PACKER, B. G. (11554)
WISCONSIN'S WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES. Wis. Dept. Agr. Bull. 67, 58 pp., illus. 1925.

PERRY, T. D. (11555)
WOOD INDUSTRIES. Mech. Engin. 52: 429–434, illus. 1930.

PIERSON, A. H. (11556)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF CONNECTICUT. Conn. Agr. Exp. Sta. Bull. 174, 96 pp. 1913.

——— (11557)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF NEW JERSEY. N. J. Forest Park Reserv. Comm. Repts., 63 pp. 1914.

PRATT, J. H. (11558)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES AND THEIR FUTURE POSSIBILITIES. South. Lumberman 1770: 164–166. 1929.

PRIEST, G. A. (11559)
FOREST INDUSTRIES. U. S. Bur. of the Census, Rept. on Manfr. Indus. 3: 593–645. 1890.

PUTNAM, J. A. (11560)
LOUISIANA'S HARDWOOD INDUSTRIES AND THEIR POSSIBILITIES. Louisiana 1 (7): 7–10, 22; (8): 19–20, 27–28. 1929.

REYNOLDS, R. V., and HOYLE, R. J. (11561)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF NEW YORK. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Tech. Pub. 14, 231 pp., illus. 1921.

ROMMEL, G. M. (11562)
SAVANNNAH'S LUMBER AND WOODWORKING INDUSTRIES. South. Lumberman 1770: 260–264, illus. 1929.

SANDWELL, B. K. (11563)
THE FOREST INDUSTRIES. 57 pp., illus. Quebec. 1928.

SIMMONS, R. E. (11564)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF NEW HAMPSHIRE. 111 pp., illus. Concord, N. H. 1912.

——— (11565)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF PENNSYLVANIA. Pa. Dept. Forestry Bull. 9, 204 pp., illus. 1914.

——— (11566)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF VIRGINIA. 88 pp., illus., n. p. 1912. (Virginia Department of Agriculture and Immigration.)

——— BLAIR, J. C., and SACKETT, H. S. (11567)
THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF ILLINOIS. 164 pp. Urbana, Ill. 1910.

SIMMONS, R. E., HOLMES, J. S., and SACKETT, H. S. (11568)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF NORTH CAROLINA. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Econ. Paper 20, 74 pp., illus. 1910.

——— RANKIN, M. C., and SACKETT, H. S. (11569)
A STUDY OF THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF KENTUCKY. 74 pp., illus. Frankfort, Ky. 1910.

SMITH, F. H. (11570)
THE EMPIRE STATE AND ITS WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES. Conservationist 4 (1): 8–10. 1921.

——— (11571)
A STUDY OF THE WISCONSIN WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES. 68 pp. Madison. 1910.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. (11572)
LUMBER AND ITS REMANUFACTURES. (In its Reports, 12th Census (1900) 9: 805–897; Census of Manufactures: 1905, Bull. 77, 69 pp., illus. 1907; 13th Census (1910) 10: 485–508; Abstract of Census of Manufactures (1914), pp. 133–142; 14th Census (1920) 10: 419–490. 1900–1920.

UNITED STATES FOREST SERVICE. (11573)
WOOD USING INDUSTRIES OF GEORGIA. Lumber Trade Jour. 67 (6): 19–29. 1915.

——— (11574)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF MONTANA INCLUDE A BROAD RANGE OF UTILITY. Timberman 14 (1): 52–55. 1912.

VOLKERT, R. M. (11575)
CONSERVATION AMONG THE SECONDARY WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES. Cornell Forester 2: 15–18, illus. 1922.

WALLACE, J. D., and WALLACE, M. S. (11576)
FROM THE MASTER CABINET MAKERS TO WOOD-WORKING MACHINERY. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engin. Trans., Wood Indus. Sec. 52 (9): 13–21, illus. 1930.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (11577)
PROTECTING THE WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES. Canad. Forest and Outdoors 21: 99. 1925.

WILSON, W. L. (11578)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES FOR FLORIDA. South. Lumberman 1770: 152–153, illus. 1929.

WOLFE, S. L. (11579)
WOOD-USING INDUSTRIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA. 53 pp., illus. Columbia, S. C. 1913.

AIRPLANES

ADAMS, BRISTOW. (11580)
WOOD ON THE WING. Amer. Forestry 23: 583–589, illus. 1917.

BARRE, HERCULE. (11581)
FRENCH AVIATION SPRUCE REQUIREMENTS. West Coast Lumberman 50 (589): 33, 52. 1926.

BOULTON, B. C. (11582)
THE GENERAL PROPERTIES AND USES OF PLYWOOD. Aerial Age 9 (15): 724–727; (17): 813–815; (19): 895–897, illus. 1919.

BRANDSTROM, A. J. F. (11583)
POSSIBILITIES OF FUTURE AIRPLANE SPRUCE PRODUCTION IN THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 6: 15–17, illus. 1918.

COMPTON, W. M. (11584)
PRODUCTION OF AIRPLANE SPRUCE. Amer. Rev. of Reviews 57 (6): 629–633, illus. 1918.

CRAIG, R. D. (11585)
AEROPLANE LUMBER PRODUCTION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canada Comn. Conserv. Rept. 10: 185–191. 1919.

CRARY, HAROLD. (11586)
VENEERS IMPORTANT IN AIRPLANE CONSTRUCTION. Veneers 23 (7): 27–28, illus. 1929.

DACY, G. H. (11587)
FINEST WORKMANSHIP REQUIRED IN BUILDING AIRCRAFT PROPELLERS. Wood Working Indus. 6 (1) : 11–13, illus. 1929.

DUNLAP, M. E. (11588)
MOISTURE RESISTANT FINISHES FOR AIRPLANE WOODS. Natl. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics Rept. 85, 8 pp., illus. 1920.

FISHBAUGH, E. J. (11589)
AIRPLANE SPRUCE. Wood Working Indus. 8 (1) : 30–31, 40. 1930.

FITZPATRICK, J. R. (11590)
PLYWOOD IN THE AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY. South. Lumberman 1789: 75–78, illus. 1930.

FRARY, H. D. (11591)
COMPARATIVE MERITS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF SPLICES FOR AIRPLANE WING BEAMS. Jour. Soc. Automotive Engin. 9 (2) : 133–138. 1921.

FRENCH, W. F. (11592)
TURNING SPRUCE FORESTS INTO AIRPLANES. Illus. World 30: 696–701, illus. 1919.

GRONDAL, B. L. (11593)
DETAILED EXPLANATION OF METHODS USED IN RIVING SPRUCE AIRPLANE STOCK. West Coast Lumberman 33 (389) : 22–23, illus. 1917.

HANKINSON, R. L. (11594)
WOOD IN AIRPLANE CONSTRUCTION. Timberman 29 (4) : 38–39, illus. 1928.

HARDECKER, J. F. (11595)
APPLICATION AND FABRICATION OF WOOD IN AIRPLANES. Natl. Lumberman 83 (6) : 38–39, 46, illus. 1929.

——— (11596)
LUMBER INDUSTRY AS RELATED TO AIRCRAFT BUILDING. Natl. Lumberman 83 (9) : 35, illus. 1929.

——— (11597)
SPECIALIZING THE PRODUCTION OF WOODEN PARTS FOR AIRPLANE CONSTRUCTION. Aviation 28: 20–22, illus. 1930.

——— (11598)
UNUSUAL APPLICATION OF WOOD FOR AIRCRAFT STRUCTURE. Natl. Lumberman 83 (7) : 44, 47–48, illus. 1929.

——— (11599)
VENEERS EMPLOYED IN MASS AIRPLANE CONSTRUCTION. Veneers 23(3) : 18–20, illus. 1929.

——— (11600)
WOOD AND VENEERS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF AIRPLANES. South. Lumberman 1734: 159–161, illus. 1928.

HECK, G. E. (11601)
SPLINTERING OF AIRPLANE WOODS. Sci. Amer. Sup. 2274: 68–69. 1919.

——— (11602)
SPLINTERING PROPERTIES OF AIRPLANE WOODS. Automotive Indus. 40: 1234–1235, illus. 1919.

HEIM, A. L. (11603)
AIRPLANE PROPELLER MANUFACTURE. Sci. Amer. Sup. 2280: 162. 1919.

——— KNAUSS, A. C., and SEUTTER, LOUIS. (11604)
INTERNAL STRESSES IN LAMINATED CONSTRUCTION. Natl. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics Rept. 145, 56 pp., illus. 1922.

HODGES, L. K. (11605)
DEVELOPMENT OF THE AIRCRAFT SPRUCE INDUSTRY. Automotive Indus. 39: 1037–1040, 1100–1101, illus. 1918.

HORN, E. F. (11606)
THE DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED IN BALANCING PROPELLERS MADE OF QUARTER SAWN MATERIAL. Aerial Age 10 (16) : 601–602. 1920.

JOHN, H. F. (11607)
THE USE OF WOOD IN GLIDER CONSTRUCTION. Wood-Worker 49 (6): 38–40, illus. 1930.

JOHNSON, B. A. (11608)
ADVENTURES IN SPRUCE AND OTHER WOODS. Lumber World Rev. 35 (4): 19–24; (5): 23–31; (6): 19–20; (7): 23–24; (8): 27–28; (9): 23–25, illus. 1918.

KIRKBRIDGE, C. E., JR. (11608a)
LUMBER'S CONTRIBUTION TO AERONAUTICAL PROGRESS. South. Lumberman 1770: 215–218, illus. 1929.

KOEHLER, ARTHUR. (11609)
SELECTING WOOD FOR AIRPLANES: A DISCUSSION OF CONSIDERATIONS NECESSARY IN SELECTING MATERIALS AND THE EFFECTS OF SOME HIDDEN DEFECTS. Sci. Amer. Sup. 2279: 148–149. 1919.

——— and PILLOW, M. Y. (11610)
EFFECT OF HIGH TEMPERATURES ON THE MODE OF FRACTURE OF A SOFTWOOD. South. Lumberman 1576: 219–221, illus. 1925.

MARKWARDT, L. J. (11611)
AIRCRAFT WOODS: THEIR PROPERTIES, SELECTION, AND CHARACTERISTICS. Natl. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics Rept. 354, 34 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (11612)
NEW TOUGHNESS MACHINE IS AID IN WOOD SELECTION. Wood Working Indus. 2 (1): 31–34. 1926.

MARTIN, G. L. (11613)
WOOD AND PLYWOOD IN THE COMMERCIAL AIRPLANE. Hardwood Rec. 50 (6): 31, 38, illus. 1921.

MELONEY, H. H. (11614)
SPRUCE. Empire [State] Forester 5: 52–54, illus. 1919.

MOORE, W. M. (11615)
SOME RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE USE OF WOOD IN AIRPLANE CONSTRUCTION. Jour. Forestry 22: 353–371. 1924.

NELSON, J. H. (11616)
THE STRENGTH OF ONE-PIECE, SOLID, BUILT-UP, AND LAMINATED WOOD AIRPLANE WING BEAMS. Natl. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics Rept. 35, 12 pp., illus. 1919.

NEWLIN, J. A., and TRAYER, G. W. (11617)
THE DESIGN OF AIRPLANE WING RIBS. Natl. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics Rept. 345, 54 pp., illus. 1930.

——— and TRAYER, G. W. (11618)
THE INFLUENCE OF THE FORM OF A WOODEN BEAM ON ITS STIFFNESS AND STRENGTH: 1. DEFLECTION OF BEAMS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SHEAR DEFORMATIONS; 2. FORM FACTORS OF BEAMS SUBJECTED TO TRANSVERSE LOADING ONLY; 3. STRESSES IN WOOD MEMBERS SUBJECTED TO COMBINED COLUMN AND BEAM ACTION. Natl. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics Repts. 180, 181, 188. 1923–24.

NILES, A. S., and NEWELL, J. S. (11619)
AIRPLANE STRUCTURES. 413 pp., illus. New York. 1929.

NIXON, CARL. (11620)
A NEW TYPE AIRPLANE OF PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION. Veneers 23 (11): 18–19, illus. 1929.

NORTON, F. H. (11621)
THE AERODYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF THICK AEROFOILS SUITABLE FOR INTERNAL BRACING. Natl. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics Rept. 75, 22 pp., illus. 1920.

POMILIO, OTTORINO. (11622)
AEROPLANE CONSTRUCTION IN GENERAL. Aerial Age 6 (17): 748–751, illus. 1918.

PRIOR, LEE. (11623)
SPRUCE FOR AIRPLANES AND PIANOS. Veneers 12 (10): 17–18. 1918.

RECORD, S. J. (11624)
DEFECTS IN AIRPLANE WOODS. Sci. Amer. 119 (11): 212–219. 1918.

——— (11625)
MAKING AIRPLANE PROPELLERS. Hardwood Rec. 44 (9): 25–31, illus. 1918.

ROBERTS, HARRY. (11626)
THE MANUFACTURE OF AIRPLANE PROPELLERS. Wood-Worker 37 (7): 38–39, illus. 1918.

ROHR, W. H. (11627)
SEAPLANE OF GUM PANEL CONSTRUCTION. Veneers 13 (3): 14–15, illus. 1919.

SPARHAWK, W. N. (11628)
SUPPLIES AND PRODUCTION OF AIRCRAFT WOODS. Natl. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics Rept. 67, 62 pp., illus. 1919. (Preprint from 5th Ann. Rept.)

SPENCER, ALICE. (11629)
LUMBER USED IN AIRPLANE CONSTRUCTION. South. Lumberman 1161: 82–83, illus. 1917.

SPENCER, G. K. (11630)
EXCELLENT PROSPECTS FOR WOODWORK IN AVIATION. Wood-Worker 48 (6): 49–50, illus. 1929.

——— (11631)
FLYING FORESTS. South. Lumberman 1734: 156–158, illus. 1928.

STERLING, E. A. (11632)
FLYING ON WINGS OF SPRUCE. Amer. Forestry 24: 133–139, illus. 1918.

STONE, P. E. (11633)
WOOD PROPELLER CONSTRUCTION. Aerial Age 9 (20): 934–938, illus. 1919.

SUPLEE, H. H. (11634)
PLYWOOD IN AEROPLANE CONSTRUCTION. Aerial Age 8 (19): 945–947, 961, illus. 1919.

THELEN, ROLF. (11635)
AIRPLANE PROPELLER WASTAGE REDUCED. Aviation and Aeronautical Engin. 6 (7): 373. 1919.

TRAYER, G. W. (11636)
BEARING STRENGTH OF WOOD UNDER STEEL AIRCRAFT BOLTS AND WASHERS AND OTHER FACTORS INFLUENCING FITTING DESIGN. Natl. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics Tech. Note 296, 25 pp., illus. 1928.

——— (11637)
THE DESIGN OF PLYWOOD WEBS FOR AIRPLANE WING BEAMS. Natl. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics Rept. 344, 17 pp., illu. 1930.

——— (11638)
THE FUTURE OF WOOD IN AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION. South. Lumberman 1793: 151–154, illus. 1930.

——— (11639)
LABORATORY STUDIES IN RELATION TO AIRCRAFT. Mil. Engin. 21 (120): 498–503, illus. 1929.

——— (11640)
WOOD IN AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION: SUPPLY, SUITABILITY, HANDLING, FABRICATION, DESIGN. 276 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1930.

——— and MARCH, H. W. (11641)
THE TORSION OF MEMBERS HAVING SECTIONS COMMON IN AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION. Natl. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics Rept. 334, 48 pp., illus. 1930.

TRUAX, T. R. (11642)
GLUING WOOD IN AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Tech. Bull. 205, 57 pp., illus. 1930.

UNITED STATES FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. (11643)
INFORMATION FOR INSPECTORS OF AIRPLANE WOOD. 72 pp., illus. Washington, D. C., Signal Corps, U. S. Army. 1918.

——— (11644)
MANUAL FOR THE INSPECTION OF AIRCRAFT WOOD AND GLUE FOR THE U. S. NAVY. Rev. ed., 152 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1929.

UNITED STATES FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. (11645)
WOOD IN AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION, NOTE 12. 149 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. U. S. Navy Dept., Bur. Constr. and Repair. 1919.

VINNEDGE, R. W. (11646)
A COMPOSITE FLYING MACHINE. Timberman 14 (12) : 33–36, illus. 1913.

WARNER, E. P., and SHORT, MAC (11647)
APPROXIMATIONS FOR COLUMN EFFECT IN AIRPLANE WING SPARS. Natl. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics Rept. 251, 20 pp., illus. 1927.

WATKINS, J. R. (11648)
PITCH POCKETS AND THEIR RELATION TO THE INSPECTION OF AIRPLANE PARTS. Jour. Franklin Inst. 188 (2) : 245–253, illus. 1919.

WIRKA, R. M. (11649)
DEVELOPMENT OF A 15-FOOT AIRPLANE WING RIB. Aviation and Aeronautical Engin. 7 (9) : 386–388. 1919.

BOATS

ADAMS, H. W. (11650)
LUMBER AND SHIPS. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club. Ann. 12: 48–52. 1924.

BALLIN, F. A. (11651)
WOODEN SHIPBUILDING. Timberman 18 (3) : 41–43, illus. 1917.

BATES, W. W. (11652)
SHIP TIMBER IN THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Rept. 1866: 472–497. 1867.

CAMERON, J. O. (11653)
THE GENESIS OF THE WOODEN SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Timberman 18 (11) : 38–40, illus. 1917.

CARPENTER, F. G. (11654)
BUILDING UNCLE SAM'S WOODEN MERCHANTMEN. Pioneer West Lumberman 69 (10) : 15–19. 1918.

CLARK, F. H. (11655)
THE PROBLEM OF THE WOODEN SHIP. Manfrs. Rec. 72 (2) : 58–60, illus. 1917.

CROWELL, C. N. (11656)
SHIP BUILDING ALONG THE GULF COAST. Gulf Coast Lumberman 5 (24) : 49–50. 1918.

DYMENT, C. V. (11657)
WEST COAST SHIP-BUILDING. Amer. Rev. of Reviews 57 (6) : 619–627, illus. 1918.

EADIE, JOHN (11658)
FUTURE OF SHIPBUILDING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canada Lumberman 37 (22) : 63–64. 1917.

ESTEP, H. C. (11659)
HOW WOODEN SHIPS ARE BUILT; A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON MODERN AMERICAN WOODEN SHIP CONSTRUCTION, WITH A SUPPLEMENT ON LAYING OFF WOODEN VESSELS. 101 pp., illus. Cleveland. 1918.

EVERARD, L. C. (11660)
TREE-NAILS; AN INTERESTING AND NOT UNIMPORTANT DETAIL OF THE REVIVED AMERICAN INDUSTRY OF WOODEN SHIP-CONSTRUCTION. Munsey's 64 (3) : 525–528, illus. 1918.

GALE, GEORGE (11661)
QUEBEC SHIP-BUILDING, PAST AND PRESENT. Canada Lumberman 37 (22) : 61–63, illus. 1917.

GRONDAL, B. L. (11662)
MOST APPROVED METHODS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF SHIP KNEES. West Coast Lumberman 33 (395) : 50–51, illus. 1918.

HAGEBOECK, A. E. (11663)
ECONOMIC MATERIALS FOR BOAT AND BARGE CONSTRUCTION. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 8: 51–60, illus. 1912.

HENDRICK, B. J. (11664)
CAN WE BUILD THOSE SHIPS IN TIME? World's Work 35 (2): 172–186, illus. 1917.

HEYWORTH, J. O. (11665)
SUCCESS OF WOOD-CONSTRUCTED SHIPS. Lumber Trade Jour. 75 (3): 17. 1919.

HULBERT, A. B. (11666)
WESTERN SHIP-BUILDING. Amer. Hist. Rev. 21 (4): 720–733. 1916.

JACKSON, WILLIAM (11667)
THE BUILDING OF WOODEN SHIPS. Wood-Worker 37 (2): 26–29, illus. 1918.

JOHNSON, F. S. S. (11668)
CANADA'S SHIP-BUILDING INDUSTRY. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 132: 1332. 1920.

MALETTE, W. J. (11669)
SOME PROBLEMS IN SHIP-BUILDING. Wood-Worker 37 (11): 31–32, illus. 1919.

MARVIN, W. L. (11670)
AMERICAN SHIP-BUILDING, A REAL RENAISSANCE. Amer. Rev. of Reviews 56 (330): 63–72, illus. 1917.

MAXWELL, HU (11671)
WOODEN BOATS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE. Amer. Forestry 25 (304): 973–983, illus. 1919.

MELL, C. D. (11672)
SPANISH CEDAR FOR VESSELS. Amer. Lumberman 2245: 64. 1918.

MENZIES, A. F. (11673)
WOODEN SHIP-BUILDING IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canada Lumberman 37 (22): 53–57, illus. 1917.

OAKLEAF, H. B. (11674)
ANALYSIS OF WOODEN SHIP-BUILDING INDUSTRY IN OREGON AND WASHINGTON. West Coast Lumberman 31 (363): 22–23, 33, illus. 1916.

——— (11675)
DOUGLAS FIR SHIP BUILDING. 9 pp., illus. Portland, Oreg. 1916.

ROGERS, J. B. (11676)
WOODWORK IN CANOE AND BOAT BUILDING. Wood-Worker 42 (6): 42–43, illus. 1923.

SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION. (11677)
BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON COMMERCE, U. S. SENATE . . . TO INVESTIGATE ALL MATTERS CONNECTED WITH THE BUILDING OF MERCHANT-VESSELS UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE U. S. SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION; . . . 44 p. Washington, D. C. 1918.

STOREY, C. J. (11678)
LUMBER FOR A THOUSAND SHIPS. Forum 58: 363–366. 1917.

THAYER, H. H. (11679)
TIMBERS AND LUMBER FOR SHIP-BUILDING PURPOSES. Marine Engin. 26: 703–707, 771–775. 1921.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD, EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION. (11680)
THE ELEMENTS OF WOOD SHIP CONSTRUCTION. 5 pts., illus. Philadelphia. 1918.

——— (11681)
TIMBER SCHEDULE AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR STANDARD WOOD STEAMSHIP, GULF AND ATLANTIC COAST: LARGELY SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE. 27 pp. Washington, D. C. 1918.

——— (11682)
YELLOW PINE SHIP: SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF A STANDARD WOOD STEAMSHIP . . . 83 pp. Washington, D. C. 1917.

WOODWORTH, ELIHU. (11683)
BIG IMPETUS GIVEN TO WOODEN SHIPBUILDING. Canada Lumberman 34 (15): 109–113. 1918.

——— (11684)
SHIP KEELS AND OTHER SPECIAL TIMBERS. Canada Lumberman 37 (22): 68–69, illus. 1917.

CONSTRUCTION

ANONYMOUS. (11685)
CHICAGO'S FOUR MILLION DOLLAR PIER. NEW AND MAGNIFICIENT RECREATION RESORT FOR THE COMING WORLD'S METROPOLIS . . . Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc., Engin. Bur. Tech. Letter 3, [4] pp., illus. 1916.

——— (11686)
INTERESTING COMPARISON OF TWO DOCKS RECENTLY CONSTRUCTED IN THE CITY OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc., Engin. Bur.. Tech. Letter 7, [4] pp., illus. 1916.

ABBOTT, HUNLEY. (11687)
WOOD CONSTRUCTION FEATURE OF CHARLESTON PORT TERMINAL. Engin. News 82 (15): 702–706, illus. 1919.

AKERMEN, ALFRED. (11688)
WOODEN BUILDING MATERIALS. South. Woodlands 2 (4): 69–71. 1908.

AMUNDSON, GEORGE. (11689)
UTILIZING POLES AND TIMBER IN FARM BUILDING. Mich. Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 24, 36 pp., illus. 1924.

BALFOUR, R. (11690)
HINTS ON THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF WOODEN BRIDGES. Engin. News 57 (23): 610–611, illus. 1907.

BERCKES, H. C. (11691)
SOUTHERN PINE IN BUILDING. N. Y. Lumber Trade Jour. 81 (962): 56, 100, 102, 104. 1926.

BOECKLIN, A. VON. (11692)
PACIFIC COAST WOODS FOR PORCH COLUMNS. Pacific Lumber Trade Jour. 13 (4): 24–25. 1907.

BOYD, D. K. (11693)
STRUCTURAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT, WOOD ISSUE; TIMBER, LUMBER, WOOD CONSTRUCTION AND FINISH. Jour. Amer. Inst. Architects 5 (5): 246–262. 1917.

BULLARD, G. W. (11694)
THE WOODS OF WASHINGTON AS BUILDING MATERIAL. Jour. Amer. Inst. Architects Proc. 29: 98–104. 1895.

CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ASSOCIATION. (11695)
CALIFORNIA REDWOOD, NATURE'S LUMBER MASTERPIECE. 67 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1916.

——— (11696)
CALIFORNIA REDWOOD ON THE FARM. 38 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1917.

——— (11697)
THE HOME OF REDWOOD, ERECTED IN THE SOUTH GARDENS OF THE PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., 1915. 36 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1915.

CARTWRIGHT, F. P. (11698)
TIMBER FRAMING FROM THE VIEWPOINT OF RESEARCH. N. Y. Lumber Trade Jour. 89 (1064): 16–19, illus. 1930.

CHASE, L. W., and WOOD, I. D. (11699)
WOODEN SILOS USED IN NEBRASKA. Nebr. Univ. Agr. Col. Ext. Bull. 40, 16 pp., illus. 1917.

CLOUD, O. N. (11700)
LONGLEAF YELLOW PINE AND ITS FUTURE AS A CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL. South. Lumberman 1629: 181. 1926.

DAVIDSON, F. E. (11701)
ECONOMICS OF CONCRETE AND TIMBER FACTORY BUILDINGS. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc., Engin. Bur. Tech. Letter 6, [4] pp. 1916.

DEWELL, H. D. (11702)
TIMBER FRAMING. 275 pp., illus. San Francisco. 1917.

DUNCAN, G. M. (11703)
DOUGLAS FIR FOR STRUCTURAL PURPOSES. Ry. and Engin. Rev. 51 (50): 1074–1075. 1911.

——— (11704)
FIR THE CAR BUILDING MATERIAL PAR EXCELLENCE. West Coast Lumberman 33 (395): 45, 47. 1918.

DUNLOP, J. Y. (11705)
CHEAPER COTTAGES IN ENGLAND. Lumber 65 (830): 21–26, illus. 1920.

EARLE, J. H. (11706)
TIMBER FOR PONTOON MATERIAL. Prof. Mem. Corps Engin., U. S. Army 3: 456–462, illus. 1911.

FOWLER, C. E. (11707)
USE OF TIMBER IN BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION. Amer. Lumberman 1545: 30. 1904

FRENCH, G. E., and UPSON, A. T. (11708)
CHOOSING AND SPECIFYING LUMBER. Architectural Forum 2: 117–124. 1925.

GARRATT, G. A. (11709)
WOODS USED IN HOUSE CONSTRUCTION. Gard. and Home Builder 45: 271, 286, 306, illus. 1927.

GEIGER, C. W. (11710)
NEW PIERS BUILT OF REDWOOD. Amer. Lumberman 2297: 50–51. 1919.

GREAT SOUTHERN LUMBER COMPANY. (11711)
SELECT STRUCTURAL MATERIAL; ITS CHARACTERISTICS AND USES, MANUFACTURED FROM GENUINE LONG LEAFPINE (PINUS PALUSTRIS). 27 pp., illus. Bogalusa, La. 1915.

GREENE, E. L. (11712)
CALIFORNIA REDWOOD FOR BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION. Timberman 26 (4): 49. 1925.

GRIES, J. M. (11713)
BETTER UTILIZATION OF LUMBER IN BUILDINGS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 39: 55–59. 1925.

GRONDAL, B. L. (11714)
SOME BASIC PRINCIPLES IN THE USE OF CREOSOTED FIR FOR MARINE CONSTRUCTION. West Coast Lumberman 34 (404): 21. 1918.

HARMAN, C. B. (11715)
FORESTRY AND HOMES. South. Forestry Cong. Proc. 5: 118–122. 1923.

HOGUE, C. J. (11716)
THE WHY AND THE WHEREFORE OF BUILDING WITH WOOD. Country Life [Garden City, N. Y.] 37 (6): 51–53, illus. 1920.

——— (11717)
WOOD AS A STRUCTURAL MATERIAL. Architectural Forum 39: 17–20. 1923.

HOLLIS, W. S. (11718)
WOODEN HOUSES FOR GREAT BRITAIN. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 35: 856–857. 1920.

——— (11719)
WOODEN HOUSES FOR GREAT BRITAIN. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 63: 1512–1513.

HOLTMAN, D. F. (11720)
WOOD CONSTRUCTION—PRINCIPLES, PRACTICES, DETAILS: A PROJECT OF THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON WOOD UTILIZATION. 711 pp., illus. New York. 1929.

HOUSTON, FREDERICK. (11721)
BUILDING IN WOOD. House and Gard. 47 (1): 68–69, 124. 1925.

ISHERWOOD, H. R. (11722)
WOOD FOR SILO CONSTRUCTION. Miss. Valley Lumberman 45 (5): 40–41. 1914.

JACOBY, H. S., and DAVIS, R. P. (11723)
TIMBER DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION. Ed. 2, 334 pp. New York, J. Wiley & Sons, Inc. 1930.

JOHNSON, A. L. (11724)
ECONOMICAL DESIGNING OF TIMBER TRESTLE BRIDGES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Div. Forestry Bull. 12, 57 pp., illus. 1896.

JOHNSON, R. P. A. (11725)
WHITE FIR LUMBER FOR SMALL HOUSE CONSTRUCTION. Amer. Lumberman 2848: 38–39. 1929.

KEITH, L. P. (11726)
REPORT ON CAR MATERIAL SITUATION. Timberman 23 (10): 140–142. 1922.

——— (11727)
WEST COAST CAR MATERIAL. West Coast Lumberman 43 (510): 22–28, 59, illus. 1923.

KELLOGG, R. S. (11728)
ECONOMY AND SAFETY IN FARM HOUSE CONSTRUCTION. Amer. Lumberman 2174: 38D. 1916.

——— (11729)
LUMBER FAVORED FOR FARM STRUCTURES. Lumber World Rev. 32 (2): 23–26, illus. 1917.

KIMBELL, R. G. (11730)
KEEPING LUMBER'S PROPER PLACE IN BUILDING CODES. Timberman 26 (4): 194–196. 1925.

KIRBY, J. A. (11731)
SOUTHERN PINE FOR CAR CONSTRUCTION. South. Lumberman 1422: 158–159, illus. 1922.

KLAUBER, C. (11732)
UTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS; CARS. Hardwood Rec. 26 (12): 21–22, illus. 1908.

——— (11733)
UTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS; ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES. Hardwood Rec. 26 (4): 17–19, illus. 1908.

——— (11734)
UTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS; TOYS. Hardwood Rec. 27 (4): 19–20, illus. 1908.

KOEHLER, ARTHUR. (11735)
HELPING THE CONSUMER TO USE LUMBER TO BEST ADVANTAGE. Sash-Door-Finish 8 (3): 16–18. 1926.

——— (11736)
WOOD AS A BUILDING MATERIAL. Wood Construct. 9 (19): 11–12, illus. 1923.

——— (11737)
WOOD USED IN HOUSE CONSTRUCTION. Jour. Amer. Inst. Architects 9 (5): 185–190, illus. 1921.

KRAEMER, L. (11738)
THE USE OF LUMBER UNDER THE BUILDING CODES. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Rept. 21: 21–24. 1923.

KYNOCH, W. (11739)
IS WOOD SUITABLE FOR CONSTRUCTING MILL BUILDINGS? Canada Lumberman 38 (20): 31–32, illus. 1918.

——— and BLAIR, R. J. (11740)
WOOD IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF MILL BUILDINGS. Engin. and Contract. 50 (9): 225–226. 1918.

LAMONT, R. P. (11741)
MAKING THE BEST USE OF WOOD. U. S. Construct. Quart: 1 (2): 3, 72. 1929.

LINDSTROM, R. S. (11742)
THE USE OF SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE AND DOUGLAS FIR IN MILL CONSTRUCTION TYPE OF BUILDINGS. Amer. Lumberman 2138 : 32 ; 2139 : 34B–C ; 2140 : 32–33 ; 2141 : 32 ; 2142 : 33 ; 2143 : 35 ; 2144 : 28 ; 2145 : 35 ; 2146 : 36 ; 2147 : 31 ; 2148 : 30–32 ; 2149 : 33 ; 2150 : 49 ; 2151 : 41, illus. 1916.

LOVEGREN, W. D. (11743)
TIMBER BRIDGES. Timberman 26 (2) : 49–50, ilus. 1924.

MCCULLOUGH, C. B. (11744)
TIMBER STRUCTURES ON OREGON HIGHWAYS. Amer. City 32 (4) : 407–409, illus. 1925.

NATIONAL FIRE PROTECTION ASSOCIATION. (11745)
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON USES OF WOOD IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. 55 pp., illus. Boston. 1915.

——— (11746)
USES OF WOOD IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. Amer. Lumberman 2243 : 40–41. 1918.

NORTH, A. T. (11747)
WOOD AS A BUILDING MATERIAL. Country Life [Garden City, N. Y.] 43 (1) : 39–41, illus. 1922.

NORTHERN HEMLOCK AND HARDWOOD MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11748)
FACTS ABOUT HEMLOCK. 15 pp., illus. Wausau, Wis. 1913.

NORTHERN PINE MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11749)
WHITE PINE . . . AND NORWAY SPRUCE. 25 pp., illus. Minneapolis. n. d.

——— (11750)
WHITE PINE ; THE WOOD PRE-EMINENT TO-DAY AS ALWAYS IN HOME-BUILDING. 33 pp., illus. Minneapolis. 1914.

NOYES, WILLIAM. (11751)
DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION IN WOOD. 160 pp., illus. Peoria, Ill. 1927.

O'BRIEN, W. H. (11752)
WOOD FOR ECONOMICAL AND PERMANENT HIGHWAY BRIDGES. South. Lumberman 1734 : 162–163, illus. 1928.

OXHOLM, A. H. (11753)
TIMBER AND ITS PROPER UTILIZATION. Mil. Engin. 20 (110) : 106–112. 1928.

PACIFIC LUMBER COMPANY. (11754)
CALIFORNIA REDWOOD. 34 pp., illus. Scotia, Calif. 1923.

PAUL, C. E., COMP. (11755)
DEISGN OF HEAVY TIMBER MILL CONSTRUCTION BUILDINGS OF SOUTHERN PINE. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc., Engin. Bur. Tech. Letter 12–A, [4] pp., illus. Chicago. 1918.

——— (11756)
DEVELOPMENT OF HEAVY TIMBER CONSTRUCTION. Pioneer West. Lumberman 71 (11) : 14–15. 1919.

——— (11757)
HEAVY TIMBER MILL CONSTRUCTION BUILDINGS. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc., Engin. Bur. Bull. 2, 66 pp., illus. Chicago. 1916.

——— (11758)
HEAVY TIMBER MILL CONTRUCTION BUILDINGS. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc., Engin. Bur. Bull. 2, ed. 3, 71 pp., illus. Chicago. 1918.

——— (11759)
THE USE OF WOOD FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES. St. Louis Lumberman 58 (3) : 71. 1916.

——— and BUEHLER, WALTER, COMPS. (11760)
TIMBER IN PIER AND WHARF CONSTRUCTION. A PLAIN STATEMENT OF FACTS AND SUMMARY OF DATA IN REGARD TO THE USE OF TIMBER IN WATER-FRONT STRUCTURES, TOGETHER WITH AUTHORITATIVE TESTIMONY FROM EXPERIENCED ENGINEERS WHO HAVE COMPARED ITS FITNESS, DURABILITY, AND COST WITH CONCRETE IN SIMILAR CASES. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc., Engin. Bur. Tech. Letter 9, [7] pp. Chicago. 1916.

PENNUCCI, CONRAD. (11761)
IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF WOOD TANKS. Chem. and Metall. Engin. 28 (15) : 676. 1923.

POPE, F. A. (11762)
TIMBER FOR PONTOON MATERIAL. Prof. Mem. Corps Engin., U. S. Army 3 : 663–672, illus. 1911.

POWELL, W. B. (11763)
WHAT WOODS TO USE AND HOW BEST TO FINISH THEM. Countryside 21 (4) : 183–185, illus. 1915.

PRATT, M. B. (11764)
THE USE OF LUMBER ON CALIFORNIA FARMS. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull., 299, 121 pp., illus. 1918.

PRICE, C. M. (11765)
NATIVE WOODS FOR BUILDING. House Beautiful 42 : 189–192, illus. 1917.

RECORD, S. J. (11766)
WHEN WE BUILD OUR HOME: FACTS REGARDING KINDS AND GRADES OF LUMBER WHICK SHOULD BE KNOWN BY THE HOME BUILDER. Sci. Amer. 128 (2) : 80–81, illus. 1923.

SACKETT, H. S. (11767)
USE OF WOOD IN FREIGHT-CAR CONSTRUCTION. Lumber 67 (871) : 41–42. 1921.

SCHRENK, HERMAN VON. (11768)
LUMBER FOR CAR CONSTRUCTION. Ry. Mech. Engin. 93 : 85–88, illus. 1919.

——— (11769)
THE PROPER USE OF YELLOW PINE IN TEXTILE MILLS. Lumber World Rev. 32 (10) : 25–26. 1917.

——— (11770)
RECENT DEVELOPMENT OF WOOD CONSTRUCTION IN RELATION TO THE FIRE HAZARD. Lumber World Rev. 34 (4) : 26–27. 1918.

SEYDEL, B. C. (11771)
SOME WOODEN TANK HISTORY. Pacific Builder and Engin. 6 (9) : 85–86, illus. 1908.

SOMERVILLE, W. L. (11772)
ARCHITECT URGES WIDER USE OF CANADIAN WOODS IN BUILDING INDUSTRY. Canada Lumberman 46 (10) : 37–38. 1925.

SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION. (11773)
ADAPTABILITY OF SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE; THE WOOD OF A THOUSAND DIFFERENT USES. 15 pp., ilus. St. Louis. 1913.

——— (11774)
LUMBER POINTERS. 24 pp., illus. New Orleans. 1913.

——— (11775)
SOUTHERN PINE, THE SUPREME STRUCTURAL WOOD OF THE WORLD. 61 pp., illus. New Orleans. 1927.

——— (11776)
SOUTHERN PINE: WHAT IT IS; WHAT IT IS USED FOR. 32 pp., illus. New Orleans. 1921.

——— (11777)
SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE; A MANUAL OF STANDARD WOOD CONSTRUCTION. Ed. 5, 127 pp., illus. New Orleans. 1917.

——— (11778)
SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE; A MANUAL OF STANDARD WOOD CONSTRUCTION. Ed. 9, 186 pp., illus. New Orleans. 1923.

——— (11779)
YELLOW PINE; A MANUAL OF STANDARD WOOD CONSTRUCTION. 94 pp., illus. St. Louis. 1911.

——— (11780)
YELLOW PINE A MANUAL OF STANDARD WOOD CONSTRUCTION. 130 pp., Illus. St. Louis. 1913.

STEARNS LUMBER CO. (11781)
CYPRESS LUMBER AND ITS USES. Ed. 2, 63 pp., illus. Boston. 1895.

STEELE, O. G. (11782)
NOVEL WOODEN TOWER LINE CONSTRUCTION. Jour. Elect. Power and Gas 28: 393–396, illus. 1912.

SWEET, C. V. (11783)
LUMBER GRADES SUITED FOR VARIOUS KINDS OF BUILDINGS ON THE FARM. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1928: 439–441, illus. 1929.

TAFT, H. S. (11784)
USE OF WOOD AND CONCRETE IN STRUCTURES STANDING IN SEA WATER WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO DOCK WORK. Internatl. Engin. Cong. Trans., Materials for Engin. Construct. (separate papers bound together), illus. 39 pp. 1915.

TEESDALE, L. V. (11785)
TORNADO RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS POSSIBLE BY VENTING. South. Lumberman 1710: 40–42, illus. 1928.

THELEN, ROLF. (11786)
LUMBER FOR FARM BUILDINGS SHOULD BE WELL SEASONED. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1930: 369–370, illus. 1930.

TIEMANN, H. D. (11787)
HARDWOODS IN HOUSE CONSTRUCTION. Hardwood Rec. 56 (5): 35–38, illus. 1923.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS, BUILDING CODE COMMITTEE. (11788)
MINIMUM LIVE LOADS ALLOWABLE FOR USE IN DESIGN OF BUILDINGS. 38 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1925.

——— (11789)
RECOMMENDED BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR WORKING STRESSES IN BUILDING MATERIALS. 53 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1926.

——— (11790)
RECOMMENDED MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR SMALL DWELLING CONSTRUCTION. 108 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1923.

UNITED STATES FEDERAL BOARD FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. (11791)
LIGHT FRAME HOUSE CONSTRUCTION: TECHNICAL INFORMATION FOR THE USE OF APPRENTICE AND JOURNEYMAN CARPENTERS. U. S. Fed. Bd. Vocat. Ed. Bull. 145, Trade and Indus. Ser. 41, 216 pp., illus. 1930.

VAN DE GREYN, E. B. (11792)
NEW MEXICO'S INTERESTING EXPERIENCE WITH TREATED TIMBER HIGHWAY BRIDGES. West Coast Lumberman 54 (638): 68–69, illus. 1928.

WADDELL, J. A. L. (11793)
WOODEN FLOORS ON HIGHWAY BRIDGES ARE NOT OBSOLETE. Engin. News-Rec. 80 (17): 817–818. 1918.

WAND, BEN. (11794)
LONGLEAF PINE SUPPORTED ROOF AT WHITE HOUSE FOR TWENTY-SIX PRESIDENTS. South. Lumber Jour. 62 (18): 15, 49, illus. 1927.

WEST COAST LUMBER TRADE EXTENSION BUREAU. (11795)
WEST COAST CAR MATERIAL. 11 pp., illus. Seattle. 1927.

WEYERHAEUSER FOREST PRODUCTS. (11796)
THE HIGH COST OF CHEAP CONSTRUCTION. 67 pp., illus. St. Paul. 1922.

WHISKEMAN, J. P. (11797)
EMPLOYMENT OF WOOD IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. Fire Prevention News 2 (6–7): 1–4. 1915.

WHITE, D. G. (11798)
MISCONCEPTIONS ABOUT LUMBER AND THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. South. Lumberman 1768: 56–60. 1929.

WHITEHEAD, R. F. (11799)
WHY A HOUSE OF WOOD? South. Lumberman 1681: 185–186. 1927.

WHITHAM, P. P. (11800)
SUPERIORITY OF MILL TYPE WHARVES. West Coast Lumberman 30 (353): 24–25, illus. 1916.

WHITING, R. S. (11801)
BUILDING CODES IN RELATION TO STANDARDS OF WOOD CONSTRUCTION. Amer. Lumberman 2293: 55–56. 1919.

ZINN, W. D. (11802)
THE WOODEN HOOP SILO. W. Va. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 8, 4 pp. 1914.

CONTAINERS

ANONYMOUS. (11803)
BETTER BARREL FOR VIRGINIA APPLES. Barrel and Box 31 (10): 30–31. 1926.

——— (11804)
CIDER VINEGAR MANUFACTURERS ADOPT STANDARD BARREL. National Coopers' Jour. 42 (9): 9. 1927.

——— (11805)
DEVELOPMENT OF THE PAXFLAT BARREL. Barrel and Box 31 (7): 22–23, illus. 1926.

——— (11806)
FREIGHT CONTAINER BUREAU COMPLETES SURVEY OF SLACK BARRELS FOR GLASS TABLEWARE. National Coopers' Jour. 43 (9): 17–21, 1928.

——— (11807)
FREIGHT CONTAINER BUREAU PROPOSES NEW SPECIFICATIONS FOR POTATO BARRELS. National Coopers' Jour. 45 (1): 21–23. 1929.

——— (11808)
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION RESERVES DECISION IN THE MATTER OF THE "WOODEN VS. THE STEEL BARREL": WILL WAIT TO CONSIDER REPORT OF MADISON BARREL TESTS. National Coopers' Jour. 29 (10): 9–10, 1914.

——— (11809)
NEW TYPE OF BARREL USES FLAT STAVES. Barrel and Box 30 (7): 17–18, illus. 1925.

——— (11810)
REVISED INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION SPECIFICATIONS FOR BARRELS. Barrel and Box and Packages 35 (8): 20. 1930.

AMERICAN RAILWAY ASSOCIATION, FREIGHT CONTAINER BUREAU. (11811)
BULLETINS 1–3, 5–9, 11–22. New York. 1926–1930.

——— (11812)
CIRCULARS 3–5, 7, 9, 11–21. New York. 1922–27.

——— (11813)
CIRCULARS 14 AND 21. New York. 1924, 1927.

ANDERSON, S. B. (11814)
THE VENEER BOX. Wood Craft. 8 (4): 109–110. 1908.

BENNETT, R. W. (11815)
THE FRUIT PACKAGE INDUSTRY OF THE SOUTHEAST. South. Lumberman 1473: 181. 1923.

BERRY, C. C. (11816)
INCREASING THE USE OF WOOD BARRELS AS CONTAINERS. Packages 22 (6): 42. 1919.

BONNELL, C. M., JR. (11817)
COMPARATIVE STRENGTH OF EGG CASES. Natl. Poultry, Butter, and Egg Bull. 7 (5): 50. 1923.

——— (11818)
HANDLING OF BARRELS AND CASKS OF POTTERY EN ROUTE. Barrel and Box 30 (8): 10–14, illus. 1925.

——— (11819)
HOOP TESTS FOR COOPERAGE. Barrel and Box 30 (11): 20–22, illus. 1926.

——— (11820)
INTERNAL PRESSURE TESTS ON TIGHT COOPERAGE. Barrel and Box 30 (12): 27–29, illus. 1926.

BONNELL, C. M., JR. (11821)
SCIENTIFICALLY DEVELOPED SHIPPING CONTAINERS. Mech. Engin. 47 (11A): 979–983. illus. 1925.

——— (11822)
WOODEN BOXES AND CRATES AND WIREBOUND BOXES FOR SHIPPING POTTERY. Barrel and Box 30 (6): 25–26, 43, illus. 1925.

BROWER, C. E. (11823)
FOREIGN PACKING CASES FROM PERSONAL OBSERVATIONS. Wood Craft 13 (1): 23–26. 1910.

——— (11824)
LUMBER AND THE WOODEN BOX INTERESTS. South. Lumberman 63 (761): 34E–34F. 1910.

BUTLER, O. M. (11825)
BETTER BOXES BRING BIGGER BUSINESS. Com. America 17 (8): 31, 33, 35, 37, 38, 41, illus. 1921.

BUTTRICK, P. L. (11826)
MAKING BOX BOARDS FROM SAWMILL WASTE. Forestry Quart. 14 (1): 39–45. 1916.

CARLSON, T. A. (11827)
CLOSURE OF FIBER BOXES. Packing and Shipping 55 (9): 14–17, 37. 1928.

——— (11828)
CRATES FOR LIVESTOCK BUILT TO FIT THE ANIMALS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1926: 283–285, illus. 1927.

——— (11829)
EFFECT OF MOISTURE CONTENT OF LUMBER ON STRENGTH OF BOXES. Barrel and Box 30 (10): 11. 1925. Also pub. in Timberman 27 (2): 154. 1925.

——— (11830)
RESULTS OF STUDY OF LITTLE-USED SPECIES OF WOOD FOR CONTAINERS. Distrib. Econ. 1 (6): 32–35, 56. 1929.

——— (11831)
SEALS FOR FIBRE BOXES. Fibre Containers 13 (12): 14, 16, 18, 20. illus. 1928.

——— (11832)
SHEEP CRATE SHOULD PROTECT AS WELL AS CONFINE THE ANIMAL. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1927: 576–577, illus. 1928.

——— (11833)
SUITABILITY OF LITTLE-USED SPECIES OF WOOD FOR SHIPPING CONTAINERS. Timberman 30 (5): 138–142. illus. 1929. Also pub. in Miss. Valley Lumberman 60 (11): 26–27, illus. 1929; Barrel and Box 34 (1): 15–19, illus. 1929; and Amer. Lumberman 2810: 38–40. 1929; Packages 32 (3): 11, 14, 16, 22. 1929; and Packing and Shipping 55 (12): 21–25. 1929.

——— and LANPHIER, I. B. (11834)
DEVELOPMENT OF THE TECHNIC OF OBSERVING TRANSPORTATION HAZARDS IN RELATION TO SHIPPING CONTAINERS. Canning Age 10 (11): 737–741. 1919. Also pub. in Fibre Containers 14 (9): 12, 14, 16–18. 1929; Materials Handling and Distrib. 1 (12): 51–52, 55, 68. 1929; Packing and Shipping 56 (6): 12–14, 30, 34. 1929; and Paper Mill and Wood Pulp News, 52 (36): 2, 6, 8. 1929.

——— and LANPHIER, I. B. (11835)
METHOD OF RECORDING DAMAGE TO SHIPPING CONTAINERS IN SERVICE. Canning Age 10 (12): 800–802. 1929. Also pub. in Fibre Containers 14 (10): 10, 12, 14. 1929; and Packing and Shipping 56 (8): 11–13. 1929.

CLARKE, E. G. (11836)
BOX BOARD COSTS. Paper Trade Jour. 72 (15): 38, 60. 1921.

CONTAINER TESTING LABORATORIES, INC. FOR CHIPBOARD COOPERAGE COMPANY. (11837)
REPORT OF TESTS ON FIBRE BARRELS. Fibre Containers 10 (12): 11–12, 14, 16, illus. 1925.

DAVIDSON, E. W. (11838)
MILLIONS IN SCIENTIFIC BOXING. Timberman 22 (12): 70–71. 1921.

CONTAINER TESTING LABORATORIES, INC. FOR CHIPBOARD COOPERAGE COMPANY. (11839)
SCIENCE AND YOUR SHIPPING BOX. Business 2 (12) : 16–18, 42–44, illus. 1921.

ELEMENDORF, ARMIN, and WATKINS, J. R. (11840)
ANALYSIS OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF AN IDEAL SHIPPING CONTAINER. Fibre Containers 7 (9) : 10–14. 1922.

FULTON, F. J. (11841)
THE WASTES OF STAVE MANUFACTURE. Natl. Coopers' Jour. 21 (12) : 11–12. 1906.

HALE, H. M. (11842)
COOPERAGE STATISTICS. Packages 9 (10) : 62. 1906.

HATT, W. K. (11843)
STRENGTH OF PACKING BOXES OF VARIOUS WOODS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Forest Serv. Circ. 47, 8 pp., illus. 1906.

HAUGDAHL, SAM. (11844)
SPRUCE VS. ASH BUTTER TUBS. Natl. Coopers' Jour. 38 (2) : 10. 1922.

HECK, G. E. (11845)
CAUSE OF TWISTING IN CRATES DEMONSTRATED. Barrel and Box 35 (6) : 33, 35, illus. 1930.

——— (11846)
REDUCING DAMAGE IN TRANSIT: RESULT OF STUDIES OF THE CAUSES OF TWISTING IN CRATES. Materials Handling and Distrib. 4 (2) : 76, 78. 1930.

——— (11847)
RELATION OF CONCEALED DAMAGE TO CRATE CONSTRUCTION. Barrel and Box 35 (3) : 19–22, illus. 1930. Also pub. in Packing and Shipping 57 (3) : 12–13; (4) : 17–18, 40. 1930.

——— and LANPHIER, I. B. (11848)
KNOTTY LUMBER FOR BOXES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 105, 20 pp., illus. 1930.

HERGET, H. (11849)
GROWTH OF THE COOPERAGE INDUSTRY. Natl. Coopers' Jour. 23 (10) : 7–8. 1908.

HILL, M. W. (11850)
BOXES FOR EXPORT. Packages 23 (6) : 16–18. 1920.

HUGHES, A. C. (11851)
COOPERAGE ON THE SCREEN "FROM TREE TO BARREL." Barrel and Box, 30 (7) : 5–9. 1925.

——— (11852)
IN THE REALM OF COOPERAGE. A COMPLETE SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL USAGE OF THE SLACK BARREL TOGETHER WITH STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. Barrel and Box 29 (3) : 43. 1924. Also pub. in Packages 27 (6) : 32–33. 1924.

——— (11853)
MODERN MANUFACTURING METHODS IN WOODEN HOOP MAKING. Barrel and Box 31 (10) : 19–25, illus. 1926.

——— (11854)
PACKING DAIRY PRODUCTS IN WOOD BARRELS AND TUBS. Barrel and Box 30 (1) : 50. 1925.

——— (11855)
PACKING FRUIT, FRUIT PRODUCTS, AND VEGETABLES IN WOOD BARRELS. Barrel and Box 29 (12) : 25–26, 50, illus. 1925.

——— (11856)
A TREATISE ON THE WOOD BARREL AND ITS ADAPTATION TO THE NEEDS OF CONTAINER-USING INDUSTRIES. Packages 27 (6) : 32–33. 1924.

——— (11857)
WOOD BARRELS FOR FLOUR—FOR SANITARY REASONS. Barrel and Box 30 (7) : 19–21. 1925.

——— (11858)
WOOD BARREL USAGE IN THE PAINT, OIL, AND VARNISH INDUSTRY. Barrel and Box 29 (11) : 27–28. 1925.

HUGHES, A. C. (11859)
WOODEN BARRELS VS. METAL CONTAINERS FOR ROSIN. Barrel and Box 30 (5) : 48. 1925.

INNES, JAMES. (11860)
THE COOPERAGE INDUSTRY IN ONTARIO. Canada Lumberman 36 (10) : 109–110. illus. 1916.

——— (11861)
THE COOPERAGE INDUSTRY OF CANADA. Canada Lumberman 34 (16) : 106–107. 1914.

——— (11862)
THE COOPERAGE STOCK INDUSTRY OF CANADA. Canada Lumberman 25 (1) : 42. 1905.

JINKS, J. H. (11863)
WHITE OAK BASKETS. Hampton Normal and Agr. Inst. Leaflets, v. 7, no. 1, 12 pp., illus. 1914.

JOHNSON, R. P. A. (11864)
EFFECT OF KNOTS ON THE STRENGTH OF BRACING FOR CARLOAD FREIGHT. Packing and Shipping. 53 (1) : 17–19. 1926. Also pub. in Manfr. Indus., 11 (6) : 440. 1926; and Ry. Age 80 (23) : 1270. 1926.

KEELEY, J. F. (11865)
PACKING FOR FOREIGN MARKETS. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Trade Inform. Bull. 208, 29 pp. 1924.

KELLOGG, R. S. (11866)
THE SUPPLY OF TIMBER AVAILABLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF SLACK COOPERAGE STOCKS. Natl. Coopers' Jour. 23 (2) : 13–14. 1907.

KIVLIN, A. P. (11867)
A DEVELOPMENT IN PLYWOOD CONTAINERS FOR USE IN SHIPPING NEW FURNITURE. Barrel and Box 33 (4) : 21–26, illus. 1928.

——— (11868)
PROPER FURNITURE CRATING. Barrel and Box 32 (12) : 19–24, illus. 1928.

KNAPP, J. B. (11869)
WORLD'S BOX SHOOK INDUSTRY. Packages 18 (2) : 28–45. 1915.

KRESS, OTTO and MCNAUGHTON, G. C. (11870)
FIBRE BOARD: EFFECT OF VARYING HUMIDITIES ON STRENGTH OF FIBRE BOARD AND ITS COMPONENT PLIES. Paper 22 (11) : 11–16. 1918.

LANPHIER, I. B. (11871)
FIRST PROGRESS REPORT OF TESTS ON WIRE-BOUND BOXES. Barrell and Box 31 (11) : 57, 59, 61. 1927.

——— (11872)
SCIENTIFIC DESIGNING OF WIRE-BOUND BOXES. Barrel and Box 34 (10) : 27, 31; 35 (1) : 17–19 illus. 1929–30. Also pub. in Packing and Shipping 56 (11) : 12–13. 38; (12) : 16–17, 25–26. 1930.

LEAVER, J. M. (11873)
BOX MAKING FOR PROFIT. 128 pp. Milwaukee. 1906.

LEVISON, J. J. (11874)
WASTE IN THE COOPERAGE MILLS OF THE NORTH CENTRAL STATES. Packages 9 (5) : 48, 53, illus. 1906.

LORION, A. J. (11875)
CAREFUL PREPARATION OF WOODEN BARRELS BY POTATO PACKERS WILL PREVENT DAMAGE AND LOSS. Natl. Coopers' Jour. 43 (7) : 19–21. 1926.

MCCANN, J. A. (11876)
COOPERAGE AND ITS RELATION TO FORESTRY. Amer. Forestry Cong. Proc. 1905: 194–206. 1905.

MAXWELL, HU. (11877)
THE COOPERAGE INDUSTRY; WOOD SUITABLE FOR BARRELS AND TESTS THAT BARRELS MUST UNDERGO. Sci. Amer. Sup. 88: 228–230, illus. 1919.

MAXWELL, HU. (11878)
WOOD IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BOXES AND CRATES. Amer. Forestry 24: 533–541. 1918.

——— (11879)
WOOD USED IN THE COOPERAGE INDUSTRY. Amer. Forestry 25 (307): 1208–1216, illus. 1919.

——— and SACKETT, H. S. (11880)
WOODEN AND FIBER BOXES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Forest Serv. Circ. 177, 14 pp. 1911.

MAYFIELD, R. B. (11881)
STAVES AND THE STAVE INDUSTRY. South. Lumberman 1681: 220–223, illus. 1927.

MELL, C. D. (11882)
CIGAR BOX CEDAR. Hardwood Rec. 44 (7): 46–46a, illus. 1918.

——— (11883)
THE SUCCESSFUL WILLOW WARE MAKER. Furniture Jour. 34 (4): 56–57, illus. 1911.

——— (11884)
THE WILLOW WARE INDUSTRY. Woodworkers Rev. 7 (2): 83–84, illus. 1909.

MERSHON, W. B. (11885)
ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE BOX SHOOK TRADE. Packages 10 (12): 49, 57. 1907.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BOX MANUFACTURERS. (11886)
GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR NAILED AND LOCK CORNER BOXES. Barrel and Box 26 (8): 40–42. 1921.

——— (11887)
HALF-TONE CUTS OF PICTURES TAKEN IN VARIOUS RAILROAD WAREHOUSES AND ON TRANSFER PLATFORMS IN THE U. S. . . . 50 pp. Chicago. 1915.

——— (11888)
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CANNED FOODS CASES. Barrel and Box 22 (2): 33–34. 1917.

NATIONAL BASKET AND FRUIT PACKAGE MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (11889)
PACKAGE MAKERS ADOPT SPECIFICATIONS. Barrel and Box 26 (3): 60–62. 1921.

NATIONAL CANNERS' ASSOCIATION. (11890)
BOX SPECIFICATIONS. Natl. Canners' Assoc. Bull. 40, 11 pp., illus. Wash., D. C. 1917.

NELLIS, J. C. (11891)
AMOUNTS AND KINDS OF WOOD USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF BOXES IN THE UNITED STATES. 16 pp., illus. Chicago. 1914.

NEWLIN, J. A. (11892)
FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY ISSUES TESTS AND SUGGESTIONS FOR NAILING BOXES. Barrel and Box 32 (10): 29–30. 1927.

——— (11893)
REPORT OF TESTS OF WOODEN BARRELS RECENTLY MADE AT MADISON. National Coopers' Jour. 29 (12): 21–23. 1914.

——— (11894)
REPORT ON BOX TESTS. Barrel and Box 25 (2): 48–50, illus. 1920.

——— (11895)
SUGGESTIONS FOR THE NAILING OF BOXES. Wood Box 3 (2): 3, 6–7. 1921. Also pub. in Barrel and Box 32 (10): 29–30. 1927.

——— (11896)
TESTS OF PACKING BOXES OF VARIOUS FORMS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Forest Serv. Circ. 214, 23 pp., illus. 1913.

——— (11897)
TESTS OF WOODEN BARRELS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 86, 12 pp., illus. 1914.

NEWLIN, J. A., and WILSON, T. R. C. (11898)
THE DEVELOPMENT OF A BOX-TESTING MACHINE AND SOME RESULTS OF TESTS. Amer. Soc. Testing Materials Proc. 16 (2): 320–342, illus. 1916.

PEARSON, G. G. (11899)
IMPORTANCE OF THE WOODEN BOX. Timberman 27 (11): 139–140. 1926.

PLASKETT, C. A. (11900)
THE CAUSE OF FAILURE IN SHIPPING CONTAINERS. Tech. Assoc. Pulp and Paper Indus., Papers and Addresses 13 (1): 223–224. 1930. Also pub. in Amer. Boxmaker 20 (7): 42, 44. 1930; Fiber Containers 15 (4): 10, 12, 14. 1930; and Paper Trade Jour. 90 (25): 62–63. 1930. (Title varies slightly.)

——— (11901)
CONSTRUCTING STRONG CRATES FOR MACHINERY. Machinery 30: 506–507. 1924.

——— (11902)
DETERMINING THE CAUSES OF FAILURES IN SHIPPING CONTAINERS. Amer. Boxmaker 20 (7): 42, 44. 1930. Also pub. in Fiber Containers 15 (4): 10, 12, 14. 1930. Tech. Assoc. Pulp and Paper Indus. Papers and Addresses 13 (1): 223–224. 1930. Paper Trade Jour. 90 (25): 62–63. 1930.

——— (11903)
METHODS OF PROTECTING SHIPMENTS: PRACTICAL POINTS ON PACKING THAT ARE OFTEN OVERLOOKED. Management and Administration in Manufacturing Indus. 10 (6): 353–356, illus. 1925.

——— (11904)
PRINCIPLES OF BOX AND CRATE CONSTRUCTION. U. S. Agr. Dept. Tech. Bull. 171, 134 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (11905)
REQUIREMENTS FOR FIBER CONTAINERS IN SERVICE. Tech. Assoc. Pulp and Paper Indus., Papers and Addresses 12 (1): 45–47. 1929. Also pub. in Fiber Containers 14 (6): 7–8, 10, 12. 1929; Paper Trade Jour. 88 (22); 46–48. 1929; and Pulp and Paper Magazine of Canada 28 (10): 367–368, 382, 384, 386. 1929.

——— (11906)
SAVING FORESTS BY EXPERIMENTING WITH BOXES. Central Manfr. Dist. mag., 10 (4): 65–67. 1926.

——— (11907)
SHIPPING CONTAINERS: GOVERNMENT LABORATORY OFFERS SERVICES IN PROPER DESIGN OF BOXES AND CRATES FOR THE INDUSTRY. Amer. Gas Assoc. Monthly 6: 555–559, illus. 1924.

——— (11908)
SOME PRACTICAL POINTS ON PACKING. Barrel and Box 30 (9): 24–27. 1925. Also pub. in Timberman 27 (1): 218, 220. 1925.

——— (11909)
STRAPPING OF BOXES. Packages 26 (1): 30–36. 1923.

——— (11910)
A WAY TO GREATER ECONOMY IN PACKING. Middle West Foreign Trade and Merchant Marine Conf. Proc. 9: 120–131, illus. 1929. Canning Age 11 (9): 601–604, illus. 1930. and Packing and Shipping 56 (9): 12–13, 32, 34. 1929.

QUINN, D. L. (11911)
ACTUAL FACTS REVEALED BY LABORATORY TESTS. Barrel and Box 31 (12): 15–17, illus. 1927.

——— (11912)
DEFINING THE IMPORTANCE OF CONSTRUCTING, NAILING, AND STRAPPING WOODEN BOXES. Barrel and Box 32 (1): 23–25. 1927.

——— (11913)
ILLUSTRATES VALUE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH [IN BOX MANUFACTURE]. Barrel and Box 26 (5): 41–42. 1921.

——— (11914)
STANDARDIZATION OF CANNED FOOD BOXES. Packages 23 (11): 12, 15. 1920.

REDINGTON, P. G. (11915)
FRUIT AND FORESTRY. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 33: 740–743, illus. 1927.

ROBBINS, D. M. (11916)
THE TRIUMPH OF AUTOMATIC BASKET MAKING. Wood-Worker 22 (3): 32–33. 1903.

ROBERTS, A. K. (11917)
THE WEST COAST BOX SHOOK INDUSTRY. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 4 (4): 27–30, illus. 1926.

ROCHESTER, G. H. (11918)
THE STRENGTH OF REINFORCEED AND UNREINFORCED BUTTER AND CHEESE BOXES. Canada Dept. Int., Forest Serv. Circ. 24, 8 pp., illus. 1929.

ROGERS, C. M. (11919)
WOODEN BOXES AND CRATES. Timberman 27 (5): 155–156. 1926.

SACKET, W. S. (11920)
COMPARATIVE EFFECTIVENESS OF FLAT AND ROUND STRAPPING. Packages 27 (6): 16–17, illus. 1924.

SACKETT, H. S. (11921)
WOODEN AND FIBES BOXES. Hardwood Rec. 31 (4): 31–33. 1910.

SALTON, W. R. (11922)
MANUFACTURE OF LOCK-CORNER AND DOVE-TAIL WOODEN BOXES. Wood Craft 19 (4): 99–101. 1913.

SCHMOLDT, H. M. (11923)
THEN AND NOW IN SLACK COOPERAGE. Packages 10 (12): 63, 86. 1907.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON. (11924)
CYPRESS THE BEST MATERIAL FOR TIGHT COOPERAGE. W. Va. Lumberman 2 (10): 3, 8, illus. 1908.

SLATER, J. H. (11925)
SOME FEATURES OF BOX BOARD MANUFACTURE. Paper Trade Jour. 71 (21): 52–56. 1920.

SLOAN, H. A. (11926)
EXPORT BOX SPECIFICATIONS. Timberman 22 (2): 43–47, illus. 1920.

SMITH, F. H., and PIERSON, A. H. (11927)
TIGHT AND SLACK COOPERAGE STOCK PRODUCTION IN 1918. 15 pp. Washington, D. C. 1919.

SPILMAN, H. A. (11928)
CONTAINERS USED IN SHIPPING FRUITS AND VEGETABLES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 1579, 35 pp., illus. 1929.

——— (11929)
FACTORS AFFECTING THE STANDARDIZATION OF FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CRATES AND BOXES. Barrel and Box 30 (9): 12–15, 49, illus. 1925.

——— and DAVIS, R. W. (11930)
INTERCHANGEABILITY OF CONTAINER PARTS IN THE SOUTHEAST. Barrel and Box 31 (3): 34–38, illus. 1926.

STAFFORD, C. A. (11931)
BOX INDUSTRY AND LUMBER CONSUMPTION. South. Lumberman 761: 34D–34E. 1910.

TIEMANN, H. D. (11932)
WOODS SUITABLE FOR BOXING CHEMICAL SALTS SUSCEPTIBLE TO ABSORPTION OF ODORS. Barrel and Box 34 (6): 22. 1929.

TURNBOW, E. D. (11933)
CALIFORNIA WHITE FIR FOR BUTTER BOXES. Timberman 22 (7): 51–52. 1921.

——— (11934)
COMPARISON OF WOODS FOR BUTTER BOXES. Calif. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 369, 10 pp., illus. 1923.

TUTTLE, R. C. (11935)
WHAT WE LEARNED ABOUT BOXES. Packages 26 (1): 17–19, illus. 1923.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE. (11936)
PACKING FOR DOMESTIC SHIPMENT, NOS. 3, 10–16. (Domestic commerce series.) 1926–27.

UNITED STATES FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY. (11937)
WOODEN BOX AND CRATE CONSTRUCTION. 208 pp., illus. Chicago. 1921.

VAN SANT, R. H. (11938)
LUMBER SUITABLE FOR MAKING BOXES. Barrel and Box 15 (1) : 56–57. 1910.

WAGNER, J. B. (11939)
COOPERAGE; A TREATISE ON MODERN SHOP PRACTICE AND METHODS; FROM THE TREE TO THE FINISHED ARTICLE. 396 pp., illus. Yonkers, N. Y. 1910.

WATKINS, J. R. (11940)
WESTERN WOODS AS BOX MATERIALS. Barrel and Box 26 (9) : 45–47, illus. 1921.

WELLS, S. D. (11941)
INFLUENCE OF MOISTURE ON TESTS OF CONTAINER BOARD. Paper Indus. 4 (9) : 1245–1247. 1922. Also pub. in Paper 31 (7) : 7–9. 1922; and Fibre Containers 8 (1) : 10–12, 14. 1923.

WENTLING, J. P. (11942)
THE BOX INDUSTRY AND THE LUMBER SUPPLY. Barrel and Box 11 (1) : 47–48. 1906.

——— (11943)
WOODS USED FOR PACKING BOXES IN NEW ENGLAND. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 78, 4 pp. 1907.

WEYERHAEUSER FOREST PRODUCTS. (11944)
BETTER CRATING. 35 pp., illus., St. Paul. 1922.

WILLIAMS, C. T. (11945)
CURSORY REVIEW OF LUMBER CONDITIONS AS THEY HAVE AFFECTED THE BOX MANUFACTURING BUSINESS IN THE PAST TEN YEARS. South. Lumberman 51 (603) : 54. 1906.

WILSON, T. R. C. (11946)
COMPARATIVE TESTS OF WHITE OAK AND DOUGLAS FIR BARRELS. West Coast Lumberman 48 (566) : 127–128. 1925.

WISCONSIN UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE EXTENSION SERVICE. (11947)
BETTER SHIPPING CRATES FOR LIVESTOCK. Wis. Univ. Ext. Serv. Circ. 153, 20 pp., illus. 1926.

YEGGE, C. F. (11948)
BETTER DESIGN OF CONTAINERS AS A MEANS OF SAVING LUMBER. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 39 : 52–54. 1925.

FURNITURE

AMERICAN WALNUT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (11949)
AMERICAN WALNUT, THE CABINET WOOD OF THE AGES. 45 pp., illus. Chicago. [1919?]

ANDERSON, G. E. (11950)
CHINESE BLACKWOOD FURNITURE. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 163 : 202–203. 1912.

BACK, E. A., and RABAK, FRANK. (11951)
RED CEDAR CHESTS AS PROTECTORS AGAINST MOTH DAMAGE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1051, 14 pp., illus. 1922.

BAILEY, J. S. (11952)
THE HAWAIIAN CABINET WOOD, ACACIA KOA. Wood-Worker 31 (4) : 40, illus. 1912.

BENNETT, R. C. (11953)
BLACKWOOD FURNITURE; CHINESE PRODUCT FOR CHINESE. Wood Working Indus. 18 (5–6) : 18–20, 38–39, illus. 1925.

BENSON, A. O. (11954)
CUTTING SIZES OF THE FURNITURE INDUSTRY. Amer. Lumberman 2761 : 48, illus. 1928.

BENTLEY, J. C. (11955)
WALNUT, THE CABINET WOOD SUPERLATIVE. Du Pont Mag. 13 (2) : 6–7, 13, illus. 1920.

BLYTH, G. G. (11956)
PIANOS IN THE MAKING. Canad. Forestry Mag. 16 (10) : 450–453, illus. 1920.

BOOTH, F. L. (11957)
MANUFACTURING AND SHIPPING CEDAR CHESTS. Wood-Worker 48 (2) : 32–33, illus. 1929.

BOYLE, C. (11958)
UTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS; BEDROOM SUITES. Hardwood Rec. 27 (6) : 21–23. 1909.

——— (11959)
UTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS; CHAIRS. Hardwood Rec. 26 (9) : 20–21. 1908.

——— (11960)
UTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS; DESKS. Hardwood Rec. 26 (8) : 24–25, illus. 1908.

——— (11961)
UTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS; SIDEBOARDS AND BUFFETS. Hardwood Rec. 26 (10) : 27–29, illus. 1908.

——— (11962)
UTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS; TABLES. Hardwood Rec. 26 (7) : 19–20, illus. 1908.

BROWN, W. R. (11963)
STAINING LIVING TREES ON THE STUMP. Jour. Forestry 26: 883–885. 1928.

CARPENTER, C. F. (11964)
THE PIANO INDUSTRY USES MUCH LUMBER. Lumber 67 (876) : 19–20. 1921.

——— (11965)
WOODS CONSUMED IN QUALITY FURNITURE. Lumber 67 (871) : 43–49, illus. 1921.

CHAPMAN, J. D. (11966)
RED GUM AS A CABINET WOOD. Wood-Worker 33 (5) : 43–44. 1914.

CLARK, CAMERON. (11967)
THE DECORATIVE USES OF WOOD. Gard. and Home Builder 45 (3) : 252–253, illus. 1927.

CLARKE, D. L. (11968)
MAKING LAMINATED CHURCH PEWS. Veneers 15 (3) : 31–32, ilus. 1921.

DE BRIE, SYDNEY.
MAHOGANY, ROYAL WOOD. Country Life [Garden City, N. Y.] 43 (1) : 110–114, illus. 1922.

——— (11970)
MORE CARINET WOODS. Country Life [Garden City, N. Y.] 44 (1) : 122–126. 1923.

FLYNN, H. R. (11971)
PLYWOOD CONTAINERS FOR RADIO CABINETS. Barrel and Box 35 (1) : 13–16, 27, illus. 1930.

FOSTER, G. L. (11972)
BENT-WOOD CHAIRS. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 3201: 11. 1908.

GIBBONS, W. H., and JOHNSON, H. M. (11973)
CHAIR MANUFACTURE IN OREGON AND WASHINGTON. West Coast Lumberman 48 (566) : 98–99, 102, 104, 106, illus. 1925.

——— and JOHNSON, H. M. (11974)
OREGON-WASHINGTON FURNITURE INDUSTRY. Timberman 26 (6) : 51–52, 130, 132, 134, 136, 138, illus. 1925.

GRAY, JAMES. (11975)
CEDAR CHESTS IN THE MAKING. Wood-Worker 36 (10) : 34–35, illus. 1917.

GUM LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (11976)
AMERICA'S FINEST CARINET WOODS; RED GUM FACTS. 16 pp., illus. Memphis, Tenn. 1914.

HAMILTON, J. V. (11977)
GRUBBING CURLY WALNUT STUMPS. South. Indus. and Lumber Rev. 14 (12): 43. 1907.

——— (11978)
A NOTED WALNUT LOG. Wood-Worker 26 (11): 35–36, illus. 1908.

HANDY, I. B. (11979)
RED GUM AS A CABINET WOOD. Veneers 13 (4): 14–15, illus. 1919.

JOHNSON, A. P., and SIRONEN, M. K., comps. (11980)
MANUAL OF THE FURNITURE ARTS AND CRAFTS. 899 pp., illus. Grand Rapids, Mich., A. P. Johnson Co. 1928.

KIMP, HARRY. (11981)
MODERN METHODS OF MANUFACTURING CLASSICAL FURNITURE. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engin. Trans., Wood Indus. Sec. 52 (9): 5–9, illus. 1930.

KOEHLER, ARTHUR. (11982)
IDENTIFICATION OF FURNITURE WOODS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Circ. 66, 76 pp., illus. 1926.

KORSTIAN, C. F. (11983)
THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE FURNITURE INDUSTRY OF THE SOUTH AND ITS FUTURE DEPENDENCE UPON FORESTRY. N. C. Dept. Conserv. and Develpmt., Econ Paper 57, 26 pp., illus. 1926.

LINDSEY, J. T. (11984)
MANUFACTURING UPRIGHT AND GRAND-PIANO CASES. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engin. Trans., Wood Indus. Sec. 52 (23): 61–64, illus. 1930.

LOUGHBOROUGH, W. K. (11985)
BENDING SOUTHERN OAK CHAIR POSTS IN A HOTPLATE BENDER. Wood-Worker 41 (3): 59–60: (4): 59–60. 1922.

MAXWELL, HU. (11986)
WOODEN FURNITURE AND THE PLACE IT FILLS. Amer. Forestry 24 (300): 731–741, illus. 1918.

MILLER, R. C. (11987)
BENDING WOOD FOR REED AND WILLOW FURNITURE. Wood-Worker 44 (2): 68. 1925.

MORTON, F. E. (11988)
SPRUCE, FROM TREE TO PIANO SOUNDING BOARD. Amer. Lumberman 2223: 42. 1917.

PAYSON, W. F., ED. (11989)
MAHOGANY, ANTIQUE AND MODERN: A STUDY OF ITS HISTORY AND USE IN THE DECORATIVE ARTS. 154 pp., illus. New York. E. P. Dutton and Co. 1926.

PUTNAM, B. L. (11990)
ROMANCE AND REALITY OF THE OAK. Furniture Manfr. and Artisan 74 (3): 93–97, illus. 1917.

RABAK, FRANK, and BACK, E. A. (11991)
RED CEDAR CHESTS AS PROTECTORS AGAINST MOTH DAMAGE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1051, 14 pp., illus. 1922.

ROBERTSON, L. P. (11992)
QUANTITY PRODUCTION OF CHAIRS. Hardwood Rec. 48 (11): 16–22, illus. 1920.

STARK, L. K. (11993)
LOW-GRADE WALNUT FOR FURNITURE. Veneers 11 (10): 13–14. 1917.

SWAN, O. T. (11994)
HARD MAPLE MAKING GREAT STRIDES IN THE FURNITURE INDUSTRY. Hardwood Rec. 67 (9): 27, 30–31, 34, illus. 1929.

TOWNSHEND, J. H. (11995)
THE COME-BACK OF OAK. South. Lumberman 1681: 179–181, illus. 1927.

TUDOR, E. J. (11996)
WOODS FOR INTERIOR CABINET-WORK AND FURNITURE. House Beautiful 58: 129–132, illus. 1925.

UNITED STATES FOREST PRODUCTS LABORATORY (IN COOPERATION WITH THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHAIR MANUFACTURERS). (11997)
RESEARCH IN STEAM BENDING OF WOOD: THE BENDING OF CHAIR PARTS. 15 pp., illus. Chicago, Association of Wood Using Industries. n. d.

UPSON, A. T., and BENSON, A. O. (11998)
PRODUCTION AND USE OF SMALL DIMENSION STOCK IN THE CHAIR INDUSTRY. 104 pp., illus. Chicago. 1923.

WELLS, P. A. (11999)
ENGLISH FURNITURE, ITS DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION. Wood Craft 11 (5): 114–117. 1909.

WEST, H. R. (12000)
FURNITURE MAKING IN NEW ENGLAND. Wood-Worker 35 (9): 23–24, illus. 1916.

WIDDICOMB, WILLIAM. (12001)
FURNITURE WOODS; WHERE SHALL THE RAW MATERIAL COME FROM? Mich. Forestry Com. Rept. 1905–06: 90–92. 1906.

INTERIOR FINISH AND FLOORING

AMERICAN WALNUT ASSOCIATION. (12002)
AMERICAN BLACK WALNUT. [16] pp., illus. Louisville, Ky. 1915.

AMERICAN WALNUT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (12003)
AMERICAN WALNUT FOR INTERIOR WOODWORK AND PANELING. 24 pp., illus. Chicago. 1925.

BOYLE, C. (12004)
UTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS; HARDWOOD DOORS. Hardwood Rec. 26 (11): 21–22, illus. 1908.

BROOKS, R. H. (12005)
THE ORIGIN OF WOODEN FLOORS. South. Lumberman 1629: 204–206, illus. 1926.

CALLAHAN, H. A. (12006)
USE OF BIRCH FOR INTERIOR FINISH. Canada Lumberman 27 (5): 26–27. 1907.

CLARK, WILLIAM. (12007)
THE MANUFACTURE OF WOOD MOSAIC FLOORING. Wood-Worker 35 (9): 39–40, illus. 1916.

CRAIN, G. D., JR. (12008)
WALNUT FOR INTERIOR FINISH. Veneers 8: 18–19, illus. 1914.

FRITZ, EMANUEL. (12009)
"AMAPA" FOR INTERIOR TRIM AND FLOORING. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Trop. Woods 8: 8–9. 1926.

HARDWOOD MANUFACTURERS' INSTITUTE GUMWOOD SERVICE BUREAU. (12010)
BEAUTIFUL AMERICAN GUMWOOD; A SUPERB NATIVE HARDWOOD FOR INTERIOR WOODWORK AND FURNITURE. 24 pp., illus. Memphis, Tenn. n. d.

HOOKE, JOHN. (12011)
THE MANUFACTURE OF OAK PANELING. Wood-Worker 33 (6): 36–37, illus. 1914.

HOUSTON, FREDERICK. (12012)
WOODWORK INSIDE THE HOUSE. House and Gard. 48 (4): 94–95, 154–158, illus. 1925.

KELLOGG, R. S. (12013)
BIRCH FOR INTERIOR FINISH. Lumber World Rev. 27 (2): 31–32. 1914.

KLAUBER, C. (12014)
UTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS; HARDWOOD INTERIOR DECORATIONS. Hardwood Rec. 27 (1): 20–21, illus. 1908.

MAPLE FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (12015)
FLOORING OF MAPLE, BEECH, AND BIRCH. 46 pp., illus. Chicago. 1919.

MAPLE FLOORING MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (12016)
OFFICIAL MAPLE FLOORING BOOK, CONTAINING CONCISE AND AUTHENTIC INFORMATION FOR ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS CONCERNING THE CHARACTERISTICS AND USES OF MAPLE, BEECH, AND BIRCH FLOORING. 39 pp., illus. Chicago. 1911.

MAXWELL, HU. (12017)
ANCIENT IDEAS IN MODERN WOODWORK. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 32: 663–667, 680, illus. 1926.

——— (12018)
THE EMPLOYMENT OF WOOD AS HOUSE FINISH. Amer. Forestry 24: 593–602, illus. 1918.

——— (12019)
THE USES OF WOOD: FLOORS MADE OF WOOD. Amer. Forestry 25: 1343–1349, illus. 1919.

——— (12020)
THE USES OF WOOD; WOOD USED IN ROUGH CONSTRUCTION. Amer. Forestry 24: 419–427, illus. 1918.

MOORE, N. H. (12021)
WAINSCOTING. Wood Craft 4 (5): 192–194, illus. 1906.

MORGAN, W. B. (12022)
THE REMARKABLE POPULARITY OF GUM. South. Lumberman 809: 28–29, illus. 1911.

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (12023)
WOOD FLOORS. 30 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1929.

NICHOLS, F. I. (12024)
THE OLD AND NEW HARDWOOD FLOORING. Wood Craft. 10 (6): 177–178. 1909.

NORTH CAROLINA PINE ASSOCIATION. (12025)
NORTH CAROLINA PINE; ITS BEAUTY FOR PANELLED WALLS, BEAMED CEILINGS, AND POLISHED FLOORS. 16 pp., illus. Norfolk, Va. 1917.

NORTHEND, M. H. (12026)
THE BEAUTY OF DARK WOODWORK. House and Gard. 43 (1): 50–51, 92, illus. 1923.

——— (12027)
HARDWOOD FLOORS AND THEIR TREATMENT. Country Life in Amer. 20 (11): 63–65, illus. 1911.

NORTHERN HEMLOCK AND HARDWOOD MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (12028)
BIRCH, AMERICA'S FINEST WOOD. 16 pp., illus. Wausau, Wis. 1912.

NORTHERN HEMLOCK AND HARDWOOD MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION AND ROTARY BIRCH CLUB. (12029)
BEAUTIFUL BIRCH FOR BEAUTIFUL WOODWORK. 24 pp., illus. Oshkosh, Wis. 1929.

OAK FLOORING MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES. (12030)
OAK FLOORING GRADING RULES . . . 6 pp. Memphis, Tenn. 1928.

OWENS, C. R. (12031)
HOW PARQUETRY FLOORS ARE MADE. Wood-Worker 26 (2): 46–47. 1907.

OXHOLM, A. H. (12032)
PARQUETRY FLOORING OF SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 18: 287–288. 1924.

PRICE, C. M. (12033)
USE OF NATIVE WOODS FOR INTERIOR FINISH. Brickbuilder 24: 217–222, 239–242, 285–289, 295–300, illus. 1915.

PRITCHARD, J. M. (12034)
USE OF RED GUM FOR INTERIOR FINISH. South. Lumberman 1057: 90, illus. 1915.

ROGERS, W. H. (12035)
ORNAMENTAL WALNUT INTERIOR FINISH. Wood-Worker 42 (3): 60–62, illus. 1923.

TIEMANN, H. D. (12036)
PROPERTIES OF VARIOUS WOODS WITH REFERENCE TO THEIR SUITABILITY FOR BODY CONSTRUCTION. Auto. Trimmer and Painter 4 (11): 61–64, illus. 1925.

WELLER, J. A. (12037)
PERMANENT BEAUTY IN HARDWOOD FLOORS. House and Gard. 53 (1): 104, 130, 148. 1928.

WHITE, J. B. (12038)
YELLOW PINE FLOORING GRADES. . . . Lumber Trade Jour. 43 (3): 24–25. 1903.

VEHICLES

BETTS, H. S. (12039)
HARDWOODS IN VEHICLE CONSTRUCTION. Carriage Builders' Natl. Assoc. U. S. Ann. Rept. 35: 53–61, illus. 1907.

BISHOP, J. E. (12040)
SOME AUSTRALIAN TIMBERS FOR COACH WORKERS. Automotive Manfr. 61 (9): 26–28. 1919.

BOISEN, A. T. (12041)
THE SUPPLY OF HICKORY. Carriage and Wagon Builder 4 (3): 34–35. 1907.

BROWN, A. L. (12042)
MAKING SPLIT HICKORY SPOKES. Wood Turning 10 (6): 11–12. 1917.

BUCK, F. R. (12043)
HENRY FORD'S FLITCH "DISCOVERY" NOT ORIGINAL. Lumber and Veneer Consumer 4 (11): 20, illus. 1924.

CRAIN, G. D., JR. (12044)
UTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS: WAGONS. Hardwood Rec. 27 (5): 20–22, illus. 1908.

DOUGLAS, C. W. H. (12045)
THE USE OF WHITE ASH IN AUTOMOBILE CONSTRUCTION. Empire [State] Forester 1917: 23–25, illus. 1917.

ELMENDORF, ARMIN. (12046)
CONSTRUCTION AND FINISH OF PLYWOOD BODIES. Autobody 2 (7): 219–221. 1922.

——— (12047)
PLYWOOD AND ITS USES IN AUTOMOBILE CONSTRUCTION. Soc. Automotive Engin. Jour. 6: 299–306, illus. 1920.

ERICKSEN, L. N., and UPSON, A. T. (12048)
WOOD REQUIREMENTS OF THE BODY INDUSTRY. Automotive Manfr. 65 (6): 21–24, 29. 1923.

HALL, M. A. (12049)
HARD MAPLE, THE PREMIER COACH WOOD. Automotive Manfr. 67 (5): 5–7, illus. 1925.

HOLROYD, H. B. (12050)
THE USE OF WOOD IN THE VEHICLE INDUSTRY. Carriage and Wagon Builder 2 (6): 11–12, illus. 1907.

KLAUBER, C. (12051)
THE MANUFACTURE OF CARRIAGES. Hardwood Rec. 26 (3): 18–19. 1908.

——— (12052)
UTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS; WAGONS. Hardwood Rec. 26 (6): 22–24. 1908.

KOEHLER, ARTHUR. (12053)
LUMBER USED IN MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURE. Automotive Indus. 44 (21): 1114–16. 1921.

LEUE, ADOLPH. (12054)
CARRIAGE TIMBER, OR THE CARRIAGE MANUFACTURING INTEREST AND FORESTRY. 28 pp. Columbus, Ohio. 1889.

MAXWELL, HU. (12055)
WOOD USED IN VEHICLE MANUFACTURE. Amer. Forestry 25 (302): 845–852, illus. 1919.

MERCER, G. J. (12056)
USE AND VALUE OF WOOD IN BUILDING BODIES. Automotive Indus. 42: 914–916, illus. 1920.

POOL, F. W. (12057)
MANUFACTURE OF YELLOW BIRCH WAGON HUBS. Wood-Worker 30 (1): 34, illus. 1911.

TIEMANN, H. D. (12058)
PROPERTIES OF VARIOUS WOODS WITH REFERENCE TO THEIR SUITABILITY FOR BODY CONSTRUCTION. Auto. Trimmer and Painter 4 (11): 61–64. 1925.

——— (12059)
SHRINKAGE OF WOOD AND ITS EFFECT ON BODY CONSTRUCTION. Auto. Trimmer and Painter 4 (9): 51–53. 1925.

UPSON, A. T., and ERICKSEN, L. N. (12060)
WOOD REQUIREMENTS OF THE BODY INDUSTRY. Automotive Manfr. 65 (6): 21–24, 29. 1923.

——— and ERICKSEN, L. N. (12061)
WOOD FOR AUTOMOBILE BODIES. Soc. Automotive Engin. Jour. 14: 165–170, illus. 1924.

WEST COAST FOREST PRODUCTS BUREAU. (12062)
LUMBER REQUIREMENTS OF THE AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY. West Coast Lumberman 41 (488): 24, 36–39, 50. 1922.

WHITE, D. G. (12063)
SUITABILITY OF VARIOUS WOODS FOR USE IN HEAVY WAGONS. South Lumberman 1265: 173–175, illus. 1919.

WHITE, G. G. (12064)
END-MATCHING, EDGE-JOINTED AND SURFACE LAMINATED WOOD PARTS FOR AUTO-BODY BUILDING. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engin. Trans., Wood. Indus. Sec. 52 (17): 47–51, illus. 1930.

VENEER AND PLYWOOD

AMERICAN WALNUT MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (12065)
THE STORY OF AMERICAN WALNUT. Ed. 7, 48 pp., illus. Chicago. 1929.

BARDIN, P. C. (12066)
ARE THERE ANY VENEER GRADING RULES? Veneers 17 (4): 19–21. 1923.

——— (12067)
SOME VENEER AND PANEL HISTORY. Veneers 16 (6): 22–24, illus. 1922.

BELDEAU, WINSTON. (12068)
HOW TO PREVENT FACE CHECKS. Veneers 25 (5): 38–39. 1921.

BENTLEY, GEORGE. (12069)
VENEERING ON SOLID CORES. Veneers 15 (2): 25–26. 1921.

BOOTH, F. L. (12070)
THE MANUFACTURE OF WALNUT VENEERS. Veneers 22 (3): 24–25, illus. 1928.

BOULTON, B. C. (12071)
THE GENERAL PROPERTIES AND USES OF PLYWOOD. Aerial Age 9 (15): 724–727; (17): 813–815; (19): 895–897, illus. 1919.

——— (12072)
THE MANUFACTURE OF VENEER AND PLYWOOD. Aerial Age 8 (25): 1240–1241, 1272, 1285, illus. 1919.

BREWSTER, D. R. (12073)
DRYING OF PLYWOOD PANELS. Hardwood Rec. 49 (7): 29, 34, 36, 38, 40–41, 43–44a, illus. 1920.

BUCKNER, C. W. (12074)
NOVELTY FURNITURE OFFERS NEW OUTLET FOR PLYWOOD. Timberman 28 (12): 129–130, illus. 1927.

BUTLER, O. M. (12075)
"BUILT-UP WOOD." Amer. Forestry 25: 1410–1414, illus. 1919.

CASSMORE, M. W. (12076)
THE PLYWOOD INDUSTRY ON THE PACIFIC COAST. West Coast Lumberman 50 (590) : 74, 76–78. 1926.

COMSTOCK, W. T. (12077)
BUILT-UP WOOD AND FOREST CULTURE. Wood Turning 13 (6) : 8–11, illus. 1920.

COSGROVE, G. F. (12078)
MODERN METHODS OF VENEER CUTTING. Hardwood Rec. 65 (5) : 14–17. 1928.

——— (12079)
VENEER CUTTING. Hardwood Rec. 60 (5) : 39, 42, 46. 1925.

CRONSTROM, HENRIK. (12080)
THE RUSSIAN VENEER INDUSTRY. Hardwood Rec. 37 (4) : 33–35. 1913.

CUMMINGS, C. S. (12081)
COMBINING WOODS IN PLYWOOD. Veneers 20 (5) : 19–20. 1926.

DACY, G. H. (12082)
MANUFACTURE OF PLYWOOD FOR AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION. Wood Working Indus. 5 (8) : 11–13, 29, illus. 1929.

DAVIS, M. W. (12083)
HARDWOOD VENEERS FOR INTERIOR TRIM. Architect and Engin. 21 (1) : 69–75, illus. 1910.

DE GROOT, E. (12084)
CROTCH MAHOGANY VENEERS. Wood-Worker 27 (2) : 36–37. 1908.

DOTY, H. L. (12085)
DEVELOPMENT OF WOOD VENEERS. Hardwood Rec. 48 (12) : 29–30, 34. 1920.

DRAKE, C. W. (12086)
EQUIPMENT AND THE POWER ANALYSIS OF A VENEER PLANT. Wood Craft 19 (4) : 110–111, illus. 1913.

ELAND, S. (12087)
VENEER SAWING IN ENGLAND. Veneers 20 (6) : 35–36. 1926.

ELMENDORF, ARMIN. (12088)
DATA ON THE DESIGN OF PLYWOOD FOR AIRCRAFT. Natl. Advisory Com. for Aeronautics Rept. 84, 15 pp., illus. 1920.

——— (12089)
THE MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF PLYWOOD. Veneers 13 (8) : 22. 1919.

——— (12090)
PLYWOOD AS ENGINEERING MATERIAL. Veneers 25 (5) : 19–20, illus. 1921.

——— (12091)
TESTS ON THIN PLYWOOD AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR LINEN IN AEROPLANE CONSTRUCTION. Aerial Age 9 (25) : 1135–1136, 1147, illus. 1919.

——— (12092)
THE USES AND PROPERTIES OF WATER-RESISTANT PLYWOOD. Amer. Soc. Testing Materials Proc. 20 (2) : 324–354, illus. 1920.

FERTH, T. B. (12093)
MAKING PLYWOOD CORES. Veneers 18 (8) : 29–30. 1924.

GOTTSCHALK, A. L. M. (12094)
USE OF VENEERS IN BRAZIL. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 251 : 378–379. 1915.

GRENOBLE, H. S. (12095)
STRENGTH TESTS OF SCREW FASTENINGS OF PLYWOOD. Aerial Age Weekly 12 (21) : 535–536. 1921. *Also pub. in* Aviation 10 (8) : 230. 1921.

HAMILTON, J. V. (12096)
WALNUT AND MAHOGANY STUMPWOOD VENEERS. Hardwood Rec. 48 (7) : 30–32, illus. 1920.

HARDECKER, J. F. (12097)
DESCRIBING COMBINATION WOOD AND METAL PLYWOOD. Veneers 23 (7) : 21–22, illus. 1929.

——— (12098)
VENEERS EMPLOYED IN MASS AIRPLANE CONSTRUCTION. Veneers 23 (3) : 18–20, illus. 1929.

HUNT, G. M. (12099)
SOME OBSERVATIONS IN EUROPEAN PLYWOOD FACTORIES. Veneers 23 (5) : 18–19; (6) : 18–19, illus. 1929.

HUTTON, G. W. (12100)
WESTERN VENEERS AND HOW THEY ARE MANUFACTURED. West Coast Lumberman 38 (455) : 24, 48–49. 1920.

JAMES, C. T. (12101)
COMPARATIVE STUDIES IN VENEER MAKING. Veneers 18 (9) : 26–27. 1924.

JAMES, L. (12102)
VENEERING WITH TWO WOODS. Wood-Worker 27 (11) : 38–39. 1909.

JUNIOR, L. P. (12103)
EVOLUTION OF THE PLYWOOD PANEL. Veneers 15 (6) : 35–36. 1921.

JURDEN, P. C. (12104)
THE MANUFACTURE OF GOOD PLYWOOD. Veneers 16 (10) : 34–36, illus. 1922.

KNIGHT, E. V., and WULPI, M. (12105)
VENEERS AND PLYWOOD. 372 pp., illus. New York. 1927.

KUSANO, EISABURO. (12106)
THE VENEER INDUSTRY OF JAPAN. Timberman 26 (2) : 208. 1924.

LONGUE, R. M. (12107)
MODERN PLYWOOD PRODUCT OF SCIENCE. Veneers 18 (5) : 36–37. 1924.

MARSH, H. W. (12108)
SOME FANCY AND FOREIGN VENEERS. Veneers 20 (9) : 22–23; (10) : 19–20; (11) : 35–36, illus. 1926.

——— (12109)
STANDARDIZING VENEER THICKNESS. Veneers 20 (4) : 28–29. 1926.

MAULE, E. R. (12110)
VENEERS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO PLANING MILL PRACTICE. Timberman 28 (2) : 132–134. 1926.

MELL, C. D. (12111)
AUSTRALIAN BLACKWOOD AMONG THE FINEST VENEER WOODS. Veneers 23 (6) : 27–28, illus. 1929.

——— (12112)
AVODIRE, ONE OF THE NEWER, FINER IMPORTED WOODS. Veneers 23 (9) : 18–19, illus. 1929.

——— (12113)
THE COMMON OR ENGLISH ELM FOR FINE VENEERS. Veneers 24 (1) : 18–19, illus. 1930.

——— (12114)
CONSIDERING AMERICAN BIRCH AS A VENEER WOOD. Veneers 24 (10) : 24–25. 1930.

——— (12115)
MAJAGUA AS A VENEER WOOD. Veneers 21 (12) : 18–19, illus. 1927.

——— (12116)
VENEER FROM ZEBRA-WOOD. Veneers 22 (3) : 18–19, illus. 1928.

——— (12117)
VENEERS FROM THUYA BURLS. Veneers 21 (2) : 19–20, illus. 1927.

——— (12118)
WHITE OF SILVER-LEAVED POPLAR FOR VENEERS. Veneers 23 (11) : 24–25, illus. 1929.

MERRITT, H. M. (12119)
EUROPEAN VENEERING METHODS OF MANUFACTURE AND GLUING. Hardwood Rec. 40 (4) : 14–15. 1915.

MEYERCORD, G. R. (12120)
VENEER ENTERS VAST NEW FIELD. Hardwood Rec. 49 (1) : 29–30, 34, 36, illus. 1920.

MILLER, R. B. (12121)
QUANTITIES OF VARIOUS KINDS OF WOODS MOST SUITABLE FOR VENEERS AND THEIR OCCURRENCE IN ILLINOIS. Barrel and Box 32 (5) : 25–28, illus. 1927.

MORBECK, G. C. (12122)
CHESTNUT HIGHLY SUITABLE AS CORE STOCK WOOD. Wood Working Indus. 8 (4) : 32–33, illus. 1930.

MORGAN, T. (12123)
PRACTICAL POINTS IN SELECTING FACE VENEER. Canada Lumberman 33 (24) : 56–58. 1913.

MOULTON, R. H. (12124)
WOOD THAT IS STRONGER THAN STEEL; HOW THIN VENEERS AND WATER-PROOF GLUE HAVE CONSPIRED TO BUILD A NEW INDUSTRY. Sci. Amer. 123 (9) : 204, 212, illus. 1920.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BOX MANUFACTURERS. (12125)
SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRADES OF VENEERS FOR WIREBOUND BOXES. . . . Packages 19 (2) : 20. 1916.

NATIONAL VENEER AND PANEL MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (12126)
HERE ARE THE GRADING RULES YOU NEED. Veneers 12 (9) : 11–12. 1918.

NEW ALBANY VENEERING CO. (12127)
A BRIEF PRACTICAL REVIEW OF THE HISTORY AND ROMANCE OF PLYWOOD AND VENEER. Hardwood Rec. 58 (5) : 35–49, illus. 1924.

OTTINGER, LAWRENCE. (12128)
SOME NEW FIELDS OF WOOD UTILIZATION; WATERPROOF GLUE PROMOTES USE OF PLYWOOD . . . Lumber and Veneer Consumer 1 (1) : 17–18. 1920.

PERRY, T. D. (12129)
INSTRUCTIONS FOR BUILDING CURVED PLYWOOD. Veneers 24 (10) : 18–22, illus. 1930.

PHILLIPS, R. A. (12130)
NOTES ON THE MANUFACTURE OF VENEER. Nebr. Univ. Forest Club Ann. 4: 128–133. 1912.

PLYWOOD MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (12131)
NEW RULES GOVERNING THE SALE OF PLYWOOD AS ADOPTED FOR IMMEDIATE APPLICATION. Hardwood Rec. 68 (4) : 52, 54. 1930.

ROBINSON, JOHN. (12132)
BUILT-UP STOCK IN THE TOY INDUSTRY. Veneers 15 (9) : 34–35, illus. 1921.

SPONSLER, O. L. (12133)
WATERPROOFING PANELS: FACTORS AFFECTING THE WATER RESISTANCE OF PLYWOOD. Hardwood Rec. 47 (8) : 23–24, 26. 1919.

STRYKER, J. B. B. (12134)
FOREIGN VENEER AND PANEL MANUFACTURE. Canada Lumberman 34 (2) : 54–56. 1914.

TAYLOR, F. W. (12135)
PLYWOOD REPLACES WALLBOARD IN ENGLISH BUILDING. Lumber Manfr. and Dealer 80 (7) : 30–31. 1927.

TAYLOR, J. C. (12136)
HISTORICAL AND STATUS DATA ON VENEERING. Veneers 11 (9) : 15–16. 1917.

——— (12137)
VENEER FROM THE USER'S STANDPOINT. Wood Craft 5 (6) : 165–166; (7) : 16–17; 6 (2) : 36–37; (3) : 78–79; (4) : 110–111; (5) : 126–127; (6) : 162–163. 1906–07.

——— (12138)
THE VENEER INDUSTRY. St. Louis Lumberman 51 : 81. 1912.

THOMPSON, C. J. (12139)
PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS IN VENEERING. Wood-Worker 27 (12) : 37–38. 1909.

TRUAX, T. R. (12140)
THE MANUFACTURE OF VENEER. Hardwood Rec. 56 (12) : 35–36, 40, 44, illus. 1924.

TRUAX, T. R. (12141)
WESTERN WOODS FOR CORES IN VENEERED PANELS. Timberman 25 (1): 244–245, illus. 1923.

——— (12142)
WHY MODERN FURNITURE IS VENEERED. Good Housekeeping 88 (3): 52, 314. 1929.

WALSH, G. E. (12143)
VENEERING WITH COSTLY WOODS. Woodwork Rev. July 1908: 225–227. 1908.

WILLIAMS, A. W. (12144)
WHY SPEEDBOAT OWNERS ARE GOING TO PLYWOOD HULLS. Veneers 24 (9): 21–22, illus. 1930.

WOODEN PIPE

ADAMS, A. L., BAKER, SHIRLEY, HERSCHEL, CLEMENS, HENNY, D. C., HAWLEY, G. P., SWICKARD, ANDREW, AND OTHERS. (12145)
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THE DURABILITY OF WOODEN STAVE PIPE. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Proc., Papers and Discussions, 32: 580–585, 938–944, 999–1000; 33: 76–88. 1906, 1907.

——— TILLSON, G. W., HERING, RUDOLPH, O'ROURKE, J. F., MEEM, JAMES C., SKINNER, F. W., AND OTHERS. (12146)
STAVE PIPE—ITS ECONOMIC DESIGN AND THE ECONOMY OF ITS USE. Amer. Soc. Civ. Engin. Trans. 41: 27–84. 1899.

ALLEN, C. P. (12147)
WOODEN STAVE PIPE, FOR HIGH WATER PRESSURE. 34 pp., illus. Denver. 1887.

BAKER, H. D. (12148)
WOODEN WATER PIPES; AUSTRALIAN FACTORY STARTED FOR SUPPLYING A HEAVY DEMAND. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 1 (17): 792. 1910.

BARTELLS, E. J. (12149)
HISTORY OF WOOD PIPE AND SOME DATA ON ITS USE. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 17: 369–381. 1921.

CHANDLER, E. M. (12150)
EXPERIMENTS WITH WOOD-STAVE PIPE. Engin. Rec. 69 (11): 299. 1914.

COALE, H. D. (12151)
WOOD PIPE AND THE CREOSOTING PROCESS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 18: 258–262. 1922.

GOSS, O. P. M. (12152)
PIPE STAVES CREOSOTED WITHOUT LOSS OF STRENGTH. Engin. News-Rec. 79 (14): 639–640. 1917.

——— (12153)
THE POSSIBILITIES OF CREOSOTED DOUGLAS FIR WOOD STAVE PIPE FOR USE IN IRRIGATION AND WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS. Wood Preserving 5 (2): 14–17; (3): 37–38, illus. 1918.

——— (12154)
THE USE OF WOOD STAVE PIPE IN HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT. Jour. Elect. 38 (11): 460–461. 1917.

GRONDAL, B. L. (12155)
THE USE OF WOOD STAVE PIPE FOR WATER SUPPLY MAINS. Amer. Lumberman 2173: 33–34. 1917.

HATTON, T. C. (12156)
WOOD STAVE PIPE. Munic. Jour. and Engin. 31 (2): 37–38, illus. 1911.

HAWLEY, W. C. (12157)
WOODEN STAVE PIPE. Engin. Soc. West. Pa. Proc. 21: 138–159, illus. 1905.

——— (12158)
WOODEN STAVE PIPE. Wood Craft 6: 151–156, illus. 1907.

HENNY, D. C. (12159)
REPORT ON LIFE OF WOOD PIPE. Engin. News 74 (9): 400–403. 1915.

HORTON, R. E. (12160)
ECONOMIC CONSIDERATIONS JUSTIFY WOOD-STAVE PIPE FOR WATER-POWER PENSTOCKS. Engin. Rec. 71 356–358. 1915.

INSINGER, F. N. (12161)
THE HISTORY OF WOOD PIPE. West Coast Lumberman 44 (518) : 195, 209, 220, illus. 1923.

——— (12162)
MANUFACTURE OF CONTINUOUS STAVE WOOD PIPE. Timberman 23 (7) : 42–43, illus. 1922.

LEWIS, C. M. (12163)
OLYMPIA PIPE-TANK INDUSTRY. THE MANUFACTURE OF WOOD PIPE. Pacific Builder and Engin. 6 (9) : 82–85, illus. 1908.

NALDER, W. H. (12164)
WOOD-STAVE PIPES ON PROJECTS OF THE RECLAMATION SERVICE. Reclam. Rec. [U. S.] 12 (12) : 567–569. 1921.

OBER, R. H. (12165)
WHY THE SEATTLE WOOD-STAVE WATER PIPE FAILED. Engin. News 75 (5) : 242–244, illus. 1916.

PARTRIDGE, J. F., VON SCHRENK, HERMANN, BELL, F. F., HENNY, D. C., RUST, H. P., ROBBINS, F. M., GOSS, O. P. M., AND OTHERS. (12166)
MODERN PRACTICE IN WOOD STAVE PIPE DESIGN AND SUGGESTIONS FOR STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. Amer. Soc. Civil Engin. Proc., Papers and Discussions, 43 (4) : 559–594; (6) : 1331–1359; (7) : 1531–1545; (8) : 1859–1863, illus. 1917.

SHEARER, D. R. (12167)
WOOD-STAVE PIPE BUILT OF LOCAL HEMLOCK IN NORTH CAROLINA. Engin. News-Rec. 81 (3) : 138, illus. 1918.

SMITH, E. H. (12168)
WOOD PIPE IN PLANT CONSTRUCTION. Chem. and Metall. Engin. 28 (15) : 677. 1923.

SPRINGER, J. F. (12169)
WATER PIPES OF WOOD. Sci. Amer. 123 (11) : 250, 262–264, illus. 1920.

SWICKARD, A. (12170)
USE, DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION, COST AND DURABILITY OF WOODEN STAVE PIPE. Engin. and Contract. 42: 422–424, 516–519; 43: 10–14. 146–148, illus. 1914–15.

TIFFANY, R. R. (12171)
EXPERIENCE WITH WOOD-STAVE PIPE IN IRRIGATION. Engin. News 69: 244–247, illus. 1913.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. (12172)
REPORT ON WOOD STAVE PIPE. West Coast Lumberman 32 (379) : 24–26, illus. 1917.

WASHINGTON [STATE] UNIVERSITY, BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH. (12173)
CREOSOTED WOOD STAVE PIPE AND ITS EFFECT UPON WATER FOR DOMESTIC AND IRRIGATION USES . . . Wash. [State] Univ., Bur. Indus. Research Bull. 1, 19 pp. illus. 1917.

WEEK, E. F. (12174)
THE MANUFACTURE OF WOOD PIPE. Wood Craft 19 (2) : 45–46. 1913.

WHITE, B. E. (12175)
DESIGN AS A FACTOR IN THE UPKEEP OF WOOD STAVE PIPES. Water Works 63 (3) 535–540, illus. 1925.

WOOD PAVEMENT

ANONYMOUS. (12176)
STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc., Engin. Bur. Tech. Letter 8, [4] pp. 1916. (Multigraphed supplement, 14 pp.)

ALVORD, J. W. (12177)
THE AVAILABLE PAVING MATERIALS. Munic. Jour. and Engin. 17 (1) : 11–14. 1904.

AMERICAN WOOD PRESERVERS' ASSOCIATION, COMMITTEE ON WOOD BLOCK PAVING. (12178)
HISTORY OF TREATED WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 11: 324–367. 1915.

ASSOCIATION OF CREOSOTING COMPANIES OF THE PACIFIC COAST, AND WEST COAST LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (12179)
CREOSOTED DOUGLAS FIR PAVING BLOCKS: THE MODERN PAVEMENT FOR ROADS, STREETS, BRIDGES AND CROSSINGS. 32 pp., illus. Seattle. 1915.

AVERY, D. M. (12180)
WOODEN BLOCK PAVEMENT TESTS IN MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA. Munic. Engin. 39 (4): 265–270. 1910.

AVERY, F. H. (12181)
NEW TYPE OF WOOD AND ASPHALT FLOORING FOR CHICAGO BRIDGES. Engin. News-Rec. 83 (19): 866–867, illus. 1919.

BLACKMUR, W. J. (12182)
WOOD BLOCK PAVING IN ENGLAND. Timberman 23 (5): 117. 1922.

BOND, F. M. (12183)
PROGRESS REPORT ON WOOD-PAVING EXPERIMENTS IN MINNEAPOLIS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 194, 19 pp., illus. 1912.

——— (12184)
THE USE OF TREATED WOOD PAVING BLOCKS. Engin. Rec. 65: 223–224. 1912.

BRITTAIN, J. D. (12185)
USE OF AUSTRALIAN HARDWOOD FOR PAVING PURPOSES. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 83: 126–127. 1918.

BROOKS, JACK. (12186)
THE WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT OF LONDON TOWN. Lumber World Rev. 28 (4): 30–31, illus. 1915.

BROWN, C. C. (12187)
WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT ON WASHINGTON BOULEVARD, INDIANAPOLIS. Munic. Jour. 44 (12): 241–242, illus. 1918.

BUEHLER, WALTER. (12188)
CREOSOTED BLOCK CAN BE LAID ON HARDENED PITCH CHEAPER THAN ON DRY MORTAR. Engin. News-Rec. 79 (25): 1165–1167, illus. 1917.

——— (12189)
CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVING. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc., Engin. Bur. Tech. Letter 1, [4] pp. Chicago. 1916.

——— (12190)
CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVING. Wood Preserving 3 (3): 57–58. 1916.

——— (12191)
PAINT-COAT METHOD BECOMES STANDARD CONSTRUCTION FOR WOOD BLOCK. Engin. News-Rec. 82 (3): 133–134. 1919.

——— (12192)
REPORTS ON FLOORING AND PAVING. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 15: 99–101. 1919.

——— (12193)
WOOD BLOCK PAVING. Jour. West. Soc. Engin. 25 (3): 73–92, illus. 1920.

BUTTERFIELD, E. E. (12194)
UTILITY OF HARDWOODS FOR PAVING SHOWN IN COMPARATIVE TESTS. Engin. News-Rec. 85 (14): 656–658. 1920.

BUTTS, H. A. (12195)
WOOD-BLOCK PAVING IN TOKYO. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Rept. 43: 234. 1922.

CARD, J. B. (12196)
NEW TYPE OF PAVING BLOCK PLANT. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 10: 232–236, illus. 1914.

CHERRINGTON, F. W. (12197)
DURABILITY OF CREOSOTED BLOCK PAVEMENTS INCREASED BY MODERN METHODS OF TREATMENT. Munic. Engin. 49: 230–231, illus. 1915.

——— (12198)
HEAVING OF CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENTS. Engin. News-Rec. 80 (25): 1183–1184, illus. 1918.

CHURCH, S. R. (12199)
A COMPARISON OF WOOD PAVING IN EUROPEAN COUNTRIES AND THE UNITED STATES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 10: 174–188, illus. 1914.

——— (12200)
WOOD PAVING IN EUROPE: SOFT WOOD UNIVERSALLY USED AND METHOD OF LAYING. Engin. Mag. 47: 101–104. 1914.

COLLIER, H. L. (12201)
HISTORICAL REVIEW OF THE GROWING USE OF CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVING. Pacific Lumber Trade Jour. 19 (1): 22–23, 51. 1913.

——— (12202)
HOW NEARLY DOES THE MODERN YELLOW PINE BLOCK PAVEMENT APPROACH TO THE IDEAL PAVEMENT, AND WHAT IMPROVEMENTS CAN WE SUGGEST? Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 9: 336–354. 1913.

CRANDELL, J. S. (12203)
TIMELY TREATMENT FOR SAVING WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENTS. Engin. News-Rec. 84 (20): 968–969, illus. 1920.

CREOSOTED WOOD PAVING BLOCK BUREAU. (12204)
CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENTS. 40 pp., illus. Chicago. 1915.

DAVIS, H. G. (12205)
MERITS OF DIFFERENT WOODS FOR STREET PAVING. Engin. News 69: 302. 1913.

——— (12206)
TIMBER FOR CREOSOTED BLOCK PAVING. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 9: 354–360. 1913.

——— (12207)
WRITTEN DISCUSSION ON CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENTS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 10: 227–230. 1914.

DIONNE, J. C. (12208)
CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENTS . . . South. Indus. and Lumber Rev. 19 (9): 43–53, 56–59, illus. 1912.

DUTTON, E. R. (12209)
RECENT PRACTICE IN WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENTS. Good Roads 51 (8): 129–131. 1917.

ERICSON, L. T. (12210)
CAUSES AND PREVENTION OF FAILURE IN CREOSOTED WOOD-BLOCK FACTORY FLOORS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 14: 121–130. 1918.

FULLERTON, R. M. (12211)
CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT. Timberman 14 (4): 38–42, illus. 1913.

FULLERTON, ROBERT. (12212)
TWELVE REASONS FOR WOOD PAVING. Pacific Lumber Trade Jour. 18 (10): 40. 44. 1913.

GOSS, O. P. M. (12213)
CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT. Amer. Forestry 22: 105–106, illus. 1916.

——— (12214)
CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCKS ADVOCATED FOR BUILDING PERMANENT ROADS IN OREGON. Pioneer West. Lumberman 67 (6): 22. 1917.

——— (12215)
DOUGLAS FIR FOR PAVING BLOCKS. Engin. News 74 (17): 774–776. 1915.

GREEN, P. E. (12216)
NOTES ON CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT. Engin. News 65 (16): 474–475. 1911.

GRIFFITHS, J. L. (12217)
STREET PAVING IN LONDON; COST AND LIFE OF WOODEN BLOCKS IN POPULOUS DISTRICTS. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 1 (12): 535. 1910.

GRIMSHAW, ROBERT. (12218)
MAINTENANCE OF WOOD PAVEMENT IN EUROPEAN CITIES. Munic. Engin. 12: 205–206. 1897.

HAMILTON, L. P. (12219)
WOOD BLOCK PAVING. South. Lumberman 1077: 27. 1916.

HAMM, W. C. (12220)
WOOD PAVEMENTS IN HULL. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 2155: 3–4. 1905.

HETHINGTON, F. A., and KENYON, C. A. (12221)
DEFECTS OF CREOSOTED WOODEN BLOCK PAVEMENTS. Munic. Engin. 15 (3): 137–147, illus. 1898.

HILL, C. LER. (12222)
WOOD PAVING IN THE UNITED STATES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 141, 24 pp., illus. 1908. Also pub. in South. Indus. and Lumber Rev. 19 (9): 49. 1912.

HORNER, W. W. (12223)
JACKSCREWS TIGHTEN WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT IN PLACE. Engin. News-Rec. 85 (15): 686–689, illus. 1920.

——— (12224)
WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT FAILS THROUGH CONTRACTION AND FLOTATION. Engin. News-Rec. 84 (17): 814–817, illus. 1920.

KENTISH, W. A. (12225)
AN EARLY OBJECTION TO WOOD-BLOCK PAVEMENTS AND AN EARLY ARGUMENT FOR TIMBER PRESERVATION. Engin. News 70 (22): 1076. 1913.

KUMMER, F. A. (12226)
RECTANGULAR WOODEN BLOCK PAVEMENTS IN NEW YORK. Engin. News 50 (18): 386. 1903.

——— (12227)
TESTS OF OTHER WOODS THAN PINE FOR PAVING PURPOSES. Engin. News 56 (20): 497–498. 1906.

——— (12228)
USE OF WOOD PAVEMENTS UNDER HEAVY TRAFFIC. Engin. Rec. 46: 366–367. 1902.

——— (12229)
WOOD BLOCK PAVING. Wood Craft 6 (2): 49–51. 1906.

——— (12230)
WOODEN PAVEMENTS AT HOME AND ABROAD. Engin. Rec. 44 (17): 404–406. 1901.

——— (12231)
WOOD PAVEMENT IN GREATER NEW YORK. Munic. Jour. and Engin. 15 (3): 104–106, illus. 1903.

——— (12232)
WOOD PAVEMENT ON NEW YORK STREETS. Munic. Jour. and Engin. 16 (3): 117–119. 1904.

——— (12233)
WOOD PAVING IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA. Munic. Jour. and Engin. 14 (3): 110–112, illus. 1903.

——— and MAHAN, F. A. (12234)
THE WOODEN PAVEMENTS OF PARIS. Engin. Rec. 45: 136. 1902.

LABORDERE, P. (12235)
METHODS OF PREPARING WOOD BLOCK PAVING IN FRANCE. Lumber Trade Jour. 62 (6): 19. 1912.

LARKIN, A. E. (12236)
CREOSOTED WOOD PAVING BLOCKS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 8: 152–158. 1912.

——— (12237)
DISCUSSION ON PRESERVATIVE SPECIFICATIONS FOR WOOD PAVING BLOCKS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 12: 148–164. 1916.

LINDSLEY, C. P. (12238)
TREATED WOOD BLOCK PAVING; THE FUTURE PAVEMENT FOR CITY STREETS. Amer. Lumberman 1891: 52–53. 1911.

LOUD, H. S. (12239)
LAYING WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 9: 360–384. 1913.

LYMAN, D. R. (12240)
WOOD BLOCK PAVING IN LOUISVILLE. Munic. Jour. 36: 820. 1914.

MACCALLUM, A. F. (12241)
WOOD BLOCK PAVING BETWEEN STREET RAILWAY TRACK. Amer. City 22 (3): 237–238, illus. 1920.

MAHAN, F. A., and JUMMER, F. A. (12242)
THE WOODEN PAVEMENTS OF PARIS. Engin. Rec. 45: 136. 1902.

MANLEY, R. S. (12243)
THE CONSTRUCTION OF CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENTS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 10: 219–227. 1914.

——— (12244)
HISTORY OF WOOD BLOCK PAVING IN THE SOUTH. Wood Preservers' Bull. 1 (3): 20, illus. 1914.

——— (12245)
THE PROPER CONSTRUCTION OF CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENTS FOR HEAVY TRAFFIC. Lumber Trade Jour. 65 (3): 35. 1914.

MARATTA, D. W. (12246)
AUSTRALIAN WOODS FOR STREET PAVING. U. S. Cons. Rept. 45 (164): 49–50. 1894.

MARR, W. W. (12247)
REPAVING THE "LOOP" DISTRICT IN CHICAGO WITH CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK. Engin. News. 64 (26): 718–722, illus. 1910.

MITCHELL, W. G. (12248)
INCREASING USE OF TREATED WOOD BLOCK. Canada Lumberman 36 (7): 34–35. 1916.

——— (12249)
TREATED WOODBLOCK PAVING. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Bull. 49, 40 pp., illus. 1915.

MOHLER, C. K. (12250)
CAUSES OF SOME FAILURES OF CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVING IN CHICAGO. Engin. News 66 (13): 365, illus. 1911.

OKES, D. I. (12251)
WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT FROM CONSTRUCTION STANDPOINT. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 8: 135–152. 1912.

OXHOLM, T. S. (12252)
THE COMPARATIVE MERITS OF DIFFERENT STREET PAVEMENTS. Engin. News 55: 365. 1906.

——— (12253)
DRY SAND AND CEMENT MIXTURE VS. MORTAR BED FOR WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENTS. Engin. News 73 (6): 217. 1915.

RICHARDSON, C. (12254)
WOOD BLOCK SPECIFICATIONS. Munic. Jour. and Engin. 28 (12): 424–425. 1910.

RINKER, A. (12255)
CREOSOTED WOOD PAVING BLOCKS. Timberman 11 (3): 23. 1910.

——— (12256)
THE MERITS OF WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT. Miss. Valley Lumberman 42 (10): 33. 1911.

ROLLINS, H. M. (12257)
COMPARISON OF THE ABSORPTIVE AND EXPANSIVE PROPERTIES OF WOOD PAVING BLOCKS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 8: 128–131. 1912.

ROMMEL, G. (12258)
WOOD BLOCK PAVING IN PENSACOLA. Munic. Jour. and Engin. 3 (11): 377–378, illus. 1911.

SCHAFMAYER, A. J. (12259)
CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT WITH CEMENT GROUP FILLER. Engin. Rec. 65 (6): 153–154. 1912.

SCHMAELZLE, K. J. (12260)
CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK INTERIOR FLOORS. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Ann. 8: 27–30, illus. 1920.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON. (12261)
RECENT EXPERIENCES WITH WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT. Engin. News-Rec. 85 (21): 976–977. 1920.

SCHROEDER, F. J. (12262)
FLORIDA LUMBERMEN URGED TO BOOST WOOD BLOCKS. Lumber World Rev. 29 (1): 26–28. 1915.

SCHWAGER, LEWIS. (12263)
WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENT. Timberman 16 (10): 38–39. 1915.

SEVERSON, O. M., and BEATY, R. E. (12264)
"BLOWING-UP" OF WOOD-BLOCK PAVEMENTS; EXPANSION JOINTS IN PAVEMENTS. Engin. News 71 (23): 1262–1263. 1914.

SKEELS, G. Y. (12265)
WOOD-BLOCK PAVEMENT. Engin. Rec. 65 (12): 335–336. 1912.

SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION. (12266)
WHAT THE CITIES SAY ABOUT CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENTS. 24 pp., illus. New Orleans. 1915.

——— (12267)
YELLOW PINE CREOSOTED BLOCKS, THE MODERN PERFECT PAVEMENT FOR STREETS, BRIDGES, AND CROSSINGS. 29 pp., illus. St. Louis. 1910.

STERLING, E. A. (12268)
CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCKS FOR FLOORS. Engin. Mag. 44: 276–278. 1912.

——— (12269)
EUROPEAN WOOD PAVING BLOCK SPECIFICATIONS. Amer. Lumberman 1968: 70. 1913.

STINGEL, EDWARD. (12270)
WOOD BLOCK REPLACES PLANK AS STEEL BRIDGE FLOORING. Engin. Rec. 71: 300. 1915.

SWARTZ, A. (12271)
REPAIRS TO WOOD-BLOCK PAVING. Elect. Ry. Jour. 54: 588. 1919.

TEESDALE, C. H. (12272)
CONDITION OF CREOSOTED WOOD-BLOCK PAVEMENTS IN MOBILE, ALA., SHREVEPORT, LA., AND A NUMBER OF TEXAS CITIES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 14: 130–148, illus. 1918.

——— (12273)
EXPERIMENTS ON THE BLEEDING AND SWELLING OF SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE PAVING BLOCKS. Amer. Soc. Munic. Impr. Advance Papers, Ann. Conv. 21: 52–70. 1914.

——— (12274)
EXPERIMENTS ON THE BLEEDING AND SWELLING OF SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE PAVING BLOCKS. Amer. Soc. Munic. Improvements Proc. 21: 267–288, illus. 1914.

——— (12275)
EXPERIMENTS WITH WOOD PAVING BLOCKS. New York Munic. Jour. 38: 623–626, illus. 1915.

——— (12276)
HISTORY OF TREATED WOOD BLOCK PAVEMENTS IN THE UNITED STATES. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 11: 325–371, illus. 1915.

——— (12277)
TREATED WOOD BLOCK FOR FACTORY FLOORING AND MISCELLANEOUS USE. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 12: 202–210, illus. 1916.

——— (12278)
WOOD-BLOCK PAVEMENT FAILURES IN SOUTHERN CITIES ANALYZED. Engin. News-Rec. 80 (7): 307–310, illus. 1918.

TEESDALE, C. H., HESS, L. E., and DUTTON, E. R. (12279)
THE BLEEDING AND SWELLING OF PAVING BLOCKS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 11: 372–405, illus. 1915.

———, and MACLEAN, J. D. (12280)
PROGRESS REPORT ON WOOD-BLOCK PAVING EXPERIMENTS IN MINNEAPOLIS. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 15: 124–133, illus. 1919.

——— and NEWLIN, J. A. (12281)
THE INFLUENCE OF THE PROPOSED TREATMENT ON THE STRENGTH OF PAVING BLOCKS, AND THE INFLUENCE WHICH THE CONDITION OF THE TIMBER AT TIME OF TEST MAY HAVE ON STRENGTH TEST DATA. Amer. Wood Preservers' Assoc. Proc. 13: 462–490, illus. 1917.

TILLSON, G. W. (12282)
ABSORPTION TEST FOR WOOD BLOCKS. Munic. Jour. 38 (22): 776–777. 1915.

——— (12283)
DEVELOPMENT OF WOOD BLOCK SPECIFICATIONS. Munic. Jour. and Engin. 3 (11): 349–352, illus. 1911.

WASHINGTON, H. L., and MASON, F. H. (12284)
WOOD-BLOCK PAVING IN ENGLAND AND FRANCE. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 293: 1336–1337. 1912.

WEAVER, F. A. (12285)
CREOSOTED WOOD BLOCKS FOR FACTORY AND WAREHOUSE FLOORS. Engin. Rec. 68 (7): 185–186. 1913.

WEST COAST LUMBER MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION AND ASSOCIATION OF CREOSOTING COMPANIES OF THE PACIFIC COAST. (12286)
CREOSOTED DOUGLAS FIR PAVING BLOCKS: THE MODERN PAVEMENT FOR ROADS, STREETS, BRIDGES, AND CROSSINGS. 32 pp., illus. Seattle. 1915.

WHEELER, B. T. (12287)
RECENT EXPERIENCE WITH WOOD PAVEMENTS. Munic. Jour. and Engin. 11 (5): 200–203, illus. 1901.

WINSLOW, G. (12288)
CREOSOTED BLOCK PAVING. West Coast Lumberman 23 (269): 389–390. 1912.

WRIGHT, W. E. (12289)
LUGS ON WOOD PAVING BLOCKS AS A PREVENTIVE OF "BLOW-UPS." Engin. News 71: 1434. 1914.

ZIMMERMAN, C. W. (12290)
GOVERNMENT REPORT ON DURABILITY OF DOUGLAS FIR CREOSOTED BLOCK PAVING. West Coast Lumberman 29 (343): 23, 29, illus. 1916.

MISCELLANEOUS USES

ALEXANDER, H. B. (12291)
BROOM HANDLE MANUFACTURE IN SAWMILLS. Hardwood Rec. 34 (8): 38–39. 1912.

——— (12292)
HANDLES FOR BILL POSTERS' BRUSHES AND LITHOGRAPH STICKS. Hardwood Rec. 29 (10): 24–25. 1910.

——— (12293)
MACHINERY FOR BROOM HANDLE MANUFACTURE. Hardwood Rec. 29 (8): 57–58. 1910.

——— (12294)
THE MANUFACTURE OF HICKORY HANDLES. Wood-Worker 32 (1): 28–29. 1913.

ALEXANDER, W. (12295)
THE MANUFACTURE OF WOOD PULLEYS. Wood-Worker 88 (3): 44–45, illus. 1919.

——— (12296)
MANUFACTURING BROOM AND OTHER HANDLES. Wood-Worker 30 (3): 34–35. 1911.

ALLEN, E. B. (12297)
EARLY AMERICAN CARVING. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 399–402, illus. 1924.

AMERICAN LUMBERMAN. (12298)
TOUCH WOOD! A TALE OF THE TREES AND THEIR USES. 62 pp., illus. Chicago. 1927.

BATES, J. S. (12299)
PRESENT AND POSSIBLE PRODUCTS FROM CANADIAN WOODS. Canad. Soc. Civ. Engin. Trans. 31 (1): 323–336. illus. 1917.

BECHSTEIN, O. (12300)
HOW MATCHES ARE MADE. Sci. Amer. Sup. 66 (1704): 132–134, illus. 1908.

BENSON, H. K. (12301)
BY-PRODUCTS OF THE LUMBER INDUSTRY. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Spec. Agents Ser. 110, 68 pp., illus. 1916.

BERGSTROM, GUNDE. (12302)
WOODS FROM THE AMERICAN TROPICS: COCOBOLO, KINGWOOD AND TULIPWOOD RANK SIDE BY SIDE WITH OLD WORLD VENEERS. Furniture Manfr. 40 (5): 45–47, 84. 1930.

BERNSTEIN, PHILIP. (12303)
TIME STUDIES ON WOODEN KNIFE HANDLES. Indus. Mangt. 62 (2): 76–82, illus. 1921.

BETTS, H. S. (12304)
HICKORY AND GOLF. U. S. Golf Assoc., Greens Sect. Bull. 2 (8): 241–245, illus. 1922.

BLACKMUR, W. J. (12305)
SOME EXPERIMENTS IN WOOD BENDING. Wood-Worker 44 (4): 68–69. 1925.

BLYTH, G. G. (12306)
TURNING THE TREE INTO A PIPE ORGAN. Canad. Forestry Mag. 17 (2): 69–75, illus. 1921.

BOEGE, H. E. (12307)
METHODS EMPLOYED IN MAKING PRACTICAL MARQUETRY. Veneers 24 (5): 18–19, illus. 1930.

BOOMER, R. DEF. (12308)
MATCH MACHINERY AND MATCH STICKS IN CHILE. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 59: 891. 1916.

BORDEWICH, HENRY. (12309)
SHIPMENTS OF NORWEGIAN WOOD FLOUR. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 45: 734. 1911.

——— (12310)
WOOD FLOUR USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF LINOLEUM AND DYNAMITE. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 3567: 8. 1909.

BOTTLER, MAX (12311)
GERMAN UTILIZATION OF WOOD FLOUR. Paper Trade Jour. 65 (25): 32. 1917.

BOWE, E. E. (12312)
WOOD UTILIZATION IN MOTION PICTURE INDUSTRY. Timberman 28 (8): 42–43, 128. 1927.

BOYER, JACQUES. (12313)
THE MANUFACTURE OF MATCHES IN FRANCE. Sci. Amer. 96 (19): 392–394, illus. 1907.

BOYLE, C. (12314)
UTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS; BURIAL CASES. Hardwood Rec. 27 (12): 27–28, illus. 1909.

BROWN, D. P. (12315)
WOOD AND ITS USES. Berlin Mills Co., Ann. Rept. Woods Dept. 1: 5–16. 1913.

BULLOCK, W. B. (12316)
LUMBER USES. Amer. Forestry 22: 301, 365, 498–499. 1916.

——— (12317)
USES OF LUMBER. Amer. Forestry 22: 173–174. 1916.

BURKE, WILLIAM. (12318)
PRODUCING GOLF DIMENSION STOCK FOR SHAFTS AND HEADS. South. Lumberman 1473: 185. 1923.

BUTLER, W. C. (12319)
THE USES OF OUR NATIVE TIMBER. Gard. Monthly 28: 306–307. 1886.

COMPTON, W. M. (12320)
KNOW THE LUMBER YOU USE. 8 pp. Washington, D. C. 1929.

COSGROVE, G. F. (12321)
TOOTHPICKS AND MATCHES. Hardwood Rec. 57 (10): 16–17. 1924.

CRAFTS, H. A. (12322)
REDWOOD FOR THE GREAT WINE TANKS TO REPLACE THOSE DESTROYED. Pacific Coast Wood and Iron 48 (2): 28, 30, 35. 1907.

CROSBY, A. S. (12323)
FIR AS A TIMBER FOR CROSS ARMS. Amer. Lumberman 1931: 45. 1912.

CROSBY, A. T. (12324)
THE MANUFACTURE OF FIR CROSS ARMS. Jour. Elect., Power and Gas 21: 288–290, illus. 1908.

DACY, G. H. (12325)
TOY MAKING A MOUNTING INDUSTRY IN UNITED STATES. Wood Working Indus. 6 (4): 10–11, 26, illus. 1929.

——— (12326)
WOOD INDUSTRY EMINENT IN PRODUCTION OF GYMNASIUM AND SPORTING EQUIPMENT. Wood Working Indus. 6 (6): 12–13, illus. 1929.

DAVIDSON, JOHN. (12327)
THE CASCARA TREE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. Canada Dept. Int., Forestry Branch Circ. 13, 11 pp., illus. 1922.

DAVIS, CHARLES. (12328)
HOW TO SELECT WOOD FOR SPECIAL USES. Wood Craft 19 (5): 146–147, illus. 1913.

——— (12329)
USES FOR GREEN EBONY; TROPICAL WOOD EMPLOYED IN MAKING TOILET ARTICLES AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. St. Louis Lumberman 55 (7): 51. 1915.

DETWILER, S. B. (12330)
HOW FASCINES ARE MADE. Forestry Quart. 9: 18–21, illus. 1911.

DODGE, C. R. (12331)
A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUFACTURES FROM NATIVE WOODS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Spec. Rept. 10, 84 pp. 1886.

——— (12332)
USES OF AMERICAN WOODS. 6 pp. n. p. n. d.

DOOLEY, W. H. (12333)
APPLIED SCIENCE FOR WOOD-WORKERS. 457 pp., illus. New York. 1919.

DUMONT, F. T. F. (12334)
BRIER ROOTS FOR PIPE MAKING. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 110: 531. 1916.

DUNLOP, J. Y. (12335)
ENGLISH WOOD TOY TRADE GOING BACK TO GERMANY. Lumber 66 (845): 21–22. 1920.

EDWARDS, SAMUEL. (12336)
USE OF PLANK OR LUMBER APRON MAT FOR SHORE PROTECTION ON THE UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BETWEEN THE WISCONSIN RIVER AND LECLAIRE, IOWA. Prof. Mem. Corps Engin. U. S. Army 8 (39): 383–391, illus. 1916.

ELGSTRAND, AXEL. (12337)
MANUFACTURE OF SKIS FROM BIRCH. Jour. Forestry 27: 444–446, illus. 1929.

FOSTER, E. W. (12338)
ELEMENTARY WOODWORKING. 133 pp., illus. Boston. 1903.

FRANCIS, JAMES. (12339)
HANDLE MAKING IN INDIANA. Wood Turning 12 (1): 15–16. 1918.

GATEWOOD, J. E. (12340)
USE OF HARD MAPLE IN MAKING SHOE LASTS. Lumber 72 (1004) : 11, 45. 1923.

GORDON, I. L. (12341)
AMERICAN TOY MANUFACTURERS USE INCREASING VOLUME OF LUMBER. South. Lumberman 1422 : 139–140, illus. 1922.

GRAVES, W. D. (12342)
WOOD TANKS AS A BY-PRODUCT. Wood Craft 12 (2) : 44–49, illus. 1909.

GRONDAL, B. L. (12343)
SEATTLE SHOE FACTORY UTILIZES RED ALDER. West Coast Lumberman 34 (398) : 21–32, illus. 1918.

GROUT, J. H. (12344)
RUSSIAN MATCH MANUFACTURE. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 17 : 269. 1914.

HALLAUER, F. J. (12345)
TESTS AND SUPPLIES OF PENCIL WOOD. Amer. Lumberman 2049 : 42. 1914.

HAMILTON, J. V. (12346)
WOOD IN MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. Hardwood Rec. 38 (7) : 20–21, illus. 1914.

HAMPSON, D. A. (12347)
SAW-HANDLE MANUFACTURE, A JOB OF MANY DETAILS. Wood-Worker 48 (3) : 53–54, illus. 1929.

HANLEY, E. C. (12348)
WOOD PATTERN MAKING. 191 pp. Milwaukee. 1922.

HARRIS, E. L. (12349)
ASH WOOD FOR SWEDISH MATCHES. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 10 : 703. 1915.

HELPHENSTINE, R. K., JR. (12350)
HICKORY FOR HANDLES. Wood Turning 13 (5) : 12–19, illus. 1920.

——— (12351)
WHAT WILL WE DO FOR PENCILS? Amer. Forestry 32 (395) : 654. 1926.

——— (12352)
WOODS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF PIPES. Lumber 67 (880) : 22, illus. 1921.

HERMANN, C. C. (12353)
BENDING WOOD HANDLES. Wood-Worker 42 (8) : 41. 1923.

HICKORY HANDLE ASSOCIATION. (12354)
HICKORY HANDLE GRADING RULES. Wood Turning 16 (7) : 21. 1923.

HUBERT, E. E. (12355)
CIGAR BOXES OF WESTERN RED CEDAR SATISFACTORY. Timberman 28 (2) : 138, 140. 1926.

KAY, L. (12356)
INCIDENTAL WOOD BENDING Wood Craft 8 (6) : 172–174. 1908.

KELLOGG, R. S. (12357)
LUMBER AND ITS USES. Ed. 3, rev. and enl., 370 pp., illus. New York. 1924.

KLAUBER, C. (12358)
THE MAKING OF A HICKORY HANDLE. Hardwood Rec. 25 (12) : 24–25, illus. 1908.

——— (12359)
THE MANUFACTURE OF ORGANS. Hardwood Rec. 26 (2) : 18–20, illus. 1908.

KRIECHBAUM, A. R. (12360)
USE OF LUMBER IN THE MOVIE INDUSTRY. Lumber 67 (874) : 15–18, illus. 1921.

LAKE, E. F. (12361)
THE MANUFACTURE OF WOOD STEERING WHEELS. Wood Craft 7 (1) : 9–10, illus. 1907.

LAZENBY, W. R. (12362)
THE ECONOMIC USES OF WOOD. 14 pp. Columbus, Ohio. 1904.

——— (12363)
THE MAIN USES OF WOOD. Jour. Columbus Hort. Soc. 19 : 84–98. 1904.

MacDonald, G. B. (12364)
THE MANUFACTURE OF WALNUT GUM STOCKS IN IOWA. Ames Forester 2: 55–61, illus. 1914.

McQuilkin, J. St. C. (12365)
THE ARTIFICIAL BENDING OF WOOD. Furniture Manfr. and Artisan 12 (6): 242–243. 1916.

Mait, W. E. (12366)
WHAT THEY DO WITH LUMBER IN MAKING MOTION PICTURES. South. Lumberman 1377: 43–44, illus. 1922.

Mason, C. T. (12367)
THE STEAMING AND BENDING OF WOOD. Wood Craft 9 (3): 64–66, illus. 1908.

Maxwell, Hu. (12368)
FENCING MATERIALS FROM FORESTS. Amer. Forestry 25: 923–930, illus. 1919.

——— (12369)
THE USES OF WOOD: WOOD FOR MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. Amer. Forestry 26: 532–539, illus. 1920.

——— (12370)
THE USES OF WOOD: WOOD IN AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS. Amer. Forestry 26: 148–155, illus. 1920.

——— (12371)
THE USES OF WOOD: WOOD IN GAMES AND SPORTS. Amer. Forestry 27: 431–438, illus. 1921.

——— (12372)
THE USES OF WOOD: WOOD IN THE TOY INDUSTRY. Amer. Forestry 26: 731–738, illus. 1920.

——— (12373)
THE USES OF WOOD: WOOD'S PLACE IN THE HONEY INDUSTRY. Amer. Forestry 26: 599–604, illus. 1920.

——— (12374)
WOODEN ARTIFICIAL LIMBS. Amer. Forestry 25: 807–816. 1919.

——— (12375)
WOOD FOR PROFESSIONAL SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS. Amer. Forestry 28: 151–158, illus. 1922.

——— (12376)
WOODS USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF HANDLES. Amer. Forestry 24: 679–687, illus. 1918.

Momsen, R. P. (12377)
THE MATCH INDUSTRY IN BRAZIL. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 116: 645. 1918.

Morrill, W. J. (12378)
USES OF WOOD BY INDIANS. Colo. Forester 4: 14–16. 1928.

Murray, M. W. (12379)
PROBLEMS IN WOODWORKING. 50 pp., illus. Peoria, Ill. 1905.

National Lumber Manufacturers Association. (12380)
THE STORY OF WOOD. 20 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1927.

Nellis, J. C. (12381)
LUMBER USED IN THE MANUFACTURE OF WOODEN PRODUCTS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 605, 18 pp., illus. 1918.

Newell, A. C. (12382)
WOOD AND LUMBER. 211 pp., illus. Peoria, Ill. 1927.

New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse University. (12383)
WOOD UTILIZATION AND SERVICE. N. Y. State Col. Forestry, Syracuse Univ., Folder 8, 6 pp., illus. 1916.

Noyes, William. (12384)
HANDWORK IN WOOD. 231 pp., illus. Peoria, Ill. 1910.

——— (12385)
WOODWORKING MACHINERY. 144 pp., illus. Peoria, Ill. 1923.

POOL, F. W. (12386)
MANUFACTURE OF YELLOW BIRCH WAGON HUBS. Wood-Worker 30 (1) : 34, illus. 1911.

PRIOR, LEE. (12387)
FACTORS IN BENDING WOOD. Wood Turning 12 (2) : 5–6. 1918.

——— (12388)
INCREASING EFFICIENCY IN BROOM HANDLE FACTORIES. Wood Turning 12 (4) : 15–16. 1919.

RECORD, S. J. (12389)
MAKING HAND SAW HANDLES. Wood-Worker 31 (10) : 37–38, illus. 1912.

ROLPHE, H. A. (12390)
THE MANUFACTURE OF WOODEN CLOTHES PINS. Wood Turning 13 (8) : 18. 1920.

ROTH, FILIBERT. (12391)
USES OF WOOD. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1896: 391–420, illus. 1897.

SACKETT, H. S. (12392)
SUBSTITUTE WOODS FOR PENCIL MANUFACTURE. Amer. Lumberman 1915: 46. 1912.

SCHORGER, A. W. (12393)
ODD USES OF WOOD IN WAR TIME. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (4) : 1058–1061. 1917.

——— (12394)
USE OF WOOD IN CHEMICAL APPARATUS. Metall. and Chem. Engin. 18 (10) : 528–531. 1918.

SCOTT, TOM. (12395)
SAWING HANDLE BOLTS. Wood Turning 11 (4) : 13–14, illus. 1918.

SECREST, EDMUND. (12396)
WAR TIME USES OF TIMBER; FARMERS SHOULD SELL THEIR MERCHANTABLE WALNUT, ASH AND LOCUST NOW. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Monthly Bull. 3 (11) : 321–327, illus. 1918.

SEIDEL, JULIUS. (12397)
LUMBER; ITS USES AND ABUSES. Amer. Lumberman 2007: 50–52. 1913.

SNODGRASS, J. H. (12398)
THE MATCH INDUSTRY; SWEDISH AND JAPANESE COMPANIES MAY COMBINE. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 3336: 7–8. 1908.

TAYLOR, J. C. (12399)
NEW WOOD-BENDING THEORIES. Wood-Worker 44 (6) : 45. 1925.

TEFFT, T. A. (12400)
THE BEST WOODS FOR THE CARVER'S USE. Wood Craft 16 (3) : 84–85. 1911.

TIEMANN, H. D. (12401)
PROPERTIES OF VARIOUS WOODS WITH REFERENCE TO THEIR SUITABILITY FOR BODY CONSTRUCTION. Auto. Trimmer and Painter 4 (11) : 61–64, illus. 1925.

TURNER, H. A. (12402)
DIFFERENT METHODS OF BENDING WOOD. Wood-Worker 42 (12) : 51–52, illus. 1924.

UNITED STATES NAVY DEPARTMENT. (12403)
NAVY DEPARTMENT SPECIFICATIONS: HICKORY HANDLES. U. S. Navy Dept. Specif. 41H4a, 24 pp., illus. 1914.

VILLEK, L. (12404)
BRIER PIPE MATERIALS AND MAKING. Wood Craft 11 (2) : 38–39. 1909.

WALRATH, FAIRLY. (12405)
THE BETTER UTILIZATION OF WESTERN WHITE PINE MATCH STOCK. Idaho Forester 9: 19–20, 38. 1927.

WHITE, D. G. (12406)
FIXTURE INDUSTRY AND OUR TIMBER SUPPLY. South. Lumberman 1496: 39. 1924.

WHITTLE, C. A. (12407)
USES OF GEORGIA WOODS . . . Ga. Forest Serv. Bull. 5, 30 pp. 1929.

WILLIAMS, ALEC. (12408)
MANUFACTURE OF WOODEN RULERS. Wood-Worker 41 (1): 48–49, illus. 1922.

WILSON, T. R. C. (12409)
WOOD BENDING. Amer. Soc. Mech. Engiu. Trans. 51 (2), WDI–51–17: 135–143. 1929.

WOLFE, S. L. (12410)
MATERIALS AND MANUFACTURE OF TOOTHPICKS. Wood Craft 21 (6): 22–23. 1914.

SPECIES UTILIZATION

AHERN, G. P. (12411)
TROPICAL HARDWOODS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THEIR USES IN AMERICAN INDUSTRIES. Bull. Pan. Amer. Union 61 (3): 219–227, illus. 1927.

BENTLY, J. C. (12412)
CYPRESS AND ITS POSSIBILITIES. Gulf Coast Lumberman 7 (14): 32, 34. 1919.

BETTS, H. S. (12413)
PROPERTIES AND USES OF THE SOUTHERN PINES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 164, 30 pp., illus. 1909.

——— (12414)
UTILIZATION OF CALIFORNIA EUCALYPTS. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 179, 30 pp., illus. 1910.

BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF LANDS, FOREST BRANCH. (12415)
BRITISH COLUMBIA WESTERN LARCH. Brit. Columbia Dept. Lands, Forest Branch Bull. 6, 16 pp., illus. 1916.

——— (12416)
BRITISH COLUMBIA WESTERN SOFT PINE. Brit. Columbia Dept. Lands, Forest Branch Bull. 17, 15 pp., illus. 1916.

BROOKS, R. H. (12417)
ARKANSAS SOFT PINE AND ITS USE. South. Lumberman 1057: 100–101, illus. 1915.

BROWN, K. M. (12418)
CHARACTER AND QUALITY OF WESTERN HEMLOCK. Canada Lumberman 43 (10): 52–53, illus. 1923.

BROWN, L. E. (12419)
TENNESSEE RED CEDAR. South. Lumberman 900: 109–111, illus. 1912.

——— (12420)
TENNESSEE RED CEDAR. South. Lumberman 1629: 201–202. 1926.

BROWN, L. L. (12421)
DOUGLAS FIR, STRONGEST STRUCTURAL SOFTWOOD. Canada Lumberman 40 (17): 146–147, illus. 1920.

BROWN, N. C. (12422)
DISTRIBUTION AND USES OF IRONWOOD. Hardwood Rec. 36 (12): 23. 1913.

BRUNER, E. M. (12423)
A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN FOR THE MARKETING AND UTILIZATION OF THE REMAINING STAND OF CHESTNUT NECESSITATED BY THE CHESTNUT BLIGHT SITUATION. N. C. Geol. and Econ. Survey, Econ. Paper 56: 18–23. 1925.

BRUSH, W. D. (12424)
SIZE AND QUALITY OF SOUTHERN PINE TIMBER. 30 pp., illus. New Orleans, Southern Pine Association, n. d.

——— (12425)
UTILIZATION OF BASSWOODS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1007, 64 pp., illus. 1922.

——— (12426)
UTILIZATION OF BLACK WALNUT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 909, 89 pp., illus. 1921.

——— (12427)
UTILIZATION OF ELM. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 683, 43 pp., illus. 1918.

BRUSH, W. D. (12428)
UTILIZATION OF SYCAMORE. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 884, 24 pp., illus. 1920.

——— (12429)
WAR UTILIZATION OF WALNUT. Hardwood Rec. 47 (11): 25–32, illus. 1919.

BUTTRICK, P. L. (12430)
COMMERCIAL USES OF CHESTNUT. Amer. Forestry 21: 960–967, illus. 1915.

——— (12431)
COMMERCIAL USES OF LONGLEAF PINE. Amer. Forestry 21: 896-908, illus. 1915.

CARTER, A. M. (12432)
HARDWOODS AND THEIR USES. Berlin Mills Co., Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 4: 5–8, illus. 1916.

CHANDLER, B. A. (12433)
PROGRESS REPORT ON HARDWOOD UTILIZATION STUDY. Empire State Forest Prod. Assoc. Proc. 12: 119–137. 1917.

CHITTENDEN, A. K. (12434)
LUMBERING MANUFACTURE AND USES OF TUPELO GUM. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 58: 26–28. 1905.

COURTNAGE, R. A. (12435)
UTILIZATION OF HARDWOODS. Jour. Forestry 24: 412–418. 1926.

CRAFTS, H. A. (12436)
CALIFORNIA REDWOOD IN ITS EVERY DAY USES. Woodworker's Rev. 6 (10): 365–366, illus. 1908.

CUNO, J. B. (12437)
UTILIZATION OF BLACK LOCUST. U. S. Dept. Agr. Circ. 131, 20 pp., illus. 1930.

——— (12438)
UTILIZATION OF DOGWOOD AND PERSIMMON. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 1436, 43 pp., illus. 1926.

DARLING, J. W. (12439)
COTTONWOOD LUMBER AND ITS PROGRESS. Spokesman 28 (9): 575–577. 1912.

DAVIS, CHARLES. (12440)
VARIED USES OF THE CABBAGE PALMETTO. Amer. Lumberman 1983: 48, illus. 1913.

DIAZ, GARCIA. (12441)
POSIBLE IMPORTANCIA DE LA MADERA DE EUCALIPIO EN LA FABRICACIÓN DE PASTAS PARA PAPELES DE IMPRENTA. México Forestal 7: 265–269; 8: 15–16, illus. 1929–30.

DICKOVER, E. R. (12442)
PRODUCTION AND USES OF PAULOWNIA WOOD IN JAPAN. Timberman 25 (4): 191–192. 1924.

FERNOW, B. E. (12443)
MAKING USE OF ASPEN POPLAR. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (7): 1185–1186, illus. 1917.

FULLERTON, ROBERT. (12444)
THE ADVENT OF YELLOW PINE. Miss. Valley Lumberman 37 (4): 42–44. 1906.

GARVER, R. D. (12445)
CHESTNUT BLIGHTED WOOD GOOD FOR ALL TIMBER USES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Yearbook 1926: 211–212, illus. 1927.

——— (12446)
PROSPECTIVE MARKETS FOR SMALL HARDWOOD MATERIALS THROUGH MECHANICAL AND CHEMICAL FABRICATION. South. Lumberman 1793: 100–101. 1930.

GIBBONS, W. H. (12447)
UTILIZATION STUDIES IN THE DOUGLAS FIR REGION. West Coast Lumberman 50 (597): 30, 32, 57. 1926.

HALL, W. L., and MAXWELL, HU. (12448)
USES OF COMMERCIAL WOODS OF THE UNITED STATES: 2. PINES. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 99, 96 pp. 1911.

HATCH, C. F. (12449)
MANUFACTURE AND UTILIZATION OF HICKORY. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 187, 16 pp. 1911.

HECK, J. F. (12450)
SPECIES, VALUE, AND GROWTH OF TREES. Berlin Mills Co. Ann. Conf. Woods Dept. 1: 20–30. 1913.

HOLROYD, H. B. (12451)
THE UTILIZATION OF TUPELO. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Circ. 40, 16 pp., illus. 1906.

JOHNSON, R. P. A., KITTREDGE, J., and SCHMITZ, H. C. (12452)
ASPEN: AVAILABILITY, PROPERTIES, AND UTILIZATION. Minn. Univ. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bull. 70, 72 pp., illus. 1930.

KENDALL, H. T. (12453)
SUGGESTIONS FOR THE UTILIZATION OF YELLOW PINE. Lumber World Rev. 28 (8): 29–32. 1915.

KNAPP, J. B. (12454)
FIRE-KILLED DOUGLAS FIR: A STUDY OF ITS RATE OF DETERIORATION, USABILITY, AND STRENGTH. U. S. Dept. Agr., Forest Serv. Bull. 112, 18 pp., illus. 1912.

LEWIS, R. G. (12455)
THE COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE OF BEECH. Canada Lumberman 34 (6): 34–35, illus. 1914.

——— (12456)
THE COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE OF BIRCH; PHYSICAL PROPERTIES AND INDUSTRIAL USES OF THE MOST IMPORTANT CANADIAN HARDWOOD. Canada Lumberman 34 (1): 30–32. 1914.

——— (12457)
COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE OF DOUGLAS FIR. Canada Lumberman 34 (14): 34–35. 1914.

——— (12458)
THE COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE OF POPLAR. Canada Lumberman 34 (4): 36–38, illus. 1914.

——— (12459)
THE COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE OF SPRUCE. Canada Lumberman 34 (8): 36–37, illus. 1914.

——— (12460)
COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE OF WHITE PINE. Canada Lumberman 34 (12): 34–35. 1914.

MASSACHUSETTS STATE FORESTER. (12461)
THE CHESTNUT BARK DISEASE AND THE CHESTNUT MARKET IN MASSACHUSETTS. 30 pp., illus. Boston. 1916.

MCCARTHY, J. C. (12462)
PEACE AND WAR-TIME USES OF WALNUT. Lumber Manfr. and Dealer 78 (2): 32–58. 1926.

MAXWELL, HU. (12463)
COMMERCIAL USES OF SUGAR MAPLE. Amer. Forestry 21: 1022–1030, illus. 1915.

——— (12464)
USES OF COMMERCIAL WOODS OF THE UNITED STATES. BEECH, BIRCHES, AND MAPLES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 12, 56 pp. 1913.

——— (12465)
UTILIZATION OF OSAGE ORANGE. 14 pp. n. p. 1911.

MELL, C. D. (12466)
CRABWOOD AND ITS USES. Hardwood Rec. 34 (10): 29. 1912.

——— (12467)
FUTURE OF OUR SOUTHERN GUMS. Paper Trade Jour. 53 (25): 48. 1911.

——— (12468)
THE IMPORTANCE OF MESQUITE. Lumber 69 (921): 11. 1922.

MURDOCH, JOHN, JR. (12469)
CHESTNUT: ITS MARKET IN MASSACHUSETTS . . . 21 pp. Boston. 1912.

MYERS, E. E. (12470)
USE OF REDWOOD BY RAILROADS. Ry. Rev. 61 (3): 77–78. 1917.

NELLIS, J. C. (12471)
USES FOR CHESTNUT TIMBER KILLED BY BARK DISEASE. U. S. Dept. Agr., Farmers' Bull. 582, 24 pp., illus. 1914.

NORTHERN HEMLOCK AND HARDWOOD MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION. (12472)
HARD MAPLE IN THE INDUSTRIES. 59 pp., illus. Oshkosh, Wis. 1924.

OLDENBURG, H. (12473)
UTILIZATION OF LITTLE-USED SPECIES. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 39: 21–24. 1925.

PAUL, B. H. (12474)
LIGHT WEIGHT ASH SHOULD BE SEPERATED IN SHIPPING. Wood Working Indus. 7 (3): 35–36. 1930. Also pub. in Wood Construction 16 (4): 3. 1930.

PENNSYLVANIA CHESTNUT TREE BLIGHT COMMISSION. (12475)
THE CHESTNUT TREE; METHODS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE UTILIZATION OF BLIGHTED CHESTNUT. Pa. Chestnut Tree Blight Comn. Bull. 6, 16 pp. 1913.

RECORD, S. J. (12476)
PERSIMMON WOOD; ITS USES AND SUBSTITUTES. South. Lumberman 900: 95–96, illus. 1912.

——— (12477)
USES FOR BLIGHT-KILLED CHESTNUT. Hardwood Rec. 34 (10): 30–32: 35 (2): 32–33, illus. 1912.

——— (12478)
WOODS USED BY THE ANCIENT EGYPTIANS. Amer. Forestry 29: 479–484, illus. 1923.

RICHARDS, E. C. M. (12479)
A BLIGHTED CHESTNUT OPERATION IN NEW JERSEY. Forestry Quart. 13: 352–360. 1915.

ROSS, A. H. D. (12480)
THE COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE OF CEDAR. Canada Lumberman 35 (13): 26–28, illus. 1915.

——— (12481)
THE COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE OF HEMLOCK. Canada Lumberman 35 (12): 32–33, illus. 1915.

——— (12482)
THE COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE OF JACK PINE. Canada Lumberman 35 (14): 34–35, illus. 1915.

——— (12483)
COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE OF MAPLE. Canada Lumberman 35 (18): 36–37, illus. 1915.

——— (12484)
THE COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE OF OAK. Canada Lumberman 35 (17): 28–30, illus. 1915.

——— (12485)
COMMERCIAL IMPORTANCE OF TAMARACK. Canada Lumberman 35 (15): 36–37, illus. 1915.

SAUNDERS, W. L. (12486)
CLOSE UTILIZATION IN LAKE STATES HARDWOODS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 39: 45–46. 1925.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON. (12487)
THE MANUFACTURE AND USES OF CYPRESS. Lumber Trade Jour. 55 (4): 21–22, illus. 1909.

——— (12488)
USE OF TUPELO. South. Lumberman 796: 57–58, illus. 1910.

SMITH, H. H. (12489)
USES OF PORT ORFORD CEDAR. Hardwood Rec. 37 (4): 30–31. 1913.

STERRETT, W. D. (12490)
UTILIZATION OF ASH. U. S. Dept. Agr. Bull. 523, 52 pp., illus. 1917.

SWAN, O. T. (12491)
THE DAWN OF A NEW ERA FOR HARD MAPLE IN FURNITURE, TRIM, DOORS AND FLOORS. Hardwood Rec. 65 (9): 11–18, illus. 1928.

——— (12492)
HARD MAPLE IN THE INDUSTRIES. 59 pp., illus. Oshkosh, Wis. 1924.

TAYLOR, J. C. (12493)
A STUDY IN THE USE OF WALNUT. Veneers 25 (5): 25–26. 1921.

WILLIAMS, J. S. (12494)
COMMERCIAL USES OF DOUGLAS FIR. Amer. Forestry 22: 69–75, illus. 1916.

WINSLOW, C. P. (12495)
CREATING NEW VALUES FROM SOUTHERN WOODS. Hardwood Rec. 66 (12): 9, 11, 29. 1929.

WOODBURY, T. D. (12496)
NEW USE FOUND FOR WESTERN JUNIPER. West Coast Lumberman 43 (511): 25. 1923.

WYCKOFF, H. P. (12497)
COMMERCIAL USES OF WESTERN RED CEDAR. Amer. Forestry 22: 134–137, illus. 1916.

UTILIZATION PROBLEMS

ALLEN, S. W. (12498)
BETTER UTILIZATION AS AN IMMEDIATE OFFSET TO IMPENDING TIMBER SHORTAGE. Empire State Forests Prod. Assoc. Bull. 22: 20–23. 1925.

BABBITT, W. A. (12499)
ADVENTURES IN WOOD UTILIZATION. Empire State Forest Prod. Assoc. Bull. 22: 9–11. 1925.

BLODGETT, J. W. (12500)
THE ROAD TO BETTER UTILIZATION. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 39: 19–21. 1925.

BROWN, N. C. (12501)
CLOSER UTILIZATION OF FOREST PRODUCTS IN NEW YORK. Paper Trade Jour. 57 (21): 40–44. 1913.

——— (12502)
IMPRESSIONS OF GERMAN UTILIZATION. Ames Forester 2: 5–10, illus. 1914.

——— (12503)
THE PLACE OF UTILIZATION IN AMERICAN FORESTRY. Jour. Forestry 20: 135–138. 1922.

BRYANT, R. C. (12504)
CLOSE UTILIZATION OF TIMBER. Lumber Trade Jour. 64 (7): 18–20, illus. 1913.

BUTLER, O. M. (12505)
FOREST CONSERVATION BY BETTER UTILIZATION. Amer. Lumberman 2369: 79–90 1920.

CALLAND, J. W. (12506)
EFFECT OF THE WAR ON THE UTILIZATION OF WOOD. Ohio Forester 10 (1): 8–12. 1918.

CLAPP, E. H. (12507)
INTERDEPENDENCE OF UTILIZATION AND SILVICULTURE. Jour. Forestry 24: 226–232. 1926.

CLINE, MCGARVEY. (12508)
WOOD UTILIZATION. Packages 11 (6): 41–48. 1908.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN. (12509)
FOREST THRIFT. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 39: 2–5. 1925.

COOLIDGE, CALVIN. (12510)
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE SPEAKS PLAINLY IN ADDRESSING THE NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON UTILIZATION OF FOREST PRODUCTS AT WASHINGTON. Amer. Forests and Forest Life 30: 728–729. 1924.

DIETRICH, B. F. A. (12511)
EUROPEAN FORESTS AND THEIR UTILIZATION. Econ. Georgr. 4 (2): 140–158. illus. 1928.

FRITZ, EMANUEL. (12512)
FORESTRY'S STAKE IN THE PROMOTION OF WOOD. Jour. Forestry 26: 718–721. 1928.

FULLAWAY, S. V. (12513)
FOREST UTILIZATION: A PUBLIC SERVICE RENDERED BY THE U. S. FOREST SERVICE. Idaho Forester 4: 11–14. 1922.

GARVER, R. D. (12514)
POSSIBILITIES OF MORE COMPLETE FOREST UTILIZATION. Amer. Lumberman 2770: 43, 53. 1928.

——— (12515)
ROLE OF UTILIZATION IN INDUSTRIAL FORESTRY. South. Lumberman 1775: 50, 52. 1930.

GILMOUR, J. D. (12516)
UNJUSTIFIABLE WOOD WASTE. Paper Mill and Wood Pulp News 51 (8): 150. 154. 1928.

GOODYEAR, A. C. (12517)
CLOSE UTILIZATION AS A FACTOR IN PERMANENCY OF FOREST INDUSTRY. U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 39: 27–29, 1925.

HOYLE, R. J. (12518)
BETTER FOREST UTILIZATION: AN IMMEDIATE FORESTRY SOLUTION. Empire [State] Forester 7 (1): 23–27. 1921.

ILLICK, J. S. (12519)
WHERE OUR WOOD GOES TO. Jour. Forestry 22: 422–428. 1924.

KELLOGG, R. S. (12520)
THE FUTURE UTILIZATION OF TIMBER. Soc. Amer. Foresters Proc. 8: 187–196. 1913.

——— (12521)
MODERN FOREST UTILIZATION. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. Jour. 3 (1): 7–9. 1916.

——— (12522)
SOME PROBLEMS IN WOOD UTILIZATION IN THE UNITED STATES. Jour. West. Soc. Engin. 12: 445–454. 1907.

KNAPP, J. B. (12523)
CLOSER UTILIZATION OF PACIFIC COAST TIMBER. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 14: 91–95. 1913.

KNEELAND, P. D. (12524)
THE UTILIZATION OF FOREST PRODUCTS IN MASSACHUSETTS AS AFFECTED BY THE WAR. . . . 14 pp. Boston. 1918.

LANDRAM, A. H. (12525)
THE ECONOMICS OF LUMBER UTILIZATION. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 5 (2): 14–32. 1926.

LAWLER, JAMES. (12526)
NEW SILVER FROM OLD STUMPS. Canad. Forestry Jour. 14 (4): 1627–1629. 1918.

LONG-BELL LUMBER COMPANY. (12527)
FROM TREE TO TRADE. 46 pp., illus. Kansas City, Mo. 1920.

——— (12528)
"FROM TREE TO TRADE" WITH THE LONG-BELL LUMBER COMPANY AND ITS ALLIED INTERESTS. 108 pp., illus. Kansas City, Mo. 1904.

LUEDLOFF, CHARLES. (12529)
THE USE OF FORESTS. Minn. State Hort. Soc. Ann. Rept. 15: 341–344. 1887.

MORBECK, G. C. (12530)
UTILIZATION PROBLEMS ON THE OZARK NATIONAL FOREST. Ames Forester 1: 19–32, illus. 1913.

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON UTILIZATION OF PRODUCTS. (12531)
REPORT OF THE NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON UTILIZATION OF FOREST PRODUCTS. (NOVEMBER 19 AND 20, 1924). U. S. Dept. Agr. Misc. Circ. 39, 100 pp., illus. 1925.

NATIONAL CONSERVATION CONGRESS, FORESTRY COMMITTEE. (12532)
ADVANCE COPY OF PAPER ON THE CLOSER UTILIZATION OF TIMBER, BY THE SUB-COMMITTEE ON FOREST UTILIZATION. 15 pp. Washington, D. C. 1913.

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (12533)
LUMBER AND ITS UTILIZATION. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc., v. 1, ch. 1–2; v. 4, ch. 1, 3–7, 9–15; v. 5, ch. 1–3, 6, illus. 1923–24.

OXHOLM, A. H. (12534)
THE INDUSTRIAL USER'S PART IN MORE EFFECTIVE WOOD UTILIZATION. Lumber Manfr. and Dealer 77 (12): 31–33; 78 (1): 31–34. illus. 1926.

PALMER, E. J. (12535)
ECONOMY IN THE UTILIZATION OF FOREST PRODUCTS. Canad. Forestry Assoc. Ann. Rept. 14: 36–42. 1913.

PAUL, B. H. (12536)
SAVING THE TREES BY USING ALL OUR NATIVE SPECIES. Lumber World Rev. 47 (9): 79–80. 1924.

PRESTON, J. F. (12537)
ECONOMIC USE OF THE FORESTS OF MONTANA. Mont. State Forester Bien. Rept. 5: 44–96. 1917–18.

REES, L. W. (12538)
LUMBER PRODUCTION AND WOOD UTILIZATION IN SOUTHEASTERN MINNESOTA. Minn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bull. 271, 28 pp. 1930.

RUPP, A. E. (12539)
A PROBLEM IN FOREST UTILIZATION. Forest Leaves 17 (5): 69–72. 1919.

SANFORD, BURNETT. (12540)
LOG UTILIZATION. Jour. Forestry 28: 351–353, illus. 1930.

SCHENCK, C. A. (12541)
FOREST UTILIZATION. 118 pp. Biltmore, N. C. 1904.

——— (12542)
FOREST UTILIZATION IN EUROPE. 64 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1924.

SELLERGREN, G. (12543)
UTILIZATION OF FOREST PRODUCTS. U. S. Cong. 57, 1st Sess., House Doc. 510, v. 1, pp. 557–611, illus. 1901.

SPAETH, J. N. (12544)
UTILIZATION ON THE HARVARD FOREST. Cornell Forester 3: 21–24. 1923.

STROUGH, A. B. (12545)
TIMBER UTILIZATION IN NEW YORK. Jour. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. 3 (1): 15–18, illus. 1916.

SWAN, O. T. (12546)
THE MORE EFFICIENT UTILIZATION OF WOOD AND FOREST PRODUCTS. South Lumber Jour. 36 (1): 40–42. 1914.

——— (12547)
MORE EFFICIENT WOOD UTILIZATION. Hardwood Rec. 35 (11): 27. 1913.

SWEET, C. V. (12548)
THE OLD BONE, UTILIZATION IN FORESTRY. Empire [State] Forester 16: 48–50. 1930.

SYLVEN, HELGE. (12549)
UTILIZATION OF WOOD IN SWEDEN. Timberman 20 (3): 81. 1919.

TOWNSHEND, J. H. (12550)
SCIENTIFIC UTILIZATION. South. Lumberman 1545: 41–43. 1925

UPSON, A. T. (12551)
BETTER FORESTRY THROUGH BETTER UTILIZATION. Jour. Forestry 20: 465–469. 1922.

VAIL, T. E. (12552)
ONE PHASE OF UTILIZATION. Empire [State] Forester 6 (1): 24–26. 1920.

VAN DEVENTER, J. H. (12553)
THE BIG SIX AND THE HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT. Wood Turning 10 (7): 5–11, illus. 1917.

VOLKERT, R. M., and DAIN, B. D. (12554)
UTILIZATION OF FOREST PRODUCTS—ITS PLACE IN FORESTRY. Cornell Forester 4: 15–19. 1924.

WEIR, J. R. (12555)
OBSERVATIONS ON THE DETERIORATION AND UTILIZATION OF FIRE-KILLED TIMBER IN THE NORTHWEST. Phytopathology 2: 46. 1912.

WILLARD, F. W. (12556)
THE ROLE OF UTILIZATION IN FORESTRY. U. S. Chamber Com. Rept., Conf. Com. Forestry. 1927: 174–176. 1927.

WILSON, ELLWOOD. (12557)
FOREST CONSERVATION AND FOREST UTILIZATION. Canad. Pulp and Paper Assoc. Bull. 31, 7 pp. 1921.

——— (12558)
FORESTRY KEYSTONE OF WOOD INDUSTRIES. Canad. Forestry Jour. 13 (3): 1017–1020. 1917.

WINSLOW, C. P. (12559)
EFFICIENT FOREST UTILIZATION: A MAJOR FACTOR IN AN EFFECTIVE NATIONAL FOREST POLICY. Jour. Forestry 22 (1): 29–37. 1924.

——— (12560)
LOOKING FORWARD TO BETTER FOREST UTILIZATION. South. Lumberman 1770: 59–62, illus. 1930.

——— (12561)
RELATION OF CLOSE UTILIZATION TO PROFITABLE GROWING OF TREES. W. Va. Com. Forestry Conf. Proc. 1929: 109–111. 1929.

——— (12562)
RELATION OF UTILIZATION TO PROFITABLE TREE GROWING. W. Va. Wild Life 8 (3): 12–13. 1930.

——— (12563)
THE ROLE OF UTILIZATION IN A NATIONAL FOREST POLICY. Jour. Forestry 24: 233–236. 1926.

MERCHANDIZING

AMERICAN LUMBERMAN. (12564)
THE CURIOSITY SHOP, OR QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS CONCERNING THE LUMBER BUSINESS. 529 pp., illus. Chicago. 1906.

BETTS, A. W. (12565)
MARKETING PROBLEMS OF TROPICAL HARDWOOD EXPLOITATION. Pan Amer. Union Forestry Ser. 12, 10 pp., illus. 1926.

BEVAN, ARTHUR. (12566)
BETTER MERCHANDISING PROMISES BRIGHT FUTURE FOR WESTERN RED CEDAR SHINGLES. Wash. [State] Univ., Forest Club Quart. 8 (2): 24–26. 1929.

BROWN, N. C. (12567)
RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN LUMBER DISTRIBUTION. Jour. Forestry 22: 62–64. 1924.

CLINE, A. C. (12568)
THE MARKETING OF LUMBER IN NEW HAMPSHIRE, 1925. Harvard Forest Bull. 10, 80 pp., illus. Petersham, Mass. 1926.

COLLINS, H. C. (12569)
IMPROVED MARKETING METHODS. Wis. Com. Forestry Conf. Off. Rept., Forestry in Wisconsin, pp. 149–152. 1928.

FOSTER, J. H. (12570)
MARKETING WHITE PINE IN NEW HAMPSHIRE, WITH PRELIMINARY SUGGESTIONS AS TO THE CARE OF THE WOODLOT. N. H. Univ. [Agr.] Ext. Bull. 3, 39 pp., illus. 1914.

GLORE, C. A. (12571)
THE COST OF SELLING LUMBER. Miss. Valley Lumberman 37 (7) : 53–54. 1906.

GRAVES, H. S. (12572)
A MESSAGE FROM THE CHIEF FORESTER OF THE UNITED STATES; IMPORTANCE OF BETTER MARKETING METHODS. Prog. Farmer 31 (21) : 653. 1916.

HARRIS, J. T. (12573)
HELPS IN MARKETING WASTE. Jour. N. Y. State Forestry Assoc. 3 (1) : 12–14, illus. 1916.

HERMANN, ALBERT. (12574)
THE PLACE OF RESEARCH IN THE HOLDING AND EXTENSION OF LUMBER MARKETS. Jour. Forestry 26: 692–696. 1928.

HILL, CHARLES. (12575)
EASTERN LUMBERMAN SPEAKS TO FORESTRY STUDENTS ON THE MERCHANDISING OF LUMBER. Amer. Lumberman 2442: 54–55. 1922

——— (12576)
THE MERCHANDISING OF LUMBER. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Lumber Indus. Ser. 2, 25 pp. 1922.

——— (12577)
WHERE LUMBER SALESMEN ARE MADE. Intercol. Assoc. Forestry Clubs Proc. 6: 44–47. 1922.

HOGUE, C. J. (12578)
PURPOSES AND PROBLEMS IN MARKET EXTENSION FOR WEST COAST WOODS. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 4 (2) : 18–22. 1925.

HOLTZCLAW, H. F. (12579)
THE MARKETING OF LUMBER. South. Lumberman 1175: 31–32. 1918.

HOOD, A. A. (12580)
SCIENTIFIC LUMBER RETAILING, BEING A DISCUSSION OF SALES PLANNING AND PROMOTION IN THE RETAIL LUMBER BUSINESS. 220 pp., illus. Mt. Morris, Ill. 1925.

HOTCHKISS, G. W. (12581)
INDUSTRIAL CHICAGO; THE LUMBER INTERESTS. Indus. Chicago, v. 5, 580 pp., illus. 1894.

HOYT, W. K. (12582)
LUMBER SOLD IN MANCHURIA ON QUALITY BASIS ONLY. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 25: 754–755. 1930.

IRWIN, R. E. (12583)
LUMBER INDUSTRY REQUIRES SALESMANSHIP. Oreg. Agr. Col. Forestry Club, Ann. Cruise 3: 10–12. 1922.

KERR, R. Y. (12584)
RETAIL LUMBER SHEDS AND SALES EQUIPMENT. 164 pp., illus. Chicago, American Lumberman. 1917.

KOEHLER, ARTHUR. (12585)
WHAT MAKES LUMBER SELL? South. Lumberman 1440: 48. 1923.

LUDWIG, F. H. (12586)
THE RETAIL LUMBER DEALER AND HOW HE FUNCTIONS. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Lumber Indus. Ser. 7, 22 pp. 1927.

MUELLER, B. C. (12587)
THE MAIL ORDER LUMBER BUSINESS. Amer. Lumberman 2168: 42. 1916.

NATIONAL LUMBER MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION. (12588)
HOW RETAILERS ARE TAUGHT TO SELL RED CEDAR SHINGLES. West Coast Lumberman 44 (521): 34, 36, 38, 44. 1923.

——— (12589)
THE USE OF LUMBER ON THE FARM. Ed. 4, 38 pp., illus. Washington, D. C. 1928.

OXHOLM, A. H. (12590)
UNITED STATES NEEDS BETTER MERCHANDISING FOR ITS LUMBER. U. S. Dept. Com., Bur. Foreign and Dom. Com., Com. Repts. 45: 344–345. 1925.

PARLIN, C. C. (12591)
MERCHANDISING LUMBER. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Proc. 14: 131–142. 1916.

PETERSON, A. F. (12592)
A PLAN FOR EXTENDING WEST COAST MARKETS OF LOW GRADE HEAVY LUMBER. West Coast Lumberman 28 (333): 23. 1915.

PURCELL, W. G. (12593)
FORWARD LOOKING SALESMANSHIP IN FOREST PRODUCTS. Natl. Lumber Manfrs. Assoc. Trade Ext. Dept., Better Buildings 3, 16 pp., illus. 1917.

RHODES, J. E. (12594)
PROMOTING USES OF WOOD IN ITS VARIOUS FORMS. Amer. Lumberman 2067: 34–35. 1914.

SANBORN, T. A. (12595)
CREDIT AND COLLECTION POLICIES OF KANSAS RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS. Kans. Univ. Bur. Business Research, Kans. Studies in Business 4, 28 pp. 1926.

SAWYER, L. E. (12596)
MARKETING ILLINOIS FOREST PRODUCTS. Ill. Agr. Expt. Sta. Circ. 361, 16 pp., illus. 1930.

SCHRENK, HERMANN VON. (12597)
MERCHANDISING OF LUMBER, FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE ENGINEER. South. Lumberman 972: 31. 1914.

SEIDEL, JULIUS. (12598)
MERCHANDISING OF LUMBER FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE WHOLESALER AND RETAILER. South. Lumberman 972: 32. 1914.

——— (12599)
OPERATING COSTS IN THE RETAILING OF LUMBER. South. Lumberman 1067: 25–26. 1916.

SHAW, A. W., CO. (12600)
A REPORT ON THE PROFITABLE MANAGEMENT OF A RETAIL LUMBER BUSINESS; . . . 5 v., illus. New York, Chicago. 1918.

SHERTZER, L. L. (12601)
THE POSITION OF THE WHOLESALER IN THE LUMBER BUSINESS. Amer. Lumberman 2235: 33. 1918.

SISSON, EVERETT. (12602)
TRADE-MARKED LUMBER FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE ADVERTISING MAN. South. Lumberman 1026: 28–29. 1915.

SKINNER, R. P. (12603)
GERMAN HARDWOOD TRADE METHODS. U. S. Daily Cons. Rept. 114: 714–715. 1911.

SOUTHERN PINE ASSOCIATION. (12604)
EFFECTIVE LUMBER MERCHANDISING: . . . 126 pp. New Orleans, 1919.

——— (12605)
SELLING LUMBER; . . . 502 pp., illus. Kansas City, Mo. 1916.

SPENCER, W. A. (12606)
MARKETING THE PRODUCTS OF COOPERATIVE SHINGLE MILLS. Wash. [State] Univ. Forest Club Quart. 2 (3): 20–26. 1923.

STERLING, E. A. (12607)
NATIONAL TRADE EXTENSION ACTIVITIES AND RESULTS. Amer. Lumberman 2123: 51. 1916.

——— (12608)
THE PUBLIC INTEREST IN LUMBER TRADE EXTENSION. Ind. State Bd. Forestry Ann. Rept. 15: 82–91. 1915.

TATE, I. N. (12609)
MODERN TRENDS IN THE SELLING OF LUMBER. Yale Univ. School Forestry, Lumber Indus. Ser. 6, 29 pp. 1925.

TAYLOR, H. F. (12610)
THE WHOLESALER'S PLACE IN FORESTRY. Hardwood Rec. 48 (6): 17. 1920.

TUPPER, C. A. (12611)
SALE OF AMERICAN LUMBER IN EUROPE. Amer. Lumberman 1895: 42–43. 1911.

WEISS, H. F. (12612)
MERCHANDISING OF LUMBER FROM THE STANDPOINT OF THE SCIENTIST. Amer. Lumberman 2034: 49–51. 1914.

——— (12613)
TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE AS AN AID IN MERCHANDISING LUMBER. Amer. Lumberman 2128: 53–54. 1916.

WHITE, D. G. (12614)
THE SALESMEN AND COOPERATION. Amer. Lumberman 2200: 66. 1917.

WILLIAMS, J. S. (12615)
THE ADVANTAGES OF THE SQUARE AS THE SALES UNIT FOR RED CEDAR SHINGLES. South. Lumberman 1317: 195. 1920.

TRADE NAMES

FRITZ, EMANUEL. (12616)
THE PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY CASE. Jour. Forestry 24: 926–930. 1926.

GRONDAL, B. L. (12617)
JUST WHAT IS WHITE PINE? West Coast Lumberman 56 (8): 27–28, 65–66, illus. 1929.

HUMPHREY, W. E. (12618)
"PHILIPPINE MAHOGANY'S" DOUGHTY DEFENDER. Lumber World Rev. 51 (5): 23–25. 1926.

LAMB, G. N. (12619)
BOTANICAL NAMES NECESSARY TO LUMBER INDUSTRY. Natl. Lumberman 83 (10): 20. 1929.

——— (12620)
RULES FOR NAMING WOODS. Hardwood Rec. 66 (11): 31–34. 1929.

LAMB, W. H. (12621)
WOODS CALLED CEDAR, NAMES, SCIENTIFIC AND COMMON, DISTRIBUTION AND REMARKS ON 65 SPECIES. Amer. Lumberman 2296: 58–60. 1919.

MELL, C. D. (12622)
BIOGRAPHY OF THE WORD "MAHOGANY." Timberman 31 (12): 146–152; 32 (1): 180–188; (2): 113–115, illus. 1930.

——— (12623)
BOTANICAL NOMENCLATURE AS APPLIED TO MAHOGANY. Calif. Lumber Merchant 8 (1): 84, 86, 88. 1929.

——— (12624)
THE FAULTY NOMENCLATURE OF COMMERCIAL WOODS. Veneers 23 (3): 22–23. 1929.

——— (12625)
SILKY OAK, A NAME NOT BOTANICALLY JUSTIFIED. Veneers 23 (7): 18–19. 1929.

MOFFETT, L. W. (12626)
COMMISSION STATES RULINGS ON WALNUT TRADE NAMES. Natl. Lumberman 84 (2): 50–51. 1930.

SUDWORTH, G. B., MELL, C. D., and PITTIER, HENRY. (12627)
"COLOMBIAN MAHOGANY" (CARINIANA PYRIFORMIS). ITS CHARACTERISTICS AND ITS USE AS A SUBSTITUTE FOR TRUE MAHOGANY (SWIETENIA MAHOGONI), WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE BOTANICAL CHARACTERS OF CARINIANA PYRIFORMIS. U. S. Dept. Agr. Forest Serv. Circ. 185, 18 pp., illus. 1911.

UNITED STATES FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION. (12628)
HEARING BEFORE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION BY REDWOOD, SUGAR PINE, AND WHITE PINE MANUFACTURERS OF CALIFORNIA. 57 pp. San Francisco. 1915.

* NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
1022473399

NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY
1022473399